UNIVERSITY OF
ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

REFERENCE

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign Alternates

https://archive.org/details/subjectheadingsa01newy

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Reference Department

SUBJECT HEADINGS

Authorized for General Use in
the Dictionary Catalogs

Volume 1

A - Chopi

G. K. HALL & CO., 70 LINCOLN STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
1960

q025.36
N532s
v.1

INTRODUCTION

THE present list of subject headings used in the general catalogs of the Reference Department of The New York Public Library is the result of authorization to publish granted by the Trustees in 1958.

The purposes of publication are several: to provide for the staff of the Library, both internally in its cataloging operations and also in service points in the public divisions, a list of the subject terms in an accessible form; to make available additional copies of the list, which has existed in only one copy, as a security measure against the possible damage or destruction of the original; to give experience with the publication in book form of a catalog made by reproduction of existing cards, since this is a technique which may be followed for other areas of the Library's catalog; and to make the list generally available to other libraries and institutions.

As a working instrument for the use of the staff of the Preparation Division, the subject authority list now consists of some 100,270 cards filed in sixty catalog trays. The cards are the standard 7.5 x 12.5 cm. in size. Since this file is a working tool, and it has been reproduced for this publication without editing, without correcting of discrepancies, and without verification of filing, it is inevitable that such errors or inconsistencies which existed in the file when the original microfilming took place have been transmitted to the published form.

Again, this list reflects the development of the subject terms used in cataloging over a period of some sixty years. It was following the consolidation of the Astor and Lenox Libraries in 1895, forming The New York Public Library, that a general card catalog was formed. Subject cards were filed into this catalog, and the subject headings used were based on the alphabetico-classed system developed at Harvard during the 19th century. In its present form, the list of subject headings was begun around 1927. Since that time the terminology in many areas has been revised and brought up to date while other areas have had little revision and modernization. The main public catalog of the library now contains over 8,000,000 cards representing a collection of over 3,900,000 volumes and pamphlets. The very magnitude of this catalog is understandably a deterrent to change. Inevitably there is a certain amount of archaic terminology included in the verbal expression of some of the subject concepts.

The list as here published constitutes the major unit of the sources of subject authority information used in cataloging in the Reference Department of this library.

It includes, recorded in the entry for a subject heading, the terms from which *See* and *See also* references have been made, e.g.

Lakes, Dry
X Arid regions
XX Dry lakes
XX Playa

Note that X in this list indicates a *See also from* reference, while XX indicates a *See from* reference. This is the opposite of the method used to record these references in the 6th and earlier editions of *Subject Headings Used in the Dictionary Catalogs of the Library of Congress.*

Subject heading entries also include the instruction to *See also* related terms which are used as subject headings, e.g.

Clay—Bibl.
See also
Clay industries—Abstracts, digests, etc.

It includes references from terms not used as subject headings to the terms used, e.g.

Playa
See
Lakes, Dry

It does not include place names, and subdivisions thereof, with the limited exception of subject headings for Congresses, Conferences, Battles, and Sieges, e.g.

Vienna—Siege, 1683.

However, there are a limited number of references *to* geographical names which are not included in this publication since they are maintained in a separate place name file.

In most instances where regionalization has been used for a subject, this fact is noted by "Reg." in the upper right-hand corner of the subject authority entry. Regionalization, as applied in this Library, usually means the use of "indirect" arrangement of the geographical names, with subdivision carried out to the smallest locality of which the book as a whole treats, e.g.

Economic history—U. S.—N. Y.—Albany

Where "Reg. Adj." is noted on the card, it most often indicates that the adjectival form of the country name is used to form an inverted subject heading, e.g.

Sarcophagi, Italian

This same "Reg. Adj." instruction, however, is also used for other types of subject headings to mean "*linguistic* adjective", e.g.

Drama, French
Science—Dictionaries, German

Here the adjectival form of the country name expresses the language of the text.

Dating of the subject terms is usually indicated by "Dated" in the upper right-hand corner of the subject authority entry, which indicates that a date is to be used as part of the heading. In some cases the date is the publication date of the book being subject headed, and in others it is the period covered by the contents of the volume, though generally no distinction is made in the subject authority file, e.g.

Radio, 1956.
Economic history—U. S., 1873-1918

A scheme of dating is provided in the list in some instances, e.g.

German literature—Hist. and crit.
, Middle Ages
, 1870-
and by century

There is no standard list of form subdivisions available, to be used generally throughout the list. Form subdivisions are given, however, for many subject headings where they have been applied.

The list does not include terms for medical subjects. Most of these have been withdrawn because the Library maintains only a limited collection in this field.

The subject heading system in this printed list, in its more modern areas, is not unlike that of the Library of Congress: specific and direct terms are used. The list includes, however, a substantial carry-over from its original structure which was that of an alphabetico-classed system of verbal terms. An excellent exposition of this aspect of the subject heading list, and its application in the catalogs of the Library, is the essay reprinted below which was written by a former Chief Cataloger and appeared originally in *Bookmen's Holiday: Notes and Studies Written and Gathered in Tribute to Harry Miller Lydenberg,* published by the Library in 1943.

Paul B. Kebabian
Chief Cataloger

SUBJECT HEADINGS IN THE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

By Wyllis E. Wright

In the second half of the last century card catalogues replaced catalogues in book form in most American libraries. The typical book catalogue had been an author list, with perhaps a subject index. The new card catalogue usually became a dictionary catalogue, in which authors, titles and specific subject entries were filed in a single alphabetic sequence. Some libraries, particularly those specializing in scientific and technical subjects, preferred a classified catalogue. A third and much smaller group experimented with the alphabetico-classed catalogue, in which subject entries are grouped by general classes with various subdivisions, the whole arranged according to the alphabet rather than by the logical relations of the various subjects.

The catalogue of the Reference Department of The New York Public Library, although it has changed much in recent years, belongs fundamentally to this third type. To understand the subject headings used in this catalogue, it is necessary to remember that the distinctive mark of the dictionary catalogue is the regular use of direct specific subject entries. Any catalogue may have some specific entries, since such headings as "Science" and "Literature" are specific for certain books, but, as Cutter pointed out long ago, the dictionary catalogue uses specific entry in all cases. Moreover, this specific entry should be direct, not following at the end of a string of subdivisions. The Reference Department catalogue permits direct entry for biography and certain other subjects, but it has not used such entry for all cases. It is an alphabetico-classed catalogue strongly influenced by the general prevalence of the dictionary type.

In such a catalogue the various subject classes are not listed systematically, according to their logical relationships, but alphabetically, according to the terms used to express them. This makes it possible to use classes of any desired scope. Thus a given subject could be expressed either as "Science—Zoology—Dog—Newfoundland," as "Zoology—Dog—Newfoundland," or as "Dog—Newfoundland," and still the entry would be appropriate to an alphabetico-classed catalogue. In this catalogue classes have usually been formed at the less extensive levels, as "Dog—Newfoundland" and "Mysteries, Religious, Orphic." It is doubtless this tendency to use classes which are only one or two steps removed from specific entry which has enabled this catalogue to survive after others of similar type were abandoned as impractical.

Since 1925 a systematic revision of subject headings has been carried on as time has permitted. The tendency during this period has been towards adopting Library of Congress headings. This has been based not on any belief in the inherent superiority of the headings used by the Library of Congress, but on the gain in efficiency that comes with not being forced to alter Library of Congress cards. One result of this adoption of Library of Congress headings has been to obscure many of the principles on which the subject headings were previously built. Enough still remains, however, to confuse the unwary searcher who expects a dictionary catalogue in every library.

One of the things which would first be noticed by anyone examining this catalogue is the prevalence of general subjects subdivided by place, where the dictionary catalogue would use a subject subdivision under the name of the place. The Library no longer keeps together, in the subject catalogue, all material on "Genealogy" and "Statistics," subjects which were formerly kept together and subdivided by country but are now made subdivisions under place names, but still maintains this type of entry for many subjects. Thus it uses "Economic history—U. S.," where the Library of Congress uses "U. S.—Economic conditions," and keeps together entries for armies and navies of all countries. The subject "Naval history" is a main heading, attracting to itself even the naval history of most individual wars. Fire departments, police forces and hospitals of particular cities will be found in the subject catalogue, not with other material under the city names, but grouped together under the general terms.

Institutions and societies when treated as subjects are usually entered under the class to which they belong and not under their individual names. Hospitals, libraries, historical societies, learned societies, and many others are not given individual subject entry, although some institutions, as churches, have such entries in the form "New York (city)—Churches, Protestant Episcopal—Trinity." In theory, a reference should be in the catalogue under the name of each society and institution, notifying the reader that material about the establishment will be found under the general heading, but this theory has never been thoroughly carried into practice. In recent years a number of such institutional headings, notably "Colleges and universities," "Monasteries," and "Railroads," have been broken up and the entries made under the individual names. Where the main entry is the name of the establishment, this makes a subject entry unnecessary. The classified principle has been observed in these cases by making a complete listing of all the members of each class. Such lists may be filed in the catalogue or kept at the reference desks.

Minor languages, in which the Library has tended to specialize, are frequently kept together under a general heading. The native languages of Africa, America, Australia and Oceanica are listed alphabetically under the general headings "African languages," etc., and not under their own names. The minor languages of Asia, on the other hand, do have direct entry. American Indian tribes also are kept together under the headings "Indians, Central American;" "Indians, North American;" and "Indians, South American." In all of these cases, however, no attempt has been made to classify the particular subjects beyond these general headings, into linguistic or ethnographic groups or families.

A more fully classified group of headings is represented by the various Oriental literatures. All materials written in or translated from the major Oriental languages take a form subject heading under the name of the literature, followed by the particular branch of knowledge represented. Thus a geography in Arabic is headed "Arabic

literature—Geography," and Sanskrit law is headed "Sanskrit literature—Law." These cases appear to be only a development of the practice usually found in American libraries of giving the name of the language or literature as a subject for all materials in minor languages. In one field, however, the Library's Oriental Division has built up a classified file of entries which seems to have been drawn from a classified bibliography rather than a card catalogue. This is the grouping under "Egypt—Archaeology" of all material on special aspects of this subject. Thus Egyptian combs will not be found, as expected under "Combs," but under "Egypt—Archaeology—Combs." This particular sort of classified catalogue is peculiar to Oriental subjects.

Classified entries under historical subjects have been largely done away with in recent years. Material dealing with particular battles had been generally entered only under the name of the war of which the battle was a part. This lack of specific entry has been rather largely remedied. However, the entries under "United States—History" still are classified. Probably the most complicated entries in the catalogue, which show clearly the way in which the subject heading has replaced classification symbols, are those for particular battles of American history, which take the form "United States—History—Civil war—Military, 1863, June 15—Winchester," and "United States—History—Revolution—Military, 1775, April 19—Lexington and Concord." Similar classification is used in such headings as "United States—History—Civil war—Military—Regimental histories—Massachusetts infantry—6th," although in this case the entry is duplicated under the specific heading "Massachusetts infantry, 6th regiment."

A peculiarity of this catalogue, made necessary by defects of classification, is the use of literary form entries. Every work of literature, with a few exceptions covered by reference cards, has an entry under the literary form represented. These form headings—"Fiction," "Drama," "Poetry," etc.—are inverted to read "Fiction, American"; "Fiction, French," etc., in full classified form. The equivalent Library of Congress headings, which are never used for individual works, are given in the direct, specific form "American fiction," "French fiction," etc. A further classification under Drama gives New York the entry "Drama, English—Translations from German."

The final and most pervading aspect of classification in the New York subject headings is represented by the method of indicating that a subject is limited to some specific locality. All such regionalizing of subject is indirect and gives first the country, then the state and finally the city. Owing to the use of many regionalized subjects where other libraries use subdivisions under the place name, there are many occasions for such forms as "Police—U. S.—N. Y.—Albany." This indirect regionalizing is universal in the catalogue with two exceptions, "Exhibitions" and "Water supply," which by some unexplained accident have direct regionalization, "Water supply—Albany."

The use of alphabetico-classed headings has certain definite advantages in a library where access to the shelves is not allowed and where classification has been minimized. The dictionary catalogue arranges its specific headings according to the arbitrary order of the alphabet, relying on cross-references to direct a searcher to related headings. The alphabetico-classed catalogue can offer to its user many more related headings in a single file of cards, and frequently uses an inverted phrase to render a cross-reference unnecessary. Indirect regionalization presents to a reader all the material on his subject which deals with a particular state or country, with the specific localities following immediately after the country name. The grouping of institutions under general headings shows the Library's resources in a given field far better than would the scattering of such material under the individual names. On the other hand, the use of large headings with several grades of subdivisions produces at times quite unwieldy blocks of cards, confuses the average reader who is searching for a specific topic, and makes the alteration of a major heading or even of the subdivisions of such headings a heavy financial burden. In general, it may be said that the alphabetico-classed principle is of greatest use for readers interested in various aspects of a general subject, but the dictionary principle is easier for the reader desiring information on some particular, more or less limited, topic. Since the latter class of reader far outnumbers the former, and since students using various libraries are helped by uniformity of practice among the different libraries, it may be expected that the dictionary principle will become more and more prominent in the catalogues of the Reference Department.

It is generally assumed that the alphabetico-classed catalogue died after a brief inglorious appearance. At least its ghost still knocks behind the New York reference catalogue—*hic et ubique*.

A.A.A.

See

Agricultural adjustment act, 1933
United States. Agricultural Adjustment Administration

OCT 8 1936

A-U-Emba

See

African tribe — Bemba

NOV 1 1927

Aalst, van, family

XX Van Aalst family

MAY 7 1938

Aahwahnachee Indians

See

Indians, N.A.--Tribes--Awani

DEC 4 1951

Aardenburg, Battle of, 1672

X Dutch war, 1672-1678

APR 2 1935

Aardvark

X Edentata

MAR 5 1930

Aardvark, Fossil

XX Oryctoropus gaudryi

NOV 1 1941

Ab, Ninth of

X Fast days — Jews
XX Tisha b'Ab

JUL 5 1951

Ababda

Encyc. Brit.
Leyburn

XX African tribes — Ababda
XX Beja

JAN 10 1934

Abaca

See

Hemp

NOV 1 1927

Abacus

X Calculating machines
X Mathematics — Instruments and apparatus
XX Reckoning

DEC 22 1931

Abadites

XX Ibādites
XX Ibādīyya
XX Obaidides
x Muhammadanism—Sects

PC O

AUG 27 1956

Abandoned children

See

Children, Abandoned

NOV 12 1935

Abandoned farms

See

Farms, Abandoned

NOV 1 1927

Abandoned railways

See

Railways, Abandonment

JUN 2 1949

Abangba (African tribe)

See

African tribes—Bangba

PC

MAR 2 1954

Abasinian language

IN S ONLY

Do not use for PC without further investigation. A dialect of Abkhasian according to 1940 German article but something else according to Soviet emcy.

DEC 27 1956

Abattoirs

See

Slaughtering and slaughter houses

PC A

OCT 26 1934

Abbadides

See

Arabs — Spain

Abbesses

X Woman

NOV 1 1927

Abbey schools

See

Schools, Monastic

APR 4 1932

Abbeys

See

Monasteries
Convents and nunneries

NOV 1 1927

Abbot of misrule

See

Misrule, Lord of

AUG 2 - 1948

Abbots Reg.

X Ecclesiastical biography
X Monasticism and religious orders — Officials and employees

APR 10 1934

Abbreviations Reg. adj.

See also

Cipher writing
Shorthand

Also special abbreviations, e.g.,
Ampersand
Carisma

Also the subheading Abbreviations under various subjects, e.g.,
Law — Abbreviations

(Continued)

Abbreviations (Cont'd.)

XX Contractions
XX Conventional signs
X Paleography
X Shorthand
XX Symbols
XX Tironian notes

Oct 17, 1931
Retyped with changes
Nov 1947

Abbreviations, Bohemian

See

Abbreviations, Czech

OA PC S MAR 17 1958

Abbreviations, Czech

xx Abbreviations, Bohemian

OA PC S OCT 21 1957

Abbreviations, Hebrew

XX Hebrew language — Abbreviations
XX Hebrew language, Post-Biblical — Abbreviations

JUL 15 1931

Abbreviations, Bibliographical

See

Bibliography — Abbreviations

DEC 5 - 1947

Abbreviations, Engineering

See

Engineering — Abbreviations

DEC 5 - 1947

Abbreviations, Legal

See

Law — Abbreviations

DEC 5 - 1947

Abbreviations, Library name

See

Libraries—Abbreviations of names
Libraries — Abbreviations of library names, etc.

OA PC

DEC 5 - 1947

Abbreviations, Medical

See

Medicine — Abbreviations

JAN 8 1952

Abbreviations, Military

See

Military art and science — Abbreviations

DEC 5 - 1947

Abbreviations, Periodical title

See

Periodicals — Abbreviations of titles

DEC 5 - 1947

Abbreviations, Science

See

Science — Abbreviations

DEC 5 - 1947

Abbreviations, Societies, Names of

See

Societies--Abbreviations

OA PC E ST MAR 2 1955

Abdication Reg.

See also

Officials, Public — Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc.
Succession to the crown

X Kings and rulers
X Officials, Public — Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc.
X Rebellion
X Succession to the crown

FEB 29 1936

Abduction Reg.

X Criminology
XX Kidnapping
X Missing people

DEC 26 1933

Abduction in art

FEB 29 1936

Abel in literature

JAN 13 1936

Abelam tribe

Oceania' v.12,p.79

Ethnology — New Guinea

JUL 12 1943

Abelian equations

See

Equations, Abelian

NOV 1 1927

Abelian integrals

See

Functions, Abelian

JUL 3 1931

Aberdeen-Angus cattle

See

Cattle — Herdbooks — Aberdeen-Angus
Cattle, Aberdeen-Angus

JUN 7 192[illegible]

Aborkion

Aberration

See

Light — Aberration

NOV 1 1927

Abersberg, Battle of, 1809

X Napoleonic wars, 1803-1815 — Campaigns, 1809

JUL 1 1944

Abessinians

See

Abyssinians

NOV 3 1927

Abettors

See

Instigation (Law)

JAN 21 1930

Abies

See

Fir

NOV 1 1927

Abies balsamea

See

Balsam fir

JUL 11 1928

Abietic acid

See

Acid, Abietic

NOV 1 1927

Ability

See also
Children, Gifted
Efficiency
Executive ability
Genius — Factorial analysis (Psychology)
Inefficiency, Intellectual
Intelligence
Invalidism and intellect
Mechanical ability
Mental discipline
Motor ability
Musical ability — Testing

(Cont'd)
APR 7 1938

Ability (Cont'd)

Success, Academic
Skill
Superiority
Transfer of training
XX Capacities
X Child study — Special phases
X Children, Gifted
X Education — Psychology — Special phases
X Genius
X Inefficiency, Intellectual
X Intelligence
X Knowledge

(Cont'd)

Ability (Cont'd)

X Mental discipline
XX Original tendencies (Psychology)
XX Practicality
X Skill
XX Talent
XX Wit

Ability — Correlation

XX Correlation of abilities

MAR 22 1948

Ability — Testing

See

Achievement tests — Athletic ability tests
Intelligence — Testing
Prognostic tests — Motor ability tests
Psychology, Vocational
Trade tests
Employee rating

MAR 26 1932

Abiogenesis

See

Generation, Spontaneous

JUN 14 1941

Abipone Indians

See

Indians, S.A.--Tribes--Abipone

DEC 4 1951

Abipone language

See

American languages — Abipone

JUN 12 1934

Abkhasian language

x Caucasian languages

RD

MAY [illegible] 1944

Abkhasians (Sla Div only)

Georgica, Oct.1936

XX Apkhazes
X Georgians (Transcaucasians)

DEC 13 1941

Ablutions, Religious
[Note: This heading to be used if and when general works on the subject are received]

See
Basins, Ecclesiastical
Rites and ceremonies
Baptism
Foot washing

JAN 18 1943

Abnaki Indians

See

Indians,N.A.--Tribes--Abnaki

DEC 4 1951

Abnaki language

See

American languages — Abnaki

NOV 1 1927

Abnormalities

XX Freaks
X Wonders

NOV 10 1927

Abnormalities, Animal

See also

Deformities
Monsters

X Deformities
X Monsters
XX Teratology

NOV 10 1927

Abnormalities, Plant

X Plants
XX Plants — Deformities
XX Teratology

NOV 10 1927

Abo, Treaty of, 1742

NOV 1 1927

Abo, Treaty of, 1812.

Waller, S.M. Abomotet
La Grande, v.29,p.690
Meyer, v.18,p.144

X Napoleonic wars, 1803-1815 -- Treaties
X Russia — For. rel. — Sweden
X Sweden — For. rel. — Russia
XX Turku, Treaty of, 1812.

JUN 9 1952

Abolition

See

African slave trade — Abolition
Slave trade — Abolition
Slavery — Abolition

AUG 13 1934

Abolitionists

See

African slave trade — Abolition
Slave trade — Abolition
Slavery — Abolition

NOV 9 1936

Aboriginal languages

See

Languages, Native

DEC 17 1948

Aborigines

See

Ethnology
Native races
and names of aboriginal races, e.g.,

African tribes
Indians, American

FEB 28 1939

Abors

X Ethnology — India

APR 15 1930

Abortion in animals

See also

Cow — Abortion

NOV 1 1927

Abortion — Congresses Reg. Dated

JUL 2 1945

Abortion— Fiction.

NOV 1 - 1927

Aboulia

See

Abulia

JAN 8 1935

Abraham — Name

NOV 1 1927

Abrasion(geology)

See

Erosion

NOV 1- 1927

Abrasives Reg,

See also

Carborundum
Corundum
Emery wheels
Grinding and polishing machinery

X Grinding and polishing machinery
X Mineralogy

FEB 5 1931

Abroma augusta

✓Webster

XX Devil's cotton

OA PC

JUN 14 1955

Abrus

Cent.✓

XX Angola seed

JUN 23 1934

Abscess

NOV 1 - 1927

Abscission (Botany)

NOV 1 - 1927

Absent-mindedness

See

Amnesia

NOV 4 1927

Absence without leave Reg.

*L.C.

X Army, Reg. adj.--Regulations
X Courts martial
X Military law
X Soldiers--Civil status, laws, etc.

MAR 7 1958

OA PC E

Absent treatment

See

Mental healing

DEC 2 1949

Absentee ownership Reg.

Here are entered general works on absentee ownership. For works limited to absentee ownership of land, see

Absenteeism Economic Division

See also
Chain stores
Companies, Holding
Corporations
Investments
Property — Alien holdings

X Chain stores
X Companies,Holding
X Corporations
X Investments

X Absenteeism

AUG 26 1935

Absenteeism Reg.

Here are entered works on absentee ownership of land.

For absentee ownership in general, see

Absentee ownership

See also
Farm tenancy
Land — Alien holdings
Landlord and tenant

X Absentee ownership
X Farm tenancy
X Land
XX Land — Absentee ownership
X Landlord and tenant

NOV 9 1936

Absenteeism, Labor

See

Labor — Absenteeism

NOV 9 1936

Absenteeism, School

See

Schools--Attendance
Teachers--Leaves of absence
Truancy

Nov.9,1936
Retyped with corrections
Aug.20,1956

OA PC E.

Absinthe

NOV 1 1927

The Absolute

See also
God
Infinite
Ontology
Pantheism
Relativity
The Unconscious
Substance (Philosophy)
The Unknowable

X Infinite
X Mysticism
X Pantheism
X Relativity
X Philosophy

X Truth
X Ontology
X Substance (Philosophy)
X The Unconscious
X The Unknowable

DEC 1 - 1934

Absolute decree (of God)

See

Predestination

NOV 1 1927

Absolute differential calculus

See

Calculus of tensors

APR 30 1935

Absolute numbers

See

Numbers, Absolute

NOV 1 - 1927

Absolute rights

See

Natural rights

JUN 8 1937

Absolution

See also
Dispensations, Ecclesiastical
Confession
Indulgences
Penance

X Catholic Church,Roman—Doctrine and discipline
X Dispensations, Ecclesiastical
X Sin

OCT 2 - 1937

Absolutism, Political

See

Despotism

NOV 1 1927

Absorbent cotton

See

Cotton, Absorbent

NOV 1 - 1927

Absorptiometer

Cent.✓

X Absorption apparatus

MAY 9 1938

Absorption

See also

Adsorption
Porosity

X Chemistry
X Solutions

NOV 3 - 1927

Absorption (physiology)

X Digestion
X Intestines
XX Resorption
X Nutrition
X Osmosis

APR 14 1932

Absorption apparatus

See also

Absorptiometer

MAY 9 1938

Absorption of gases

See

Gases — Absorption

OA PC ST

NOV 3 1927

Absorption of heat

See

Heat — Radiation and absorption

APR 25 1931

Absorption of light

See

Light — Absorption

NOV 3 1927

Absorption lines

See

Spectroscopy

NOV 3 1927

Absorption spectra

See

spectra, Absorption

NOV 3 - 1927

Abstract algebra

See

Algebra, Abstract

JUL 12 [illegible]

Abstract art

See

Art, Abstract

MAR 26 1952

Abstract writing

See

Periodicals — Digests
Précis writing
Books — Digests
And the subheading Abstracts,digest,etc. under specific subjects,e.g., Philosophy — Abstracts,digests,etc.

NOV 3 - 1927

Abstract metrics

See

Geometry, Distance

OA PC ST

JUN 28 [illegible]

Abstraction

See also

Attention
Concept
Universals

X Attention
X Concept
X Logic
X Universals
XX Precision

APR 20 1934

Reg.

Abstracts of title

See also

Deeds
Insurance, Title
Land — Transfer and registration

X Deeds
X Insurance, Title
XX Land — Titles
X Land — Transfer and registration

NOV 14 1949

Reg.

Abstracts of title — Examinations, questions, etc.

NOV 14 1949

Abukir, Battle of, 1798

X French revolutionary wars, 1792-1801 — Campaigns — Egypt and Syria, 1798-1801
X French revolutionary wars, 1792-1801 — Naval history and operations
XX Nile, Battle of the, 1798

MAR 26 1942

Abulia

See also

Will — Diseases

XX Aboulia
X Will — Diseases

JAN 8 1935

Abusive language

See

Obloquy

JUN 16 1942

Abutments

See

Bridges — Abutments

NOV 3 1927

Aby family

See

Eby family

JUL 26 [illegible]

Abyssinian Catholic Church

X Greek Catholic Church
X United Greek Church

JUL 21 1933

Abyssinian Church

NOV 3 1927

Abyssinian Church — Liturgy
See
Liturgy — Abyssinian Church

NOV 30 1927

Abyssinian inscriptions
See
Ethiopic inscriptions

NOV 3 1927

Abyssinian language
See
Ethiopic language

JAN 6 1930

Abyssinian literature
See
Ethiopic literature

NOV 3 1927

Abyssinians.
See
Ethiopians

APR 30 1935

Abyssino-Italian war, 1895-1896
See
Italo-Ethiopian war, 1895-1896

DEC 30 1939

Abyssino-Italian war, 1935-1936
See
Italo-Ethiopia war, 1935-1936

DEC 30 1936

Acacia (Tree) Reg.

XX Wattle (Tree)

OCT 30 1934

Acacia (Tree) — Diseases and pests Reg.

OCT 30 1934

Academic costume
See
Costume, Academic

NOV 4 1927

Academic degrees
See
Colleges and universities — Degrees

MAR 26 1932

Academic discrimination, Racial and religious
See
Discrimination in education, Racial and religious

MAR 10 1950

Academic disputations
See
Dissertations, Academic

FEB 17 1930

Academic dissertations
See
Dissertations, Academic

FEB 17 1930

Academic freedom
See
Teaching, Freedom of

JUN 8 1937

Academic privilege
See
Students — Privileges and immunities
Teachers — Privileges and immunities

FEB 20 1935

Academic socialism
See
Socialism of the chair

NOV 30 1951

Academic success
See
Success, Academic

MAR 26 1932

Academies
See
Colleges and universities
Education, Secondary
Schools, Private
Societies — Societies, Learned
Woman — Education
Woman — Education — Indiv, inst.

MAR 26 1932

The Academy (Philosophy)
See
Plato
Platonism

JAN [illegible]

Acadia (Name)

APR 2 6 1933

Acadia national park
For works about, see
Parks, National — U.S. — Acadia

JUN 14 1943

Acadians Reg.

DEC 1 8 1934

Acagua language
See
American languages— Acagua

FEB 8 1952

Acalephae Reg.
See also
Lucernariadae

X Coelenterata

NOV 1 5 1927

Acanthaceae Reg.
See also
Acanthus

NOV 4 1927

Acanthia
See
Cimicidae

Cont.✓

AUG 1 2 1937

Acanthias Vulgaris
See
Dogfish

NOV 4 1927

Acanthocephala

NOV 4 1927

Acanthometra Reg.

NOV 1 5 1927

Acanthus

X Acanthaceae

NOV 4 1927

Acanthus in art

MAR 3 0 1954

Acarida
See
Mite
Tick

NOV 1 1933

Acarnania Reg

NOV 2 5 1929

Acarodomazii

NOV 4 1927

Acaroid gum

NOV 2 5 1927

Acatempa Indians
See
Indians, Mexican — Tribes — Acatempa

MAY 1 9 1950

Acawoio language
See
American languages — Accawai

NOV 4 1927

Acaxee Indians
See
Indians,Mexican--Tribes--Acaxee

DEC 4 1951

Accadian language
For the ancient non-Semitic language of Babylonia, formerly called Accadian, see
Sumerian language
For the Semitic language known as Accadian, see
Assyrian and Babylonian language

JAN 1 3 1936

Accadians
See
Sumerians

MAY 1 [illegible] 1929

Accawai Indians

See

Indians,S.A.--Tribes--Accawai

DEC 4 1951

Accawai language

See

American languages — Accawai

NOV 4 - 1927

Acceleration, College and university

See

Colleges and universities — Acceleration

JUL 12 1950

Acceleration, School

See

Children, Gifted — Education
Education — Courses of study — Length
Education, Secondary — Courses of study — Length
School week
School year
Schools — Grading

JUL 12 1950

Accelerators, Particle

See

Particle accelerators

PC ST

APR 14 1955

Accelerometer

X Railways — Train speed — Measurement
X Speed indicators
X Velocity

MAY 1 1938

Accents and accentuation

See also the subheading Accents and accentuation under names of various languages, e.g.,

English language — Accents and accentuation

XX Accentuation
XX Intonation
X Language

NOV 25 1931

Accentuation

See

Accents and accentuation

APR 29 1938

Acceptances Reg.

See also

Warehouse receipts

X Credit
X Negotiable instruments
X Sales

DEC 26 1933

Acceptances, Bank Reg.

XX Bank acceptances

NOV 15 1927

Acceptances, Trade

XX Trade acceptances

NOV 15 1927

Access to the sea

See also the subheading Access to the sea, under names of country, e.g.,

Austria — Access to the sea

XX Sea — Access to
X Territorial expansion

DEC 9 1931

Accessaries

See

Accomplices

OCT 11 1933

Accession (Law) Reg.

See also

Specification (Law)

X Possession (Law)
X Property
X Specification (Law)

JUN 22 1934

Accessories

See

Accomplices

OCT 11 1933

Accidence

See

Grammar

NOV 4 - 1927

Accident

See

Chance

NOV 4 - 1927

Accident insurance

For accident insurance in general, see
Insurance, Accident

For accident insurance in any of the special branches of insurance, see the special branch, e.g.,
Insurance, Automobile

For accident insurance under a system of workmen's compensation, see
Workmen's compensation

MAY 24 1935

Accidentalism

See

Chance

MAY 29 1929

Accidents Reg.

See also

Aeronautics—Relief service, etc.
Ambulances
Damages
Disasters
Insurance, Accident
Labor—Accidents
Life saving
Negligence
Succor

OCT 8 1936
Retyped with additions
May 12 1953

PC E ST

(Cont'd)

Accidents (Cont'd)

Survival (After aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)

Vis major

See also types of accidents, e.g.,

Aeronautics—Accidents
Automobiles—Accidents
Burns
Coal—Mines and mining—Accidents
Drowning
Electricity—Accidents

(Cont'd)

Accidents (Cont'd)

Explosions, collisions, etc.
Falls
Mines and mining—Accidents
Railways—Accidents
Steam engine—Accidents
Traffic accidents

(Cont'd)

Accidents (Cont'd)

X Damages
X Disasters
X Disasters—Causes
X Negligence
X Nurses and nursing
X Surgery
X Succor
X Torts
X Vice major
XX Danger
XX Emergencies
XX Roads—Accidents
XX Streets—Accidents

Accidents--Dictionaries

XX Accidents--Prevention--Dictionaries

OA PC E ST AUG 12 1958

Accidents — First aid

See

First aid in illness and injury

NOV 4 1927

Accidents — Prevention Reg.

See also

Insurance — Conservation of risks
Safety appliances

And the subheadings Safety appliances or Safety measures under various subjects, e.g.,
Automobiles —Safety measures
Electric engineering — Safety measures
Machinery — Safety appliances
Shipping — Safety measures

FEB 23 1940

Accidents — Prevention (Cont'd)

XX Engineering, Safety
XX Safety engineering

Accidents — Prevention — Assoc. and org.

Reg.

NOV 4 1927

Accidents — Prevention — Congresses Reg. Dated

NOV 12 1934

Accidents—Prevention—Dictionaries

See

Accidents—Dictionaries

OA PC E ST AUG 12 1958

Accidents — Prevention — Museums Reg.

JUN 6 1935

Accidents — Prevention — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 4 1927

Accidents — Prevention — Study and teaching

NOV 25 1936

Accidents -- Stat. Reg. dated

OA MAR 2 1954

Accidents, Industrial

See

Child labor — Accidents
Labor — Accidents
Woman — Accidents, Industrial

And see the subheading Accidents under specific occupations or industries, e.g.,
Iron and steel workers — Accidents
Mines and mining — Accidents
Labor, Agricultural — Accidents

SEP 18 1951

Accidents, Railway

See

Railways — Accidents
Railways, Street — Accidents

MAY 1 1936

Accidents at sea

See

Shipwrecks

NOV 15 1927

Accidents (philosophy)

See

Attributes (philosophy)

DEC 26 1933

Acclimatization

X Adaptation (Biology)
X Biology
X Climate
XX Environment
X Man — Influence of environment
X Tropics — Diseases and hygiene
X Tropics — Colonisation

NOV 1 1933

Acclimatization — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 6 1939

Acclimatization of animals Reg.

XX Animals — Acclimatization
X Zoology — Ecology

NOV 4 1927

Acclimatization of plants

See

Botany — Ecology
Plants — Introduction

NOV 25 1927

Accommodation coefficient

LC
Weld—Gloss. Physics

X Gases—Absorption

OA PC ST

JUN 3 1959

Accompaniment, Musical

See

Musical accompaniment

NOV 5 1927

Accomplices Reg.

See also

Instigation (Law)

XX Accessaries
XX Accessories
X Criminal law
X Instigation (Law)

JAN 21 1931

Accomplishment tests

See

Achievement tests

FEB 1 1932

Accordion — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 7 1934

Account books Reg.

X Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Accounts

NOV 5 1927

Accountants Reg.

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping
Woman — Accountants

X Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Accounts
X Arithmetic
X Arithmetic, Commercial
X Bookkeeping
XX Accountants, Public
XX Certified public accounts
XX Chartered accountants
X Professions
OA PC E

MAR 21 1928

Accountants — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for accountants

MAR 21 1928

Accountants — Assoc. and org.

See

Accounting and bookkeeping — Assoc. and org.
Trade unions, Accountants and bookkeepers'

FEB 28 1939

Accountants — Congresses, Internat.

See

Accounting and bookkeeping — Congresses, Internat.

FEB 28 1939

Accountants--Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

OA

FEB 13 1957

Accountants — Directories Reg.

XX Accountants —Registration
X Accounting and bookkeeping — Assoc. and org.

FEB 28 1939

Accountants — Education

See

Accounting and bookkeeping — Study and teaching

JUN 12 1936

Accountants — Examination and registration Reg.

XX Accountants — Registration
XX Accounting and bookkeeping — Examinations, questions, etc.

FEB 28 1939

Accountants — Hist.

See

Accounting and bookkeeping — Hist.

FEB 28 1939

Accountants — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Accounting and bookkeeping — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 28 1939

Accountants — Registration

See

Accountants — Examination and registration

For lists or registers of accountants, see

Accountants — Directories

FEB 28 1939

Accountants — Salaries Reg.

XX Wages, Accountants'

JUL 17 1951

Accountants, Public

See

Accountants

OA PC E

OCT 30 1957

Accounting and bookkeeping Reg.

See also

Accountants
Arithmetic, Commercial
Auditing
Budget, Commercial
Calculating machines
Cash registers
Card system in business
Financial statements
Inventories
Ready reckoners
Money of account
Account books
Accounts current

XX Accounts
X Accountants

SEP 23
(Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping (cont'd)

X Arithmetic, Commercial
X Auditing
XX Bookkeeping
X Business
X Commerce
X Management
X Valuation
X Statistics
X Economics
X Card system in business
X Finance, Private
** Loose leaf records

FEB 5 1935

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping — Assoc. and org.

See also

Accountants — Directories
Accounting and bookkeeping — Congresses, Internat.
Accounting and bookkeeping — Per. and soc. publ.
Trade unions, Accountants and bookkeepers'
XX Accountants — Assoc. and org.

MAR 6 1939

Accounting and bookkeeping — Balance sheet

XX Balance sheet [accounting]

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping — Check figures

See

Ready reckoner

MAR 21 1928

Dated
Accounting and bookkeeping — Congresses, Internat.

XX Accountants — Congresses, Internat.
X Accounting and bookkeeping — Assoc. and org

FEB 28 1939

Accounting and bookkeeping—Dictionaries

XX Accounting and bookkeeping—Encyclopedias

O/ PC E

JUN 3 1953

Accounting and bookkeeping — Education

See

Accounting and bookkeeping — Study and teaching

JUN 12 1936

Accounting and bookkeeping—Encyclopedias

See

Accounting and bookkeeping—Dictionaries

O/ PC E

JUN 3 1953

Accounting and bookkeeping — Ethics

X Business — Ethics
X Professional ethics

SEP 23 1934

Accounting and bookkeeping — Examinations, questions, etc.

See

Accountants — Examination and registration

FEB 28 1939

Accounting and bookkeeping — Forms, blanks, etc.

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping — Frauds

X Fraud

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping — Hist.

XX Accountants — Hist.

FEB 28 1939

Accounting and bookkeeping — Manuals
Reg. adj. Dated

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping — Manuals, American
Dated

XX Accounting and bookkeeping — Manuals, U.S.

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping — Manuals, Turkish

See

Turkish literature — Mathematics

DEC 8 1936

Accounting and bookkeeping — Manuals, U.S.

See

Accounting and bookkeeping — Manuals, American

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping — Manuals, Double entry

See

Accounting and bookkeeping, Double entry

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping — Per. and soc. publ.

XX Accountants — Per. and soc. publ.
X Accounting and bookkeeping — Assoc. and org.

FEB 28 1939

Accounting and bookkeeping — Problems

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping — Study and teaching

XX Accountants — Education
XX Accounting and bookkeeping — Education

JUN 12 1936

Accounting and bookkeeping — Terminology

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping — Voucher system

JUN 25 1929

Accounting and bookkeeping — Yearbooks

For yearbooks of a given country, see the regional division under Accounting and bookkeeping, e.g.,

Accounting and bookkeeping — U.S.—Yearbooks

DEC 26 1933

Accounting and bookkeeping — U.S. —Yearbooks

X Accounting and bookkeeping — Yearbooks

DEC 26 1933

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for accountants

XX Accountants — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for advertising business

XX Advertising — Accounting and bookkeeping

JUN 25 1929

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural credit societies

XX Credit, Agricultural — Accounting and bookkeeping

JUN 4 1931

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for canning and preserving industry
Accounting and bookkeeping for chocolate and cocoa industry
Accounting and bookkeeping for coffee industry
Accounting and bookkeeping for cotton industry
Accounting and bookkeeping for dairying industry
Accounting and bookkeeping for farms
Accounting and bookkeeping for fertilizer trade

MAR 21 1928 (cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry (-2-)

Accounting and bookkeeping for flour and grain trade
Accounting and bookkeeping for forestry
Accounting and bookkeeping for fruit trade
Accounting and bookkeeping for India rubber industry
Accounting and bookkeeping for irrigation and reclamation works
Accounting and bookkeeping for land offices — U.S.

(cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping for nurseries
Accounting and bookkeeping for lumber trade
Accounting and bookkeeping for olive oil industry
Accounting and bookkeeping for poultry trade
Accounting and bookkeeping for sugar trade
Accounting and bookkeeping for textile trade
Accounting and bookkeeping for wine growers
Accounting and bookkeeping for wool trade
Agricultural products — Costs
Also the subheadings Cost of production and Costs under specific products, e.g.,
Sugar — Cost of production
Cotton — Costs

(Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry (4)

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for co-operative enterprises, Agricultural
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for livestock shipping associations
X Agricultural products — Costs
XX Agriculture — Cost of production
X Agriculture — Economics
XX Co-operation, Agricultural — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Cotton — Costs
XX Livestock
XX Live stock
X Sugar — Cost of production

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for asphalt industry

See also

Asphalt — Cost of production

X Asphalt — Cost of production
XX Asphalt — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for asylums Reg.

X Accounting and bookkeeping for institutions
XX Asylums — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Children — Asylums and homes — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 9 1937

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for automobile industry

See also

Automobiles — Cost of operation
Automobiles — Apparatus and supplies —Costs
Motor trucks — Cost of operation
Taximeter — Cost of production

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for automobile companies
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for garages
X Automobiles — Cost of operation
X Automobiles — Apparatus and supplies — Costs

(Cont'd)

APR 16 1936

Accounting and bookkeeping for automobile industry (Cont'd)

XX Automobiles — Manufacture — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Automobiles — Trade and stat. —Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Motor trucks — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Motor buses — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Garages — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Motor trucks — Cost of operation

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for auctioneers

XX Auctions and auctioneering — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for automobile companies

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for automobile industry

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for bakers and bakeries

XX Bakers and bakeries — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for bakers and bakeries, Cost Reg.

APR 3 1944

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for bankruptcy proceedings

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for liquidators
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for receivers
X Accounting and bookkeeping for trustees
XX Bankruptcy — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Liquidators — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Receivers — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Trustees — Accounting and bookkeeping
Trusts and

GA PC E (Continued)

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for bankruptcy proceedings

X Liquidation
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for liquidation proceedings
XX Liquidation--Accounting

Accounting and bookkeeping for banks

See

Banks and banking — Methods

MAR 21 1928

0 0 0 1 3

Accounting and bookkeeping for bookbinding industry Reg.

XX Bookbinders — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Bookbinding—Accounting and bookkeeping

JUN 21 1934

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for booksellers and book trade

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for publishers
Booksellers and book trade — Costs

X Accounting and bookkeeping for publishers
XX Booksellers and book trade — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Booksellers and book trade — Costs

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for boot and shoe trade

X Accounting and bookkeeping for leather industry
XX Boots and shoes — Manufacture — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Boots and shoes — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for boot and shoe trade, Cost

See also

Boots and shoes.—.Costs

MAR 21 1928

XX Accounting and bookkeeping, Cost, for various industries, professions, etc.
X Boots and shoes — Costs

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for box industry

XX Boxes — Manufacture — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Boxes — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

SEP 24 1931

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for box industry, Cost

See also

Boxes — Cost of production

X Boxes — Cost of production

SEP 24 1931

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for branches

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for brewing industries

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for liquor trade

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for brickmakers

X Accounting and bookkeeping for building trades
XX Bricks — Manufacture — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for brickmakers, Cost

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for brokers

See also

Acbounting and bookkeeping for commission merchants
Accounting and bookkeeping for investors

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for stockbrokers
XX Brokers — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Stockbrokers — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for building and loan associations

X Accounting and bookkeeping for building trades
XX Building and loan associations — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for building trades
See also
Accounting and bookkeeping for brickmakers Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for building and loan association
Accounting and bookkeeping for cement and lime industry
Accounting and bookkeeping for construction work
Accounting and bookkeeping for real estate business
Accounting and bookkeeping for housing
Building — Costs
Building material — Costs
Buildings — Depreciation

OCT 8 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping for building trades (Cont'd)

X Accounting and bookeeping for construcion work
X Accounting and bookkeeping for real estate business
X Building material —Costs
XX Building trades—Accounting and bookkeeping
X Building — Costs
X Buildings — Depreciation

Accounting and bookkeeping for building trades, Cost Reg.

AUG 26 1957

Accounting and bookkeeping for cable companies

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for telegraph companies

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for canning and preserving industry

X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
XX Canning and preserving — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for carpenters Reg.

X Accounting and bookkeeping for furniture industry
XX Carpenters — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 22 1935

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for cement and lime industry

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for concrete industry
X Accounting and bookkeeping for building trades
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for lime and cement industry
XX Cement and concrete — Manufacture — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Cement and concrete — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Lime — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping MAR 21 1928
XX Lime — Manufacture — Accounting and bookkeeping

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for cement and lime industry, Cost

MAY 31 1929

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for chain stores

XX Chain stores — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for chain stores, Cost

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for chambers of commerce

XX Commerce — Assoc. and org. — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for charities

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for social service.

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for chartered trading companies

XX Companies, Chartered trading — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for chemical industries Reg.

XX Chemical industries — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Chemical technology — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for chemical industries, Cost Reg.

See also

Chemical industries — Costs
Also the subheading Cost of production under specific chemicals, e.g., Potassium chlorate — Cost of production

X Chemical industries — Costs

OCT 3 1931

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for chocolate and cocoa industry

X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
XX Chocolate and cocoa — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Chocolate and cocoa — Manufacture — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for chocolate and cocoa industry, Cost

MAY 20 1933

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for clock and watch industry

XX Clock and watchmakers — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Clocks and watches — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for clock and watch industry, Cost

XX Clocks and watches--Trade and stat.--Accounting and bookkeeping, Cost

NOV 8 1958

CA PC E

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for clothing trade

See also
Accounting and bookkeeping for hat trade

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for dressmakers
X Accounting and bookkeeping for hat trade
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for tailors
XX Clothing trade — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Drapers — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Dressmakers — Accounting and bookkeeping

(Cont'd)

APR 18 1935

Accounting and bookkeeping for clothing trade (Card 2)

XX Dressmaking — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Dressmakers — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Tailoring — Accounting and bookkeeping

Accounting and bookkeeping for clothing trade, Cost

See also

Clothing trade — Costs

X Clothing trade — Costs

MAR 29 1934

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for clubs

X Accounting and bookkeeping for societies
XX Clubs — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Country clubs — Accounting and bookkeeping

APR 17 1929

Accounting and bookkeeping for coal mines

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for coal trade
Accounting and bookkeeping for mines

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for coal trade Reg.

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for mines

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for coal mines
X Accounting and bookkeeping for fuel trade
X Accounting and bookkeeping for mines
XX Coal — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for coal trade, Cost

See also

Coal — Cost of production
Coal--Costs

XX Coal--Costs
X Coal — Cost of production

MAR 21 1928

CA PC E

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for coffee industry

MAR 21 1928

X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
XX Coffee — Culture — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Coffee — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Coffee mills — Accounting and bookkeeping

Accounting and bookkeeping for cold storage industry

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for refrigeration industry

APR 16 1929

Accounting and bookkeeping for college societies

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for Greek letter societies
XX College societies, Greek letter — Accounting and bookkeeping
X College societies — Finance
XX College societies — Accounting and bookkeeping

FEB 10 1937

Accounting and bookkeeping for colleges and universities

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for educational institutions

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for commission merchants, jobbers, etc.

X Accounting and bookkeeping for brokers
XX Commission merchants, jobbers, etc. — Accounting and bookkeeping

FEB 5 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping for companies

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for corporations

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for community chests

XX Community chests — Accounting and bookkeeping

OCT 17 1933

Accounting and bookkeeping for concrete industry

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for cement and lime industry

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for construction work

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for building trades

X Accounting and bookkeeping for building trades
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for contracts
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for engineers
XX Contractors' operations — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Engineering — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for construction work, Cost

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for container industry

See also

Containers — Cost of production

X Containers — Cost of production

AUG 31 1937

Accounting and bookkeeping for contractors

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for construction work

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for co-operative enterprises

FEB 4 1930

X Accounting and bookkeeping for societies
XX Co-operation — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Co-operation, Distributive — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Co-operation, Productive — Accounting and bookkeeping

Accounting and bookkeeping for co-operative enterprises, Agricultural

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for copper mines

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for mines

JUN 25 1929

Accounting and bookkeeping for corporations Reg.

XX Comptrollership (Corporations)
XX Controllership (Corporations)
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for companies
X Corporations — Finance
XX Corporations — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 31 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for corporations, Public service Reg.

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for telegraph companies
Accounting and bookkeeping for telephone companies
Accounting and bookkeeping for water utilities
Corporations, Public service — Depreciation
Corporations, Public service —Valuation

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for public utilities

JUL 21 1931
(Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping for corporations, Public service (Cont'd)

XX Corporations, Public service — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Corporations, Public service — Depreciation
X Corporations, Public service — Finance
X Corporations, Public service — Valuation

Accounting and bookkeeping for cotton industry
Reg.

X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
X Accounting and bookkeeping for textile trade
XX Cotton — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

SEP 2 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping for cotton industry, Cost Reg.

See also

Cotton — Costs

X Cotton — Costs

SEP 24 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping for dairying industry Reg.

X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
XX Dairies and dairying — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for dairying industry, Cost

See also

Dairy products — Cost of production
Also the subheading Cost of production under specific products, e.g.,
Butter — Cost of production

X Dairy products — Cost of production

SEP 23 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping for department stores Reg.

XX Department stores — Accounting and bookkeeping

AUG 4 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping for department stores, Cost Reg.

See also

Department stores — Costs

X Department stores — Costs

AUG 7 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping for drapers, dressmakers, etc.

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for clothing trade

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for dressmakers

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for clothing trade

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for drug trade

XX Drugs — Trade and stat. —Accounting and bookkeeping

MAY 31 1939

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for drug trade, Cost

See also

Drugs — Trade and stat. — Costs

X Drugs — Trade and stat. — Costs

SEP 21 1936

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for dry goods trade

See also

Dry goods — Costs

X Dry goods — Costs
XX Dry goods — Trade and stat. —Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 9 1937

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for dyeing industry

XX Dyes and dyeing — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for educational institutions

See also

Schools — Costs

X Accounting and bookkeeping, Public
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for colleges and universities
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for schools
X Accounting and bookkeeping for institutions
X Colleges and universities — Administration, Financial

MAR 26 1932 (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping for educational institutions (Cont'd)

XX Colleges and universities — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Education — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Schools — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Schools — Administration, Financial
X Schools — Costs

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for electric industries, Cost

See also

Electric power — Costs

X Electric power — Costs

OCT 8 1936

Accounting and bookkeeping for electric power plants

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for power plants

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for electric railways

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for railways
Accounting and bookkeeping for street railways

AUG 31 1937

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for electric industries

See also
Accounting and bookkeeping for power plants
Accounting and bookkeeping for street railways

X Accounting and bookkeeping for fuel trade ing
XX Electric industries—Accounting and bookkeep
XX Electric lighting — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Electric engineering — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Electric apparatus and appliances — Trade and stat.—Accou- nting and bookkeeping

OCT 8 1936

Accounting and bookkeeping for endowments Reg.

X Accounting and bookkeeping for institutions
X Accounting and bookkeeping for social service
X Accounting and bookkeeping for societies
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for philanthropic institutions
XX Endowments--Accounting and bookkeeping

OA PC E

AUG 12 1958

Accounting and bookkeeping for engineers Reg.

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for construction work
Accounting and bookkeeping for military engineers

X Engineering —Economic aspects
XX Engineering — Accounting and bookkeeping

OA/PC,E,S

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for estates

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for executors
X Accounting and bookkeeping for trustees
XX Estates — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Executors — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Trusts and trustees — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for executors

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for estates

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for exhibitions

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for fairs
XX Exhibitions — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Fairs — Accounting and bookkeeping

1937

Accounting and bookkeeping for express companies Reg.

XX Express service — Accounting and bookkeeping

JUL 15 1933

Accounting and bookkeeping for factories Reg.

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for foundries
For accounting and bookkeeping for factories of a given industry, see the subdivision for the industry, e.g.,
Accounting and bookkeeping for textile trade

XX Factories and factory system — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for factories, Cost

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for factories, Depreciation

See also

Factories and factory system — Depreciation

X Factories and factory system — Depreciation

Se

Accounting and bookkeeping for fairs

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for exhibitions

DEC 7 1937

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for farms

See also

Farms — Inventories
Horse — Costs
X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
XX Agriculture — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Agriculture — Farm accounts
XX Farm accounts
XX Farm record
XX Farms — Accounting and bookkeeping

JUL 13 1934

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for fertilizer trade

X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
XX Fertilizers and manures — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

APR 12 1929

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for fish trade

XX Fish trade — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Fisheries — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for flour and grain trade
See also
Grain — Cost of production

X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for grain elevators
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for grain trade
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for hay and grain trade
XX Flour-mills — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Grain — Cost of production
XX Grain—Trade and stat.—Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Grain elevators — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Hay — Trade and stat.— " " "

JUL 27 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping for forest nurseries

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for nurseries

JUN 5 1[illegible]

Accounting and bookkeeping for forestry Reg.

X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
X Forestry — Economic aspects
XX Forestry — Accounting and bookkeeping

OCT 18 1951

Accounting and bookkeeping for forging industry

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for metal industries

DEC 3 - 1945

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for foundries

X Accounting and bookkeeping for factories
XX Foundries — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg
Accounting and bookkeeping for foundries, Cost

APR 16 1929

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for fruit trade

See also

Fruit — Cost of production

X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
XX Fruit — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for fuel trade

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for coal trade
Accounting and bookkeeping for electric industries
Accounting and bookkeeping for gas industry
Accounting and bookkeeping for heating companies
Accounting and bookkeeping for petroleum industry

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for furniture industry
See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for carpenters

X Accounting and bookkeeping for wood industries
XX Furniture — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 23 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for furniture industry, Cost

JAN 23 1937

Accounting and bookkeeping for garages

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for automobile industry

Accounting and bookkeeping for gas industry Reg.

X Accounting and bookkeeping for fuel trade
XX Gas companies and associations — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Gas — Manufacture and works — Accounting and bookkeeping

DEC 24 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for gas industry — Forms, blanks, etc.

MAR 21 1928

Reg
Accounting and bookkeeping for glass industry

XX Glass — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for gold mines

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for mines

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for government agencies

See

Accounting and bookkeeping, Public and the related subjects referred to under that heading.

MAR 18 1941

Accounting and bookkeeping for government contracts Reg.

X Accounting and bookkeeping, Public
XX Contracts, Government--Accounting and bookkeeping
X Government purchasing and supplies

AUG 12 1958

OK PC E

Accounting and bookkeeping for grain elevators

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for flour and grain trade

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for grain trade

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for flour and grain trade

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for Greek letter societies

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for college societies

FEB 10 1937

Reg.

Accounting and bookkeeping for grocery trade

See also

Groceries — Costs

X Budget, Commercial
XX Business — Budget
XX Business budget
X Groceries —Costs
XX Groceries — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Commercial budget

SEP 25 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping for group medical services

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for physicians

JUL 12 1950

Reg.

Accounting and bookkeeping for hardware trade

XX Hardware — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.

Accounting and bookkeeping for hardware trade, Cost

See also

Hardware — Costs

X Hardware — Costs

SEP 24 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping for hat trade Reg.

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for clothing trade

X Accounting and bookkeeping for clothing trade
XX Hats — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for hay and grain trade

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for flour and grain trade

JUN 25 1929

Reg.

Accounting and bookkeeping for health boards and officers

See also

Hygiene, Public — Costs

X Accounting and bookkeeping, Public
XX Health boards and officers —Accounting and bookkeeping
X Hygiene, Public — Costs

DEC 5 1931

Reg.

Accounting and bookkeeping for heating companies

See also

Heating — Costs

X Accounting and bookkeeping for fuel trade
XX Heating, Central station — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Heating — Costs

OCT 2 1934

Accounting and bookkeeping for horticultural nurseries

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for nurseries

JUN 25 1929

Accounting and bookkeeping for hosiery trade Reg.

XX Hosiery — Trade and stat.— Accounting and bookkeeping

JUN 18 1942

Reg.

Accounting and bookkeeping for hosiery trade, Cost

See also

Hosiery — Cost of production

X Hosiery — Cost of production

JUN 18 1942

Accounting and bookkeeping for hospitals Reg.

X Accounting and bookkeeping, Public
X Accounting and bookkeeping for institutions
X Accounting and bookkeeping for social service
XX Hospitals — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Hospitals — Finance, management and regulation

MAY 8 - 1946

Accounting and bookkeeping for hospitals, Cost Reg.

See also

Insane — Hospitals and asylums — Costs
Medicine — Costs

X Medicine — Costs

MAY 8 - 1946

Reg.

Accounting and bookkeeping for hotels, restaurants, etc.

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for restaurants
XX Hotels — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Restaurants — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Caterers and catering--Accounting

MAR 21 1928

PC E

Reg.

Accounting and bookkeeping for hotels, restaurants, etc., Cost

See also

Hotels — Cost of operation

X Hotels — Cost of operation

MAY 17 1932

Reg.

Accounting and bookkeeping for housing

X Accounting and bookkeeping for building trades
X Accounting and bookkeeping for real estate business

MAR 21 1928

Reg.

Accounting and bookkeeping for ice cream business

XX Ice cream — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

JUN 25 1929

Reg.

Accounting and bookkeeping for ice industry

XX Ice — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for ink industry, Cost. Reg.

XX Ink — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

AUG 10 1934

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for instalment business

XX Instalment business — Accounting and bookkeeping

JUN 25 1929

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for institutions

See also
Accounting and bookkeeping for endowments
Accounting and bookkeeping for asylums
Accounting and bookkeeping for educational institutions
Accounting and bookkeeping for hospitals
Accounting and bookkeeping for libraries
Accounting and bookkeeping for prisons
Accounting and bookkeeping for social service

X Accounting and bookkeeping, Public

FEB 10 1937

(Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping for institutions (Cont'd)

X Accounting and bookkeeping for hospitals
X Accounting and bookkeeping for social service
X Accounting and bookkeeping for societies
X Management, Institution

Accounting and bookkeeping for insurance Reg.

XX Insurance, Accident--Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Insurance — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Insurance — Finance
XX Insurance, Fire —Accounting and bookkeeping
X Insurance, Fire — Finance
XX Insurance, Life —Accounting and bookkeeping
X Insurance, Life — Finance
XX Insurance, Mutual—Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Insurance, Health—Accounting and bookkeeping
X Insurance, Marine— Finance

MAY 24 1935

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for investors

See also

Balance of trade — Financial statements
Investments — Tables and ready reckoners

X Accounting and bookkeeping for brokers
X Investments — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Investments — Tables and ready reckoners

DEC 26 1933

Accounting and bookkeeping for iron industry

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for metal industries

OCT 15 1942

Accounting and bookkeeping for irrigation and reclamation works Reg.

See also
Irrigation — Costs

X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for reclamation works
XX Irrigation — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Irrigation — Costs
XX Reclamation of land — Accounting and bookkeeping

DEC 4 1931

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for jewelry business

XX Jewelry — Manufacture — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Jewelry — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

FEB 18 1931

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for jewelry business, Cost

See also
Jewelry — Costs

X Jewelry — Costs

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for knit goods industry Reg.

XX Knit goods — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

NOV 24 1933

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for knit goods industry, Cost

See also

Knit goods — Cost of production

X Knit goods — Cost of production

NOV 24 1933

Accounting and bookkeeping for label trade Reg.

XX Labels on bottles, packages, etc. — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for labor camps.

XX Labor camps — Accounting and bookkeeping

FEB 28 1951

Accounting and bookkeeping for land offices — U.S.

XX Accounting and bookkeeping, Public
X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
XX United States, General Land Office — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for laundries Reg.

MAR 21 1928

XX Laundries — Accounting and bookkeeping

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for lawyers

MAR 21 1928

XX Lawyers — Accounting and bookkeeping

Accounting and bookkeeping for lead mines

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for mines

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for leather industry

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for tanning industry
XX Leather — Manufacture — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Leather — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Tanning — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for leather industry

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for boot and shoe trade

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for leather industry, Cost

See also

Tanning — Costs

X Tanning — Costs

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for libraries Reg.

X Accounting and bookkeeping for institutions
XX Libraries — Administration, Financial
XX Libraries — Accounting and Bookkeeping

MAY 15 1944

Accounting and bookkeeping for libraries, Cost Reg.

MAY 1 3 1944

Accounting and bookkeeping for lighthouses, Cost Reg.

XX Lighthouses — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 2 1 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for lime and cement industry

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for cement and lime industry

MAR 2 1 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for liquidation proceedings

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for bankruptcy proceedings

ØA PC E

NOV 2 1954

Accounting and bookkeeping for liquidators

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for bankruptcy proceedings

MAR 2 1 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for liquor trade Reg.

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for wine growers

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for brewing industries
X Accounting and bookkeeping for wine growers
XX Alcoholic drinks — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Brewing industries — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 2 1 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for liquor trade, Cost. Reg.

OCT 1 5 1942

Accounting and bookkeeping for lithographers, Reg.

XX Lithographers — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 2 1 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for lithographers, Cost Reg.

MAR 2 1 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for livestock shipping associations

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry

MAR 2 1 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for lumber trade Reg.

See also
Accounting and bookkeeping for wood industries

X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
X Accounting and bookkeeping for wood industries

XX Lumber — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

JUL 8 1935 (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping for lumber trade (Cont'd)

XX Lumber companies — Accounting and bookkeeping

Accounting and bookkeeping for lumber trade, Cost Reg.

See also

Lumber — Costs
Timber — Cost of production

X Lumber — Costs
X Timber — Cost of production

JUN 1 0 1942

Accounting and bookkeeping for machine shops Reg.

XX Machine shops — Accounting and bookkeeping

APR 2 4 1933

Accounting and bookkeeping for machinery industry. Reg.

See also

Machinery — Depreciation

X Machinery — Depreciation
XX Machinery — Manufacture — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Machinery — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 8 1945

Accounting and bookkeeping for machinery industry, Cost Reg.

See also

Machinery — Cost of production

X Machinery — Cost of production

JUN 1 3 1935

Accounting and bookkeeping for mail order business Reg.

XX Mail order business — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 3 0 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping for mechanics Reg.

XX Labor — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 2 1 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for metal industries Reg.

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for iron industry.
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for steel industry.
XX Iron - Trade and Stat. - Accounting and bookkeeping.
XX Metallurgy - Accounting and bookkeeping.
XX Metals - Trade and stat. - Accounting and bookkeeping.
XX Steel - Trade and stat. -- Accounting and bookkeeping.
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for forging industry (Continued)
XX Forging — Accounting and bookkeeping

Accounting and bookkeeping for metal industries (cont'd.)

XX Car wheels — Manufacture — Accounting and bookkeeping

Accounting and bookkeeping for metal industries, Cost. Reg.

See also

Forging — Costs
Metallurgy — Costs

Economic Division

X Metallurgy — Costs

OCT 1 5 1942

Accounting and bookkeeping for military engineers — Reg.

X Accounting and bookkeeping for engineers
XX Military engineering -- Accounting and bookkeeping

AUG 12 1958

OA PC E

Accounting and bookkeeping for military post exchanges — U.S.

XX Military post exchanges — U.S. — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAY 19 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping for mines — Reg.
See also
Accounting and bookkeeping for coal trade
Mines and mining — Costs

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for coal mines
X Accounting and bookkeeping for coal trade
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for copper mines
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for gold mines
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for lead mines
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for nickel mines
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for sulphur mines
XX Coal—Mines and mining—Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Copper—Mines and mining—Accounting and bookkeeping

JUL 27 1929 (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping for mines, (Cont'd)

XX Gold — Mines and mining — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Lead — Mines and mining — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Nickel — Mines and mining — Accounting and bookkeeping

(Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping for mines (cont'd)

XX Mines and mining — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Sulphur — Mines and mining — Accounting and bookkeeping

Accounting and bookkeeping for mines, Cost

See also

Gold — Mines and mining — Costs
Mines and mining — Costs

X Gold — Mines and mining — Costs
X Mines and mining — Costs

1931

Accounting and bookkeeping for missions, Foreign — Reg.

XX Missions, Foreign — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for moving picture industry — Reg.

X Accounting and bookkeeping for theatrical business
XX Moving pictures — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Moving pictures — Theatres — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for mutual aid societies — Reg.

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for societies, mutual aid
XX Mutual aid societies — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Mutual aid societies — Finance

MAR 29 1937

Accounting and bookkeeping for national income

See

Income--Stat.

OA PC E

JAN 1 1 1955

Accounting and bookkeeping for newspapers — Reg.

XX Newspapers — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Newspapers — Finance

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for newspapers, Cost — Reg.

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for nickel mines

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for mines

JUN 25 1929

Accounting and bookkeeping for notaries — Reg.

XX Notaries — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for nurseries — Reg.

X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for forest nurseries
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for horticultural nurseries
XX Nurseries — Accounting and bookkeeping

JUN 5 1929

Accounting and bookkeeping for nurseries, Cost — Reg.

JUN 25 1929

Accounting and bookkeeping for oil producers

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for petroleum industry

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for olive oil industry — Reg.

See also

Oils, Olive — Cost of production

X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
XX Oils, Olive —Manufacture —Accounting and bookkeeping
X Oils, Olive —Cost of production

DEC 4 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping for optical trade, Cost — Reg.

XX Opticians — Accounting and bookkeeping

JUL 27 1929

Accounting and bookkeeping for packing industry — Reg.

XX Meat — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

JUN 8 1944

Accounting and bookkeeping for paint and varnish industry — Reg.

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for painting, Industrial

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for varnish industry
XX Paint — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Varnish — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

JUN 25 1929

Accounting and bookkeeping for paint and varnish industry, Cost Reg.

See also

Paint — Costs
Varnish — Costs

X Paint — Costs
X Varnish — Costs

SEP 21 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping for painting, industrial Reg.

See also

Painting, Industrial — Estimates

X Accounting and bookkeeping for paint and varnish industry
XX Painting, Industrial — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Painting, Industrial — Estimates

MAR 16 1943

Accounting and bookkeeping for paper trade Reg.

XX Paper — Manufacture — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Paper — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for paper trade, Cost Reg.

See also

Paper — Cost of production
Paper boxes — Cost of production

X Paper — Cost of production
X Paper boxes — Cost of production

FEB 9 1935

Accounting and bookkeeping for partnership Reg.

XX Partnership — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for patents. Reg.

XX Patents — Accounting

NOV 16 1939

Accounting and bookkeeping for pawnbroking Reg.

XX Pawnbroking — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for pensions Reg.

XX Pensions, Old age — Accounting and bookkeeping

APR 18 1935

Accounting and bookkeeping for perfumery trade Reg.

XX Perfumery — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for personal and domestic affairs Reg.

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for students
Budget, Family

XX Accounting and bookkeeping, Household
X Budget, Family
XX Colleges and universities — Student expenses — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Domestic economy — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Household accounting and bookkeeping
XX Living expenses — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Student expenses

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for petroleum industry Reg.

X Accounting and bookkeeping for fuel trade
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for oil producers
XX Petroleum — Trade and stat.—Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 14 1934

Accounting and bookkeeping for petroleum industry, Cost Reg.

See also

Petroleum — Cost of production

X Petroleum — Cost of production

MAR 14 1934

Accounting and bookkeeping for philanthropic institutions

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for endowments

PC E

AUG 13 1938

Accounting and bookkeeping for photo-engravers, Cost Reg.

XX Photo-engraving—Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for physicians Reg.

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for group medical services
XX Physicians — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for plastics industry Reg.

XX Plastic materials — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

FEB - 4 1947

Accounting and bookkeeping for plumbing trade Reg.

XX Plumbing — Accounting and bookkeeping

JAN 15 1935

Accounting and bookkeeping for pottery trade Reg.

XX Pottery — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

JUN 25 1929

Accounting and bookkeeping for pottery trade, Cost Reg.

JUN 25 1929

Accounting and bookkeeping for poultry trade Reg.

See also

Eggs—Production—Costs
Incubation and incubators —Costs
Poultry—Breeding and raising —Costs

X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
X Eggs—Production—Costs
X Incubation and incubators — Costs
XX Poultry — Breeding and raising—Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Poultry —Trade and stat. —Accounting and bookkeeping
X Poultry—Breeding and raising—Costs

MAY 5 1933

Accounting and bookkeeping for power plants Reg.

See also

Electric power — Costs
Power (Mechanics) — Costs
Steam — Power plants — Costs
Water power — Costs

X Accounting and bookkeeping for electric industries
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for electric power plants

JUN 8 1937

(Cont'd)

(Cont'd)
Accounting and bookkeeping for power plants

X Electric power — Costs
XX Electric power plants — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Power [Mechanics] — Costs
X Steam — Power plants — Costs
X Water power — Costs

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for printing trade

XX Printers — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Printing trades— Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for printing trade, Cost
See also
Printing trades — Costs

X Printing trades — Costs

FEB 24 1934

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for prisons

X Accounting and bookkeeping, Public
X Accounting and bookkeeping for institutions
XX Prisons — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for public offices
See
Accounting and bookkeeping, Public

SEP 3 1936

Accounting and bookkeeping for public utilities
See
Accounting and bookkeeping for corporations, Public service

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for public works
See
Accounting and bookkeeping, Public

ØA PC E

FEB 26 1958

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for publishers
See also
Accounting and bookkeeping for booksellers and book trade
Publishers and publishing — Costs

X Accounting and bookkeeping for booksellers and book trade
XX Publishers and publishing — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Publishers and publishing — Costs

OCT 13 1937

Accounting and bookkeeping for quarries Reg.

XX Quarries and quarrying — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for railway car foundries

X Accounting and bookkeeping for railways
X Accounting and bookkeeping for railway cars
XX Cars and car building — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR [illegible]

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for railway cars
See also
Accounting and bookkeeping for railway car foundries
Railways — Clearing house

X Accounting and bookkeeping for railways
XX Cars and car building — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Railways — Cars — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Railways — Clearing house
XX Railways — Cars — Reporting marks

MAY 27 1937

Accounting and bookkeeping for railways Reg.
See also
Accounting and bookkeeping for railway car foundries
Accounting and bookkeeping for railway cars
Accounting and bookkeeping for street railways
Railways — Depreciation
Railways — Valuation
XX Railways — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Railways — Depreciation
X Railways — Finance
X Railways — Valuation
XX Railways, Electric — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Accounting and book-keeping for electric railways

MAY 25 1937

Accounting and bookkeeping for railways — Assoc. and org.
See
Railway Accounting Officers Association

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for railways, Cost
See also
Railways — Cost of construction
Railways — Cost of operation

X Railways — Cost of construction
X Railways — Cost of operation

MAY 25 1937

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for real estate business
See also
Accounting and bookkeeping for building trades
Accounting and bookkeeping for housing
Buildings — Costs
Buildings — Depreciation

X Accounting and bookkeeping for building trades
X Building — Costs
X Buildings — Depreciation
XX Property, Real — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Real estate business—Finance

SEP 2[illegible]

Accounting and bookkeeping for receivers
See
Accounting and bookkeeping for bankruptcy proceedings

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for reclamation works
See
Accounting and bookkeeping for irrigation and reclamation works

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for refrigeration industry
See also
Refrigeration and cold storage — Costs

APR 16 1929

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for cold storage industry
XX Refrigeration and cold storage — Accounting and bookkeeping

Accounting and bookkeeping for restaurants
See
Accounting and bookkeeping for hotels, restaurants, etc.

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for retail trade

XX Retail trade — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for retail trade, Cost
See also
Retail trade — Costs

X Retail trade — Costs

SEP 6 1935

Accounting and bookkeeping for roads Reg.

See also

Highway costs

X Highway costs
X Highway finance
XX Roads — Accounting and bookkeeping

SEP 9 1936

Accounting and bookkeeping for roofing business

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for building trades

JUN 25 1929

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for rubber industry

X Rubber — Finance
X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
XX Rubber — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Rubber goods industry — Accounting and bookkeeping

OCT 23 1942

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for rubber industry Cost

OCT 23 1942

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for salesmen, Cost

XX Salesmanship and salesmen — Accounting and bookkeeping

APR 11 1926

Accounting and bookkeeping for savings banks

See

Banks and banking, Savings — Methods

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for schools

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for educational institutions

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for sheet metal work

XX Metal work, Sheet - Accounting and bookkeeping.

OCT 15 1942

Reg
Accounting and bookkeeping for sheet metal work, Cost

For sheet metal costs, see

Metal work, Sheet — Costs

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for shipbuilding industry

XX Shipbuilding — Accounting and bookkeeping
xx Shipping, Inland--Accounting and bookkeeping

OK PC E

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for shipbuilding industry, Cost

See also

Shipbuilding — Costs

X Shipbuilding — Costs

NOV 25 1935

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for shipment of goods

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for automobile industry
Accounting and bookkeeping for express companies
Accounting and bookkeeping for railway cars
Accounting and bookkeeping for railways
Accounting and bookkeeping for shipping industry

XX Shipment of goods — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for shipping industry

XX Shipping — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for shipping industry, Cost

See also

Shipping — Costs

X Shipping — Costs

FEB 26 1934

Accounting and bookkeeping for silk trade

X Accounting and bookkeeping for textile trade

AUG 14 1930

Accounting and bookkeeping for silk trade, Cost

See also

Rayon — Costs

X Rayon — Costs

MAY 5 1932

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for social service

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for hospitals
Accounting and bookkeeping for institutions
Accounting and bookkeeping for endowments

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for charities
X Accounting and bookkeeping for hospitals
X Accounting and bookkeeping for institutions
X Accounting and bookkeeping for societies
XX Charities — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Social service—Accounting and bookkeeping

OK PC E

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for societies Reg.

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for clubs
Accounting and bookkeeping for co-operative enterprises
Accounting and bookkeeping for institutions
Accounting and bookkeeping for social service
Accounting and bookkeeping for trade unions
Accounting and bookkeeping for endowments

OK PC E

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for societies, Mutual aid

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for mutual aid societies

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for stables

XX Stables — Accounting and bookkeeping

Accounting and bookkeeping for steel industry.

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for metal industries

OCT 15 1942

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for stockbrokers
See
Accounting and bookkeeping for brokers

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for street railways
See also
Railways, Street — Cost of construction
Railways, Street — Cost of operation
Railways, Street — Valuation

X Accounting and bookkeeping for electric industries
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for electric railways
X Accounting and bookkeeping for railways
XX Railways, Electric — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAY 27 1937

(Cont'd)

(Cont'd)
Accounting and bookkeeping for street railways

X Railways, Street — Cost of construction
X Railways, Street — Cost of operation
X Railways, Street — Finance
X Railways, Street — Valuation

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for students

X Accounting and bookkeeping for personal and domestic affairs
XX Colleges and universities — Student expenses — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for sugar trade Reg.
See also
Sugar —Costs

X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
X Sugar — Costs
XX Sugar — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

SEP 24 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping for sulphur mines
See
Accounting and bookkeeping for mines

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for tailors
See
Accounting and bookkeeping for clothing trade

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for tanning industry
See
Accounting and bookkeeping for leather industry

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for telegraph companies

MAR 21 1928

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for cable companies
X Accounting and bookkeeping for corporations, Public service
XX Telegraph — Companies — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Telegraph — Finance

Accounting and bookkeeping for telephone companies
Reg.

X Accounting and bookkeeping for corporations, Public service
XX Telephone — Companies — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Telephone — Finance

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for textile trade
See also
Accounting and bookkeeping for cotton industry
Accounting and bookkeeping for wool trade
Accounting and bookkeeping for silk trade

X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for factories
XX Textile trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for textile trade, Cost Reg.
See also
Textile manufacture — Costs

X Textile manufacture — Costs

JUN 29 1935

Accounting and bookkeeping for trade associations

XX Trade associations—Accounting and bookkeeping

Apr.26,1950
Retyped with corrections
Jan.26,1954

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for theatrical business
See also
Accounting and bookkeeping for moving picture industry
Stage — Cost of production

MAR 21 1928

X Stage — Cost of production
X Stage — Economics
XX Theatres — Accounting and bookkeeping

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for trade unions

X Accounting and bookkeeping for societies
XX Trade unions — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Trade unions — Finance

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for trust companies
See also
Banks and banking — Methods

X Banks and banking — Methods
XX Trust companies — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for trustees
See also
Accounting and bookkeeping for bankruptcy proceedings
For accounting and bookkeeping for testamentary trustees, see
Accounting and bookkeeping for estates

XX Trustees — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for varnish industry
See
Accounting and bookkeeping for paint and varnish industry

JUN 25 1929

Accounting and bookkeeping for warehouses Reg.

XX Warehouses — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Reg.
Accounting and bookkeeping for warehouses, Cost

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for water utilities
Reg.

X Accounting and bookkeeping for corporations, Public service
XX Water supply — Accounting and bookkeeping

APR 11 1929

Accounting and bookkeeping for wholesale trade Reg.

See also

Wholesale trade — Costs

XX Wholesale trade — Accounting and bookkeeping
X Wholesale trade — Costs

MAY 23 1935

Accounting and bookkeeping for window blind industry, Cost

XX Window blinds — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

JUN 30 1934

Accounting and bookkeeping for wine growers Reg.

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for liquor trade

X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
X Accounting and bookkeeping for liquor trade
XX Viticulture — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for wood industries Reg.

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for furniture industry
Accounting and bookkeeping for lumber trade

X Accounting and bookkeeping for lumber trade
XX Woodwork — Accounting and bookkeeping

AUG 7 1935

Accounting and bookkeeping for wood industries, Cost Reg.

See also

Lumbering — Costs

X Lumbering — Costs

AUG 7 1935

Accounting and bookkeeping for wool trade Reg.

X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
X Accounting and bookkeeping for textile industry
XX Wool — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping for wool trade, Cost Reg.

See also

Wool — Costs

X Wool — Costs

NOV 9 1938

Accounting and bookkeeping, Cost Reg.

For cost accounting in a given industry or profession see the subheading Cost under the name of the industry under Accounting and bookkeeping, e.g.,
Accounting and bookkeeping for boot and shoe trade, Cost

See also

Cost

X Budget, Commercial
XX Cost — Accounting
XX Cost keeping
XX Cost accounting

SEP 24 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping, Cost, for various industries, professions, etc.

See the subdivision Cost under the name of the industry under Accounting and bookkeeping, e.g.,

Accounting and bookkeeping for boot and shoe trade, Cost

Accounting and bookkeeping, Depreciation Reg.

See also

Depreciation

XX Depreciation — Accounting

JUL 10 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping, Double entry Dated

XX Accounting and bookkeeping — Manuals, Double entry

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping, Government

See

Accounting and bookkeeping, Public

SEP 3 1936

Accounting and bookkeeping, Household

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for personal and domestic affairs

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping, International

See

Balance of trade — Financial statements

MAR 21 1928

Accounting and bookkeeping, Military

See

Military accounts

MAY 2 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping, Naval

See

Naval accounts

MAY 30 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping, Public TIE TIP SER SYA Reg

See also
Accounting and bookkeeping for educational institutions
Accounting and bookkeeping for health boards and officers
Accounting and bookkeeping for hospitals
Accounting and bookkeeping for institutions
Accounting and bookkeeping for land offices — U.S.
Accounting and bookkeeping for prisons
Accounting and bookkeeping for government contracts

OK PG E

(Cont'd)

DEC 5 1931

Accounting and bookkeeping, Public (Cont'd)

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for government agencies
XX Cities — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for public offices
XX Accounting and bookkeeping, Government
XX Accounting and bookkeeping for public works
X Finance
XX Finance — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Municipal accounts
XX Municipal finance — Accounting and bookkeeping

Accounting and bookkeeping, Public-- Congresses, Internat. Dated

OK

DEC 10 1958

Accounting and bookkeeping, Public--Jurisp. Dated Reg.

OK

OCT 30 1957

Accounting and bookkeeping, Public — U.S. Reg.

XX United States — Executive departments — Accounting and bookkeeping

MAY 29 1928

Reg.

Accounting and bookkeeping, Public, Cost

OCT 7 1940

Accounts

See

Account books
Accountants
Accounting and bookkeeping
Accounts current
and the related subjects referred to under those headings

FEB 28 1939

Accounts current Reg.

X Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Accounts
X Payment

NOV 27 1934

Accoutrements, Military

See

Military accoutrements

NOV 5 1927

Accrediting systems, School and college

See

Colleges and universities — Accrediting
Education, Secondary — Accrediting
Schools, Normal — Accrediting

DEC - 8 1946

Acculturation

Here are entered general works only.
For works limited to specific races, peoples, or countries, see the names of these races, peoples, or countries, e.g.,
Africa, South--Native races
Germans in the U.S.
Indians, Mexican--Civilization
Indians, N.A.--Civilization
Indians, S.A.--Civilization
Jews--Assimilation
United States--Cultural Rel.--Latin America

Apr.24,1940
Retyped Apr.1,1957

OA PC E

(Cont'd)

Acculturation (Cont'd)

For works limited to specific subjects, see the subjects, e.g.,

English literature--Foreign influence on, French

See also
Civilization
Education, Intercultural
Emigration and immigration
Native races
Society, Primitive

(Cont'd)

Acculturation (Cont'd)

X Adjustment (Psychology)
XX Assimilation, Social
X Civilization
X Colonies and colonization
XX Culture contact
XX Cultural islands
X Emigration and immigration
XX Islands, Cultural
X Native races
X Race problems
XX Segregation (Social sciences)
XX Social assimilation
X Society, Primitive
X Sociology
XX Social assimilation
X Syncretism

Acculturation — Congresses Reg.
Dated

APR 21 1943

Acculturation — Per. and Soc. publ.

OCT 15 1942

Accumulators (Electricity)

See

Condensers (Electricity)
Storage batteries

OCT 8 1936

Accuracy (Psychology)

X Education —Psychology—Special phases
XX Precision
X Work

FEB 29 1938

Accusations, False

NOV 5 1927

Acenaphthene

NOV 5 1927

Acenaphthene — Derivatives

NOV 5 1927

Acetal

X Alcohol

NOV 15 1927

Acetaldehyde

OA

APR 14 1955

Acetamide

NOV 5 1927

Acetaminocinnamic acid

See

Acid, Acetaminocinnamic

OA PC ST

DEC 1 1955

Acetanilid

XX Antifebrin

NOV 5 1927

Acetates

See also
Amyl acetate
Butyl chloroacetate
Polyvinyl acetate

OA PC ST

NOV 5 1927

Acetic acid
See
Acid, Acetic

DEC 1 - 1927

Acetic anyhydride

NOV 5 1927

Acetoacetic ester

xx Ethyl acetoacetate

OK PC ST

SEP 1 1955

Acetobenzyl cyanide

* Chem abst

x Cyanides

OK PC

DEC 28 1956

Acetodiphosphoric acid
See
Acid, Acetodiphosphoric

DEC 1 - 1927

Acetone

XX Dimethyl ketone
X Ketones

JUL 27 1931

Acetone — Color

NOV 5 1927

Acetone — Condensation products

NOV 5 1927

Acetone compounds

Acetonedicarbonic acid
See
Acid, Acetonedicarbonic

DEC 5 1927

Acetonitrile

Hackh

XX Cyanomethane
XX Ethane nitrile
XX Methyl cyanide

OK PC ST

MAR 30 1953

Acetonylacetone

NOV 5 1927

Acetophenone

NOV 5 1927

Acetozone

XX Benzoylacetylperoxide

NOV 5 1927

Acetylacetonates

NOV 5 1927

Acetylacetone

NOV 5 1927

Acetyl cellulose
See
Cellulose acetate

AUG 2 1929

Acetyl-chloramino-benzene

NOV 5 1927

Acetyl-dibenzoyl-methane.

NOV 5 1927

Acetylene
See also
Acetylene — Lighting
Calcium carbide

X Gas
XX Gas, Acetylene
X Gases
X Hydrocarbons

DEC 30 1930

Acetylene — Condensation products

NOV 5 1927

Acetylene — Congresses, Internat. Dated

FEB 4 1932

Acetylene — Derivatives

. See also
Polyvinylpyrrolidone

NOV 5 1927

Acetylene — Generators

NOV 5 1927

Acetylene — Lighting Dated

X Acetylene
X Lighting

DEC 24 1930

Acetylene — Lighting on railways

See
Railways — Cars — Lighting

MAY 1 1936

Acetylene — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 5 1928

Acetylene--Solubility

OA

AUG 27 1959

Acetylene — Spectrum

NOV 5 1927

Acetylene — Storage

MAY 26 1931

Acetylene acid

See
Acid, Acetylene

OA PC ST

JUN 6 1956

Acetylene compounds

XX Poly-ynes
OA PC ST

NOV 5 1927

Acetylene tetrabromide

See
Tetrabromoethane

DEC 16 1935

Acetylidene compounds

see?

Acetylcholine

APR 6 1940

Acetylphenanthrene

NOV 5 1927

Acetylsalicylic acid

See
Aspirin

NOV 5 1927

Achaean league

see also
Greece — Hist., B. C. 359-146

X Greece — Hist., B. C. 359-146

NOV 5 1927

Achaeans

X Greece — Hist.

NOV 5 1927

Achaemenian inscriptions

See
Persian inscriptions, Old Persian

NOV 19 1931

Achaemenidae

NOV 5 1927

Achagua Indians

See
Indians,S.A.--Tribes--Achagua

DEC 4 1951

Achatinella
See
Snail

NOV 9 1933

Achatinidae
See
Snail

SEP 15 1932

Acheenese language
See
Malay language — Dialects, Achinese

SEP 23 1925

Achewa tribe
See
African tribes — Achewa

OCT 17 1933

Achievement tests Reg.
See also the subheading Examinations, questions, etc. under special subjects, e.g.,
Arithmetic — Examinations, questions, etc.
See also
Employee rating
X Factorial analysis (Psychology)
XX Ability — Testing
XX Accomplishment tests
XX Attainment tests
X Intelligence — Testing
XX Subject tests
X Tests, Educational

MAR 26 1932

Achilles

NOV 5 1927

Achilles — Shield

XX Shield of Achilles

NOV 5 1927

Achilles (Ship)
See
Warships, New Zealand — Achilles

MAY 24 1947

Achilles argument (Motion)
See
Zeno of Elea, fl. 450

OCT 19 1951

Achilles tendon
See
Tendons

MAY 18 1926

Achilles and tortoise problem

X Logic

NOV 5 1927

Achinese language
See
Malay language — Dialects, Achinese

SEP 23 1925

Achinese literature

NOV 5 1927

Achiote language
See
American languages--Wonuya

PC AH

SEP 27 1956

Achiridae

NOV 5 1927

Acholi language
See
African languages — Acholi

FEB 9 [illegible]

Achomawan languages
See
American languages — Achomawan

NOV 5 1927

Achomawi Indians
See
Indians, N.A.--Tribes--Achomawi

DEC 4 1951

Achoomahan languages
See
American languages — Achoomahan

NOV 5 1927

Achromatism

X Lenses
XX Light — Aberration, Chromatic and sperical
X Optics

JAN 28 1932

ACI test
See
Adult-child interaction test

PC

APR 12 1958

Acid

XX Carboxylic acids
X Chemistry
X Chemistry, Inorganic
X Chemistry, Organic
XX Dibasic acids

NOV 27 1934

Acid — Handling

DEC 5 1927

Acid — Prices
See
Prices, Acid

MAY 8 1934

Acid — Solubility

DEC 5 1927

Acid — Tariff Reg. Dated

X Tariff

JUL 10 1931

Acid, Abietic

XX Abietic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Acetaminocinnamic

xx Acetaminocinnamic acid

OA PC ST

DEC 1 1955

Acid, Acetic
See also
Acid, Diphenylacetic
Acid, Methoxyphenylacetic
Acid, Naphthalene acetic

XX Acetic acid

OA PC ST

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Acetic — Ionization

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Acetoacetic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Acetodiphosphoric

XX Acetodiphosphoric acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Acetonedicarbonic

XX Acetonedicarbonic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Acetoneoxaminic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Acetylene

• Hackh

xx Acetylene acid

OA PC ST

JUN 6 1955

Acid, Acetylpropionic

XX Acid, Levulic
XX Acid, Levulinic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Acetylsalicylic
See
Aspirin

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Aconic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Acrylic
•Hackh

XX Acrylic acid

OA PC ST

NOV 7 1958

Acid, Adenosine triphosphoric
See
Adenosine triphosphate

OA PC ST

NOV 8 1956

Acid, Adipic

XX Adipic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Aldehyde

XX Aldehyde acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Aldobionic

* Chem abstracts

xx Aldobionic acid

OA PC ST

SEP 1 1955

Acid, Alginic

X Algae
XX Phycocolloids
X Polysaccharides

FEB 1 8 1949

Acid, Aliphatic

XX Alephatic acids
XX Aliphatic acid

DEC 5 1927

MAR 7 1929

Acid, Alkanesulphonic

* Chem. abstracts

xx Alkanesulphonic acid

OA PC ST

MAY 1 4 1956

Acid, Alkyllevulinic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Alloxanic

XX Alloxanic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Alpha-ethoxylic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Amino

See also
Methionine
Tryptophane
Acid, Aminosalicylic
Peptides
Thyronine

XX Amido acid
XX Amino acid
OA PC ST

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Aminoacetic

See

Glycocoll

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Aminobenzoic

XX Aminobenzoic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Aminobutyric

XX Aminobutyric acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Aminophenylsulphamic

XX Aminophenylsuphamic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Aminophthalic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Aminopropionic

See

Alanine

NOV 2 1 1957

OA PC ST

Acid, Aminosalicylic

XX Aminosalicylic acid (E)
XX Para-aminosalicylic acid (E)
X Acid, Amino
X Acid Salicylic

OA PC ST (E)

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Aminosalicylic--Trade and stat.

OA

DEC 1 0 1958

Acid, Aminosulphonic

XX Aminosulphonic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Angelic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Anthranilic

XX Anthranil acid
XX Anthranilic Acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Anthraquinonesulphonic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Arabonic

XX Acid, Tetraoxyvaleric

DEC 7 1927

Acid, Arachidic

XX Arachidic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Aromatic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Arsanilic

XX Arsanilic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Arsenic

XX Arsenic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Arsenic — Determination

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Arsenious

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Arsenious — Oxidation

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Arsenious — Physiological effects

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Ascorbic

L.C.

JAN 2 9 1940

Acid, Asiatic

*Chem abstracts

xx Asiatic acid

ØA PC ST

SEP 16 1955

Acid, Azobenzenedicarbonic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Barbituric

See

Barbital and barbital derivatives

DEC 7 1937

Acid, Behenolic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Benzenesulphonic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Benzilcarboxylic

Brit. abst.

XX Benzilcarboxylic acid

ØA PC ST

JAN 2 4 1957

Acid, Benzilic

XX Acid, Diphenylglycolic
XX Benzilic acid
XX Diphenylglycolic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Benzoic

XX Benzoic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Benzophenone

XX Benzophonic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Benzophenonedicarbonic

XX Benzophenonedicarbonic acid

DEC 6 1927

Acid, Benzylacetic

xx Benzylacetic acid
xx Diazo-benzylacetic acid methyl ester

ØA PC ST

MAR 31 1958

Acid, Benzoylarylic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Benzoylbenzoic

XX Benzoylbenzoic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Benzoylbenzoic

XX Benzoylbenzoic acid

DEC 7 - 1927

Acid, Benzoylformic

See

Acid, Phenylglyoxylic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Benzoylglyoxylic

X Acid, Glyoxylic
X Benzoyl compounds
XX Benzoylglyoxylic acid

OA PC ST

DEC 1 1 1957

Acid, Benzoylisobutyric

XX Benzoylisobutyric acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Benzoylpropionic

XX Benzoylpropionic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Benzylsulphaminic

XX Benzylsulphaminic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Boracic

XX Acid, Boric
XX Boracic acid
XX Boric acid
X Canning and preserving

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Boric

See

Acid, Boracic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Boswellic

* Heilbron

xx Boswellic acid

OA PC ST

JUN 1 4 1955

Acid, Bromic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Bromobutyric

XX Bromobutyric acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Bromocinnamic

XX Bromocinnamic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Bromocitramalonic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Bromomesaconic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Bromoxybehenic

DEC 7 - 1927

Acid, Butyric

XX Butyric acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Campholenic

XX Campholenic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Campholic

XX Campholic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Camphoric

X Camphor
XX Camphoric acid

DEC 7 1927

Acid, Camphoroxalic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Carbamic

XX Carbamic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Carbolic

See also

Phenols

XX Alcohol, Phenyl
XX Carbolic acid
X Phenols
XX Phenyl alcohol

JUN 4

Acid, Carbolic — Cost of production

MAY 28 1929

Acid, Carbolic — Determination

MAY 28 1929

Acid, Carbolic — Manufacture

MAY 28 1929

Acid, Carbolic — Tariff

Reg. Dated

X Tariff

NOV 9 1936

Acid, Carbonic

See

Carbon dioxide

DEC 7 - 1927

Acid, Cerebronic

XX Cerebronic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Chloracetic

XX Chloracetic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Chloranilinesulphuric

XX Chloranilinesulphuric acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Chloric

See also

Acid, Hydrochloric
Acid, Perchloric

NOV 27 1934

Acid, Chlorobenzoic

XX Chlorobenzoic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Chloro-oxybehenic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Chlorophenylsulphaminic

XX Chlorophenylsulfaminic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Chloroplatinic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Cholic

XX Acid, Desoxycholic

DEC 8 - 1927

Acid, Chromic

XX Chromic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Chromic — Derivatives

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Chromotropic

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Cinchonic

See

Acid, Quinolinecarboxylic

DEC 7 - 1927

Acid, Cinnamic

XX Acid, Phenylacrylic
XX Cinnamic acid

SEP 7 - 1928

Acid, Cinnamic — Derivatives

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Cinnamoylacrylic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Cinnamylidenemalic

XX Cinnamylidenemalic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Citradibromopyrotartaric
See
Acid, Dibromopyrotartaric

DEC 7 - 1927

Acid, Citratartaric
See
Acid, Dioxypyrotartaric

DEC 7 - 1927

Acid, Citrazinic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Citric

XX Citric acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Citrylidenesacetic

\$ Chem. abstracts

xx Citrylidenesacetic acid

~~OK~~ PC ST

MAY 14 1956

Acid, Cobalticyanhydric

DEC 7 - 1927

Acid, Cotarnic
See
Narcotine

DEC 7 - 19

Acid, Cresylic
See
Cresol

OCT 1 1931

Acid, Crotonic

DEC 7 1937

Acid, Cumaric

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Cyanacetic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Cyanuric

XX Cyanuric acid

MAR 18 1930

Acid, Dentero-sulphuric

JAN 26 1937

Acid, Desoxycholic
See
Acid, Cholic

DEC 8 - 1927

Acid, Diamidobenzoic

XX Diamidobenzoic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Diaminoisophthalic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Diazonic

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Dibromopyrotartaric

XX Acid, Citradibromopyrotartaric

DEC 7 - 1927

Acid, Dicarboxylic

* Hackh

xx Dicarboxylic acid

OK PC ST SEP 1 1954

Acid, Dichloroacetic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Dichlorobenzoylbenzoic

XX Dichlorobenzoylbenzoic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Dichlorophenoxyacetic

See

2, 4-D

MAY 24 1948

Acid, Dichlorphthalic

XX Dichlorphthalic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Diglycolbenzhydroxamic

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Diglycolhydroxamic

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Diglycollamic

See

Acid, Iminodiacetic

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Dihydrouvitincarboxylic

XX Dihydrouvitincarboxylic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Dimethylaminobenzophenonecarboxylic

XX Acid, Dimethylaminobenzoylbenzoic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Dimethylaminobenzoylbenzoic

See

Acid, Dimethylaminobenzophenonecarboxylic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Dimethylanilinphtaloylic

XX Dimethylanilinphtaloylic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Dimethylglutaric

XX Dimethylglutaric acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Dinitrobenzoic

* Heilbron

xx Dinitrobenzoic acid

OK PC ST SEP 1 1955

Acid, Dinitrosalicylic

x Acid, Salicylic
xx Dinitrosalicylic acid

OK PC ST NOV 8 1956

Acid, Dioxybenzoylbenzenesulphonic

XX Dioxybenzoylbenzenesulphonic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Dioxybutyric

XX Dioxybutyric acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Dioxypyrotartaric

XX Acid, Citratartaric

DEC 7 - 1927

Acid, Diphenylacetic

*Cond. chem. dict.

X Acid, Acetic
XX Diphenylacetic acid

OK PC ST SEP 2 6 1957

Acid, Diphenylaminedicarbonic

DEC 7 - 192

Acid, Dinitro-fluoro-benzoic

* Chem abstracts

xx Dinitro-fluoro-benzoic acid

OK PC ST SEP 1 0 1955

Acid, Diphenylbenzoylcarboxylic

XX Diphenylbenzoylcarboxylic acid

ØA PC ST JAN 24 1957

Acid, Diphenyleneglycolic

XX Diphenyleneglycolic acid DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Diphenylglycolic

See

Acid, Benzilic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Diphenylpropionic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Dithiocarbonic

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Ditolylketipinic

XX Ditolylketipinic acid

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Elemic

✓Hackh

XX Elemic acid

OA PC ST FEB 13 1957

Acid, Ethylenediaminotetraacetic

✓Cond. chem. dict.

XX Acid, Ethylenediaminotetraacetic
XX Ethylenebis (iminodiacetic) acid
XX Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetic acid

OA PC ST MAR 31 1958

Acid, Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetic

See

Acid, Ethylenediaminotetraacetic

OA PC ST MAR 31 1958

Acid, Ethylthioglycolic

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Fatty

XX Fatty acid

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Fencholenic

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Ferricyanhydric

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Fluoric

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Fluoroacetic

See

Acid, Monofluoroacetic

ØA PC ST

Acid, Fluosilicic

✓Hackh

XX Acid, Silicofluoric
XX Fluosilicic acid

OA PC ST MAR 31 1958

Acid, Formic

XX Formic acid DEC 5 1927

Acid, Fucohexonic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Fulminic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Fumaric

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Gainic

✓Hackh

X Humus
XX Gainic acid

OA PC ST APR 15 1959

Acid, Galactonic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Galacturonic

*Chem abstracts

xx Galacturonic acid
xx Oligogalacturonic acid

SEP 16 1955

OA PC ST

Acid, Gallic

See also

Acid, Tannic

XX Gallic acid
X Tannins

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Gallotannic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Glauconic

XX Glauconic acid

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Gluconic

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Glucosephosphoric

See

Glucose phosphates

OA PC ST

APR 3 1958

Acid, Glucuronic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Glutaconic

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Glutamic

Cent.

FEB 18 1938

Acid, Glutaric

*Cond. chem. dict.

XX Glutaric acid

OA PC ST

SEP 26 1957

Acid, Glycollic

XX Glycollic acid

SEP 10 1934

Acid, Glycyrrhizic

xx Glycyrrhizic acid

OA PC ST

NOV 4 1955

Acid, Glyoxylic

See also

Acid, Benzoylglyoxylic

XX Glyoxylic acid

OA PC ST

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Graphitic

XX Graphitic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Heptoic

Watt.
C.A.

AUG 12 1937

Acid, Hexanetetracarboxylic

* Chem. abstracts

xx Hexanetetracarboxylic acid

OA PC ST

MAY 14 1958

Acid, Hippuric

XX Hippuric acid

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Homocamphoric

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Humic

See also

Humus

OA PC ST

NOV 20 1958

Acid, Hyaluronic

*Webster

XX Hyaluronic acid

OA PC ST

OCT 21 1957

Acid, Hydrazino

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Hydrazinoacetic

XX Hydrazinoacetic acid

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Hydrazoic

XX Azoimide

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Hydriodic

X Chlorine
XX Hydriodic acid

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Hydrobromic

*Chambers' tech. dict.

XX Hydrobromic acid

DEC 11 1957

OA PC ST

Acid, Hydrochloric

X Acid, Chloric
XX Acid, Muriatic
XX Hydrochloric acid
XX Muriatic acid

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Hydrochloric — Manufacture

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Hydrocinnamic

See

Acid, Phenylpropionic

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Hydrocyanic

XX Acid, Prussic
XX Hydrocyanic acid
XX Prussic acid

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Hydrofluoric

XX Hydrofluoric acid

DEC 6 1927

Acid, Hydrosulphuric

XX Hydrosulphuric acid

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Hydroxy-cholanic

* Chemical abstracts

xx Hydroxy-cholanic acid

OA PC ST

JUN 6 1955

Acid, Hydroxyisopentacosanic

XX Hydroxyisopentacosanic acid DEC 7 1927

Acid, Hydroxyphenylacetic

*Heilbronn

X Acid Phenylacetic
XX Hydroxyphenylacetic acid

OA PC ST

JAN 2 1958

Acid, Hydroxythiophenecarboxylic

*Chem Abst.

XX Hydroxythiophenecarboxylic acid

OA PC ST

FEB 13 1957

Acid, Hypobromous

XX Hypobromous acid

OA PC ST

MAR 4 1955

Acid, Hyposulphurous

XX Hyposulphurous acid

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Iminodiacetic

XX Acid, Diglycollamic
XX Diglycollamic acid
XX Iminodiacetic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Inorganic

XX Inorganic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Iodic

See also

Acid, Periodic

XX Iodic Acid

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Iodomandelic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Isoatropic

XX Isoatropic acid
XX Isatropic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Ketonic

XX Ketonic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Ketonic — Derivatives

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Lactic

See also

Milk

XX Lactic acid
X Milk, Fermented

FEB 4 1933

Acid, Lactic — Determination

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Lauronolic

XX Lauronolic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Lavandulic

* Chemical abstracts

xx Lavandulic acid

JUN 6 1933

PC ST

Acid, Levulic

See

Acid, Acetylpropionic

DEC 8 1927

Acid, Levulinic

See

Acid, Acetylpropionic

DEC 8 1927

Acid, Lignoceric

XX Lignoceric acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Linoleic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Linolenic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Lysergic

* Mach

x Alkaloids
xx Lysergic acid

PC ST

NOV 8 1956

Acid, Maleic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Malic

See also

Apple
Malates

X Apple
XX Malic acid

OCT 17 1931

Acid, Malonic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Mandelic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Margaric

XX Margaric acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Mellitic

XX Acid, Trimellic

DEC 6 1927

Acid, Menthoximic

XX Menthoximic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Mesitylenesulphonic

XX Mesitylenesulphonic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Metaphosphoric

XX Metaphosphoric acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Metasulphaminobenzoic

XX Metasulphaminobenzoic acid

DEC 5 1927

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Methoxyphenylacetic

*Brit. abs.

X Acid, Acetic
XX Methoxyphenylacetic acid

04 PC ST

SEP 2 6 1957

Acid, Methyladipic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Methylhippuric

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Methylic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Methylisoxazolcarbonic

XX Methylisoxazolcarbonic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Methylpyrazolcarbonic

XX Methylpyrazolcarbonic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Methylpyridinecarbonic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Methylsuccinic

See

Acid, Pyrotartaric

MAY 2 5 1938

Acid, Monofluoroacetic

XX Monofluoroacetic acid
XX Fluoroacetic acid
XX Acid, Fluoroacetic

04 PC ST

MAY 7 1957

Acid, Mononitroorthophthalic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Muriatic

See

Acid, Hydrochloric

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Naphthalene acetic

*Cond. chem. dict.

X Acid, Acetic
XX Naphthalene acetic acid

04 PC ST

SEP 2 6 1957

Acid, Naphthalenedicarboxylic

XX Acid, Naphthalic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Naphthalenesulphonic

XX Naphthalenesulphonic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Naphthalenesulphosulphinic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Naphthalic

See

Acid, Naphthalenedicarboxylic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Naphthenic

XX Naphthenic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Naphthoic

XX Naphthoic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Naphtholcarbonic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Naphthoylbenzoic

XX Naphthoylbenzoic acid

OCT 7 1932

Acid, Naphthylaminesulphonic

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Naphthyldithiocarbazinic

XX Naphthyldithiocarbazinic acid

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Nicotinic

XX Niacin
X Nicotine
XX Nicotinic acid

OA pc st

MAY 7 1941

Acid, Nitric

XX Nitric acid
X Nitrogen — Fixation

NOV 12 1932

Acid, Nitric — Manufacture

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Nitroacetic

*Heilbron

XX Nitroacetic acid

OA PC ST

MAR 8 1957

Acid, Nitroanisic

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Nitrobenzenesulphonic

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Nitrobenzoic

XX Nitrobenzoic acid

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Nitrobenzylaminocinnamic

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Nitrocinnamic

XX Nitrocinnamic acid

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Nitrorthosulphobenzoic

XX Nitroorthosulphobenzoic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Nitrophthalic

XX Nitrophthalic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Nitrosulphonic

XX Nitrosulphonic acid

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Nitrotoluenesulphonic

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Nitrotoluylbenzoic

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Nitrous

XX Nitrous acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Nitrous — Compounds

DEC 5 - 1927

Acid, Nucleic

See also
Adenine
Nucleotides

XX Nucleic acid

OA PC ST

Acid, Opianic

XX Opianic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Organic

XX Organic acid

DEC 5 1927

Acid, Organic — Addition products

DEC 6 1927

Acid, Organic — Solubility

X Solubility

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Orthocyanbenzenesulphonic

XX Orthocyanbenzenesulphonic acid

DEC 6 1927

Acid, Orthodiazobenzenesulphonic

XX Orthodiazobenzenesulphonic acid

DEC 6 1927

Acid, Orthoparatoluic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Orthophenysulphonebenzoic

DEC 6 1927

Acid, Orthosulphaminebenzoic

XX Orthosulphaminebenzoic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Orthosulphobenzoic

XX Orthosulphobenzoic acid

DEC 6 1927

Acid, Orthosulphoparatoluic

XX Orthosulphoparatol- uic acid

NOV 21 1932

Acid, Oxalic

XX Oxalic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Oxalic — Cost of production

JUL 7 1931

Acid, Oxalic — Tariff Reg. Dated

X Tariff

JUL 10 1931

Acid, Oxanilic

Chem.abst.
Watt Dict. of chem.
XX Acid, Phenyl-oxamic
XX Oxanilic acid

AUG 12 1937

Acid, Oxindolsulphonic

XX Oxindolsulphonic acid

JUN 4 1931

Acid, Oxybenzoic

See also

Depsides

XX Acid, Phenylcarboxylic
XX Phenolcarboxylic acid

DEC 6 1927

Acid, Oxyphenic

See

Pyrocatechol

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Palmitic

XX Palmitic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Para-aminobenzoic

xx Para-aminobenzoic acid

PG 57

JUL 22 1954

Acid, Parabrombenzine

XX Parabrombenzine acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Parabromorthosulphobenzoic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Parachlormetasulphobenzoic

XX Parachlormetasulphobenzoic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Paradiazometatoluenesulphonic

XX Paradiazometatoluenesulphonic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Paradiazoorthotoluenesulphonic

XX Paradiazoorthotoluenesulphonic acid

OCT 1 1931

Acid, Paramethoxyorthosulphobenzoic

XX Paramethoxyorthosulphobenzoic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Paranitroorthosulphobenzoic

XX Paranitroorthosulphobenzoic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Paranitrosulphobenzoic

XX Paranitrosulphobenzoic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Paranitrotolylphenylsulphonic

XX Paranitrotolylphenylsulphonic acid

1 4 1934

Acid, Paraoxybenzoic

XX Paraoxybenzoic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Parasulphaminobenzoic

XX Parasulphaminobenzoic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Parasulphaminometatoluic

XX Parasulphaminometatoluic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Parasulphobenzoic

DEC 7 - 1927

Acid, Paratolylsulphaminic

XX Paratolylsulphaminic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Paratolylsulphocarbazinic

XX Paratolysulphocarbazinic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Paratolylsulphonitrosaminic

XX Paratolylsulphonitrosaminic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Paraxylenedisulphonic

XX Paraxylenedisulphonic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Penthathionic

DEC 6 1927

Acid, Perchloric

X Acid, Chloric

OCT 5 1936

Acid, Periodic

X Acid, Iodic
XX Periodic acid

OCT 5 1936

Acid, Permanganic

XX Permanganic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Permonosulphuric

XX Caro's acid

DEC 7 - 1927

Acid, Peroxyvanadic

*Chem.abst.

XX Acid, Pervanadic
XX Peroxyvanadic acid
X Acid, Vanadic

~~04~~ PC 3T

FEB 13 1957

Acid, Pervanadic
See
Acid, Peroxyvanadic

OA PC ST FEB 13 1957

Acid, Petroselic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Phenylacetic
See also
Acid, Hydroxyphenylacetic

OA PC ST

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Phenylcinnamic
*Heilbronn

XX Diphenylacrylic acid
XX Phenylcinnamic acid
XX Stilbene-carboxylic acid

OA PC ST JAN 2 1958

Acid, Phenylacetyllactic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Phenylacrylic
See
Acid, Cinnamic

SEP 7 - 1928

Acid, Phenylangelic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Phenylcarboxylic
See
Acid, Oxybenzoic

JUN 11 1940

Acid, Phenylcrotonic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Phenylethylbarbituric

XX Phenylethylbarbituric acid

JAN 4 1939

Acid, Phenylglycinecarbonic

XX Phenylglycinecarbonic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Phenylglyoxylic

XX Acid, Benzoylformic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Phenylglycocollorthosulphonic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Phenylhydrazinesulphonic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Phenyl-oxamic
See
Acid, Oxanilic

AUG 12 1937

Acid, Phenyloxymaleic

XX Phenyloxymaleic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Phenylpropionic

XX Acid, Hydrocinnamic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Phenylsulphonorthocarbonic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Phenylthiosalicylic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Phosphatidic

* Chem abstracts

XX Phosphatidic acid

OA PC ST SEP 1 1955

Acid, Phosphoric
See also
Phosphate coating

XX Phosphoric acid

OA PC ST 1927

Acid, Phthalamic

AUG 12 1937

Acid, Phthalic

See also

Acid, Terephthalic
Terephthalic aldehyde

XX Phthalic acid

DEC 6 1935

Acid, Phthalonic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Phthaloylphtalic

XX Phthaloylphtalic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Phytic

XX Phytic acid

MAY 5 - 1948

Acid, Picolinic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Picric

See also
Lyddite
Melinite

XX Picric acid

OA PC ST

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Pimaric

XX Pimaric acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Pinic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Pinonic

NOV 24 1933

Acid, Pipecolinic

XX Pipecolinic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Piperidylacetic

XX Piperidylacetic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Piperonylic

SEP 7 - 1928

Acid, Polyporenic

*Chemic.abst.

XX Polyporenic acid

OA PC ST

FEB 13 1957

Acid, Polythionic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Propionic

See also

Alanine

OA PC ST

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Propylbenzoic

XX Propylbenzoic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Prussic

See

Acid, Hydrocyanic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Pulegonic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Purpuric

See also

Purpurates

APR 10 1934

Acid, Pyrazolcarboxylic

XX Pyrazolcarboxylic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Pyrazoldicarbonic

XX Pyrazoldicarbonic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Pyrogallic

See

Pyrogallol

JAN 10 1934

Acid, Pyromellitic

xx Benzenetetracarboxylic acid
xx Pyromellitic acid

PC ST

NOV 8 1958

Acid, Pyroracemic

See

Acid, Pyruvic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Pyrotartaric

X Acid, Methylsuccinic
X Pyrotartaric acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Pyruvic

XX Acid, Pyroracemic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Quinolinecarboxylic

XX Acid, Cinchonic

DEC 7 - 1927

Acid, Quinovaic

= Chem. abstracts

x Terpenes
xx Quinovaic acid

PC ST

MAY 14 1958

Acid, Racemic

XX Racemic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Reductic

See

Reductones

PC ST

OCT 1 1958

Acid, Rhodanic

1927

Acid, Ricinoleic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Saccharic

XX Saccharic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Salicylic

See also
Acid, Dinitrosalicylic
Salicylates
Acid, Aminosalicylic

X Salicylates
XX Salicylic acid

PC, ST,

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Sebacic

XX Sebacic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Selenious

XX Selenious acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Selenohydrocyanic

XX Selenohydrocyanic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Selenophosphoric

DEC 6 1927

Acid, Silicic

XX Silicic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Silicofluoric

See

Acid, Fluosilicic

PC ST

MAR 31 1958

Acid, Sorbinic

XX Sorbinic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Stannic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Stearic

XX Stearic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Stilbenecarbonic

DEC 6 1927

Acid, Suberic

JUL 5 1932

Acid, Succinic

XX Succinic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Succinic — Derivatives

DEC 6 1927

Acid, Sulphamic

XX Sulphamic acid

DEC 6 1927

Acid, Sulphinic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Sulphocarbazinic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Sulphocarbonic

DEC 6 1927

Acid, Sulphocarboxylic

xx Sulphocarboxylic acid

QA PC ST

MAR 31 1958

Acid, Sulphocyanic

XX Acid, Thiocyanic
XX Rhodanic acid
XX Sulphocyanic acid
XX Thiocyanic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Sulphonic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Sulphoxylic

XX Sulphoxylic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Sulphuric

X Chemical technology
X Chemicals
XX Sulphuric acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Sulphuric — Concentration

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Sulphuric — Determination

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Sulphuric — Manufacture

JAN 29 1930

Acid, Sulphurous

See

Sulphur dioxide

DEC 1 - 19

Acid, Syringic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Tannic

See

Tannins

- 1927

Acid, Tartaric

See also

Cream of tartar

X Cream of tartar
X Tartar
XX Tartaric acid
X Tartrates

DEC 6 1935

Acid, Tartronic

JAN 12 1935

Acid, Terephthalic

See also

Terephthalic aldehyde

X Acid, Phthalic

DEC 6 1935

Acid, Tetrahydroquinolinbenzocarbonic

XX Tetrahydroquinolinbenzocarbonic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Tetracoxyvaleric

See

Acid, Arabonic

DEC 7 - 1927

Acid, Tetraphenylenesuccinic

XX Tetraphenylenesuccinic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Tetrathionic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Tetronic

XX Tetronic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Thiobenzoic

XX Thiobenzoic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Thiocyanic

See

Acid, Sulphocyanic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Thioglycolic

*Chem abst.

XX Thioglycolic acid

OA PC ST

FEB 13 1957

Acid, Thiophosphoric

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Thiosalicylic

*Cond. chem. dict.

XX Mercaptobenzoic acid
XX Sulphhydrylbenzoic acid
XX Thiosalicylic acid

OA PC ST

OCT 30 1957

Acid, Thiosulphuric

XX Thiosulphuric acid

1927

Acid, Tiglic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Toluenesulphonic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Toluic

XX Toluic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Toluic — Oxidation

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Toluidoacetic

XX Toluidoacetic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Toluidopropionic

XX Toluidopropionic acid

DEC 6 1927

Acid, Toluosulphaminic

XX Toluosulphaminic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

00051

Acid, Toluylbenzoic

XX Toluylbenzoic acid

DEC 6 1927

Acid, Tolylpropionic

XX Tolylpropionic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Tricarballylic

XX Tricarballylic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Trimellic

See

Acid, Mellitic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Trioxyglutaric

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Trithionic

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Tungstic

XX Tungstic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Uric

XX Uric acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Vanadic

See also

Acid, Peroxyvanadic

~~Cd~~ PC ST

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Vulpic

JUN 25 1928

Acid, Xylic

XX Xylic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acid, Xylolphthaloylic

XX Xylolphthaloylic acid

DEC 6 - 1927

Acidimetry

NOV 5 1927

Acidosis

NOV 5 1927

Acinipo.

Acioli

See

African tribes — Acioli

JUN 30 1938

Acididae

X Mollusca

DEC 5 - 1947

Acmaeidae

NOV 5 1927

Acocephalina

NOV 10 1927

Acolhua Indians

See

Indians,Mexican--Tribes--Tezcucan

DEC 4 1951

Acoma Indians

See

Indians,N.A.--Tribes--Acoma

DEC 4 1951

Aconite

X Ranunculaceae

MAY 9 1932

Aconite poisoning

NOV 1 0 1927

Aconitine

NOV 1 0 1927

Acoumeter

Hearing — Testing

NOV 1 0 1927

Acoustic jars

See

Vases, Acoustic

MAY 1 6 1946

Acoustic phenomena in nature

See also

Mistpouffers
Singing sands
Thunderstorms

X Music in nature
X Sound
X Sound in nature

NOV 2 7 1934

Acoustic vases

See

Vases, Acoustic

NOV 1 0 1927

Acoustics

See

Architectural acoustics
Hearing
Music — Acoustics and physics
Sound
Electroacoustics

NOV 1 0 1927

Acquisitiveness

X Instinct

MAR 2 3 1932

Acrasieae

See

Myxomycetes

NOV 4 1927

Acre, Palestine — Siege, 1799

X French revolutionary war, 1792-1801 — Campaigns — Egypt and Syria, 1798-1801
X French revolutionary wars, 1792-1801 — Naval history and operations

MAR 2 0 1942

Acrididae

See

Locust

OCT 5 1933

Acridine

See also
Benzacridine
Rivanol

OA PC ST

JAN 1 0 1934

Acridine compounds

See also

Chrysaniline

[illegible] 1935

Acridone

NOV 1 0 1927

Acriflavine

XX Trypaflavine

SEP 9 1935

Acrobats and acrobatism

See also

Stunt men

X Gymnastics

OA PC

NOV 1 0 1927

Acrobats and acrobatism—Pictures, illustrations, etc.

OA

APR 2 7 1954

Acrography

See

Stereotyping

JUN 2 2 1932

Acrolein

NOV [illegible] 1927

Acromegaly

NOV 1 0 1927

Acromio-clavicular articulation

NOV 10 1927

Acropolis, Athens
See
Athens. Acropolis

JAN 15 1942

Acropteron

APR 6 1937

Acrostics

NOV 10 1927

Acroterium

Sturgis. Dict. of arch.
X Architecture — Details

OCT 13 1937

Acrothecium

NOV 10 1927

Acrylic acid
See
Acid, Acrylic

PC ST NOV 7 1958

Acta Imperatorum Romanorum

Actinaria
See
Sea-anemones

NOV 5 1931

Actinide elements
See
Elements, Chemical, Radioactive

PC ST JUN 1 1954

Acting
See
Actors and acting

NOV 10 1927

Acting, Amateur
See
Amateur theatricals

NOV 1927

Actinia
See
Sea-anemones

NOV 10 1927

Actiniaria
See
Sea-anemones

NOV 10 1927

Actinida
See
Sea-anemones

NOV 10 1927

Actinium
See also
Radioactivity
X Radioactivity

NOV 10 1927

Actinograph
X Actinometer

NOV 10 1927

Actinometer
See also
Actinograph
X Optics — Instruments and apparatus

JAN 31 1930

Actinometry
See also
Solar radiation
X Solar radiation

NOV 25 1936

Actinometry — Observations Reg.

NOV 10 1927

Actinomycetes
X Fungi

NOV 17 1930

Actinomycosis

XX Lumpy jaw

NOV 10 1927

Actinophrys.

NOV 10 1927

Actinotherapy

See

Radiotherapy

NOV 10 1927

Actinotrocha

See

Phoronis

NOV 10 1927

Actinozoa

See

Anthozoa

NOV 10 1927

-1-

Actions and defenses Reg.

See also

Alibi
Claims — Barratry (Criminal law)
Condiction (Law)
Contumacy (Law)
Costs (Law)
Criminal procedure
Demurrer — Discovery (Law)
Ejectment
Estoppel — Equity
Evidence

(Cont'd)

AUG 28 1935

-2-

Actions and defenses (Cont'd)

Injunctions
Intent (Law)
Liability — Legal rights
Limitations
Lis pendens
Mandamus
Mortgages — Foreclosure
Municipal litigation
Necessity (Law)
Nisi prius
Parties to actions

(Cont'd)

-3-

Actions and defenses (Cont'd)

Partition (Law)
Pleading
Procedure (Law)
Process
Remedies (Law)
Replevin
Res judicata
Responsibility, Legal
Self-defense
Set-off and counterclaim
State, The — Suability

(Cont'd)

-4-

Actions and defenses (Cont'd)

State government — Suits and controversies
Torts
Trespass
Trial practice
Trials
Vis major
Void and voidable acts

Also Trials and the subheading Trials under specific crimes, e.g.,

(Cont'd)

-5-

Action and defenses (Cont'd)

Assault and battery — Trials

Also the subheading Jurisp. — Cases under specific subjects, e.g.,

Wills — Jurisp. — Cases

(Cont'd)

-6-

Actions and defenses (Cont'd)

X Criminal procedure
X Forms, Legal
X Law
X Legal rights
X Limitations
X Parties to actions
X Pleading
X Procedure (Law)
X Remedies (Law)
X Trial practice

(Cont'd)

-7-

Actions and defenses (Cont'd)

XX Actions at law
XX Criminal defenses
XX Defenses (Law)
XX Law suits
XX Lawsuits
XX Litigation
XX Right of action
XX Suits at law

Actions at law

See

Actions and defenses
Municipal litigation
State governments — Suits and controversies

AUG 28 1935

Actium, Battle of, B.C. 31

X Egypt—Hist., Ancient — Ptolemies
X Rome —Hist.—Republic, B.C. 48-30.

JAN 24 1935

Activated sludge

See

Sewage disposal — Activated sludge

APR 23 1934

Activism

X Philosophy

NOV 10 1927

Activity schools

See

Schools, Activity

AUG 21 1930

Actors and acting Reg.adj. Dated ,U.S.

Here are entered works on the art of acting and on the theory and practice of the individual actor.

See also
Amateur theatricals
Applause
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Actors'
Blind as actors
Caricature and comic art, Theatrical

Sept.28,1939
Retyped with additions
Oct.20,1956

(Cont'd)

Actors and acting (Cont'd)

Casting (Stage, cinema, etc.)
Clowns
Comedians
Drama
Expression
Fencing, Stage
Labor contracts, Actors'
Moving pictures--Biog.
Pantomime
Pensions, Actors'
Radio broadcasting--Biog.
Stage
Strikes and lockouts, Actors.

Also names of actors and actresses. (Cont'd)

Actors and acting (Cont'd)

XX Acting
XX Actresses
X Amateur theatricals
X Elocution
X Expression
X Gesture
XX Histrionics
X Moving pictures — Biog.
XX Players
X Stage
X Professions
X Drama
XX Strolling players
X Amusement occupations
XX Woman — Actresses
XX Female impersonators
XX Jesters
XX Impersonators
XX Male impersonators
XX Women and the stage

Actors and acting — Agencies Reg.

[Note: Works about individual agencies take an additional subject entry under the name of the agency.]

See also
Actors and acting — Auditions
Actors and acting — Employment

X Actors and acting — Auditions
X Actors and acting — Employment
XX Employment agencies, bureaus, etc., Actors'
XX Theatrical agencies
X Stage — Economics

APR 4 1942

Actors and acting — Assoc. and org. Reg.

See also

Mutual aid societies, Actors'
Trade unions, Actors'

X Stage--Assoc. and org.

OA PC

MAR 29 1937

Actors and acting —Asylums and homes Reg.
[Note: Works on individual homes take an additional subject entry under the name of the home.]

XX Actors and acting--Charities
XX Actors and acting —Homes
X Aged — Asylums and homes
X Asylums

OA PC E

NOV 2 ...

Actors and acting — Auditions Reg.

See also

Actors and acting — Agencies
Radio broadcasting — Auditions

X Actors and acting — Agencies
XX Auditions, Stage
XX Stage — Auditions

FEB 28 1951

Actors and acting — Biog.

Note: To be used for collections of biographies and for works containing biographical and personal material on actors of more than one country. For works dealing with actors of one country only, use

Actors and acting, Reg. adj.

X Biography
XX Stage — Biog.
X Woman — Biog.

JAN 21 1933

Actors and acting--Cartoons, satire, etc.

X-Actors and acting--Iconography
X-Actors and acting--Portraits.

OA PC

DEC 10 1958

Actors and acting--Charities

See
Actors and acting--Asylums and homes
Mutual aid societies, Actors'

OA PC E

NOV 14 1956

Actors and acting — Companies

For works about individual companies, see their names.

MAR 31 1936

Do not use
Actors and acting -- Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

For Autobiography and other material of this nature SEE

Actors and acting, Reg. adj.

1-9-59

OA only

Actors and acting — Directories — Reg.

See

Actors and acting, Reg.adj.

OCT 1 1931

Actors and acting — Education Reg.

See also

Moving pictures in education — Special subjects — Stage

XX Dramatic schools
XX Stage — Education

JUL 11 1933

Actors and acting — Employment Reg.

See also

Actors and acting — Agencies

X Actors and acting — Agencies
X Stage — Economics

JAN 5 1950

Actors and acting — Fiction

See

Stage — Fiction

APR 4 1942

Actors and acting — Hist.

See

Actors and acting, Reg. adj.

Stage — Regional

NOV 9 1933

Actors and acting — Homes

See

Actors and acting — Asylums and homes

NOV 25 1941

Actors and acting — Iconography

See also

Actors and acting — Portraits
Actors and acting--Cartoons, satire, etc.

OA PC

MAR 28 1939

Actors and acting — Make-up

See also

Stage — Costume

X Masquerades
XX Make-up
X Stage — Costume
XX Stage — Make-up
X

NOV 10 1927

Actors and acting — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Stage — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 11 1929

Actors and acting — Portraits

See also
Actors and acting--Cartoons, satire, etc.
Moving pictures — Stills

X Actors and acting — Iconography

OA PC

OCT 30 1950

Actors and acting, Reg.adj.

Note: Use this subject for works (including individual biographies) which deal with actors of one country only. Those which deal with actors of more than one country to be entered under

Actors and acting — Biog.

XX Actors and acting — Directories — Regional
XX Actors and acting — Hist.
XX Stage — Biog.

SEP 29 1928

Actors and acting — Salaries

See also

Radio — Salaries

XX Wages, Actors'

NOV 10 1927

Actors and acting — Supers

XX Supers (Stage)

DEC 21 1942

Actors and acting, American
See
Actors and acting, U. S.

NOV 15 1927

Actors and acting, British
See
Actors and acting, English
Actors and acting, Irish

NOV 10 1927

Actors and acting, English

XX Actors and acting, British

NOV 10 1927

Actors and acting, Irish

XX Actors and acting, British

NOV 10 1927

Actors and acting, U. S.

XX Actors and acting, American

NOV 15 1927

Actors and acting, Animal
See
Animals, Trained

PC

JUL 2 1957

Actors and acting, Juvenile Reg.

XX Boy actors
XX Child labor on the stage
XX Children — Actors
XX Children, Stage
XX Stage children

JUN 15 1929

Actors and acting, Negro
See
Negro — Employment in moving pictures
Negro actors
Negro stage

JUL 22 1931

Actresses
See
Actors and acting

NOV 10 1927

Acts of sederunt
See
Procedure (Law) — Gt.Br.— Scotland

AUG 28 1935

Acts of state
See
Law, Administrative
Law, International
Prerogative, Royal
Sovereignty

SEP 21 1936

Acts of trade
See
Navigation acts

NOV 24 1933

Actuarial science
See
Annuities
Life tables
Pensions
And see Insurance and the various forms of insurance, particularly with the subheadings
Mathematics
Rates and tables, e.g.,
Insurance — Mathematics
Insurance — Rates and tables
Insurance, Life — Mathematics

PC

MAR 29 1937
(Cont'd)

Actuarial science (Cont'd)
Insurance, Workmen's--Mathematics
Insurance, Life — Rates and tables
Mutual aid societies — Mathematics
Mutual aid societies — Rates and tables
And see
Workmen's compensation — Rates and tables

Acupressure

X Surgery

NOV 15 1927

Acupuncture

NOV 10 1927

Acylamino-indenone
See
Indone

PC ST

DEC 28 1955

Acylaminoanthraquinone

x Anthraquinone compounds

PC ST

Acylic derivatives

NOV 10 1927

Adages
See
Proverbs

NOV 10 1927

Adairsville, Ga., Battle of, 1864
See
United States—Hist.—Civil war—Military, 1864, May 17 — Adairsville

FEB 1 1934

Adali language
See
Afar language

MAR 26 1930

Adalin

NOV 10 1927

Adam and Eve

XX Eve

MAY 24 1930

Adam and Eve in art

OCT 30 1931

Adam's bridge

NOV 10 1927

Adampi language
See
African languages — Akra

NOV 10 1927

Adams-Onis treaty, 1819
See
Washington, Treaty of, 1819

JUN 22 1940

Adams pottery
See
Pottery, British--Adams

OA PC A

JAN 28 1958

Adangme language
See
African languages — Akra

NOV 10 1927

Adaptability (Psychology)
See
Adjustment (Psychology)

MAR 22 1935

Adaptation (Biology)
See also
Acclimatization
Adjustment (Psychology)
Animals — Coloration
Botany — Ecology
Habit
Man — Influence of environment
Zoology — Ecology
Stress (Physiology)
XX Bionomics
X Biology
X Ecology
XX Environment
XX Genetics
XX Tropism
X Species —Origin
X Variation (Biology)
XX Oecology
X Zoology—Ecology
X Adjustment (Psychology)
X Man — Influence of environment

OA PC

DEC 15 1934

Adari language
See
Harari language

APR 5 1930

Addicere (Word)
See
Latin language--Words--Indiv.--Addicere

OA PC

JUL 11 1955

Adding machines
See
Calculating machines

MAR 27 1935

Addition

X Arithmetic
X Ready reckoners

APR 1 1928

Addition, Chemical

NOV 1 0 1928

Address, Forms of

SBD

X Etiquette
XX Forms of address
X Letter writing
X Salutations
X Titles of honor and nobility

JAN 21 1933

Addresses
See
College addresses
Speeches
And under various subjects the subheading
Addresses, essays, lectures, e.g.,
History — Addresses, essays, lectures

NOV 2 1927

Adeane family
See
Deane family

APR 12 1935

Adelantado (Spanish official)

JAN 15 1942

Adenauer, Konrad, 1876- --Iconography.

OA

MAR 1 1956

Adenine
eHackh

X Acid, Nucleic

OX PC ST

JUN 27 1958

Adenoids

NOV 10 1927

Adenosine triphosphate

x Phosphates, Organic
xx ATP
xx Acid, Adenosine triphosphoric

OX PC ST

NOV 8 1958

dephaga.

Beetles.

OX PC

JUN 20 1958

dhesion

dhesive tape
See
pe, Adhesive

PC ST

JAN 14 1958

Adhesives
See
Pastes, glues, etc.
Sealing wax

OCT 17 1931

Adiabatic lines

X Gases — Thermodynamics

AUG 12 1937

Adigheb
See
Circassians

NOV 10 1927

Adina

XX Haldu

MAY 26 1931

Adipic acid
See
Acid, Adipic

DEC 5 1927

Adipocere

X Fat

SEP 19 1930

Adityas

X Hinduism
X Sun (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

NOV 1 1951

Adjustment of claims (Insurance)
See the subheading Adjustment of claims under Insurance and under the special branches of Insurance, e.g.,
Insurance — Adjustment of claims
Insurance, Fire — Adjustment of claims
And see
Workmen's compensation — Adjustment of claims

JUN 26 1934

Adjustment (Psychology)
See also Acculturation
Adaptation (Biology)
And the related subjects referred to under those headings.
XX Assimilation, Social
X Adaptation (Biology)
XX Adaptability (Psychology)
X Child study — Special phases
X Education — Psychology — Special phases
X Knowledge
XX Human relations
XX Social adjustment
XX Social relations
X Sociology
X Thought and thinking
XX Social assimilation
XX Social behavior (Psychology)

SEP 21 1936

Administration

Here are entered works on public administration in general.
For works limited to specific countries, cities, etc., see the subheadings Government or Executive departments under the names of countries, cities, etc., e.g.,
U.S. — Govt.
U.S. — Executive departments

Economic Division

For personnel administration in the public service, see
Management, Public employment

DEC 3 1943

(Cont'd)

Administration (cont'd)

For non-public administration, see
Management

See also
Bureaucracy
Centralization
Classification of libraries — Administration
Criminal justice — Administration
Executive power
Experts (Government service)
Government

(cont'd)

Administration (Cont'd)

Justice — Administration
Law enforcement
Municipal government
Prerogative, Royal
Visitation (Government)
Publicity, Government

Administration (Continued)

XX Civics
X Executive power
XX Executives, Government
X Government
XX Government executives
X Law enforcement
XX Management, Government
XX Management, Public employment
X Political science
X Politics
XX Public administration

Reg.
Dated

Administration — Congresses.

OCT 15 1942

Administration--Congresses, Internat. Dated

OX

JAN 1 1957

Administration — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

SEP 21 1938

Administration — Study and teaching

See

Education, Public service
Political science — Study and teaching

AUG 9 1934

Administration — Subject headings

See

Subject headings — Administration

APR 4 1942

Administration, Regional

For works on the administration of a particular country, see the subheading Government under the name of the country, e.g.,

France — Govt.

NOV 10 1927

Administration, International

See also
International agencies
Law, International — Administration
Officials, Public, International

SOCIAL DIV.

X International agencies
X International relations
X Internationalism
X World politics
XX International administration

Nov.25,1935
Retyped with additions
Nov. 1950
Mar. 1952

Administration, Letters of

See

Estates — Administration

MAR 8 1931

Administrative communication

See

Communication in management

9A PC E

NOV 20 1958

Administrative law

See

Law, Administrative

NOV 14 1927

Administrative and political divisions

See also
Gerrymander
Government, Local
Municipal government
And the subheading Administrative and political divisions under names of countries, states, cities, etc., e.g.,
Great Britain — Administrative and political divisions

XX Apportionment, Political
X Gerrymander
X Parties, Political
XX Political and administrative divisions
XX Political apportionment
XX Communes
X Representation

OCT 30 1934

Administrative responsibility

See

Executive power
Law, Administrative
Ministerial responsibility
Officials, Public
Prerogative, Royal
State, The --- Responsibility.

JAN 10 1934

Admiral Graf Spee (Ship)

See

Warships, German — Admiral Graf Spee

JUN 27 1940

Admiral E.W. Eberle (Transport)

See

World war, 1939-1945 — Transportation — Indiv. ships — Admiral E.W. Eberle

SEP 25 1950

Admiral R.E. Coonts (Transport)

See

World war, 1939-1945 — Transport — Indiv. ships — Admiral R.E. Coonts

JAN 19 1950

Admiral W.L. Capps (Transport)

See

World war, 1939-1945--Transportation--Indiv. ships-- Admiral W.L.Capps

9A PC

DEC 1 1955

Admiral W.S. Benson (Transport)

See

World war, 1939-1945--Transportation--Indiv. ships--Admiral W.S.Benson

9A PC

JAN 14 1955

Admiral Scheer (Cruiser)

See

Warships, German — Admiral Scheer

DEC 1 1950

Admirals Reg.adj.

XX Admiralty
X Naval biography

NOV 25 1935

Admirals, Reg.adj. — Portraits

APR 4 1942

Admiralty

See

Admiralty courts
Admiralty jurisdiction
Admirals
Law, Maritime
Navy, Reg. adj. — Administration

NOV 25 1935

Admiralty courts Reg.

See also
Admiralty jurisdiction
Law, Maritime
Prize courts
Procedure (Law), Maritime

Note: Work on admiralty courts in a given place, take an additional subject entry under Courts under name of place.

XX Admiralty
X Admiralty jurisdiction
XX Courts, Admiralty
XX Courts, Maritime
X Law, Maritime
X Procedure (Law), Maritime
XX Maritime courts

NOV 25 1935

Admiralty jurisdiction Reg.

See also

Admiralty courts
Procedure (Law), Maritime
Ships — Territorial quality

XX Admiralty
X Admiralty courts
XX Jurisdiction, Admiralty
X Law, Maritime
X Procedure (Law), Maritime
X Shipping

NOV 25 1935

Admiralty jurisprudence
See
Law, Maritime

NOV 10 1927

Admiralty law
See
Law, Maritime

NOV 25 1935

Admiration

X Emotions

MAR 14 1930

Admissions, Taxation of
See
Amusements — Taxation
Moving pictures — Taxation

JAN 24 1951

Ado
Name given to a medieval bowed 4-string instrument; probably used generically for any bowed stringed instrument in the Saxon period. May have been a primitive viol. — Pulver

AUG 12 1937

Adobe

X Clay

SEP 24 1934

Adolescence
See also
Boys
Child study
Girls
Initiation
Youth
X Age
X Boys
X Child study
X Girls
X Mental development
X Puberty
X Youth
X Education — Psy- chology

JAN 12 1931

Adolescence in literature Reg.adj.

MAR 16 1938

Adolescence and religion
See also
Children — Religious status
Education, Moral and religious

X Children — Religious status
X Education, Moral and religious

NOV 14 1947

Adonis

Nov 30,1927

Adonis (plant)

MAR 29 1932

Adoptianists

NOV 10 1927

Adoption Reg.
See also
Adoption nurseries
Child placing
Foster children and parents

X Child placing
XX Children — Adoption
X Children
X Orphans
X Probate law and practice
X Foster children and parents

APR 22 1947

Adoption--Jurisp. Reg.

*PC

OA

AUG 26 1957

Adoption nurseries Reg.

X Adoption
X Child placing
X Day nurseries, centers, etc.
XX Nurseries for children
X Orphans
X Schools,Nursery

DEC 3 1943

Adowa, Battle of,1896

XX Adua, Battle of
X Ethiopia — Hist.,19th cent.
X Italo-Ethiopian war,1895-1896

DEC 30 1936

Adrenalin
See
Epinephrin

NOV 10 1927

Adrenalone

* Epinephrin

SEP 22 1943

Adriatic sea — Political and economic aspects

X Economics

SEP 15 1933

Adriatic type (Anthropology)
See
Dinaric type (Anthropology)

OA PC

SEP 1 1955

Adsorption
See also
Ion exchange

X Absorption
X Chemistry
X Matter — Properties

OA PC ST

MAR 26 1932

Adua, Battle of

See

Adowa, Battle of, 1896

JAN 20 1934

Adult-child interaction test (YEM)

* LC

x Child study
x Intelligence--Testing
xx ACI test

OA PC APR 12 1956

Adult education

See

Education, Adult

Adult schools

See

Education, Adult

NOV 25 1927

Adulteration
See also
Chemicals — Adulteration
Drinks
Food — Adulteration
Oleomargarine
And under names of various articles "subhead-ing" Adulteration, e.g., Milk — Adulteration, Butter — Adulteration, Wine — Adulteration, etc.

X Chemicals
X Criminology
X Food — Adulteration
X Hygiene, Public
X Pharmacy

NOV 25 1927

Adulteration — Jurisp. Reg.
Dated

XX Food laws

NOV 25 1927

SNV

Adultery Reg.

See also

Seduction

XX Criminal conversation
X Criminology
XX Cuckoldry
XX Infidelity, Marital
XX Marital infidelity
X Marriage
XX Stuprum (Law)

JUN 22, 1934
Retyped with additions
Oct. 1949

Adultery — Trials Reg.

NOV 25 1927

Adults — Education

See

Education, Adult

NOV 25 1927

Aduma language

See

African languages — Aduma

OA PC

DEC 10 1927

Advaita philosophy

x Vedanta philosophy

OA PC O APR 15 1953

Advent, Second

See

Jesus Christ — Advent, Second

NOV 25 1927

Advent Christian church--Doctrine and discipline

OA

MAR 31 1958

Adventists

See also

Fifth Monarchy Men

X Baptists
XX Millerites
XX Second adventists

MAY 13 1930

Adventists — Doctrine

NOV 25 1927

Adventists — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 6 1928

Adventists, Seventh-Day Reg

XX Seventh-Day Adventists

NOV 25 1927

Adventists, Seventh-day — Missions

See

Missions, Foreign — Indiv. denominations — Adventists, Seventh-day
Missions, Medical — Indiv. denominations — Adventists, Seventh-day

JAN 3 - 1947

Adventists, Seventh-Day — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 5 1938

Adventists, Seventh-Day — Yearbooks

AUG 11 1930

Adventure
See also
Fiction, Adventure
Fiction, Picaresque
Sea life
Shipwrecks
Sports
Treasure hunting
Voyages and travels

X Voyages and travels
XX Danger
X Heroes

SEP 21 1936

Adversity

See

Affliction
Poor

JUN 30 1934

Advertisements and advertising

See

Advertising

NOV 25 1927

Advertising Reg.
See also
Propaganda
Prospectuses
Publicity
Trade-marks
Trade names

XX Advertisements and advertising
X Business XX Campaigns
X Commerce
X Propaganda
X Marketing
X Publicity
X Salesmanship and salesmen
X Trade-marks

NOV 1 1933

Advertising — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for advertising business

JUN 25 1929

ADVERTISING — AGENCIES Reg.

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING — AGENCIES — ASSOC. AND ORG.

See

ADVERTISING — ASSOC. AND ORG.

AUG 31 1927

Advertising — Agencies — Directories

See

Advertising — Directories

SEP 23 1925

Advertising — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire

OCT 30 1931

Advertising — Art

Here are entered works on art in advertising

For advertising of art, see
Advertising, Art

See also
Advertising — Layout and make-up
Cards, Business
Color in advertising
Posters
Fashion drawing
Show cards
Show windows
Signs and signboards
Tokens

JUN 11 1946
OA PC A (Continued)

Advertising — Art (Cont'd.)

Woman — Commercial artists

XX Advertising — Illustrations
XX Advertising — Pictures, illustrations, etc.
X Advertising, Art
XX Art — Advertising
XX Art, Advertising
XX Art, Commercial
XX Commercial art

Advertising--Art--Exhibitions

See

Advertising--Exhibitions

OA PC A

FEB 16 1956

ADVERTISING — ASSOC. AND ORG. Reg.

XX ADVERTISING — AGENCIES — ASSOC. AND ORG.

AUG 31 1927

ADVERTISING — BILLBOARDS

See

SIGNS AND SIGNBOARDS

AUG 11 1927

Advertising — Blotters

See

Advertising — Mediums — Blotters

AUG 31 1937

Advertising — Business cards

See

Cards, Business

JUN 21 1929

ADVERTISING — CAMPAIGNS

AUG 11 1927

Advertising — Cards

See

Cards, Business
Show cards

JUN 21 1929

ADVERTISING — CENSORSHIP

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING — CIRCULARS

See

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — CIRCULARS

AUG 11 1927

Advertising--Color in

See

Color in advertising

OA PC A

MAR 1 1956

ADVERTISING — COMPETITIONS

AUG 11 1927

Advertising — Copy

See also

Advertising — Layout and make-up

X Advertising — Layout and make up
X Authorship
XX Copy, Advertising

Aug 11,1927
Retyped with additions
July 5 1950

Advertising--Costs

See

Advertising--Expenditures

Fn L MS

ØA PC E

DEC 10 1958

Advertising — Demonstrations

See

Advertising — Mediums — Demonstrations

FEB 5 1929

Advertising — Dictionaries. Reg. adj.

[Note: The adjective indicates language.]

Here are entered bilingual and polyglot dictionaries.
For one-language dictionaries, see

Advertising — Dictionaries and encyclopedias.

JUN 8 1944

Advertising — Dictionaries and encyclopedias Reg. adj.

[Note: The adjective indicates nationality.]

XX Advertising — Dictionaries

JUN 8 1944

Advertising — Directories Reg.
See also
Newspapers — Directories
Periodicals — Directories

XX Advertising — Agencies — Directories

SEP 23 1[illegible]

Advertising — Economic aspects

See also

Advertising — Expenditures
Advertising — Rates
Advertising — Taxation
Market surveys

DEC 14 1934

ADVERTISING — ELECTRIC SIGNS

See

SIGNS AND SIGNBOARDS, ELECTRIC

AUG 11 1927

Advertising — Ethics

XX Ethics, Advertising

JUN 20 1929

Advertising — Exhibitions Reg.
Dated

XX Advertising--Art--Exhibitions

ØA PC A

SEP 13 1943

Advertising — Expenditures Reg.

X Advertising — Economic aspects
XX Advertising--Costs

ØA PC E

MAR 21 1928

ADVERTISING — FLAG IN

AUG 11 1927

Advertising — Frauds Reg.

X Fraud

MAR 14 1935

ADVERTISING — HOUSE ORGANS

See

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — HOUSE ORGANS

AUG 11 1927

Advertising — Humor, caricatures, etc.

DEC 11 1931

ADVERTISING — ILLUSTRATIONS

See

Advertising — Art
ADVERTISING — LAYOUT AND MAKE-UP

AUG 11 1927

Advertising--Jurisp. Reg

PC

ØA

APR 11 1957

ADVERTISING — LABELS ON BOTTLES, PACKAGES, ETC.

See

LABELS ON BOTTLES, PACKAGES, ETC.

AUG 11 1927

Advertising — Layout and make-up

See also

Advertising — Copy

X Advertising — Art
X Advertising — Copy
XX Advertising — Illustrations
XX Advertising — Pictures, Illustrations, etc
XX Advertising — Typography
XX Make-up [advertising] (Cont'd)

APR 4 1931

ADVERTISING — MAIL

See

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — MAIL

AUG 11 1927

Advertising — Market analysis

See

Market surveys
Marketing research

ØA PC E

DEC 14 1934

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS

AUG 11 1927

Advertising — Mediums — Aeronautics

See

sky-writing

JUL 8 1935

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — BILLBOARDS

See

SIGNS AND SIGNBOARDS

AUG 11 1927

Advertising — Mediums — Blotters

XX Advertising — Blotters
X Blotting paper

AUG 31 1937

Advertising — Mediums — Book matches

See

Book matches

DEC 13 1941

Advertising--Mediums--Calendars

X Calendars

AUG 12 1958

PC E

Advertising — Mediums — Cards

See

Cards, Business
Show cards

PC A FR

JUN 21

Advertising — Mediums — Circulars

See also

Advertising — Mediums — Mail

X Advertising — Mediums — Mail
XX Advertising — Circulars
X Mail-order business

APR 3 1931

Advertising — Mediums — Clocks and watches

X Clocks and watches

NOV 15 1928

Advertising — Mediums — Contests

See

Prize competitions

OCT 8 1943

Advertising — Mediums — Demonstrations

XX Advertising — Demonstrations
XX Demonstrations [advertising]

FEB 15 1929

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — ELECTRIC SIGNS

See

SIGNS AND SIGNBOARDS, ELECTRIC

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — HOUSE ORGANS

XX ADVERTISING — HOUSE ORGANS
X ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS
X HOUSE ORGANS

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — LABELS ON BOTTLES, PACKAGES, ETC.

See

LABELS ON BOTTLES, PACKAGES, ETC.

PC A FR

AUG 11 1927

Advertising--Mediums--Leaflets dropped from aircraft

See

Leaflets dropped from aircraft

PC E

AUG 12 1958

Advertising — Mediums — Mail

See also

Advertising — Mediums — Circulars
Mail order business

XX Advertising — Mail
X Advertising — Mediums — Circulars
X Mail order business
XX Direct mail advertising

MAR 30 1931

Advertising--Mediums--Mail--Direct. Reg.

APR 21 1958

Advertising--Mediums--Matchbox covers

See

Matchbox labels

PC E

OCT 21 1958

Advertising — Mediums — Miniature rooms

See

Miniature rooms

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — MOVING PICTURES

See also

ADVERTISING, MOVING PICTURE

X ADVERTISING, MOVING PICTURE
XX ADVERTISING — MOVING PICTURES
XX MOVING PICTURES — ADVERTISING

AUG 11 1927

Advertising — Mediums — Music

X Music

AUG 22 1940

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

See also

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — HOUSE ORGANS
ADVERTISING — PER. AND SOC. PUBL.
ADVERTISING, NEWSPAPER

XX ADVERTISING — NEWSPAPERS
X ADVERTISING — PER. AND SOC. PUBL.
XX NEWSPAPERS — ADVERTISING
XX PERIODICALS — ADVERTISING

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS — RATES

See

ADVERTISING — RATES

AUG 11 1927

Advertising--Mediums--Novelties

See

Advertising--Mediums--Specialties

9A PC E

DEC 30 1958

Advertising — Mediums —Outdoor mediums

See

Advertising — Mediums, Outdoor

FEB 23 1940

Advertising — Mediums — Poster stamps

See

Seals and poster stamps

MAR 6 1939

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — POSTERS

See

POSTERS

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — RADIO

See also

ADVERTISING, RADIO
Advertising — Mediums —Television

XX ADVERTISING — RADIO
X ADVERTISING, RADIO
XX RADIO — ADVERTISING
X Radio broadcasting — Audiences

AUG 29 1927

Reg.

Advertising — Mediums — Railways

See also

Advertising, Railway
Advertising — Mediums — Street railways

XX Advertising — Railways
X Advertising, Railway
XX Railways — Advertising

MAY 25 1937

Advertising — Mediums — Sampling

See

Sampling

FEB 15 1929

Advertising — Mediums — Seals

See

Seals and poster stamps

MAR 6 1939

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — SIGNS AND SIGNBOARDS

See

SIGNS AND SIGNBOARDS

AUG 11 1927

Advertising — Mediums — Sky-writing

See

Sky-writing

JAN 4 1934

Advertising--Mediums--Specialties
[L.C. Advertising specialties]

XX Advertising--Mediums--Novelties
XX Advertising specialties

9A PC E

DEC 30 1958

Advertising — Mediums — Store display

See

Store display

NOV 9 1936

Reg.

Advertising — Mediums — Street railways

See also

Advertising, Street railway

X Advertising — Mediums — Railways
XX Advertising — Street railways
XX Advertising — Subways
X Advertising, Street railway
XX Railways, Street — Advertising
XX Subways — Advertising

MAY 27 1937

Advertising — Mediums — Television

X Advertising — Mediums— Radio
XX Advertising — Radio
XX Advertising — Television
XX Television broadcasting — Advertising
XX Television — Advertising
XX Television broadcasting--Commercials

9A PC E

JUN

Advertising — Mediums — Theatres Reg.

See also

Advertising, Theatrical

X Advertising, Theatrical
XX Theatres — Advertising
XX Theatrical advertising
X Stage — Economics

NOV 15 1939

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — TOKENS

See

TOKENS

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — WINDOW DISPLAY

See

SHOW WINDOWS

AUG 11 1927

Advertising — Mediums, Outdoor

XX Advertising — Mediums —Outdoor mediums
XX Advertising — Outdoor mediums
XX Advertising, Outdoor

NOV 8 1930

ADVERTISING — MOVING PICTURES

See

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — MOVING PICTURES
ADVERTISING, MOVING PICTURE

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING — NEWSPAPERS

See

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

ADVERTISING, NEWSPAPER

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING AS AN OCCUPATION

See

ADVERTISING AS A VOCATION

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING — OUTDOOR MEDIUMS

See

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS, OUTDOOR

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING — PER. AND SOC. PUBL.

See also

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

X ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

AUG 11 1927

Advertising — Pictures, illustrations, etc.

See

Advertising — Art
Advertising — Layout and make-up

NOV 14 1933

Advertising — poster stamps

See

Seals and poster stamps

MAR 6 1939

ADVERTISING — POSTERS

See

POSTERS

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING — PSYCHOLOGY

See also

ADVERTISING — RESEARCH
Motivation research (Marketing)

X ADVERTISING — RESEARCH
X Economics and psychology

OA PGE

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING — RADIO

See

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — RADIO
Advertising — Mediums — Television

AUG 2 [illegible] 1927

Advertising — Railways

See

Advertising — Mediums — Railways

MAY 25 1937

Advertising — Rates

X Advertising — Economic aspects
XX Advertising — Mediums — Newspapers and periodicals — Rates

MAR 31 1928

Advertising — Record and correspondence files

AUG 31 1937

Advertising — Research

See also

Advertising — Psychology
Market surveys
Marketing research

X Advertising — Psychology
X Market surveys

OA PGE

DEC 14 1934

Advertising — Sampling

See

Sampling

FEB 15 1939

Advertising — Seals

See

Seals and poster stamps

MAR 6 1939

ADVERTISING — SHOW CARDS

See

SHOW CARDS

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING — SHOW WINDOWS

See

SHOW WINDOWS

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING — SIGNS AND SIGNBOARDS

See

SIGNS AND SIGNBOARDS

AUG 11 1927

Advertising — Slogans

XX Slogans, Advertising

[illegible] 1928

Advertising — Space

FEB 24 1932

ADVERTISING — SPECIMENS, REPRODUCTIONS, ETC.

AUG 11 1927

Advertising — Store display

See

Store display

NOV 9 1936

Advertising — Street railways

See

Advertising — Mediums — Street railways
Advertising, Street railway

MAY 25 1937

Advertising — Study and teaching Reg.

XX University extension

MAR 9 1937

Reg.

Advertising — Study and teaching — Direct.

MAY 1 1951

Advertising — Subways

See

Advertising — Mediums — Street railways

MAY 27 1937

Reg.

Advertising — Taxation

X Advertising — Economic aspects

MAR 31 1928

Advertising--Testimonials

xx Recommendations in advertising
xx Testimonials (Advertising)

OK PC E JAN 27 1956

ADVERTISING — TOKENS

See

TOKENS

AUG 11 1927

Advertising — Television

See

Advertising — Mediums — Television

JUN 5 1945

Advertising — Tours

JUL 7 1928

ADVERTISING — TYPOGRAPHY

See

ADVERTISING — LAYOUT AND MAKE-UP

AUG 11 1927

Advertising — Verse

XX Advertising jingles
XX Advertising verse

JUN 4 1948

Advertising as a vocation

See also

Woman — Employment in advertising

XX Advertising as an occupation

JUN 18 1931

ADVERTISING — WINDOW DISPLAY

See

SHOW WINDOWS

Advertising — Yearbooks

For yearbooks of a given country, see the regional division under Advertising, e.g.,

Advertising — U.S. — Yearbooks

DEC 26 193

Advertising —U.S. — Yearbooks

X Advertising — Yearbooks

DEC 26 1933

Advertising, Aeronautical

XX Aeronautics — Advertising
X Sky-writing

MAY 23 1935

ADVERTISING, AGRICULTURAL

XX AGRICULTURE — ADVERTISING

AUG 11 1927

Advertising, Alcoholic drink Reg.

XX Advertising, Liquor trade
XX Alcoholic drinks — Advertising
XX Vintner's bush

SEP 6 1935

Advertising, Art Reg.

Here are entered works on the advertising of art.

For art in advertising, see Advertising — Art

X Advertising — Art
XX Art — Advertising

JUN 11 1946

Advertising, Automobile

XX Automobiles — Advertising

SEP 6 1935

00068

ADVERTISING, BANK Reg.

X ADVERTISING, FINANCIAL
XX BANKS AND BANKING — ADVERTISING
XX Banks and banking — Publicity
AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING, BOND

See

ADVERTISING, INVESTMENT

AUG 11 1927

Advertising, Book Reg.

See also

Books — Dummies

XX Advertising, Publishers
X Advertising and literature
XX Books — Advertising
XX Publishers and publishing — Advertising
MAR 31 1928

ADVERTISING, BOOT AND SHOE

XX BOOTS AND SHOES — ADVERTISING

AUG 11 1927

Advertising, Building

XX Buildings — Advertising

SEP 23 1931

Advertising, Cameras

See

Advertising, Photographic supplies

OA PC E

JUL 29 1953

Advertising, Candy

See

Advertising, Confectionery

FEB 10 1937

Advertising, Chemical Reg.

XX Chemical industries — Advertising

MAY 15 1951

Advertising, Chewing gum

XX Chewing gum — Advertising

NOV 12 1935

Advertising, Chocolate and cocoa Reg.

See also

Chocolate cards

XX Advertising, Cocoa
XX Chocolate and cocoa — Advertising

SEP 27 1950

Advertising, Church

XX Church advertising
XX Church — Advertising
XX Church — Publicity
XX Church publicity

SEP 22 1932

Advertising, Cigarette

See

Advertising, Tobacco

FEB 10 1938

Advertising, Clock and watch industry Reg.

XX Clocks and watches — Advertising

NOV 21 1938

ADVERTISING, CLOTHING TRADE

XX CLOTHING TRADE — ADVERTISING

AUG 11 1927

Advertising, Coal Reg.

XX Coal — Advertising

NOV 17 1950

Advertising, Cocoa

See

Advertising, Chocolate and cocoa

SEP 27 1950

Advertising, Community Reg.

See also

Publicity, Chamber of commerce
Publicity, Government

XX Community advertising
X Publicity, Chamber of commerce
X Publicity, Government

JUN 11 1946

ADVERTISING, COMMUNITY — PANAMA

XX PANAMA — ADVERTISING

OCT 2

Advertising, Confectionery

XX Advertising, Candy
XX Confectionery — Advertising

FEB 10 1937

ADVERTISING, DAIRY PRODUCT

XX DAIRY PRODUCTS — ADVERTISING

AUG 1927

Advertising, Department store Reg.

X Advertising, Retail
XX Department stores — Advertising

SEP 21 1936

Reg.

Advertising, Drug trade

X Advertising, Medical
XX Pharmacy — Advertising
XX Pharmacy — Publicity

AUG 14 1930

ADVERTISING, DRY GOODS

XX Advertising, Textile trade
XX Textile trade and statistics--Advertising
XX DRY GOODS — ADVERTISING

O/ PC E AUG 1927

Advertising, Electric Reg.
Here are entered works on the advertising of electric commodities.
For electric signs, see
Signs and signboards, Electric

XX Electric advertising
XX Electric apparatus and appliances — Advertising
XX Electric engineering — Advertising
XX Electric industries — Advertising
XX Electric machinery — Advertising
XX Electric power industries — Advertising

OCT 8 1938

Advertising, Electric — Per. and soc.publ.

Reg

JUN 23 1928

Advertising, Employment

Reg

XX Employment advertising
X Labor
X Occupations
X Unemployed

MAR 21 1928

ADVERTISING, ENGINEERING

XX ENGINEERING — ADVERTISING

AUG 11 1927

Advertising, Exhibition Reg.

XX Exhibitions — Advertising
XX Fairs — Advertising

JUN 8 1937

ADVERTISING, EXPLOSIVES

XX EXPLOSIVES — ADVERTISING

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING, EXPORT
See
ADVERTISING, FOREIGN TRADE

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING, FINANCIAL
See also
ADVERTISING, BANK
ADVERTISING, INVESTMENT
ADVERTISING, TRUST COMPANY
Advertising, Pawnbroking

AUG 11 1927

Advertising, Fire extinguisher Reg.

XX Fires — Prevention and extinction — Apparatus — Advertising

SEP 18 1951

Advertising, Food

XX Food — Advertising

SEP 24 1930

ADVERTISING, FOREIGN TRADE

XX ADVERTISING, EXPORT
XX COMMERCE, FOREIGN — ADVERTISING

AUG 11 1927

Advertising, Furniture

XX Furniture — Advertising JUN 8 1937

Advertising, Gas company

XX Gas companies and associations — Advertising

DEC 24 1930

Advertising, Government Reg.
See also
Publicity, Government

XX Government — Publicity
XX Government publicity
X Publicity, Government

JUN 11 1940

Advertising, Grocery trade

X Advertising, Retail
XX Groceries — Advertising

NOV 25 1929

ADVERTISING, HARDWARE

XX HARDWARE — ADVERTISING

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING, HEATING EQUIPMENT

XX HEATING — EQUIPMENT — ADVERTISING

AUG 11 1927

Advertising, Hotel and restaurant Reg.

XX Advertising, Restaurant
XX Hotels — Advertising
X Prospectures
XX Restaurants — Advertising

APR 10 1936

Advertising, Insurance

XX Insurance — Advertising
XX Insurance, Life — Advertising

MAY 24 1935

ADVERTISING, INVESTMENT

XX ADVERTISING, BOND
X ADVERTISING, FINANCIAL
XX ADVERTISING, SECURITIES
XX ADVERTISING, STOCKS
XX BONDS — ADVERTISING
XX INVESTMENTS — ADVERTISING
XX SECURITIES — ADVERTISING
XX STOCKS — ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING, JEWELRY

XX JEWELRY — ADVERTISING

AUG 11 1927

Advertising, Laundry

XX Laundries — Advertising

JUN 30 1931

Advertising, Legal Reg.

X Publication (Law)
XX Legal advertising
XX Legal notices
X Probate law and practice
X Procedure (Law)

JUL 9 1934

Advertising, Library

XX Libraries — Advertising
XX Libraries — Publicity

OCT 21 1935

Advertising, Liquor trade

See

Advertising, Alcoholic drink

AUG 31 1937

Advertising, Lottery

XX Lotteries — Advertising

MAY 31 1929

ADVERTISING, LUMBER TRADE

XX LUMBER — ADVERTISING

AUG 11 1927

Advertising, Machinery

XX Machinery — Advertising

SEP 1928

Advertising, Magicians

APR 21 1928

Advertising, Matrimonial

See also

Marriage brokerage

XX Marriage — Advertising
X Marriage brokerage

MAY 18 1928

ADVERTISING, MEDICAL

See also

ADVERTISING, DRUG TRADE

X Publicity, Medical
XX MEDICAL ADVERTISING
XX PHYSICIANS — ADVERTISING

PC

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING, MOVING PICTURE Reg

See also

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — MOVING PICTURES

X ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — MOVING PICTURES
XX ADVERTISING — MOVING PICTURES
XX MOVING PICTURES — ADVERTISING
XX Moving pictures — Publicity

AUG 11 1927

Reg.

Advertising, Millinery

XX Millinery — Advertising

MAY 15 1951

ADVERTISING, NEWSPAPER

X ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS
XX ADVERTISING — NEWSPAPERS
XX NEWSPAPERS — ADVERTISING

AUG 31 1927

Advertising, Optical trade Reg.

XX Opticians — Advertising

APR 10 1936

Advertising, Outdoor

See

Advertising — Mediums, Outdoor

NOV 8 1930

ADVERTISING, PAPER AND PAPER-MAKING

XX PAPER—ADVERTISING
XX PAPER—MANUFACTURE — ADVERTISING

AUG 11 1927

Advertising, Pawnbroking Reg.

X Advertising, Financial
XX Pawnbroking — Advertising

APR 10 1936

Advertising, Perfumery Reg.

XX Perfumery — Advertising

JUN 8 1937

Advertising, Phonograph record Reg.

XX Phonograph records — Advertising

JUN 25 1946

00070

Advertising, Photographic supplies

x Photography—Apparatus and supplies
x Cameras
XX Advertising, Cameras

CA PC E(xxonly)

JUL 29 1953

Reg.

ADVERTISING, PRINTING

XX PRINTING — ADVERTISING
XX Printing trades — Advertising
XX Printing trades — Publicity

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING, PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION

XX CORPORATIONS, PUBLIC SERVICE — ADVERTISING

AUG 11 1927

Advertising, Publishers'

See

Advertising, Book

MAR 28 1939

Advertising, Puppetry Reg.

X Advertising, Theatrical
XX Puppetry -- Advertising

NOV 17 1942

ADVERTISING, RADIO

See also

ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — RADIO

X ADVERTISING — MEDIUMS — RADIO
XX RADIO — ADVERTISING

AUG 2 3 1927

Advertising, Railway Reg.

See also

Advertising — Mediums — Railways
Advertising, Street railway

X Advertising, Tourist industry
X Advertising — Mediums — Railways
XX Railways — Advertising
XX Railways — Publicity

2 / 1927

Advertising, Real estate Reg.

XX Property, Real — Advertising
XX Real estate business — Advertising
XX Real estate business — Publicity

JUN 11 1946

Advertising, Retail Reg.

See also

Advertising, Department store
Advertising, Super market

For advertising in specific retail trades, see Advertising subdivided by the trade, e.g.,

Advertising, Grocery trade

XX Retail trade—Adver tising

Sept.21,1936
Retyped July 5,1955

CA PC E

Advertising, Rubber goods' Reg.

XX Rubber goods industry — Advertising

OCT 23 1942

ADVERTISING, SECURITIES

See

ADVERTISING, INVESTMENT

AUG 11 1927

Advertising, Shaving cream Reg.

X Shaving

JUN 4 1948

Advertising, Shipping Reg.

X Adverting, Tourist industry
XX Shipping — Advertising

JAN 18 1949

Advertising, Soap

XX Soap — Advertising

OCT 26 1934

ADVERTISING, STATIONERY TRADE

XX STATIONERY — ADVERTISING

AUG 11 1927

ADVERTISING, STOCKS

See

ADVERTISING, INVESTMENT

AUG 11 1927

Advertising, Street railway Reg.

See also

Advertising — Mediums — Street railways

XX Advertising — Street railways
X Advertising — Mediums — Street railways
X Advertising, Railway
XX Railways, Street — Advertising
XX Railways, Street — Publicity

MAY 27 1937

Advertising, Super market Reg.

x Advertising, Retail
xx Super markets -- Advertising

CA PC E

JUL 5 1955

ADVERTISING, TECHNICAL PRODUCT

AUG 11 1927

Advertising, Textile trade

See

Advertising, Dry goods

CA PC E

APR 12 1956

Advertising, Theatrical Reg.

See also

Advertising — Mediums — Theatres
Advertising, Puppetry

X Stage — Economics
X Advertising — Mediums — Theatres
XX Theatres — Advertising
XX Theatrical advertising
XX Theatres — Publicity

Advertising, Tobacco Reg.

XX Advertising, Cigarette
XX Cigarettes — Advertising
XX Cigars — Advertising
XX Tobacco — Advertising Apr.10 1936
Retyped with additions Apr.1950

Advertising, Tourist industry Reg.

See also
dvertising, Railway
dvertising, Shipping

X Tourist industry — Advertising

APR 10 1928

ADVERTISING, TRUST COMPANY

X ADVERTISING, FINANCIAL
XX TRUST COMPANIES — ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING, Y. M. C. A.

XX YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS — ADVERTISING

AUG 11 1927

Advertising jingles

See

Advertising — Verse

JUN 4 1948

dvertising specialties

See

dvertising--Mediums--Specialties

X PC E

DEC 30 1958

dvertising and literature

See also

dvertising, Book

MAR 31 1928

Advertising verse

See

Advertising — Verse

JUN 4 1948

Advice

See also

Advisory opinions
Clergy — Duty and life
Education — Guidance
Employment management — Counseling
Information services
Legal aid
Medicine — Practice
Occupations — Choice
Psychoanalysis
Psychology, Applied
Recommendations for positions
Camping — Guidance
Marriage — Counseling

OCT 17 1946

OA PCs

(Continued)

Advice (Cont'd.)

Social service — Methods

Also various professions in which the giving of advice is an important element, e.g.
Experts
Lawyers
Physicians

Also the headings for various types of the literature of advice, e.g.,
Conduct of life
Hygiene, Sexual
Sermons
Success

(Continued)

Advice (Cont'd.)

Woman -- Health and hygiene
Youth — Advice

XX Counseling
X Information services
X Opinion

Advisory bodies (Government service)

See

Experts (Government service)

FEB 19 1942

Advisory opinions Reg.

See also
Legislation — Judicial interpretation

X Advice
XX Counseling
X Courts
X Constitutions
X Judiciary
X Law, Constitutional
X Legislation — Judicial interpretation
X Opinion, Legal

JAN 10 1934

Advocates

See

Lawyers

NOV 22 1934

Adzes

L.C.

OCT 7 1958

Aedile (Roman official)

XX Edile (Roman official)
X Officials, Public — Rome

JUN 1 1950

Aedui

X Gauls

OCT 3 1951

Aegae Reg.

NOV 25 1927

Aemobiasis

NOV 25 1927

Aenigma Florentium

See

Florentine problem

NOV 25 1927

Aeolian harp

L.C.

NOV 25 1927

Aeolidinae

NOV 25 1927

Aeolipiles

XX Eolipiles
X Steam engines

NOV 25 1927

Aepyornis

NOV 30 1927

Aerated water

See

Carbonated waters

OCT 26 1934

Aerial bombs

See

Projectiles, Aerial

FEB 20 1947

Aerial locomotion

See

Aeronautics

NOV 25 1927

Aerial mail service

See

Postal service, Aerial

NOV 25 1927

Aerial navigation

See

Navigation, Aerial

MAR 31 1936

Aerial photography

See

Photography, Aerial

NOV 25 1927

Aerial projectiles

See

Projectiles, Aerial

FEB 20 1947

Aerial railways

See

Railways, Suspended

NOV 25 1927

Aerial rockets

See

Rockets (Aeronautics)
Rockets (Ordnance)

FEB 20 1947

Aerial warfare

See

Aeronautics, Military
Aeronautics, Naval

NOV 24 1927

Aerial wire ropeways

See

Wire rope transportation

NOV 25 1927

Aerobia

See

Bacteria, Aerobic

NOV 25 1927

Aerodromes

See

Airports
Hangars

SEP 11 1928

Aerodromic railways

See

Railways, Aerodromic

MAY 1 1936

Aerodynamic heating (Aeronautics)

xx Aeronautics--Heating, Aerodynamic.
xx Aeroplanes--Heating, Aerodynamic.
xx Heating, Aerodynamic.

O/ PC ST

APR 12 1956

Aerodynamics Dated

See also

Aeroelasticity
Aerofoils
Aeronautics
Aerostatics
Air flow
Air resistance
Atmosphere--Dynamics
Atmospheric pressure
Boundary layer (Aerodynamics)
Kites Dec.6,1930
Retyped with additions May 8 1956

O/ PCs STs

Aerodynamics (Card 2)

Diffusers (Aeronautics)
Reynolds number
Skin friction (Aerodynamics)
Turbulence
Wind tunnels

X Aeronautics
X Dynamics
X Fluids
XX Fluids--Motion
X Gases
X Hydrodynamics
X Physics
X Pneumatics

Aerodynamics--Hist.

JAN 27 1956

Aerodynamics — Laboratories Reg.

NOV 25 1927

erodynamics--Measurements

x Physics--Measurements

OA PC ST

MAY 17 1959

Aerodynamics — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 5 1929

eronautics--Safety harness

X Air pilots--Safety harness
X Safety harness (Aeronautics)

OA PC ST

APR 11 1957

erodynamics, Supersonic
See also
hock waves

X High-speed aerodynamics
X Supersonic aerodynamics
X Supersonic speeds

OA PC ST

SEP 18 1951

rodynamics, Supersonic--Tables, etc.

OA

oelasticity

* Indus. arts index

Aerodynamics
Aeroplanes--Design
Elasticity

OA PC ST

APR 12 1956

Aerofoils

X Aerodynamics

NOV 18 1927

Aerolites
See
Meteorites

NOV 25 1927

Aerometer

X Gases — Measurement

DEC 11 1930

Aeronautical instruments
See
Aeronautics--Instruments

OA PC ST

APR 27 1954

Aeronautical radio stations
See
Radio in aeronautics--Stations

OA PC ST

SEP 16 1955

Aeronautical shorthand
See
Shorthand, Aeronautical

FEB 16 1945

Aeronautics — Bibl.
See also
Aeronautics — Abstracts, digests, etc.

MAR 11 1946

Aeronautics — Bibl. — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 11 1946

Aeronautics--Abbreviations

OA

FEB 14 1955

Aeronautics — Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Aeronautics — Bibl.
X Aeronautics — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 11 1946

Aeronautics — Accidents
See also
Insurance, Aviation
Workmen's compensation, Air pilots'
Workmen's compensation, Aircraft workers'
Survival (After aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
XX Air pilots — Accidents
XX Aircraft workers — Accidents

OA PC ST

SEP 28 193

Aeronautics--Accidents--Stat. Reg. Dated

OA

JUL 2 1957

Aeronautics — Advertising
See
Advertising, Aeronautical

MAY 23 1935

Aeronautics in agriculture

DEC 10 1927

Aeronautics — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

OCT 15 1942

Aeronautics in archaeology

JAN 20 1940

Aeronautics in art

DEC 10 1927

Aeronautics—Ascensions, flights, etc. (Dated, With ref. to a particular flight Reg. and dated)
See also
Aeronautics — Hist.
Air pilots
Geography, Aerial
Flights around the world
XX Aeronautics — Flights
X Aeronautics — Hist.
XX Aeronautics — Hist. — Transatlantic flights
XX Aeronautics — Transatlantic flights
XX Aeronautics — Voyages
XX Balloons — Ascensions
XX Transatlantic flights
XX Aeroplane racing

QA PC ST

SEP 15 1926

Aeronautics — Assoc. and org. Reg.

See also

Trade unions, Air pilots'
Trade unions, Aircraft workers'

XX Air pilots — Assoc. and org.

JAN 22 1938

Aeronautics--Assoc. and org.

International civil aviation organization

For publications of and works about this organization, see

International civil aviation organization

QA PC ST E

SEP 10 1957

Aeronautics — Biog. Reg.

X Air pilots

DEC 16 1935

Aeronautics—Classification

See

Classification of libraries—Aeronautics

DEC 10 1927

Aeronautics—Collections

See

Aeronautics—Museums and collections

DEC 10 1927

Aeronautics — Companies Reg.

See also names of individual companies.

XX Aeronautics, Commercial — Companies
XX Air lines

JAN 13 1941

Aeronautics--Competitions

Here are entered works on contests to promote aircraft safety, improve engine design, etc.

For aeroplane races, see

Aeronautics--Meets

QA PC ST

MAR 30 1933 S+TD

Aeronautics — Congresses Reg Dated

XX Aeronautics, Commercial — Congresses

FEB 26 1932

Aeronautics — Congresses, Internat. Dated.

OCT 30 1935

Aeronautics — Dictionaries Reg. adj Polyglot Dated

[Note: The adjective indicates language]

Here are entered bilingual and polyglot dictionaries.
For one-language dictionaries, see

Aeronautics — Dictionaries and encyclopedias.

X Aeronautics — Terminology

JUN 3 1944

Aeronautics — Dictionaries and encyclopedias Reg. adj Dated

[Note: the adjective indicates nationality]

X Aeronautics — Dictionaries

JAN 11 1958

Aeronautics—Direct. Reg.

XX Aeronautics, Commercial—Direct.

QA PC E ST

MAR 2 1954

Aeronautics — Diseases

See

Aeronautics — Medical aspects

DEC 15 1934

Aeronautics — Drama

X Aeronautics in literature

NOV 13 1931

Aeronautics — Education Reg.

See also

Aircraft workers -- Training
Moving pictures and education — Special subjects — Aeronautics
XX Air pilots — Training
XX Aviation schools

NOV 1 1941

Aeronautics — Education — Direct. Reg.

NOV 1 1941

Aeronautics—Education—U.S.—N.Y.—New York

XX New York (city) —Aeronautics—Education

MAR 2 1934

Aeronautics—Engines
See
Aeronautics—Motors

DEC 10 1927

Aeronautics — Examinations, questions, etc.

APR 18 1939

Aeronautics—Exhibitions Dated

Not to be subdivided for Internat.

DEC 10 1927

Aeronautics — Fiction

X Aeronautics in literature

NOV 15 1940

Aeronautics — Fields
See
Airports

SEP 6 1928

Aeronautics in fishing

DEC 10 1927

Aeronautics—Flights
See
Aeronautics—Ascensions, flights, etc.

DEC 10 1927

Aeronautics—Handbooks, manuals, etc. Dated

This subject is used only for books containing practical instructions for aviators.

DEC 10 1927

Aeronautics — Hangars
See
Hangars

DEC 10 1927

Aeronautics--Heating, Aerodynamic
See
Aerodynamic heating (Aeronautics)

OA PC ST APR 12 1956

Aeronautics — Hist. Not reg.
See also
Aeronautics — Ascensions, flights, etc.
Air pilots
Aeroplanes — Hist.
Woman in aviation

X Aeronautics — Ascensions, flights, etc.
X Air pilots

DEC 15 1934

Aeronautics—Hist.—Regional
See
Aeronautics—Regional

DEC 10 1927

Aeronautics — Hist. — Transatlantic flights
See
Aeronautics — Ascensions, flights, etc.

DEC 22 1927

Aeronautics — Hygiene
See also
Aeronautics — Medical aspects

X Hygiene, Public

DEC 15 1934

Aeronautics — Instruments
See also
Compass, Aeronautic

X Navigation, Aerial
XX Aeronautical instruments

JAN 2[illegible] 1930

OA PC ST

Aeronautics —Internat. law XE

X Aeronautics, Naval — Internat. law
XX Aeronautics, Commercial — Internat. law
XX Aeronautics, Military — Internat.law
XX Bombardment, Aerial
X Law, Aerial
XX Airspace (Internat. law)

AUG 15 1932

Aeronautics -- Jet engines

XX Aeroplanes--Jet propulsion--Motors
X Aeronautics -- Motors
X Jet propulsion
X Turbines, Gas
XX Jet engines
XX Ramjet engines
XX Turbojet engines
X Rockets (Aeronautics)

OA PC ST MAR 31 1956

Aeronautics — Jurisp. Reg.

See also
Aeronautics — Traffic control
Aeroplanes — Inspection
Air pilots — Certification
Air pilots-- Jurisp.

XX Aeronautics, Military--Jurisp.
XX Aeronautics, Commercial — Jurisp.
X Law, Aerial

OA PC E ST. DEC 15 1934

Aeronautics — Jurisp. — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 28 1931

Aeronautics—Juvenile literature

OA APR 27 1954

Aeronautics—Laboratories

DEC 10 1927

00077

Aeronautics — Landing fields

See

Airports

SEP 1 1 1928

Aeronautics in literature Reg.adj.

See also

Aeronautics — Drama
Aeronautics — Fiction
Aeronautics — Poetry

NOV 1 5 1930

Aeronautics in literature — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 6 1935

Aeronautics—Maps

XX Maps, Aeronautic

DEC 1 0 1927

Aeronautics — Materials

See also names of special materials,e.g.,

Balloons — Fabrics
Balsa [wood]

XX Aeroplanes — Materials
XX Wood for aeroplanes

OCT 3 1931

Aeronautics — Materials — Catalogues

AUG 2 1929

Aeronautics — Materials —Specifications

MAR 2 9 1942

Aeronautics — Materials — Testing.

OCT 1 5 1942

Aeronautics — Mathematics

X Mathematics,Engineering

APR 2 1943

Aeronautics — Medical aspects

See also

Aeronautics — Relief service, etc.
Air sickness
Ambulances, Air

XX Aeronautics in medicine
XX Aviation medicine
XX Aeronautics — Diseases
X Aeronautics — Hygiene
XX Air pilots — Diseases and hygiene
XX Flight surgeons
XX Medicine, Aviation
XX Surgeon, Flight

DEC 1 5 1934

Aeronautics — Medical aspects — Per. and soc.publ.

NOV 1 1941

Aeronautics in medicine

For aviation medicine, see
Aeronautics — Medical aspects

For aeroplanes in relief and rescue work, see
Aeronautics — Relief service, etc.

For air ambulances, see
Ambulances, Air

JUN 4 1943

Aeronautics—Meets Reg. Dated

(Note: Only individual meets are dated - by year of the meet - in PC.)

XX Aeronautics—Competitions
X Aeronautics—Accidents
XX Aeronautics—Races
XX Aeroplanes—Races

DEC 1 0 1927

Aeronautics—Motors Dated

See also

Aeronautics--Jet engines
Aeroplanes--Condensation trails
Aeroplanes--Models--Motors
Engines, Gas and oil
Pistons
Jet propulsion

XX Aeronautics—Engines
XX Aeroplanes—Motors
XX Engines
XX Engines, Gas and oil
XX Flying machines—Motors
XX Motors

MAY 2 0 1933

Aeronautics—Motors—Blowers

DEC 1 0 1927

Aeronautics — Motors — Carbureters

See

Carbureters

DEC 1 2 1927

Aeronautics —Motors — Companies

For works about individual companies, see their names.

JAN 8 1934

Aeronautics—Motors—Cooling

DEC 1 0 1927

Aeronautics—Motors—Cylinders

X Cylinders

DEC 1 0 1927

Aeronautics — Motors — Fuel

X Oil fuel
XX Motor fuels

APR 2 1935

Aeronautics — Motors — Ignition

See also

Magneto

X Engines, Gas and oil — Ignition
XX Ignition devices

MAY 7 1931

Aeronautics—Motors—Indicators

DEC 1 0 1927

Aeronautics — Motors — Lubrication

X Lubrication and lubricants

DEC 1 0 1927

Aeronautics — Motors — Radiators

XX Aeroplanes — Radiators
X Radiators

APR 2 5 1931

Aeronautics—Motors—Starting devices

DEC 1 0 1927

Aeronautics — Motors — Superchargers.

JUN 2 1942

Aeronautics—Motors—Testing

DEC 1 0 1927

Aeronautics—Motors—Type—Name Dated

DEC 1 0 1927

~~Aeronautics—Motors—Type—Hercules~~

NOV 2 2 1954

Aeronautics—Motors—Type—Rolls-Royce

MAR 1 1956

Aeronautics — Motors, Electric Dated

DEC 1 0 1927

Aeronautics—Museums and collections

XX Aeronautics—Collections DEC 1 0 1927

Aeronautics — Music

See

Aeronautics — Songs and music

NOV 9 1933

Aeronautics — Navigation

See

Navigation, Aerial

JUL 2 1928

Aeronautics in the navy

See

Aeronautics, Naval

DEC 1 0 1927

Aeronautics — Observations

See

Meteorology, Aeronautical
Photography, Aerial

SEP 1 9 1928

Aeronautics — Observatories Reg.

X Observatories

OCT 3 0 1931

Aeronautics — Outlines, syllabi, etc.

MAY 7 1941

Aeronautics—Patents Reg

DEC 1 0 1927

Aeronautics — Per. and soc. publ.

See also

Aeronautics — Abstracts, digests, etc.
Journalism, Aeronautic

XX Aeronautics, Commercial — Per. and soc. publ.
X Journalism, Aeronautic

MAR 1 1 1946

Aeronautics — Pictorial works

JAN 2 1 1933

Aeronautics — Pilots

See

Air pilots

DEC 1 5 1934

Aeronautics — Poetry

X Aeronautics in literature

NOV 15 1940

Aeronautics — Ports

See

Airports

SEP 6 1928

Aeronautics — Problems, exercises, etc.

SEP 27 1950

Aeronautics—Races

See

Aeronautics—Meets

JAN 15 1953

Aeronautics—Radio

See

Radio in aeronautics

DEC 10 1927

Aeronautics — Relief service, etc. Reg.

See also

Ambulances, Air

X Accidents
X Aeronautics — Medical aspects
X Life saving
XX Aeronautics in medicine
X Disasters

JUN 21 1948

Aeronautics—Research

DEC 10 1927

Aeronautics — Routes Reg.

See also

Aeronautics — Time tables
Geography, Aerial

XX Aeronautics, Commercial — Routes
XX Airways
X Geography, Aerial

AUG 6 1937

Aeronautics — Routes — Guides

See

Air pilot guides

MAR 2 - 1946

Aeronautics — Safety

See also

Aeronautics — Signaling
Aeroplanes--Ice formation and prevention

OA PC ST

MAY 14 1930

Aeronautics — Securities

See

Securities,Aviation

JUL 26 1943

Aeronautics — Shorthand

See

Shorthand, Aeronautical

FEB 16 1945

Aeronautics — Signaling

X Aeronautics — Safety
XX Flags, Aerial
X Signaling

FEB 27 1929

Aeronautics — Slang

See

Aviation slang

JUL 6 1949

Aeronautics — Songs and music

XX Aeronautics — Music

NOV 9 1933

Aeronautics — Subject headings

See

Subject headings — Aeronautics

JAN 23 1948

Aeronautics—Tables, calculations, etc.

DEC 10 1927

Aeronautics — Telegraph codes

See

Telegraph — Codes — Aeronautics

DEC 8 1935

Aeronautics—Terminology

See also

Aeronautics--Dictionaries
Aviation slang

DEC 11 1958

OA PC ST

Aeronautics — Time tables

X Aeronautics — Routes
XX Time tables

APR 6 1937

Aeronautics — Traffic control Reg.

X Aeronautics — Jurisp.
XX Aeronautics, Commercial — Traffic control
XX Air traffic control
X Airports — Jurisp.
XX Airports — Traffic control
X Rule of the road
X Traffic regulations

MAR 2 - 1946

Aeronautics—Transatlantic flights

See

Aeronautics—Ascensions, flights, etc.

DEC 1 0 1927

Aeronautics—Treaties Dated

XX Aeronautics, Commercial--Treaties
XX Aeroplanes — Treaties

DEC 1 0 1927

~~O~~ PC E ST

Aeronautics — Treaties, 1929

XX Warsaw convention, 1929

MAY 2 4 1948

Aeronautics as a vocation

See also

Air pilots
Woman in aeronautics

X Occupations
X Occupations, Dangerous

DEC 6 1934

Aeronautics—Voyages

See

Aeronautics—Ascensions, flights, etc.

DEC 1 0 1927

Aeronautics — Yearbooks

DEC 1 0 1927

Aeronautics—Regional

XX Aeronautics — Hist.—Regional

DEC 2 2 1927

Aeronautics — U. S.

For works on the proposed Bureau of Civil Air Navigation, see

United States — Executive departments, etc., Proposed — Aeronautics

DEC 1 [illegible]

Aeronautics, Commercial Reg.

See also

Airports
Air mail service

XX Civil aviation
XX Air transportation
X Commerce — Geography
X Transportation
XX Transportation, air

MAR 1 4 1934

Aeronautics, Commercial — Companies

See

Aeronautics — Companies

FEB 5 1941

Aeronautics, Commercial — Congresses

See

Aeronautics — Congresses

MAY 4 1934

Aeronautics, Commercial — Costs Reg. Dated

X Aeronautics, Commercial — Finance

AUG 3 1 1937

Aeronautics, Commercial--Direct.

See

Aeronautics—Direct.

~~O~~ PC E ST

MAR 2 1954

Aeronautics, Commercial — Fares Reg.

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial — Rates

X Aeronautics, Commercial — Rates

XX Fares
X Prices

MAY 2 7 1937

Aeronautics, Commercial — Finance Reg. Dated

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial — Costs
Aeronautics, Commercial — Subsidies

MAY 5 - 1948

Aeronautics, Commerical — Freight

See

Aeroplanes — Stowage
Freight, air

SEP 2 8 1944

Aeronautics, Commercial — Internat. law

See

Aeronautics — Internat. law

MAY 4 1934

Aeronautics, Commercial — Jurisp.

See

Aeronautics — Jurisp.

MAY 4 1934

Aeronautics, Commercial — Management

See

Management, Air transportation

JAN 8 1952

Aeronautics, Commercial — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Aeronautics — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 1 1 1946

Aeronautics, Commercial — Railway competition

See

Railways and air transportation

FEB 5 1935

Aeronautics, Commercial, and railways

See

Railways and air transportation

FEB 5 1935

Aeronautics, Commercial — Rates Reg. Dated

Here are entered works dealing jointly with passenger and freight rates or with freight rates alone.
For works dealing exclusively with passenger fares, see
Aeronautics, Commercial — Fares

X Aeronautics, Commercial — Fares
X Freight — Rates
X Prices

OCT 13 1941

Aeronautics, Commercial — Routes

See

Aeronautics — Routes

MAY 5 - 1948

Aeronautics, Commercial--Stat. Reg.

DEC 27 1958

Aeronautics, Commercial — Subsidies Reg. Dated

X Aeronautics, Commercial — Finance

MAY 5 - 1948

Aeronautics, Commercial — Taxation Reg. Dated

X Taxation

DEC 12 1945

Aeronautics, Commercial — Traffic control

See

Aeronautics — Traffic control

MAR 2 - 1946

Aeronautics, Commercial--Treaties

See

Aeronautics--Treaties

PC E ST

MAR 22 1955

Aeronautics, Military Reg. Dated

[Note.: Regional works are not dated]

See also
Aeroplanes, Military
Aeroplanes — Type
Air bases
Air defenses
Balloons, Military
Disarmament
Fires in war time
Parachute troops
Projectiles, Aerial
Rockets (Ordnance)
Air power
Airborne troops
Atomic warfare

XX Aerial warfare
X Air defenses

MAR 2 - 1946

(Continued)

Aeronautics, Military (Cont'd.)

Military transportation by air

X Air power
XX Balloons — Scientific use
XX Bombardment, Aerial
X Disarmament
XX Military aeronautics
X Military art and science
XX Warfare
X War

PC ST.

Aeronautics, Military — Education Reg.

[Note: Regionalization for schools is by name of country followed immediately by name of school.]

XX Air pilots — Training
XX Aviation schools
XX Landing fields
X Military education
XX Military landing stations
X Military training camps

JUL 26 1949
Retyped with corrections
Nov.1950

Aeronautics, Military — Finance Reg.

X War finance
XX Finance, Military
XX Military finance

NOV 27 1951

Aeronautics, Military--Hist.

SEP 1 1955

Aeronautics, Military— Identification of aeroplanes

See

Aeroplanes— Identification marks
Aeroplanes— Recognition

OCT 30 1945

Aeronautics, Military—Internat. law

See

Aeronautics--Internat. law

DEC 10 1927

Aeronautics, Military--Jurisp.

See

Aeronautics--Jurisp.

PC E ST

JUL 2 1957

Aeronautics, Military — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 10 1935

Aeronautics, Military— Recognition of aeroplanes

See

Aeroplanes— Identification marks
Aeroplanes— Recognition

OCT 30 1945

Aeronautics, Military — Canada

See also

Canada. Royal air force

MAR 2 - 1946

Aeronautics, Military — Germany

XX Germany. Luftwaffe

NOV 17 1947

Aeronautics, Military — Gt. Br.

See also

Great Britain. Royal air force

MAR 2 - 1946

Aeronautics, Military — U.S.

See also
United States. Air force
United States. Army air forces

MAR 2 - 1946

Aeronautics, Naval — Dated
See also — Reg.Dated
Balloons, Naval — Air bases
Hydro-aeroplanes — Air power
Aircraft carriers
Aeroplanes — Type

XX Aerial warfare
XX Aeronautics in the navy
X Balloons, Naval
X Hydro-aeroplanes
XX Naval aeronautics

JUL 7 1926

Aeronautics, Naval — Education — Reg.
[Note: Regionalization for schools is by name of country followed immediately by name of school.]

XX Air pilots — Training
XX Aviation schools
X Naval education

DEC 5 1950

Aeronautics, Naval — Internat. law

See

Aeronautics — Internat. law

MAY 4 1934

Aeronautics, Naval — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 11 1946

Aeronauts

See

Air pilots

DEC 15 1934

Aerophagia

DEC 10 1927

Aeroplane racing

See

Aeronautics — Ascensions, flights, etc.

APR 27 1943

Aeroplanes — Dated — Reg. Dated
See also
Aeronautics
Flying machines
Gliders [aeronautics]
Hydro-aeroplanes
Propellers, Aerial

XX Aerodromes
X Aeronautics
XX Aeronautics — Machines
XX Biplanes
X Flying machines
X Hydro-aeroplanes
XX Monoplanes

JAN 27 1931

Aeroplanes—Accidents

See

Aeronautics—Accidents

DEC 10 1927

Aeroplanes—Air conditioning

x Air conditioning

OA PC ST — SEP 27 1956

Aeroplanes—Armament

See

Aeroplanes, Military—Armament

OA PC ST — JAN. 14 1956

Aeroplanes — Brakes

See

Brakes, Aeroplane

NOV 16 1930

Aeroplanes — Bulkheads

XX Bulkheads

DEC 22 1927

Aeroplanes — Cockpits

NOV 25 1936

Aeroplanes—Condensation trails

* LC

x Aeronautics—Motors
x Aeroplanes—Wings
x Propellers, Aerial
xx Condensation trails (Aeronautics)

JUN 14 1955

OA PC ST

Aeroplanes — Contracts and specifications — Reg.

XX Aeroplanes — Specifications
XX Aeroplanes — Standards

MAR 2 - 1946

Aeroplanes—Control

See also

Automatic pilot (Aeroplanes)

OA PC ST — DEC 10 1927

Aeroplanes — Depreciation

SEP 23 1931

Aeroplanes—Design

See also

Aeroelasticity

OA PC ST — DEC 10 1927

Aeroplanes — Electric equipment

X Aeroplanes — Equipment

SEP 2 1941

Aeroplanes — Equipment

See also

Aeroplanes — Electric equipment
Aeroplanes — Pneumatic equipment
Aeroplanes—Hydraulic equipment

Science-Tech. Div

1 1951

Aeroplanes — Fires and fire prevention

X Fires
XX Fires in aeroplanes

MAY 21 1930

Aeroplanes--Heating, Aerodynamic

See

Aerodynamic heating (Aeronautics)

OA PC ST

APR 12 1956

Aeroplanes — Hist.

X Aeronautics — Hist.

DEC 22 1927

Aeroplanes — Hostesses

See

Woman in aeronautics

JUL 23 1951

Aeroplanes—Hydraulic equipment

/LC

Science-Tech. Div.

X Aeroplanes—Equipment
X Machinery, Hydraulic

JAN 15 1953

Aeroplanes--Ice formation and prevention

x Aeronautics—Safety
xx De-icing of aeroplanes
xx Ice on aeroplanes
xx Icing of aeroplanes

OA PC ST

DEC 28 1955

Aeroplanes— Identification marks

See also

Aeroplanes— Recognition

XX Aeronautics, Military— Identification of aeroplanes
XX Aeronautics, Military— Recognition of aeroplanes
XX Aeroplanes— Insignia
X Aeroplanes— Recognition
XX Aircraft identification
XX Aircraft recognition
XX Identification, Aircraft
XX Insignia, Aircraft

OCT 30 1945

Aeroplanes— Insignia

See

Aeroplanes— Identification marks

OCT 30 1945

Aeroplanes — Inspection Reg.

See also

Aeroplanes — Testing

X Aeronautics —Juris.
X Aeroplanes —Test- ing

DEC 15 1934

Aeroplanes--Jet propulsion

x Jet propulsion
x Rockets (Aeronautics)
xx Jet aeroplanes

OA PC ST

MAY 14 1956

Aeroplanes--Jet propulsion — Motors

See

Aeronautics--Jet engines

OA PC ST

APR 29 1958

Aeroplanes—Landing

DEC 10 1927

Aeroplanes — Landing fields

See

Airports

SEP 11 1928

Aeroplanes — Landing gear

See also

Aeroplanes — Struts
Aeroplanes — Wheels
Brakes, Aeroplane

NOV 15 1940

Aeroplanes — Launching from ships

See

Aircraft carriers — Catapults.

JAN 5 1943

Aeroplanes —Maintenance and repair

LC

JUN 30 1938

Aeroplanes — Manufacture Reg.

See also

Aircraft workers
Automation in the aircraft industry

OA PC ST

MAY 19 1956

Aeroplanes — Manufacture — Management

See

Management, Aircraft industry

MAY 1 1943

Aeroplanes--Manufacture--Per. and soc.publ.

See

Aeroplanes--Per. and soc.publ.

OA PC P ST

DEC 11 1958

Aeroplanes—Materials

See

Aeronautics—Materials

Aeroplanes—Models Dated

(Note: Dated by date of publication in PC)

OK

DEC 10 1927

Aeroplanes--Models--Contests

OK

MAY 14 1954

Aeroplanes--Models--Motors

x Aeronautics--Motors
X Engines, Gas and oil--Models
XX Mechanical models-- Motors

OK PC ST

JUN 15 1954

Aeroplanes — Models — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 10 1936

Aeroplanes — Models —Testing

See also

Wind tunnels

X Aeroplanes — Testing
X Wind tunnels

JUN 30 1938

Aeroplanes--Models--Yearbooks

MAY 14 1954

OK

Aeroplanes—Motors

See

Aeronautics—Motors

DEC 10 1927

Aeroplanes — Noise

XX Propellers, Aerial — Noise

FEB 19 1929

Aeroplanes — Painting

XX Painting, Aeroplane

NOV 17 1947

Aeroplanes -- Per and soc. publ.

XX Aeroplanes -- Manufacture -- Per. and soc. publ.

OK PC P ST

DEC 11 1958

Aeroplanes — Pneumatic equipment

X Aeroplanes — Equipment

OCT 19 1951

Aeroplanes—Races

See

Aeronautics—Meets

JAN 15 1953

Aeroplanes—Radiators

See

Aeronautics—Motors—Radiators

DEC 10 1927

Aeroplanes— Recognition

See also

Aeroplanes— Identification marks

XX Aeronautics, Military— Identification of aeroplanes
XX Aeronautics, Military— Recognition of aeroplanes
X Aeroplanes— Identification marks
X Aeroplanes— Type
XX Aircraft identification
XX Aircraft recognition
XX Identification, Aircraft

OCT 30 1945

Aeroplanes — Rigging

XX Rigging

NOV 17 1947

Aeroplanes—Rudders

DEC 10 1927

Aeroplanes — Specifications

See

Aeroplanes — Contracts and specifications

MAR 2 - 1946

Aeroplanes—Speed

DEC 10 1927

Aeroplanes—Speed indicators

DEC 10 1927

Aeroplanes—Stability

DEC 10 1927

Aeroplanes — Standards

See

Aeroplanes — Contracts and specifications

MAR 2 - 1946

Aeroplanes — Stowage

XX Aeronautics, Commercial — Freight
X Freight, Air

MAR 4 - 1949

Aeroplanes—Struts

X Aeroplanes — Landing gear

DEC 1 0 1927

Aeroplanes — Take-off

JUL 5 1932

Aeroplanes — Testing
See also
Aeroplanes — Inspection
Aeroplanes — Models — Testing

X Aeroplanes — Inspection

DEC 1 5 1934

Aeroplanes — Trade and stat. Reg.
See also
Labor productivity, Aircraft industry

XX Aircraft industry

OA PC E

SEP 2 1931

Aeroplanes — Trade and stat. — Management
See
Management, Aircraft industry.

MAY 1 1943

Aeroplanes — Treaties
See
Aeronautics — Treaties

FEB 2 8 1939

Aeroplanes — Type
[Note.: Used only with subheading]
See also
Aeroplanes— Recognition

X Aeronautics, Military
X Aeronautics, Naval

MAR 1 6 1943

Aeroplanes — Type — Name Dated

DEC 1 0 1927

Aeroplanes —Vibration

Science-Tech. Div.

X Vehicles — Vibration

NOV 2 5 1936

Aeroplanes — Wheels

X Aeroplanes — Landing gear

DEC 2 7 1933

Aeroplanes — Windshields

NOV 2 5 1936

Aeroplanes — Wings
See also
Ailerons
Aeroplanes--Condensation trails

OA PC ST NOV 2 5 1936

Aeroplanes, Ambulance
See
Ambulances, Air

JUN 4 1940

Aeroplanes, Leaflets dropped from
See
Leaflets dropped from aircraft

OA PC E AUG 1 2 1958

Aeroplanes, Military Dated
(Note: Dating is by date of publication)

x Aeronautics, Military

OA PC ST JAN 1 4 1958

Aeroplanes, Military—Armament

xx Aeroplanes—Armament

OA PC ST JAN 1 1 1957

Aerosols
See also
Dust
Fog
Smoke

X Air
X Air — Pollution

JAN 5 1950

Aerostatics
See also
Aeronautics

X Aerodynamics

DEC 1 3 1927

Aeschnidae
See
Dragon-fly

NOV 2 5 1927

Aeschylus--Concordances
See
Aeschylus--Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

OA PC

MAY 4 1955

Aeschylus — Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

XX Aeschylus--Concordances
XX Greek language--Dictionaries and indexes of authors--Aeschylus.

OA PC NOV 30 1927

Aeschylus—Illustrations

NOV 30 1927

Aeschynomene

x Leguminosae

JAN 27 1956

OA PC

Aesculapius, Temple of, Epidaurus

See

Epidaurus — Archaeology

APR 22 1930

Aesop — Illustrations

JAN 5 1950

Aesophagus

See

Oesophagus

NOV 25 1927

Aesthesiometer

X Touch

FEB 7 1933

Aesthetic analysis (Psychiatry)

X Aesthetics
XX Analysis, Aesthetic (Psychiatry)
X Mental healing

MAY 5 - 1948

Aesthetics Reg.

See also

AESTHETIC ANALYSIS (PSYCHIATRY)
ART
ART--PHILOSOPHY
BEAUTY
BEAUTY, PERSONAL
CRITICISM
CRITICISM, LITERARY
EMPATHY
FORM
FORM IN ART
OA PC As

Apr.17,1938
Retyped Apr.29,1957

(CONT'D)

AESTHETICS (CONT'D)

GENERATIONS Grace (Aesthetics)
GROTESQUE
LANDSCAPE
LITERATURE--AESTHETICS
MOVING PICTURES--PHILOSOPHY AND AESTHETICS
MUSIC
NATURE (AESTHETICS)
PANCALISM
PLEASURE
PROPORTION (ART)
QUALITY
THE SUBLIME
Style, Artistic /

(CONT'D)

AESTHETICS (CONT'D)

SYMMETRY
TRAGIC, THE
VALUES (PHILOSOPHY)
Ugliness

(CONT'D)

AESTHETICS (CONT'D)

X Art--Criticism
X Art--Philosophy
X Beauty
X Criticism
XX Esthetics
X Form in art
X Pancalism
X Philosophy
X Proportion (Art)
X Quality
XX Taste (Aesthetics)
X Symmetry

Aesthetics —Addresses, essays, lectures

XX Aesthetics --Essays and misc.

NOV 25 1927

Aesthetics — Congresses, Internat. Dated

JUN 15 1938

Aesthetics in education

See also

Art — Education
Literature — Study and teaching
Music — Instruction and study

NOV 25 1927

Aesthetics — Essays and misc.

See

Aesthetics — Addresses, essays, lectures

NOV 25 1927

Aesthetics — Hist. — Reg.

See

Aesthetics — Regional

FEB 17 1933

Aesthetics — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 5 1928

Aesthetics — Psychology

NOV 30 1927

Aesthetics — Regional

XX Aesthetics — Hist. — Reg.

FEB 17 1933

Aestii

Aetas

X Ethnology — Philippine Islands
XX Negritos — Philippine Islands

APR 15 1930

Aetiology

See

Diseases — Causes

MAY 27 1929

Aetolia

NOV 25 1927

Aetolian League

See also

Greece — Hist., B.C.359-146

X Greece — Hist., B.C. 359-146

NOV 25 1927

Afar language

See also

Saho language

XX Adali language
XX Affar language
XX African languages — Afar
X Cushite languages
XX Danakil language
XX Dankali language
X Hamitic languages
X Saho language

MAR 26 1930

Afars

XX African tribes — Afars
XX African tribes — Dankali
XX Dankali
X Ethiopians

FEB 18 1931

Affar language

See

Afar language

MAR 26 1930

Affection

See

Emotions
Love
Senses and sensation

MAR 14 1930

Affidavits

See

Depositions (Law)
Evidence Oaths
Witnesses

NOV 16 1931

Affinity, Chemical

See

Chemistry — Affinity

MAY 9 1934

Affirmation (Law)

See

Oaths

JUN 12 1934

Affliction

See also

Pain
Suffering
Resignation

XX Adversity
X Death
X Grief
XX Sorrow
X Suffering
X Resignation

FEB 26 1934

Affliction — Comfort

See also

Death — Consolation
Loneliness

X Christian literature
XX Comfort in affliction
XX Consolation
X Death — Consolation
XX Solace in affliction
X Loneliness

NOV 25 1927

Affonso de Albuquerque (Ship)

See

Warships, Portuguese — Affonso de Albuquerque

Afforestation

See

Forestry
Trees — Planting

OCT 10 1930

Afghan hound

See

Dog—Afghan hound

PC

OCT 1 1958

Afghan language

See

Pushto language

Afghan literature

See

Pushto literature

DEC 19 1949

Afghan tribes

XX Afghans
X Ethnology — Afghanistan

MAY 1 1942

Afghan tribes — Afridi

XX Afridi

MAY 1 1942

Afghan tribes — Ghilzai

XX Ghilzais

MAY 26 1926

Afghan tribes — Hazarah

XX Hazaras
X Mongols

MAY 1 1942

Sla.Div.

Afghan tribes — Ishkashimé

Olufsen,O. Through the unknown Pamirs'

XX Ishkashimé (Tribe)

NOV 2 0 1943

Afghan tribes — Mohmand

Encyc.Brit.
Leyburn
Meillet

XX Mohmands

JAN 3 1 1936

Afghan tribes — Parsiwan

See

Afghan tribes — Tajik

MAY 1 1942

Afghan tribes — Pathans

See

Pathans

MAY 1 1942

Afghan tribes — Rohilla

XX Rohillas

JUN 7 1928

Afghan tribes — Tajik

See also

Yagnobis

XX Afghan tribes — Parsiwan
XX Afghan tribes — Tausik
XX Parsiwan
XX Tajiks
XX Tausiks

MAY 1 1942

Afghan tribes — Tausik

See

Afghan tribes — Tajik

MAY 1 1942

Afghan tribes — Vakhans

See

Afghan tribes — Wakhi

NOV 2 0 1943

Sla.Div.

Afghan tribes — Wakhi

Leybrun'
Olufsen,O. Through the unknown Pamirs. (Vakhé with Vakhans as alternative)

XX Afghan tribes — Vakhans
XX Vakhé (Tribe)
XX Vakhans
XX Wakhi (Tribe)

NOV 2 0 1943

Afghan tribes — Yusafzai

XX Yusafzai
XX Yusufzai

JUN 7 1928

Afghan war

See

Afghanistan — Hist., 1839-1841
Afghanistan — Hist., 1879-1880
Afghanistan — Hist., 1919

NOV 2 5 1927

Afghanee language

See

Pushto language

NOV 2 5 1927

Afghani language

See

Pushto language

Afghanistan literature

See

Pushto literature

OA FEB 1 7 1932

Afghans

See

Afghan tribes

JAN 7 1929

African colonization

See

Africa — Partition and political division
And the names of specific African colonies or groups of colonies, e.g.,
Africa, British
Morocco
And see the regional division under
Emigration and immigration
Land settlement
And under names of peoples, e.g.,
Emigration and immigration — Union of South Africa

(Cont'd)
NOV 9 1936

African colonization (Cont'd)

Land settlement — Morocco
French in Africa
For negro colonization, see
Negro — Colonization

African languages
African tribes
Omitted in the revision of this catalogue, 1927.

African languages
Not yet revised.

African languages — Bibl.

See also

African languages — Abstracts, digests, etc.

JUL 1 2 1950

African languages

Reg. i.e. by region or by name of language only

See also

Egyptian language
Ethiopic "
Coptic "
Hamitic "
Lalaeany "

X Languages, Native

African languages — Abstracts, digests, etc.

X African languages — Bibl.
X African languages — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 12 1950

African languages — Cognate words Reg. adj

[Note.: Cognates in specific African languages are entered according to the following example :
1. African languages — Nuba
2. African languages — Cognates, Dravidian
3. Dravidian languages — Cognates, African

X African languages — Foreign words and phrases

JUN 12 1947

Reg. adj.
African languages — Foreign words and phrases.

[Note: Two or more subject headings will usually be required, e.g.,
1. African languages — Foreign words and phrases, Afrikaans.
2. African languages — Kafir
3. Afrikaans words in foreign languages, Kafir.

See also
African languages — Cognate words
African words in foreign language

Oct.18,1941
Retyped with additions
Sept.30,1949

African languages — Per. and soc. publ.

See also

African languages — Abstracts, digests, etc.

JUL 12 1950

African languages — Texts and translations — Bibl.

JUN 6 1935

African languages — Texts and translations

JUN 6 1935

African languages — Texts and translations — Hist. and crit.

NOV 15 1940

African languages — [indiv. language] — Texts and translations

[Note: A form heading for works in an African language, e. g. African languages — Zulu — Texts and translations]

AUG 12 1950

African languages — Acholi

Leyburn*

XX Acholi language

FEB 9 1945

African languages—Adampi

See

~~African languages~~—Akra

African languages—Adele

African languages--Aduma

*Meillet,p.897 (LiDouma)
*Adam,J. Grammaire...Duma. 1954. (the lang. of the Adoumas, in Gabon).

xxAduma language
xxDuma (African language)
xxAfrican languages--Duma
xxAfrican languages-- LiDouma
xxAfrican languages-- Douma.

JUL 10 1956

QA PC

African languages — Afar

See

Afar language

MAR 26 1930

African languages — Agau

See

Agau Language

MAY 31 1939

African languages—Agni

**Agni lang. *

African languages — Akan

Cust
Meillet

XX Akan language

AUG 6 1934

African languages—Akasole

**Akasele languages *

African languages—Akra

Meillet, p.820 (le gan ou ga ou akra (ville et région d'Accra

**~~African languages, Tu Kran~~
** " " " -Adampi *
**Inkran language
**Adampi * "
**~~African languages:Adangme~~
**Adangme languages
** African " Na - Ga *
** African " ni Ga - Ga *

**Akra lang *
** Ga "
** Ge "
** Tego "

African languages — Aku

See

African languages — Yoruba

MAY 9 1952

African languages—Akunakuna

**Akunakuna language *
~~**African languages:Akuraiura~~

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—ALAGO

See

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—ARAGO

1 193[illegible]

African languages — Alendu

See

African languages — Londu

AUG 2 2 1940

African languages — Alūlu

See

African languages — Alur

FEB 8 1952

African languages — Alur

E.B.
Meillet (Aluru, Alulu (Lur)
Book of 1000 tongues

XX Alur language
XX African languages — Alūlu
XX African languages — Aluru
XX African languages — Dūdu
XX African languages — Lour

(Cont'd) FEB 8 1952

African languages — Alur (Cont'd)

X African languages — Lur
X Alulu language
X Lur language

African languages — Alūru

See

African languages — Alur

FEB 8 1952

African languages—Ambu

**Ambu language*

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—AMHARIC

See

AMHARIC LANGUAGE.

MAY 18 1929

African languages--Anex

See

African languages--Popo

ØA PC

JAN 1 4 1957

African languages — Angass

**Angass language*

African languages — Angolese

See

African languages — Bunda
African languages — Kimbundu
African languages — Umbundu
African languages — Ngola

MAR 1 1 1930

African languages — Animere

Leyburn*
Cust*
Meillet*
Encyc. Brit.*

XX Animere language

AUG 6 1934

African languages — Antaimdru

See

Malagasy language — Dialects —Antaimdru

DEC 2 3 1939

African languages — Antaisaka

See

Malagasy language — Dialects — Antaisaka

DEC 2 3 1939

African languages — Antandroy

See

Malagasy language — Dialects — Antandrwi

DEC 2 3 1939

African languages — Antandrwi

See

Malagasy language — Dialects — Antandrwi

DEC 2 3 1939

African languages—Anywak.

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—ARAGO

**AFRICAN LANGUAGES: ALAGO

FEB 1 1934

African languages — Argobba

See

Argobba language

MAY 1 3 1952

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—ASHANTI

See

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—TSHI

DEC 1 [illegible]

African languages — Ateso

XX Ateso language

MAY 1 8 1929

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—ATHARAKA

See

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—THARAKA

JAN 4 1922

African language — Aushi

XX Aushi language

DEC 30 1933

African languages — Avatime

**'Avatime' language ×

African tribes — Ba-Bunda

√Decker, J.M., de Les clans Ambuun(Bambunda)•••

XX African tribes — Ambuun
XX African tribes — Bambunda

FEB 8 1952

African languages — Baggara

JAN 23 1930

African languages — Bagrima

**Bogharmi language ×

Bakoko.

African languages. ~~Periodicals, etc.~~

African languages — Balamba

Encyc.Brit.*
Meillet*
Leyb.*
Cust.*
Meyer*
Article

XX Balamba language

SEP 19 1939

African languages — Balega

See

African languages — Lega

MAR 8 1945

African languages — Bali

African languages — Bamba

**~~African languages: Mbamba~~
**Mbamba language

African languages — Bambara

**Bambara ×

African languages--Bamum

* Meillet

XX African languages—Mum
XX Bamum language
XX Mum language

PC

FEB 16 1956

African languages — Banda

[The Bandas of Oubanqui-Chari]

Meillet

JUN 19 1931

African languages--Bandi

√Westermann, Languages of West Africa.

xx Bandi language.

PC

African languages — Bangala

See

African languages — Ngala

JUN 30 1939

African languages—Bangi

**~~African languages: Bobangi~~
**~~" " : Babangi~~
**Bobangi language
**Babangi " "
**~~African languages: Kibangi~~
** Kibangi language

xx Bobangi language

African languages--Bango-bango

Meillet. √
Meeussen, A.E. Ling. schets van het Bangubangu

XX Bango-bango (African language)

MAR 4 1955

African languages — Bankon

African languages — Bantu.

(468 lang. 55 dialects)
For the language spoken in Southern Africa compounded of Afrikaans, English, and Bantu, see
Basic Bantu
**Fipa language ✓ ## Bantu Ca...
~~Tanganyika~~ +—
*Ch.Ittermaujana
** African languages: Wemba
** Wemba language

African languages — Bantu — Texts and translations

See also

English literature — Bantu authors

MAY 15 1951

African languages—Barea

**Barea language x

African languages—Bari

**Bari language x

African languages—Baronga

See

~~African languages~~ Tonga.

African languages--Baru

See

African languages--Toma

PC DEC 30 1958

African languages—Basá

African languages — Bashmuric

See

Coptic language

dd. FEB 4 1930

African languages — Bassongo

See

African languages — Massongo

MAY 9 1952

African languages—Basuto

See

African languages—Suto

African languages—Bateke

See

~~African languages~~ Téke

African languages—Baya

**Baya language x

African languages—Bazena

See

~~African languages~~ Kunama

African languages—Baziba

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—BAZINZA.

African languages—Bechuana

See

African languages—Chuana

African languages — Bemba

XX African languages — Chibemba
XX Bemba language
XX Chibemba language

MAR 26 1952

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—BENA

See

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—BENE

African languages—Benga

**Benga language

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—BERBER

See

BERBER LANGUAGES

MAY 1[illegible]

African languages--Beti

Meillet
Thousand tongues
Cust
Bible.N.T.Gospels. Beti
Dr. Misch
Westermann

xx Beti language

PC JUN 3 1958

African languages — Betsimisáraka

See

Malagasy language — Dialects —Betsimisáraka

African languages — Bilibili

**Bilibili language.

African languages — Bilin

See

Agau language — Dialects — Bilin

MAR 26 1930

African languages—Bini

••~~African languages — Efa~~
••Efa language
••~~African languages: Uzo Ado~~
••Uzo Ado language

African languages — Bira

Zeitschrift der eingeborenen-Sprachen, Bd. XXIX, p.241 ff.

XX Bira language

FEB 9 1940

African languages--Bisa

See

African languages--Boussan

OA PC

MAY 14 1958

African languages — Bishari

See

Bishari language

MAR 26 1930

African languages--Bisié

See

African languages--Bujeba

OA PC

APR 11 1957

African languages — Bondei

••Boondei
Bondei
Bondei
+
African languages: Wabondei

African languages — Bongo.

African languages—Bonny

African languages — Bornu

See

African languages — Kanuri.

African languages--Boudya

+Meillet p.882 (One of the Chona group of Bantu)
+Kongo-overzee 1955, p.97 (Budya)

xx African languages--Budya
xx Boudya language
xx Budya language

OA PC

APR 12 1956

African languages -- Boussan

+Meillet p. 827
(Nigero-Senegalese, Fr. No. Africa; language of the Boussansi)

xx Boussan language
xx African languages -- Bisa
xx Bisa language (French North Africa)
xx African languages -- Mozanze
xx Mozanze language

OA, PC

MAY 14 1956

African languages — Bozo

See

African languages — Sorko

SEP 15 1933

African languages — Brass

Cust.

XX Brass language

MAR 11 1935

African languages — Brinni

See

African languages — Tem

DEC 13 1940

African languages — Bube

E.B.
Meillet
L.C. classification

XX African languages — Bubi
XX African languages — Ediya
XX African languages -- Fernandian
XX Bube language
XX Bubi language
XX Ediya language
XX Fernandian language

JUL 12 1950

African languages -- Bubi

See

African languages — Bube

JUL 12 1950

African languages--Budya

See

African languages--Boudya

OA PC

APR 12 1956

African languages--Bujeba.

•Larrea Palacín, A. Leyendas y cuentos bujebas.
•Meillet cf p.896.
•Homburger.
•Clarke. cf Zone A, Group 40

XX Bujeba language.
XX Bisié language.
XX African languages--Bisié.

OA PC

APR 11 1957

African languages — Bukuba

See

African languages — Kuba

JUN 11 1940

African languages—Bullom

••Bullom

African languages—Bulu

**Bulu language

African languages—Calabar

See

~~African languages~~—Efik

African languages — Chichewa

See

African languages — Chewa

OCT 18 1950

African languages — Bunda

See also

African languages — Kimbundu
African languages — Umbundu

XX African languages — Angolese
XX African languages — Mabunda
XX African languages — Mbunda
XX Angolese language
XX Bunda language
XX Mabunda language
XX Mbunda language
XX Ponda language

MAR 11 1930

African languages--Bunda (Cont'd)

XX African languages--Mussele
XX Mussele language

CA PC

African languages — Cewa

See

African languages — Chewa

OCT 18 1950

African languages—Chigogo

See

~~African languages~~—Gogo

African languages:—Chagga

** African languages: Dzaga
** " " : Kichagga
** Chagga lang.
** Dzaga language
** Kichagga "
** Kisiha
** Kachagga
** Kichagga

AFRICAN LANGUAGES — CHI-KAONDE

See

AFRICAN LANGUAGES — KAONDE

JUL 8 - 1926

African languages—Bushman

**Bushman, language of

African languages — Chamir

See

Agau language — Dialects — Chamir

MAR 26 1930

African language — Chikaranga

XX African languages — Chimanyika
XX African languages— Chindau
XX African languages — Chiswina
XX Chikaranga language
XX Chimanyika language
XX Chindau language
XX Chiswina language

DEC 7 1937

African languages — Bushonga

See

African languages — Kuba

JUN 11 1940

African languages—Chasu

**Chasu language

African languages—Chiluba

See

~~African languages~~—Luba

African languages--Busi

See

African languages--Tosa

CA PC

DEC 30 1958

African languages — Chewa

L C ed./[Watkins, Mark Hanna. A grammar of Chichewa...]

XX African languages — Cewa
XX African languages — Chichewa
XX Cewa language
XX Chewa language
XX Chichewa language

Apr.7 1938
Retyped with additions Oct.1950

African languages—Chimanyika

See

African languages—Chikaranga.

African languages — Bwaka

Meillet & Cohn *
Cust.*
Leyburn*
Encyc. Brit.*

JAN 13 1934

African languages — Chibemba

See

African languages — Bemba

MAR 26 1952

African languages — Chindau

See

African languages — Chikaranga

DEC 31 1927

African languages — Chinsenga
See
African languages — Senga

SEP 7 - 1928

African languages—Chinyanje
See
African languages-Nyanja

African languages--Chipo
See
African languages--Lenge

OA PC
JUL 23 1954

African languages—Chisena
See
~~African languages~~—Sena

African languages—Chiswina
See
African languages—Chikaranga.

African languages — Chitonga
See
African languages — Tonga

DEC 18 1941

American languages--Chontakiro
See
American languages--Piro

OA PC AH
MAY 9 1958

African languages--Chopi
See
African languages—Lenge

OA PC
JUL 22 1954

African languages — Chuana

XX Bechuana language
XX Chuana language
XX African languages — Bechuana
XX African languages — Sechuana
XX African languages — Tawana
XX African languages — Tlokwa
XX African languages — Tswana
XX Sechuana language
XX Secoana language
XX Tawana language
XX Tlokwa language
XX Tswana language

AUG 31 1937

African languages— Chwabo

~~**African languages — Kilimane~~
~~** " " " — Ichwabo~~
**Kilimane language
**Ichwabo "
~~**African languages—Quilimane~~
**Quilimane language.

African languages—Cigogo
See
~~African languages~~—Gogo

African languages — Citonga
See
African languages — Tonga

DEC 18 1941

African languages — Coma
See
African languages — Komo

MAY 9 1952

African languages — Comoro.

African languages — Congo
See
African languages — Kongo

African languages — Cuanhama
See
African languages — Kuanyama

MAY 9 1952

African languages — Cunama
See
~~African languages~~—Kunama

African languages—Dagbane

African languages — Dagomba

DEC 31 1927

African languages — Dahome

Fog-he language
Fon language

MAY 15 1930

AFRICAN LANGUAGES — DAMA
See
AFRICAN LANGUAGES — NAMA
(Dama a dialect of Nama)

JUL 20 1929

African languages--Daza
See
African languages--Teda

OA PC AUG 29 1958

African languages—Denka

African langs.: Janghey x

**Denka
Janghey +
xx Dendia language
xx Dinka

African languages — Digo

Encyc.Brit.✓
Meillet
Cust°
LC°

XX Digo language

MAR 31 1936

African languages — Dikele
See
African languages—Kele.

African languages — Diola

Meillet✓

XX Diola language

FEB 10 1949

African languages — Dogon

Meillet✓

XX Dogon language

DEC - 6 1946

African languages—Derobo

**African languages: ~~Mdorobo~~
**Mdorobo language

African languages--Douma
See
African languages--Aduma

OA PC JUL 10 1956

African languages—Dualla

**Dualla x **~~African lan. Fernandian~~
**Fernandian

African languages — Dūdu
See
African languages — Alur

FEB 8 1952

African languages--Duma
See
African languages--Aduma

OA PC JUL 10 1956

African languages—Dzaga
See
African languages—Chagga

African languages—Eboe
See
~~African languages~~ —Ibo

African languages — Ediya
See
African languages — Bube

JUL 12 1950

African languages—Edo.

African languages—Efik

African language: Calabar x
African language: Kalabar; Kalbra; Kalabari
**Efik language: Calabar
Kalaba
Kalaba +

African languages—Ejo
See
~~African languages~~ —Idzo

African languages--Élé
✓Bpn, G. Grammaire 1, Élé

XX Élé language

OA JUN 1 1954

African languages—Ephe
See
~~African languages~~—Ewe

African languages—Ethiopic
See
Ethiopic language

African languages—Ewe

**~~African languages~~ —Fogbe
** " " —Anlo
** " " —Yeve
** " " —Aziehe
** " " —Anecho
** ~~African language~~: Ephe x
Fogbe language
**Yeve "
**Anecho " "
**Anlo "

(over)

African languages — Eyo

See

African languages — Yoruba

MAY 9 1952

African languages — Fada

African languages — Falasha

See

Falasha language

MAR 26 1930

African languages — Fan

African langs.: Ochiba *
" " : Pahouin *
**Ochiba
**Fang *
**Pahuin (French)
**Fang lang. *
**Pahouin (Spanish)
language

African languages — Fanakalo.

*Transvaal chamber of mines, Johannesburg. Prevention of accidents committee. Miners' companion... lingua franca of South African mines stemming from various languages.

XX Fanakalo language.

OX PC

OCT 21 1957

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—FANTI

See

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—ELMI

DEC 1 1931

African languages — Fernandian

See

African languages — Bubo

JUL 12 1950

African languages — Fiomi

**~~African languages, Uficmi~~
**Uficmi language
**~~African languages, Goroa~~
**Goroa language

African languages — Fiote

**~~African languages, Fjort.~~
" " ~~Fyote~~
" ~~Kakongo~~
" ~~Kifiote~~
" " ~~Vili~~
**Fjort language
**Fyote "
**Kakongo
**Kifiote
**Vili
**~~African languages: Bavili~~
**Bavili

African languages — Fipa

African languages — Foullanyya

See

African languages — Fulah

African languages — Fulah

African langs.: Peuhle *
" " : Poul *
African langs.: Foullanyya *
" " : Fulde *
" " : Fulfelde *
Peuhle lang.
Poul language
Fulani
Fulfulde

African languages — Fulde

See

~~African languages~~ — Fulah.

African languages — Fulfelde

See

~~African languages~~ — Fulah

African languages — Ga or Gé

See

African languages — Akra

African languages — Gafat

See

Gafat language

SEP 14 1945

African languages — Galla

See

Galla language

MAR 26 1930

African languages — Galoa

XX Galoa language
XX Hymns, African

DEC 19 1930

African languages — Ganda

African language: Luganda *
African languages: Ruganda *
**Uganda lang.
Ganda
Luganda
Ruganda

African languages — Gang

**Gang language

African languages — Gbandi

See

African languages — Ngbandi

OCT 5 19..

African languages — Gbanziri

**Gbanziri Go. ✗

African languages — Gbari.

African languages — Gbéa

**Gbea language ✗

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—GBELE

See

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—PESSI

DEC 3 - 1923

African languages—Gé or Ga

See

African languages—Akra
African languages--Popo

PC

JAN 14 1957

African languages—Gedebo

See

African languages—Grebo

African languages—Gbi

See

African languages—Kisi

PC

MAY 9 1958

African languages — Gio

See

African languages — Jur

MAY 9 1952

African languages—Giryama

**Giryama language ✗

African languages — Gitonga

See

African languages — Tonga (Inhambane)

DEC 13 1941

African languages—Gîur

See

African languages--Jur

PC

JAN 27 1956

African language — Gmbwaga

**Gmbwaga Go.

African languages—Gogo

African language: Chigogo ✗
" " Cigogo ✗
" " Ugogo ✗
" " Wagogo ✗
**Gogo +
Ugogo language ✗
Wagogo
Wagogo lang +
Chigogo language +

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—GOLA

JAN 4 1922

African languages — Gonga

See

Gonga language

FEB 10 1949

African languages—Goran

See

African languages--Teda

PC

AUG 29 1956

African languages — Gouan

See

African languages — Guang

DEC 13 1938

African languages — Grebo

African language: Gedebo ✗
African language: Krebo ✗
Krebo +
*Grebo language
**Gedebo ✗

African languages — Guang

Meillet

XX African languages — Gouan
XX Gorian language
XX Guang language

DEC 13 1938

African languages—Guerzé

See

African languages—Pessi

PC

APR 15 1959

African languages—Gule

00059

African languages—Gunda

**~~African languages:Ishigunda~~
**Ishigunda language

African languages—Gurague

**~~African languages:Ciaha~~
**Ciaha language

African languages—Iwamba

**~~African languages:Ligwamba~~
**Ligwamba language
**~~African languages:Ligwamba~~
**Lagwamba language

African languages — Hadendoa

See

Hadendoa language

MAY 5 1934.

African languages — Harari

See

Harari language

APR 5 1930

African languages — Hausa

(Cardstock D)

XX Hausa language
XX Hausaa language

NOV 21 1930

African languages—Hehe

**African languages: Kihehe
** " " : Wahehe
**Bena language
**Hehe
**Kihehe
**Ibena
**Ihehe
**African languages: Bena

African languages—Herero

[Some times wrongly called

Otsi
Otzi Herero.
Odji

**~~Herero Otsi Odji Herero~~
African langs.—Otsi, Otzi, Odji, Herero
**Herero.
**Otsi-Herero language

African languages — Hova

See

Malagasy language — Dialects — Mérina

DEC 23 1939

African languages — Hurutshe

Leyburn.
Schapera, I. Bantu-speaking tribes

XX Hurutshe language

MAR 26 1942

African lahguages—Ibo

**African language: Eboe
** " " Igbo
** " " Ibaama
**Isoara **Eboe
**Ibo **Igbo:
language
**Ibo language

African languages—Iboko

African languages — Idoma

Abraham, C. The Idoma language.

XX Idoma language

OCT 3 1951

African languages — Idsing

XX Idsing language

DEC 13 1938

African languages — Idzo

XX African languages — Ejo
XX African languages — Ijo
XX African languages — Ojo
XX African languages — Oru
XX African languages — Udzo
XX Brass language XX Ojo language
XX Ejo language XX Oru language
XX Idso language XX Tjo language
XX Idzo language XX Ubani language
XX Kembe language XX Udzo language

African languages—Igara

**Igara language

African languages—Igbira

~~Igbira Ibibio-Efik~~

Language
**Igbira
**Hausa language

African languages—Igbo

See

~~African languages~~—Ibo

African languages—Ijo

See

~~African languages~~—Idzo

African languages—Ila.

**African languages; Seshukulumbwe
**Ila language
**Seshukulumbwe language

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—IRAKU

**IRAKU

JUN 2 1921

African languages—Irob-Saho.

African languages—Isoama

See

African languages—Ibo

African languages — Isoko

Bk of 1000 tongues

XX Isoko (African language)

JUL 17 1952

African languages — Issansu

Cust.*
Encyc. Brit.*
Leyburn*
Meillet*

XX Issansu language

SEP 28 1937

Africas languages—Isubu

frican languages — Iteso

ncyc.Brit.
eillet*
eyburn*

X Iteso language

MAR 18 1938

African languages—Jangney

See

African languages—Denka

AFRICAN LANGUAGES — JAUNDE

See

AFRICAN LANGUAGES — YAUNDE

OCT 16 1928

African languages — Jita

North. Book of 1000 tongues.'

**Jita language.

SEP 22 1943

African languages—Johanna

African languages—Juman

xx Juman language

PC

MAY 14 1956

African languages — Jur

Cust (Lúr; also Luoh, Luo)
Africa v.7, p.30 (Jur or Luo)
Tucker Eastern Sudan languages (Jur or Luo)
Westermann — Sudan Eprachen (Gio)

XX Jur language
XX African languages — Luo
XX African languages — Gio
XX African languages — Luo
XX Luo language
XX Gio language
XX Luo language

PC

(Cont'd) MAY 8 1952

African languages --Jur (Cont'd)

XX African languages--Giur
XX Giur language

RTB

African languages — Kafir

XX African languages — Khosa
XX African languages — Xosa
XX Kaffir languages
XX Khosa language
XX Xosa language
XX Kafir languages

NOV 15 1945

African languages—Kaguru

See

African languages—Sugara.

African languages — Kaffa

See

Kaffa language

MAR 26 1930

African languages—Kakanda

African languages—Kalaban, Kalbra or Kalaba

See

African languages—Efik

African languages—Kalaka

**African languages—Kakalaka
**Kakalaka language

African languages — Kamanga

XX Kamangan language

JAN 10 1934

African languages — Kamant

See

Agau language — Dialects — Kamant

JAN 26 1930

African languages—Kamba

African language: Wakamba
•• African language: Wakamba
•• Akamba language
Kamba language
Kinyu "
Wakamba

African languages—Kami

•• African languages: Kikami
•• Kikami
Wakami lang.

African languages—Kanjoka

•• Kanjoka lang.

African languages—Kanuri

Beriberi language
•• African languages: Bornu
•• Bornu language
Kanuri lang.

AFRICAN LANGUAGES — KAONDE

•• AFRICAN LANGUAGES — CHI-KAONDE

JUL 8 - 1925

African languages—Kavirondo

•• Kavirondo lang.

African languages—Kele

African langs.: Dikele
•• African languages: Kihele
•• Bakele language
•• Kele lang.
##

African languages--Kenyan

See

African languages--Nyanja

0/ PC

MAR 4 1955

African languages—Kete

•• African languages: Bakete
•• Bakete language

African languages — Khamta

See

Ngau language — Dialects — Khamta

MAR 26 1930

African languages — Kibira

Maeyens, L
Het inlandsch lied en het muzikaal accent...
(In: Kongo-Overzee. v.4, Dec.,1938,p.250-269.)

MAR 15 1939

African languages—Kichagga

See

African languages—Chagga

African languages—Kihele

See

African languages—Hohe

African languages—Kihinu

African languages—Kikuyu

African languages--Kikwango

See

African languages--Kituba

0/ PC

JUL 11 1955

African languages — Kilega

See

African languages — Lega

MAR 5 1946

African languages—Kiluba

See

African languages—Luba

African languages — Kimatumba

See

African languages — Matumbi

APR 6 1937

African languages — Kimbundu

XX African languages--Ossumbuim
XX African languages — Angolese
XX African languages — Bunda
XX Angolese language
XX Kimbundu language
XX Ossumbuim language

0/ PC

MAR 11 1930

African languages—Kinga

##

African languages — Kingwana

See

African languages — Swahili

MAR 15 1939

African languages—Kiniassa

See

African languages—Nyanja

African languages—Kinika

See

African languages—Nika

African languages—Kinyamezi
~~or Kinyamezezi~~

See

~~African languages~~—Nyanwezi

African languages—Kinyarwanda

* Meillet

xx Kinyarwanda language

ØA PC

SEP 16 1955

African languages—Ki-Pokomo

See

~~African languages~~—Pokomo

African languages—Kirundi

See

African languages—Rundi.

African languages—Kishambala

See

African languages—Sambara

African languages--Kisi.

*Kroeber anthropological society. Papers. no. 2, p. 89. also Kissi.

XX Kisi language.
xx African languages--Gihi.
XX Gihi language.

ØA PC

MAY 9 1958

African languages—Kiswahili

See

~~African languages~~—Swahili

African languages — Kitabwa

See

African languages — Tabwa

APR 6 1937

African languages—Kiteke

See

African languages—Teke

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—KITHARAKA

See

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—THARAKA

JAN 4 1922

African languages--Kitouba

See

African languages--Kituba

ØA PC

JUL 11 1955

African languages--Kituba

* American Bible Society
* Meillet (Kitouba)

xx African languages--Kikwango
xx African languages--Kitouba
xx Kitouba language
xx Kituba language
xx Kikwango language

ØA PC

JUL 5 1955

African languages--Kiyaka.

✓Meillet

xx Kiyaka language

ØA PC

African languages—Kogboriko

**~~African languages—Kebu~~
**Kebu language

African languages—Kolango

Leyburn*
Cust.*
Meillet*
Encyc. Brit.*

XX Kolango language

AUG 6 1934

African languages -- Kololo

✓Book of 1000 tongues (Kololo - or Lozi)
✓Meillot
✓Doka — Bantu
✓Cust

XX Kololo language
XX Lozi language
XX African languages — Lozi

MAY 9 1952

African languages--Kômbê

✓Fernandez. Diccionario Espanol-Kombe. 1951.

(Note: Investigate further before using.)

xxKômbê language

ØA PC

APR 15 1953

African languages — Komo

Meillet ✓

XX Coma language
XX Como language
XX African languages — Coma
XX Koma language
XX Komo language

MAY 9 1952

African languages—Konde

**African languages: ~~Lakonde~~
**Lakonde Language
" Konde " +

African languages—Kongo

**Kiote **Kakongo: **Kifume +
**Kiote **Kifiote **Kyfiote +
Kongo lang. +
#Congo " +
XX Afr. " Congo X **Fume
Ki Kongo " **KIYOMBE

African languages—Kongo-Periodicals, etc.

African languages — Kotoko

Meillet

XX African languages — Makari
X African languages — Ngala
XX Makari language
XX Ngala language (Sudanese)

d.d. JUN 30 1939

African languages — Kotokoli

See

African languages — Tem

DEC 13 1948

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—KPELLE

See

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—PESSI

DEC 3 - 1933

African languages—Konjara

African languages—Kpose

African languages — Koptic

See

Coptic language

d.d. FEB 4 1930

African languages—Korana

JAN 30 1933

African languages—Kordofan

African languages—Kpwele

See

African languages—Pessi

Ok PC

APR 15 1953

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—KPWESI

See

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—PESSI

DEC 3 - 1933

African languages—Krebo

See

~~African languages~~—Grebo

African languages—Kru

**African languages: Cru
**Cru language
" Kru " +

African languages—Kua

#African langu.. Lomue
" " " Makua

**Kua +
**Tugulu +

African languages — Kuanyama

L.C.
Leybrun/ (Ovambo)
XX African languages — Cuanhama
XX African languages -- Osikuanyama
XX African languages — Ovambo
XX Cuanhama language
XX Kuanyama language
XX Ovambo language
XX Osikuanyama language
XX Ovampo language

MAR 26 1952

African languages — Kuba

Baumann (p. 397; part of Bantu)
L.C.
Meillet

XX African languages — Bushonga
XX African languages — Bukuba
XX African languages — Shonga

JUN 11 1940

African languages—Kuguru

See

~~African languages~~—Gagaru

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—KUKUHULU

JUN 17 1922

African languages--Kumbi

See

African languages--Kumbi

Ok PC

MAY 14 1956

African languages—Kunama

**African languages:Bazena
**Bazena language
**Cunama
**Kunama lang

African languages--Kunbi

* Soc. de geog. de lisboa. Boletim. ser.5,no.4 (1885) (a dialect of the Bunda language spoken in Mossamedes region of Angola)

xx African Languages--Kunbi
xx Kundi (African language)

MAY 14 1956

African languages — Kundu

See

African languages —Nkundu

JUN 30 1939

African languages — Kuria

Gust.*
Encyc.Brit.*
L.C. Class.*
Leyburn*
Meillet* (has Songoi, or Kuria, but not in same part of Africa)

XX Kuria language

JUN 12 1936

African languages--Kuya

See

African languages--Nduma

JUL 10 1956

African languages — Kwa

MAR 5 1935

African languages—Kwafi

**Nakwafi language.

African languages—Zwanza

African languages—Kwiri

**~~African languages:Bakwiri~~
**Bakwiri language

African languages — Lala.

**Lamba language
Lala language
**African languages-Isa
" " Lamba

African languages—Lamba

See

African languages-Lala.

African languages—Landin

**~~African languages:Xijonga~~
**Xijonga language

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—LANGO

**LANGO LANGUAGE

African languages—Lari

*Eliot,E. Les langues...du Congo
oMeillet

xx Lari (African language)

AUG 26 1937

African languages—Latuka

African languages — Lega

North.Book of 1000 tongues.

XX African languages — Balega
**Lega language
**Balega language
XX African languages — Kilega
XX Kilega language

SEP 22 1943

African languages—Lele

Guthrie

XX Lele (African language)

MAR 2 1954

African languages — Lendu

Meillet

XX African languages — Alendu
XX Alendu language
XX Lendu language

AUG 22 1940

African languages--Lenge

XX African languages--Chipo
XX African languages--Chopi
XX Chipo language
XX Chopi language
XX Shilenge language
XX Xilenge

JUL 23 1954

African languages—Lenje

XX African languages--Mukuni
XX Lenje language
XX Mukuni language
XX Xilenge

SEP 16 1955

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—LIBYAN

See

BERBER LANGUAGES

MAY 1

African languages--LiDouma
See
African languages--Aduma

~~OA~~ PC
JUL 10 1958

African languages — Lilima
/ Doke

XX Lilima language

MAY 9 1952

African languages--Limba

* Meillet, p.839
* LC (Limba language)

xx Limba (African language

~~OA~~ PC
MAR 7 1958

African languages — Lingala
See
African languages — Ngala

JUN 30 1939

African languages — Lingombe

Bauman*
Curt *
Meillet*
L.C.Class.*

XX Lingombe language

JUN 11 1940

African languages—Logba

**Logba [illegible] +

African languages—Logon.

African languages — Lolo
See
African language — Nkundu

JUN 30 1939

African languages--Loma
See
African languages--Toma

DEC 30 1958
~~OA~~ PC

African languages—Lomwe
See
~~African languages~~—Kua

African languages—Lomongo
See
African languages—Nkundu

~~OA~~ PC
APR 15 1953

African languages--Lonkundo
See
African languages—Nkundu

~~OA~~ PC
APR 15 1953

African languages—Lotuko
See
African languages—Latuka.

African languages — Lour
See
African languages — Alur

FEB 8 1952

African languages — Lovedu

Cust.*
Encyc.Brit.*
L.C. Class.*
Leyburn*
Meillet*

XX Lovedu language

JUN 12 1936

African languages — Lovelu
See
African languages — Suto

MAY 6 1929

African languages — Lozi
See
African languages — Kololo

MAY 9 1952

African languages—Luba

African langs.: Chiluba x
" " : Kiluba x
**Kiluba + " —Tshiluba
**Chiluba language +
**Luba language +
**Tshiluba language +

African languages--Lubare
See
African languages--Luvale

~~OA~~ PC
AUG 29 1953

African languages—Luganda
See
African languages—Ganda.

African languages—Luima.

African languages—Lunda

**Lunda

African languages — Lunyankole
See
African languages — Nkole

FEB 16 1945

African languages—Lunyoro
See
African languages—Nyoro

African languages — Luo
See
African languages — Jur

MAY 9 1952

African languages — Luoh
Leyburn

XX Luoh language

FEB 28 1951

African languages — Lur
See
African languages — Alur

MAY 9 1952

African languages--Luvale

Dig. used 1953 for Luvale grammar. No slip in OA
Cust. v.2,p.392* (Lubáre or Lováli
Doke.* (Lwena, also called Luvale)

xxLuvale (African language)
xxLubare (African language)
xxAfrican languages-- Lubare
xxAfrican languages-- Lwena
xxLwena (African language)
OA PC

AUG 27 1956

African languages--Lwena
See
African languages--Luvale

OA PC

AUG 29 1950

African languages — Luo
See
African languages —Jur

MAY 9 1952

African languages—Laba.

African languages — Mabendi

Cust.*
Meillet*
Leyburn*
Encyc. Brit.?

XX Mabendi language

SEP 10 1934

African languages — Mabunda
See
African languages — Bunda

MAR 11 1930

African languages — Madagascar
See
Malagasy language

DEC 23 1939

African languages—Madshame

**~~African languages: Kimadshame~~
**Kimadshame language

African languages — Makari
See
African languages — Kotoko

NOV 21 1938

African languages—Makua
See
African languages—Rua

African languages—Malinke

**Malinke
Mande

African languages--Mananja
See
African languages--Nyanja

OA PC

MAR 4 1955

American languages--Manatinavo
See
American languages--Piro

OA PC AM

MAY 9 1950

African languages—Mandara

**~~African languages: Mandala~~
**Mandala language

African languages—Mande.
[Mandingo]
Meillet

Cust distinguishes between Mande & Mende
Trubner uses Mande ** from Mende.
XX African languages — Sogo
** African language: Mandingo
**Mande-ngo
**Mandingo + Mande; **Mande-nga +

XX Sogo language

African languages—Mandingo

See

African languages—Mande

African languages — Mandjak

Meillet

XX Mandjak language

MAY 9 1952

African languages—Manganja

See

~~African languages~~—Nyanja

African languages — Mangbetu

NOV 4 1926

African languages—Manika

See

African langu—Nika

African languages—Marunga

See

~~African languages~~—Ronga

African languages — Masaba

Meillet*
Enc.Brit.
Cust.*
Leyburn

XX African languages — Lumasaba
XX Lumasaba language
XX Masaba language

JUL 11 1934

RTB

African languages—Masai

#Maiwali Gua +
#Loiogob Language +
#Masai ~~(language)~~ +
**~~African languages~~:Iloigob
**Iloigob language
Masai +

African languages—Masomo

African languages -- Massongo

Bernatzik— Afrika
Leyburn (Bassongo)
Rassegnadi studi Etiopici (Masongo)

XX African languages -- Bassongo
XX Bassongo language
XX Masongo language
XX Massongo language

MAY 9 1952

African languages—Matengo

African languages — Matumbi

XX African languages — Kimatumba
XX Matumbi language

APR 6 1937

African languages—Mavia

**Mavia language +

African languages — Mbede

Cust.*
Leyburn*
Meillet*
Encyc.Brit.*

XX Mbede language

AUG 12 1937

African languages—Mbugu

African languages—Mbulunge

African languages — Mbunda

See

African languages — Bunda

MAR 11 1930

African languages--Mbundu

See

African languages--Umbundu

OK PC

MAY 14 1956

African languages—Megi

See

~~African languages~~—Sagara

African languages— Melle

Migeod, J.W.H.' The languages of West Africa

**Melle language

JUL 12 1943

African languages—Mende

Cust distinguishes between Mande & Mende
Trubner uses them as synonymous.

**Mende +

African languages — Mérina
See
Malagasy language — Dialects — Mérina

African languages--Mina
See
African languages--Popo

OK PC
JAN 1 4 1957

African languages--Kamba
See
African languages--Kamba

American languages — Mocochi
See
American languages — Mucuchi

FEB 9 1945

American languages — Mokotši
See
American languages — Mucuchi

FEB 9 1945

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—MOLE

XX African languages — More
AFRICAN LANGUAGES:MOSSI
MOSSI LANGUAGE
MOLE LANGUAGE.
XX More language

OCT 30 1918

African languages--Mom
See
African languages--Bamum

OK PC
FEB 16 1956

African languages — Mongbandi
See
African languages — Ngbandi

OCT 5 19.

African languages — Mongo
See
African languages — Mkundu

JUN 30 1939

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—MONGWANDI

**MONGWANDI LANGUAGE

JUN 26 1923

African language — Konjombo

**Konjombo

African languages--Monokotuba

* Eliet, E. Les langues spontanées du Congo
(Bantu language spoken by all the tribes
in the middle Congo & Ubangi-Chari)
oMeillet

XX Monokotuba (African language)
OK PC
AUG 26 1957

African languages — More
See
African languages — Mole

NOV 21 1944

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—MOSSI
See
AFRICAN LANGUAGE—MOLE

OCT 30 1918

African languages--Mozanze
See
African languages--Bousaan

OK PC
MAY 14 1956

African languages—Mongwe
See
African languages—Pongwe

African languages--Mukuni
See
African languages--Lenje

OK PC
SEP 16 1955

African languages — Munshi

Encyc. Brit.
Cust.
Meillet
Leyburn

XX African languages — Tiv
XX African languages — Tiwi
XX Munshi language
XX Tiv language
XX Tiwi language

OCT 2 1934

African languages — Musagu
See
African languages — Musuk

MAY 9 1952

African languages--Mussele
See
African languages--Bunda
African languages--Umbundu

OK PC
MAY 14 1956

African languages—Musuk
(South of Tschad Lake)

XX African languages — Musagu
XX Musuk language
XX Musagu language

African languages—Lwamba

**~~African languages: Lamba~~
**Lamba language
*Muwera

African languages—Mwera.

African languages — Nago

See

African languages — Yoruba

MAY 9 1952

AFRICAN LANGUAGES — NAMA

**AFRICAN LANGUAGES — DAMA
**AFRICAN LANGUAGES — NAMAQUA +
**HOTTENTOTS — LANGUAGE ~~SEE~~ +
**NAMA + language
**NAMAQUA +

JUL 2 0 192[illegible]

African languages—Namaqua

See

African languages—Nama

**Nama; **Namaqua;

African languages — Nandi

**Nandi language

African languages—Nano

**~~African languages: Benguela~~
**Benguela language

African languages — Ndali

Encyc.Brit.*
Cust*
Leyburn*
Meillet*

XX Ndali language

JUN 6 1935

African languages — Ndebele

See

African languages — Tebele

DEC 1 9 1940

African languages—Ndonga .-

XX African languages — Oshindonga
**Ndonga language

African languages--Ndoumou

See

African languages--Ndumu

PC

JUL 1 0 1958

African languages--Ndumu

*Meillet (Ndoumou)
* Adam,J. Grammaire... (Ndumu, or Kuya)

xx African languages--Kuya
xx African languages--Ndoumou
xx Kuya (African language)
xx Ndoumou (African language)
xx Ndumu (African language)

PC

JUL 1 0 1958

African languages--Neka

Cust. v.2,p.388/(Neka,lang-of the tribes of the Mun Haneka or Ba-Nya-Neka)
Meillet. p.891/(Groupe Neka-Houmbe
1.OlounyaNeka 2. Houmbe)
Lang, A.M. ...Grammatica Nyaneka...Angola.

XX Neka language
XX African languages--Nyaneka
XX Nyaneka language

PC

NOV 3 1954

African languages — Newole.

African languages — Ngala
[This heading is used for the Bantu language known as Ngala, spoken along the Congo. For the Sudanese languages also called Ngala, spoken south of Lake Chad, see African languages — Kotoko.]

Johnson
Meillet
Meinhoff

XX African languages — Bangala

JUN 3 0 193[illegible]

(Continued)

African languages — Ngala (Cont'd)

XX African languages — Lingala
XX Bangala language
XX Lingala language
XX Ngala language (Bantu)

African languages—Nganga

See

~~African languages~~—Nyanja

African languages—Ngangela

* Leyburn

xx Ngangela language

PC

SEP 1 [illegible]

African languages — Ngbaka

Congo;revue générale de la colonie belge.Tome II, no.2, p.140

XX Ngbaka language

NOV 1 0 1939

African language — Ngbandi

Leyburn*/
Meillet (Gbandi, or ngbandi, or mongbandi, or mongwandi)
Cust*
Encyc.Brit.*
XX African languages — Gbandi
XX African languages — Mongbardi
XX Gbandi language
XX Mongbandi language
XX Ngbandi language

OCT 5 1936

African languages—Ngola.

**Ngola; **Kunyankola language +
**African languages:Kunyankola.
XX African languages — Angolese

00110

African languages—Ngoni

**Ngoni +
**Ngoni +

African languages — Ngumba

**Ngumba language +

African languages — Nika

African langs.: Kinika ×
" : Mamika ×
" : Nyika ×
**Nika: **Panika **Nyika +
**Kinika +

African languages — Nkole

Book of a thousand tongues
Millet

XX African languages — Lunyankole
XX African languages — Nyankole
XX Lunyankole language
XX Nkole language
XX Nyankole language

FEB 18 1945

African languages — Nkosi

African languages — Nkundu

Africa
Johnson (Mongo or Lolo)
Meinhof (Lolo)

XX African languages—Lomongo
XX African languages—Lonkundo
XX African languages — Kundu
XX African languages — Lolo
XX African languages — Mongo
XX Balolo language
XX Kilolo language

JUN 30 1939

C/ PC

(Continued)

African languages — Nkundu (Cont'd)

XX Kundu language
XX Lolo language (African)
XX Lomongo language
XX Lunkundu language
XX Mongo language
XX Nkundu language
XX Lonkundo language

African languages—Noho

**~~African languages — Ganche~~
**Ganche language

African languages — Nsenga

See

African languages — Senga

MAY 9 1952

African languages—Nuba

African langs.: Nubian

**Nuba language +
Nubian lang. +

African languages — Nubian

See

African languages—Nuba

African languages—Nuer

Nuer lang. +

African languages—Nufi

See

~~African languages~~ — Nupe

African languages — Nupe

XX African languages — Nufi
XX African languages — Nyffe or Nyfe
XX African languages — Tapua or Tappa
XX Jaffa language
XX Nufi language
XX Nupe language
XX Nupi language
XX Nyfe language
XX Nyffe language
XX Nufi tribe
XX Nupe tribe
XX Nupi tribe
XX Tappa language
XX Tapua language

African languages — Nyai

See

African languages — Tete

APR 15 1960

African languages--Nyam-Nyam

See

African languages--Nyanja

C/ PC

MAR 4 1955

African languages--Nyaneka

See

African languages--Neka

C/ PC

NOV 3 1954

African languages—Nyangbo-Tafi

**Nyangbo-Tafi language +

African languages--Nyanja

* Book of 1000 tongues
* Meillet (Nyama)
* Cust (Nyam-nyam or Sandeh)

XX African languages--Kenyan
XX African languages--Kiniassa
XX African languages--Manenja
XX African languages--Manganja
XX African languages--Nganga
XX African languages--Nyam-Nyam
XX African languages--Sandeh
XX African languages--Wassandaui
XX African languages--Zandeh

C/ PC

MAR 4 1955

African languages--Nyanja (Card 2)

XX Chinyanja language
XX Kiniassa
XX Kilolo
XX Manganja
XX Ngánga
XX Niassa
XX Nyam-Nyam language
XX Nyanja language
XX Nyasa
XX Sandeh language
XX Wa-Nyassa language
XX Wassandaui language

African languages — Nyankole

See

African languages — Nkole

FEB 18 1945

African languages—Nyffe or Nyfe

See

~~African languages~~—Nupe

African languages—Nyamwezi

African languages: Kinyamesi

**Nyamwezi, ~~Nyamwezi~~ (~~Nyamwezi~~)

**Nyamwezi, Kinyamwezi (or Kinyamwezi) +

African languages—Nyika

See

~~African languages~~—Nika

African languages—Nyoro

African langu.: Lunyoro
" " : Runyoro

**Lunyoro + **Runyoro language +
Nyoro +

African languages — Obutu

XX Obutu language

OCT 7 1940

African languages :Ojo

See

~~African languages~~—Idzo

African languages--Ombo

Meillet

XX Ombo language

CA PC

NOV 29 1954

African languages--Ombuim

See

African languages--Kimbundu

CA PC

SEP 27 1958

African languages—Oru

See

~~African languages~~—Idzo

African languages—Oshiba

See

~~African languages~~—Fan

African languages — Oshindonga

See

African languages — Ndonga

FEB 27 1932

African languages -- Osikuanyama

See

African languages — Kuanyama

MAY 9 1952

African languages — Otetela

XX Otetela language

JAN 20 1940

African languages Otsi
Otzi Herero
Cdji

See

~~African languages~~—Herero

African languages—Oulof

See

~~African languages~~—Wolof

African languages — Ovambo

See

African languages — Kuanyama

MAR 26 1952

African languages—Pahouin

See

African languages—Fan

African languages — Pangwa

**~~African languages: Kipangwa~~
**Kipangwa language

African languages — Pedi

Meillet p.582

APR 2 1931

African languages—Pessi

XX African languages—Gbèle
XX African languages—Guerzé
XX African languages—Kpwele
XX African languages—Kpwesi
XX Guerzé language
XX Kpwele language

Dec 3 1923
Retyped with additions
Apr.14,1953

CA PC

African languages—Pemhle

See

African languages—Fulah

African languages--Pitjantjara

(Also called Pitjantjatjara)

OA

FEB 16 1958

African languages — Pla

Meillet
Cust.*
Encyc. Brit.*

xx African languages — Plawi
XX Pla language
X: Plawi language

FEB 1 1934

African languages — Plawi

See

African languages — Pla

FEB 1 1934

African languages—Pogoro

**African languages: Wapogoro
**Wapogoro language +

African languages—Pokomo.

African langs.: Ki-Pokomo ×

**Ki Pokomo. +
**Pokomo +

African languages — Ponda

African languages — Pongwe

XX African languages — Mpongwe
XX Pongo language
XX Pongwe language
XX Mpongwe language

African languages — Pongwe — Texts and translations

X Catechisms

African languages--Popo

*Book of 1000 tongues, p.274 (Popo, spoken in Dahomey, Fr. W.Africa)
*Meillet, p.919 (Mina, ou gã, ou popo ou wači ou anex, ou gãg^{b}e, regions of Grand-Popo et Anecho, Dahomey

xxPopo (African language)
xxGã (African language)
xxMina (African langu age)
xxWači (African langua ge)
xxAnex (African language)

JAN 14 1957

OA PC

(over)

African languages--Popo Card 2.

xxAfrican languages--Mina
xxAfrican languages--Gã
xxAfrican languages--Wači
xxAfrican languages--Anex

OA PC

African languages — Poul

See

~~African languages~~ Fulah

African languages — Pounou

See

African languages -- Punu

MAY 9 1952

African languages -- Punu

Guthrie -- Classification of Bantu languages

XX Punu language
XX Pounou language
XX African languages -- Pounou

MAY 9 1952

African languages — Quara

See

Agau language — Dialects — Quara

MAY 31 1939

African languages--Ragoli

* Guthrie. Classification of Bantu languages

xx Ragoli language

JUN 28 1955

OA PC

African languages — Rif

See

Berber languages —Rif

SEP 28 1950

African languages—Ronga

See also

(Delagoa Bay) ~~African languages—Tswa~~

African langs.: Runga ×
" " Shirunga ×
African langs.: Baronga ×
" " Maronga ×

Kunga. + Kunga +
Rongu ×
Chironga +
Ronga +

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—RUANDA

**RUANDA LANGUAGE

JUN 26 1923

African languages—Ruganda

See

~~African languages~~ —Ganda

African languages—Rundi

**African languages: Kirunda ×
Kirundi + U Rundi. +
Rundi language +

African languages— Runga

See

~~African languages~~ —Ronga

African languages—Nunyankola

See

African languages—Ngola.

African languages—Nungpro

See

African languages—Nyoro

African languages—Sagala

See

African languages—Sagara

African languages—Sagara

African languages—Sambala

See

African languages—Sambara

African languages—Sambara

African languages--Sandeh

See

African languages--Nyanja

PC

MAR 4 1955

African languages — Sango

African languages — Sahidic

See

Coptic language

FEB 4 1930

African languages — Saho

See

Saho language

MAR 26 1930

African languages — Sakalava

See

Malagasy language — Dialects — Sakalava

APR 9 1931

AMERICAN LANGUAGES — SANTEE

African languages—Sara

African languages—Sechuana

See

African languages — Chuana

African languages—Sena

African languages — Senga

XX African languages — Nsenga
XX Nsenga language
XX African languages — Chinsenga
XX Senga

SEP 7 - 1926

African languages — Sefigwe

See

African languages — Tonga (Inhambane)

DEC 13 1941

African languages — Serer

African languages—Seshukulumbwe

See

African languages—Ila

African languages—Sesuto

See

African languages—Suto

African languages—Shambala

See

African languages—Sambara

frican languages — Shangan

See

frican languages — Thonga

MAY 9 1933

African languages—Sheetswa

**Sheekwa language

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—SHERBRO

**SHERBRO LANGUAGE

JUN 12 1922

African languages—Shilluk

frican languages — Shinâsa

See

onga language

FEB 10 1949

African languages—Shironga

See

~~African languages~~—Ronga

African languages—Shona

**~~African languages;Lashona~~

**Lashona language

African languages — Shonga

See

African languages — Kuba

JUN 11 1940

African languages—Siba

**~~African languages;Kisiba~~

**Kisiba language

Lusiba

African languages — Sidama

See

Sidama languages

APR 24 1935

African languages—Siloxi

*Meillet (under group Sotho)
*Gorman,W.A.R. Simple Siloxi

xx Siloxi (African language)
xx Loxi (African language)

~~OA~~ PC

SEP 10 1957

American languages—Simirinch

See

American languages—Piro

~~OA~~ PC AN

MAY 9 1958

African languages — Sinaña

See

Gonga language

FEB 10 1949

African languages—Sinda

**African languages;Usinda

**Usinda language

African languages — Sindebele

See

African languages — Tebele

MAY 9 1932

African languages — Sissala

XX Isala language
XX Sissala language

MAR 11 1930

African languages—Sivan

African languages — Siwah

See

Berber languages — Siwah

DEC 31 1927

African languages — Sogo

See

African languages — Mande

DEC 5 1950

African languages — Soli

Cent.*
Meillet*
Leyburn*
LC*

XX Soli language

OCT 5 1936

African languages — Somali

See

Somali language

28 1930

African languages—Sonay

See

African languages—Songhai

PC

FEB 26 1958

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—SONGHAI

XX African languages—Sonay
XX Sonay (African language)

SONGHAI LANGUAGE
SOURHAI LANGUAGE
Songhai language
Sunghai

MAR 1 1929

African languages—Songhai—Dictionaries (French)

African languages—Soninke

**~~African languages:Sarakhole~~
**Sarakhole language

African languages—Songo

* Meillet p.893. (A Bantu lang. in Portuguese West Africa)

xx Songo language

PC

DEC 28 1955

African languages — Sorko

XX African languages — Bozo
XX Sorko language
XX Bozo language

SEP 15 1933

African languages—Soso

See

~~African languages~~—Susu.

African languages—Sotho

See

Suto

African languages:Sousou

See

African languages:Susu

African languages — Sso

Meillet*
Encyc. Brit.*
Cust.*

XX Sso language

FEB 1 1934

African languages:Swaheli

See

African languages:Swahili

African languages:Sumbwa

**~~African languages:Shisumbwa~~
**Shisumbwa language

African languages — Sungor

Cust
Leyburn
Meillet (Songor or Sungor)

XX Soungor language
XX Sungor language

MAY 9 1952

African languages:Susu

**African languages:Sosox

**Soso **Susoo **Soosu
**Susu language
Sousou
Sousou language

RTB

African languages—Suto.

** African langs.: Basuto x
** " " : Sesuto x
** " " : Sotho x
* " tribes.: Basuto x

** Misuto
** Sesuto language
** Soso "
** Susoo or Soso lang.
** Sotho
** Suto
xx Basuto "

xx Afr. lang.—Lev

African languages, - Sudan

XX Sudanic languages

JUN 22 1939

African languages: Sugu

African languages:Sukuma.

**Sukuma language
~~Kisukuma~~

African languages.-Swahili

Kinguana language
** African languages: Kiswahili x
** African languages: Swaheli x

~~Swahili~~
**Kiswahili
**Swahili
Kiswahili

xx Islamic, Swahili

African languages — Swaka

XX Swaka language

NOV 1 1941

African languages—Swazi

JAN 23 1941

African languages:Tabele

**~~African languages:Latabele~~
**Latabele language

African languages:Tabi

rican languages — Tabwa

African languages — Kitabwa
Kitabwa language
Tabwa language

APR 6 1937

African languages Taita

**African languages: Teita
**Teita language
Taita

African languages:Tapua or Tappa

See

Nupe

AFRICAN LANGAUGES:TAVETA

** Kitaveta language
**TAVETA

DEC 3 - 1 33

African languages — Tawana

See

African languages — Chuana

AUG 31 1937

African languages — Tebele

Meillet/(Zulu dialect spoken in Matabeleland)
L C (Tebele language) O'Neil, J. Grammar of Sindebele dialect.

XX African languages — Sindebele
XX Sindebele language
XX African languages — Ndebele
XX Ndebele language
XX Tebele language

DEC 13 1948

African languages--Teda

*Meillet
*LC

xx African languages--Daza
xx African languages--Goran
xx African languages--Tibbu
xx African languages--Toubou
xx African languages--Tubu
xx Daza language
xx Goran language
xx Teda language
xx Tibbu language
xx Toubou language
xx Tubu language

OA PC

AUG 27 1933

African languages: Toke

African langs.: Bateke
" " Kiteke

Bateke
Kiteke
Toke

African languages — Tem

Meillet/

XX African languages — Brinni
XX African languages — Kotokoli
XX African languages — Temba
XX African languages — Tim
XX African languages — Tšautšo
XX Brinni language

(Continued) DEC 13 1948

African languages — Tem (Cont'd.)

XX Kotokoli language
XX Tem language
XX Temba language
XX Tim language
XX Tšautšo language

African languages — Temba

See

African languages — Tem

DEC 13 1948

African languages — Temene

See

African languages — Timne

DEC 13 1948

African languages — Temne

See

African languages — Timne

DEC 13 1948

African languages — Tete

XX African languages — Nyai

APR 15 1930

APRICAN LANGUAGES:THARAKA

**APRICAN LANGUAGES:ATHARAKA
**APRICAN LANGUAGES:KITHARAKA

JAN 4 1922

African languages — Thonga

See also

African languages — Ronga
African languages — Tswa

XX African languages — Shangan
XX Shangan language
XX Thonga language

MAY 9 1933

African languages — Thonga — Texts and translations

O/

DEC 13 1943

African languages--Tibbu

See

African languages--Teda

O/ PC

AUG 29 1956

African languages — Tigrai

See

Tigriña language

MAR 31 1930

African languages — Tigré

See

Tigré language

MAR 26 1930

African languages — Tigriña

See

Tigriña language

MAR 26 1930

African languages: Tikuu

~~**African languages: Xi-Tikuu~~
**Xi-Tikuu +
** Tikuu +

African languages — Tim

See

African languages — Tem

DEC 13 1948

African languages — Timmanee

See

African languages — Timne

DEC 13 1948

African languages — Timne

Meillet ✓

XX African languages — Temene
XX African languages — Temne
XX African languages — Timmanee
XX Temene language
XX Temne language
XX Timmanee language
XX Timne language

DEC 13 1948

African languages — Tiv

See

African languages — Munshi

OCT 2 1934

African languages — Tiwi

See

African languages — Munshi

OCT 2 1934

African languages — Tlokwa

See

African languages — Chuana

AUG 31 1937

African languages--Toma.

*Meillet. Les langues du monde. p.829(also Loma, Buzi, Baru)

xxLoma language
xxToma language
xxBuzi language
xxBaru language
xxAfrican languages--Loma
xxAfrican languages--Buzi
xxAfrican languages--Baru

✓

DEC 30 1958

African languages — Tonga
This heading is used for the Tonga language of the Zambesi valley, Northern Rhodesia. To be distinguished from the Tonga language of the Inhambane district on the coast of Mozambique (entered under African languages — Tonga (Inhambane)) and from the Tonga language of the west shore of Lake Nyasa. (No material now in).Note also African languages — Thonga which is sometimes called Tonga but apparently usually identified as Shangan also.

(Cont'd)

DEC 13 1941

African languages — Tonga (Cont'd)

XX African languages — Chitonga
XX African languages — Citonga
XX Chitonga language
XX Citonga language
XX Tonga language (Zambesi district)

African languages — Tonga (Inhambane)

XX African languages — Citonga
XX African languages — Señgwe
XX Citonga language
XX Señgwe language
XX Tonga language (Inhambane district)

DEC 13 1948

African languages--Toubou

See

African languages--Teda

✓ PC

AUG 29 1958

African languages — Tlautlo

See

African languages — Tem

DEC 13 1948

African languages--Tshi

Book of 1000tongues 44'(Twi or Tshi; dialect of the Ashanti tribe. Spoken on the Gold Co
Meillet, p.821'(tshi or twi...or asanti)

xxAfrican languages--Ashanti
xxAfrican languages--Fanti
xxAfrican languages--Twi
xxAshanti language
xxFante language
xxTwi language
xxChwee language ✓ PC

rev.1956

AFRICAN LANGUAGES — TSHILUBA

See

AFRICAN LANGUAGES — LUBA

DEC 9 1924

African languages — Tshitshokwe

See

African languages — Tshokwe

NOV 12 1935

African languages--Tshivenda

See

African languages--Venda

✓ PC

AUG 29 1956

African languages--Tsivenda

See

African languages--Venda

✓ PC

AUG 29 1956

African languages — Tshokwe

Encyc. Brit.*
Meillet*
Leyburn*

XX African languages — Tshitshokwe
XX Tshitshokwe language
XX Tshokwe language

NOV 25 1935

African tribes — Tsimihety

See

Tsimihety

DEC 2 2 1932

African languages — Tsonga

African studies, v.15, p.205.

XX Tsonga language

DEC 13 1941

African languages: Tsubu

ican languages — Tswa

African languages — Ronga
African languages — Thonga

MAY 9 1933

frican languages — Tswana

See

frican languages — Chuana

AUG 31 1937

African languages — Tuara

See

Agau language — Dialects — Tuara

MAR 26 1930

frican languages--Tubu

See

frican languages--Teda

PC

AUG 29 1958

African lang—Tumale

African languages: Tumbuka-

**Tumbuka language

African languages — Turu.

African languages: Tusi

**African languages: Tatusi
**Tatusi language

African languages: Twa

**~~African languages: Kitwa~~
**Kitwa language

African languages--Twi

See

African languages--Tshi

PC

DEC 28 1955

African languages — Ubangi

Meillet (Groupe Oubanguien, 25 langues)

XX Ubangi language

MAR 15 1939

African languages: Udzo

See

Idzo

African languages: Ugogo,

See

Gogo

African lang—Uha

AMERICAN LANGUAGES — UITOTO

**UITOTO LANGUAGE

OCT 29 1925

African languages--Umbundu

XX African language--Angolese
XX African languages--Bunda
XX African languages--Moundu
XX African languages--Mussele
XX Angolese language
XX Mbundu (African language)
XX Mussele (African language)
XX Umbundu language

Mar.8,1930
Retyped with additions
May 8,1956

PC

American languages--Upatarinavo

See

American languages--Piro

PC AH

MAY 9 [illegible]

African languages: Vai

See

African languages: Vai

00119

African languages:Vei

African languages: Vai.

**Vei Vai

African languages--Venda

XX African languages--Tsivenda
XX African languages--Tshivenda
XX Venda language
XX Tsivenda language
XX Tshivenda language

OA PC

MAR 4 1955

retyped

African languages:Volof,

See

_____ _____ Wolof

African lang - Wabonde

See

_____ _____:Bonde:

African languages:Wachagga

See

_____ _____ Chagga

African languages--Waši

See

African languages--Popo

OA PC

JAN 1 4 1957

African languages:Wagogo

See

_____ _____ Gogo

African languages:Wahehe

See

_____ _____ Hehe

African languages--Wakamba

See

African lang--Kamba

African lang.:Wakindiga

African lang. : Wanamwezi

African languages:Wanda

**Wanda language

African lang. Wangomura.

African languages.-Wankutsu

**Wankutsu language

African languages--Wassandaui

See

African languages--Nyanja

OA PC

MAR 4 1959

AFRICAN LANGUAGES:WEMBA

See

AFRICAN LANGUAGES:BANTU

Oct 1921

African languages .-Wisa

See also

African language -Lala

Wisa dialect

African languages:Wolof

African language: Ouolof
" " : Volof
Wolof language

AFRICAN LANGUAGES:WUTE

**WUTE LANGUAGE

JUL 3 1922

African languages — Xhosa

See

African languages — Kafir

NOV 15 1945

African languages — Xosa

See

African languages — Kafir

NOV 15 1945

African languages:Yalulema

**Yalulema language- +

African languages:Yao

**Yao +

African languages -- Yariba

See

African languages — Yoruba

MAY 9 1952

AFRICAN LANGUAGES — YAUNDE

**AFRICAN LANGUAGES — JAUNDE
+# Yaunde language x

OCT 16 1926

African languages — Yedina

Meillet ✓
Leyburn ✓

XX Yedina language

JAN 15 1942

African languages:Yombe

African languages — Yoruba

Book of 1000 tongues
Leyburn
Ency. Brit.
Meillet (Yorouba; or Yoruba, or Yariba, or Ayo, or Eyo, or Egba, or Nago, or Ayadsi, or Aku)
Cust (Yariba
LC (XX from Aku, Eyo, Yariba)

XX African languages — Aku
XX African languages — Eyo

(Cont'd)

African languages — Yoruba (Cont'd)

XX African languages — Nago
XX African languages — Yariba
XX Aku language
XX Eyo language
XX Nago language
XX Yariba language
XX Yoruba language

African languages--Zandeh

See

African languages--Nyanja

PC

DEC 23 1955

African languages:Zulu

NOT to O
2/11/58

**African languages:Izikula
**Isikula language

Not found

African languages: Masai

~~See also~~

✓- African languages: Kwafi

African languages: Masai

**African languages: Kwafi

African languages: Nama

**African languages:Khoi-Khoi
**Khoi-Khoi language

African languages:Ngoni

**~~African languages:Bangoni~~
**Bangoni language

African Languages: Nika +

=# African langs. Kinika +
" " " Manika +
" " iNyika +
Nyika lang. Manika
Nika Kinika
nika

African languages: Ronga

African languages: Baronga
Baronga language

African languages: Sambara

African languages: Kishambala +
Kishambala language

African languages:Saho

African languages: Irob-Saho

African languages: Saho

~~See also~~

African languages: Irob-Saho

African languages:Sambara

**African languages:Kishambala
**Kishambala language

African Language: Sambara.

** African Language: Sambala †
Kishambala †

African languages: Sambara.

**African languages: Sambala.
" " Kishambala.

African languages: Showiah

** ~~African languages: Zenati~~
** Zenati language

African languages: Siba

**African languages: Lusiba
** Lusiba language

African languages: Siba †

** African languages: Lusiba
** Lusiba language

African languages: Somali †

** ~~Adija language~~
** ~~African languages: Adija~~

African languages: Somali

** African ~~languages: Midgan~~
** Midgan ~~language~~

African languages: Somali

** ~~African languages: Yibir~~
** ~~Yibir language~~

African languages: Somali

** ~~Awiya language~~
** ~~African languages: Awiya~~

African languages: Somali

**African languages: Dehabarti
**Dehabarti language

African languages: Somali

**African languages: Midgan
**Midgan language

African languages: Somali

**African languages: Yibir
**Yibir language

African languages: Somali

**Awiya language
**African languages: Awiya

African languages: Somali

** African ~~languages: Dehabarti~~
** ~~Dehabarti language~~

African languages: Somali

**Adija language
**African languages: Adija

African languages: Songhai

**African languages: Surhai
**Surhai language

African languages: Songhai †

** African ~~languages: Surhai~~
** Surhai language

African languages: Suka

African languages: Sukuma †

** African ~~languages: Kisukuma~~
** Kisukuma ~~language~~

African languages: Suto

African tribes: Basuto
Basuto; Sotho, Suto

** African languages: Basuto †
** Basuto language

African languages: Suto

— — Chuano
African tribes: Basuto.

** African Language: Basuto †
" " Sotho †
** ~~African languages: Chuano~~
tribes: Basuto †
Basuto †; Sotho †; Bacoo
Suto †; Basuto †; Sotho †

MAY 27 190

African languages:Suto

—— — — Chuano

African tribes:Basuto,
African langs.:Basuto
" " Kisuto
" " Sesuto
~~African languages:Chuano~~
" tribes :Basuto
Sesuto:Sotho:
Suto: Basuto
Kisuto lang.
African languages: Sotho.

African languages: Taita

MAR 18 1905
MAY 1 1905
MAY 2 1905

Taita.

African languages: Taveta

**Taveta

African languages: Taveta

NOV 2 1905

Taita

African languages: Temne.

Temne language

African languages: Twa

African languages: Watwa
Watwa language

African languages:Twa

African languages: Twa
Watwa language

African lang. Wisa.

African lang. Wisa.

African languages: Wolof

African languages: Joluf
Joluf language

African languages:Wolof

African lang.: Oulof
**African languages:Joluf
**Joluf language

African languages: Wolof

African languages: Oulof +
" " Volof +
~~Joluf~~
Oulof
Wolof +
Volof +

OCT 13 1904
MAY 12 1905
MAY 27 1905

African languages: Zaramo

African ~~languages~~: Dzalamo
Dzalamo language

African languages: Zaramo

African languages: Kizaroma
Kizaromo language

African languages:Zaramo

**African languages:Kizaroma
**Kizaromo language.

African languages: Zigula

African languages: Kizigula
Kizigula language

African languages:Zigula

**African languages:Kizigula
**Kizigula language

African languages: Zaramo

**Uzaramo +
Zaramo +

African languages:Zigula

**~~African language: Zigua~~
" " ~~Zigua~~
**Zigua **Zigna +: Zigula

African languages:Zongora.

African literature, French

See also

French literature — Algeria
French literature — Tunis
West African literature, French

X French literature, Colonial

MAR 12 1952

African Methodist Episcopal Church

MAY 20 1930

African Methodist Episcopal Church — Biog.

DEC 31 1927

African Methodist Episcopal Church — Per.and soc.publ.

See

Methodist churches — Per.and soc. publ.

AUG 2 1934

African Methodist-Episcopal Zion Church

DEC 31 1927

African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church — Directories

JAN 10 1928

African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Methodist churches — Per. and soc. publ.

AUG 2 1934

African Mission School Society

X Missions — Assoc. and org.
X Missions, Foreign — Assoc. and org.

NOV 5 1930

African slave trade Reg. (by importing country)

Here are entered works on the exportation of slaves from Africa to Europe, to European colonies, and to the Americas, from the middle of the fifteenth century to the third quarter of the nineteenth. For the exportation of African slaves to other countries, or at other times and also for the traffic in slaves within Africa, see

Slave trade — Africa

And specific African countries in the regional subheading under Slave trade, e.g., Slave trade—Zanzibar (Cont'd)

AUG 13 1934

African slave trade (Cont'd)

For the traffic in negro slaves within non-African countries, see the specific country under the regional subheading, e.g.,

Slave trade — U.S.

See also

Slavery

And names of individual slave ships, e.g.,

Albert (Brig)
Amistad (Schooner)
Creole (Brig)
Fons (Ship) (Cont'd)

African slave trade (Cont'd)

XX Asiento (African slave trade)
XX Slave ships
X Slave trade
X Slave trade — Africa
X Slavery

African slave trade — Abolition Reg.

XX Abolition
XX Abolitionists

AUG 13 1934

African slave trade — Abolition — Assoc. and org.

See

African slave trade — Assoc. and org.

NOV 9 1936

African slave trade — Abolition — Per. and soc. publ.

See

African slave trade — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 9 1936

African slave trade — Abolition — Treaties

See

African slave trade — Treaties

AUG 13 1934

African slave trade — Abolition — Gt. Br.

XX African slave trade — Abolition — West Indies, British

MAY 15 1951

African slave trade — Abolition — West Indie British

See

African slave trade — Abolition — Gt. Br.

MAY 15 1951

African slave trade — Assoc. and org. Reg.

XX African slave trade — Abolition — Assoc. and org.

NOV 9 1936

African slave trade in literature

See

Slavery in literature

MAY 1 1942

African slave trade — Per. and soc. publ. Re

XX African slave trade — Abolition — Per. an soc. publ.

NOV 9 1936

African slave trade--Jurisp.--Cases.

SEP 15 1958

African slave trade — Poetry

JUN 6 1951

frican slave trade — Registration
See
lavery — Registration

NOV 9 1936

African slave trade — Treaties Reg. Dated

XX African slave trade — Abolition — Treaties

AUG 13 1934

African tribes — Bibl.
See also
African tribes — Abstracts, digests, etc.

JUL 12 1950

African tribes Reg. or Name of tribe
See also
Ethnology — Africa
Negro

XX Aborigines
XX Africans
X Anthropology — Africa
X Civilization
X Ethnology — Africa
XX Negro — Africa
XX Negro in foreign countries
X Negro — Psychology
X Savages
X Society, Primitive

APR 30 1930

frican tribes — Abstracts, digests, etc.

African tribes — Bibl.
African tribes — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 12 1950

frican tribes — Acculturation
See
frica — Cultural relations

NOV 1 1951

frican tribes — Civilization
See
frica — Civilization
frican tribes — Soc.condit.

FEB 19 1942

African tribes — Fiction.

African tribes--Govt.

XX Tribal government
OA

MAY 7 1957

African tribes — Kings and rulers

NOV 15 1940

African tribes — Manners and customs
See
African tribes — Social life.

African tribes — Music
See
Music — African tribes

AUG 11 1930

African tribes — Per. and soc. publ.
See also
African tribes — Abstracts, digests, etc.

JUL 12 1950

African tribes—Pictures, illustrations, etc.

(Note: Works on individual tribes will take an additional heading under the name of the tribe, e.g., African tribes—Bantus.)

OA

MAR 30 1954

African tribes — Psychology

X Psychology, Racial and national

NOV 15 1940

African tribes — Resettlement
See
Negro — Colonization

NOV 17 1947

African tribes — Soc.condit.

XX African tribes — Civilization

NOV 15 1940

African tribes — Social life.

African tribes — Manners and customs.

African tribes — Ababda
See
Ababda

JAN 10 1934

African tribes—Ababua

African tribes—Abangba
See
African tribes—Bangba

OA PC

MAR 2 1954

African tribes—Abuntic.

African tribes--Abiangba
See
African tribes--Bangba

ØA PC
MAR 2 1954

African tribes —Abyssinia
See
Ethiopians

APR 30 1935

African tribes — Achewa

XX Achewa tribe

OCT 17 1933

African tribes —Acioli

Encyc.Brit.°
Gr.Encyc.°
Meyers°
Leyburn°
Meillet°
Encyc.Ital.°
Article vAtti de terzo congresso di studi coloniali, v.6:22
XX Acioli

JUN 30 1938

African tribes—Adamaua

African tribes — Afars
See
Afars

FEB 16 1931

African tribes--Africa, South

XX African tribes--Union of South Africa

ØA PC
JUL 9 1957

AFRICAN TRIBES—AFRICA, WEST, PORTUGUESE
See
AFRICAN TRIBES—ANGOLA

JUL 11 1924

African tribes--Ajie
See
African tribes--Jie

ØA PC
SEP 1 1955

AFRICAN TRIBES—AKAMBA
See
AFRICAN TRIBES—KAMBA

JAN 4 1922

African tribes — Akan

XX Akan tribe

AUG 12 1937

African tribes — Akem
See
African tribes — Akim

SEP 27 1950

African tribes--Akikuyu
See
African tribes--Kikuyu

ØA PC
APR 12 1956

African tribes — Akim

Enc. Brit.✓

XX African tribes — Akem
XX Akem tribe
XX Akim tribe

SEP 27 1950

African tribes—Akras.

African tribes--Aluo
See
African tribes--Alur

ØA PC
MAY 7 1957

African tribes--Alur

✓Leyburn
✓African native tribes
XX African tribes--Aluo
XX African tribes--Aluri
XX African tribes--Aluru
XX Alur tribe

ØA
MAY 7 1957

African tribes--Aluri
See
African tribes--Alur

ØA PC
MAY 7 1957

African tribes--Aluru
See
African tribes--Alur

ØA PC
MAY 7 1957

AFRICAN TRIBES—AMAGQUNUKWEBI

**AMAGQUNUKWEBI

AUG 18 1921

African tribes—Amahlubi.

African tribes — Amandabele
See
African tribes — Matabele

JAN 4 1934

African tribes — Amangwana

Encyc.Brit.*
Leyburn
Meillert*

XX African tribes — Ngwana
XX Amangwana
XX Ngwana

MAR 6 1939

African tribes — Amarar
See
Amarar

MAR 31 1936

African Tribes—Amatonga

African tribes — Amaxosa
See
African tribes — Kafirs

DEC 6 1932

African tribes--Amba
See
African tribes--Baamba

PC

AUG 29 1956

AFRICAN TRIBES—AMBACA.

JUL 2 1920

African tribes — Ambuun
See
African tribes — Ba-Bunda

FEB 8 1952

African tribes--Amiangba
See
African tribes—Bangba

PC

MAR 9 1954

AFRICAN TRIBES—ANGOLA

JUL 11 1924

**AFRICAN TRIBES, AFRICA (WEST) PORTUGUESE

African Tribes—Angoni.

**Angoni:

African tribes — Anuak

Encycl. Brit.
Leyburn

XX Anuaks

JAN 4 1934

African tribes--Asalampasu

o Encyc. Brit.
o Leyburn
o Johannesburg. Pub. lib. African native tribes tribes.
* Yale library: Asalampasu (African tribe)

XX Asalampasu (African tribe)

PC

AUG 12 1958

African tribes—Ashanti

**Ashantis

African tribes — Asini
Cust /

XX Asini (African tribe)
XX Assini (African tribe)

MAY 2 1952

AFRICAN TRIBES—TETELA
See
AFRICAN TRIBES—BA-TETELA

African tribes—Atharaka

African tribes—Atties.

African tribes—Awembas
See
African tribes — Bembas.

African tribes—Awuna.

(Cust Wuna Jang.)

**Awuna

African tribes--Baamba

Leyburn* (in Uganda)
Winter,E.H. Bwamba (Bwamba is the region in Uganda inhab. by the Baamba, henceforth referred to as the Amba; single member of tribe called Mwamba; language: Kwamba. Often called Bulibuli)

xxBaamba (African tribe)
xxAmba (African tribe)
xxAfrican tribes--Amba
xxAfrican tribes--Buli buli
xxBulibuli (African tribe)

AUG 27 1958

A PC

African tribes — Babali

Encyc.Brit.*
Leyburn
Meillet*
Cust*

XX Babali

FEB 20 1936

African tribes—Babingas

African tribes — Babira

Leyburn

XX Babira tribe

MAR 4 - 1949

African tribes--Baboma

*L.C. Baboma (African tribe)
*Leyburn. Babuma
*Johannesburg. Public Library. African native tribes
*Storme, R.P.M. Ngankabe la prétendue reine des Baboma, p.36.

xx African tribes--Babuma
xx African tribes--Ouabuma
xx African tribes--Wabuma
xx Baboma (African tribe)
xx Babuma (African tribe)

OCT 30 1937

OA PC

African tribes--Baboma -2- (Cont'd)

xx Ouabuma (African tribe)
xx Wabuma (African tribe)

African tribes — Babuesa

Encyc.Brit.*
Ley.*
Meillet*
Article (Congo. Année 18,v.1,p.543.)
XX African tribes — Bvesa
XX African tribes — Bouessa
XX Babvesa
XX Bvesa
XX Bouessa

FEB 18 1938

African tribes--Babuma

See

African tribes--Baboma

OA PC

OCT 30 1937

African tribes — Badia

Encyc.Brit.*
Ley.*
Meillet*

XX Badia

AUG 12 1937

African tribes — Badinga

Encyc.brit.*
Leyburn

XX Badinga
XX Ba-Dzing
XX African tribes — Ba-Dzing

JUL 17 1936

African tribes—Badjo.

African tribes—Balubas
Lubas of east Africa. Tu lubas of the east.
Ba luba west.

**Baluba. tribe
**Lubas.

African tribes — Ba-Dzing

See

African tribes — Badinga

JUL 17 1936

African tribes—Baer.

African tribes —Bafia

Encyc. Brit.*
L.C.ed.*
Leyburn*
Meillet*
Meyer*

NOV 25 1936

African tribes — Baganda

XX Baganda

African tribes—Bagelli

**Bagelli

African tribe —Bageshu.

African tribes — Baggara

See

Baggara

JUL 4 1934

AFRICAN TRIBES — BAGIRMI

SEP 28 1926

African tribes — Bahanga

L.C. (Bahanga)
Leyburn

XX African tribes — Wanga
XX Bahanga
XX Wanga

African tribes — Bahaya

See

African tribes — Haya

MAY 10 1935

African tribes — Bahima

XX Bahima

JUL 6 1929

African tribes—Bahinia

(Speak Igbira lang. dialect Hinia)

**Bahinia. ×

African tribes — Bahloula

ust*
eillet*
eyburn*
nsyc.Brit.*
X Bahloula

OCT 30 1935

African tribes -- Baholoholo

*Leyburn

aholoholo (African tribe)

FEB 28 1950

PC

African tribes—Ba-Huana

[Inhabit the banks of the Kwilu]
Jous. of Authropol. Lust. v.36 p.
272-301
1906]

**Ba-Huana ×

African tribes—Bairuma.

African tribes--Bahutu

Leyburn

XXBahutu (African tribe)

PC

DEC 10 1956

African tribes — Baja

See

African tribes — Baya

NOV 25 1936

African tribes—Ba-Kalé.

AFRICAN TRIBES—BA-KAONDE

**AFRICAN TRIBES: KAONDE

JAN 18 19-4

African tribes—Bakerewe.

African tribes — Bakgalagadi

See

African tribes — Kgalagadi

MAY 2 1952

African tribes — Bakgatla

L.C.

XX Bakgatla

DEC 13 1941

African tribes—Bakhirbas.

AFRICAN TRIBES—BAKITARA.

XX AFRICAN TRIBES: BANYORO.

AUG 8 1923

AFRICAN TRIBES—BAKONGO

OCT 11 1944

African tribes—Bakota

See

African tribes—Kuta

PC

NOV 27 1953

African tribes — Balamba

Encyc.Brit.*
Meillet*
Leyb.*
Cust.*
Meyer*
Article*

XX Balamba

SEP 10 1939

African tribes--Balega

Leyburn

XX Balega (African tribe)
XX Lega (African tribe)
XX African tribes--Lega

PC

NOV 3 1954

African tribes—Balombas.

African tribes—Baloyo.

African tribes—Baluba

* Enc. Brit.
* Leyburn

xx Baluba (African tribe)

OA PC SEP 27 1956

African tribes — Balunga

See

African tribes — Unga

MAY 2 1952

African tribes — Ba-Lunda

See

African tribes — Lunda

AUG 12 1937

African tribes—Ba-rbala

See

African tribes—Ubala

African tribes—Bamangwato

* Ency. Brit.
* LC

xx Bamangwato (African tribe)

OA PC MAY 17 1955

African tribes — Bambara

**Bambaras ✗

African tribes—Bamboshi

[not identified 15 jy 05]

**Bamboshis ✗

African tribes — Bambute

Enc. Br.✓

XX African tribes — Batwa
XX Bambute
XX Batwa

DEC - 6 1946

African tribes--Bamiléké

✓Lecoq, R. Une civilisation africaine, les Bamiléké. p. 25. (Separated from the "pays Bamoun" by the Noun river)

XX Bamiléké(African tribe)

OA PC MAR 2 1954

AFRICAN TRIBES — BAMUM

JUN 17 1929

African tribes—Bana.

XX African tribes--Banen
XX Banen (African tribe)

OA PC JAN 27 1956

African tribes—Bandas.

African tribes — Bandjabi

Bruel✓Afr. Equ. Fran. & Mr. Sch.

XX African tribes — Inzabi
XX African tribes — Banzabi

NOV 14 1932

African tribes — Bandjoun

See

African tribes — Banyum

JUN 11 1956

African tribes--Banen

See

African tribes--Bana

OA PC JAN 27 1956

African tribes—Banfungunus

African tribes—Bangala.

African tribes— Bangba

✓Leyburn (Abangba. on the upper Welle river)
✓Costermans, B.J. Mosaique Bangba. 1953.p.3

XX African tribes—Bomba
XX African tribes—Abangba
XX African tribes—Amiangba
XX African tribes—Abiengba
XX Abangba (African tribe)
XX Bangba (African tribe)

OA PC MAR 2 1954

African tribes—Bangbalua.

African tribes—Bangola.

99130

frican tribes — Bangwaketse

See

frican tribes — Ngwaketse

MAY 2 1952

frican tribes—Baniaruanda

* Tervueren, Belgium. Musee du Congo Belge. Documentation ethnographique, Bureau de. Publications. Ser.2, v.1.

x African tribes—Banyarwanda
x African tribes—Manjaruanda
x African tribes—Manyaruanda
x Baniaruanda (African tribe)
x Banyarwanda (African tribe)
x Manjaruanda (African tribe)
x Manyaruanda (African tribe)

OA PC SEP 1 1955

AFRICAN TRIBES—BANJANGE

INDEX GAID

AUG 3 1 1923

African tribes—Bankundo

JAN 4 1917

African tribes—Banôha.

African tribes — Bantus

See also names of individual Bantu tribes

XX Bantus JUL 1 3 1928

African tribes — Banyamwezi

See

African tribes — Nyamwezi

JAN 2 2 1952

AFRICAN TRIBES—BANYAWOLE

NOV 2 1 1923

African tribes--Banyarwanda

See

African tribes--Baniaruanda

OA PC SEP 1 1955

AFRICAN TRIBES—BANYORO

SEE

AFRICAN TRIBES—BAKITARA.

AUG 8 1923

African tribes — Banyun

Baumann (Banyun)
Albert (Bandjoun)

XX African tribes — Bandjoun
XX Bandjoun
XX Banyun

JUN 1 1 1940

African tribes — Banzabi

See

African tribes — Bandjabi

NOV 1 1 1932

African tribes—Baoulé

Leyburn

XX Baoulé (African tribe)

OA PC JUL 9 1937

African tribes — Bapedi

Encyc.Brit.
Leyburn

APR 1 8 1932

African tribes — Bapende

Leyburn

XX African tribes — Basucu
XX African tribes -- Pindi
XX Bapende (Tribe)
XX Basucu (Tribe)
XX Pindi (Tribe)

MAY 2 1952

African tribes — Bapimbwe

Encyc.Brit.*
Cust*
Meillet*
Leyburn*

XX Bapimbwe

OCT 3 0 1935

African tribes — Bapopoia.

African tribes—Basucu

African tribes — Barabra

See

Nubians

AUG 2 2 1940

African tribes — Bari

Encyc. Brit.
Cust.

XX Bari tribes

MAR 1 2 1935

African tribes — Barolong

Ency. Brit.
Leyburn

XX Barolong (African tribe)

MAY 2 1952

9 9 1 9 1

African tribes — Baronga

See

African tribes — Ronga

APR 15 1930

African tribes—Barotse

**Barotse ✗
Marotse

AFRICAN TRIBES — BARUNDI

See

AFRICAN TRIBES — MARUNDI

FEB 17 1927

African tribes—Basa.

African tribes — Basala

Meillet*
Cust.*
Leyburn
Encyc.Brit.*

XX Basala

OCT 5 1936

African tribes—Basé.

African tribes--Bashila

xx Bashila

Frazer,J.G. Native races
Leyburn (Bashilakassanga,Bashilamboa,Bashilange, Bashilele,sare?)
Temple,P. De talgebaren(indexing item)*(Not a real tribe;formerly belonged to different tribes:Babemba,Baluba,Bazela,Bayeke,Washwali,Alunda)

African tribes — Bashilele

Leyburn ✓

XX Bashilele tribe

MAR 4 - 1949

African tribes — Bashinge

XX Bashinge tribe

JAN 16 1935

African tribes — Basoga

Encyc.Brit. ✓ (11.ed.)
Leyburn ✓

XX African tribes — Busoga
XX African tribes — Soga
XX Basoga
XX Busoga
XX Soga

DEC 13 1941

AFRICAN TRIBES — BASONGE

**AFRICAN TRIBES — BUSHONGO

APR 20 1925

African tribes—Basotho

See

African tribes—Basuto

African tribes—Bassa Komos.

African tribes—Bassari

**Bassari tribe ✗

African tribes — Bastards

XX African tribes — Rehoboth
XX Rehoboth Bastards
XX Bastards [African tribe]

MAR 7 1932

African tribes — Basucu

See

African tribes — Bapende

MAY 2 1962

African tribes—Basuto.

See also

African languages:Suto

XX Basuto (African people)
African tribes; Basotho ✗
x **Sut. language +

African tribes — Batauana

XX Batauana

NOV 9 1938

African tribes—Bateke

**Bateke ✗

African tribes--Bateso

See

African tribes--Teso

PC

SEP 10 1957

AFRICAN TRIBES—BATETELA

LC : Batetela (African tribe)

**AFRICAN TRIBES:OTETELA
**AFRICAN TRIBES:ATETELA

African tribes—Bativa

Index

African tribes — Batlôkwa

Bantu studies, v.xiii, p.170 ff.

XX Batlôkwa

FEB 9 1940

African tribes--Batoro

Leyburn
Winter, E.H. Bwamba. p.1 (The Batoro who live in Toro speak Lutoro; henceforth called Toro)

xBatoto (African tribe)
xToro (African tribe)
xAfrican tribes--Toro

AUG 27 1956

PC

African tribes -- Batutsi

See

African tribes — Watusi

MAY 2 1952

African tribes — Batwa

See

African tribes — Bambute

DEC - 6 1946

African tribes—Baule

African tribes—Bavili

Bavili tribe x
Fjort tribe, Africa
Foite

African tribes—Bawenda

See

African tribes—Benda.

African tribes — Baya

XX African tribes — Baja

NOV 25 1936

African tribes — Ba-Yaka

XX African tribes — Mayaka

SEP 8 1932

African tribes—Bayoites

[Not fd. in Cust or Trübner. Hd. adopted & sef. md from mag. article. (Tour du monde n.s.annee 11 p.313-316] 321-324] Nov 11,1905]

**Bayoites x

African tribes—Becwana

See

African tribes—Chuana

African tribes — Bedowins

See Bedonins

African tribes — Bedu

Encyc. Brit.
Gold Coast Review v.2, no.2, 1926. p. 277

NOV 5 1931

African tribes—Bemba

Bemba
x ## Bemba x
A-U- Emba x ## Awemba x
African tribes: Awembas x ## Bemba
" Emba x
[illegible]

African tribes — Bena

See

African tribes — Wabena

OCT 21 1935

African tribes—Bena Kanioka.

African tribes—Bena-Lulua.

African tribes — Benguella

See

African tribes — Nano

APR 15 1930

African tribes—Beni Mattar.

JAN 9 1918

African tribes—Beni-Menacer.

00153

African tribes—Beni-Messoud.

African tribes—Beni -Suassen

African tribes—Beni Yenni

not ident 10 Mar. 06
Cust@ Bineley

African tribes — Berbers

See

Berbers

APR 15 1930

AFRICAN TRIBES — BERGDAMA

See

AFRICAN TRIBES — DAMA

JUL 20 1928

African tribes —Bertas

##Bertax

African tribes — Betsimisaraka

✓Leyburn
✓Neillet (Betsimisáraka)

XX Betsimisaraka (African tribe)

APR 2 0

African tribes — Bidjago

See

African tribes — Bissagos

OCT 9 1934

African tribes — Bidyogo

See

African tribes — Bissagos

OCT 9 1934

African tribes —Bimbali

See also

Af. tribes —Wamboundous

African tribes — Bisharin

See

Bisharin

JAN 10 1934

African tribes — Bissagos

Leyburn ✓

XX African tribes — Bidyogo
XX African tribes — Bujago
XX African tribes — Bidjago
XX Bissagos (Tribe)
XX Bidyogo
XX Bujago
XX Bidjago

OCT 9 1934

African tribes — Blemyes

See also

Blemyes

SEP 10 1930

African tribes—Biungella.

African tribes—Bobos.

African tribes — Bogos

See

Bogos

APR 24 1935

African tribes—Boloki

African tribes—Bomba

See

African tribes—Bangba

✓ PC

MAR 9 1954

African tribes — Bombesa

MAR 12 1929

African tribes — Bonvana

APR 14 1932

African tribes — Bondelswaarts

See

Bondelswarts rebellion, 1922

JAN 2 1931

African tribes —Bondu

**Bondjoe
Bondu

African tribes—Bongi

African tribes — Bornu
See
African tribes — Kanuri

APR 15 1930

African tribes — Bouessa
See
African tribes — Babuesa

FEB 18 1938

AFRICAN TRIBES—BOVAN

MAY 19 1919

African tribes - Bozo

Soc. des Africanistes. Journal, v.19, p.209

xx Bozo (African tribe)

MAY 29 1952

African tribes —Bramos
See
African Tribes Mancagnes or Bramos

African tribes —Bua

##Babuas
##Bua

African tribes — Bube

E.B.

XX African tribes — Bubi
XX African tribes — Ediya
XX African tribes — Fernandians
XX Bube (Tribe)
XX Bubis
XX Ediyas
XX Ethnology — Fernando Po
XX Fernandians

JUL 12 1950

African tribes — Bubi
See
African tribes — Bube

JUL 12 1950

African tribes—Buduma.

African tribes — Bujago
See
African tribes — Bissagos

OCT 9 1924

African tribes—Bukobo

**Bukobo

African tribes—Bulala

African tribes--Bulibuli
See
African tribes--Baamba

OK PC

AUG 29 1958

African tribes — Bullom
See
African tribes — Sherbro

African tribes—Bulu

AFRICAN TRIBES — BURA

AUG 19 1938

African tribes—Burundi

African tribes—Bushmen

##Bushmen

AFRICAN TRIBES — BUSHONGO
See
AFRICAN TRIBES — BASONGE

APR 9 1925

African tribes — Busoga
See
African tribes — Basoga

DEC 13 1941

African tribes — Bvosa
See
African tribes — Babuosa

FEB 18 1938

African tribes — Bwaka

Encyc. Brit.

NOV 5 1931

AFRICAN TRIBES—CAMEROONS

*AFRICAN TRIBES.-KAMERUN MAR 3 1923

African tribes — Cewa
See
African tribes — Chewa

OCT 18 1950

African tribes — Chaamba
See
Chaamba

APR 26 1950

African tribes — Chagga

XX African tribes — Dschagga
XX " " — Wachyza X
XX Dschagga

MAY 8 1930

African tribes — Chamba
See
Chaamba

APR 26 [illegible]

African tribes — Chewa

Leyburn (Maravi)
Kambalame, J. Our African way of life (Chewa or Maravi. In Nyassaland)

XX African tribes — Cewa
XX African tribes — Maravi
XX Cewa
XX Chewa
XX Maravi

Jun 12 1947
Retyped with additions
Oct. 9 1950

African tribes--Chiga

*LC (Chiga (Bantu tribe))

xx Chiga (African tribe)

PC

DEC 11 1957

African tribes—Chigogo
See
African tribes—Gogo

African tribes — Chuana

XX African tribes — Tawana
XX African tribes — Becwana
XX African tribes — Secwana
XX African tribes — Tswana
XX Becwana XX Chuana
XX Secwana
XX Tswana
XX Tawana

JAN 13 1936

African tribes—Chuka

African tribes — Congo

APR 15 1936

African tribes—Coniagui
See
African tribes—Koniagui

PC

OCT 15 1957

African tribes — Cubais
See
African tribes — Kuvale

SEP 27 1950

African tribes — Cuvais
See
African tribes — Kuvale

SEP 27 1950

African tribes—Dagbamba

African tribes — Dago

Encyc. Brit.
Meillet

NOV 14 1931

AFRICAN TRIBES—DAHOMEYANS

JAN 18 1918

* DAHOMEYANS

AFRICAN TRIBES — DAMA

*AFRICAN TRIBES — BERGDAMA

JUL 20 1[illegible]

African tribes — Dankali

See

Afars

FEB 18 1931

African tribes — Dembo

Leyburn

XX Dembos

MAY 2 1952

African tribes — Diallonkés

African tribes — Didinga

XX Didinga tribe

APR 20 1930

African tribes — Dinkas

**Dinkas

African tribes — Diola.

**(Diola tribe
(Yola "
**African tribes: Yola

African tribes — Djoula

African tribes — Dogon

Encyc.Brit.
Leyburn*
Cust*

XX African tribes — Habé
XX Dogon
XX Habé

OCT 5 1936

African tribes — Dorobo

Encyc.Brit. 14th ed.,v.16,p.482 [Ogiek ref. from Doroba]
Royal anthropol.Soc. of Gt.Br. and Ireland. Jour. 1929 v.59, p.333-378.[Dorobo(Okiek)]

X Ogiek

JAN 20 1931

African tribes--Dorobo (Cont'd)

X African tribes--Nilo-Hamitic

OA PC

African tribes — Dschagga

See

African tribes — Chagga

MAR 8 1930

African tribes — Dubab

See

Dubabs

AUG 12 1937

African tribes — Ediya

See

African tribes — Bube

JUL 12 1950

African tribes — Edo

African tribes—Efik.

AFRICAN TRIBES—EGAR

JUL 17 1934

African tribes--Egba

o Leyburn
x Book (one of Yoruba tribes occupying Egba forest)
x Johannesburg pub. library. African tribes (Egbado)

xx Egba (African tribe)
xx Egbado (African tribe)

OA PC

JAN 14 1958

African tribes—Ekoi

AFRICAN TRIBES—ELGEYO

XX African tribes--Keyo

OA PC

AUG 18 1921

African tribes — Elmolo

Encyc. Brit.*
Cust.*
Leybrun*

AUG 10 1939

African tribes—Emba

See

African tribes — Bemba

African tribes — Ethiopia

See

Ethiopians

APR 24 1935

African tribes — Ewe

African tribes — Fahcya

(not found in any auth. 1 Dec 04)

**Fahcya

African tribes — Falasha

See

Falasha

MAY 6 1930

African tribes — Fan

XX African tribes — Fang
XX African tribes — Mpangwe
XX African tribes — Oshiba
XX African tribes — Pahuin
XX African tribes — Pangwe
XX Fan (African tribes)
XX Fang (African tribes)
XX Mpangwe (African tribes)
XX Oshiba (African tribes)
XX Pahuin (African tribe)
XX Pangwe (African tribe)

MAY 4 1932

African tribes — Fang

See

African tribes — Fan

MAY 19 1936

African tribes—Fanti

African tribes — Fernandians

See

African tribes — Bubo

JUL 12 1950

African tribes — Fingo

AUG 11 1930

African tribes--Fulah

* Leyburn
* Cust p.158.

xx African tribes--Foulbe
xx African tribes--Fulbe
xx African tribes--Peule
xx Foulbe (African tribe)
xx Fulah (African tribe)
xx Peule (African tribe)

OA PC

MAY 4 1955

African tribes — Fulani

**Fulani

African tribes—Fulani—Emirs

African tribes--Fulbe

See

African tribes--Fulah

OA PC

MAY 4 1955

African tribes--Foulbe

See

African tribes--Fulah

OA PC

MAY 4 1955

African tribes—Funj

Fungs
Funjs

African tribes — Ga

Encyc. Brit.

NOV 5 1931

African tribes — Galla

See

Galla

MAY 28 1935

African tribes — Ganda

**[Ganda
[Baganda

African tribes—Gas

AFRICAN TRIBES—GBELE

See

AFRICAN TRIBES—PESSI

DEC 12 1922

African tribes — Gera

See

African tribes — Kweni

99138

African tribes--Gikuyu

See

African tribes--Kikuyu

OA PC

APR 12 1956

African tribes—Gogo

African tribes: Chigogo
"Gogo" Wagogo
[Zagogo tribe
[Chigogo

African tribes—Gola

African tribes — Gouro

See

African tribes — Kweni

African tribes — Gourounsi

African tribes — Gqunukwebe

See

African tribes — Gonaqua

JUN 12 1936

African tribes — Gembe

See

African tribes — Ngombe

MAY 2 1952

African tribes—Grebo

African tribes — Gonaqua

Cust.
Leyburn

XX African tribes — Gqunukwebe
XX Gonaqua
XX Gqunukwebe

JUN 12 1936

African tribes — Griqua

African tribes—Goranes

Afrikan tribes — Guala

See

African tribes — Guara

APR 26 1950

African tribes — Gouan

Meillet & Cohen

AUG 31 1937

African tribes — Guera

See

African tribes — Kweni

African tribes--Gumus

Art. (Gumus or Gunza)
Enc. Brit.

XX Gumus (African tribe)
XX Gunza (African tribe)
XX African tribes--Gunza

OA PC

MAR 4 1955

African tribes-- Gunza

See

African tribes--Gumus

OA PC

MAR 4 1955

African tribes — Gusii

Guthrie (Gusii, Gusii)
Wagner - Bantu of North Kavirondo (Gusii, Kisii)

XX African tribes — Kisii
XX Gusii tribe
XX Guzii tribe
XX Kisii tribe

SEP 27 1950

African tribes—Gwari

African tribes — Habé

See

African tribes — Dogon

OCT 5 1936

African tribes — Hadendoa

See

Hadendoa

APR 7 1938

African tribes--Hadzapi

See

African tribes--Tindiga

OA PC

MAR 8 1957

0 9 1 1 5 9

African tribes — Hausa

XX Hausas

NOV 18 1930

African tribes — Haya

Cust.*
Meillet*
Leyburn*
Enc.Br.*

XX African tribes — Bahaya
XX African tribes — Muhaya
XX Hayas
XX Bahayas
XX Muhayas

MAY 10 1935

African tribes — Hehe

See

African tribes —Wahehe

DEC 6 1935

African tribes — Hera

Helleman, J.F. The pattern of Hera kinship.

XX Hera tribe

MAY 2 1962

African tribes — Herero

XX Hereros

NOV 24 1930

African tribes — Hottentot

See also

Bondelzwarts rebellion, 1922

X Civilization
XX Hottentots

DEC 16 1930

African tribes—Ibibio

(LC: Ibibios)

African tribes—Ibo.

African tribes —Igara ~~(Igala—Akpotto)~~

Akpotto
Igala
Igara

African tribes—Igbirras

African tribes—Imonas

African tribes — Inzabi

See

African tribes —Bandjabi

NOV 14 1932

African tribes — Isoko

Meillet*
Leyburn*
Encyc. Brit.*

XX Isoko

MAY 18 1934

African tribes —Issas

Guinea

not identified 21 Nov. 06

African tribes--Iteso

See

African tribes--Teso

PC

SEP 10 1957

African tribes —Jagas.

African tribes—Jaluo.

African tribes—Jie

* Ency. Brit.

xx African tribes—Ajie
xx Ajie (African tribe)
xx Jie (African tribe)

PC

SEP 1 1955

African tribes—Jukon

African tribes—Kabábish

African tribes — Kabre

Leyburn*
Encyc.Brit.
Book (Les Cabrais...Germ.:Kabrés)
Meillet

XX Kabre

APR 19 1938

African tribes — Kabyles

See

Kabyles

APR 15 1930

African tribes — Kadugli

Meillet

XX Kadugli

AUG 12 1940

African tribes—Kaffa

In CAG as Kaffa, Africa

African tribes — Kafirs

XX African tribes — Amaxosa
XX African tribes — Pondo
XX African tribes — Xosa
XX Kaffirs
XX Kafirs

MAY 2 1952

African tribes—Kagoro

African tribes—Kamanga

African tribes — Kamba

Kamba
African tribes: Akamba.

AFRICAN TRIBES—KAMERUN

See

AFRICAN TRIBES—CAMEROONS

MAR 6 1923

African tribes — Kanuri

XX African tribes — Bornu

APR 15 1938

AFRICAN TRIBES—KAONDE

See

AFRICAN TRIBES—BA-KAONDE

JAN 1[illegible] 19[illegible]

African tribes—Kasai.

African tribes--Kassena

Leyburn (on the N.Gold Coast, W.Africa)

XX Kassena (African tribe)

OA PC

MAR 2 1954

African tribes—Katanga

African tribes—Kavati.

African tribes—Kavirondo

African tribes--Keyo

See

African tribes--Elgeys

OA PC

MAR 4 1953

African tribes — Kgalagadi

Doke — Banta
African studies, v.1, p.26

XX African tribes — Bakgalagadi
XX Bakgalagadi tribe
XX Kgalagadi tribe

MAY 2 1952

African tribes — Khoakhoa

See

African tribes — Makhoakhoa

MAY 2 1952

African tribes--Kikuyu

See also

Mau mau

xx African tribes--Akikuyu
xx African tribes--Gikuyu
xx Akikuyu (African tribe)
xx Gikuyu (African tribe)
xx Kikuyu (African tribe)

OA PC

APR 12 1956

African tribes--Kindiga

See

African tribes--Tindiga

MAR 8 1957

OA PC

African tribes--Kioko

Leyburn

xx African tribes--Quicoe
xx Kiokos (African tribe)
xx Quicoes (African tribe)

APR 15 1953

OA PC

99141

AFRICAN TRIBES—KIPSIKI

**KIPSIKI TRIBE
**LUMSWA TRIBE

JAN 18

African tribes — Kisii

See

African tribes — Gusii

SEP 27 1950

African tribes—Kissi

African tribes—Koniagui

Ency. Brit.

xx African tribes—Coniagui
xx Coniagui (African tribe)
xx Koniagui (African tribe)

O/ PC JAN 12 1952

AFRICAN TRIBES—KONKOMBA

MAR 21 1919

African tribes—Konnoh

AFRICAN TRIBES—KOUYOU

APR 25 1919

AFRICAN TRIBES—KPELLE

See

AFRICAN TRIBES—PESSI

DEC 12 1942

AFRICAN TRIBES—KPWESI

See

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—PESSI

DEC 12 1942

African tribes — Kiziba

APR 15 1930

African tribes — Korana

Meillet*
Ley.✓ (see Koranna)

XX Korana

AUG 12 1937

African tribes — Kru

Leyburn ✓

XX African tribes — Krumen
XX Kru
XX Krumen

NOV 25 1935

African tribes—Koko

**Bakoko tuby

African tribes—Kororofawa

African tribes — Krumen

See

African tribes — Kru

NOV 12 1935

African tribes — Koma

XX Koma (African tribe)

JAN 24 1939

African tribes—Kota

See

African tribes—Kuta

O/ PC

NOV 27 1953

African tribes—Kuma

✓ Ency. Brit.

xx Macua (African tribe)
xx Ma-Kua (African tribe)
xx Kua (African tribe)

NOV 24 1952

AFRICAN TRIBES — KONDE

1 1925

African tribes—Kotoko

* Meillet

xx African tribes—Makari
xx Kotoko (African tribe)
xx Makari (African tribe)

O/ PC SEP 1 1955

African tribes — Kuba

** Kuba ~~Protectorate~~

African tribes—Kukua

African tribes—Kundu

African tribes—Kuta

Anderson, Efraim. Contrib. a l'ethnographie des Kuta. 1953. p.1. 7 (in Moyen-Congo)

XX Kota (African tribe)
XX Kuta (African tribe)
XX African tribes—Kota
XX African tribes—Bakota
XX African tribes—Okota

PC

NOV 27 1953

African tribes — Kuvale

Angola. Estatistica Geral. Censo geral, 1940

XX African tribes — Cubais
XX African tribes — Cuvais
XX Cubais tribe
XX Cuvais tribe
XX Kuvale tribe

SEP 27 1950

African tribes — Kwahu

Article:Gold Coast Rev. v.3, p. 155 —Kwahu
Encyc Brit. [Kwaho]
Meillet [Kwahu or Kwaho]

NOV 5 1931

African tribes —Kweni

Encyc. Brit. (Kweni, with ref. from Gouro)
Leyburn (Gouro) p.303; Gouru
Meillet (Guera or gera)

XX African tribes —Gera
XX African tribes — Gouro
XX African tribes — Guera
XX Gera
XX Gouro
XX Guera
XX Kweni

African tribes — Lakka

Encyc. Brit.
Zeitschr. für Ethnologie. 1929. Jahrg.60., p.305.

JAN 23 1930

African tribes—Lala.

DEC 24 19??

XX African tribes — Lamba

African tribes — Lalia-Ngolu

Bornatzik — Afrika

XX Lalia-Ngolu tribe

SEP 18 1951

African tribes — Lamba

See

African tribes — Lala

MAR 7 1932

AFRICAN TRIBES—LANGO

**LANGO TRIBE

AFRICAN TRIBES: LAGUNES

SEP 13 1918

African tribes—Latuka

African tribes--Lebou

Mercier, Paul. ...les pêcheurs lebou.
(coastal people of Senegal, region of Dakar)

XX Lebou (African tribe)

JUN 1 1954

African tribes--Lega

See

African tribes--Balega

PC

NOV 3 1954

African tribes—Lesa

African tribes — Liberia

See also

Negro — Colonization — Liberia

NOV 17 1947

African tribes —Likuba

not ident 18 Jy 06

Likubas

African tribes — Loango

APR 15 1930

African tribes—Lobi

[Not fd. in Cust or Trübner.
Refs, md. Mag. art. (Rev. de gég. nis bnn, 29pp.278-280) used as authority]
Sept 23,1905

**Lobi md. on cds.

African tribes — Logbara

XX Logbara tribe

AUG 31 1937

99143

African tribes — Lovale

Leyburn
Doke — Bantu (Lwena, or Luvale)

XX African tribes — Lwena
XX Lovale tribe
XX Luvale tribe
XX Lwena tribe

FEB 8 1952

African tribes — Lovedu

Cust.*
Encyc. Brit.*
L.C. Class.*
Leyburn*
Meillet*

XX Lovedu

JUN 12 1936

African tribes--LoWiili

c African native tribes
o Leyburn
*LC LoWiili (African people)
+Goody, J.R. The social organization of the LoWiili, London, 1956.

XX African tribes--Wiili
XX LoWiili (African tribe)
XX Wiili (African tribe)

OA PC

MAY 7 1957

African tribes — Lozi

Duke — Bantu
Guthrie — Classification of Bantu
Ethnographic survey of Africa.Western Africa. Pt.6(1952)'(Lozi; Rozi)

XX Lozi (African tribe)
xx Rozi (African tribe)

MAY 2 1952

African tribes—Luba

Leyburn* (a subdiv. of the Mittu)

** Tucker +

African tribes — Luimba

Encyc.Brit.*
Leyburn

XX Luimba

AUG 12 1937

African tribes — Lulua

Encyc.Brit.,14ed.*
Meillet*
Meier*
Ley.*
Encyc.Brit.,11th ed.
Article (Congo. v.1,p.287.)

XX Lulua

African tribes — Lunda

See also
African tribes--Ndembu

Encyc.Brit. Ba-Lunda
XX African tribes — Ba-Lunda
XX Balunda
XX Lunda

OA PC

AUG 12 1937

African tribes--Luo

Southall,A. Lineage formation among the Luo. 1952.

xx Luo (African tribe)

NOV 24 1952

African tribes--Luoh

See
African tribes--Lwo

OA PC

JAN 14 1955

African tribes — Lwena

See
African tribes — Lovale

FEB 8 1952

African tribes--Lwo

already used in language ref.
Leyburn

XX Lwo
XX African tribes--Luoh
XX Luoh

OA PC

JAN 14 1955

African tribes—Maba

**Maba. +

African tribes — Madi

Leyburn
Ency. Brit.

XX Madi

MAY 1 1943

AFRICAN TRIBES — MAGUZAWA (INDEX CARD)

(Form not fd elsew

JUN 10 '32

African tribes—Makalanga

[Belon to Bana family
Not fd in cust]

**Makalanga +

African tribes--Makari

See
African tribes--Kotoko

OA PC

SEP 1 1955

African tribes--Makhanya

* Reader,D.H. Makhanya kinship rights. 1954. (a group of Natal Nguni; the Makhanya trib living 30 mi. from Durban)
o Leyburn
o Ency Brit

xx Makhanya tribe

OA PC

NOV 4 1955

African tribes — Makhoakhoa

Ellenberger — History of the Basuto

XX African tribes — Khoakhoa
XX Makhoakhoa tribe
XX Khoakhoa tribe
XX Khwakhwa tribe

MAY 2 19

African tribes — Malagasy

See
Malagasy

SEP 9 1930

African tribes—Malinke

African tribes — Mambukushu
not found in auth 20/June 05

**Mambukushu

African tribes — Mancagnes ~~or Brames~~

**
Af trib. Brames x
Brames Mancagnes

African tribes — Mandé

XX African tribes — Mandingo
XX Mandé
XX Mandingo

FEB 9 1935

African tribes — Mandingo

See

African tribes — Mandé

FEB 9 1935

African tribes — Mandja

African tribes — Mangbetu

African tribes — Mangu

African tribes — Maravi

See

African tribes — Chewa

JUN 12 1947

African tribes — Marka

See

African tribes — Soninke

NOV 12 1935

African tribes — Masai

**Masai

African tribes — Mashona

L.C.
Leyburn
Encyc.Brit.
XX African tribes-- Shona
XX Shona (African tribe)
ØA PC

JUN 16 1932

African tribes — Matabele

XX African tribes--Ndebele
XX Ndebele (African tribe)
XX African tribes — Amandabele
XX Amandabele
XX Matabele

ØA PC JAN 4 1934

African tribes — Mayaka

See

African tribes — Ba-Yaka

SEP 8 1932

African tribes — Mayombe

African tribes — Mbaka

Encyc. Brit.
Zeitschr. für Ethnologie. 1929. Jahrg.60.
p.305.

JAN 23 1930

African tribes — Mbala

(not identified 27/Jy/06.

** Ba-mbala x
Mbala
African tribes Bambala x

African tribes--Mbfokomo

See

African tribes--Wapokomo

ØA PC

NOV 3 1954

African tribes — Mbondo

Leyburn, Handb. of Ethnog.

XX African tribes — Ovimbundu
XX Ovimbundu tribe
XX Mbondo tribe

OCT 7 1938

African tribes — Mbum

Encyc. Brit.
Zeitschr. für Ethnologie. 1929. Jahrg.60.
p.305.

JAN 23 1930

African tribes — Medrasas

African tribes — Meharists

African tribes — Mende

**Mende

African tribes — Meru

Bernatzik Afrika, v.2, p.921
Leyburn
Guthrie

XX Meru tribe

MAY 2 1952

African tribes—Minianka

AFRICAN TRIBES—MONGO

**AFRICAN TRIBES:MUNDU

NOV 2 2 1922

AFRICAN TRIBES—MONGWANDI

**MONGWANDI TRIBE

JUN 2 6 1923

African tribes—Mossi

(Index card)

African tribes — Mpangwe

See

African tribes — Fan

MAY 2 1952

African tribes — Mpongwe

Leyburn
Book of 1000 tongues
Doke

XX African tribes — Pongwe
XX M pongwe (African tribe)
XX Pongwe (African tribe)

MAY 2 1952

African tribes — Muhaya

See

African tribes — Haya

MAY 1 0 1935

African tribes--Mukulehe

L.C. (Mukulehe (African tribe)

XX Mukulehe (African tribe)

MAR 4 1955

African tribes —Munshi

Encyc. Brit.
Meillet (Mounchi or Tiwi)
Leyburn (has both Munshi and Tiwi

XX African tribes —Tiv
XX African tribes —Tiwi
XX Munshi
XX Tiv
XX Tiwi

DEC 1 6 1935

African tribes — Muserongo

(Congo)

[Not identified 12 Oct 06]
allied to Runga?
Cust 411

**Muserongo

African tribes — Nandi

XX Nandi (African tribe)

PC

MAR 2 1954

African tribes--Nankanni

Leyburn (on the N. gold Coast, W. Africa)

XX Nankanni (African tribe)

PC

MAR 9 1954

African tribes — Nano

XX African tribes — Benguella

APR 1 5 1950

African tribes — Natioro

Bernatzik — Afrika p.524

XX Natioros

APR 2 6 1950

African tirbes — Ndau

Meillet*
Leyburn*
Crist*
Encyc.Brit.*
XX Ndau
XX Ndzawu
XX Njao
XX African tribes — Ndzawu
XX African tribes — Njao

JUN 1 2 19

African tribes--Ndebele

See

African tribes--Matebele

PC

NOV 4 1955

African tribes -- Ndembu

*Turner, V.W. Schism and continuity in a African society

X African tribes -- Lunda
XX Ndembo (African tribe)
XX Ndembu (African tribe)

PC

FEB 2 6 1958

African tribes--Ndiki

Leyburn*
LC*

xxNdiki (African tribe)

PC

JAN 2 7 1958

African tribes — Ndzawu

See

African tribes — Ndau

JUN 1 2 19

African tribes -- Ngambé

Enc. Brit. 24:82 B1

XX Ngambé (African tribe)

MAY 29 1952

African tribes — Ngbandi

Book

AUG 15 1932

African tribes — Ngombe

Guthrie

XX African tribes — Gombe
XX Gombe (African tribe)
XX Ngombe (African tribe)

MAY 2 1952

African tribes — Ngonda

XX African tribes — Nkhonda
XX Ngonda
XX Nkhonda

DEC 21 1942

African tribes — Ngoni

Kuranit

African tribes — Ngwaketse

African studies, v.1, p26
Bernatzik. Afrika v.2, p.1128

XX African tribes — Bangwaketse
XX Bangwaketse tribe
XX Ngwaketse tribe

MAY 2 1952

African tribes — Ngwana

See

African tribes — Amangwana

MAR 6 1939

African tribes--Nianga

See

African tribes--Nyanga

PC

OCT 30 1957

African tribes — Niger Coast Protectorate

APR 15 1930

African tribes — Nigeria

APR 15 1930

African tribes--Nilo-Hamitic

LC. Jy/Aug.1954 suppl. (Nilo-Hamitic tribes)

See also
Hamites

also names of individual Nilo-Hamitic tribes, e.g.,

African tribes--Dorobo

X Ethnology--Africa, East
XX Nilo-Hamitic tribes

PC

MAR 4 1955

African tribes--Nilotic.

Index card.

African tribes — Njao

See

African tribes — Ndau

JUN 12 1934

African tribes — Nkhonda

See

African tribes — Ngonda

DEC 21 1942

African tribes — Nkoranza

Encyc. Brit.

NOV 5 1931

AFRICAN TRIBES--NKUNDU

See

AFRICAN TRIBES--CONGO

NOV 22 1922

African tribes — Nuba

See also

Nubians

Leyburn

XX Nuba
X Nubians

AUG 22 1940

African tribes — Nuer

FEB 18 1931

African tribes--Nungu

* Leyburn (in Northern Nigeria)

xx Nungu (African tribe)

PC

MAY 14 1956

African tribes — Nupe

XX Nupe

JUN 5 1945

African tribes — Nyakyusa

Article
Encyc.Brit.*
Meiller*
Meyer*
Grande Encyc.

XX Nyakyusa

MAR 5 1937

African tribes — Nyamwezi

xx African tribes — Banyamwezi

JAN 27 1955

African tribes--Nyanga

* Biebuyck. De hond bij de Nyanga. 1956.
* Johannesburg. Public library. African native tribes.
c Leyburn.

xx African tribes--Nianga
xx Nianga (African tribe)
xx Nyanga (African tribe)

OA PC

OCT 30 1957

African tribes—Nyika

Int. African inst. Ethnog. Survey. E.Central Africa. pt. 3, p.35 (one of the Bantu tribes)

XX African tribes—Wanyika
XX African tribes—Vanica
XX Nyika (African tribe)
XX Wanyika (African tribe)
XX Vanica (African tribe)

OA PC

NOV 27 1953

African tribes — Ogowe

**Ogowe

African tribes—Okota

See

African tribes—Kuta

OA PC

NOV 27 1953

African tribes — Oshiba

See

African tribes — Fan

MAY 2 1952

AFRICAN TRIBES—OTELELA

See

AFRICAN TRIBES—LA-TETELA

African tribes--Ouabana

See

African tribes--Babona

OA PC

OCT 30 1957

African tribes — Ouara

Journal de la Société des Africanistes, v.9, fasc. 2, p.161 Ouara ou Guala

Delafosse- Haut Sénégal-Niger v.1, p.171 (Not in N.Y.P.L. — Quoted directly in the above.)

XX Ouaras
XX Gualas
XX African tribes — Guala

APR 26 1929

AFRICAN TRIBES—OULAD-BIRI

JUL 26 1919

OULAD-BIRI

African tribes--Ouled Naïl

[A Nomad tribe in Southern Algeria]

XX Ouled Naïl

OA PC

APR 24 1957

African tribes — Ovambos

~~not found 28 No. 04~~

**Ovambos

African tribes — Ovimbundu

See

African tribes — Mbondo

OCT 7 1938

African tribes — Pahuin

See

African tribes -- Fan

MAY 2 1952

African tribes -- Pangwe

See

African tribes — Fan

MAY 2 1952

AFRICAN TRIBES—PESSI

**AFRICAN TRIBES:GBELE
**AFRICAN TRIBES:KPELLE
**AFRICAN TRIBES:KPWESI

DEC 12 1922

African tribes--Peule

See

African tribes--Fulah

OA PC

MAY 4 1955

African tribes—Peuls

Index cards

African tribes — Phalaborwa

Encyc.Brit.*
Cust.*
Maillet & Cohen*
Leyburn*
LC class*

XX Phalaborwa

MAR 18 1938

African tribes -- Pindi

See

African tribes -- Bapende

MAY 2 1952

African tribes--Pokomo

See

African tribes--Wapokomo

OA PC

NOV 3 1954

African tribes — Pondo
See
African tribes — Xafirs

MAY 2 1952

African tribes — Pongwe
See
African tribes — Mpongwe

MAY 2 1952

Reg.
African tribes — Pygmies

**Pygmies- Africa #Pygmies

African tribes—Quiocc
See
African tribes—Kioko

PC

APR 15 1953

African tribes — Rehoboth
See
African tribes — Bastards

MAR 7 1932

African tribes—Rendili

African tribes — Ronga

XX African tribes — Baronga
XX Baronga
XX Ronga

APR 15 1930

African tribes — Ruanda

Meillet
P.C. (African language — Ruanda)

XX Ruanda (Tribe)
XX Rwanda

Jan 18 1938

African tribes — Rubatab
See
Rubatabs

AUG 12 1937

AFRICAN TRIBES — SAFWI

AUG 4 1927

AFRICAN TRIBES—SALONS
See
AFRICAN TRIBES—SELUNGS

SEP 23 1924

AFRICAN TRIBES—SANDAWE
See
AFRICAN TRIBES—WASSANDAUI

MAR 1 1930

African tribes — Sara

Encyc. Brit.
Leyburn

XX Sara tribe

FEB 1 1934

African tribes — Sarakhole
See
African tribes — Soninke

NOV 12 1935

African tribes — Sarakollé
See
African tribes — Soninke

NOV 12 1935

African tribes—Schilluk

African tribes—Secwana
See
~~African Tribes~~ —Chuana

AFRICAN TRIBES—SELUNGS

**AFRICAN TRIBES: SALONS

SEP 23 1924

African tribes—Senga

African tribes — Senoufo
See
African tribes — Siena

NOV 12 1935

AFRICAN TRIBES—SERER

JUN 1924

African tribes — Tlokwa

Cust

XX Tlokwa tribe

AUG 31 1937

African tribes—Togos

African tribes—Toma

African tribes —Tonga

xx Thonga

**Tonga

#Tongaland +

xx African tribes — Thonga

African tribes--Toro

See

African tribes--Batoro

PC

AUG 29 1958

African tribes — Toucouleurs

African tribes—Transkei

African tribes—Tshi

African tribes — Tshokwe

Baumann

XX Tshokwe

AUG 12 1937

African tribes — Tswana

See

African tribes — Chuana

JAN 13 1936

African tribes — Tuareg

See

Tuaregs

APR 15 1930

African tribes — Tubu

See

African tribes — Tibbu

OCT 5 1936

African tribes—Tuburi

African tribes—Tumbuka

African tribes—Turkana

African tribes — Ubangi

LC

Ley.

Meillet*

Encyc.Brit.*

AUG 12 1937

African tribes — Unga

Brelsford, W. V. Fisherman of the Leyburn (Balunga)

XX African tribes — Balunga

XX Unga (African tribe)

MAY 2 1952

African tribes--Union of South Africa

See

African tribes--Africa, South

PC

JUL 9 1957

African tribes—Upoto

#Upotos +

African tribes —Upots

**Upotos

African tribes—Uruwas

African tribes—Vaalpens

**Vaalpens +

African tribes—Vanica
See
African tribes—Nyika

OK PC

NOV 27 1953

African tribes—Varopou

**Varopu +

African tribes—Vei

**(Vai
(Vei tribe +

African tribes—Wa-Pare.

African tribes—Wahadimu

African tribes—Wa-Unga

African tribes—Wahehe

**Wahehe
XX African tribes - Hehe
XX Hehe

MAY 19 1919

African tribes — Wabena

Leyburn

XX African tribes — Bena
XX Bena
XX Wabena

OCT 21 1935

African tribes—Wabena
See
African tribes—Babena

OK PC

OCT 30 1957

African tribes—Wachaggo
See
African tribes—Chaggo.

African tribes — Waduruma

Meillet*
Cust.*
Leyburn
Encyc.Brit.*

XX Waduruma

OCT 5 1936

African tribes—Wagogo
See
African tribes—Gogo

AFRICAN TRIBES—WAHENGA

JUN 4 1924

African Tribes—Wakilindi-

African tribes—Wamboundous

*African tribes : Bimbali
**Wamboundous +

AFRICAN TRIBES — WANDAMBA

JAN 21 1927

African tribes — Wanga
See
African tribes — Bahanga

AUG 22 1940

African tribes—Wangata

African tribes—Wango-mura

AFRICAN TRIBES—WANGONDE

JUN 4 1924

99153

African tribes—Wangoni

[Nnot fd. in Cust or Trübner]

**Wangoni

African tribes--Wanjaruanda
See
African tribes--Baniaruanda

OA PC
SEP 1 1955

African tribes — Wanyamwezi

Encyc.Brit.*
Cust.*
Leyburn

XX Wanyamwezi
JUN 6 1935

African tribes--Wanyaruanda
See
African tribes--Baniaruanda

OA PC
SEP 1 1955

African tribes—Wanyika
See
African tribes--Nyika

OA PC
NOV 27 1953

African tribes—Wapogoro

African tribes—Wapokomo

XX African tribes--Pokomo
XX African tribes--Mufokomo
XX Mbfokomo (African tribe)
XX Pokomo (African tribe)
XX Wapokomo (African tribe)

OA PC
NOV [illegible]

African tribes—Warangi

**Warangi

African tribes—Warega

African tribes—Warumbi

AFRICAN TRIBES — WARUNDI

**AFRICAN TRIBES — BARUNDI

FEB 1 7

African tribes—Waschambaa

AFRICAN TRIBES—WASSANDAUI

AFRICAN TRIBES:SANDAWE
SANDAWE TRIBE
WASSANDAWI TRIBE

MAR 1 1929

African tribes — Watusi

Leyburn

XX African tribes -- Batutsi
XX Batulai (African tribe)
XX Watusi (African tribe)

MAY 2 1952

African tribes—Wawanga

African tribes — Wenda
(not identified 28 Jy/68)

African tribes: Bawenda
* *Bawenda
Wenda

African tribes--Wiili
See
African tribes--LoWiili

OA PC
MAY 7 1957

African tribes—Winamwanga

African tribes — Wolofs

(Djolofs
**(Ouolofs
(Ouoloffs
(Wolofs
(Yolofs

African tribes — Xosa
See
African tribes — Kafirs

DEC 6 193[illegible]

African tribes—Yabu

African tribes—Yakomas

**Yakomas

African tribes—Yao

African Tribes—Yola

See

African tribes—Diola.

African tribes—Yoruba

xx Yoruba tribe

African tribes—Zaghawa

AFRICAN TRIBES—ZANDEH

XX ALANDEH
XX NIAM-NIAM
XX NYAM-NYAM
XX ZANDEH
XX ZANDEH

JUN 1 1923

African tribes — Zezuru

Doke

XX Zezuru (African tribe)

MAY 2 1952

African tribes—Zirba

African tribes—Zulu.

**Zulus

African tribes — Zulu — Wars

See

Zululand — Hist.

SEP 25 1950

African violets

X Violets

SEP 18 1951

African words in foreign languages Reg. adj.

See also

Berber words in foreign languages

X African languages — Foreign words and phrases
X Negro language
XX Negro words in foreign languages

OCT 18 1944

African-Asian conference, Bandoeng, Java, 1955

See

Asian-African conference, Bandoeng, Java, 1955

JUN 20 1958

Africans

See

African tribes

Negro

Afridi

See

Afghan tribes — Afridi

MAY 1 1942

Afrikaans language

The language spoken and written by the descendants of the Dutch colonists in South Africa, gradually evolved and differentiated from the Dutch South African dialects of the earlier period. The name was first used about 1861, gradually adopted by the press, and later recognized as an official language by legislative enactment.

[Note: For material concerning any Dutch South African dialect not conforming to the Dutch as spoken or written in the Netherlands use the heading Afrikaans language, or Dutch language — Dialects — Africa, South, as the case may be (if necessary using both headings.]

AUG 31 1937 (Cont'd)

Afrikaans language (cont'd)

See also

Afrikaans words in foreign languages.

XX Afrikander language
XX Cape Dutch
XX Dutch language — Africa, South
X Dutch language — Dialects — Africa, South
XX Kitchen Dutch

Afrikaans language — Dictionaries. Reg. adj.

See also

Afrikaans language — Vocabulary

X Afrikaans language — Vocabulary

JAN 2 1951

Afrikaans language — Exercises and readers

DEC 6 - 1945

Afrikaans language — Grammar

DEC 6 - 1945

Afrikaans language — Hist.

DEC 6 - 1945

Afrikaans language — Homonyms

DEC 12 1945

Afrikaans language — Pronunciation

FEB 20 1946

Afrikaans language — Rhetoric and composition

DEC 6 - 1945

Afrikaans language--Spelling.

MAY 4 1955

Afrikaans language — Synonyms

DEC 12 1945

Afrikaans language — Vocabulary

Here are entered works dealing with the stock of words in the Afrikaans language or in the range of individuals; also word lists illustrating such stock or range.

See also

Afrikaans language — Dictionaries

X Afrikaans language — Dictionaries

JAN 2 1951

Afrikaans literature

See also the various literary forms, e.g.,

Drama, Afrikaans
Fiction, Afrikaans
Poetry, Afrikaans

XX Dutch literature — Africa, South
Oct 13,1937
Retyped with additions
Sept.30,1949

AFRIKAANS LITERATURE--COLLECTED WORKS

Cards for the above subject, a literary form heading for works by individual authors, are filed in the gallery of Room 316.

o/ PC

AFRIKAANS LITERATURE--MISC.

Cards for the above subject, a literary form heading for works by individual authors, are filed in the gallery of Room 316.

o/ PC

Reg. adj.

Afrikaans words in foreign languages

See also

Basic Bantu

X Afrikaans language

OCT

Afrikander language

See

Afrikaans language

AUG 31 1937

Afrikander rebellion,1914-1915

See

Union of South Africa — Hist. — Rebellion, 1914-1915

JAN 2 1951

Afshars

MAR 17 1930

After-dinner speeches

See

Speeches, After-dinner

1927

After-images

See also

Eidetic imagery

X Imagination
X Vision
X Senses and sensation

MAR 4 1931

After-sensations

X Senses and sensation

JUN 9 1934

Agada

For the Passover Haggadah, see

Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Haggadah

See also

Legends, Jewish

X Hebrew literature
X Judaism
X Legends, Jewish
XX Talmud — Legends

JAN 8 1932

Agadir affair, 1911

See

Morocco — For. rel., 1911-

SEP 10 1934

Agalinanae

DEC 31 1927

Agami (Bird)

31 1927

Agape

•LC (1955)

X Festivals
X Lord's Supper
X Love, Christian
X Rites and ceremonies

ØA PC

DEC 31 1927

Agarious
See
Mushrooms

DEC 3 1 1927

Agariocrinus

DEC 3 1 1927

Agariya

X Ethnology — India

FEB 2 8 1951

Agate ware

JAN 4 1

Agates

DEC 3 1 1927

Agau language

XX African languages — Agau
XX Awiya language
X Cushite language
X Hamitic languages

MAY 3 1 1939

Agau language — Dialects — Bilin

XX African languages — Bilin
XX Bilin language
XX Bogos language

MAR 2 6 1930

Agau language — Dialects — Chamir

XX African languages — Chamir
XX Chamir language

MAR 2 6 1930

Agau language — Dialects — Falasha

XX African languages — Falasha
XX Falasha language
X Jewish languages

MAY 3 1 1939

Agau language — Dialects — Kamant

XX African languages — Kamant
XX Kamant language

MAR 2 6 1930

Agau language — Dialects — Khamta

XX African languages — Khamta
XX Khamta language

MAR 2 6 1930

Agau language — Dialects — Quara

XX African languages — Quara
XX Quara language

MAY 3 1 1939

Agau language — Dialects — Tuara

XX African languages — Tuara
XX Kwara language
XX Tuara language

MAR 2 6 1930

Agau manuscripts

XX Falasha manuscripts
XX Manuscripts, Agau
XX Manuscripts, Falasha

JUN 2 2 1939

Agave Reg.

X Fibre plants
XX Maguey
XX Pita plant
XX Zapupe

SEP 2 4 1930

Agave Americana

XX Century plant

DEC 3 1 1927

Age

See also

Adolescence
Aged
Children
Infants
Minors
Youth
Climacteric
Growth
Mental development

X Psychology, Genetic
X generations
X Life

OA PC

FEB 2 0 1934

Age — Stat. Reg. Dated

X Statistics, Vital

SEP 2 1 1938

Age, Middle

See

Middle age

OA PC

JUN 1 4 1955

Aged

Cicero. Cato major de senectute.

For editions of this work see cards under:

Cicero. Cato major.

JUN 6 1953

OA PC R

Aged—Addresses, essays, lectures

(Note: To be used for individual addresses, etc., as well as for collections by one or several authors)

See also

Aged—Sermons

OA PC

APR 2 4 1957

Aged — Asylums and homes Reg.

[Note.: Works about individual asylums take an additional subject entry under the name of the asylum]

See also the subheadings Asylums and homes, Asylums and schools, Hospitals and asylums under special classes of the aged, e.g., Actors and acting — Asylums and homes
Blind — Asylums and schools
Clergy — Asylums and homes
Firemen — Asylums and homes
Freemasons — Asylums and homes
Independent Order of Odd Fellows — Asylums and homes (Continued)

MAR 11 1946

0A PC A

Aged--Asylums and homes (Cont'd)

Insane--Hospitals and asylums
Negro--Asylums and homes
Woman--Asylums and homes

See also

Architecture for the aged

(Cont'd)

Aged--Asylums and homes (Cont'd)

X Aged--Charities
XX Aged--Homes
X Almshouses
X Asylums
XX Homes and asylums
X Hospices
XX Houses of refuge
XX Institutions
XX Refuge, Houses of

Aged — Asylums and homes — Direct. Reg.

MAR 9 1937

Aged — Asylums and homes, public

See

Almshouses

MAR 9 1937

Aged--Biog.

(For collective biographies of the aged, persons who make their mark at advanced age, etc.)

0A

APR 24 1957

Aged — Care and treatment Reg.

X Defective classes

DEC 31 1927

Aged — Charities Reg.

See also

Aged — Asylums and homes

DEC 31 1927

Aged--Clubs Reg.

Here are entered general works about clubs for the aged.

See also

Aged--Recreation

For works about an individual club, see its name.

X Aged--Recreation
XX Clubs for the aged

MAR. 31 1956
Retyped June 2,1958

0A PC,E,

Aged--Clubs--[Regional]--Direct.

MAR 31 1956

0A

Aged--Congresses Reg., dated

(Do not regionalize farther than country)

JUN 20 1956

0A

Aged -- Congresses, Internat. date

APR 3 1958

0A

Aged — Diseases and hygiene Reg.

X Aged--Physiology
XX Aged — Hygiene

APR 26 1950

Aged — Employment

See

Labor, Aged and middle aged

FEB 4 1930

Aged--Fiction

APR 24 1957

0A

Aged — Homes

See

Aged — Asylums and homes

MAR 9 1937

Aged — Hygiene

See

Aged — Diseases and hygiene

APR 26 1950

Aged--Hygiene, Mental

See

Aged--Mental abilities, attitudes, etc.

0A PC

APR 24 1957

Aged--Mental abilities, attitudes, etc.

xx Aged--Mental hygiene
xx Aged--Hygiene, Mental
x Hygiene, Mental
x Attitude (Psychology)

APR 24 1957

Aged--Mental hygiene

See

Aged--Mental abilities, attitudes, etc.

0A PC

APR 24 1957

Aged — Mortality Reg. Dated

[Note: Regional statistics take an additional subject entry under the place name with the subheading STATISTICS, vital.]

Aged--Per. and soc. publ.

APR 24 1957

OA

Aged--Philosophical and inspirational works

See also

Aged in literature--Collections

OA PC

APR 24 1957

Aged--Physiology

Here are entered works on the physiological changes accompanying old age.

See also

Aged--Diseases and hygiene

OA PC

APR 24 1957

Aged--Poetry

APR 24 1957

OA

Aged--Quotations, maxims, etc.

See

Aged in literature--Collections

OA PC

APR 24 1957

Aged--Recreation

See also

Aged--Clubs

L.C.

X Aged--Clubs

OA PC E

JUN 3 1958

Aged--Sermons

x Aged--Addresses, essays, lectures

OA PC

APR 24 1957

Aged in art.

OA

JAN 2 1958

Aged in literature

Here are entered works about old age and the aged as subjects in literature.

OA PC

APR 24 1957

Aged in literature--Collections

xx Aged--Quotations, maxims, etc.
x Aged--Philosophical and inspirational works

APR 24 1957

Agelacrinitidae

See

Echinodermata, Fossil

MAY 10 1935

Reg.

Agency
See also
Brokers
Commercial attachés, agents, etc.
Master and servant
Partnership
Ratification (Law)
Receivers
XX Agents, Commercial
XX Attorneys
X Brokers
XX Commercial agents
X Commercial attachés, agents, etc.
X Contracts

Marriage by proxy
Powers (Law)

JUN 20 1934

(Cont'd)

Agency (Cont'd)

XX Delegation
X Factors
XX Factoring (Economics)
XX Letters of attorney
XX Mandates (Law)
X Master and servant
XX Power of attorney
XX Principal and agent
XX Procuration (Law)
X Ratification (Law)
X Torts
X Sales

X Powers (Law)
XX Proxy
XX Representation (Law)
X Servants

Agency — Jurisp. — Cases

NOV 22 1934

Agents, Colonial

See

Colonial agents

JUN 30 1938

Agents, Commercial

For commercial agents of a government, see

Commercial attachés, agents, etc.

For other commercial agents, see

Agency

DEC 31 1927

Agglutinants

See

Pastes, glues, etc.

OCT 12 1931

Agglutination

See also

Conglutination

X Serum diagnosis

DEC 31 1927

Aggregata

DEC 31 1927

Aggregates

X Analysis situs
X Curves
X Functions
XX Groups of points
XX Mengenlehre
X Numbers — Theory
XX Point sets
XX Sets of points
X Transformations

X Numbers, Transfinite

(Mathematics)

SEP 10 1934

Aggregates

See also

Numbers, Cardinal
Numbers, Ordinal
Numbers, Transfinite

OA PC ST

(CONT'D)

Aggression, International
See also
Defense
Guaranties, International
Intervention

League of Nations.Constitution. Article 10
Sanctions (Internat. law)
Security, International
War

X Defense
XX International aggression
X Guaranties, International

OCT 30 1934
(Cont'd)

Aggression, International (Cont'd)
X Europe — Politics
XX International aggression
X Intervention
X International relations
X Law, International
X Security, International
X Sanctions (Internat. law)
X War
X War — Internat. law
X World politics

Aggressiveness

See also

Combativeness
Self-assertion

X Child study — Special phases
X Combativeness
X Education — Psychology — Special phases

OA

APR 24 1940

Aggrey House, London

For works about, see
Housing for students — Gt.Br. — Eng. — London

SEP 9 1948

Aggri-beads

DEC 31 1927

Agialida

DEC 31 1927

Agilolfing, House of

Enc.Br. v.3,p. 231.

OA

JAN 1

Agincourt, Battle of, 1415

X Great Britain — Hist. — Henry V, 1413-1422
X Hundred years war, 1339-1453

OCT 17 1930

Agiotage

See

Exchange, Foreign

APR 26 1930

Aglabites

See

Arabs — Africa, North — Aglabites

Aglaophenia

DEC 31 1927

Aglets

DEC 31 1927

Aglycone
See also
Usarigenin

*Hackh

X Glucosides

OA PC ST

SEP 16 1935

Agnates

X Consanguinity

SEP 30 1931

Agni language [spoken at Côted'Ivoire]

See

African languages — Agni

DEC 31 1927

Agnikulas

See

Rajputs

APR 15 1930

Agnomination (Rhetoric)

See

Alliteration
Paronomasia

JUN 8 1944

Agnosticism
See also
Atheism
Bible, Anti
Freethinking
Infidelity

Positivism
Rationalism
Secularism
Skepticism, Religious

(Cont'd)

MAR 9 1932

Agnosticism (Cont'd)

Also subheading Anti under various religions, e.g.,
Christianity, Anti

X Atheism
X Bible, Anti
X Christianity, Anti
X Faith
X Freethinking
X God — Existance
X Positivism
X Infidelity
X Rationalism
X Religion
X Skepticism, Religious
XX Unbelief
XX Theism

Agnosticism — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Freethinking — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 11 1928

Agonopterix

See

Moth

OA PC

MAR 30 1934

Agorophius pygmaeus

L.C.

Not in L.C. 6027.

Agotes

See

Cagots

JUN 7 1928

Agrarian movements Reg.
See also
Agriculture — Economics
Land
And the related subjects referred to under those headings.
See also the subheadings Hist. and Politics under names of countries, states, etc., e.g.,
Rome — Hist.—Republic, B.C. 256-30
United States—Politics, 1865-1897

X Agriculture—Economics X Parties, Political
XX Agrarian politics
XX Agrarianism
X Land

AUG 26 1935

Agrarian movements — U.S.
See also
Farmer-Labor party
Farmers and laborers union of America
National farmers' alliance and industrial union
National Greenback party
National nonpartisan league
Patrons of husbandry
Populist party

XX Agricultural blocs
XX Farm blocs

AUG 5 1939

Agrarian politics

See

Agrarian movements
Agriculture — Economics
Agriculture — State aid
Land
And the related subjects referred to under those headings.

AUG 26 1935

Agrarianism

See

Agrarian movements

AUG 26 1935

Agreements

See
Treaties
Contracts
Interstate agreements
And the subheading Contracts under specific subjects, e.g.,

Building — Contracts and specifications

AUG 1932

Agricultural adjustment act, 1933
[Note: Works on special phases sometimes take an additional subject entry for the special phase, e.g.,
(1) Agricultural adjustment act, 1933
(2) Cotton — Taxation — U.S., 1933-1935]

XX A.A.A.
X Agricultural products — Marketing — U.S.
X Agricultural products — Taxation — U.S.
X Agricultural products — Trade and stat.—U.S.
X Agriculture — Economics — U.S.
X Agriculture — State aid — U.S.

AUG 12 1936

(Cont'd)

Agricultural adjustment act, 1933 (Cont'd)

X Prices — Regulation — U.S.
X Prices, Agricultural products — U.S.

Agricultural adjustment act, 1933 — Cases

X Taxation — Jurisp. — Cases

AUG 12 1936

Agricultural adjustment act, 1933 — Cases — Hoosac Mills

XX Hoosac Mills case

AUG 12 1936

Agricultural adjustment act, 1933 — Cases — Louisiana rice millers

XX Louisiana rice millers' case

AUG 12 1936

Agricultural blocs

See

Agrarian movements — U.S.
United States — Politics, 1921

AUG 26 1935

Agricultural botany

See

Botany, Economic

JAN 11 1928

Agricultural capital

See

Capital, Agricultural

JUN 20 1929

Agricultural chemistry

See

Chemistry, Agricultural

JAN 11 1928

Agricultural colleges

See

Agriculture — Education

JAN 11 1928

Agricultural colonies Reg.
See also
Epileptics — Colonies
Feeble-minded — Colonies
Insane — Colonies
Land settlement
Penal colonies
Salvation Army — Colonies
Vagrants and vagrancy — Colonies
XX Allotment of land
X Colonies and colonization
XX Colonies and colonization, Agricultural
XX Poor — Colonies
X Land settlement
XX Reform farms
XX Poor — Land allotment

[Note: Enter here only works dealing collectively with the several types of colonies listed below.]

JUN 20 1934

Agricultural colonies — Gt.Br. — Ireland — Ralahine

See

Ralahine Agricultural and Manufacturing Co-operative Association

JUL 9 1932

Agricultural colonies, Jewish — Palestine

See

Palestine — Colonization

JAN 11 1928

Agricultural colonies — Russia

JAN 11 1928

XX John Reed Children's Colony on the Volga

Agricultural colonies — U. S. — N. J. — Woodbine

JAN 11 1928

XX Woodbine settlement of the Baron de Hirsch Fund

Agricultural co-operation

See

Co-operation, Agricultural

OCT 22 1930

Agricultural co-operative credit associations

See

Credit, Agricultural

DEC 7 1928

Agricultural credit

See

Credit, Agricultural

DEC 7 1928

Agricultural economics

See

Agriculture — Economics

JUN 27 1940

Reg

Agricultural engineering

See also

Agriculture — Machinery
Electricity in agriculture

X Electricity in agriculture
XX Engineering, Agricultural

MAY 27 1930

Agricultural engineering — Assoc. and org.

MAY 27 1930

Agricultural engineering — Education Reg.

MAY 27 1930

Agricultural engineering — Hist.

MAY 27 1930

Agricultural engineering — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 27 1930

Agricultural experiment stations

See

Agriculture — Experiment stations

Agricultural extension work

See

Agriculture--Education--Farmers' institutes and extension work

6A PC JUL 9 1957

Agricultural implements

See

Agriculture — Machinery

JAN 11 1928

Agricultural industries

See

Industries, Rural
Agricultural products — Trade and stat.
Agriculture — Economics

APR 9 1935

Agricultural insurance

See

Insurance, Agricultural

AUG 13 1934

Agricultural journalism

See

Journalism, Agricultural

~~6A~~ PC MAR 30 1953

Agricultural labor

See

Labor, Agricultural

SEP 18 1951

Agricultural missions, inc., New York

X Economic and technical assistance

~~6A~~ PC E APR 11 1955

Agricultural physics

See

Physics, Agricultural

JAN 11 1928

Agricultural products Reg. Dated

See also ~~under~~ names of the various products, e.g.,
Cattle
Corn
Fodder
Forage and plants
Grasses
Hay
Poultry

And also
Chemurgy
X Agriculture
XX Farm produce
X Industries, Rural

FEB 6 1930

Agricultural products — Costs Reg.

See also
Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry

See also the subheadings Cost of producti and Costs under specific products, e.g.,
Cotton — Costs
Fruit — Cost of production

X Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultura industry

DEC 6 1934

Agricultural products — Exhibitions
See
Agriculture — Exhibitions
JAN 11 1928

Agricultural products — Freight rates
See
Freight — Rates, Agricultural
AUG 3 1931

Agricultural products — Industrial applications
See
Chemurgy
MAR 15 1944

Agricultural products — Marketing Reg.
See also
Produce exchange
Roadside stands
Co-operation, Agricultural

XX Food — Distribution
X Produce exchange
X Marketing
DEC 26 1933

Agricultural products — Marketing — Peb. and soc. pubs.

Agricultural products — Marketing — U.S.
See also
Agricultural adjustment act, 1933
United States — Executive departments, etc., Proposed — Agriculture
JAN 11 1928
XX McNary-Haugen plan of farm relief

Agricultural products — Marketing, Co-operative
See
Co-operation, Agricultural
DEC 31 1940

Agricultural products — Prices
See
Prices, Agricultural products
MAY 8 1934

Agricultural products — Standards Reg.
JAN 11 1928

Agricultural products — Storage Reg.
See also
Refrigeration and cold storage on farms
Also the subheadings for commodities under
Refrigeration and cold storage, e.g.,
Refrigeration and cold storage — Eggs
Refrigeration and cold storage — Fruit
For the storage, other than cold storage, of specific commodities or classes of commodities, see the subheading Storage under the commodity or class, e.g.,
Tobacco — Storage
Grain — Storage
(Cont'd)
JUN 8 1937

Agricultural products — Storage (Cont'd)
[Note: Storage warehouses for specific commodities take an additional subject under Warehouses. Cold storage warehouses are an exception.]

XX Food — Storage
XX Storage
X Warehouses

Agricultural products — Storage — Insect pests
JUN 1 1931

Agricultural products — Tariff Reg. Dated
JAN 11 1928
X Tariff

Agricultural products — Taxation Reg. Dated
X Taxation
MAY 23 1935

Agricultural products — Taxation — U.S.
See also
Agricultural adjustment act, 1933
AUG 12 1936

Agricultural products — Telegraphic codes
See
Telegraph — Codes — Agricultural products
MAY 23 1935

Agricultural products — Trade and stat. Reg. Dated
See also
Agriculture — Stat.
See also subheading Trade and stat. under names of crops, e.g.,
Wheat — Trade and stat.
X Agriculture — Economics
X Agriculture — Stat.
XX Agricultural industries, JUN 20 1934
XX Industries, Agricultural

Agricultural products — Trade and stat. — U.S.
See also
Agricultural adjustment act, 1933
United States — Executive departments, etc., Proposed — Agriculture
JAN 11 1928

Agricultural products — Transportation Reg.
JAN 11 1928

Agricultural system (Economic theory)
See
Physiocrats
NOV 14 1934

Agriculture — Bibl.
See also
Agriculture — Abstracts, digests, etc.
JUN 10 1942

Agriculture — Bibl. — Competitions

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Bibl. — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 5 1931

Agriculture Reg.
Dated

[Notes: 1. Only countries which have special chronological schemes are dated.
2. Non-regional dated file is on slip, p.6
3. Regional dated file is on slip, p.7.]

Agriculture
See also
Agricultural products
Animal industry
Animals, Domestic
Botany, Economic
Cattle
Climate — Influence on vegetation
Climate and crops
Dairies and dairying
Drainage
Dry farming
Ensilage
Burning of land
Chemurgy
Clearing of land
(Cont'd)
OA, PC
APR 24 1933

Agriculture (Cont'd)

Famines
Fertilizers and manures
Floriculture
Fodder
Forage plants
Forestry
Fruit
Gardening
Geology, Agricultural
Grain
Grasses
Germination
Industries, Rural
Geology
(Cont'd)

Agriculture (Cont'd)

Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Irrigation
Meadows
Pasturage
Plants
Seeds
Soils
Viticulture
Plantations
Peasantry
Rotation of crops
Threshing
(Cont'd)

Agriculture (Cont'd)

XX Agronomy
X Economics
XX Farming
X Gardening
X Husbandry
X Industries
X Irrigation
X Labor, Agricultural
X Land
XX Planting
X Plantations
X Farms
X Industrial arts
X Industries, Rural
XX Land — Cultivation
X Land utilisation

-6-

Agriculture
, to 1500
, 1501-1750
, 1751-1850
, 1851-1900
, 1901-

Agriculture — U.S. -7-
, to 1820
, 1821-1897
, 1898-

Agriculture — Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Agriculture — Bibl.
X Agriculture — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 10 1942

Agriculture — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
Accounting and bookkeeping for farms

MAR 21 1928

Agriculture — Advertising

See

Advertising, Agricultural

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Assoc. and org. Reg.

See also
Labor, Agricultural — Assoc. and org.
Agriculture — Education — Farmers' institutes and extension work
Co-operation, Agricultural
Corporations, Agricultural
4-H clubs
War agricultural executive committees, Gt.Br.
Young farmers' clubs
Women's institutes
Also names of individual associations, e.g.,
OA PC
NOV 17 1947
(Continued)

Agriculture — Assoc. and org. (Cont'd)

National Farmers' Alliance and Industrial Union

X Co-operation, Agricultural
X Corporations, Agricultural
XX Societies, Agricultural
XX Farmers--Assoc. and org.

Agriculture--Atomic energy in

See

Atomic energy in agriculture

OA PC ST

DEC 11 1957

Agriculture — Biog.

XX Farmers — Biog.

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Bounties Reg.

Agriculture — Campbell method

See

Dry farming

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Chemistry

See

Chemistry, Agricultural
Chemurgy

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Classification

See

Classification of libraries — Agriculture

MAR 26 1940

Agriculture — Collective farms

See

Co-operation, Agricultural — Russia

SEP 21 1936

Agriculture — Common field system

See

Land, Common

AUG 26 1935

Agriculture — Congresses Reg. Dated

Jan 11, 1928

Agriculture — Congresses, Internat. Dated

DEC 20 1951

Agriculture — Co-operation

See

Co-operation, Agricultural

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Dictionaries Reg.adj. Polyglot Dated

[Note:The adjective indicates language]

Here are entered bilingual and polyglot agricultural dictionaries.
For one-language dictionaries,see

Agriculture — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

For works about, as distinct from lists of, agricultural terms, see
Agriculture — Terminology

X Agriculture — Terminology

MAR 30 1944

Reg. adj.

Agriculture — Dictionaries and encyclopedias.

[Note:The adjective indicates nationality]

X Agriculture — Dictionaries
X Agriculture — Terminology

MAR 30 1944

Agriculture — Dry farming

See

Dry farming

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Dynamite

See

Explosives in agriculture

SEP 27 1930

Reg. Dated

Agriculture — Economics

[Notes: 1. Non-regional works are not dated.
2. Regional works are dated only if country has special chronological scheme.
3. Regional dated file is on slip, p.8]

-2-

Agriculture — Economics Reg.Dated

See also
Accounting and bookkeeping for agricultural industry
Agrarian movements
Agricultural products — Marketing
Agricultural products — Trade and stat.
Animal industry
Banks and banking, Land mortgage
Bimetallism and agriculture
Capital, Agricultural
Co-operation,Agricultural
Corn laws

(Continued)

AUG 28 1935

Agriculture--Economics -3- (Cont'd)

Labor productivity, Agriculture

-4-

Agriculture — Economics (Cont'd)

Country life
Credit, Agricultural
Farm tenancy
Industries, Village
Insurance, Agricultural
Labor, Agricultural
Land
Physiocrats
Prices, Agricultural products
Produce exchange
Prices, Agricultural machinery
Rent
Wages of agricultural labor
Hours of labor,Agricultural
Living expenses, Agricultural
Land values
Strikes and lockouts, Agricultural
Pensions, Agricultural

AUG 31 1937

(Cont'd)

-5-

Agriculture — Economics (Cont'd)

X Agrarian movements
XX Agrarian politics
X Co-operation,Agricultural
XX Farm mangement
XX Rural economy
XX Management, Agricultural
XX Management, Farm
XX Agricultural economics
XX Agricultural industries
XX Industries, Agricultural
X Economics

JUN 27 1940

-6-

Agriculture — Economics — U.S. , to 1900
, 1901-
, 1918-
, 1933-

Agriculture--Economics--Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

SEP 1 1955

Agriculture — Economics — Mexico

See also

Laguna, Mexico (District)

JUN 14 1943

Agriculture--Economics--Gt.Br.--Wales

See also

Rebecca riots, 1839-1844

PC E

APR 12 1956

Agriculture — Economics — U.S.

See also

Agricultural adjustment act,1933

XX Dust Bowl

AUG 12 1936

Agriculture--Economics--Congresses,Internat. Dated

MAR 30 1959

Agriculture--Education Reg.

See also

Moving pictures in education—Special subjects—Agriculture
Radio in education—Special subjects—Agriculture
School gardens
Teachers--Training for special subjects

XX Agricultural colleges
XX Corn clubs
X Education
X Schools
X Teaching

Aug.28,1935
Retyped June 27,1958

PCs

Agriculture — Education — Addresses,essays, lectures

Agriculture — Education — Farmers' institutes and extension work Reg.

See also

4-H clubs
Women's institutes
Young farmers' clubs

X Agriculture — Assoc. and org.
XX Agriculture — Farmers' instututes
XX Farmers' institutes
XX Agricultural extension work
XX Extension work, Agricultural
ØA PC

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture--Education--Farmers' institutes and extension work--U.S.

See also

County agricultural agents

ØA PC

DEC 11 1957

Agriculture — Education — Institutions Reg.

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Education — Jurisp. — U.S.

XX Colleges and universities, Land grant
XX Land grant colleges

AUG 28 1935

Agriculture — Education — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

JUL 5 1928

Agriculture — Education in public schools Reg.

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Education — State aid Reg.

See also

Land, School

X Agriculture — State aid
X Education — U.S. — Federal aid

AUG 28 1935

Agriculture — Electricity

See

Electricity in agriculture

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Examinations, questions, etc. Reg.

MAR 18 1941

Agriculture — Exhibitions Reg. Dated

See also
Agriculture — Machinery — Exhibitions
Cattle shows
See also the publications of county and state agricultural societies.

XX Agriculture — Fairs
XX Agricultural products — Exhibitions
X Cattle shows
XX Country fairs
X Dairies and dairying — Exhibitions
X Exhibitions (Cont'd)

JAN 18 1938

Agriculture — Exhibitions (Cont'd)

XX Exhibitions, Agricultural
XX Expositions
X Fairs
XX Fairs, Agricultural
XX Live stock
XX State fairs

Agriculture — Experiment farms Reg.
[to include model farms]

See also

Agriculture — Experiment stations

X Agriculture — Experiment stations
XX Experiment farms
XX Farms, Model
XX Model farms
X Farms

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Experiment stations Reg.

See also
Agriculture — Experiment farms
Agriculture — Laboratories
See also under names of agricultural products.
For special reports on station work, see
Dairies
Fodder
Soils

FEB 6 1930

XX Agricultural experiment stations
X Agriculture — Experiment farms
X Agriculture — Govt. depts. and officials
XX Experiment station records

Agriculture — Experiment stations — Reports and bulletins Reg.

For bulletins and reports upon special subjects of investigation see that subject, e.g.,

Cattle
Fodder
Food — Adulteration
Grain
Grasses
Insects
Soils

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Experiments Reg. Date

See also
Fertilizers and manures — Experiments
Soils — Experiments

XX Crops — Experiments

JUL 27 1928

Agriculture — Fairs

See

Agriculture — Exhibitions

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Farmers' institutes

See

Agriculture — Education — Farmers' institutes and extension work

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Folk lore Reg.

MAY 16 1930

Agriculture — Gov't. depts. and officials Reg.

See also

Agriculture — Experiment stations

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture--Govt. depts. and officials--U.S.

See also

County agricultural agents

ØA PC

DEC 11 1957

Agriculture — Hist. — Regional

See

Agriculture — Regional

MAR 10 1938

Agriculture — Implements
See
Agriculture — Machinery

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture—Journalism
See
Journalism, Agricultural

MAR 30 1953

Agriculture--Jurisp. Reg. Dated

APR 1 1957

Agriculture — Laboratories Reg.

X Agriculture — Experiment

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Laboratory manuals

DEC 30 1930

Agriculture--Machinery Reg

See also
Chaff cutters
Cultivators
Fanning-mills
Harrows
Harvesting machinery
Hay stackers
Management, Agricultural machinery business
Mowing-machines
Planters (Machines)
Plow
Threshing-machines
Tractors

Jan. 11,1928
Retyped Jan. 28,1958
(CONT'D)

Agriculture--Machinery (CONT'D)

X Agricultural implements
Agricultural engineering
X Agriculture--Implements
X Farm machinery
Implements, utensils, etc.
X Instruments
Machinery
X Machinery, Agricultural
Machine-tools

Agriculture — Machinery — Companies

For works about individual companies, see their names.

SEP 9 1933

Agriculture — Machinery — Congresses, Internat Dated

JUN 12 1936

Agriculture — Machinery — Directories Reg.

OCT 14 1930

Agriculture — Machinery — Exhibitions Reg. Dated

X Agriculture — Exhibitions JAN 11 1928

Agriculture -- Machinery -- Museums and collections Reg.

DEC 30 1958

Agriculture — Machinery — Patents

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Machinery — Per. and soc.publ.

SEP 14 1935

Agriculture — Machinery — Planters
See
Planters [machines]

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Machinery — Plows
See
Plow

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Machinery — Prices
See
Prices, Agricultural machinery

MAY 8 1934

Agriculture — Machinery — Repairing

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Machinery — Testing

AUG 15 1932

Agriculture — Machinery — Threshing-machines
See
Threshing machines

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Machinery — Trade and stat. Reg.

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Métayer system

See

Farm tenancy — Share croppers

AUG 26 1935

Agriculture — Museums

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Open field system

See

Land, Common

AUG 26 1935

Agriculture — Outlines, syllabi, etc.

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Papers, reports, etc.

X Authorship — Handbooks
XX Manuscripts — Preparation for the press
X Reports — Preparation

DEC 7 1939

Agriculture — Per. and soc. publ. Not reg.
See also
Agriculture — Assoc. and org.
Agriculture — Abstracts, digests, etc.

XX Agriculture — Reg. — Per. and soc. publ.
X Animals, Domestic — Per. and soc. publ.
X Periodicals

JAN 20 1932

Agriculture — Per. and soc. publ.— Hist. and crit.

Agriculture — Pests

See

Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Pests

OCT 21 1933

Agriculture — Public relations

See

Publicity, Agricultural

JUL 5 1951

Agriculture — Publicity

See

Publicity, Agricultural

JUL 5 1951

Agriculture — Research

See also

Atomic energy in agriculture

OA PC ST

JAN 21 1933

Agriculture — Share system

See

Farm tenancy — Share croppers

AUG 26 1935

Agriculture — Small farms Reg.

Here are entered agricultural works on small farms. For economic works, see
Land — Small holdings
See also
Agriculture, Intensive
Homesteads

XX Cottage farming
XX Croft husbandry
X Farms
XX Farms, Small
X Land — Small holdings
XX Small farms

AUG 26 1935

Agriculture — State aid Reg.

See also

Agriculture — Education — State aid

XX Agrarian politics
XX Commodity control

SEP 24 1930

Agriculture — State aid — U.S.

See also

Agricultural adjustment act, 1933

AUG 12 1936

Agriculture — State farms — Russia

Agriculture — Stat. Reg.
See also
Agricultural products — Trade and stat.
Prices, of agricultural products
See also the subheading Trade and sta
under names of various crops and products,
e.g.,
Grain — Trade and stat.
Cattle — Trade and stat.

X Agricultural products — Trade and stat.
XX Crop reports
XX Crops — Stat.
X Statistics

FEB 6

Agriculture--Subject headings

See

Subject headings--Agriculture

OA PC

MAR 31 1958

Agriculture — Tenant farming

See

Farm tenancy

AUG 26 1935

Agriculture — Terminology Reg. adj.

Here are entered works about terminology

For one-language dictionaries of agricultural terms, see
Agriculture — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

For bilingual and polyglot dictionaries, s
Agriculture — Dictionaries

X Agriculture — Dictionaries

JUL 28 1947

Agriculture — Yearbooks

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Yearbooks — Regional

For yearbooks on agriculture in particular countries, see the subheading Yearbooks under the regional division of Agriculture, e.g.,

Agriculture — U. S. — Yearbooks

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Regional Dated

XX Agriculture — Hist. — Regional

MAR 18 1938

Agriculture — Reg. — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Agriculture — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 8 1928

Agriculture — Africa, South

See also

Agriculture — Union of South Africa

FEB 7 1928

Agriculture — France — Colonies

X Agriculture, Colonial

OCT 21 1940

Agriculture, Indian-American Reg. Tribal

XX Corn — Culture, Indian-American
XX Indians — Agriculture
XX Indians, N. A. — Agriculture
X Industrial arts, Indian-American

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Jews Reg.

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — Madagascar

X Agriculture, Colonial

OCT 21 1940

Agriculture — Negroes

See

Negro — Employment in agriculture

MAR 24 1934

Agriculture — Rome

For works by Roman writers, see

Agriculture, to 1500.

DEC 21 1940

Agriculture — Tropics

See also

Plantations

X Plantations
XX Tropical agriculture
XX Tropics — Agriculture

JAN 16 1935

Agriculture — Tropics — Congresses, Internat. Dated

MAY 25 1938

Agriculture — Tropics — Per. and soc. publ.

SEP 19 1930

Agriculture — Union of South Africa

X Agriculture — Africa, South

FEB 7 1928

Agriculture — U. S. — Yearbooks

X Agriculture — Yearbooks, Regional

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture — U.S. — South

See

Agriculture — U.S. — Southern states

JAN 13 1930

Agriculture — U.S. — Southern states

XX Agriculture — U.S. — South

JAN 18 1938

Agriculture, to 1500

X Agriculture — Rome.

DEC 21 1942

Agriculture, Colonial

Here are entered works on colonial agriculture in general.

For agriculture in the colonies of a particular country, see the subheading Colonies under the name of that country in the regional file under Agriculture, e.g.,

Agriculture — France — Colonies

For agriculture in a particular colony, see the name of the colony in the regional file under Agriculture, e.g.,

Agriculture — Madagascar

OCT 21 1940

Agriculture, Co-operative

See

Co-operation, Agricultural

OCT 22 1930

Agriculture, Hydroponic

See

Agriculture, Soilless

MAR 6 1939

Agriculture, Intensive Reg.

X Agriculture — Small farms
XX Intensive agriculture
XX Intensive farming
XX Spade husbandry

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture, Organic
See
Organiculture

OA PC

MAR 31 1959

Agriculture, Soilless Reg.

XX Gardening, Soilless
XX Plants — Soilless culture
XX Agriculture, Hydroponic
XX Agriculture, Tank
XX Agriculture, Tray
X Chemistry, Agricultural
XX Hydroponic agriculture
XX Soilless agriculture
X Soils
XX Tank agriculture
XX Tray agriculture

MAR 6 1939

Agriculture, Tank
See
Agriculture, Soilless

MAR 6 1939

Agriculture, Tray
See
Agriculture, Soilless

MAR 6 1939

Agriculture and bimetallism
See
Bimetallism and agriculture

DEC 5 1928

Agriculture and atomic energy
See
Atomic energy in agriculture

OA PC ST

DEC 11 1957

Agriculture and forestry
See
Forestry and agriculture

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture as a vocation Reg.
See also
Farmers
Peasantry

X Farmers
X Peasantry

SEP 23 1940

Agrilus

JAN 12 1928

Agriochoerus

JAN 12 1928

Agrionina
See
Dragon-fly

JAN 12 1928

Agris

X India--Caste

OA PC E O

JUL 29 1954

Agroryzidae

L.C.

JAN 12 1928

Agronomy
See
Agriculture

JAN 12 1928

Aguacatan language
See
American languages — Aguacateca

JAN 23 1930

Aguacateca language
See
American languages — Aguacateca

AUG 14 193

Aguaje
See
Ocean currents — Pacific ocean, South

JAN 12 1928

Aguarius Forest Reserve
See
Forestry — U.S. — Utah — Aguarius Forest Reserve

OCT 16 1930

Ague
See
Malaria

JAN 12 1928

Agul language (Sla. D. only)

X Caucasian languages

SEP 2 1941

Agriculture — U. S. — Yearbooks

X Agriculture — Yearbooks, Regional

JAN 11 1928

griculture — U.S. — South

See

griculture — U.S. — Southern states

JAN 13 1938

griculture — U.S. — Southern states

X Agriculture — U.S. — South

JAN 18 1938

Agriculture, to 1500

X Agriculture — Rome.

DEC 21 1942

Agriculture, Colonial

Here are entered works on colonial agriculture in general.

For agriculture in the colonies of a particular country, see the subheading Colonies under the name of that country in the regional file under Agriculture, e.g.,
Agriculture — France — Colonies

For agriculture in a particular colony, see the name of the colony in the regional file under Agriculture, e.g.,
Agriculture — Madagascar

OCT 21 1940

Agriculture, Co-operative

See

Co-operation, Agricultural

OCT 22 1930

Agriculture, Hydroponic

See

Agriculture, Soilless

MAR 6 1939

Agriculture, Intensive Reg.

X Agriculture — Small farms
XX Intensive agriculture
XX Intensive farming
XX Spade husbandry

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture, Organic

See

Organiculture

PC

MAR 31 1950

Agriculture, Soilless Reg.

XX Gardening, Soilless
XX Plants — Soilless culture
XX Agriculture, Hydroponic
XX Agriculture, Tank
XX Agriculture, Tray
X Chemistry, Agricultural
XX Hydroponic agriculture
XX Soilless agriculture
X Soils
XX Tank agriculture
XX Tray agriculture

MAR 6 1939

Agriculture, Tank

See

Agriculture, Soilless

MAR 6 1939

Agriculture, Tray

See

Agriculture, Soilless

MAR 6 1939

Agriculture and bimetallism

See

Bimetallism and agriculture

DEC 5 1928

Agriculture and atomic energy

See

Atomic energy in agriculture

OA PC ST

DEC 11 1957

Agriculture and forestry

See

Forestry and agriculture

JAN 11 1928

Agriculture as a vocation Reg.

See also

Farmers
Peasantry

X Farmers
X Peasantry

SEP 23 1940

Agrilus

JAN 12 1928

Agriochoerus

JAN 12 1928

Agrionina

See

Dragon-fly

JAN 12 1928

Agris

X India--Caste

OA PC E O

JUL 29 1954

Agroryzidae

L.C.

JAN 12 1928

Agronomy
See
Agriculture

JAN 12 1928

Aguacatan language
See
American languages — Aguacateca

JAN 23 1930

Aguacateca language
See
American languages — Aguacateca

AUG 14 1930

Aguaje
See
Ocean currents — Pacific ocean, South

JAN 12 1928

Aguarius Forest Reserve
See
Forestry — U.S. — Utah — Aguarius Forest Reserve

OCT 16 1930

Ague
See
Malaria

JAN 12 1928

Agul language (Sla. D. only)

X Caucasian languages

SEP 2 1941

Ahimsa
See
Good and evil--Non-resistance to evil

0A PC 0 MAR 4 1955

Ahirani language
Bombay anthropological soc. Jour. n.s. v.2. 1948 p.47 (Spoken by the Ahirs of Khándesh)

X Indo-Aryan languages

NOV 17 1950

Ahl-i Hakk
See
'Ali ilahi

AUG 29 1930

Ahlan Bisaya dialect
See
Bisaya language

ØA PC 0 DEC 28 1955

Ahlé Hagg
See
'Ali ilahi

AUG 29 1930

Ahmadia movement

XX Muhammadanism — Ahmadia movement
XX Muhammadanism — Sects

JAN 6 1931

Ahmadia movement — Per. and soc. publ.

OCT 19 1934

Ahnfeldtia

Index card

JAN 12 1928

Ahom language

X Asiatic languages
X Tai languages

MAR 6 1930

Aht Indians
See
Indians,N.A.--Tribes--Nootka

DEC 4 1951

Ahtena Indians
See
Indians,N.A.--Tribes--Ahtena

DEC 4 195

Ahtna Indians
See
Indians,N.A.--Tribes--Ahtena

DEC 4 195

Aidos (Word)
See
Greek language — Words — Indiv. — Aidos

MAR 10 1950

Aigret

JAN 12 1928

Aiken family

XX Eakin family

APR 22 1941

ailantus

JAN 12 1928

ailerons

X Aeroplanes — Wings

NOV 25 1936

Ainallu language

See

Inanlu language

OCT 31 1930

Ainos

See

Ainus

JAN 12 1928

inu language

Asiatic language
Japanese language
Kurilian language

JAN 27 1931

Ainu language — Texts and translations

JAN 12 1928

Ainu literature

X Japanese literature

JAN 12 1928

Ainus

XX Hokkaido, Japan — Natives
XX Ainos
X Japanese

MAR 11 1930

Air n.d.

See also
Aeronautics
Atmosphere
Aerosols
Atmospheric pressure
Law, Aerial
Temperature
Temperature, Atmospheric
Ventilation
Winds

X Aeronautics
X Altitude
X Atmosphere
X Gases
X Hygiene
X Meteorology
X Physics

MAR 29 1934

Air — Analysis

XX Air — Composition

JAN 19 1928

Air — Bacteriology

X Bacteriology
X Germ theory of disease

JAN 12 1931

Air — Composition

See

Air — Analysis,
Gases, Atmospheric
And names of indiv. gases of the atmosphere, e.g.,
Argon
Helium
Oxygen

JAN 19 1

Air — Cooling

See

Air conditioning
Ventilation

NOV 25 1936

Air — Currents

See

Winds

JAN 12 1928

Air — Density

JAN 12 1928

Air — Easements

See

Easements of light and air

JAN 12 1928

Air — Flow

See

Air flow

JAN 12 1928

Air — Ionization

See also

Condensation
Electric conductivity of air
Gases — Ionization

X Condensation
X Gases —Ionization

OCT 8 1930

Air — Moisture

See

Humidity
Hygrometry

JAN 12 1928

Air — Motion

See

Winds

JAN 12 1928

Air — Physiological effects

JAN 12 1928

Air — Pollution

Req.

See also
Aerosols
Air — Purification

XX Atmosphere — Pollution

X Smoke

DEC 14 1934

Air — Pressure

See

Atmospheric pressure

MAR 29 1934

Air — Purification

See also

Dust — Prevention
Smoke — Prevention
Ventilation

XX Air washers
X Air — Pollution
X Disinfection and disinfectants
X Hygiene, Public

DEC 7 1934

Air — Purification by ozone

JAN 12 1928

Air — Resistance

See

Air resistance

JAN 12 1928

Air — Specific heat

JAN 12 1928

Air — Thermodynamics

3

JAN 12 1928

Air — Viscosity

X Viscosity

JAN 12 1928

Air — Weight

JAN 12 1928

Air — Regional

See

Atmosphere — Regional

SEP 18 1928

Air, Compressed

See

Compressed air

JAN 12 1928

Air, Dephlogisticated

See

Oxygen

JAN 12 1928

Air, Liquid

See

Liquid air

JAN 12 1928

Air ambulances

See

Ambulances, Air

JUN 4 1

Air bases

Re

X Aeronautics, Military
X Aeronautics, Naval
X X Air stations, Military and naval
X Airports
XX Landing fields
XX Military air bases
XX Military air stations
XX Military landing fields
XX Naval air bases
XX Naval air stations

JAN 15 19

XX Military landing stat

Air bases — Direct.

Reg.

JUL 26 194

Air bombs

See

Projectiles, Aerial

FEB 28 1947

Air-brakes

XX Brakes, Air
XX Brakes, Compressed aid
XX Brakes, Pneumatic

JAN 12 1930

Air-brakes — Companies

Re

For works about individual companies, se their names.

JUL 17 1933

Air-brakes — Testing

JAN 12 1928

Air-brakes — Type — Name

JAN 12 1928

MBB

Air brush

XX Brushes, Air

JAN 12 1928

Air compressors
See also
Air pumps
Pumping machinery, Air lift
Compressors

Science-Tech. Div.

X Air pumps
X Compressed air
XX Compressor, Air
X Machinery, Centrifugal
X Machinery, Pneumatic
X Pneumatics
X Pneumatic tools
XX Engineering, Pneumatic

FEB 24 1928

Air compressors — Testing

JAN 12 1928

Air compressors, Electric

JAN 12 1928

Air compressors, Hydraulic

JAN 12 1928

Air compressors, Turbine

JAN 12 1928

Air conditioning — Bibl.

SEP 14 1935

Air conditioning — Reg.
See also
Aeroplanes--Air conditioning
Deodorization
Heating
Ventilation

XX Air washers
XX Air — Cooling
XX Buildings — Cooling
XX Cooling
X Deodorization
OA PC ST

SEP 13 1935

Air conditioning — Congresses, Internat. Dated

Science-Tech. Div.

MAR 26 1952

Air conditioning — Direct. Reg.

SEP 14 1943

Air conditioning — Equipment — Catalogues

NOV 25 1936

Air conditioning — Equipment — Trade and stat. Reg.

SEP 14 1935

Air conditioning — Exhibitions Reg. Dated

SEP 13 1943

Air conditioning — Tables, calculations, etc.

SEP 19 1939

Air conditioning of factories
See
Ventilation of factories

SEP 14 1935

Air conditioning of theatres
See
Ventilation of theatres

SEP 14 1935

Air conditioning as a vocation

NOV 1 1941

Air cushions, Rubber — Specifications

JAN 12 1928

Air defenses—Bibl.
See also
Air defenses—Abstracts, digests, etc.

OA PC ST

JUN 12 1953

Air defenses Reg.
See also
Air raid shelters
Aeronautics, Military
Building, Bomb-proof
Building, Gas-proof
Fires in war time
Gases, Poisonous — War use
Gas masks
Gases, Poisonous — Defense
Ordnance, Anti-aircraft
Radar defense networks
Air power
Blackouts (War)
Evacuation of civilians

OA PC ST

(Cont'd)

Air defenses (Cont'd)

Also the subheading Defense measures under specific subjects, e.g.,
Water supply — Defense measures
Atomic bomb--Defense measures

XX Civilian defense (World war, 1939-)
X Air power
XX Anti-aircraft defense
X Aeronautics, Military
XX Defense, Anti-aircraft
X World war, 1939-
X Gases, Poisonous
x War--Protection of

XX Defenses
XX Defense, Civilian (World war, 1939-)
—Aerial operations
Defense — civilians

VDT

Air defenses—Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Air defenses—Bibl.
X Air defenses—Per. and soc. publ.

9A PC ST

JUN 12 1953

Air defenses — Apparatus and supplies — Specifications

MAY 1 1942

Air defenses — Exhibitions Reg. Dated

MAY 18 1943

Air defenses — Per. and soc. publ. VDS

See also
Air defenses—Abstracts, digests, etc.

9A PC ST

NOV 25 1936

Air defenses —Gt.Br. —Yearbooks

X Air defenses — Yearbooks

FEB 19 1942

Air defenses — Yearbooks

For yearbooks of a given country, see the regional subheading under Air defenses, e.g., Air defenses — Gt.Br. —Yearbooks

FEB 19 1942

Air engines

See also
Compressed air

X Engines
XX Engines, Air

JAN 12 1928

Air entrainment of concrete

See
Cement and concrete--Air entrainment

9A PC ST

JUN 1 1954

Air flow

X Aerodynamics
XX Air — Flow

OCT

Air freight

See
Freight, Air

SEP 30 1944

Air hostesses

See
Woman in aeronautics

JUL 24 1951

Air licenses

See
Air pilots — Certification

DEC 15 1934

Air lifts

See
Pumping machinery, Air lift

JUN 18 1934

Air-line hostesses

See
Woman in aeronautics

JUL 24 1951

Air-line stewardnesses

See
Woman in aeronautics

JUL 24 1951

Air lines

See
Aeronautics — Companies

SEP 27 1950

Air mail service Reg.

X Aeronautics, Commercial
XX Postal service, Aerial
X Freight, Air

MAR 12 193

Air mail service — Exhibitions Reg.

SEP 4 1934

Air mail service — Labels Reg.

XX Labels, Air mail

FEB 19 1942

Air mail service--France

See also
Franco-German war, 1870-1871--Postal service

9A PC

Air navigation

See

Navigation, Aerial

APR 2 1943

Air passages

See

Respiratory organs

JAN 1 2 1928

Air pilot guides

VDYK

Reg.

XX Aeronautics — Routes — Guides
X Aeronautics
X Pilot guides
X Meteorology, Aeronautical
X Navigation, Aerial

NOV 1 1941

Air pilots

Reg.

See also
Aeronautics — Biog.
Aeronautics — Hist.

Woman in aeronautics

X Aeronautics
X Aeronautics as a vocation
X Aeronautics — Accidents
X Aeronautics — Ascensions, flights, etc.
X Aeronautics — Hist.
XX Aeronauts
XX Aviators
XX Aeronautics—Pilots
X Aircraft workers

DEC 1 5 1934

Air pilots — Accidents

See

Aeronautics — Accidents
Workmen's compensation, Air pilots'

Air pilots — Assoc. and org.

See

Aeronautics — Assoc. and org.
Trade unions, Air pilots'

DEC 1 5 1934

Air pilots — Certification

Reg.

XX Air licenses
X Aeronautics — Jurisp.

DEC 1 5 1934

Air pilots — Charities

See

Air pilots — Welfare work

OCT 1 8 1950

Air pilots—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

See also

Woman in aeronautics—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc

(First used 12/54. No attempt to get earlier material.)

JAN 1 9 1955

Ø/ PC ST

Air pilots — Diseases and hygiene

See

Aeronautics — Medical aspects

DEC 1 5 1934

Air pilots -- Jurisp.

Reg.
Dated

x Aeronautics -- Jurisp.

Ø/A PC E ST

AUG 2 7 1956

Air pilots — Portraits

DEC 1 5 1934

Air pilots — Psychology

DEC 7 1937

Air pilots--Safety harness

See

Aeronautics--Safety harness

Ø/ PC ST

APR 1 1 1957

Air pilots — Training

See

Aeronautics — Education
Aeronautics, Military — Education
Aeronautics, Naval — Education

Reg.

Air pilots -- Welfare work

XX Air pilots -- Charities
XX Soldiers — Charities

OCT 1 8 1950

Air pilots, Negro

See

Negro — Employment in aeronautics

SEP 2 1 1936

Air pipes

JAN 1 2 1928

Air power

Reg.

See also

Aeronautics, Military
Aeronautics, Naval
Air defenses

X Aeronautics, Military
X Aeronautics, Naval
X Defense

MAR 1 0 1950

Air power — Per. and soc. publ.

Reg.

MAR 1 0 1950

Air pumps

See also

Air compressors
Pumping machinery, Air lift

X Air compressors
XX Engineering, Pneumatic
X Machinery, Pneumatic
X Pumping machinery

DEC 6 1930

Air raid shelters Reg.

See also

Building, Bomb-proof
Buildings — Defense measures

X Air defenses
X Building, Bomb-proof
X Buildings — Defense measures

JUN 14 1941

Air raid shelters — Heating

See

Heating of air raid shelters

JUN 14 1941

Air raid shelters — Lighting

See

Lighting of air raid shelters

JAN 15 1942

Air resistance

See also

Skin friction (Aerodynamics)

X Aerodynamics
XX Air — Resistance

OA PC ST

JAN 12 1926

Air-ships Dated

XX Airships
XX Dirigible balloons
X Aeronautics
XX Balloons, Dirigible
X Balloons
XX Dirigibles

JAN 12 1928

Air-ships — Accidents Dated

X Aeronautics — Accidents

JAN 12 1928

Air-ships — Cars

JAN 12 1928

Air-ships — Design

JAN 12 1928

Air-ships — Drogues

JAN 12 1928

Air-ships — Fabrics

See

Balloons — Fabrics

JAN 12 1928

Air-ships — Gases

See

Balloons — Gases

FEB 27 1929

Air-ships — Hulls

JAN 12 1928

Air-ships — Stability

JAN 12 1928

Air-ships — Testing

JAN 12 1928

Air-ships — Type — Name

Billwiller
Farcot
Parseval
Santos-Dumont
Siesinger
Zeppelin

JAN 12 1928

Air-ships — Type — Zeppelin

XX Zeppelins

MAY 6 - 1946

Air sickness

X Aeronautics — Medical aspects

MAR 29 194

Air stations, Military and naval

See

Air bases

JUL 26 194

Air stewardesses

See

Woman in aeronautics

JUL 24 1951

Air terminals Reg.

Here are entered works on airline stations, usually in cities, where tickets are sold, transportation to airports is arranged, etc.

See also

Airports

X Airports
XX Terminals, Air

OA PC A ST E

NOV 23 1954

Air traffic control

See

Aeronautics — Traffic control

MAR 2 - 1946

ir transportation

See

reight, Air
eronautics, Commercial

SEP 30 1944

ir washers

See

ir — Purification
ir conditioning

JAN 26 1937

irborne propaganda leaflets (World war,1939-1945)

See

orld war,1939-1945--Propaganda--Airborne leaflets

OA PC E R SEP 1 1955

irborne troops

Here are entered general works only.

For the airborne troops of specific countries, see the subheading Airborne troops under specific armies, e.g.,
rmy, U.S. — Airborne troops

See also
Parachute troops
and the subheading Parachute troops under specific armies, e.g.,
rmy, U.S. — Parachute troops

(Continued) APR 22 1949

irborne troops (Cont'd.)

Aeronautics, Military
Parachute troops

Reg.adj.

Aircraft carriers.

X Aeronautics, Naval
X Warships
X World war, 1939-1945 — Aerial operations
X World war,1939-1945 — Naval units

JAN 5 1943

Aircraft carriers — Catapults

XX Aeroplanes — Launching from ships
XX Catapults, Aircraft

JAN 5 1943

Aircraft carriers, Reg. adj. — Name

British
U.S.

X World war, 1939-1945 — Naval history and operations

FEB 1 [illegible]

Aircraft carriers, British — Ark Royal

XX Ark Royal (Aircraft carrier)

MAY 16 1946

Aircraft carriers, British — Formidable

XX Formidable (Aircraft carrier)

OCT 18 1950

Aircraft carriers, British—Glorious

xx Glorious (Aircraft carrier)

OA PC MAY 14 1956

Aircraft carriers, British — Illustrious

XX Illustrious (Aircraft carrier)

FEB 8 1952

Aircraft carriers, British—Theseus

xx Theseus (Aircraft carrier)

NOV 24 1952

Aircraft carriers, U.S.—Antietam

Janes

XX Antietam (Aircraft carrier)

OA PC AH APR 15 1953

Aircraft carriers, U.S. — Bataan

XX Bataan (Aircraft carrier)

JUL 12 1950

Aircraft carriers, U. S. — Bennington

XX Bennington (Aircraft carrier)

JAN 19 [illegible]

Aircraft carriers, U.S.—Bon Homme Richard

Janes

XX Bon Homme Richard (Aircraft carrier)

OA PC AH APR 15 1953

Aircraft carriers, U.S.--Bunker Hill

xxBunker Hill (Aircraft carrier)

OA PC AH MAY 14 1956

Aircraft carriers, U.S. — Enterprise

XX Enterprise (U.S. Aircraft carrier)
X World war, 1939-1945 — Naval units

SEP 30 1944

Aircraft carriers, U.S.—Essex

Janes

XX Essex (Aircraft carrier)

OA PC AH APR 15 1953

Aircraft carriers, U.S.--Franklin

xx Franklin (Aircraft carrier)

OA PC DEC 27 1956

Aircraft carriers, U.S. — Guadalcanal

XX Guadalcanal (Aircraft carrier)

MAR 26 1952

Aircraft carriers, U.S. — Hancock

XX Hancock (Aircraft carrier)

DEC 19 1949

Aircraft carriers, U.S. — Hornet

XX Hornet (Aircraft carrier)

JAN 19 1950

Aircraft carriers, U.S.--Intrepid

Dunn (CVA-11)

XX Intrepid (Aircraft carrier)

PC JAN 14 1955

Aircraft carriers, U.S.—Lake Champlain

* Dunn

xx Champlain (Aircraft carrier)
xx Lake Champlain (Aircraft carrier)

PC AH MAY 14 1956

Aircraft carriers, U.S. — Lexington

XX Lexington (Aircraft carrier)

DEC 12 1945

Aircraft carriers, U.S.--Leyte

xx Leyte (Aircraft carrier)

NOV 24 1952

Aircraft carriers, U.S.—Los Angeles

XX Los Angeles (Aircraft carrier)

PC MAR 20 1954

Aircraft carriers, U.S.--Nassau

xx Nassau (Aircraft carrier)

PC NOV 23 1954

Aircraft carriers, U.S.—Philippine Sea

Jane's

XX Philippine Sea (Aircraft carrier)

DEC 22 1952

Aircraft carriers, U.S.—Princeton

XX Princeton (Aircraft carrier)

PC NOV 27 1953

Aircraft, carriers, U.S. — Saipan

XX Saipan (Aircraft carrier)

JAN 5 1950

Aircraft carriers, U.S. — San Jacinto

XX San Jacinto (Aircraft carrier)

MAR 26 1952

Aircraft carriers, U.S. — Sangamon

XX Sangamon (U.S. aircraft carrier)

FEB - 4 1947

Aircraft carriers, U.S. — Shangri-La

XX Shangri-La (Aircraft carrier)

Aircraft carriers, U.S. — Sicily

XX Sicily (Aircraft carrier)

MAR 26 1952

Aircraft carriers, U.S. — Tarawa

XX Tarawa (Aircraft carrier)

JAN 19 1950

Aircraft carriers, U.S. — Ticonderoga

XX Ticonderoga (U.S. aircraft carrier)

FEB - 4 19

Aircraft carriers, U.S.—Valley Forge

XX Valley Forge (Aircraft carrier)

PC MAR 9 1954

Aircraft carriers, U.S. — Wasp

XX Wasp (U.S. aircraft carrier)

JUN 12 1947

Aircraft carriers, U.S.—Yorktown

XX Yorktown (Aircraft carrier)

PC AH JUN 3 1953

Aircraft carriers, Escort Reg. adj.

XX Escort aircraft carriers

MAR 12 1947

Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S.

XX C.V.E.S.

MAR 12 1947

Aircraft carriers, Escort, Reg. adj. — Name of carrier

MAR 12 1947

rcraft carriers, Escort, U.S.—Badoeng Strait

nes (ex-San Alberto Bay)

Badoeng Strait (Escort aircraft carrier)

DEC 22 1952

Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S. — Bairoko

XX Bairoko (Escort carrier)

DEC 5 - 1947

ircraft carriers, Escort, U.S. — Barnes

X Barnes (Escort carrier)

DEC 19 1949

ircraft carriers, Escort, U.S.—Block Island

* Dunn (CVE 106)

xx Block Island (Escort carrier)

PC AH MAY 1 [illegible]

Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S.—Cape Esperance

Dunn, Ship recognition 1953, p.32
(CVE 88, Cape Esperance)

XX Cape Esperance (Escort Aircraft carrier)

OA PC

Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S. — Chenango

XX Chenango (Escort carrier)

DEC 19 1949

Aircraft carriers, U.S.—Cowpens

xx Cowpens (Aircraft carrier)

NOV 4 1955

PC AH

Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S. — Fanshaw Bay

XX Fanshaw Bay (Escort carrier)

DEC 19 1949

Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S. — Hoggatt Bay

XX Hoggatt Bay (Escort carrier)

JUL 17 [illegible]

Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S. — Hollandia

XX Hollandia (Escort aircraft carrier)

APR 26 1950

Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S. — Lunga Point

XX Lunga Point (Escort carrier)

Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S. — Makassar Strait

XX Makassar Strait (Escort carrier)

JAN 10 1950

Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S.—Rendova

(CVE 114.)

XX Rendova (Escort aircraft carrier)

NOV 3 1954

Aircraft carrier, Escort, U.S. — Saidor

XX Saidor (Escort carrier)

JUL 12 1950

Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S. — Savo Island

XX Savo Island (Escort carrier)

DEC 5 - 1947

Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S. — Sitkoh Bay

XX Sitkoh Bay (Escort carrier)

JUL 17 1951

Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S. — Suwannee

XX Suwannee (Escort carrier)

DEC 5 - 1947.

Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S. — Takanis Bay

XX Takanis Bay (Escort carrier)

JUL 12 1950

99181

Aircraft identification

See

Aeroplanes— Identification marks
Aeroplanes— Recognition

OCT 30 1945

Aircraft industry

See

Aeroplanes--Trade and stat.

AUG 26 1957

ØA PC E

Aircraft insurance

See

Insurance, Aviation

AUG 13 1934

Aircraft recognition

See

Aeroplanes— Identification marks
Aeroplanes— Recognition

OCT 30 1945

Aircraft workers Reg.

See also

Air pilots
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Aircraft workers
Employee representation, Aircraft workers'
Hours of labor, Aircraft workers'
Labor contracts, Aircraft workers'
Trade unions, Aircraft workers'
Wages, Aircraft workers'

May 19,1936
Retyped with additions
Oct. 13,1955

Ø PC E

(Cont'd)

Aircraft workers (Cont'd)

X Aeronautics
X Aeroplanes--Manufacture
XX Defense and labor
XX Labor and defense
X Munition workers

Aircraft workers — Accidents

See

Aeronautics — Accidents
Workmen's compensation, Aircraft workers'

Aircraft workers — Training Reg.

X Aeronautics — Education
X Education, Industrial and technical

FEB 1 [illegible]

Airedale terrier

See

Dog — Airedale

JAN 12 1928

Airport radio stations

See

Radio in aeronautics--Stations

Ø PC ST

SEP 16 1955

Airports Reg.

See also
Hangars
Air bases
Air terminals

XX Aerodromes
XX Aeronautics — Fields
XX Aeronautics — Landing fields
XX Aeronautics — Ports
XX Aeroplanes — Landing fields
X Hangars
X Aeronautics, Commercial
XX Landing fields
X Air terminals

Ø PC A ST E

SEP 11 1928

Airports — Defense measures Reg.

SEP 13 1943

Airports--Dictionaries

(Note: For dictionaries of terms relating to airports)

Ø

JUL 5 1955

Airports — Direct. Reg.

JUL 26 1949

Airports--Finance Reg.

Ø

NOV 8 1956

Airports — Internat. law

X Law, Aerial

SEP 22 1943

Airports — Jurisp. Reg. Dat

See also

Aeronautics — Traffic control

X Law, Aerial

MAR 2 - 1946

Airports — Lighting

See

Lighting of airports

SEP 17 1929

Airports — Management

See

Management, Airport

FEB 20 1

Airports — Per. and soc. publ.

SEP 22 194

Airports — Traffic control

See

Aeronautics — Traffic control

MAR 2 - 1946

Airports — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

XX New York (city) — Airports

MAR 2 1934

Airships
See
Air-ships

MAY 6 - 1946

Airspace (Internat. law.)
See
Aeronautics — Internat. law

DEC 5 1950

Airways
See
Aeronautics — Routes

SEP 27 1950

Aisne, Battle of the, 1914

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

Aisne, Battle of the, 1917

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

JAN 12 1928

Aisne, Battle of the, 1918

XX European war, 1914-1918--Battles

OA PC

MAR 7 1958

Aison (Greek vase painter)
See
Vase painters--Aison

OA PC A

MAY 17 1956

Aisor language
See
Aramaic language, Neo

DEC 13 1941

Aisors

(Sla. Div. Only)

X Chaldeans
XX Chaldians

AUG 12 1937

Aissaoua
See
'Isawiya

AUG 26 1930

Aister family
See
Eyster family

JUL 17 1936

Aix-la-Chapelle, Congress of, 1818

X Austria — For.rel.
X Austria — For.rel. — Treaties

AUG 31 1937

Aix-la-Chapelle, Peace of, 1748

JUN 7 1928

X Austria —For.rel.— Treaties
X Austrian succession, War of, 1740-1748
X Europe — Hist., 1715-1789

Aizoon

Reg.

JAN 12 1928

Ajie (African tribe)
See
African tribes--Jie

OA PC

SEP 1 1955

Ajivikas

X Religion--India

OA PC O

DEC 27 1958

Ajuga
See
Bugle weed

JAN 12 1928

Akademiya khudozhestv, Leningrad
For works about, see
Art — Assoc., clubs, etc. — Russia — St. Petersburg

DEC 15 1930

Akademja polocka

JAN 18 1928

Akaggar dialect
See
Berber languages--Tamashek

OA PC O

JUL 29 1953

Akan language

See

African languages — Akan

AUG 6 1934

Akan tribe

See

African tribes — Akan

AUG 12 1937

Akasele language

See

African languages — Akasele

JAN 12 1928

Akem tribe

See

African tribes — Akim

SEP 27 1950

Akikuyu (African tribe)

See

African tribes--Kikuyu

OA PC APR 12 1956

Akha

Leyburn

X Ethnology — Burma

MAY 13 1952 OD

Akim tribe

See

African tribes — Akim

SEP 27 1950

Akkadian language

For the ancient non-Semitic language of Babylonia, formerly called Akkadian, see

Sumerian language

For the Semitic language known as Akkadian, see

Assyrian and Babylonian language

(cont'd)

MAR 6 1930

Akkadian language (cont'd)

[An easy method for distinguishing Sumerian from Assyrian and Babylonian is to find the word for "king". Sumerian is "lugal", Semitic "šar".]

MAR 6 1930

Akkadians (Sumerians)

See

Sumerians

OA PC, Os MAY 1 1928

Akker family

XX Van den Akker family

MAY 7 1936

Akpotto

See

African tribes — Igara

JAN 18 1928

Akra languages

See

African languages — Akra

JAN 12 1928

Aku language

See

African languages — Yoruba

MAY 9 1952

Akunakuna language

See

African languages — Akunakuna

JAN 12 1928

Akwa'ala Indians

See

Indians,Mexican--Tribes--Akwa'ala

DEC 4 19

Alabados

X Folk songs, U.S. — Southwest
X Hymns, Spanish

JUL 17 1951

Alabama (Battleship, 3d of the name)

See

Warships, U.S.--Alabama (3d of the name)

OA PC AH DEC 1 1955

Alabama claims

See also
Confederate States of America —Navy—Alabama
Washington, Treaty of,1871

X Confederate States of America — Navy — Alabama

XX Geneva arbitration
X United States — For.rel.
X United States — Hist.— Civil war —Clai
X Washington, Treaty of,1871
XX Warships, U.S.--Alabama (1st of the name)

OA PC AH SEP 21 1936

Alabama Indians

For works about Indians in the state of Alabama, see

Indians,N.A.--Reg.areas--Alabama

For works about the Alabama or Alabamu tribe of Indians, see

Indians,N.A.--Tribes--Alibamu

DEC 1

Alabama-Kearsarge battle, 1864

See also

Confederate States of America — Navy — Alabama

Warships, U.S. — Kearsarge

XX Warships,U.S.--Alabama (1st of the name)
X Confederate States of America — Navy — Alaba

XX Kearsarge (Corvette)
X Navy, U.S. — Hist., 1861-1865
X Warships, U.S. — Kearsarge

JUL 3 - 1946

labamine

APR 18 1932

Alabaster Reg.

JAN 18 1928

labes

JAN 18 1928

Alaculoof Indians

See

Indians,S.A.--Tribes--Alaculoof

DEC 4 1951

Aladdin oven

XX Ovens

DEC 9 1932

lagüilac language

See

merican languages — Alagüilac

JAN 18 1928

Alāku (Word)

See

Assyrian and Babylonian language — Words — Indiv. — Alāku

SEP 27 1950

Alam Halfa, Battle of,1942

Thomas, R.C.W. The battles of Alam Halfa and El Alamein
Colliers. v.14, p.128 / (Alam Huffa)

X World war, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Africa

OA PC

JUN 1 1953

Alamance, Battle of, 1771

X North Carolina — Hist. — Regulator insurrection,1766-1771

APR 6 1937

Alamanni

See

Alemanni

JUL 27 1933

Alamo — Siege, 1836

X Texas — Hist. — Revolution,1835-1836

NOV 7 1927

Alani

See also

Ossetes

X Scythians

JUL 25 1932

Alanine

X Acid, Proprionic
X Phenylalanine
XX Acid, Aminoproprionic
XX Aminoproprionic acid

OA PC ST

NOV 21 1957

Alarm clocks

See

Clocks and watches, Alarm

JAN 19 1938

Alarodians

See

Kurds

FEB 28 1961

Alaska (Cruiser)

See

Warships, U.S. — Alaska

APR [illegible]

Alaska highway

XX Alcan highway
X Roads — Alaska
XX Roads — Canada — Alcan highway
XX Roads — Canada — Alaska highway
XX Roads — U.S. — Alaska highway
XX Roads — U.S. — Alcan highway

JUN 5 1945

Alastrim

X Smallpox

JAN 21 1933

Alb (Word)

See

German language--Words--Indiv.--Alb.

OA PC

JAN 11 1955

Alba, Dukes of.

OA

NOV 3 1954

Albanian language Reg.

XX Ghegh dialect
XX Guègue dialect
XX Tosk dialect
X Illyrian language

AUG 15 1930

Albanian language — Foreign words and phrases

JAN 18 1928

XX Albanian language — Loan words

Albanian language — Grammar

JAN 21 1933

Albanian language — Loan words
See
Albanian language — Foreign words and phrases

JAN 18 1928

Albanian language — Texts and translations
See also
Drama, Albanian

SEP 5 1952

Albanian literature [Not to be used as a form heading]
See also
Drama, Albanian

AUG 15 1930

Albanians Reg.

JAN 18 1928

Albany convention, 1754
See
Albany, N.Y. Congress, 1754

OCT 5 1936

Albany-New Baltimore Ship Canal and Basin Company
For works about, see
Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — Albany-New Baltimore

MAY 7 1929

Albany University, Albany, N. Y.

JAN 18 1928

Albatross

JAN 18 1928

Albedo

X Planets — Radiation

AUG 12 1937

Albemarle (Ram)
See
Confederate States of America — Navy — Albemarle

Jul 3, 1946

Albemarle and Chesapeake canal
For works about, see
Canals — U.S. — Va. — Albemarle and Chesapeake

MAY 8 1929

Albert (Brig)

X African slave trade
XX Slave ships

NOV 9 1936

Albert III, Duke of Saxony, 1443-1500
See also
Princes, Robbery of the, 1455

OCT 13 1937

Albert canal
See
Canals — Belgium — Albert

JAN 20 1940

Albert National Park, Belgian Congo
See
Parks, National — Congo, Belgian — Albert

OCT 19 193

Albertus Magnus, bp. of Ratisbon, 1193?— 1280
in art

NOV 2 19

Albertype process Fr.D.

X Photomechanical processes

MAR 13 1946

Albigenses
See also
Bogomils
Paulicians
Patarini

XX Albigeois
X Bogomils
XX Cathari
X Church history— France
X Paulicians
X Persecution

MAR 17 19

Albigeois
See
Albigenses

JAN 18 1928

9 9 1 8 2

Albinism

XX Color in man
X Heredity

Albite

X Feldspar

APR 1 1941

Albizzia lathamii

Albizzia lebbek
See
Lebbek tree

OCT 20 1932

Albuera, Battle of, 1811

JAN 18 1928

Albuginectomy

FEB 28 1941

Albumin
See also
Methionine

X Chemistry, Physiological
X Colloids
X Proteids and protein

OA PC ST

JAN 31 1955

Albumin in blood serum

JAN 19 1928

Albumin — Determination

JAN 18 1928

Albumin in plants

JAN 19 1928

Albumincids

JUN 28 1928

Albums, Autograph
See
Autograph albums

OC PC SP

MAR 12 1934

Albums, Flower
See
Flower albums

MAR 27 1935

Albums, Photograph
See
Photographic albums

SEP 17 1934

Albums, Postage stamp
See
Postage stamps — Albums

MAR 12 1934

Alcalá, Calle de, Madrid
See
Madrid (City)—Streets—Alcalá

OA PC

Alcan highway
See
Alaska highway

JUN 5 1943

Alcaraz, Treaty of, 1846.

X Argentine Republic--Hist., 1817-1860.

OA PC AH

JUL 2 1957

Alcatraz prison
See
Prisons—U.S.—Calif.—Alcatraz

OA PC E

MAR 30 1954

Alcedinidae
See
Kingfishers

JAN 19 1928

Alcestis in art

FEB [illegible]

99187

Alchemilla

JAN 18 1928

Alchemists
See
Alchemy

JAN 18 1928

Alchemy n.d.
See also
Elixir of life
Transmutation of metals

X Alchemists
X Chemistry
X Chemistry — Hist.
X Elixir of life
X Gold
XX Hermetic art
X Magic
X Philosopher's stone
X Transmutation of metals
X Occult sciences
X Superstition
DEC 11 1931

Alchemy in art

ART DIV.

JAN 15 1953

Alchemy—Dictionaries

JUL 10 1958

Alchemy — Hist. Reg. Dated
See also
Chemistry — Hist.

Alchemy in literature

NOV 27 1953

Alchemy—Nomenclature

JUN 20 1958

Alchemy — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 5 1928

Alchemy — Symbols

AUG 2 1929

Alcohol
See also
Acetal
Alcoholism
Alcoholic drinks
Distillation
Fermentation
Rutin

Science-Tech. Div.

X Aromatic compounds
X Chemistry, Organic
X Distillation
XX Ethyl alcohol
XX Intoxicants
X Solvents
X Stimulants

JAN 23 1934

Alcohol — Addition products

JAN 19 1928

Alcohol — Adulteration

JAN 19 1928

Alcohol — Color

JAN 19 1928

Alcohol — Dehydration

JAN 19 1928

Alcohol — Determination

JUN 29 1935

Alcohol — Industrial uses
See also
Alcohol — Lighting
Alcohol, Denatured
Alcohol as fuel

XX Alcohol — Uses in industry
X Alcohol, Denatured

JAN 18 1928

Alcohol — Lighting

X Alcohol — Industrial uses
X Lighting

JAN 18 1928

Alcohol — Manufacture

JAN 19 1928

Alcohol — Manufacture from molasses

JAN 19 1928

Alcohol — Manufacture from sugar beet

JAN 19 1928

Alcohol — Manufacture from sugar cane

MAY 28 1935

Alcohol — Manufacture from sulphite liquor

JAN 19 1928

Alcohol — Manufacture from wood waste

JAN 19 1928

Alcohol — Pasteurization

JAN 19 1928

Alcohol — Patents Reg

JUL 12 1932

Alcohol — Pathological effects

See

Alcoholism

JAN 18 1928

Alcohol — Physiological effects

See also

Alcohol — Therapeutic use
Alcoholism

.. Alcoholic drinks
.. Alcoholic drinks — Physiological effects
X Temperance

JAN 18 1928

Alcohol — Physiological effects — Per. and soc. publ.

AUG 6 1940

Alcohol — Prices

See

Prices, Alcohol

MAY 8 1934

Alcohol — Psychological effects

XX Alcoholism — Psychology of

JAN 18 1928

Alcohol — Psychological effects — Per. and soc. publ.

AUG 6 1940

Alcohol — Specifications

JAN 19 1928

Alcohol — Taxation Reg. Dated

X Taxation

JAN 19 1928

Alcohol — Therapeutic use

X Alcohol — Physiological effects

JAN 18 1928

Alcohol — Trade and stat. Reg.

JAN 19 1928

Alcohol — Uses in industry

See

Alcohol — Industrial uses

JAN 18 1928

Alcohol, Aliphatic

xx Aliphatic alcohol

PC ST

MAR 1 1956

Alcohol, Allyl

JAN 19 1928

Alcohol, Amido

MAR 16 1928

Alcohol, Amino

XX Amino alcohol

JAN 18 1928

Alcohol, Amyl

JAN 19 1928

99189

Alcohol, Batyl
*Chem. Abst.
XX Batyl alcohol

AUG 26 1957
OA PC ST

Alcohol, Benzyl

XX Benzyl alcohol

OCT 17 1928

Alcohol, Coniferyl
*Chem.abst.

XX Coniferyl alcohol

OA PC ST FEB 13 1957

Alcohol, Cyan
See
Cyanohydrins

OA PC ST
MAY 14 1956

Alcohol, Cyclic
See
Sterols

OCT 19 1934

Alcohol, Denatured
See also
Alcohol — Industrial uses

X Alcohol — Industrial uses
XX Denatured alcohol

JAN 18 1928

Alcohol, Denatured — Taxation Reg.

X Taxation

Alcohol, Denatured — Trade and stat. Reg.

JAN 19 1928

Alcohol, Ethylene
See
Ethylene glycol

OA PC ST MAY 17 1955

Alcohol, Glycolic

X Ethylene glycol
XX Glycolic alcohol

JAN 18 1928

Alcohol, Ilicic
See
Amyrin

OA PC ST
JUN 3 1953

Alcohol, Isobutyl
See also
Isobutylene

XX Isobutyl alcohol
X Isobutylene

JUN 12 1947

Alcohol, Isopropyl

XX Petrohol [trade name]
XX Propanol

OA PC ST OCT 7 1932

Alcohol, Methylic
See
Alcohol, Wood

JAN 18 1928

Alcohol, Phenyl
See
Acid, Carbolic

OCT 26 193

Alcohol, Polyhydric
See also
Solareol

OA PC ST
JAN 19 1928

Alcohol, Propyl
*Hackh

XX Ethyl carbinol
XX Propanol

OA PC ST MAY 14 1956

Alcohol, Sulphur
See
Mercaptans

JAN 18 1928

Alcohol, Vinyl

X Vinyl compounds
XX Vinyl alcohol

JAN 2 1951

Alcohol, Wood

XX Alcohol, Methylic
XX Methanol
XX Methyl alcohol
XX Wood alcohol

JAN 18 1928

Alcohol, Wood — Cost of production

JUL 7 19

99150

Alcohol, Wood — Determination

MAY 2 1938

Alcohol, Wood — Physiological effects

JAN 19 1928

Alcohol, Wood — Taxation Reg.

X Taxation

JAN 19 1928

Alcohol as food

JAN 19 1928

Alcohol as fuel

X Alcohol — Industrial uses
X Fuel, Liquid
XX Motor fuels

NOV 29 1930

Alcohol stoves

See

Stoves, Alcohol

JAN 18 1928

Alcoholic-drink labels

See

Labels on bottles, packages, etc.

NOV 17 1947

Alcoholic drinks Reg.
See also
Alcohol — Psychological effects
Alcoholism
Bars and bar rooms
Canteen
Distillation
Drinks
Gold cure
Gothenburg system
License system
Local option
Prohibition
Saloons (Cont'd)

OA PC

FEB 27 1930

Alcoholic drinks (Cont'd)

Sunday observance
Temperance
Also under names of various drinks, e.g.,
Cider
Brandy
Wine, etc.

X Alcohol
X Alcoholism
XX Beverages
X Brewing
XX Drinking
X Distillation
X Sumptuary laws
XX Intoxicants
X Drinks
XX Spirituous liquors
X Temperance

APR 7 1930

Alcoholic drinks — Adulteration

JAN 19 1928

Alcoholic drinks — Advertising

See

Advertising, Alcoholic drink

AUG 31 1937

Alcoholic drinks — Analysis Reg.
Dated

JAN 19 1928

Alcoholic drinks — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

MAR 26 1952

Alcoholic drinks in the army

See also

Canteen

X Army
XX Army, Reg. adj. — Inebriety
X Canteen

MAY 4 1928

Alcoholic drinks — Congresses, Internat. Dated

MAY 28 1935

Alcoholic drinks — Gauging and testing

See

Alcoholometer and alcoholometry

JAN 12 1931

Alcoholic drinks — Jurisp. Reg. Dated

See also
Bars and bar rooms--Jurisp.
Gothenburg system
License system
Local option
Prohibition
X Bars and bar rooms--Jurisp.
X Beer — Jurisp.
X Local option
X Prohibition
XX Prohibition — Jurisp.
XX Public Houses Acts
XX Saloons — Jurisprudence
XX Temperance legislation
X Sunday observance
XX Liquor licenses
XX Wine — Jurisp.

JAN 20 1932

OA PC E

Alcoholic drinks — Jurisp. — Cases

NOV 22 1934

Alcoholic drinks — Jurisp. — U. S. — Maine

XX Maine law [prohibition]

JAN 18 1928

Alcoholic drinks — Manufacture Reg.

See also

Distilleries

JAN 18 1928

Alcoholic drinks — Manufacture — Companies Reg.

For works about individual companies, see their names.

JUL 17 1933

Alcoholic drinks — Mixing

See

Alcoholic drinks — Receipts

FEB 28 1941

Alcoholic drinks in the navy.

Alcoholic drinks — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 6 1928

Alcoholic drinks — Physiological effects

See

Alcohol — Physiological effects
Alcoholism

JAN 19 1928

Alcoholic drinks — Prices

See

Prices, Alcoholic drinks

MAY 8 1934

Alcoholic drinks — Receipts

XX Alcoholic drinks — Mixing

FEB 28 1941

Alcoholic drinks — Stat.

See

Alcoholic drinks — Trade and stat.

JAN 18 1928

Alcoholic drinks — Storage

See

Distillery warehouses
Wine cellars
Wine — Storage

JUN 8 1937

Alcoholic drinks — Tariff Reg. Dated

See also

Tonnage and poundage

X Tariff
XX Wine — Tariff

NOV 22 1934

Alcoholic drinks — Taxation Reg. Dated

XX Beer — Taxation
XX Cider — Taxation
XX Excise
XX Rum — Taxation
X Perry — Taxation

XX Wine — Taxation
XX Whisky — Taxation

JAN 19 1928

Alcoholic drinks — Trade and stat. Reg. Dated

See also
Distillery warehouses
Management, Liquor trade
Trade unions, Liquor trades'

XX Alcoholic drinks — Stat.
XX Liquor trade

NOV 27 1934

Alcoholic drinks — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for liquor trade

MAR 21 1939

Alcoholic drinks — Trade and stat. — Directories Reg.

APR 7 1934

Alcoholic drinks — Treaties Reg. Dated

XX Prohibition — Treaties

JAN 19 1928

Alcoholic drinks, Bonded

JAN 13 1928

Alcoholism (used chiefly for medical works; includes works on drunkenness, dipsomania, etc.)

See also
Alcoholic drinks
Delirium tremens
Gold cure
Inebriates — Hospitals and asylums

X Alcohol
XX Alcohol — Pathological effects
X Alcohol — Physiological effects
X Alcoholic drinks
XX Alcoholic drinks — Physiological effects

(Cont'd)

FEB 27 1930

Alcoholism (Cont'd)

XX Dipsomania
XX Drinking XX Drunkenness
XX Inebriates
XX Inebriety
X Insanity
XX Intoxication, Alcoholic
X Temperance

Alcoholism--Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

OK

NOV 9 1954

Alcoholism--Drama

See

Temperance--Drama

PA PC

MAY 14 1956

Alcoholism — Hist.

MAR 29 1932

Alcoholism — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 5 1928

oholism — Psychology

See

ohol — Psychological effects

JAN 18 1928

---

oholism — Social and economic aspects Reg.

See also

oholism and crime
oholism and women
hibition
perance

DEC 19 1934

---

oholism — Treatment

See also

d cure
briates — Hospitals and asylums

JAN 19 1928

---

oholism -- Treatment -- Direct. Reg.

NOV 20 1958

---

oholism — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

New York (city) — Inebriates

APR 20 1934

Alcoholism, Indian-American

See

Temperance, Indian-American

FEB 20 1946

---

holism and children

ildren

JAN 19 1928

Alcoholism and crime

X Alcoholism — Social and economic aspects
X Criminology
XX Criminology and alcoholism

FEB 26 1932

Alcoholism and religion

*L.C.

X Medicine, Clerical
XX Religion and alcoholism
X Temperance

PC SEP 15 1958

Alcoholism and women

JAN 18 1928

X Alcoholism — Social and economic aspects
X Woman

Alcoholometer and alcoholometry

XX Alcoholic drinks — Gauging and testing
X Distillation
X Gauging
XX Liquids — Specific weight
X Specific gravity
XX Spirit meters
X Hydrometry

JAN 1931

Alcoholometer and alcoholometry —Examinations, questions, etc.

APR 6 1940

Alcyonaceae

See also

Alcyonidae
Nephthyidae

X Alcyonaria

JAN 19 1928

Alcyonaria Reg.

See also

Alcyonaceae
Anthozoa
Coral
Gorgoniaceae
Pennatulidae

X Anthozoa
X Coelenterata
X Coral

JAN 18 1928

Alcyonaria, Fossil Reg.

FEB 28 1930

Alcyonidae

JAN 18 1928

X Alcyonaceae

Aldehyde acid

See

Acid, Aldehyde

JAN 18 1928

Aldehyde peroxide

*Chem. abs.

X Aldehydes
X Peroxides

PC ST

FEB 26 1958

Aldehydes

See also
Aldehyde peroxide
Aldol
Croton aldehyde
Formaldehyde
Furfurol
Glycol
Glyoxal
Ketones Osones
Propionaldehyde Salicylaldehyde
XX Alkyloxyaldehydes X Chemistry, Organic
X Carbon compounds X Ketones

PC ST JAN 12 1931

Aldehydes — Condensation products

X Condensation products [chemistry]

MAR 17 1930

Aldehydes, Aromatic

JAN 19 1928

Alder Reg.

XX Alnus

JAN 19 1928

Aldine prints

Aldithley family
See
Audley family

OA PC G

JUN 6 1955

Aldobionic acid
See
Acid, Aldobionic

OA PC ST

SEP 1 1955

Aldobrandini villa, Frascati, Italy
See
Villas--Italy--Frascati--Aldobrandini

OA PC A R

NOV 8 1956

Aldol
See also
Glycols

X Aldehydes
X Glycols

JAN 19 1928

Aldridre family
See
Alldredge family

OA PC G

JAN 28 1958

Ale
See also
Beer
Brewing
Malt
Malt liquors
Porter
Festivals, Ale

X Beer
X Brewing
X Malt liquors

JAN 19 1928

Ale festivals
See
Festivals, Ale

Alectorides

JAN 19 1928

Alectrionidae

JAN 19 1928

Alemanni

XX Alamanni
X Germanic races

JUL 27 1937

Alemannic language
See
German language — Dialects — Alemannic

APR 10 1936

Alencon, Synod of, 1637
See
Huguenots — Councils and synods — Alencon, 1637

MAR 26 1936

Alendu language
See
African languages — Lendu

AUG 22 1940

Aleppo millet grass
See
Sorghum halepense

JAN 26 1937

Alesia, France — Siege, B.C. 52

X France — Hist. — Gallo- Roman period, to 486

JAN 20 1934

Alethian believers
See
Shakers

JAN 19 1928

Aletroidese

Aleurites
See also
Oils, China wood

XX Candleberry
XX Chinese Varnish tree
XX Tung tree
XX Wood oil tree
XX Varnish tree

MAR 1 1933

Aleurodidae
See
Aleyrodidae

JAN 19 1928

ut language

yperborean languages
leutian language
merican languages — Aleut
merican languages — Aleuth
merican languages — Unungun
leuth language
kimauan languages
nungun language

SEP 13 1944

leutian language

See
eut language

JAN 19 1928

leuts

See
kimos

AUG 11 1930

levis

uhammadanism — Sects

exander the Great in art

SEP

exander the Great — Burial

JAN 19 1928

exander the Great (Romances,etc.)

Romances, French

SEP 13 1928

Alexandrian library

See

Alexandria, Egypt — Libraries and museum

JAN 19 1928

Alexandrian museum

See

Alexandria, Egypt — Libraries and museum

JAN 19 1928

Alexandrian philosophy

See

Neoplatonism

APR 7 1950

Alexandrian school

See

Alexandria, Egypt — Libraries and museum
Greek literature

Science —Hist. — Greece

AUG 20 1930

Alexandrian school of philosophy

See

Neoplatonism

APR 7 1950

Alexins

X Immunity

JAN 19 1928

Aleyrodidae Not reg.

See also

Citrus black fly
Citrus white fly
Woolly white fly

XX Aleurodidae
X Citrus fruits — Diseases and pests
XX White fly

JAN 19 1928

Alfa

See

Esparto

JAN 23 1928

Alfalfa Reg. n.d.

X Forage plants
XX Lucerne [plant]

JAN 23 1928

Alfalfa — Analysis

JAN 23 1928

Alfalfa — Culture Reg.

JAN 23 1928

Alfalfa — Diseases and pests

JAN 23 1928

Alfalfa, Peruvian

JAN 23 1928

Alfalfa (tree) Reg.

JAN 23 1928

Alfooras
See
Alfurese

JAN 25 1928

Alfurese

XX Alfooras
XX Haraforas
X Malays

JAN 25 1928

Alfurese language

See

Malay language — Dialects — Alfurese

JAN 25 1928

Algae Reg.
See also
Antithamnion
Asperococcus
Botany, Marine and freshwater
Bryopsis
Cryptogamia
Cryptophyceae
Diatomaceae
Fucaceae
Grinnellia
Laminariaceae
Lithothamnieae
Phaeophyceae
Dedogoniaceae
Acid, Alginic
Chlorophyceae
Chlorococcaceae
(Cont'd)
FEB 28 1931

Algae (Cont'd)

Prionitis
Spores

XX Batrachosperum
X Botany
X Botany, Marine and freshwater
XX Florideae
X Scientific expeditions
XX Seaweeds

XX Wrack

JUN 30 1933

Algae, Fossil Reg.

JAN 23 1928

Algae, Freshwater Reg.

JAN 23 1928

Algae, Marine Reg.

See also names of various genera, species, etc., e.g.,

Chlorophyceae
Coccoliths
Coccospheres

FEB 8 1934

Algae as food

JAN 23 1928

Algarobo

See

Carob tree
Mesquite

FEB 28 1934

Algarrobo

See

Carob tree
Mesquite

FEB 28 1934

Algebra

See also

Approximations (Mathematics)
Arithmetic
Binomial theorem
Calculus
Calculus of tensors
Coefficients
Cube root
Curves
Determinants

(Cont'd)
SEP 21 1938

Algebra (Cont'd)

Diophantine analysis
Equations
Factors
Forms (Mathematics)
Fractions
Functions
Groups
Inequality (Mathematics)
Numbers — Theory
Partitions (Mathematics)

(Cont'd)

Algebra (Cont'd)

Probabilities
Ratio and proportion
Square root
Substitution — Theory
Trigonometry

(Cont'd)

-2-

Algebra (Cont'd)

X Arithmetic
X Calculus of finite differences
XX Coss
X Geometry, Analytical
X Mathematics
XX Specious arithmetic
XX Universal arithmetic

Algebra — Analysis

XX Analysis, Algebraical

JAN 23 1928

Algebra — Examinations, questions, etc.

JAN 23 1928

Algebra — Formulas

JAN 23 1928

Algebra — Hist.

See also

Algebra — Textbooks
Probability — Hist.

DEC 17 1931

Algebra — Problems

X Mathematics — Problems, exercises, etc.

DEC 22 1931

Algebra — Study and teaching Reg.

JAN 23 1928

gebra — Textbooks Dated
(arranged by date of publ.)

Algebra — Hist.

JAN 23 1928

gebra, Abstract

See also
lbert space
oups
ttices (Mathematics)
mbers — Theory
tor spaces
Abstract algebra
Algebra, Cardinal
Cardinal algebra
Groups
Lattices (Mathematics)
Numbers — Theory

JUL 12 1950

gebra, Boolean

See
gic, Symbolic and mathematical

JAN 23 1928

gebra, Cardinal

See
gebra, Abstract

JUL 12 1950

gebra, Double

JAN 23 1928

Double algebra

bra, Graphic

raphic methods

DEC 4 1931

ebra, Higher Dated

See also
ducts, Crossed

JAN 16 1935

Algebra of logic

See

Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

JAN 23 1928

Algebra, Multiple

L.C.

NOV 25 1936

Algebra, Universal

See also

Ausdehnungslehre
Calculus of operations
Matrices (Mathematics)
Numbers, Complex
Quaternions
Vector analysis

X Numbers, Complex

Apr 7 1933
retyped March 9 1944

Algebraic configurations

See

Configurations

OCT 3 1931

Algebraic elimination

See

Elimination, Algebraic

JAN 24 1928

Algebraic fields

See

Fields, Algebraic

Algebraic functions

See

Functions, Algebraic

JAN 23 1928

Algebraic geometry

See

Geometry, Analytic

MAR 10 1931

Algeciras, Battle of, 1801

X French revolutionary wars, 1792-1801 — Naval history and operations

MAR 26 1942

Algeciras, Treaty of, 1906

See also

Algeciras conference, 1906

X Austria-Hungary — For.rel. — Treaties
X Algeciras conference, 1906
X Morocco — For.rel. — Treaties

APR 6 1937

Algeciras conference, 1906

Here are entered works about the conference. For the official publications, see

International Conference on Moroccan Affairs, 1906

See also
Algeciras, Treaty of, 1906
X Austria-Hungary — For.rel.
X International Conference on Moroccan Affairs, 1906
X Morocco —For. rel., 1904-1911
X Algeciras, Treaty of 1906

SEP 10 1934

Algedonics

See

Pleasure and pain

JUN 30 1934

Algerians Reg.
(In France, etc.)

JAN 31 1936

Algiers, Battle of, 1816

JAN 26 1928

Alginates

OCT 18 1955

Algodomite

MAR 4 1955

Algonkian Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Algonquian

Algonkian languages

See

American languages — Algonquian

JAN 23 1928

Algonkin Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Algonquian
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Algonquin-Nipissing

DEC 4 1951

Algonquian Indians

See

Indians, N.A.--Tribes--Algonquian

DEC 4 1951

Algonquian languages

See

American languages — Algonquian

JAN 23 1928

Algonquin Indians

See

Indians, N.A.--Tribes--Algonquian
Indians, N.A.--Tribes--Algonquin-Nipissing

DEC 4 1951

Algonquin language

See

American languages — Algonquian
American languages — Algonquin-Nipissing

JAN 23 1928

Algonquin-Nipissing Indians

See

Indians, N.A.--Tribes--Algonquin-Nipissing

DEC 4 1951

Algonquin-Nipissing language

See

American languages — Algonquin-Nipissing

JAN 23 1928

The Alhambra

JAN 23 1928

'Ali ilahi

XX Ahl-i Hakk
XX Ahlé-Hagg
X Muhammedanism — Sects
XX Truth-worshippers

PC O

AUG 29 1930

Alibamu Indians

See

Indians, N.A.--Tribes--Alibamu

DEC 4 1951

Alibi

See also

Evidence

X Actions and defenses
X Evidence

AUG 13 1930

Alidades

x Nautical instruments
x Surveying--Instruments and apparatus

PC ST

DEC 21 1955

Alicyclic compounds

JAN 24 1928

Alids

X Muhammadans — Sects

JAN 25 1928

Alien labor

See

Labor, Foreign

MAR 13 1936

Alien priories

See

Monasteries, Alien

JAN 26 1928

Alien property

See

Land — Alien holdings
Property — Alien holdings

AUG 26 1935

ien and sedition laws, 1798
See also
ntucky and Virginia resolutions of 1798

Aliens — Jurisp. — U. S.
Emigration and immigration — Jurisp.—U.S.
Naturalization — Jurisp. — U. S.
Sedition — Jurisp. — U.S., 1798
United States — Hist. — Constitutional period, 1789-1809

JAN 25 1928

ienists
See
ychiatrists

JAN 24 1951

iens Reg.
See also
pitulations
tizenship
nsular jurisdiction
rporations, Foreign
micile
igrants and immigrants
igration and immigration
patriation
traterritoriality
ading with the enemy
Citizenship
Domicile
Land—Alien holdings
Self-determination, National
Property—Alien holdings
MAR 16 1937 (Cont'd)

iens (Cont'd)
Emigrants and immigrants
Emigration and immigration
Expatriation
Foreigners
Foreign population
Naturalization
Persons (Law)
X Nationalism and nationality
Self-determination, National
Law, International
Population
Population, Foreign

iens — Deportation and expulsion Reg. Dated
See also
ylum, Right of
rning out (Law)

Aliens — Expulsion
Asylum, Right of
Deportation of aliens
Expulsion
Renvoi
Warning out (Law)

DEC 9 1932

iens — Expulsion
See
iens — Deportation and expulsion

JAN 25 1928

liens — Honors Reg.

JAN 24 1928

Aliens — Honors — U.S.

FEB 13 1928

Aliens — Internat. law

X Persons (Law)

OCT 9 1934

Aliens — Jurisp. Reg. Dated
See also
Consular jurisdiction
Emigrants and immigrants — Legal status

X Persons (Law)
X Emigrants and immigrants — Legal status

MAR 9 1929

Aliens--Jurisp.--Cases

✓ PC

JUL 7 1958

Aliens — Jurisp. — France

XX Aubaine
XX Droit d'aubaine

FEB 28 1930

Aliens — Jurisp. — U. S.
See also
Aliens and sedition laws, 1798

JAN 26 1929

Aliens in literature
See
Nationalism and nationality in literature

NOV 11 1944

Aliens — Naturalization
See
Naturalization

JAN 25 1928

Aliens — Protection Reg.

JAN 24 1928

Aliens — Registration
See
Registration

OCT 21 1940

Aliens — Suffrage Reg.
See also.
Naturalization

X Naturalization
X Suffrage
X Voting

FEB 10 1937

Aliens — Taxation Reg.
See also
Taxation, Double Economic Division

X Taxation, Double
XX Taxation of aliens

JAN 25 1928

Aliens — Treaties Dated

JAN 24 1928

Aliment (Law)
See
Alimony
Support (Law)

JAN 13 1936

Alimentary canal

JAN 24 1928

Alimentary canal — Diseases

JAN 24 1928

Alimentation

See

Diet
Feeding, Duodenal
Feeding, Hypodermic
Food
Nutrition

MAY 21 1930

Alimony Reg.
See also
Desertion, Family
Divorce
Separation
Support (Law)

XX Aliment (Law)
X Desertion, Family
X Divorce
XX Maintenance (Law)
XX Non-support and desertion
XX Provision (Law)
X Separation
X Support (Law)

JAN 13 1938

Aliphatic acid

See

Acid, Aliphatic

DEC 6 - 1927

Aliphatic alcohol

See

Alcohol, Aliphatic

9A PC ST MAR 1 1956

Aliphatic compounds

JAN 24 1928

Alizarin

JAN 24 1928

Alizarin black

See

Naphthazarin

9A PC ST SEP 1 1955

Aljamia

X Arabic languages — Dialects — Spain
X Spanish language — Dialects

JAN 25 1928

Aljubarrota, Battle of, 1385

XX Castile — Hist. — John I, 1379-1390
X Portugal — Hist. — John I, 1383-1433

SEP 18 1951

Alkali bichromates

JAN 24 1928

Alkali silicate

JAN 24 1928

Alkali soils

See

Soils, Alkali

AUG 26 1935

Alkali workers Reg.

JUL 3 1929

Alkalies

See also

Alkalimetry
And the names of various alkalies, e.g.,
Ammonia
Potassium
Soils, Alkali

X Chemistry, Inorganic
X Irrigation

APR 14 1930

Alkalies — Manufacture Reg.

JAN 24 1928

Alkalies — Spectrum

JAN 24 1928

Alkalies, Caustic

JAN 24 1928

Alkalimetry

X Alkalies

JAN 31 1930

Alkaline metals

See

Metals, Alkaline

Also the names of the alkaline metals, e.g.

Lithium
Potassium
Sodium

JAN 25 1928

loids

ee also the names of various alkaloids,e.g.,

, Lysergic
ne
honine Cytisine
hine
tine
m
verin
ridine
aines
ine
phanthin
chnine

Apr.17,1929
Retyped Oct.1956

PC ST (Cont'd)

aloids (Card 2)

arbon compounds
hemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
hemistry, Organic
itrogen compounds
rugs
Vegetable alkaloids

lkaloids — Analysis

JAN 24 1928

lkaloids — Determination

JAN 24 1928

lkaloids — Solubility

JAN 24 1928

lkaloids, Animal

X Animal alkaloids

JAN 25 1928

ranes

Hydrocarbons

OCT 23 1948

Alkanesulphonic acid

See

Acid, Alkanesulphonic

OK PC ST

MAY 14 1956

Alkine

JAN 24 1928

Alkyl bromides

X Alkyl halides
X Bromides

JAN 25 1928

Alkyl chlorides

X Alkyl halides

JAN 24 1928

Alkyl group

JAN 24 1928

Alkyl halides

See also

Alkyl bromides
Alkyl chlorides
Alkyl iodides

OCT 26 1934

Alkyl iodides

X Alkyl halides

JAN 25 1928

Alkyl oxides

See

Ethers

MAR 21 1929

Alkyl sulphates

NOV 22 1934

Alkylacridone

JAN 24 1928

Alkylaldoxime

JAN 24 1928

Alkylation

JAN 24 1928

Alkylene oxides

JAN 25 1928

Alkylhydroxylamine

JAN 25 1928

Alkyloxyaldehydes
See
Aldehydes

JAN 25 1928

Alkyloxyketones
See
Ketones

JAN 25 1928

Alkylpyridones

JAN 25 1928

Alkylquinaldine

NOV 14 1934

Alkyltoluidine

All fools' day
See
April fools' day

MAY 23 1941

All hallowe'en
See
Halloween

JAN 25 1928

All Hallows' college, Dublin

XX Theological seminaries—Ireland

OA PC

MAR 2 1954

All Saints day

XX Holy days

DEC 4 1930

All Saints' day — Sermons

X Sermons

FEB 8 1928

All Souls' day

XX Day of the Dead
XX Dead, Day of

FEB 20 1946

Allantoic fluid

JAN 24 1928

Allantoin

JAN 25 1928

Allatoona, Ga., Battle of, 1864
See
United States—Hist.—Civil war—Military, 1864, Oct. 5 — Allatoona

DEC 27 1933

Alldredge family

xx Aldridge family

OA PC G

JAN 28 1958

Alleghany Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Pennsylvania

XX Evangelical Lutheran Church
XX Lutheran Church

SEP 12 1930

Alleghany Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Pennsylvania — Hist.

MAY 2 1930

Allegiance
See
Citizenship
Naturalization
Oaths of allegiance
Obedience, Political

NOV 9 1936

Allegories Reg. adj.
See also
Emblem books
Morality plays
Exempla
Fables
Personification
XX Apologues
XX Allegory
XEmblem books
X Religion
X Exempla
X Fables
X Figures of speech
XX Stories
X Fiction
X Parables
X Personification
X Virtues in literature

MAY 6 1930

Allegories — Hist. and crit.

JUN 8 1944

Allegories in art
See also
Emblem books
Virtues in art

X Virtues in art

JAN 26 1928

egories, Reg. adj. — Hist. and crit.

JUN 8 1944

Allegories, English

yan, John

For allegories by this author, see cards
er his name:

yan, John.

JUN 8 1944

llegories, Irish Gaelic

Gaelic language, Irish — Texts and translations

MAR 1 - 1947

llegories, Mexican

X Allegories, Spanish American
X Mexican literature

FEB 3 1943

llegories, Spanish American

See the allegories of individual Spanish
merican nations, e.g.,

llegories, Mexican

MAR 1 0 1943

gory

e

gories

JUN 8 1944

en family

See also

ing family

lling family

APR 1 2 1935

Allenites

JAN 2 4 1928

Allentiac language

See

American languages — Allentiac

JAN 2 6 1928

Allentiak language

See

American languages — Allentiac

JAN 2 6 1928

Allergia

See

Allergy

9A PC

DEC 2 8 1955

Allergy

See also

Anaphylaxis
Antihistamines
Food allergy

xx Allergia
9A PC

DEC 2 8 1955

Allia, Battle of the, B.C. 390

X Rome — Hist. —Republic, B.C., 510-265

OCT 2 1 1940

Alliances, International

See also names of individual alliances, e.g.,

Triple Alliance, 1882
United nations (1942-)

X Europe — Politics
X International relations
X World politics
X Law, International

JAN 2 6 1928

Allied forces

Here are entered official publications only.

For works about the Allied forces, see
World war, 1939-1945 — Regt. hist. — Allied forces

JAN 2 1 1949

Alligator

See

Alligators

JAN 2 6 1928

Alligator hunting

JAN 2 6 1928

Alligator pear

See

Avocado

JAN 2 6 1928

Alligators Reg.

See also

Crocodiles

XX Alligator
XX Caimans
X Crocodiles

DEC 2 8 1928

Alligators, Fossil Reg.

JAN 2 6 1928

Alling family

See also

Allen family

X Allen family

APR 1 2 1935

Allioniaceae Reg

Alliteration. Reg. adj.
American
[Note: Alliteration in a specific language is also entered under the name of the language with the subheading Figures of speech.]

X Figures of speech
X Prosody
X Rhyme
XX Homoeopropheron
XX Agnomination(Rhetoric)

JUN 2 1944

Allocarya

JAN 26 1928

Allochiria

JAN 26 1928

Allodium

See

Land
Property, Real

AUG 26 1935

Alloisomerism

X Isomerism

JAN 26 1928

Allolobophora foetida

See

Earthworms

JAN 26 1928

Allopathy

See

Medicine
Physicians

JAN 26 1928

Allophanite

JAN 24 1928

Allotment of land

See

Agricultural colonies
Land — Small holdings
Land, Public
Land settlement
Workingmen's gardens

AUG 26 1935

Allotropy

X Chemistry, Physical and theoretical.
X Elements, Chemical

Jan 24 1928

Alloxanic acid

See

Acid, Alloxanic

JAN 26 1928

Alloys
See also
Amalgams
Bearings — Alloys
Metallurgy
Also names of individual alloys, e.g.,
Brass
Bronze
Pewter
And the subheading Alloys under names of metals, e.g.,
Copper — Alloys
Etc.

(Cont'd)
APR 27 1932

Alloys (Cont'd)

X Chemical technology
X Metals
X Metallurgy
X Solder and soldering
X Solutions, Solid
X Solidification
XMetallurgical analysis

Alloys — Analysis

JAN 26 1928

Alloys — Magnetic properties

See also

Alloys, Heusler

X Magnetic materials

Q/ PC ST

OCT 8 1936

Alloys — Nomenclature

JAN 26 1928

Alloys — Specific heat

JAN 26 1928

Alloys, Acid resisting

JAN 26 1928

Alloys, Heusler

X Alloys — Magnetic properties
XX Heusler alloys

OCT 8 1936

Allusions

See also

Quotation (Rhetoric)

X Figures of speech
XQuotation (Rhetoric)

JAN 26 1928

lluvium

See

and, Alluvial
edimentation and deposition

JAN 8 1935

yl group

See also specific chemicals of the group, e.g.,

llyl phthalate

MAR 5 1937

lylamines

JAN 24 1928

ylene

JAN 24 1928

lmanacs Reg.
(Country only)

See also

stronomy — Tables
alendars
hronology
earbooks ← Imagerie populaire
Also the subheading Almanacs, Yearbooks, etc. under various subjects, e.g.,
usic — Almanacs, yearbooks, etc.
Also the subheading Yearbooks under various ubjects, e.g.,

MAR 6 1940

(Continued)

lmanacs (Cont'd)

inance — Yearbooks
tatistics — Yearbooks
Also the subheading Registers under ames of countries, states, cities, etc., e.g., nited States — Registers

X Annuals
X Astronomy
X Astronomy — Observation

(Cont'd)

lmanacs (Cont'd)

X Astronomy, Chronological
X Bibliography
X Bibliography, Reg. adj.
Calendars
X Chronology
X Ephemerides
X Imagerie populaire
X Nautical almanacs
X Yearbooks
X Statistics — Yearbooks

Almanacs — Hist. and crit.

For regional works, see the regional subheadings, e.g.,
Almanacs — U.S. — Hist. and crit.

DEC 19 1948

Almanacs — Reg. — Hist. and crit.

X Almanacs — Hist. and crit.

DEC 19 1948

Almanacs — Belgium

XX Almanacs, Walloon

JAN 26 1928

Almanacs — Jamaica

XX Almanacs — W. I. — Jamaica

JAN 26 1928

Almanacs, Eskimo

XX Eskimos — Almanacs

JAN 26 1928

Almanacs, Indian-American (Tribal)

X Indians, N. A. — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 26 1928

Almanacs, Jewish Reg.

JAN 26 1928

Almanacs — U.S. — Bibl.

MAR 2 1934

Almanacs — U.S.

XX New York (city) — Almanacs

MAR 2 1934

Almanacs — U. S. Reg. adj. for foreign language

JAN 26 1928

Almanacs — U.S. — Hist. and crit.

XX Almanacs — Hist. and crit.

DEC 19 1948

Almanacs, Walloon

See

Almanacs — Belgium

JAN 26 1928

Almanacs — W. I. — Jamaica

See

Almanacs — Jamaica

JAN 26 1928

Almanacs, Nautical

See

Nautical almanacs

FEB 1 1938

Almanacs, Perpetual

JAN 26 1928

Almirante Barroso (Ship)

See

Warships, Brazilian — Almirante Barroso

JAN 23 1918

Almond

JAN 26 1928

Almond — Diseases and pests

MAR 30 1931

Almond — Prices

See

Prices, Almonds

MAY 8 1934

Almond — Trade and stat. Reg.

JUN 1 1929

Almoravides

See

Arabs — Africa, North
Arabs — Spain

Almshouses Reg.

See also
Aged — Asylums and homes
Hospices
Woman — Asylums and homes

XX Aged — Asylums and homes, Public
XX Aged, — Homes, Public
X Asylums
X Charities
XX Correction, Houses of

XX Houses of correction

(Cont'd)
JAN 2 1935

Almshouses (Cont'd)

XX Houses of refuge
XX Penal institutions
X Poor
XX Poor houses
XX Poorhouses
XX Refuge, Houses of
XX Unions (Poorhouses)
X Vagrants and vagrancy
XX Workhouses
X Woman — Asylums and homes

Almshouses — Dietaries Reg.

XX Diet, Almshouse
XX Food — Dietary studies and nutrition investigations — Almshouses

JAN 2 1935

Almshouses — Hist. — Reg.

See

Almshouses — Reg.

JAN 26 1928

Almshouses — Hygiene

APR 10 1936

Almshouses — Reg.

XX Almshouses — Hist. — Reg.

JAN 26 1928

Almucantar

X Astronomy — Instruments and apparatus

JAN 26 1928

Alnus

See

Alder

JAN 26 1928

Aloes

JAN 31 1930

Aloes-wood

JAN 24 1928

Aloetin

See

Aloin

JAN 31 1928

Aloin

XX Aloetin

JAN 31 1928

Alombrados

See

Illuminati — Spain

MAY 29 1946

Alonopsis

X Cladocera

DEC 6 1935

Alopecia

See

Baldness

JAN 26 1928

Alopecurus

XX Foxtail

JAN 26 1928

Alpacas

See

Llamas

JAN 26 1928

Alpha rays

See

Radioactivity —Alpha rays

FEB 26 1934

Alphabet Reg. adj.

See also

Handwriting
Monograms
Pasigraphy
Phonetics
Printing

X Hieroglyphics
X Language

NOV 25 1931

Alphabet — Hist. — Origin

JAN 26 1928

Alphabet in magic

See also

Kabbala
Symbolism of numbers

X Symbolism of num- bers

Alphabet — Specimens

See also

Illumination of books and manuscripts
Initials
Lettering

(Note: Do not confuse with Type--Specimens)

X Illumination of books and manuscripts
X Lettering

JAN 8 1929

Alphabet, African languages--[name of language]

OCT 4 1955

Alphabet, Arabic

XX Arabic alphabet
XX Arabic language — Characters

MAR 26 1928

Alphabet, Assyrian and Babylonian

See

Assyrian and Babylonian language — Cuneiform characters

APR 25 1930

Alphabet, Aubaot

XX Aubaot alphabet

MAY 26 1928

Alphabet, Avestan

XX Alphabet, Persian, Avestan

NOV 19 1931

Alphabet, Chinese

Here are entered works on modern simplified Chinese alphabets. For works on the earlier system of writing, see

Chinese language — Characters

OCT 21 1933

Alphabet, Coptic

See also

Egyptian language--Writing, Greek

PA PC 0

DEC 1 1955

Alphabet, Cretan

See

Minoan writing

SEP 21 1933

Alphabet, Deseret

See

Alphabet, Mormon

AUG 26 1930

Alphabet, Egyptian

See

Egyptian language — Writing

APR 25 1930

Alphabet, Estrangelo

XX Estrangelo writing

MAR 18 1930

Alphabet, Ethiopic

XX Ethiopic alphabet

MAR 24 1928

Alphabet, Glagolitic

XX Glagolitic, Alphabet
XX Alphabet, Slavonic
XX Glagolitic writing

SEP 12 1930

Alphabet, Hebrew

XX Hebrew language — Alphabet

MAR 24 1928

Alphabet, Indian

See also

Indus script

JAN 31 1936

Alphabet, Indian-American

See

American languages

JAN 26 1928

Alphabet, Kharoshthi

XX Kharoshthi characters

FEB 7 1939

Alphabet, Kohab

See

Alphabet, Passepa

FEB 28 1939

Alphabet, Latin

XX Alphabet, Roman

MAR 7 1929

Alphabet, Latin — Universal use

XX Alphabet, International
XX Alphabet, Universal
XX International alphabet
XX Universal alphabet

NOV 21 1944

Alphabet, Minoan

See

Minoan writing

SEP 21 1933

Alphabet, Mormon

XX Alphabet, Deseret

AUG 26 1930

Alphabet, Ogham

X Ogham inscriptions

FEB 24 1933

Alphabet, Passepa

(O.D. v Slav. Div. only)

Meillet
Germany. Reichsdrukerei alphabets
Taylor

XX Alphabet, Kohab
XX Alphabet, Phagspa
XX Kohab alphabet
XX Pagspa alphabet
XX Phagspa alphabet
XX Passepa alphabet
X Mongolian languages

FEB 28 1939

Alphabet, Persian, Avestan

See

Alphabet, Avestan

NOV 19 1937

Alphabet, Phagspa

See

Alphabet, Passepa

FEB 28 1939

Alphabet, Roman

See

Alphabet, Latin

MAR 7 1929

Alphabet, Runic

See

Runes

JUL 12 1950

Alphabet, Slavonic

See also

Alphabet, Cyrillic
Alphabet, Glagolitic

SEP 10 1930

Alphabet, Turkish

XX Turkish alphabet

FEB 24 1934

Alphabet, Ugaritic

XX Ugaritic language — Alphabet

FEB 21 1950

Alphabet, Cyrillic

X Alphabet, Slavonic
XX Cyrillic writing

SEP 10 1930

Alphabet, International

See

Alphabet, Latin — Universal use
Alphabet, Phonetic

NOV 21 1944

Alphabet, Phonetic

See also

Transliteration

XX Alphabet, International
XX Alphabet, Universal
XX International alphabet
X Phonetics
X Transliteration
XX Universal alphabet

NOV 21 1944

Alphabet, Universal

See

Alphabet, Latin — Universal use
Alphabet, Phonetic

NOV 21 1944

Alphabeting

See also

Files and filing (Documents)

X Cataloguing. OCT 15 1942
X Files and filing (Documents)

FEB 5 1935

Alpharts Tod

X Heldensage
X Poetry, German, Mid dle High

MAR 3 - 1947

Alpheidae

See

Shrimp

JAN 26 1928

Alphonse V, king of Aragon and Naples, 1396-1458 — Iconography

JUN 6 1951

Alpine photography

See

Photography of mountains

APR 17 1947

Alpine plants

See

Plants, Alpine

And names of plants, species, etc.

JUL 20 1934

Alpine race

See

Anthropology
Ethnology

APR 15 1930

Alps (mountain pastures)
For the so-called Alps or Swiss mountain pastures, see
Pasturage — Switzerland
For the Alp communes [Alpgemeinden], see
Cattle — Breeding and raising — Assoc. and org. — Switzerland
Co-operation, Agricultural — Switzerland
Dairies and dairying — Assoc. and org. — Switzerland

FEB 6 1930

Als ob philosophy

See

Fictionalism

MAY 12 1930

Alsatian literature

[no material under main heading]

X German literature

JAN 26 1928

Alsatian literature — Foreign influence on

Reg. adj.

APR 3 1929

Alsatian literature — Hist. and crit.

JAN 26 1928

Alsatian literature — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 26 1928

Alsatians

JAN 26 1928

Alsatians in [foreign countries]
Algeria etc.

Jan. 26 1928

Alsea Indians

See

Indians, N.A.--Tribes--Alsea

DEC 4 1951

Alsike

See

Clover

JAN 26 1928

Alsop claim

See

Claims — U. S. vs. Chile

JAN 26 1928

Alt family

XX Ault family

OA PC G

JUL 29 1953

Altai (Frigate)

See

Warships, Russian — Altai

JAN 21 1949

99209

Altai language
Here are entered works on Altai as one of the Eastern dialects of Turco-Tataric.
For the Altaic languages, i.e., the Mongolian, Tungusian, and Turco-Tataric languages treated collectively, see

Ural-Altaic languages

XX Altaic languages

APR 18 1939

Altaians

X Mongols

OCT 15 1943

Altaic languages
For works dealing collectively with the Mongolian, Tungusian, and Turco-Tataric languages, sometimes collectively designated as the Altaic languages, see

Ural-Altaic languages

For the Altai language as one of the Eastern dialects of Turco-Tataric, see

Altai language

APR 18 1939

Altamira caves

See

Caves — Spain — Altamira

SEP 17 1946

Altar cloths

See also

Frontals

PC A

JUN 15 1954

Altar gilds

XX Gilds, Altar

JUN 19 1935

Altar paintings

See

Altarpieces

PC A

JUN 1 1954

Altar-frontals

See

Frontals

PC A

JUN 15 1954

Altar-screens

See

Screens (Church decoration)

OCT 5 1936

Altarpieces Reg.

See also

Diptychs
Triptychs

XX Altar paintings
X Church decoration and ornament
XX Reredos
XX Retables

PC A

SEP 5 1939

Altars Reg. adj.— Reg.

See also
Frontals
Shrines

X Art, Ecclesiastical
X Church furniture
X Architecture, Ecclesiastical
X Christian archaeology and antiquities
X Church decoration and ornament

JAN 31 1928

PC A

Altars — Blessing

See

Altars — Consecration

JAN 21 1946

Altars — Consecration

XX Altars — Blessing
XX Blessing of altars
XX Consecration of altars

JAN 31 1928

Altars, Ancient

JAN 31 1928

Altars, Indian-American

See

Art, Indian-American

JAN 31 1928

Altazimuth

X Telescope
X Theodolite
X Transit circle

APR 30 1935

Alter (Latin word)

See

Latin language — Words — Indiv. — Alter

NOV 6 1950

Alternaria

JAN 31 1928

Alternate generation

See

Generations, Alternating

JAN 12 1931

Alternating currents

See

Electric currents, Alternating

OCT 8 1936

Alternative voting

See

Representation, Proportional

FEB 10 1937

00210

Alternators (Electric generators)

See

Electric generators, Alternating current

OCT 8 1936

Althaea (planetoid)

FEB 7 1928

Altitude

See also

Air Mountains

XX Elevation, Geographical.

Oct. 30 1931

Altitude — Measurement

See also

Barometric hypsometry

XX Hypsometry
X Mensuration
X Refraction, Terrestrial
X Topographical surveying

APR 7 1934

Altitude — Physiological effects Dated

X Climate — Influence on man
X Man — Influence of environment
XX Mountain sickness

JAN 31 1928

Altitudes Reg.

XX Elevations
X Geography, Physical
X Meteorology

NOV 4 1931

Altranstädt, Treaty of, 1707

X Northern war, 1700-1721

OCT 18 1950

Altruism

See also

Charity
Egoism
Love, Brotherly
Love, Christian
Positivism
Self-interest
Sympathy
Utilitarianism

X Charity
X Conduct of life
X Egoism
X Ethics

MAR 31 1938
(Cont'd)

Altruism (Cont'd)

X Love, Brotherly
X Love, Christian
X Positivism
X Self-interest
X Sociology
X Sympathy
X Utilitarianism
X Socialism

Altuzzo, Battle of, 1944

x World war, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
xx Mt. Altuzzo, Battle of, 1944

NOV 24 1952

Alukuyana Indians

See

Indians, S.A.—Tribes—Oyana

PC AH

APR 27

Alulu language

See

African languages — Alur

NOV 9 1952

Alum

APR 24 1940

Alumbrados

See

Illuminati — Spain

MAY 29 1946

Alumina Reg.

See also

Corundum

X Aluminum
XX Aluminum oxide

FEB 7 1928

Aluminium

See

Aluminum

MAY 20 1947

Aluminium bromide

See

Aluminum bromide

MAY 20 1947

Aluminium castings

See

Aluminum castings

MAY 20 1947

Aluminium chloride

See

Aluminum chloride

MAY 20 1947

Aluminium oxide

See

Alumina

FEB 7 1928

Aluminium phosphate

See

Wavellite

SEP 9 1936

Aluminium poisoning

See

Aluminum poisoning

MAY 20 1947

Aluminium salts

See

Aluminum salts

MAY 20 1947

Aluminium sulphate

See

Aluminum sulphate

JAN 31 1928

Aluminography

X Lithography

JAN 31 1928

Aluminum Reg.

See also

Alumina
Bauxite
Wavellite
Moving pictures in education--Special subjects
Also --Aluminum
Aluminum bromide
Aluminum castings
Aluminum chloride
Aluminum poisoning
Aluminum salts
Aluminum sulphate

MAY 20 1947

(Continued)

Aluminum (Cont'd.)

XX Aluminium

Aluminum — Alloys

See also individual alloys, e.g.,
Magnalium
Duralumin

XX Aluminum alloys

PC 3T

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum — Analysis

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum in architecture

See also

Aluminum, Structural

X Aluminum. Structural
X Building materials

A PC 3T

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum in the body

See also

Aluminum — Physiological effects

X Aluminum — Physiological effects
X Metals in the body

NOV 25 1936

Aluminum — Companies Reg.

For works about individual companies, see their names.

MAY 15 1951

Aluminum--Congresses, Internat. dated

NOV 4 1955

Aluminum — Determination

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum — Electrical properties

XX Electric conductivity in metals
X Metals — Electrical properties

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum--Exhibitions Reg.dated

JUL 2 1957

Aluminum — Manufacture Reg.

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum — Manufacture — Direct. Reg.

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum — Metallography

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum — Metallurgy

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum--Organic compounds (In SLAD only)

NOV 24 1952

Aluminum — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum — Physiological effects
See also
Aluminum in the body

X Aluminum in the body

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum — Scrap

XX Scrap

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum in shipbuilding

X Shipbuilding

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum — Spectrum

X Spectroscopy

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum — Tariff

Reg.
Dated

X Tariff

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum — Testing

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum — Trade and stat.

Reg.
Dated

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum, Structural
See also
Aluminum in architecture

*LC

x Aluminum in architecture

OA PC ST

FEB 26 1958

Aluminum alloys
See
Aluminum — Alloys

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum bridges
See
Bridges, Aluminum

OA PC ST

MAR 4 1955

Aluminum bromide

XX Aluminium bromide
X Aluminum

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum cans

X Canning and preserving
XX Cans, Aluminum

JUL 17 1951

Aluminum castings

XX Aluminium castings
X Aluminum

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum chloride

XX Aluminium chloride
X Aluminum

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum compounds

OA

NOV 8 1958

Aluminum foil

x Metal foil

OA PC ST

NOV 20 1953

* Aluminum oxide
See
Alumina

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum phosphate
See
Wavellite

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum poisoning

XX Aluminium poisoning
X Aluminum
X Poisoning

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum salts

XX Aluminium salts
X Aluminum

MAY 20 1947

Aluminum ships
See
Ships, Aluminum

JUN 6 1951

Aluminum sulphate

XX Aluminium sulphate
X Aluminum

MAY 2 8 1947

Aluminum wire

See

Wire, Aluminum

CA PC 3T

JUN 2 8 1955

Alumnae

See

Woman — College graduates

MAR 2 6 1932

Alumni

See

Colleges and universities — Graduates

MAR 2 0 1932

Alundum

FEB 7 1928

X Corundum

Alunite Reg.

JAN 3 1 1928

Alur language

See

African languages — Alur

FEB 8 1952

Alur tribe

See

African tribes--Alur

CA PC

MAY 7 1957

Alvissaras (Word)

See

Portuguese language — Words — Indiv. — Alvissaras

FEB 2 8 1951

Alwato (Artificial language)

See

Language,. Universal — Alwato

OCT 13 1937

Amadis de Gaula

* Romances, Spanish

JUL 2 6 1943

Amagqunukwebi

See

African tribes — Amagqunukwebi

JAN 3 1 1928

Amalgamation

X Gold — Metallurgy
X Silver — Metallurgy

JAN 3 1 1928

Amalgams

XX Alloys
X Mercury
X Metals

APR 2 3 1932

Amalgams, Organic

JAN 3 1 1928

Amalricians

XX Amaurianos

FEB 1 0 1928

Amaltheidae

Cont.

X Cephalopoda, Fossil

OCT 7 1938

Amana Society

X Communities, Communistic, etc.

MAY 6 1930

Amandabele

See

African tribes — Matabele

JAN 4 1934

Amangwana

See

African tribes — Amangwana

MAR 6 1939

Amar

x Ethiopians

CA PC O

MAY 1 4 1954

Amara

XX Carabidae

JAN 31 1928

Amarantaceae

Amarar

Leyburn ✓
Meillet°
Cust.°
Encyc.Brit. ✓

XX African tribes — Amarar

MAR 31 1936

Amarin.

Amarinna language

See

Amharic language

FEB 7 1928

Amaryllidaceae

(L.C)

Amaryllidaceae — Yearbooks

APR 10 1936

Amasaguntog Indians

See

Indians,N.A.--Tribes--Anasaguntigook

DEC 4 1951

Amasis (Vase painter)

See

Vase painters--Amasis

~~OK~~ PC A

MAR 8 1957

Amateur journalism

See

Journalism, Amateur
Periodicals, Amateur

DEC 26 1932

Amateur moving pictures

See

Moving pictures, Amateur

SEP 17 1934

Amateur musicians

See

Music in the home

DEC 7 1937

Amateur operas

See

Amateur theatricals

JAN 31 1928

Amateur periodicals

See

Journalism, Amateur
Periodicals, Amateur

DEC 26 1932

Amateur plays — Bibl.

[Note: Two subject entries will be used, e.g.,
1. Amateur plays — Bibl.
2. Drama — Bibl.]

See also the subheading Bibl. under the regional subdivisions, e.g.,

Amateur plays, American — Bibl.

(Cont'd)

SEP 5 1952

Amateur plays — Bibl. (Cont'd)

X Amateur theatricals — Play selection
X College theatricals — Play selection
X School theatricals — Play selection

Amateur plays Reg.adj.

[Note: Used only with subheadings.]

Here are entered works on plays for amateur production. For amateur production of play, see

Amateur theatricals

See also
One-act plays

X Drama
XX Drama, Amateur
XX Drama, One-act
XX College theatricals

SEP 5 1952

Amateur plays — Collections

[Note: Two subject entries will be used,e.g.,
1. Amateur plays — Collections
2. Drama — Collections.]

See also the subheading Collections under the regional subdivisions, e.g.,

Amateur plays, American — Collections.

SEP 5 1952

Amateur plays — Hist. and crit.

See the subheading Hist. and crit. under the regional subdivisions, e.g.,

Amateur plays, German — Hist. and crit.

SEP 5 1952

Amateur plays, Reg. adj. — Bibl.

X Amateur plays — Bibl.

SEP 5 1952

Amateur plays, American — Bibl.

X Amateur theatricals — Play selection
X College theatricals — Play selection
X School theatricals — Play selection

SEP 5 1952

Amateur plays, Reg. adj. — Collections

X Amateur plays — Collections

SEP 5 1952

Amateur plays, Reg. adj. — Hist. and crit.

XX Amateur plays — Hist. and crit.

SEP 5 1952

Reg.

Amateur theatricals

Here are entered works on the amateur production of plays. For works about plays for amateur production, see

Amateur plays.

See also
Actors and acting
Camp theatricals
Church theatricals
College theatricals
Pantomime
School theatricals

Mar 26 1932
Retyped with additions
June 1952

(Cont'd)

Amateur theatricals (Cont'd)

Stage, Labor
Stage -- Community, experimental, and little theatre movements
Salesmanship and salesmen -- Demonstration plays
Tableaux
Theatres

X Amateur plays
X Actors and acting
X Amusements
X Drama
X Games
X School theatricals
X Stage

(Cont'd)

Amateur theatricals (Cont'd)

X Stage-Community, experimental, and little theatre movements
X Stage — Children's theatre movement
XX Acting, Amateur
XX Amateur operas
XX Drama, Amateur
XX Entertainments
XX Play production
XX Private theatricals
XX Theatricals, Private

Amateur theatricals — Assoc. and org. Reg.

MAY 19 1936

Amateur theatricals — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 7 1928

Amateur theatricals — Play selection

Here are entered works about play selection.

For lists of plays, see the subheading Bibl. under Drama and under the various kinds of drama, particularly under Amateur plays, e.g.,

Amateur plays — Bibl.
Amateur plays, American — Bibl.
Drama — Bibl.
Drama, American — Bibl.

Oct.18,1950
Retyped with additions
June 1950

(Cont'd)

Amateur theatricals — Play selection

XX Book selection
XX Books — Choice of
XX Books — Selection
XX Play selection (Amateur theatricals)

Amateur theatricals — Playbills and programs

SEP 5 1952

Amathusiidae.

Amaurianos

See

Amalricians

FEB 10 1928

Amaurosis

X Eye — Diseases and defects
X Vision

SEP 18 1930

Amazons

X Woman — Soldiers
X Woman and war

JUN 22 1951

Amazons in art

MAR 30 1954

Amba (African tribe)

See

African tribes--Baamba

AUG 29 1958

-1-

Ambassadors

Reg. adj. for country from which
Reg. noun for country in which

See also

Diplomacy
Diplomatic service
Diplomats
Extraterritoriality
Woman in the consular and diplomatic services
See also the subdivision Legation under names of countries, e.g.,

FEB 7 1928

United States. Legation. Mexico

(See next card)

Ambassadors (Cont'd)

X Diplomacy
X Diplomatic service
X Diplomats
XX Ministers (Diplomatic agents)
XX Legations
X Officials, Public

Ambassadors--Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

See the subdivision CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC. in the regional file under DIPLOMATS, e.g.,

Diplomats--France--Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

PC E

Ambassadors — Salaries

See

Diplomatic service--Pay, allowances, etc.
Diplomatic service — Salaries

PC E

SEP 19 1939

Ambassadors, Papal

See also

Papacy — For. rel.

XX Legates
X Papacy — For. rel.
XX Papal ambassadors
XX Papal legatees

NOV 4 1931

Amber
See also
Money, Amber

JAN 8 1935

Amber money
See
Money, Amber

JAN 8 1935

Ambergris
See also
Ambrein

OK PC ST

APR 18 1932

Ambidexterity
See
Left- and right-handedness

May 29-1930

Ambition
See also
Success

XX Aspiration
X Child study — Special phases
X Education — Psychology — Special phases
X Fame
X Honor
X Success

JUN 4 1948

Ambition — Testing
Reg.

X Personality tests
XX Level-of-aspiration tests

JUL 12 1950

Ambivalence

x Emotions
x Psychology
x Conflict (Psychology)

OK PC

SEP 1 1955

Amblystoma
See also
Axolotl

JUN 16

Amblystomidae
See also
Hynobius

JAN 31 1928

Amboise, House of

FEB 7 1928

Amboyna massacre, 1623

X Indonesia — Hist., 1595-1816

NOV 20 1950

Ambrein

* Hackh

x Cholesterol
x Ambergris

OK PC ST

JUL 5 1955

Ambrones

* LC
* Meyer (gallisches Volk)

x Gauls

OK PC

SEP 1 1955

Ambrosia beetle

FEB 7 1928

Ambrotype

X Photography
XX Photography — Ambrotype
X Photography — Collodion process

FEB 14 1934

Ambu language
See
African languages — Ambu

FEB 7 1928

Ambulances
Reg.
See also
Automobiles

X Accidents
X Carriages and wagons
X Vehicles
X Municipal motor equipment

SEP 25 1935

Ambulances —U.S.—N.Y.—New York

XX New York (city) — Ambulances

MAR 2 1934

Ambulances, Air
Reg.

X Aeronautics — Medical aspects
XX Aeronautics in medicine
X Aeronautics — Relief service, etc.
XX Aeroplanes, Ambulance
XX Air ambulances
X Ambulances, Military
X Wounded — Transportation

JUN 4 1948

Ambulances, Military
Reg.
See also
Ambulances, Air
Railways — Ambulance cars

X Wounded — Transportation
XX Military ambulances
X Military hospitals

MAY 2 1931

Amebae
See
Amoebae

SEP 18 1946

99207

Amebiasis
See
Dysentery

SEP 16 1946

Ameide, Battle of, 1672

X Dutch war, 1672-1678

APR 2 1935

Ameiva
See
Lizards

FEB 7 1928

Amelanchier

X Rosaceae

NOV 14 1951

Amele language
See
Oceanic languages — Amele

OCT 14 1952

Amen (Word)

XX Hebrew language — Words — Indiv. — Amen.
XX Words

JUL 12 1950

Amentaceae

XX Amentiferae

MAR 2 1928

Amentiferae
See
Amentaceae

MAR 2 1928

America-Israel
See
Anglo-Israel

DEC 8 1936

American (artificial language)
See
Language, Universal — American

FEB 7 1928

American Band of Mercy
See
Animals — Protection — Assoc. and org.

MAR 2 1928

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions

X Missions — Assoc. and org.
X Missions, Foreign — Assoc. and org.

OCT 25 1930

American council of voluntary agencies for foreign service

X Economic and technical assistance
OA PC E

APR 11 1955

American Federation of Labor

*Labor.-Assoc. & organizations: +

American Indians
See
Indians, American

NOV 16 1951

American Jewish congress

XX Jews — Congresses

MAY 22 1952

American labor party

X Labor parties — U.S.

AUG 5 - 1939

American labor party of Greater New York

X Labor parties — U.S.

AUG 5 - 1939

American languages.

See also:
Numeration(Indian-American);Picture writing(Indian-American);Rock drawings(Indian-American);Sign language(Indian-American);Names(Indian-American) Shorthand—Systems(Indian-American);Sign language

**Alphabets(Indian-American); **Indians.-Languages; **Indians(C.A.).-Languages; **Indians (Mexican).-Languages; **Indians(N.A.).-Languages; **Indians(S.A.).-Languages; **Indians(W.I.).-Languages.

XX Indian (i.e. American-Indian) languages
X Languages, Native

American languages — Foreign words and phrases Reg.adj.

APR 22 1949

Reg. adj.
American languages — Indian words in foreign languages

[Note: Two or more subject headings will usually be required, e.g.,
1. American languages — Indian words in foreign languages, Spanish
2. American languages — Venezuela
3. Spanish language — Foreign words and phrases, Indian-American
4. Spanish language — Provincialisms — Venezuela

(Cont'd)

OCT 18 1944

99218

American languages — Indian words in foreign languages (Cont'd)

See also

Names, Indian-American

Also the subdivision for America and American countries in the regional file of Geography — Names

XX Indian (i.e. American Indian) words in foreign languages

American languages.-Periodicals,etc.

American languages.-Study and teaching.

American languages.-Texts and translations.

Under this entry will be found only works in American Indian literature. For works about that literature, see Indians.-Literature of.
For works in a particular American Indian language, see the subdivision Texts and translations under the name of the language: e.g., American language: Maya.-Texts and translations.
See also:
Folklore(Indian-American); Manuscripts(Indian-American); Paleography(Indian-American); Picture-writing(Indian-American).

XX Indian (i.e. American Indian) literature

2.

*Bible.American languages; *Folklore(Indian-American); *Indians.-Literature of.

Bible.-Translation(Indian-American); **Bible (Indian-American); ~~Catechisms~~; **Folk songs(Indian-American); **Hymns; ~~**Journalism~~(Indian-American); **Poetry(Indian-American); **Prayer-books; **Songs(Indian-American).
XX Indians, N.A. — Journalism

American languages — Central America

XX Central American languages

MAY 31 1929

American languages — Mexico

XX Mexican language
XX Mexican literature

American languages:Name of language.

No see also references have been made between related languages. See also references from linguistic families to their component languages have been made only so far as they are indicated in the L.C. subject list.

A. Schreiber Jan. 18, 1915

American languages — [name of language] — Texts and translations

XX Hymns, Indian-American

American languages — Abipone

XX Abipone language

JUN 12 1934

American languages:Abnaki.

*American languages:Algonquian.

**Abnaki language.

American languages:Abnaki-St.Francis.

**American languages:St.Francis; **St.Francis language.

American languages — Acagua

AMERICAN HIST.

XX Acagua language

FEB 8 1952

American languages:Acawoio.

See:

American languages:Accawai.

American languages:Accawai.

**Agawoio language; **Accawai language; **American languages:Acawaio.

American languages--Achiote

See

American languages--Wonuya

OA PC AH SEP 27 1956

AMERICAN LANGUAGES — ACHOMAWAN

**ACHOMAWAN LANGUAGES

FEB 25 1927

AMERICAN LANGUAGES — ACHOOMAHAN

**ACHOOMAHAN LANGUAGES

FEB 25 1927

American languages — Aguacatan

See

American languages — Aguacateca

JAN 23 1930

American languages — Aguacateca

XX Aguacatan language
XX American languages — Aguacatan

JAN 23 1930

American languages — Aimara

See

American languages — Aymara

AUG 6 1940

American languages:Alagüilac.

**Alagüilac language.

American languages — Aleut

See

Aleut language

SEP 13 1944

American languages: Algonkian

See:

American languages: Algonquian

American languages:Algonquian.

See also:

American languages:Abnaki;American languages: Algonquin -Nipissing;American languages:Arapaho; American languages:Blackfoot;American languages: Chippewa;American languages:Cree;American languages:Delaware Indian;American languages:Fox; American languages:Illinois Indian;American languages:Malecite; AMERICAN LANGUAGES-MIAMI

2.

American languages:Massachuset;American languages:Menominee;American languages:Micmac;American languages:Mohegan;American languages:Montagnais; American languages:Narraganset;American languages:Nascapee;American languages:Ottawa;American languages:Penobscot;American languages:Pequot;American languages:Potawatomi;American languages: Quinnipiac;American languages:Shawnee;American languages:Tapahanock.

**Algonkian languages; **Algonquian languages **Algonquin language; **American languages:Algonquin; **American-languages:Algonkian.

American languages:Algonquin.

See:

American languages:Algonquian.

American languages:Algonquin-Nipissing.

American languages:Algonquin-Nipissing.

*American languages:Algonquian.

**Algonquin language; **Algonquin-Nipissing language; **American languages:Algonquin.

American languages — Allentiac

XX Allentiac language
XX Allentiak language
XX American languages — Allentiak
XX American languages— Guarpe
XX American languages— Huarpe
XX Guarpe language
XX Huarpe language

OCT 7 1938

American languages:Allentiak.

See:

American languages:Allentiac.

American languages:Amishgo

Amishgo language
American languages:Amusgo
Amusgo language
Amushco language
American languages:Amuchco

American languages:Amuchco
See
American languages:Amishgo

American languages:Amusgo
See
American languages:Amishgo

American languages-- Andoke.

Steward, Handbook of South American Indians, v. 6, p. 246.

XX Andoke language.

PC AH

MAR 30 1954

American languages:Anti.

**Anti language.

American languages:Apache.

*American languages:Athapascan.

**Apache language.

American languages:Apalachee.

*American languages:Muskhogean.

**Apalachee language.

American languages:Arapaho.

*American languages:Algonquian.

**Arapaho language.

American languages:Ararandewara.

**Ararandewara language.

American languages — Arasairi

See

American languages — Arasairi

OCT 10 1939

American languages-Araucanian.

XX American languages — Mapuche
**Araucanian language.
XX Mapuche language

American languages:Arawack.

See:

American languages:Arawak.

American languages:Arawak.

**American languages:Arawack; **Arawack language; **Arawak language.

American languages — Arasairi

Prince. Idiomas y dialectos

XX American languages — Arasairi
XX Arasairi language
XX Arasairi language

OCT 10 1939

American languages — Arikem

XX Arikem language

DEC 9 1932

American languages:Aruba.

**Aruba language.

American languages:Atacamenian.

See:

American languages:Cunza.

American languages:Athapascan.

See also:

American languages:Apache;American languages:Dene;American languages:Hupa;American languages:Jicarilla;American languages:Kato;American languages:Navaho;American languages:Takulli.

**Athapascan languages.

AMERICAN LANGUAGES — ATSOOKAN

**ATSOOKAN LANGUAGES

1 25 1927

AMERICAN LANGUAGES:ATTACAPA

** ATTACAPA LANGUAGE 2 1920

American languages — Ayaman

XX Ayaman language

JUN 10 1942

American languages:Aymara.

XX American languages — Aimara
**Aymara language.

American languages:Azteo.

See:

American languages:Mexican-Nahuatl.

AMERICAN LANGUAGES; BAKAIRI

**BAKAIRI LANGUAGE

JAN 15

American languages — Bannock

XX Bannock language

JUL 13

American languages:Baure.

**Baure language.

American languages:Beaver Indian.

See:

American languages:Tsattine.

American languages: Bellacoola.

*American languages:Salishan.
** American languages: Bilqula; ** American languages: Bilxula; ** Bellacoola language; ** Bilxula language; ** Bilqula language.

American languages: Beothik

See:

American languages: Beothuk

American languages:Beothuk.

** American languages: Beothik;
**American languages:Beothukan; **Beothuk language; **Beothukan languages; ** Beothik language.

American languages:Beothukan.

See:

American languages:Beothuk.

American languages:Betoya.

**American languages:Tucano; **Betoya language; **Tucano language.

American languages:Biloxi.

*American languages:Siouan.
**Biloxi language.

99220

American languages: Bilqula
See:
American languages: Bellacoola

American languages:Bilxula.
See:
American languages:Bellacoola.

American languages:Blackfoot.

*American languages:Algonquian.
**American languages:Chokitapia; **American languages:Siksika; **Blackfoot language; **Chokitapia language; **Siksika language.

American languages: Borô.

See:

American languages: Caxinaua.

American languages:Bororo.

**Bororo language.

American languages; Borruca

DEC-8 191

Borruca language

American languages:Botocudo.

**Botocudo language.

American languages:Brazilian.
See:
American languages:Tupi-Guarani.

American languages:Bribri.

**Bribri language.

American languages: Cacana

** American languages : Calchaqui
** Calchaqui language
**Cacana language

American languages — Caddoan

XX Caddoan language

JUL 9 1932

American languages:Cahita.
See:
American languages:Yaqui.

American languages — Cahuilla
See
American languages — Kawia

NOV 21 1938

American languages — Caingangue
See
American languages —Kaingangue

DEC 22 1952

American languages:Cakchikel.
See:
American languages:Cakchiquel.

American languages:Cakchiquel.

**American languages:Cakchikel; **American languages:Comalapa; **Cakchikel language; **Cakchiquel language; **Comalapa language.

American languages: Calchaqui
See:
American languages: Cacana

American languages--Camacã

Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, v.4, p.291

xx Camacã language

DEC 22 1952

American languages:Canichana.

**American languages:Kanicana; **Canichana language; **Kanicana language.

American languages — Cara

XX American languages — Karro
XX Cara language
XX Karro language

JUL 12 1950

American languages:Caraja.

**Carajá language.

99222

American languages — Caranqué

Prince. Lingues y dialectos

XX American languages — Imbayá
XX Caranqué language
XX Imbayá language

OCT 1 9 1939

American languages — Carib.

**Carib language.
**Caribbean language.

American languages:Carnijó.

**Carnijó language.

American languages:Catamarca.

**Catamarca language.

American languages:Catawba.

*American language:Siouan.
**Catawba language.

American languages:Cathlamet.

See:

American languages:Kathlamet.

American languages — Catio

XX American languages — Katio
XX Catio language
XX Katio language

JUN 8 1937

American languages: Caxinaua.

**American languages:Bôrô; **American languages:Jaminaua; **American languages:Kashinaua; **American languages:Shanindaua; **Bôrô language; **Caxinaua language; **Jaminaua language; **Kashinaua language; **Shanindaua language.

American languages — Cayapa

See

American languages — Cayapo

AUG 2 1929

American languages — Cayapo

XX American languages — Cayapa
XX Cayapa language
XX Cayapo language

AUG 2 1929

American languages — Chama

XX Chama language

AUG 2 1929

American languages:Chañabal.

See:

American languages:Chañeabal.

American languages:Chañeabal.

**American languages:Chañabal; **Chañabal language; **Chañeabal language.

American languages:Chanese.

**Chanese language.

American languages:Changuina.

**American languages:Dorasque; **Changuina language; **Dorasque language.

American languages:Chapaneo.

See:

American languages:Chiapaneo.

American languages:Chastacosta.

**Chastacosta language.

American languages:Chatina.

**American languages:Chatino; **Chatina language; **Chatino language.

American languages:Chatino.

See:

American languages:Chatina.

American languages:Chemakum.

See:

American languages:Chimakum.

American languages:Cherokee.

*American languages:Iroquoian.

**Cherokee language.

American languages — Cherokee — Texts and translations

X Catechisms

APR 21 1929

American languages — Cheyenne

XX Cheyenne language

DEC 3 1930

American languages — Cheyenne — Texts and translations

MAY 29 1930

American languages:Chiapanec.

**American languages:Chapanec; **Chapanec language; **Chiapanec language.

American languages — Chiboha

XX American languages--Mwiska
XX American languages — Mosca
XX Chiboha language
XX Mosca language
XX Mwiska language

OX PC AH

MAR 13 1940

American languages:Chichimec.

**Chichimec language.

American languages: Chiglit.

**Chiglit language.X

Dec. 13 1916

American languages:Chilula

** Chilula language X

American languages:Chimakum.

** American languages: Tsemakum;

**American languages:Chemakum; **Chemakum language; **Chimakum language; Tsemakum language

American languages:Chimariko.

**Chimariko language.

American languages — Chimila

/Handbook of S.A. Indians, v.2, p.870
/Meillot (Tsimila)

XX American languages — Tsimila
XX Chimila language
XX Tsimila language

OCT 18 1950

American languages:Chimmesyan.

See:

American languages:Tsimshian.

American languages: Chimsyan

See:

American languages: Tsimshian

American languages: Chimk

#Muchik language
American languages:Muchik

American languages: Chimu

** Chimu language

American languages:Chinantec.

See:

American languages:Tzotzil.

American languages — Chinchasuyu

XX Chinchasuyu language

NOV 15 1940

American languages:Chinook.

See also:

Chinook jargon.

*American languages:Chinookan.

**Chinook language.

American languages:Chinookan.

See also:

American languages:Chinook;American languages: Kathlamet.

**Chinookan languages.

American languages — Chipaya

XX Chipaya language

JUL 5 1932

American languages:Chipewyan.

**Chipewyan language.

American languages:Chipewyan-Slavi.

**American languages:Slavi; **Chipewyan-Slavi language; **Slavi language.

American languages Chippewa

**American languages:Ojibway; **Chippewa language; **Ojibway language.

American languages:Chiquito.

**Chiquito language.

American languages--Chiriguano

XX American languages--Tsiriguano
XX Chiriguano language
XX Tsiriguano language
XX American languages--Siriono
XX Siriono language

Nov.21,1944
Retyped Dec.1955

OA PC AH

AMERICAN LANGUAGES:CHITIMACHA

** CHITIMACHA LANGUAGE

FEB 20 1919

Spoken in Central America

American languages:Chocho.

**American languages:Chuchon; **American languages:Chuchona; **Chocho language; **Chuchon language; **Chuchona language.

Spoken in South America

American languages — Choco

XX Choco language

FEB 5 1941

American languages:Choctaw.

*American languages:Muskhogean.

**Choctaw language.

American languages:Chokitapia.

See:

American languages:Blackfoot.

American languages:Chol.

**American languages:Choles; **Chol language; **Choles language.

American languages:Choles.

See:

American languages:Chol.

American languages:Chomane
See
American languages:Mosetene

American languages:Chontec.

**Chontec language.

American languages:Chorti.

**Chorti language.

American languages:Chuchon.

See:

American languages:Chocho.

American languages:Chuchona.

See:

American languages:Chocho.

American languages:Chumane
See
American languages:Mosetene

American languages:Chumash.

**Chumash language.

American languages:Chumeto.

See:

American languages:Chumteya.

American languages:Chumteya.

**American languages:Chumeto; **Chumeto language; **Chumteya language.

American languages:Chunche
See
American languages:Mosetene

99225

AMERICAN LANGUAGES, CIBONDOY

See

AMERICAN LANGUAGES: SEBONDOY

DEC 23 1926

American languages:Clallam.

*American languages:Salishan.

**Clallam language.

American languages:Coahuiltec.

See:

American languages:Pankawan.

American languages — Coca

XX Coca language

MAY 19 1936

American languages — Coche

See

American languages — Kotse

SEP 2 194

American languages:Cochimi.

**Cochimi language.

American languages — Coconuco

Handbook of S.A. Indians v.2
Meillet (Kokonuko)

XX American languages — Kokonuko
XX Coconuco language
XX Kokonuko language

OCT 18 1950

American languages — Cofán

Handbook of S.A. Indians v.3, p.651

XX American languages — Kofán
XX Cofán language
XX Kofán language

OCT 18 1950

American languages:Colorado Indian.

**Colorado Indian language.

American languages:Comalapa.

See:

American languages:Cakchiquel.

American languages:Comanche.

**Comanche language.

American languages — Conestoga

XX American languages — Minqua
XX American languages — Susquehannah
XX Minqua language
XX Susqhehannah language

APR 19 1934

American languages — Conob

Amer.Bible soc.' (Spoken in Guatemala. Information from librarian. Only 1 or 2 publications)

**Conob language

SEP 22 1943

American languages: Coos.

*American languages: Kusan.
**Coos language.

American languages:Cora.

See:

American languages:Nayarit.

American languages — Coroado

Meillet
Leyburn
Handbook of S.A. Indians

XX Coroado language

OCT 18 1950

American languages:Costanoan.

**Costanoan languages.

American languages:Cowichan.

**Cowichan language.

American languages: Crangéz.

See:

American languages: Crengéz.

American languages:Cree.

*American languages:Algonquian.

**Cree language.

American languages:Creek.

*American languages:Muskhogean.

**American languages:Muskokee; **Creek language; **Muskokee language.

American languages: Crengês.

**American languages: Crangês; **Crangês language; **Crengês language.

American languages — Crow

XX Crow language

MAY 13 1952

American languages-- Cuica.

*Steward. Handbook of South American Indians. v. 6, p. 189.

XX American languages--Kuika.
XX Kuika language.
XX Cuica language.

ØA PC AH

JAN 24 1957

American languages:Cuicatec.

**Cuicatec language.

American languages — Cuitlateco

XX American languages — Teco
XX Cuitlateco language
XX Teco language

JAN 28 1940

American languages:Cumana.

**American languages:Cumanagoto; **Cumana language; **Cumanagoto language.

American languages:Cumanagoto.

See:

American languages:Cumana.

American languages:Cuna.

**American languages:Darien; **American languages:Tule; **Cuna language; **Darien language; **Tule language.

American languages:Cunza.

**American languages:Atacamenian; **Atacamenian language; **Cunza language; **Indians(S.A.): Atacamenian.-Language of.

American languages — Curuahé

XX Curuahé language

JUL 5 1938

American languages: Dakota Indian

*American languages:Siouan.

** American languages: Sioux; ** Dakota Indian language; ** Dakota language; ** Sioux language.

American languages:Darien.

See:

American languages:Cuna.

American languages:Delaware Indian.

*American languages:Algonquian.

**Delaware Indian language; **Delaware language.

American languages:Déné.

*American languages:Athapascan.
**American languages:Tinneh; **Déné language; **Tinneh language.

American languages--Ducaiya

See

American languages--Ocaina

OA PC AH

SEP 27 1956

American languages:Dhegiha.

*American languages:Siouan.

**Dhegiha language.

American languages:Dhudhuroa.

**Dhudhuroa language.

American languages:Dorasque.

See:

American languages:Changuina.

American languages — Duwamish

See

American languages — Dwamish

OCT 18 1950

American languages — Dwamish

XX American languages — Duwamish
X American languages — Salishan
XX Duwamish dialect
XX Dwamish dialect

OCT 18 1950

American languages — Aleuth

See

Aleut language

SEP 1 1 1944

American languages — Eskimauan

See

Eskimauan languages

SEP 1 - 1944

American languages — Eskimo

See

Eskimo language

SEP 1 3 1944

American languages — Esmeraldas

XX Esmeraldas language

APR 2 2 1930

American languages-- Esselen.

* Meillet. Les langues du monde.

XX Esselen language.

MAR 3 0 1954

ØA PC AH

American languages: Etchemin

See:

American languages: Malecite

American languages:Eudeve.

**American languages:Heve; **Eudeve language; **Heve language.

American languages — Flathead

Meillet (Dialect of Salishan)

XX Flathead language
X American languages — Salishan

American languages:Fox.

*American languages:Algonquian.

**American languages:Meskwaki; **Fox language **Meskwaki language.

American languages:Fuegian.

**Fuegian language.

American languages:Gabrieleño.

*American languages:Shoshonean.

**American languages:Kizh; **Gabrieleño language; **Kizh language.

American languages: Galibi.

**Galibi language.

American languages — Gayon

XX Gayon language

JUN 1 0 1942

American languages — Goahiva

XX American languages — Guahibo
XX Goahiva language
XX Guahibo language

FEB 1 0 1938

American languages:Goajiro.

**Goajiro language.

American languages — Guahibo

See

American languages — Goahiva

FEB 1 0 1939

American languages:Guaicuru.

See:

American languages:Guaycuru.

American languages — Guajajara

✓Handbook of S.A. Indians v.3, p.138
✓Meillet (Guazazara)

XX American languages — Guazazara
XX Guajajara language
XX Guazazara language

OCT 1 8 1950

American languages-- Guambiano.

*Steward. Handbook of South American Indians. v. 6, p.179.

XX Guambiano language.

ØA PC AH

SEP 1 1955

American languages:Guarani.

See:

American languages:Tupi-Guarani.

American languages — Guarao

See

American languages — Warrau

OCT 3 0 1931

American languages--Guarayo.

*L.C.

XX Guarayo language.
XX American languages--Huarayo.
XX Huarayo language.

ØA PC AH

NOV 7 1958

American languages— Guarpe

See

American languages — Allentiac

OCT 7 1938

American languages — Guaru

[Note: Check this in Handbook of S.A. Indians if & when index is published.]

✓Soc. des Americanistes. Journal,v.36,p.137

XX Guaru language

OCT 18 1950

American languages;Guavi
See
American languages:Huave

American languages; Guatuso

DEC-8 1938

Guatuso language +

American languages — Guayaquí

XX Guayaqui language.

OCT 15 1942

American languages--Guaycuru

See also

American languages--Payagyá

XX American languages--Guaicuru
XX Guaicuru language
XX Guaycuru language

✓A PC AH

NOV 4 1955

American languages-Guaymie.

See also

American languages--Valiente

**American languages:Norteño; **American languages:Sabanero; **Guaymie language; **Norteño language; **Sabanero language.

O✓ PC AH

American languages — Guazazara

See

American languages — Guajajara

OCT 18 1950

American languages — Güenoa

XX Güenoa language

JUN 24 1941

American languages — Guetare

XX American languages — Huetare
XX Guetare language
XX Huetare language

DEC 4 1930

American languages:Haida.

**Haida language.

American languages: Haida

Hidery languages
American languages: Hidery
Skittagetan languages
American languages: Skittagetan

American languages: Haitian.

**American languages: Haytian; **American languages: Taino; **Haitian language; **Haytian language; **Taino language.

American languages-- Hakearu

See

American languages--Kauki.

O✓ PC AH

JUL 10 1956

American languages: Haytian.

See:

American languages: Haitian.

American languages:Heve.

See:

American languages:Eudeve.

American languages:Hidatsa.

*American languages:Siouan.

**Hidatsa language.

American languages: Hidery
See
American languages: Haida

American languages:Hitchiti.

**American languages:Mikasuki; **Hitchiti language; **Mikasuki language.

American languages:Hopi.

*American languages:Shoshonean.

**Hopi language.

American languages:Huabi
See
American languages:Huave

American languages—Huarayo

See

American languages—Guarayo

PC AH NOV 7 1958

American languages— Huarpe

See

American languages — Allentiac

OCT 7 1938

American languages — Huasteca

XX Huasteca language NOV 21 1928

American languages:Huave

Huave language
Huabi language
American languages:Huabi
American languages:Juave
Juave language
Guavi language
American languages:Guavi
Wabi language
American languages:Wabi

American languages — Huetare

See

American languages — Guetare

DEC 4 1930

American languages — Huichol

XX Huichol language

DEC 5 1930

American languages — Huitoto

See

American languages — Witoto

JAN 13 1943

American languages:Hupa.

*American languages:Athapascan.
**Hupa language.

American languages:Huron.

*American languages:Iroquoian.

**American languages:Wyandot; **Huron language; **Wyandot language.

American languages:Illinois Indian.

*American languages:Algonquian.

**Illinois language; **Illinois Indian language.

American languages — Imbayá

See

American languages — Caranqué

OCT 19 1939

American languages:Ingalik

See

American languages:Kaiyuhkotana

American languages— Iowa Indian

XX Iowa language
XX Ioway language

JUL 27 1938

American languages:Iroquoian.

See also:

American languages:Cherokee;American languages: Huron;American languages:Iroquois;American languages:Mohawk;American languages:Oneida;American languages:Onondaga;American languages:Seneca.

**Iroquoian languages.

American languages:Iroquois.

*American languages:Iroquoian.

**Iroquois language.

American languages — Isleta

XX Isleta language FEB 8 1931

AMERICAN LANGUAGES—ITONAMA

**ITONAMA LANGUAGE

NOV 21 1923
APR 13 1923

AMERICAN LANGUAGES:ITONAMA

XX ITONAMA LANGUAGE

MAY 18 1923

American languages: Jaminaua.

See:

American languages: Caxinaua.

American languages:Jicarilla.

*American languages:Athapascan.
**Jicarilla language.

American languages — Jirajara

XX American languages — Xiraxara
XX Jirajara language
XX Xiraxara language

JUN 10 1942

AMERICAN LANGUAGES: JIVARO

JIVARO LANGUAGE
JIBARO LANGUAGE

JAN 17 1921

American languages:Jova.

**American languages:Joba; **Joba language; **Jova language.

American languages;Juave
See
American languages;Huave

American languages--Kaingangue

LC

xx American languages--Caingangue
xx Caingangue language
xx Kaingangue language

DEC 22 1952

American languages:Kaiyuhkotana

Ten'a language
American languages:Ten'a
Ingalik language
American languages:Ingalik
Kaiyuhkotana language

American languages:K'aktchi.

See:

American languages:Kekchi.

American languages:Kalispel.

*American languages:Salishan.

**Kalispel language.

American languages:Kanicana.

See:

American languages:Canichana.

American languages:Karankawa.

**Karankawa language.

American languages--Karok.

*Swanton.

XX Karok language.

OA AH PC

APR 29 1958

American languages — Karro

See

American languages — Cara

JUL 19 1950

American languages:Kashinaua.

See:

American languages: Caxinaua.

American languages:Kaskaskia.

**Kaskaskia language.

American languages:Kathlamet.

*American languages:Chinookan.

**American languages:Cathlamet; **Cathlamet language; **Kathlamet language.

American languages — Katio

See

American languages — Catio

JUN 8 1937

American languages:Kato.

*American languages:Athapascan.

**Kato language.

American languages — Kauki

Handbook of S.A. Indians, v.2. p.504

XX American languages--Hakeauru
XX Hakeauru language
XX Kauki language

OA PC AH

MAR 10 1952

American languages — Kawia

XX American languages — Cahuilla
XX Cahuilla language
XX Kawia language

21 1938

American languages:Kawaiisu

OCT 24 1917

Kawaiisu language

American languages:Kayowe.

See:

American languages:Kiowa.

American languages:Kechua.

See:

American languages:Quechua.

American languages:Kekchi.

**American languages:K'aktchi; **K'aktchi language; **Kekchi language.

American languages:Kenai.

**American languages:Knaianhotana; **Kenai language; **Knaiakhotana language.

AMERICAN LANGUAGES:KERES

** KERES LANGUAGE

FEB 20 1919

American languages:Kiowa.

**American languages:Kayowe; **Kayowe language; **Kiowa language.

American languages:Kiriri.

**Kiriri language.

American languages:Kizh.

See:

American languages:Gabrieleño.

American languages:Klamath.

**Klamath language.

American languages:Knaiakhotana.

See:

American languages:Kenai.

American languages — Koasati

XA Koasati language

NOV 27 1944

American languages:Köggaba.

**Köggaba language.

American languages — Kofán

See

American languages — Cofán

OCT 18 1950

American languages — Kokama

XX Kokama language

MAR 9 1937

American languages — Kokonuko

See

American languages — Coconuco

OCT 18 1950

American languages:Koluschan.

See:

American languages:Tlingit.

American languages — Kotse

Meillet. (Ref. from Coche. Limited to small group. the Mocoa, in Colombia)

XX Coche language
XX American languages — Coche
XX Kotse language

SEP 2 1941

American languages — Ksanka

See

American languages — Kutenai

OCT 7 1932

American languages--Kuika

See

American languages--Cuica

9A PC AH

JAN 24 1957

American languages: Kuitsh.

**American languages: Lower Umpqua; **Kuitsh language; **Lower Umpqua language.

American languages — Kulanapan

XX American languages — Pomo
XX Kulanapan language
XX Pomo language

MAY 19 1936

American languages: Kusan.

See also:

American languages: Coos.

**Kusan languages.

American languages:Kutchin.

**Kutchin language .

American languages:Kutenai.

*American languages—Ksanka
**Ksanka language
**Kutenai language.

American languages:Kwakiutl.

*American languages:Wakashan.

**Kwakiutl language.

American languages — Lapalaga

XX American languages — Leco
XX Lapalaga language
XX Leco language

DEC 29 1944

American languages — Leco

See

American languages — Lapalaga

DEC 29 1944

American languages--Langua

See

American languages--Payaguá

✓ PC AH

NOV 4 1955

AMERICAN LANGUAGES — LILLOOET

**LILLOOET LANGUAGE

APR 10 1925

American languages:Lipan.

**Lipan language.

African languages—Lovale

See

African languages—Luvale

OA PC

JUL 29 1953

African languages—Lovali

See

African languages—Luvale

OA PC

JUL 29 1953

American languages: Lower Umpqua.

See:

American languages: Kuitsh.

African languages—Lubard

See

African languages—Luvale

OA PC

JUL 29 1953

African languages—Luvale

✓Book:Horton,A.E.Grammar of Luvale
✓Cust. Lubare or Lovali
✓Doke. Bantu. Lwena, also called Luvale.

XX African languages—Lovale
XX African languages—Lovali
XX African languages—Lubard
XX African languages—Lwena
XX Lovalé language
XX Lovalí language
XX Lubard language
XX Lwena language

OAG

JUL 29 1953

American languages—Lucayo

✓Steward. Handbook. v.4, p.522

XX American languages—Yucayo
XX Lucayo language
XX Yucayo language

✓ PC AH

JUN 12 1953

American languages — Luiseño

FEB 13 1928

American languages:Lule.

**Lule language.

American languages:Lummi.

*American languages:Salishan.

**Lummi language.

African languages—Lwena

See

African languages—Luvale

OA PC

JUL 29 1953

American languages:Maçahua.

See:

American languages:Mazahua.

American languages — Macheyenga

See

American languages — Machiganga

JUN 17 1949

American languages — Machiganga

XX American languages — Macheyenga
XX American languages — Matšiganga
XX Macheyenga language
XX Machiganga language
XX Matšiganga language

JUN 17 1949

American languages — Macoa

XX Macoa language

NOV 25 1929

American languages — Macusi

XX American languages — Makuchi
XX Macusi language
XX Makuchi language

DEC 28 1932

American languages:Magdalene
See
American languages:Mosetene

American languages--Magirona
See
American languages--Mayoruna

PC AH OCT 1 1958

American languages:Maidu.

**Maidu language.

American languages — Makuchi
See
American languages — Macusi

DEC 28 1932

American languages:Malecite.

*American languages:Algonquian.

** American languages: Etchemin;

**American languages:Maliseet; **Malecite language; **Maliseet language. ** Etchemin language.

American languages:Maliseet.
See:
American languages:Malecite.

American languages:Mam.

**American languages:Mame; **American languages:Zaklohpakap; **Mam language; **Mame language; **Zaklohpakap language.

American languages:Mame.
See:
American languages:Mam.

American languages — Manao

Leyburn
Meillet

XX Manao language

MAY 13 1952 AH

American languages — Mandan

XX Mandan language

DEC 13 1938

American languages:Mangue.

**Mangue language.

American languages:Maniqui
See
American languages:Mosetene

American languages — Mapuche
See
American languages — Araucanian

FEB - 4 1947

American languages:Mariposan.

**American languages:Yokuts; **Mariposan language; **Yokuts language.

American languages — Maskali

Meillet
Encyc. Brit.*

XX Maskali language

SEP 8 1932

American languages-- Mashubi.

* Steward. Handbook of South American Indians. v. 6, p. 276.

XX Mashubi language.

PC AH AUG 12 1958

American languages: Maskokon.
See:
American languages: Maskegon.

American languages: Maskegon.

**American languages: Maskokon; **Maskokon language; **Maskegon language.

American languages:Maskogian.

**Maskogian languages.

American languages:Massachuset.

*American languages:Algonquian.

**American languages:Natick; **Massachuset language; **Natick language.

American languages: Iataco

**Iataco language

American languages:Matlaltzinco.

**American languages:Pirinda; **Matlaltzinco language; **Pirinda language.

American languages — Matšiganga

See

American languages — Machiganga

JUN 17 1949

American languages — Mattole

/Hauge
/Meillet

XX Mattole language

APR 13 1951

American languages — Maues

Redirect 5/4/34

American languages:Maya.

**Maya language.

American languages — Maya — Texts and translations

X Translations

JUN 10 1942

American langs: Mayna

American languages--Mayoruna.

*Steward, HSI, v.6, p.269.

XX Mayoruna language.
XX Magiroma language.
XX American languages--Magiroma.
XX American languages--Morike.
XX Morike language.
XX American languages--Pelado.
XX Pelado language.
XX Mujuruna language.
XX American languages--Mujuruna.

OA PC AH

OCT 1 1958

American languages:Mazahua.

* Thomas, Indian languages of Mexico and C.A.

**American languages:Maçahua; **Maçahua language; **Mazahua language.
XX Mazahuan language

OA PC AH

American languages:Mazatec.

**Mazatec language.

American languages — Mbwiha
[Note: Check in Handbook of S.A. Indians when index is available.]

/Soc. des Americanistes. Journal v.29,p.373

XX Mbwiha language

OCT 18 1950

American languages:Menominee.

*American languages:Algonquian.

**Menominee language.

American languages:Meskwaki.

See:

American languages:Fox.

American languages -- Mexican-Nahuatl

**American languages:Aztec; **American languages:Nahuatl; **Aztec language; **Mexican language; **Mexican-Nahuatl language; **Nahuatl language.

American languages/Mexican-Nahuatl--Texts and translations.

See also:

Picture writing(Indian-American),Mexico;Manuscripts(Indian-American),Mexico.

*Manuscripts(Indian-American),Mexico; *Picture writing(Indian-American),Mexico.

American languages — Miami

X American languages — Algonquian
XX Miami language

APR 10 1940

American languages:Micmac.

*American languages:Algonquian.

**Micmac language.

American languages:Mikasuki.

See:

American languages:Hitchiti.

American languages:Milcayac.

See:

American languages:Millcayac.

American languages:Millcayac.

**American languages:Milcayac; **Milcayac language; **Millcayac language.

American languages — Minqua
See
American languages — Conestoga

APR 19 1934

American languages:Miránya.

**Miránya language.

American languages — Miskito.
See
American languages — Mosquito.

OCT 15 1942

American languages--Miwok
See
American languages--Moquelumnan

PC AH

MAY 14 1954

American languages:Mixe.

**Mixe language.

American languages:Mixtec.

**Mixtec language.

American languages:Modoc.

**Modoc language.

American languages:Mohave.

**Mohave language.

American languages:Mohawk.

*American languages:Iroquoian.
**Mohawk language.

American languages:Mohegan.

*American languages:Algonquian.
**Mohegan language.

AMERICAN LANGUAGES:MOLUCHE

SEP 30 1919

** MOLUCHE LANGUAGE

American languages — Mongoyo

XX Mongoyo language

AUG 11 1930

American languages:Mono

Mono language

American languages:Montagnais.

*American languages:Algonquian.
**American languages:Sheshatapooshoish;
**Montagnais language; **Sheshatapooshoish language.

American languages--Moquelumnan

xx American languages--Miwok
xx Miwok language
xx Moquelumnan language

PC AH

MAY 14 1954

American languages--Morike
See
American languages--Mayoruna

PC AH

OCT 1 1958

American languages — Mosca
See
American languages — Chiboha

American languages:Mosetena
See
American languages:Mosteno

American languages:Mosetene

** Chomane lang.	** Amer.lang.:Chomane
** Chumano "	** " " Chumano
** Chuncho "	** " " Chuncho
** Magdaleno "	** " " magdaleno
** Maniqui "	** " " Maniqui
Moseteno "	** " " Mosetena
** Mosetena "	

American languages:Moskito.
See:
American languages:Mosquito.

American languages:Mosquito.

**American languages:Moskito; **Moskito language; **Mosquito language.
XX American languages - Miskito
XX Miskito language.

OCT 15 1942

American languages — Moxo

XX Moxo language

NOV 12 1935

American languages: Muchik
See
American languages: Chimu

American languages — Mucuchi

Meillet*
Prince, C *

XX American languages — Mocochi
XX American languages — Mokotši
XX American languages — Mukutši
XX Mocochi languages
XX Mokotši language
XX Mucuchi language
XX Mukutši language

FEB 9 1945

American languages--Mujuruna
See
American languages--Mayoruna

OA PC AH

OCT 1 1958

American languages — Mukutši
See
American languages — Mucuchi

FEB 9 1945

American languages:Muncey
See
American languages:Munsee

American languages — Munduruku

XX Munduruku language

DEC 9 1932

American languages:Munsee

Minsi languages
Minsimini language
Minsey language

DEC 1917

American languages — Múra

XX Múra language

DEC 9 1932

American languages:Muskhogean.
See also:
American languages:Apalachee;American languages: Chootaw;American languages:Creek;American languages:Seminole.

**Muskhogean languages.

American languages:Muskokee.
See:
American languages:Creek.

American languages:Mutsun.

**Mutsun language.

American languages--Muzska
See
American languages--Chibcha

OA PC AH

NOV 3 1954

American languages — Nahane

(A.H. only)

XX Nahane language

MAY 9 1939

American languages:Nahuatl.
See:
American languages:Mexican-Nahuatl.

American languages — Nambicuara

√Handbook of S.A. Indians. v.3, p. 361.

XX American languages — Tarunde
XX Nambicuara language
XX Tarunde language

OCT 18 1950

American languages:Nanticoke.

**Nanticoke language.

American languages:Narraganset.

*American languages:Algonquian.
**Narraganset language.

American languages:Nascapee.

*American languages:Algonquian.
**American languages:Skoffie; **Nascapee language; **Skoffie language.

American languages:Natchez.

**Natchez language.

American languages:Natick.
See:
American languages:Massachuset.

American languages:Navaho.

*American languages:Athapascan.
**American languages:Navajo; **Navaho language; **Navajo language.

American languages:Navajo.
See:
American languages:Navaho.

American languages:Nayarit.

**American languages:Cora; **Cora language; **Nayarit language.

American languages:Netela.

**Netela language.

American languages:Nevome.
See:
American languages:Pima.

American languages:Nez Percé.

Hodge.
Morvillo, A. A dict. of the Nuxipu or Nez Perce lang., 1895.*

**Nez Percé language.
XX Nuxipu language
XX American languages--Nuxipu

CA PC AH R
JAN 24 1957

American languages — Nheêngatu

XX Nheêngatu language
MAY 29 1920

American languages — Niquiran.

XX American languages — Olmec.
XX Niquiran language.
XX Olmec language.

OCT 15 1942

American languages:Nishga.
See:
American languages:Niska.

American languages:Niska.

**American languages:Nishga; **Nishga language; **Niska language.

American languages:Nisqualli.

*American languages:Salishan.
**American languages:Nisqually; **Nisqualli language; **Nusqually language.

American languages— Noanama

XX Noanama language
FEB 10 1938

American languages-- Nomuya.

*Steward. Handbook of South American Indians. v. 6, p. 245.

XX Nomuya language.
XX American languages-- Achiote.
XX Achiote language.
X American languages-- Witoto.

CA PC AH
SEP 27 1956

American languages:Nootka.

*American languages:Wakashan.
**Nootka language.

American languages:Norteño.
See:
American languages:Guaymie.

American languages:Ntlakyapamuk.

*American languages:Salishan.
**Ntlakyapamuk language.

American languages--Nuxipu
See
American languages--Nez Percé

CA PC AH R
JAN 24 1957

American languages:Nusqually.
See:
American languages:Nisqualli.

American languages-- Ocaina.

*Steward. Handbook of South American Indians. v. 6, p. 245.

XX Ocaina language.
XX American languages-- Ducaiya.
XX Ducaiya language.
X American languages-- Witoto.

CA PC AH
SEP 27 1956

American languages — Oculteca

XX Oculteca language
JAN 20 1940

American languages:Ofo.
See:
American languages:Ofogoula.

99238

American languages:Ofogoula.

*American languages:Siouan.

**American languages:Ofo; **Ofo language; **Ofogoula language.

American languages:Oglala.

*American languages:Siouan.

**Oglala language.

American languages:Ojibway.

See:

American languages:Chippewa.

American languages:Okanagon.

See:

American languages:Okinagan.

American languages:Okinagan.

*American languages:Salishan.

**American languages:Okanagon; **Okanagon language; **Okinagan language.

American languages — Olmec.

See

American languages — Niquiran.

OCT 15 1942

American languages — Omagua

XX Omagua language

MAR 5 1937

American languages:Omaha Indian

Omaha language
Omaha Indian language

American languages — Ona

XX Ona language

SEP 18 1928

American languages:Oneida.

*American languages:Iroquoian.

**Oneida language.

American languages:Onondaga.

*American languages:Iroquoian.

**Onondaga language.

American languages:Opata.

**American languages:Teguima; **Opata language; **Teguima language.

American languages:Osage.

*American languages:Siouan.

**Osage language.

American languages:Oto.

**Oto language.

American languages — Otomaco

XX Otomaco language

DEC 13 1941

American languages:Otomi.

**Otomi language.

American languages:Ottawa.

*American languages:Algonquian.

**Ottawa language.

American languages — Ouitoto

See

American languages — Witoto

JAN 13 1943

American languages:Paém.

See:

American languages:Paéz.

American languages:Paéz.

**American languages:Paés; **Paés language; **Paéz language.

American languages:Paiute.

*American languages:Shoshonean.

**Paiute language.

99239

American languages:Pame.

**Pame language.

American languages:Pampa.

**Pampa language.

American languages:Pankawan.

**American languages:Coahuiltec; **American languages:Tejano; **Coahuiltec language; **Pankawan language; **Tejano language.

American languages:Pano.

**Pano language.

American languages — Papabuco

XX Papabuco language

JUN 8 1937

American languages:Papago.

**Papago language.

American languages — Papiamento
See
Papiamento jargon

NOV 21 1928

American languages:Parauhano.

**Parauhano language.

American languages: Pariri.

**Pariri language.

American languages:Passamaquoddi.

**Passamaquoddi language.

American languages:Patagonian.

**American languages:Tehuelche; **Patagonian language; **Tehuelche language.

American languages:Pawnee

Pawnee language

American languages:Pawumwa.

**Pawumwa language.

American languages-- Payaguá.

*Steward. Handbook of South American Indians. v. 6, p. 206.

XX Payaguá language.
XX American languages-- Lengua.
XX Lengua language.
X American languages— Guayouru.

OA PC AH

NOV 4 1955

American languages:Peba.

**Peba language.

American languages: Peigan
See:
American languages: Piegan

American languages--Pelado
See
American languages--Mayoruna

OA PC AH

OCT 1 1958

American languages — Pemón

XX Pemón language

APR 26 1950

American languages:Penobscot.

*American languages:Algonquian.
**Penobscot language.

American languages:Pequot.

*American languages:Algonquian.
**Pequot language.

American languages--Phurhembe
See
American languages--Tarascan

OA PC AH

APR 1 1957

American languages — Picuris

XX Picuris language

JUN 3 1929

American languages: Piegan

** American languages: Peigan; Peigan language.
**Piegan language.

American languages:Pima.

**American languages:Nevome; **Nevome language; **Pima language.

American languages:Pino.

**Pino language.

American languages — Pipil

XX Pipil language

JUL 27 1938

American languages:Pirinda.

See:

American languages:Matlaltzinco.

American languages--Piro.

*Steward. v.6,p.213. Arawak family, S.A.

XX Piro language.
XX American languages--Manatinavo.
XX Manatinavo language.
XX American languages--Chontakiro.
XX Chontakiro language.
XX American languages--Simirinch.
XX Simirinch language.
XX American languages--Upatarinavo.
XX Upatarinavo language.
ØA PC AH

MAY 9 1958

American languages:Pokonchi.

**Pokonchi language.

American languages — Pomo (In A.H. only)

See

American languages — Kulanapan

MAY 19 1936

American languages:Ponca.

*American languages:Siouan.

**Ponca language.

American languages:Popoloca.

**Popoloca language.

American languages:Potawatomi.

*American languages:Algonquian.

**Potawatomi language.

American languages — Puguina

XX Puguina language

SEP 6 1928

American languages--Putu.

*Bible.N.T.Gospels.Mark.Putu.

OCT 6 1958

XX Putu language

American languages:Quechua

XX American languages:Runa Simi
XX American languages:Kechua
XX American languages:Quichua
XX Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Inca.-Language of
XX Kechua language
XX Quechua language
XX Quichua language
XX Runa Simi language

DEC 27 1951

American languages — Quechua — Texts and translations

X Literature, Primitive
XX Peruvian literature, Indian
XX Poetry, Primitive

American languages:Quiché.

**Quiché language. Kiché

AMERICAN LANGUAGES — Quiché — Texts and translations.

XX Central American literature, Indian

DEC 1 1949

American languages:Quichua.

See:

American languages:Quechua.

American languages — Quileute

XX Quileute language

APR 14 1933

American languages:Quinnipiac.

*American languages:Algonquian.
**American languages:Quiripi; **Quinnipiac language; **Quiripi language.

99241

American languages:Quiouchanoc.

See:

American languages:Tapahanock.

American languages:Quiripi.

See:

American languages:Quinnipiac.

American languages — Quito

See

American languages — Quitu

FEB 4 1930

American languages — Quitu

XX American languages — Quito
XX Quito language
XX Quitu language

FEB 4 1930

American languages: Rama.

**Rama language.

American languages: Runa Simi

See

American languages: Quechua

American languages:Sabanero.

See:

American languages:Guaymie.

American languages:St.Francis.

See:

American languages:Abnaki-St.Francis.

American languages:Salinan.

**Salinan language.

American languages:Salish.

*American languages:Salishan.

**Salish language.

American languages — Salishan
See also
American languages — Flathead
American languages — Bellacola
American languages — Clallam
American languages — Dwamish
American languages — Kalispel
American languages — Lummi
American languages — Nisqualli
American languages — Ntlakyapamuk
American languages — Okinagan
American languages — Salish
American languages — Shuswap
American languages — Snoqualmu
XX Salishan language

OCT 18 1950

AMERICAN LANGUAGES:SÁLIVAN

SÁLIBA LANGUAGE
Salivan language

DEC 20 1918

American languages — Santee

XX Santee language

APR 3 1929

American languages: Sarsi

Sarsi language

American languages:Scaticook.

**American languages:Skaghticoke; **Scaticook language; **Skaghticoke language.

AMERICAN LANGUAGES:SEBONDOY

AMERICAN LANGUAGES,CIBONDOY.

DEC 23 1920

AMERICAN LANGUAGES — SECHEL

See

AMERICAN LANGUAGES — SEECHELT

APR 10 1925

AMERICAN LANGUAGES — SEECHELT

**AMERICAN LANGUAGES — SECHEL
**AMERICAN LANGUAGE — SHESHEL
**SECHEL LANGUAGE
**SEECHELT LANGUAGE
**SHECHEL LANGUAGE

APR 10 1925

American languages:Seminole.

*American languages:Muskhogean.

**Seminole language.

American languages:Seneca.

*American languages:Iroquoian.

**Seneca language.

American languages:Seri.

**Seri language.

American languages:Serrano.

**Serrano language.

American languages — Shahaptian

XX Shahaptian language

FEB 10 1930

American languages: Shanindaua.

See:

American languages: Caxinaua.

American languages:Shasta-Achomawi.

See:

American languages:Shastan.

American languages:Shastan.

**American languages:Shasta -Achomawi; **Shasta-Achomawi languages; **Shastan languages;

American languages:Shawanese.

See:

American languages:Shawnee.

American languages:Shawnee.

*American languages:Algonquian.
**American languages:Shawanese; **Shawanese language; **Shawnee language.

American languages:Shashatapooshoish.

See:

American languages:Lontagnais.

AMERICAN LANGUAGES— SHESHEL

See

AMERICAN LANGUAGES — SEECHELT

APR 10 1925

American languages:Shoshonean.

See also:

American languages:Gabrieleño;American languages:Hopi;American languages:Paiute;American languages:Shoshoni.

**Shoshonean languages.

American languages:Shoshoni.

*American languages:Shoshonean.

**Shoshoni language.

American languages:Shushwap.

See:

American languages:Shuswap.

American languages:Shuswap.

*American languages:Salishan.

**American languages:Shushwap; **Shushwap language; **Shuswap language.

American languages:Siksika.

See:

American languages:Blackfoot.

AMERICAN LANGUAGES:SILETZ

FEB 21 1918

** SILETZ LANGUAGE.

AMERICAN LANGUAGES:SINCA

See

AMERICAN LANGUAGES:XINCA

American languages:Siouan.

See also:

American languages:Biloxi;American languages:Catawba;American languages:Dakota Indian;American languages:Dheghiha;American languages:Hidatsa;American languages:Ofogoula;American languages:Oglala;American languages:Osage;American languages:Ponca;American languages:Tutelo.

**Siouan languages.

American languages:Sioux.

See:

American languages:Dakota Indian.

American languages:Sipibo.

**Sipibo language.

American languages--Siriono

See

American languages--Chiriguano

PC AH

DEC 1 1933

American languages:Skaghticoke.

See:

American languages:Scaticook.

American languages: Skittagetan
See
American languages: Haida

American languages:Skoffie.

See:

American languages:Nascapee.

American languages:Slavi.

See:

American languages:Chipewyan-Slavi.

AMERICAN LANGUAGES — SLAYAMEN

**SLAYAMEN LANGUAGE

APR 10 1925

American languages — Snoqualmu

X American languages — Salishan
XX Snoqualmu dialect

OCT 18 1950

AMERICAN LANGUAGES — STAHLOUK

**AMERICAN LANGUAGES — STALO
**STAHLOUK LANGUAGE
**STALO LANGUAGE

APR 10 1925

AMERICAN LANGUAGES — STALO

See

AMERICAN LANGUAGES — STAHLOUK

American languages — Subtiaba

XX Subtiaba language

JUL 27 1938

American languages — Susquehannah

See

American languages — Conestoga

APR 19 1934

American languages:Tacana.

**Tacana language.

American languages:Tacully.

See:

American languages:Takulli.

American languages:Taensa.

**Taensa language.
Natchezan

American languages — Taguaska

See

American languages — Tauakhea

MAY 1 1942

American languages: Taino.

See:

American languages: Haitian.

AMERICAN LANGUAGES: TAKANA

XX TAKANA LANGUAGE

APR 27 1923

American languages:Takelma.

**Takelma language.

American languages:Takulli.

*American languages:Athapascan.

**American languages:Tacully; **Tacully language; **Takulli language

American languages--Tallán

√ Handbook of South American Indians, v.6, p.196

xx Tallán language
OK PO AH

APR 15 1953

American languages — Tanoan (In A.H. only)

XX Tanoan language

DEC 7 1937

American languages — Tapachulteca

XX Tapachulteca language

APR 6 1937

American languages:Tapahanek.

See:

American languages:Tapahanock.

American languages:Tapahanock.

*American languages:Algonquian.

**American languages:Quioucohanoc; **American languages:Tapehanek; **Quioucohanoc language; **Tapahanock language; **Tapehanek language.

American languages — Taparita

XX Taparita language

DEC 13 1941

American languages:Tapehanek.

See:

American languages:Tapahanock.

American languages:Tapuya.

**Tapuya language.

American languages:Tarahumare.

**Tarahumare language.

American languages--Tarascan

XX American languages--Phurhembe
XX Phurhembe language
XX Tarascan language

PC AH APR 1 1957

American languages — Taruma

Handbook of S.A. Indians v.3, p.803

XX Taruma language

OCT 18 1950

American languages — Tarunde

See

American languages — Nambicuara

OCT 18 1950

American languages:Tatché.

**Tatché language.

American languages — Tauakhea

XX American languages — Taguaska
XX American languages— Twaka
XX Taguaske language
XX Tauakhea language
XX Twaka language

MAY 1 1942

American languages: Taulipang.

**Taulipang language.

American languages—Taurepan

* Meillet

XX Taurepan language

PC AH DEC 1 1955

American languages: Tchinkitani.

See:

American languages: Tlingit.

American languages — Teco

See

American languages — Cuitlateco

American languages:Teguima.

See:

American languages:Opata.

American languages:Tehuelche.

See:

American languages:Patagonian.

American languages:Tejano.

See:

American languages:Pankawan.

American languages:Ten'a
See
American languages:Kaiyuhkotana

American languages:Tepehuane.

**Tepehuane language.

American languages:Terraba.

**Terraba language.

American languages — Teton

See

American languages — Dakota Indian

JUN 6 1935

American languages:Tewa.

**Tewa language.

American languages — Ticuna

Enc. Brit.
Keillet (Tikuna)

XX Ticuna language
XX Tikuna language

FEB 28 1951

American languages:Tigua.

**American languages:Tiwa; **Tigua language; **Tiwa language.

American languages — Tillamook

XX Tillamook language

AUG 22 1940

American languages:Timucua.

**Timucua language.

American languages:Timucuan.

**Timucuan languages.

American languages:Tinneh.

See:

American languages:Déné.

American languages:Tiwa.

See:

American languages:Tigua.

American languages — Tlapanec

XX Tlapanec language

MAY 2 1938

American languages: Tlingit.

**American languages:Koluschan; **American languages:Tchinkitani; **American languages: Tshinkitani; **Koluschan language; **Tlingit language; **Tchinkitani language; **Tshinkitani language.

American languages — Toba

XX Toba language

MAR 16 1943

American languages:Toltec.

**Toltec language.

American languages:Tonicoté.

**Tonicoté language.

American languages:Tónkawa.

**Tónkawa language.

American languages:Totonac.

**Totonac language.

American languages — Trike

XX Trike language

JUN 8 1937

American languages:Tsattine.

**American languages:Beaver; **Beaver language; **Tsattine language.

American languages: Tsemakum

See:

American languages: Chimakum

American languages: Tshinkitani.

See:

American languages: Tlingit.

American languages — Tshon

See

American languages — Tson

NOV 21 1944

American languages — Tsimila

See

American languages — Chimila

OCT 18 1950

American languages:Tsimshian.

** American languages: Chimsyan;
**American languages:Chimmesyan; **Chimmesyan language; **Tsimshian language; ** Chimsyan language.

American languages — Tsiriguano
See
American languages — Chiriguano

NOV 21 1944

American languages — Tson

XX American languages — Tshon
XX Tshon language
XX Tson language

NOV 21 1944

American languages:Tubar.

**Tubar language.

American languages:Tubatulabal
~~(Holge)~~

OCT 24 1917

** Tubatulabal language

American languages:Tucano.
See:
American languages:Betoya.

American languages — Tukkuthkutchin

XX American languages — Tukudh
XX Tukkuthkutchin language
XX Tukudh language

NOV 5 1930

American languages — Tukudh
See
American languages — Tukkuthkutchin

NOV 5 1930

American languages:Tule.
See:
American languages:Cuna.

AMERICAN LANGUAGES:TUNICA

** TUNICA LANGUAGE

JUL 2 1920

American languages:Tupi.
See:
American languages:Tupi-Guarani.

American languages:Tupi-Guarani.

**American languages:Brazilian; **American languages:Guarani; **American languages:Tupi; **Brazilian language; **Guarani language; **Tupi language; **Tupi-Guarani language.

American languages:Tutelo.

*American languages:Siouan.

**Tutelo language.

American languages — Twaka
See
American languages — Tauakhea

MAY 1 1942

American languages:Twana

DEC 15 1916

** Twana language

American languages--Tzeltal
See
American languages--Tzental

NOV 14 1956

PC AH

AMERICAN LANGUAGES--TZENTAL

** TZENTAL LANGUAGE
XX American languages--Tzeltal
XX Tzeltal language
PC AH

AMERICAN LANGUAGES:TZINCA
See
AMERICAN LANGUAGES:XINCA

American languages:Tzotzil.

**American languages:Chinantec; **Chinantec language; **Tzotzil language.

American languages:Tzutuhil.

**American languages:Zutuhil; **Tzutuhil language; **Zutuhil language.

American languages — Uitoto
See
American languages — Witoto

JAN 13 1943

American languages — Ulua.

XX American languages — Uluaska.
XX Ulua language.
XX Uluaska language.

OCT 15 1942

American languages — Uluaska.

See

American languages — Ulua.

OCT 15 1942

American languages:Unungun.

See:

Aleut language

SEP 13 1944

American languages — Utah

See

American languages — Ute

MAR 30 1931

American languages — Ute

XX American languages — Utah
XX Utah language
XX Ute language

MAR 30 1931

American languages — Uto-Aztecan

XX Uto-Aztecan languages

OCT 30 1934

American languages-- Valiente.

*Steward. Handbook of South American Indians. v. 6, p. 182.

XX Valiente language.
X American languages-- Guaymie.

OK PC AH

NOV 14 1956

AMERICAN LANGUAGES: VENJOZ

**VENJOZ LANGUAGE

MAY 29 1923

American languages — Veliche

See

American languages — Velitse

SEP 19 1939

American languages — Velitse

XX American languages — Veliche
XX Veliche language
XX Velitse language

SEP 19 1939

American languages:Wabi

See

American languages:Huave

American languages:Wakashan.

See also:

American languages:Kwakiutl;American languages: Nootka.

**Wakashan languages.

American languages:Wapisiana.

**Wapisiana language.

American languages — Wappo

XX Wappo language

American languages: Warrau.

**American languages:Warau; **Warau language; **Warrau language.

American languages — Guarao
" " — Warrau

American languages — Warraus

See

American languages — Warrau.

OCT 30 1931

American languages:Washo.

**Washo language.

American languages: Warau.

See:

American languages: Warrau.

American languages:Weitspekan.

**American languages:Yurok; **Weitspekan language; **Yurok language.

American languages:Wichita.

**Wichita language.

American languages:Winnebago

* Winnebago language

American languages:Wintun.

**Wintun language.

American languages:Wishram.

**Wishram language.

American languages — Witoto
See also
American languages--Nonuya
American languages--Ocaina
XX American languages — Huitoto
XX American languages — Quitoto
XX American languages — Uitoto
XX Huitoto language
XX Quitoto language
XX Uitoto language
XX Witoto Language

O/ PC AH

JAN 13 1943

American languages:Wiyot.
See:
American languages:Wiyat.

American languages:Wiyat.

**American languages:Wiyot; **Wiyat language; **Wiyot language.

American languages:Wyandot.
See:
American languages:Huron.

AMERICAN LANGUAGES:XINCA

** AMERICAN LANGUAGES:TZINCA

American languages — Xiraxara
See
American languages — Jirajara

JUN 10 1942

American languages:Yahgan.

**Yahgan language.

American languages:Yakama.
See:
American languages:Yakima.

American languages:Yakima.

**American languages:Yakama; **Yakama language; **Yakima language.

American languages:Yana

** Yana language

American languages — Yankton

** Yankton language

JUL 30 1943

American languages:Yaqui.

**American languages:Cahita; **Cahita language; **Yaqui language.

American languages:Yokuts.
See:
American languages:Mariposan.

American languages—Yucayo
See
American languages—Lucayo

O/ PC AH

JUN 12 1953

American languages — Yuit
See
Yuit language

SEP 13 1944

American languages:Yuki.

**Yuki language.

American languages: Yuman

American languages:Yunca.

**American languages:Yunga; **Yunca language; **Yunga language.

American languages:Yunga.
See:
American languages:Yunca.

American languages:Yurok.

See:

American languages:Weitspekan.

American languages:Yurucare.

See:

American languages:Yurucari.

American languages:Yurucari.

**American languages:Yurucare; **Yurucare language; **Yurucari language.

American languages -- Yurumangi
[Note: To be checked in Handbook of S.A. Indians when index is available.]

Soc. des Americanistes. Journal v.34,p.1.

XX Yurumangi language

OCT 18 1950

American languages:Zaklohpakap.

See:

American languages:Mam.

American languages:Zaparo.

**Zaparo language.

American languages:Zapotec.

**Zapotec language.

American languages:Zoque.

**Zoque language.

American languages--Zuñi.

• Hodge (Zuñian linguistic stock)

XX Zuñi language.

PC AH MAY 5 1950

American languages:Zutuhil.

See:

American languages:Tzutuhil.

American literature — Bibl.

XX American literature — Hist. and crit.—Bibl.
X Bibliography — Catalogues
X United States — Bibl.

FEB 24 1933

American literature

Reg. by state or section

See also

Annuals, Literary — U. S.
Authors — U. S.
Drama, American
Essays, American
Fiction, American
Journalism — U. S.
Letters, American
Periodicals — U. S.
Poetry, American
Speeches, American
Wit and humor, American

FEB 8 1928

American literature—Addresses, essays, lectures

(Note: First used May 1955; attempt will be made later to go thru --Hist. and crit. to remove obvious material)

JUN 6 1955

American literature — Annuals

See

Annuals, Literary — U.S.

FEB 8 1928

AMERICAN LITERATURE--COLLECTED WORKS

Cards for the above subject, a literary form heading for works by individual authors, are filed in the gallery of Room 315.

This form heading is no longer used

PC

Feb 8, 1928

American literature — Collected works

For works by the following authors, see author entry. No subject.

Franklin, Benjamin
Paine, Thomas

American literature — Collections

See also

American literature — Indiana — Collections
American literature — Southern states — Collections
etc.

XX American literature — Selections

JAN 18 1955

American literature — Curiosities

FEB 15 1928

American literature — Dictionaries

MAR 16 1943

American literature — Examinations, questions, etc.

FEB 8 1928

American literature — Foreign influence on

Reg. adj.

FEB 8 1928

American literature — Hist. and crit. — Bibl.

See

American literature — Bibl.

APR 26 1930

American literature — Hist. and crit. Dated
Colonial period
By century

See also

American literature — Indiana — Hist. and crit.
American literature — Southern states — Hist. and crit
etc.

Notes to be changed

FEB 8 1928

American literature — Hist. and crit. —
Regional

See

American literature — Regional — Hist. and crit.

[by state or section]

FEB 8 1928

American literature — Maps

X Literary landmarks

FEB 8 1928

AMERICAN LITERATURE--MISC.

Cards for the above subject, a literary form heading for works by individual authors, are filed in the gallery of Room 315.

This form heading is no longer used

9A PC

Feb. 8, 1928.

American literature — Misc.

For works by the following authors see author entry. No subject.

Franklin, Benjamin

APR 9 1930

American literature — Outlines, syllabi, etc.

X American literature — Study and teaching

FEB 8 1928

American literature — Per. and soc. publ.

See also

Annuals, Literary — U.S.

Periodicals — U.S.

JAN 20 1932

American literature — Political and social
relations

See also

Transcendentalism, New England
Federal writers' project

XX Political science — Literary history
XX Literature and state
XX Social problems in literature
X Sociology
XX State and literature
X United States in literature

JAN 14 1934

American literature — Selections

See

American literature — Collections

FEB 8 1928

American literature — Study and teaching

See also

American literature — Outlines, syllabi, etc.

FEB 8 1928

American literature — Translations, Reg. adj.
— Bibl.

FEB 8 1928

American literature — Translations into
[name of language] — Bibl.

MAY 1 1942

American literature — Yearbooks

FEB 8 1928

American literature
Reg.
by state or
section

[not U.S.--State]

XX American literature — Hist. and crit.—
Regional

FEB 9 1928

American literature — Indiana — Collections

X American literature — Collections

JAN 19 1945

American literature — Southern states

FEB 8 1928

American literature — Southern states — Collections

X American literature — Collections

JAN 19 1945

American literature — Southern states — Hist. and crit.

X American literature — Hist. and crit.

JAN 19 1945

American literature — Southwest

JUL 27 1931

American loyalists

See

United States — Hist. — Revolution —
Loyalists

FEB 9 1928

American Missionary Association

X Missions — Assoc, and org.
X Missions, Home — Assoc. and org.

OCT 25 1930

American Museum of Natural History, New York

X Natural History—Museums and collections—U.S. —N.Y. —New York
XX New York (City) — Galleries and museums
XX New York (City) — Museums

AUG 20 1934

American party (Know-nothing party)

See also

Nativism

XX Know-nothing party
X Nativism

MAY 7 1941

American revolution

See

United States — Hist. — Revolution

FEB 8 1928

American workers party

X Labor parties — U.S.

AUG 5 - 1930

Americana

See subheading Bibl. under America and under names of parts of the continent, regions, countries, cities, etc.

MAY 28 1931

Americanism

See also

Americanization

X Americanization
X Americans

DEC 18 1929

Americanism (Catholic controversy)

See

Catholic Church, Roman—Doctrine and discipline—Modernism

PC

NOV 23 1954

Americanism — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 2 1936

Americanisms, Verbal

See also

English language — Dialects — U.S.
Slang, U.S.

XX Dialects, American
X English language — Dialects — U.S.
X English language — U.S.
X English language — Provincialisms
X Slang, U.S.

APR 12 1930

Americanisms, Verbal — Dictionaries

FEB 8 1928

Americanisms, Verbal — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 8 1928

Americanists — Congresses

International Congress of Americanists

For publications of this congress see the author heading

FEB 8 1928

Americanization Reg.

See also

Americanism
Emigrants and immigrants — Education

X Americanism
X Americans
X Emigrants and immigrants — Education
X Education, Adult
XX Nationalism and international
Educational aspects

MAR 16 1931

Americanization — Congresses Date

FEB 8 1928

Americanization — Outlines, syllabi, etc.

FEB 8 1928

Americanization — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 8 1928

Americans Reg.

See also

Americanism
Americanization
New Englanders
United States — Civilization
Virginians
etc.

XX Ideals
XX Yankees

FEB 28 1931

Americans in China — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 8 1928

Americans in drama

See

Americans in literature

MAR 22 1948

Americans in Europe — European war, 1914-1918

FEB 8 1928

X European war, 1914-1918 — Refugees

Americans in Europe — Per. and sco. publ.

JAN 28 1929

Americans in foreign countries

FEB 8 1928

Americans in literature Reg.adj.

[Note: Works on Americans in American literature are not regionalized.]

See also

United States in literature
X Literature — Characters
XX Stage — National theatre movement
XX Americans in drama
XX Americans in poetry
X United States in literature

DEC 21 1940

Americans in poetry

See

Americans in literature

MAR 22 1948

Americans, Titled

X Titles of honor and nobility

DEC 19 1934

The America's cup

See

Yachts and yachting — Races, Internat.

OCT 21 1935

Americo Indians

See

Indians, N. A. — Jemez

FEB 8 1928

Amerikan language

See

Language, Universal — Amerikan

NOV 1 1941

Ames family

X Eames family

APR 12 1935

Amesite Reg.

FEB 8 1928

Amethyst

X Gems

SEP 2 1930

Amethyst (Escort destroyer)

See

Destroyers, Escort, British--Amethyst

gA PC AUG 26 1957

Amfreville family

DEC 13 1938

Amharic language

XX African languages — Amharic
XX Amarinna language
X Ethiopic language
X Semitic languages

MAR 28 1930

Amharic language--Dictionaries

(Note: Use for all dictionaries whether from or into. Do not subdivide by language)

gA APR 1 1957

Amharic language--Grammar

gA APR 1 1957

Amharic literature

X Semitic literature

FEB 8 1928

Amharic literature--Biog.

gA APR 1 1957

Amharic literature--Essays

gA APR 1 1957

Amharic literature--Fiction

gA APR 1 1957

Amharic literature — History.

JAN 31 1936

Amharic literature--Law

APR 1 1957

Amharic literature — Magic

JUN 1 1931

Amharic literature--Misc.

APR 1 1957

Amharic literature--Poetry

APR 1 1957

Amharic literature — Proverbs

JUN 14 1943

Amharic literature--Religion

APR 1 1957

O.D.

Amharic literature — Translations from foreign languages

SEP 2 1948

Amharic manuscripts

XX Manuscripts,Amharic

SEP 30 1935

Amherst College — Hist. — Civil war

See

United States — Hist. — Civil war — Military — College records — Amherst

FEB 8 1

Amherstiese

MAY 5

Amia

Amides

X Ammonia

MAR 1 1928

Amidines

MAR 16 1928

Amido acid

See

Acid, Amino

MAR 1 1928

Amido-acetal

MAR 1 1928

Amido compounds

Amido compounds — Manufacture

MAR 16 1928

Amidobenzylamine

X Benzene

MAR 16 1928

Amidodiethylketone

MAR 16 1928

Amidocresine

See also

Phenols

MAR 16 1928

Amidophenols

See also

Anisidine

MAR 16 1928

Amidopropionaldehyde

MAR 16 1928

Amidoquinoline

MAR 16 1928

Amidoxims

MAR 16 1928

Amiens, Battle of, 1918

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

MAY 19 1936

Amiens, Battle of, 1940

x World war, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France

NOV 24 1952

Amiens, House of

Amiens, Treaty of, 1802

X France —For.rel. —Gt.Br. — Treaties
X French revolutionary wars, 1792-1801 — Peace negotiations and proposals (2d coalition)
X French revolutionary wars, 1792-1801 — Treaties
X Great Britain —For.rel. —France — Treaties

APR 4 1942

Amiens, Treaty of, 1802 —Poetry

NOV 15 1940

Amines

See also

Bromamine
Cyclodecylamine
Diamines
Glucosamine
Histamine Hydroxybenzylamine
Hydroxylamine
Methylenemethylamine
Pyrrol
Tolylenediamines

Apr.17,1929
Retyped Nov.20,1956

OA PC ST

(Cont'd)

Amines (Cont'd)

Vinylamine ✓

X Ammonia
X Ammonium compounds
XX Arylamines
X Carbon compounds
X Chemistry, Organic
X Diamines

Amines — Addition products

MAR 16 1928

Amines, Aliphatic

MAR 16 1928

Amines, Aromatic

MAR 16 1928

Amino alcohol

See

Alcohol, Amino

MAR 16 1928

Amino-aldehydes

MAR 2 - 1928

OCT 31 1[illegible]

Amino acid

See

Acid, Amino

MAR 16 1928

Amino compounds

See also

Amino-phenethylamine

OA PC ST

MAR 16 1928

Amino ethanol

See

Ethanolamine

OA PC ST

SEP 1 1955

Amino-phenazine

AUG 12 1929

Amino-phenethylamine

• Chem abst

x Amino compounds

OA PC ST

DEC 28 1955

Aminoazobenzene derivatives

MAR 16 1928

Aminobenzene
See
Aniline

JUL 6 1933

Aminobenzoic acid
See
Acid, Aminobenzoic

MAR 16 1928

Aminobutyric acid
See
Acid, Aminobutyric

MAR 16 1928

Aminodimethylaniline

AUG 12 1929

Aminodiphenylamine

MAR 16 1928

Aminoguanidine

MAR 16 1928

Aminoketones

X Ketones

MAR 16 1928

Aminophenols

MAR 16 1928

Aminophenols — Derivatives

MAR 16 1928

Aminophenylsulphamic acid
See
Acid, Aminophenylsulphamic

MAR 16 1928

Aminopropionic acid
See
Alanine

OA PC ST

NOV 21 1957

Aminosalicylic acid
See
Acid, Aminosalicylic

OA PC ST E

DEC 10 1958

Aminosulphonic acid
See
Acid, Aminosulphonic

MAR 16 1928

Aminothiazoles

MAR 16 1928

Amish Mennonite Church (Conservative)
For works about, see
Mennonites

JUL 27 1929

Amishgo language
See
American languages — Amishgo

FEB 8 1929

Ammines

X Ammonium compounds

JUL 6 1929

Ammeter

XX Amperemeter
X Electric measurements — Instruments

OCT 8 1936

Ammocoetes
See
Lampreys

FEB 2 1929

Ammodytidae

XX Sand-lance

JUL 5 1932

Amoebae

Reg.

XX Amebae
XX Councilmania lafleuri
XX Endamoebae
XX Entamoebae
X Dysentery
X Intestines — Parasites
X Protozoa

DEC 7 - 1927

Ammonia

See also

Amides
Amines

X Alkalies
X Chemicals
X Nitrogen — Fixation
X Stimulants

MAR 16 1928

Ammonia — Absorption

MAR 16 1928

Ammonia — Addition products

MAR 16 1928

Ammonia — Determination

MAR 16 1928

Ammonia — Manufacture Rig.

MAR 16 1928

Ammonia — Oxidation

MAR 16 1928

Ammonia — Specific heat

X Specific heat

APR 20 1931

Ammonia — Spectrum

MAR 16 1928

Ammonia — Vapor pressure

MAR 16 1928

Ammonia, Synthetic

MAR 16 1928

Ammonia compressor

See

Refrigeration and cold storage — Machines and plants

JUL 18 1934

Ammonites Reg.
See also
Tropitida

MAR 21 1928

Ammonium carbonate

X Baking powder

APR 12 1929

Ammonium chloride

XX Sal ammoniac

APR 7 1934

Ammonium chromate

MAR 16 1928

Ammonium citrate

MAR 16 1928

Ammonium compounds

See also

Amines
Ammines

JUL 16 1928

Ammonium ichthyol-sulphonate

MAR 16 1928

Ammonium nitrite

X Nitrates
XX POTAST

MAR 16 1928

Ammonium persulphate

MAR 16 1928

Ammonium phosphate

MAR 16 1928

Ammonium phosphomolybdate

MAR 16 1928

Ammonium salts

MAR 16 1928

Ammonium sulphate

MAR 16 1928

XX Sulphate of ammonia
X Sulphates

Ammonium sulphate — Manufacture Reg.

MAR 16 1928

Ammonium sulphide

MAR 16 1928

Ammonium sulphocyanate

MAR 16 1928

Ammonoidea

MAR 16 1928

Ammunition (Ordnance)
See also
Cartridges
Cordite
Dynamite
Fuses
Gunpowder
Munition workers
Projectiles
Shrapnel

X Explosives
X Gunpowder
XX Military magazines
XX Munitions
X Ordnance
X War material
X Projectiles

OCT 17 1931

Ammunition — Catalogues

MAR 19 1928

Ammunition — Manufacture Reg.

MAR 19 1928

Ammunition — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 19 1928

Ammunition--Trade and stat.--Management
See
Management, Ammunition industry

OA PC E

JUL 23 1954

Amnesia
See also
Aphasia
Apperception

XX Absent-mindedness
X Aphasia
X Apperception
X Brain — Diseases
XX Forgetting
X Memory — Disorders
X Personality, Disordered

MAY 5 1931

Amnesty Reg. Dated
See also
Pardon

X Pardon
X Punishment

FEB 10 1928

Amnionata

MAR 19 1928

XX Amniota

Amnionata — Embryology

MAR 19 1928

Amniota
See
Amnionata

MAR 19 1928

Amniotic liquid

X Embryology

SEP 15 1930

Amoebiasis
See
Dysentery

SEP 16 1946

Amonoscoggin Indians
See
Indians, N.A.--Tribes--Anasaguntiecook

DEC 4 1951

Amoraim

X Judaism
X Rabbis
X Talmud

FEB 10 1928

Amorites

FEB 10 1928

Amorites — Language

(Authorized by Miss Pratt)

FEB 13 1928

Amorphozoa

FEB 13 1928

Amortization

See

Mortmain
Sinking funds

JUL 17 1936

Amoy language

See

Chinese language — Dialects — Amoy

Amparo (Law) Reg.

"This unique feature of ... jurisprudence combines the essential elements of the extraordinary writs of habeas corpus, certiorari and mandamus. It is a ... procedure designed to give immediate redress when any of the fundamental rights of man are infringed by any authority, irrespective of category, or to excuse the obedience of a law or decree which has invaded the federal or local sphere." — H.M. Branch. The Mexican constitution of 1917. p. 115. (Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science. v.71.)

X Procedure (Law)

MAY 5 1933

Ampelideae

FEB 13 1928

Ampelography

See

Climbing plants

JUL 5 1951

Amperemeter

See

Ammeter

MAR 30 1928

Ampersand

X Abbreviations
X Printing
X Type

AUG 12 1937

Amphibia

See

Batrachia
Reptilia

And see the names of various animals
Popularly called amphibians, e.g.,
Beavers
Hippopotamus
Seals and seal fisheries

SEP 22 1943

Amphibious warfare Reg.

See also the subdivision Amphibious operations under the names of wars, e.g.,

World war, 1939-1945—Amphibious operations

x Landing craft
x Military tactics
x Naval tactics
xx Combined operations (Military science)

PC NOV 27 1953

Amphibolites Reg.

X Petrology

OCT 7 1932

Amphictenidae

MAY 6 1929

Amphictyonic league

See also

Sacred wars, Greek

XX Amphictyony, Delphic
X Greece — Hist.

FEB 13 1928

Amphictyony, Delphic

See

Amphictyonic League

FEB 13 1928

Amphidromia

X Birth — Folk lore
X Natal customs
X Rites and ceremonies

JUL 10 1931

Amphidromus

FEB 10 1928

Amphinomidae

FEB 10 1928

Amphion (ship)

See

Warships, British — Amphion

FEB 10 1928

Amphioxus

XX Lancelet

FEB 13 1928

Amphipoda Reg.

See also names of various genera , species, etc., e.g.,

Hyperidea

XX Arthrostraca
XX Bateidae
X Crustacea
X Malacostraca

MAY 18 1928

Amphipoda — Collections Reg.

FEB 13 1928

Amphisbaena Reg,

FEB 10 1928

Amphisbaena — Collections Reg.

FEB 10 1928

Amphistomidae

FEB 10 1928

3 cds

Amphithalamus

FEB 13 1928

Amphitheatres Reg.

See also

Colosseum, Rome
Stadia

X Theatres, Roman
XX Arenas
X Great Britain — Archaeology
X Theatres
X Stadia

13 1928

Amphitheatres — France

X France — Archaeology — Roman remains

NOV 8 1928

Amphitrite (planetoid)

MAR 19 1928

Amphiuma

FEB 13 1928

Amphiuridae

See

Ophiuroidea

FEB 13 1928

Amphorophora

See

Aphididae

APR 26 1928

Amplifiers

See also

Traveling wave tubes

x Radio--Apparatus and supplies
x Sound--Instruments and apparatus
xx Amplifiers, Vacuum tube
xx Radio--Amplifiers
xx Sound--Amplification
xx Vacuum tube amplifiers

JUL 11 1955

Amplifiers, Dielectric

*L.C.

X Dielectrics
XX Dielectric amplifiers

OCT 30 1957

Amplifiers, Magnetic

x Electric controllers
xx Saturable reactors
xx Transductors
xx Magnetic amplifiers

JUL 5 1955

Amplifiers, Rotating

x Automatic control
xx Cross-field generators
xx Rotating amplifiers

JUL 5 1955

Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

See

Amplifiers

JUL 11 1955

Ampoule, Holy

See

Ampulla, Holy

MAR 2 1954

Ampulla

XX Lecythus

FEB 13 1928

Ampulla, Holy

XX La sainte ampoule
X Coronations--France
XX Ampoule, Holy
XX Holy ampulla
X Anointing
X Oils (in religion, folklore, etc.)

MAR 2 1954

Ampullaria

APR 17 1929

Ampullariidae Reg.

FEB 13 1928

Amputation

X Military surgery
X Surgery
X Surgery, Operative

DEC 1 1932

Amsterdam kanaal

For works about, see

Canals — Netherlands — North Sea

MAY 2 1929

Amsterdam ship canal

For works about, see

Canals — Netherlands — Amsterdam

MAY 2 1929

Amuchoo language

See

American languages — Amishgo

FEB 13 1928

Amulets and talismans Reg. adj.

See also

Evil eye
Gems — Folk lore
Images in witchcraft
Lapidaries (Medieval literature)
Lapidaries, Oriental)
Phylacteries
Pomanders
Relics, Sacred
Rings — Magic properties
Shield of David
Stones (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

Jan 5,1932
Retyped with addition
Jun 1948

(Continued)

Amulets and talismans (Cont'd.)

Tokens

XX Charms
XX Cimaruta
X Demonology
X Evil eye
X Exorcism
XX Fico
X Folk medicine
X Magic
X Occult sciences

(Continued)

Amulets and talismans (Cont'd.)

XX Sacred stones
X Stones (in religion, folk lore, etc.)
X Superstition
XX Talismans
X Witchcraft

Amulets and talismans, British

FEB 13 1928

Amulets and talismans, Indian-American
Regional
Tribal

X Art, Indian-American
X Folk lore, Indian-American

FEB 11 1928

Amulets and talismans, Mandaean

FEB 16 1928

Amulets and talismans, Muhammadan

JUN 14 1948

Amulets and talismans, Scottish

FEB 13 1928

Amulets and talismans, Catholic

FEB 13 1928

Amulets and talismans, Christian

FEB 18 1928

Amulets and talismans, Gnostic

FEB 13 1928

Amur river incident, 1937

See

Russo-Japanese border incidents, 1937-1939

NOV 27 1944

Amur tribes, Siberia

1928

Amusement occupations Reg.

See also specific occupations, e.g.,
Actors and acting
Music as a profession
Radio workers
Television as an occupation

XX Amusements — Occupations
XX Entertaining as an occupation
XX Entertainments
XX Recreation services

SEP 22 1948

Amusement occupations — Direct. Reg.

SEP 22 1948

Amusement occupations — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Amusements — Per. and soc. publ.

SEP 22 1948

Amusement parks Reg.

X Parks MAY 15 1936

Amusement parks--Gt. Br.--Eng.--London

See also

Vauxhall gardens, London

OA PC

MAY 14 1958

Amusement parks--U.S.--N.Y.--New York--Coney Island

See

Coney Island, N.Y.

OA PC G

AUG 12 1958

Amusements Reg.

See also

Amateur theatricals
Athletics
Cards
Charades
Church entertainments
Crystal gazing
Dancing
Fortune telling
Games
Games of chance
Hobbies
Legerdemain
Mathematics—Recreations
Merry-go-rounds
Night clubs
Opera
Palmistry
Pantomime
Play
Puzzles
Rebuses

(Continued)

MAR 18 1938

Amusements (Cont'd)

Recreation
Riddles
Roller coasters
School entertainments
Science — Recreations
Shadow pictures
Shadow plays
Sports
Stage
Sumptuary law
Tableaux
Ventriloquism
Winter sports
Ticket brokerage
Toys

(Cont'd)

Amusements (Cont'd)

And various games, e.g.,
Billiards
Chess

X Entertaining
XX Entertainments
X Games
XX Pastimes
X Recreation
X Sports
X Sumptuary law
XX Parties (Social life)

Amusements in art

OA

JUN 1 1954

Amusements — Catalogues

MAR 18 1938

Amusements — Direct. Reg.

MAR 18 1938

Amusements — Ethics

See also

Cards
Dancing — Ethics
Stage — Influence
Stage — Sermons
Stage — Ethics

NOV 12 1932

Amusements — Occupations

See

Amusement occupations

SEP 22 1948

Amusements — Per. and soc. publ.

XX Amusement occupations — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 13 1928

Amusements — Taxation Reg. Dated

See also

Moving pictures — Taxation

X Moving pictures — Taxation
X Stage — Economics
X Taxation
X Theatres — Taxation
XX Admissions, Taxation of
XX Gate receipts — Taxation
XX Stage — Taxation
XX Stage — Tickets — Taxation
XX Taxation of admissions
XX Tickets of admission

JAN 21 1951

Amusements — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

XX New York (City) — Amusements

AUG 20 1934

Amusgo language

See

American languages — Amishgo

FEB 13 1928

Amusia

X Music — Physiology
X Brain — Diseases
X Music — Psychology

MAR 13 1940

Amxrikai language

See

Language, Universal — Amerikan

NOV 1 1941

Amy family

Soc. Jersiaise. Bull. annue 1938, p.336

MAY 9 1939

Amygdalin

Amygdalitis

See

Tonsils — Diseases

FEB 17 1938

Amyl acetate

*Chambers'

X Acetates

OA PC ST

OCT 15 1957

Amyl benzoate

MAR 19 1928

Amylase
See
Diastase

MAR 19 1928

Amylbenzene

MAR 19 1928

Amylene nitrosate

MAR 19 1928

Amyloform

X Wounds

MAR 19 1928

Amylose

* Hackh

x Starch
~~OA~~ PC ST

NOV 8 1958

Amyrin

Hackh

XX Alcohol, Ilicic

~~OA~~ PC ST

JUN 3 1953

Ana
See
Anecdotes

FEB 13 1928

Reg

Anabaptists
See also
Baptists
Mennonites

X Baptists
X Baptism
XX Catabaptists
X Communities, Communistic, etc.
X Reformation

SEP 10 1930

Anabaptists — Hist. — Regional
See
Anabaptists — Regional

MAR 26 1928

Anabaptists — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 16 1930

Anabaptists — Regional

XX Anabaptists — Hist. — Regional

MAR 26 1928

Anachoropteris pulchra

FEB 16 1928

Anachronisms

X Chronology, Historical
X History — Errors, inventions, etc.
X Literature

FEB 10 1938

Anachronisms in art

XX Art--Anachronisms in

~~OA~~ PC A

MAR 2 1951

Anacostia (Name)

FEB 13 1928

Anacostia Indians
See
Indians,N.A.--Tribes--Nacotchtank

DEC 4 1951

Anaemia
see
Anemia

FEB 16 1928

Anaerobiosis

FEB 11 1928

Anaesthesia
See
Anesthetics

FEB 13 1928

Anaesthetics
See
Anesthetics

FEB 13 1928

Anagrams

X Literature

FEB 13 1928

Anahuac Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Inyaha

DEC 27 1951

Analgesia

See

Anesthetics

FEB 27 1928

Anallatic telescope

See

Telescope, Anallatic

MAR 26 1930

Analogies, Electromechanical

See

Electromechanical analogies

OA PC ST

NOV 20 1958

Analogy

See also

Metaphor

X Figures of speech
X Induction
X Logic
X Reasoning

JUL 16 1938

Analogy (Religion)

See also

Anthropomorphism

x Apologetics, Christian
x Religion, Natural
xx Correspondences, Doctrine of

OA PC

OCT 15 1957

Analphabetism

See

Illiteracy

JAN 8 1932

Analysis, Aesthetic (Psychiatry)

See

Aesthetic analysis (Psychiatry)

MAY 5 - 1948

Analysis, Algebraical

See

Algebra — Analysis

MAR 19 1928

Analysis, Chemical

See

Assaying
Blowpipe analysis
Chemical technology
Chemistry, Analytical
Microchemistry
Mineralogy, Determinative

Also names of substances analyzed.

Analysis, Diophantine

See

Diophantine analysis

MAR 19 1928

Analysis, Electrochemical

See

Electrochemical analysis

OCT 8 1936

Analysis (Mathematics)

See

Mathematical analysis

OA PC ST

FEB 26 1958

Analysis, Musical

See

Music — Analysis, interpretation, etc.

FEB 24 1928

Analysis, Qualitative

See

Chemistry, Analytical, Qualitative

JAN 31 1930

Analysis, Quantitative

See

Chemistry, Analytical, Quantitative

MAR 19 1928

Analysis, Spectrum

See

Chemistry, Analytical, Spectroscopic
Spectroscopy

19 1928

Analysis (psychology)

XX Analytic psychology
XX Psychology, Analytic

FEB 23 1928

Analysis situs

See also

Aggregates
Configurations
Knots (Mathematics)
Games of strategy (Mathematics)
Geometry, Distance
Hilbert space
Vector spaces
X Mathematical analysis
XX Topology (Mathematics)
X Configurations

OA PC, ST,

SEP 10 1934

Analytic psychology

See

Analysis (psychology)
Psychoanalysis

FEB 23 1928

Analytical chemistry
See
Chemistry, Analytical

MAR 19 1928

Anamese
See
Annamites

FEB 13 1928

Anamese language
See
Annamite language

FEB 4 1946

Anamorphosis
See
Optical illusions in art

OA PC A PR FEB 13 1957

Ananites
See
Karaites

FEB 18 1931

Anapaite

MAR 13 1928

Anaphylaxis
See also
Antianaphylaxis

X Allergy
X Toxins and antitoxins
OA PC MAR 26 1928

Anarchism — Bibl.

FEB 13 1928

Anarchism
See also
Bolshevism
Communism
Individualism
Nihilism
Socialism
Society and the individual
XX Anarchy
X Bolshevism
X Communism
X Government
X Individualism
X Political science
X Socialism
X Sociology

Dated
Reg.

Syndicalism

X Syndicalism
X Liberty
X Nihilism
X Radicalism
X Society and the individual

FEB 13 1928

Anarchism — Crimes

Reg.
Dated

X Criminology, Political
X Regicides
XX Terrorism

MAR 7 1932

Anarchism — Crimes — U. S. — Ill. — Chicago, 1886

XX Chicago — Haymarket Square Riot, 1886
XX Haymarket Square Riot, 1886
XX Riots--U.S.--Ill.--Chicago,1886
OA PC E FEB 13 1928

Anarchism — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Economic Division

MAR 26 1952

Anarchism — Drama

FEB 13 1928

Anarchism — Fiction

FEB 13 1928

Anarchism — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 13 1928

Anarchism and Christianity

FEB 13 1928

Anarcho-syndicalism
See
Syndicalism

FEB 10 1937

Anarchy
See
Anarchism

FEB 13 1928

Anasaguntiscook Indians
See
Indians,N.A.--Tribes--Anasaguntiscook

DEC 4 1951

Anasazi Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Anasazi

MAR 12 1952

Anastomosis
(S.G.)

FEB 13 1928

Anatase

X Titanium dioxides

MAR 11 1929

Anathema

See

Excommunication
Votive offerings

FEB 27 1928

Anatidae

See also

Ducks
Geese
Swan

X Water fowl

FEB 13 1928

Anatinacea Reg.

XX Anatinidae
XX Osteodesmacea

NOV 1 1939

Anatinidae

See

Anatinocea

NOV 1 1939

Anatomists Reg.

See also

Physiologists

X Anatomy
X Physiologists
X Medicine as a profession

FEB 16 1928

Anatomists -- Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

AUG 12 1958

Anatomists — Portraits

AUG 5 - 1939

Anatomy — Bibl.

See also

Anatomy — Abstracts, digests, etc.

OCT 15 1942

Anatomy

See also

Anthropometry
Craniology
Dissection
Histology

Woman -- Anatomy and physiology
Anatomists
Physiology
Surgery
Variation (Biology)
Vivisection

And under various organs and parts of the body, e.g.,
Arteries
Blood
Heart
Nervous system
And under names of animals.

DEC 1 1932

(Cont'd)

Anatomy (Cont'd)

XX Anatomy, Human
X Anthropology
X Biology
X Body, Human
XX Body, Human — Proportions
X Dissection
X Medicine
X Morphology
X Physiology

Anatomy - Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Anatomy - Bibl.
XX Anatomy, Comparative - Abstracts, digests, etc.
X Anatomy - Per. and soc. publ.

OCT 15 1942

Anatomy — Atlases

See

Anatomy — Plates

FEB 15 1928

Anatomy — Collections

See

Anatomy — Museums and collections

FEB 15 1928

Anatomy — Education

See

Anatomy — Study and teaching

FEB 15 1928

Anatomy — Laboratories Reg.

FEB 15 1928

Anatomy — Models — Catalogues

FEB 15 1928

Anatomy — Museums and collections Reg.

XX Anatomy — Collections FEB 15 1928

Anatomy — Nomenclature

See

Anatomy — Terminology

FEB 15 1928

Anatomy — Per. and soc. publ.

See also

Anatomy — Abstracts, digests, etc.

OCT 15 1942

FEB 16 1928

XX Anatomy, Pathological — Per. and soc. publ.

Anatomy — Plates

FEB 15 1928

XX Anatomy — Atlases

Anatomy — Study and teaching Reg.

XX Anatomy — Education

FEB 15 1928

Anatomy — Terminology

XX Anatomy — Nomenclature

FEB 15 1928

Anatomy, Comparative

XX Comparative anatomy
X Man — Origin
X Zoology

APR 24 1940

Anatomy, Comparative — Abstracts, digests, etc.

See

Anatomy -- Abstracts, digests, etc.

OCT 15 1942

Anatomy, Comparative — Study and teaching

FEB 15 1928

Anatomy, Comparative — Textbooks Dated

FEB 15 1928

Anatomy, Female

See

Woman — Anatomy and physiology

APR 9 1931

Anatomy, Human

See

Anatomy

FEB 15 1928

Anatomy, Medical and surgical Dated

XX Anatomy, Surgical
X Surgery

DEC 1 1932

Anatomy, Microscopic

See

Histology

FEB 15 1928

Anatomy, Pathological Dated

X Pathology

OCT 24 1931

Anatomy, Pathological — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Anatomy — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 16 1928

Anatomy, Surgical

See

Anatomy, Medical and surgical

FEB 15 1928

Anatomy for artists

See also
Human figure in art
Locomotion, Animal
Proportion (Anthropometry)
Fashion drawing
Models, Artists'

X Art
X Art anatomy
XX Artistic anatomy
X Drawing
XX Drawing, figure
X Woman — Anatomy and physiology
XX Figure painting and drawing
X Human figure in art
XX Painting, Figure
X Proportion [anthropometry]

OA PC A

FEB 16 1928

Anatomy for artists, Animal

XX Animals — Anatomy for artists
X Animals in art

MAR 22 1948

Ancestor worship Reg.

See also

Sraddha
Filial piety

X Filial piety
XX Dead — Worship
XX Dead, Feast of
X Mythology
X Family
X Soul
X Parents
XX Ghost cult
X Religion, Primitive
X Worship

NOV 12 1932

Ancestor worship, Indian-American Reg. Tribal

X Religion, Indian-American

SEP 14 1945

Anchor stones

FEB 15 1928

Anchorets

See

Hermits

JAN 18 1938

Anchorites (Hermits)

See

Hermits

JAN 18 1938

Anchors

X Naval art and science
X Shipbuilding
X Ships

OCT 17 1931

Anchors — Manufacture

FEB 15 1928

Anchors — Specifications

FEB 15 1928

Anchors — Testing

FEB 15 1928

Anchors, Floating

MAR 19 1928

Anchovia
See
Anchovy

FEB 15 1928

Anchovy Reg.

XX Anchovia
X Herring

SEP 15 1932

Anchylostomiasis
See
Hookworm disease

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

X Freemasons

SEP 22 1932

Ancient lights
See
Easements of light and air

MAR 29 1928

Ancient and modern controversy (comparative literature)
See
Literature, Comparative — Ancient and modern

FEB 15 1928

Ancient and Mystical Order Rosae Crucis
For works about, see
Rosicrucians

NOV 9 1936

Ancients and moderns (comparative literature)
See
Literature, Comparative — Ancient and modern

FEB 15 1928

Ancodus

Ancon, Treaty of, 1883

XX Chile —For.rel. — Peru — Treaties
X Bolivia — For.rel. — Treaties

XX Chile — Hist. — War with Peru, 1879-1882
— Peace negotiations and proposals

X Peru — Hist., 1882-
X Tacna-Arica question
XX Peru —For.rel. —Chile —Treaties

AUG 31 1937

Ancona, Italy — Siege, 1174

X Lombard wars, 1164-1183

NOV 11 1944

Anconas (poultry)

FEB 15 1928

Ancre, Battle of the, 1916

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

FEB 16 1928

Anculosae
See
Gasteropoda

APR 26 1928

Ancylostomiasis
See
Hookworm disease

FEB 15 1928

Ancylotherium

MAY 5 - 1948

Andaki Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Andaquí

OCT 4 1950

Andalusians (Poultry)

Andalusite

MAR 19 1928

Andamanese language

X Asiatic languages

FEB 15 1928

Andaquí Indians

See

Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Andaquí

OCT 4 1950

Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875—Illustrations

MAR 2 1954

Reg.adj.

Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875—Translations.

Here are entered works on translations of Andersen.

JUN 28 1955

Anderson ranch dam

XX Dams -- U.S. -- Idaho -- Anderson ranch dam

NOV 7 1958

ØA PC ST

Anderson-Cottonwood irrigation district

See

Irrigation — U. S. — Cal. — Anderson-Cottonwood district

FEB 18 1928

Andersonville prison

For works about, see

United States — Hist. — Civil war — Prisoners and prisons

APR 23 1934

Andesine Reg.

FEB 15 1928

Andesite Reg

FEB 15 1928

Andhras

* Telugus

O.D.cat.

APR 11 1933

Andia family

See

Andia-Irarrazabal family

MAR 31 1936

Andia-Irarrazabal family

XX Andia family
XX Andia-Yrarrazaval family
XX Irarrazabal family
XX Yrarrazaval family

MAR 31 1936

Andia-Yrarrazaval family

See

Andia-Irarrazabal family

MAR 31 1936

Andirons.

FEB 15 1928

Andoke language

See

American languages—Andoke

ØA PC AH

MAR 30 1954

Andorite

FEB 15 1928

Andover House, Boston

For works about, see

Social settlements — U.S. — Mass. — Boston

JUL 17 1936

André, John

See also

United States — Hist. — Rev. — Military, 1780, Sept. — Arnold's treason

X United States — Hist. — Rev. — Military, 1780, Sept. — Arnold's treason

FEB 20 1928

Andrena

See

Bees and beekeeping

MAR 2 1928

Andrew, Saint and apostle, in art

JAN 26 1929

Andrews' raid, 1862

See

United States--Hist.--Civil war--Military,1862, Apr.7-Nov.10--Chattanooga railroad expedition

ØA PC AH

MAY 7 1957

Androids

FEB 27 1928

Andromeda (constellation)

FEB 16 1928

Andropogon halepensis

See

Sorghum halepense

JAN 26 1937

Anecdotes Reg.adj.

See also

Commonplace books

Exempla

XX Ana

X Exempla

XX Jests

X Literature

X Table-talk

X Wit and humor

XX Stories

XX Illustrations, Literary

JAN 20 1931

Anecdotes, American — States

See also

United States--Hist.--Anecdotes

ØA PC AH

DEC 13 1948

Anecdotes, Costa Rican

XX Anecdotes, Spanish American

X Costa Rican literature

Anecdotes, Cuban

X Cuban literature

FEB 4 1943

Anecdotes, Spanish American

See the anecdotes of individual Spanish American nations, e.g.,

Anecdotes, Costa Rican

MAR 1 1943

Anecdotes, Venezuelan

X Venezuelan literature

FEB 8 1943

Anecdotes, Legal

See

Law — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

FEB 20 1928

Anecdotes, Literary

See also

Literature — Curiosities

FEB 16 1928

FEB 26 1928

Anecdotes, Medical

See

Medicine — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

FEB 20 1928

Anecdotes, Military

See

Army, Reg.adj.--Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Military life

ØA PC

FEB 20 1928

Anecdotes, Naval

See

Sea life

Navy, U.S.--Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

ØA PC

APR 12 1958

Anecdotes, Religious

X Christian life

X Christianity, Personal

X Preaching — Aids

FEB 20 1928

Anecho language

See

African languages — Ewe

FEB 20 1928

Aneimites

See

Ferns, Fossil

MAR 29 1928

Aneityum language

See

Oceanic languages — Aneityum

FEB 20 1928

Anemograph

JUN 28 1928

X Recording instruments and apparatus

Anemometer

See also

Teleanemometer

X Meteorology — Instruments and apparatus

OCT 30 1931

Anemometer — Testing

MAR 19 1928

Anemometry

See

Wind-pressure
Winds — Velocity

AUG 2 1933

Anemone, Sea

See

Sea-anemones

FEB 20 1928

Anemonin

MAR 19 1928

Aneroid barometer

See

Barometer, Aneroid

MAR 19 1928

Anesthetics

See also
Anesthetists
Euthanasia
Pain — Hypnotism in surgery
Twilight sleep
See also names of various anesthetics, etc..
Chloroform
Cocaine
Codein
Ether
Gaiacyl
Pentene

(Cont'd)

FEB 24 1934

Anesthetics (Cont'd)

XX Analgesia
XX Anaesthesia
XX Anaesthetics
X Materia medica
X Surgery
X Pain
X Senses and sensation

Anesthetics, Local

FEB 16 1928

Anesthetists Reg.

X Anesthetics
X Professions

DEC 31 1940

Anethol

MAR 19 1928

Aneura

MAR 29 1928

Aneurin

See

Vitamins, B

OA PC ST SEP 1 1955

Anex (African language)

See

African languages--Popo

OA PC JAN 14 1957

Angami Naga language

X Asiatic languages
X Naga languages
XX Tengima language
X Tibeto-Burman languages

MAR 6 1930

Angami Nagas

X Ethnology — India
X Nagas

APR 15 1930

Angar language

Royal Asiatic soc. Bombay br. Jnl. 1951, p.192-
(Angar language in Kan Su, China)

X Mongolian languages

OA PC O

NOV 27 1953

Angariae jus

See

Angary, Right of

JUN 8 1937

Angary, Right of

See also

Asylum, Right of (Maritime law)
Requisitions, Naval
Seizure (of vessels and cargoes)

X Eminant domain
X Requisitions, Naval
X Seizure (of vessels and cargoes)
X War — Internat. law, Maritime
X Angariae jus
X Jus angariae

MAY 7 1951

Angass language

See

African languages — Angass

FEB 20 1928

Angeln

APR 24 1929

99201

Angels
See also
Cherubim
Seraphim

X Demonology

JUN 7 1929

Angels in art

X Art, Christian

FEB 20 1928

Angels — Invocation

FEB 16 1928

Angels of Mons
See
European war, 1914-1918 — Legends

FEB 20 1928

Angelus

FEB 16 1928

Anger
See also
Hate
Temper

X Conduct of life
X Emotions
X Ethics
X Hate
X Instinct
X Temper

MAR 23 1933

Angevins
See
Anjou, House of

APR 12 1938

Angioini family
See
Anjou, House of

APR 12 1938

Angioma

FEB 16 1928

Anions
See
Ions

OA PC ST

APR 14 1955

Angiosperms
See also
Cornaceae

Reg

MAR 9 1929

Angiosperms — Classification

FEB 16 1928

Angkor Vat
See
Angkor, Cambodia

OA PC A O

MAR 22 1955

Angle
See also
Sines and cosines
Tangents

X Geometry
X Trigonometry

JAN 31 1930

Angle — Measurement

XX Goniometry

FEB 18 1931

Angle — Trisection

X Circle squaring
XX Trisection of the angle
X Geometry — Problems

MAR 18 1930

Angler (fish)

XX Devil-fish

SEP 5 1930

Angles

X Germanic races

MAY 24 1930

Anglican Churches

FEB 16 1928

Anglican churches — Catholic, Roman, intercommunion

XX Church of England — Catholic, Roman, intercommunion
XX Malines, Conversations of

MAY 24 1930

Anglican churches — Catholicity

X Catholicity

FEB 16 1928

Anglican churches — Congresses

See also names of individual congresses, e.g.,

Lambeth Conference

MAR 6 1931

Anglican churches — Govt. and discipline

FEB 16 1928

Anglican churches — Old Catholic intercommunion

NOV 27 1928

XX Church of England — Old Catholic intercommunion

Anglican convents and nunneries

See

Convents and nunneries, Anglican

OCT 31 1944

Anglican missal

See

Missals, Anglican

PC

NOV 27 1953

Anglican monasticism and religious orders

See

Monasticism and religious orders, Anglican

OCT 31 1944

Angling

See

Fishing

FEB 20 1928

Anglo-American alliance

See also

Great Britain — For. rel. — U. S.
United States — For. rel. — Gt.Br.
Anglo-Saxon race

X Anglo-Saxon race
XX English-speaking peoples

X Pan-movements
XX Anglo-Saxon Alliance
X Great Britain — For. rel. — U. S.
XX U. S. — For. rel. — Gt. Br.
XX Pan-Angle movement

FEB 20 1928

Anglo-American alliance — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 20 1928

Anglo-Catholicism

See

Church of England —Movements and parties, High and ritualistic

MAY 28 1932

Anglo-Chinese war,1840-1842

See

China — Hist. — War of 1840-1842

JUL 26 1943

Anglo-Chinese wars,1856-1861

See

China — Hist. — For. intervention,1857-1861

JUL 26 1943

Anglo-Dutch war, 1652-1654

See also

Navy, British — Hist., 1652-1654
Navy, Dutch — Hist., 1652-1654

X Great Britain — Hist.— Commonwealth and protectorate,1649-1660
X Netherlands —Hist. ,1648-1717

APR 11 1935

Anglo-Dutch war, 1652-1654—Peace negotiations and proposals

See also

Westminster, Treaty of, 1654

APR 11 1935

Anglo-Dutch war, 1664-1667 Reg.

[Notes:
(1) Only countries other than Great Britain and the Netherlands take the regional subheading.
(2) Regionalization does not extend beyond the name of the country]

See also
Navy, British — Hist., 1664-1667
Navy, Dutch — Hist., 1664-1667
New York (State) — Hist. — Colonial period

Apr. 11, 1935
(Continued) Retyped with additions Aug. 1950

Anglo-Dutch war, 1664-1667 (Cont'd.)

X Great Britain — Hist. — Charles II, 1660-1685
X Netherlands —Hist., 1648-1714

Anglo-Dutch war,1664-1667 — Diplomatic history

See also

Anglo-Dutch war,1664-1667 — Peace negotiations and proposals

FEB 10 1938

Anglo-Dutch war, 1664-1667 — Peace negotiations and proposals

See also

Breda, Treaty of, 1667

X Anglo-Dutch war,1664-1667 — Diplomatic history

APR 11 1935

Anglo-Dutch war,1664-1667 — Prisoners and prisons

APR 6 1937

Anglo-Dutch war, 1664-1667 — Denmark

X Denmark —Hist.—Frederick III,1648-1670

APR 11 1935

Anglo-Dutch war, 1664-1667 — France

See

Anglo-French war, 1666-1667

APR 11 1935

Anglo-Dutch war, 1664-1667 —Germany —Muenster

X Muenster, Germany —Hist., 1664-1667

APR 11 1935

Anglo-Dutch war,1780-1784

X Great Britain — Hist. — George III,1760-1820
X Netherlands — Hist..1780-1784

MAY 28 1937

Anglo-French Alliance

See also

France — For. rel. — Gt. Br.
Great Britain — For. rel. — France

X France — For. rel. — Gt. Br.
X Great Britain — For. rel. — France

FEB 23 1928

Anglo-French intervention in Egypt,1956

See

Egypt--Hist.--Intervention,1956

PC E 8

MAR 17 1956

Anglo-French war, 1512-1513

See also

Flodden, Battle of, 1513
Guinegate, Battle of, 1513

X France —Hist.—Louis XII,1498-1515
X Great Britain—Hist.-Henry VIII,1509-1547

MAY 5 1934

Anglo-French war, 1666-1667

XX Anglo-Dutch war, 1664-1667 — France
X France — Hist. —Louis XIV,1643-1715
X Great Britain —Hist.— Charles II,1660-1685

APR 11 1935

Anglo-French war, 1755-1763

See

Seven Years' war, 1756-1763

JAN 16 1929

Anglo-Indian literature

See

English literature — India

MAR 29 1940

Anglo-Israel

See also

Great pyramid prophecy

XX America-Israel
X Jews — Ten tribes

DEC 1 1933

Anglo-Israel — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 18 1928

Anglo-Japanese alliance

See also

Great Britain — For. rel. — Japan
Japan — For. rel. — Gt. Br.

X Great Britain — For. rel. — Japan
X Japan — For. rel. — Gt. Br.

FEB 20 1928

Anglo-Muhammadan law

See

Muhammadan law

APR 2 1934

Anglo-Norman dialect

X French language — Dialects — Normandy
XX French language — Dialects, Anglo-Norman

MAY 23 1930

Anglo-Norman dialect — Dictionaries

APR 11 1930

Anglo-Norman literature

APR 11 1930

Anglo-Russian treaty, 1942

x World war, 1939-1945--Diplomatic history
x World war, 1939-1945--Treaties
xx Anglo-Soviet treaty, 1942
xx Great Britain--For. rel.--Russia--Treaties, 1942
xx Russia--For.rel.--Gt. Br.--Treaties, 1942.
xx Russo-British treaty, 1942
xx Russo-English treaty, 1942

PC E S(1943,1947)

MAR 2 1954

Anglo-Saxon Alliance

See

Anglo-American Alliance

FEB 20 1928

Anglo-Saxon inscriptions.

FEB 16 1928

Anglo-Saxon language

See also

Bible. Anglo-Saxon

And various parts of the Bible, e.g.,

Bible. O. T.: Psalms. Anglo-Saxon
Bible. N. T.: Gospels. Anglo-Saxon

X Anglo-Saxons
XX English language, Old
X Germanic languages

MAR 29 1946

Anglo-Saxon language — Derivatives, Foreign

FEB 16 1928

Anglo-Saxon language — Dialects, Kentish

FEB 20 1928

Anglo-Saxon language — Dialects, Mercian

FEB 20 1926

Anglo-Saxon language — Dialects, Northumbrian

FEB 20 1926

Anglo-Saxon language — Dictionaries Reg. adj.

Here are entered dictionaries of Anglo-Saxon words with equivalents in another language.
For lists in another language with Anglo-Saxon equivalents, see the subheading Dictionaries, Anglo-Saxon under the given language, e.g.,

English language — Dictionaries, Anglo-Saxon

JAN 23 1935

Anglo-Saxon language — Diminutives

FEB 16 1928

Anglo-Saxon language — Etymology

FEB 16 1928

Anglo-Saxon language — Exercises and readers

FEB 16 1928

Anglo-Saxon language — Figures of speech

[Note: Works on specific figures take an additional subject entry under the name of the figure, e.g.,
1. Anglo-Saxon language — Figures of speech
2. Metaphor, Anglo-Saxon]

XX Anglo-Saxon language — Rhetoric and composition

MAR 1 1944

Anglo-Saxon language — Foreign words and phrases

FEB 16 1928

Anglo-Saxon language — Grammar

See also

Anglo-Saxon language — Syntax

X Anglo-Saxon language — Syntax

APR 14 1933

Anglo-Saxon language — Grammar—[part of speech]

FEB 16 1928

Anglo-Saxon language--Grammar--Article.

DEC 11 1957

Anglo-Saxon language — Hist.

X English language — Hist.

APR 9 1930

Anglo-Saxon language — Numerals

See

Numerals, Anglo-Saxon

JUL 26 1950

Anglo-Saxon language — Phonetics

FEB 16 1928

Anglo-Saxon language — Prefixes

See

Anglo-Saxon language — Suffixes and prefixes

APR 7 1930

Anglo-Saxon language — Pronunciation

FEB 16 1926

Anglo-Saxon language — Rhetoric and composition

See

Anglo-Saxon language — Figures of speech

MAR 15 1944

Anglo-Saxon language — Semantics

JAN 23 1930

Anglo-Saxon language —Style

SEP 27 1950

Anglo-Saxon language — Suffixes and prefixes

XX Anglo-Saxon language — Prefixes

APR 7 1930

Anglo-Saxon language — Syllabication

NOV 25 1929

Anglo-Saxon language — Syntax

See also

Anglo-Saxon language — Grammar
Anglo-Saxon language — Word order

X Anglo-Saxon language — Grammar

APR 14 1933

Anglo-Saxon language — Word order

X Anglo-Saxon language — Syntax

FEB 16 1928

Anglo-Saxon language--Words for special topics.

JUL 2 1957

Anglo-Saxon literature

X Anglo-Saxons

FEB 23 1940

Anglo-Saxon literature — Collections

FEB 16 1928

Anglo-Saxon literature — Hist. and crit.

X English literature — Hist. and crit.

APR 11 1930

Anglo-Saxon race
Here are entered works on the nations of Anglo-Saxon descent.
For works on the early Anglo-Saxons, see Anglo-Saxons.
See also
Anglo-American alliance

X Anglo-Saxons
X Anglo-American alliance
XX English-speaking peoples

FEB 23 1940

Anglo-Saxon studies

DEC 27 1958

Anglo-Saxons
Here are entered works on the Anglo-Saxons
(1) on the continent before the settlement in England, or
(2) both on the continent and in England till the time of the conquest.
For works limited to the history of the Anglo-Saxon period in England, see
Great Britain — Hist.—Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066
For works on the nations of Anglo-Saxon descent, see
Anglo-Saxon race

(Continued)

FEB 23 1940

Anglo-Saxons (Cont'd)
See also
Anglo-Saxon language
Anglo-Saxon literature
Also the various subheadings under Great Britain, e.g.,
Great Britain — Social conditions, to 1485
Also the regional subheading under specific subjects, e.g.,
Art, Anglo-Saxon
Drinking customs — Gt.Br.

X Anglo-Saxon race
X Germanic races
X Great Britain— Hist.—Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066

Anglo-Soviet treaty, 1942

See

Anglo-Russian treaty,1942

PC E S

MAR 2 1954

Anglo-Spanish war,1655-1659
See also
English West Indian expedition,1654-1655
Navy, British — Hist.,1655-1659
Navy, Spanish — Hist.,1655-1659

X Great Britain — Hist. — Commonwealth and protectorate,1649-1660
X Spain — Hist. — Philip IV,1621-1665
X Franco-Spanish war,1635-1659

JAN 13 1936

Anglo-Spanish war,1655-1659 — Finances

JAN 13 1936

Anglo-Spanish war, 1762-1763

See

Seven Years' war, 1756-1763

JAN 16 1923

Anglo-Turkish war, 1807-1809

See

Chanak, Treaty of, 1809
Dardanelles, Battle of, 1807

SEP 13 1944

Anglometer

OCT 23 1928

Anglophobia Reg.

FEB 23 1928

X Antipathies and prejudices, International
X Great Britain—Rel.,Gen.,with foreign countries

Angola seed

See

Abrus

JUN 23 1934

Angolese language

See

African languages — Bunda
African languages — Kimbundu
African languages — Umbundu

MAR 11 1930

Angoni

See

African tribes — Angoni

Angora goat

See

Goat, Angora

FEB 20 1928

Angora rabbit
See
Rabbit, Angora

FEB 20 1928

Angora sheep
See
Sheep, Angora

FEB 20 1928

Angrias

AUG 12 1937

Anguillula
See
Nematoda

25 1928

Anguipeds

Cent.

MAR 5 1937

Angus, Earls of

MAY 4 1928

Angus cattle
See
Cattle, Aberdeen-Angus
Cattle — Herdbooks — Aberdeen-Angus

7 1929

Anhalonium
See
Peyote

MAR 19 1928

Anhydrides
See also
Depsides

X Chemistry
XX Sulphuric anhydride

MAR 19 1928

Anhydro-triacetyl glucose
See
Triacetyl glucose anhydride

PC ST

APR 3 1958

Anhydrite Reg.

X Calcium sulphate

MAR 19 1928

Anilides
See also
Salicylanilide

PC ST

SEP 1 1955

Aniline
See also
Dimethylaniline
Nitrosodimethylaniline

XX Aminobenzene
X Carbon compounds
X Chemistry, Organic
X Coal-tar products
X Phenylamines
PC ST

JUL 6 1933

Aniline — Nitration

MAR 19 1928

Aniline black

X Coal-tar colors

JAN 29 1930

Aniline chlorohydrate

MAR 19 1928

Aniline colors
See
Coal-tar colors

MAR 19 1928

Aniline hydrochloride

MAR 19 1928

Aniline poisoning

MAR 19 1928

Anilocra
See
Isopoda

DEC 6 1935

Animal alkaloids
See
Alkaloids, Animal

MAR 19 1928

Animal calls
See
Animals — Calls

DEC 24 1947

Animal charcoal
See
Bone black

Science-Tech. Div.

DEC 22 1952

Animal chemistry
See
Biochemistry
Chemistry, Physiological

MAR 19 1928

Animal cries
See
Animals — Calls

DEC 24 1947

Animal electricity
See
Electrophysiology

OCT 8 1936

Animal fats
See
Oils and fats, Animal

NOV 7 1930

Animal food
See
Cookery — Fish
Cookery — Meat
Fish as food
Food, Animal
Meat
And names of specific animal foods, e.g.,
Beef
Oyster etc.

MAR 19 1928

Animal forms in art
See
Decorative art — Animal forms
Decorative art — Nature forms
Painting, Animal

SEP 20 1928

Animal industry Reg. Dated
See also
Animals, Domestic
Beef
Meat
Produce exchange
And names of animals, e.g.,
Cattle Hog
Cow Horse

X Animals, Domestic
XX Animals, Domestic—Stat.
XX Animals, Domestic— Trade and stat.
(Cont'd)

DEC 26 1933

Animal industry (Cont'd)

X Cattle — Trade and stat.
X Hog — Trade and stat.
X Sheep — Trade and stat.
X Produce exchange
XX Stock breeding

Animal industry — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 16 1928

Animal insurance
See
Insurance, Livestock

MAY 24 1935

Animal kingdom
See
Zoology

Animal locomotion
See
Locomotion, Animal

Animal lore
See
Animals — Folk lore

Animal magnetism
See
Hypnotism

SEP 13 1944

Animal mechanics
See also
Flight
Locomotion, Animal
Muscles

X Mechanics
XX Mechanics, Animal
XX Mechanics, Human
X Physiology
X Muscles

OCT 17 1931

Animal oils
See
Oils and fats, Animal

NOV 7 1930

Animal pests
See
Pests

OCT 21 1933

Animal products
See also
Bone products
Chemical technology
Commercial products
Dairy products
Also names of special products, e.g.,
Fur
Leather
Silk

X Animals, Dead
X Chemicl technol- ogy

FEB 17 1930

Animal products — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 16 1928

99208

Animal sociology

See

Sociology, Animal

Animal style (in the art of South Russia, middle Asia, etc.)

SEE

Decorative art--Animal forms.

For the special groups of Luristanian bronzes and Scythian art, see Bronzes, Persian, and Art, Scythian.

d.d.

JUL 9 1957

Animal trainers

(Note: to be used for biographies of individuals as well as for general works.)

x Animals, Trained
x Circus

MAY 17 1955

Animal trainers--Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

MAY 17 1955

Animalculae

See names of the various microscopic animals and groups, e.g.,

Infusoria
Protozoa

X Zoology

JAN 6 1933

Animals

See also
Animals and civilization
Mummies, Animal
Photography of animals
Symbolism, Animal
Zoology

XX Breeding, Animal
X Zoology

FEB 20 1928

Animals — Acclimatization

See

Acclimatization of animals

Animals--Age

xx Mammalia--Age

PC

NOV 3 1954

Animals — Anatomy for artists

See

Anatomy for artists, Animal

MAR 22 1948

Animals in art

See also
Anatomy for artists, Animal
Decorative art — Nature forms
Decorative art — Animal forms
Painting, Animal
Sculpture, Animal

XX Animals, Symbolic
XX Animals — Pictorial works
X Zoology — Pictorial works

FEB 20 1928

Animals — Behavior

See

Animals — Habits and behavior

Animals in the Bible

See

Bible — Natural history

FEB 16 1928

Animals — Breeding Reg.

See also

Zoometry

XX Stock breeding
X Zoometry

FEB 28 1928
FEB 23 1928

Animals — Breeding — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 23 1928

Animals — Calls

See also

Birds — Notes
Call and chase words
Hunting — Calls

XX Animal calls
XX Animal cries
XX Animals — Cries
X Animals — Language
X Animals — Voice

DEC 21 1947
(Continued)

Animals — Calls (Cont'd.)

X Call and chase words
XX Calls
XX Cries

Animals — Color

See

Animals — Coloration

FEB 20 1928

Animals — Coloration

See also
Heredity
Mimicry [biology]
And under names of animals, e.g.,
Birds — Coloration

X Adaptation (Biology)
X Animals — Color
X Animals — Means of defence
XX Color of animals
XX Coloration

JUN 3 1931

Animals — Cries

See

Animals — Calls

DEC 24 1947

Animals — Criminology

See

Sociology, Animal

MAY 28 1935

Animals — Death

FEB 16 1928

Animals — Diseases

See

Veterinary medicine

And specific names of diseases, e.g.,

Anthrax

MAY 20 1931

Animals — Distribution

See

Zoology — Geographical distribution

FEB 20 1928

Animals — Domestication

FEB 16 1928

Animals — Effect of poisons

X Poisoning

JUN 26 1934

Animals — Ethics

See

Sociology, Animal

FEB 16 1928

Animals — Excommunication Reg

See also

Animals — Judicial trials

X Animals — Judicial trials
X Excommunication
XX Insect control
XX Insects — Excommunication
XX Insects, Injurious and beneficial — Excommunication

SEP 29 1949

Animals — Experimentation

See

Vivisection

FEB 27 1928

Animals — Fiction

See

Animals — Legends and stories

FEB 20 1928

Animals — Footprints

See also

Tracking and trailing

XX Footprints, Animal
XX Tracks, Animal
~~A~~ PC

FEB 23 1928

Animals — Folk lore Reg.

See also

Animals — Legends and stories
Animals, Mythical
Folk lore
Leopard men
Metamorphosis (in religion, folk lore, etc.)
Vampires
Soul-animals
Were-animals
and the subheading Folk lore under names of various animals, e.g.,
Horse — Folk lore

(Cont'd)

JUN 14 1943

Animals — Folk lore

XX Animal lore
X Animals — Legends and stories
X Animals, Mythical
X Folk lore
X Superstition

JUN 14 1943

Animals — Future life

See

Animals — Souls

AUG 14 1930

Animals — Geographical distribution

See

Zoology — Geographical distribution

FEB 23 1928

Animals — Habitations

X Housing

MAY 31 1939

Animals — Habits and behavior

See also

Animals — Intelligence
Animals — Legends and stories
Animals — Psychology
Direction, Sense of
Hibernation
Mimicry [biology]
Nature study
Sociology, Animal
Tracking and trailing

X Animals — Behavior
X Animals — Intelligence
X Animals — Legends and stories
X Animals — Psychology

XX Behavior, Animal
X Instinct
X Sociology, Animal

~~A~~ PC MAR 23 1932

Animals — Hibernation

See

Hibernation

FEB 23 1928

Animals — Homes for

FEB 27 1928

Animals — Hospitals Reg.

XX Hospitals, Veterinary
XX Veterinary hospitals
XX Veterinary medicine — Hospitals

MAY 24 1934

Animals — Hospitals —U.S.—N.Y.—New York

XX New York (City) —Hospitals for animals

MAY 24 1934

Animals — Importation

See

Animals, Domestic — Importation
Animals, Wild — Importation

FEB 27 1928

Animals — Insurance

See

Insurance, Live stock

MAY 24 1935

Animals — Intelligence
See also
Animals — Habits and behavior
Animals — Psychology
Insects — Psychology
Psychology, Comparative

X Animals — Habits and behavior
X Animals — Psychology
XX Intelligence, Animal
X Reason

APR 11 1931

Animals — Judicial trials
See also
Animals — Excommunication

X Animals — Excommunication
XX Animals — Trials
XX Trials of animals

FEB 24 1898

Animals — Jurisp. Reg. Dated
See also
Game laws
Pounds

XX Animals — Treatment — Jurisp.

NOV 1 1933

QGM

Animals — Language
See also
Animals — Calls
Birds — Notes

X Animals — Voice
XX Language of animals

FEB 27 1928

Animals — Legends and stories
See also
Animals — Folk lore
Animals — Habits and behavior
Beast epic
Fables
Folk lore
Also names of special animals, e.g.,
Dog — Legends and stories
Swan in mythology

XX Animals — Fiction
X Animals — Folk lore
X Animals — Habits and behavior
X Beast epic

SEP 21 1934

(Cont'd)

Animals — Legends and stories (Cont'd)

X Fables
X Juvenile literature — Fiction
X Legends
X Nature study

and adj.

Animals in literature

FEB 27 1928

Animals in literature — Poetry

XX Animals in poetry

FEB 24 1928

Animals — Locomotion
See
Locomotion, Animal

FEB 27 1928

Animals — Luminosity
See
Luminosity of animals

FEB 27 1928

Animals — Means of defense
See also
Animals — Coloration

MAR 22 1932

Animals — Memory
See
Animals — Psychology

MAY 5 1931

Animals — Migration
See also
Birds — Migration

FEB 27 1928

Animals in moving pictures

XX Moving pictures — Animals

DEC 6 1935

Animals — Names Reg
Here are entered works on the proper names of animals.
See also
Zoology — Nomenclature

XX Animals — Nomenclature
X Zoology — Nomenclature

DEC 4 1940

Animals — Nomenclature
See
Zoology — Nomenclature
For proper names of animals, see
Animals — Names

DEC 4 1940

Animals — Photography
See
Photography of animals

FEB 27 1928

Animals — Pictorial works
See
Animals in art
Decorative art — Animal forms
Painting, Animal
Photography of animals
Zoology — Pictorial works
Postage stamps--Topics--Zoology

Ok PC

OCT 18 1935

Animals in poetry
See
Animals in literature — Poetry

FEB 27 1928

Animals — Protection
See
Animals — Treatment

FEB 24 1934

Animals — Psychology
See also
Animals — Habits and behavior
Animals — Intelligence
Animals — Souls
Color sense in animals
Insects — Psychology
Poultry — Psychology
Learning
Maze learning
Psychology, Comparative
Rat — Psychology
X Animals — Habits and behavior
X Animals — Intelligence
XX Animals — Memory

Cat--Psychology
Dog--Psychology

MAR 26 1932

(Cont'd)

Animals — Psychology (Cont'd)

XX Memory in animals
XX Psychology, Animal
X Psychology, Comparative

Animals — Psychology — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 27 1928

Animals — Sociology

See

Sociology, Animal

MAY 28 1935

Animals — Souls

See also

Soul-animals

XX Animals — Future life
X Animals — Psychology
XX Future life, Animal
XX Soul, Animal
X Soul
X Soul-animals

AUG 19 1930

Animals — Training

See

Animals, Trained

FEB 24 1928

Animals — Treatment Reg.

See also
Fountains (for animals)
Game — Preservation and protection
Vivisection

XX Animals — Protection
XX Cruelty to animals
XX Game — Preservation and protection
X Humanitarianism
X Vivisection

JAN 20 1934

Animals — Treatment — Assoc. and org. Reg.

XX Humane societies

NOV 1 1933

Animals — Treatment — Congresses Reg.

OCT 21 1933

Animals — Treatment — Congresses, Internat. Dated

OCT 21 1933

Animals — Treatment — Jurisp.

See

Animals — Jurisp.

NOV 1 1933

Animals — Treatment — Study and teaching Reg.

MAY 24 1934

Animals — Trials

See

Animals — Judicial trials

24 1928

Animals — Venom

See

Animals, Poisonous
Poisons
Snakes — Venom

FEB 24 1928

Animals — Voice

See also

Animals — Calls
Animals — Language

FEB 27 1928

Animals — Worship Reg.

See also

Totemism

Also names of various animals, e.g.,
Bull (in religion, folk lore, etc.)
Snake worship, mythology, legends, etc.
Birds — Worship
Cow (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

X Mythology
X Nature worship

AUG 27 1935

Animals, Blind Reg.

XX Blind animals

NOV 21 1928

Animals, Dead

See also

Animal products
Knacker's trade

XX Carcass — Disposal
X Hygiene, Public

FEB 28 1928

Animals, Desert

See

Desert fauna

NOV 12 1935

Animals, Domestic Reg.

See also
Animal industry
Pounds
And the names of dometic animals, e.g.,
Cat
Dog

X Animal industry
X Biology, Economic
XX Breeding, Animal
XX Domestic animals
XX Farm animals
XX Live stock
X Nuisances
XX Livestock
X Pets
XX Stock
X Zoology, Economic

APR 16 1934

Animals, Domestic — Breeding and management Reg.

For Breeding, care, management, etc., of various domestic animals see the name of the animal, e.g.,

Cat
Cattle
Dog etc.

FEB 27 1928

Animals, Domestic — Breeding and management — Assoc. and org. Reg.

XX Live stock associations.

FEB 28 1928

Animals, Domestic — Breeding and management — Congresses Reg.

APR 23 1934

Animals, Domestic — Breeding and management — Directories Reg.

FEB 27 1928

Animals, Domestic — Diseases
See
Animals, Domestic — Parasites and parasitic diseases
Parasites of animals
Veterinary medicine
And under names of various diseases.

For diseases of various domestic animals see the name of the animal, e.g.,
Cow — Diseases
Dog — Diseases

FEB 27 1928

Animals, Domestic — Exhibitions Reg. Dated

See also under various domestic animals, e.g.,

Cattle shows
Horse shows
Poultry — Exhibitions
etc.

XX Cattle — Exhibitions

FEB 27 1928

Animals, Domestic — Feeding
See also names of various domestic animals, e.g.,
Horse — Feeding

FEB 27 1928

Animals, Domestic — Feeding — Abstracts, digests, etc.

FEB 28 1951

Animals, Domestic — Hist. Reg.

FEB 24 1928

Animals, Domestic — Importation

XX Animals — Importation

JAN 13 1936

Animals, Domestic — Inspection Reg.

FEB 24 1928

Animals, Domestic — Judging

XX Stock judging

FEB 27 1928

Animals, Domestic — Mortality

X Mortality

FEB 27 1928

Animals, Domestic--Nomenclature, Reg.adj.

AUG 27 1958

Animals, Domestic—Parasites and parasitic diseases Reg.

See also

Parasites of animals
Also names of various parasites, and parasitic diseases, e.g.,
Bot-fly
Scabies

XX Animals, Domestic — Diseases
X Parasites
X Parasites of animals

OCT 21 1933

Animals, Domestic — Per. and soc. publ.
See also
Agriculture — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 29 1928

Animals, Domestic — Statistics
See
Animal industry

FEB 24 1928

Animals, Domestic — Tariff Reg. Dated

FEB 24 1928

Animals, Domestic — Taxation Reg.

X Taxation

MAR 2 1928

Animals, Domestic—Teeth

X PC

NOV 27 1959

Animals, Domestic — Trade and stat.
See
Animal industry

JUN 20 1933

Animals, Domestic — Transportation Reg.

FEB 24 1928

Animals, Draft
See also
Pack transportation
Also individual draft animals, e.g.,
Ass
Camels
Cattle
Dog
Elephant
Horse
Llamas
Mule
Zebra
XX Beasts of burden

XX Draft animals
X Pack transportation

JUL 11 1934

Animals, Extinct and rare

XX Animals, Prehistoric

JUL 10 1928

Animals, Fossil

See

Paleontology

JAN 28 1937

Animals, Fur-bearing

See

Fur-bearing animals

MAR 1 1928

Animals, Glass

See

Glass animals

JUL 3 1934

Animals (Heraldry)

See also names of animals used in heraldry, e.g., Bees (Heraldry); Griffin (Heraldry); Leopard (Heraldry)

X Animals, Mythical
X Heraldry
X Symbolism, Animal

OA PC G A

NOV 3 1954

Animals, Hoofed

See

Ungulata

MAR 14 1929

Animals, Human

See

Wer-animals

APR 1 1941

Animals, Mythical

See also
Animals (Heraldry)
Animals — Folk lore
Basilisk
Cerberus
Dragon
Phoenix
Sea-serpent
Unicorn
Vampires
Wer-animals

XX Animals, Symbolic
X Animals — Folklore
X Mythology

X Monsters

OA PC A

JUN 14 1943

Animals, Performing

See

Animals, Trained

OA PC

JUL 2 1957

Animals, Poisonous

See also specific headings, e.g.,

Gila monster
Snakes — Venom

XX Animals — Venom
XX Poisonous animals
X Poisons

XX Venom

JAN 12 1931

Animals, Pouched

See

Marsupialia

MAR 1 1928

Animals, Prehistoric

See

Animals, Extinct and rare
Paleontology

JAN 28 1937

Animals, Subterranean

See

Zoology, Subterranean

FEB 24 1928

Animals, Symbolic

See

Animals in art
Symbolism, Animal
Animals, Mythical

OA PC A

FEB 27 1928

Animals, Trained

See also
Animal trainers
Ballet, Horse

XX Actors and acting, Animal
XX Animals — Training
X Menageries
XX Trained animals
XX Animals, Performing

OA PC

MAY 1 1931

Animals, Wild

Reg.

See also

Zoological specimens

OCT 21 1940

Animals, Wild — Importation

XX Animals — Importation

JAN 13 1936

Animals, Wild — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 24 1928

Animals, Wild — Photography

See

Photography of animals

FEB 14 1934

Animals, Wild — Preservation

Reg

See also

Game — Preservation and protection

JUN 13 1931

Reg
Date

Animals, Wild — Preservation — Treaties.

OCT 15 1942

Animals and civilization

See also

Zoology, Economic

x Animals
x Civilization
xx Civilization and animals

PC

NOV 3 1954

Animated cartoons

See

Moving picture cartoons

SEP 24 1930

Animere language

See

African languages — Animere

AUG 6 1934

Animism Reg.

See also

Fetishism
Nature worship
Participation, Law of
Panpsychism
Soul
Vitalism
X Mind
X Panpsychism
X Religion, Primitive
X Soul

JUL 11 1932

Anise

FEB 27 1928

Anisidine

X Amidophenols

MAR 16 1928

Anisine

APR 25 1928

Anisol

MAR 19 1928

Anisonemidae

MAR 19 1928

Anistropic substances

MAR 19 1928

Anjou, House of

XX Angevins
XX Angioini family
X Capet, House of

APR 12 1938

Ankara, Battle of, 1402

X Mongols — Hist., 15th cent.
X Turkey — Hist., 1288-1453

AUG 6 1940

Ankara, Treaty of, 1921

X France — For. rel. — Turkey, 1921
XX Franco-Turkish treaty, 1921
X Turkey — For. rel. — France, 1921

APR 23 1932

Ankerite

FEB 24 1928

Anklam — Siege, 1676

SEP 27 1950

Ankylosis

Ankylostomiasis

See

Hookworm disease

FEB 27 1928

Ann (Frigate)

See

Warships, British — Ann

SEP 25 1950

Annamese

See

Annamites

FEB 4 1946

Annamese language

See

Annamite language

FEB 4 1946

Annamese literature

See

Annamite literature

JUN 4 1948

Annamite language

See also

Annamite literature

XX Anamese language
XX Annamese language
X Asiatic languages
X Austroasiatic languages
X Annamite literature
XX Vietnamese language
OA PC O

FEB 11 1930

Annamite language — Conversation and phrase books

XX Annamite languages — Phrase books

Annamite language—Dialects

OA

APR 15 1953

Annamite language — Dictionaries

FEB 27 1928

Annamite language — Exercises and readers

JUN 4 1948

Annamite language — Grammar

DEC 20 1932

Annamite languages — Phrase books

See

Annamite language — Conversation and phrase books

FEB 27 1928

Annamite literature

See also

Annamite language

XX Annamese literature
X Annamite language

FEB 27 1928

Annamite literature — Biog.

JUN 4 1948

Annamite literature — Collections

JUN 4 1948

Annamite literature — Drama

XX Drama, Annamite

FEB 27 1928

Annamite literature — Drama — Translations into [name of language]

[Note: Two form headings will usually be necessary, e.g.,
1. Annamite literature — Drama — Translations into French
2. Drama, French — Translations from Annamite]

JUN 4 1948

Annamite literature — Ethics

XX Ethics, Annamite

NOV 17 1950

Annamite literature — Fables

XX Fables, Annamite

Annamite literature — Fiction

XX Annamite literature — Tales
X Fiction, Annamite

JUN 4 1948

Annamite literature — Fiction — Collections

JUN 4 1948

Annamite literature — Hist.

ORIENTAL DIV.

JAN 17 1952

Annamite literature — Legends

XX Annamite literature — Tales
XX Legends, Annamite
XX Legends, Vietnamese
OA PC O

JUN 4 1948

Annamite literature — Poetry

XX Poetry, Annamite

FEB 27 1928

Annamite literature — Poetry — Collections

JUN 4 1948

Annamite literature—Prayers

OA

APR 15 1953

Annamite literature — Proverbs

XX Proverbs, Annamite

SEP 18 1951

Annamite literature — Tales

See

Annamite literature — Fiction
Annamite literature — Legends

JUN 4 1948

Annamites

XX Annamese
XX Anamese
XX Annam — Social life
X Ethnology — Indo-China

MAY 18 1934

Annates

See

Catholic Church, Roman — Estates and revenues

FEB 24 1934

Anne, princess of Great Britain, 1950- --Iconography.

OK

NOV 8 1958

Anne Arundel (Transport)

See

World war, 1939-1945 — Transportation — Indiv. ships — Anne Arundel

JAN 24 1951

Annelida Reg.

See also
Aphroditidae
Earthworms
Gephyrea
Leech
Myzostomaria
Oligochaeta
Polychaeta
Worms

XX Nereis XX Nereidae
X Worms

JUL 25 1932

Annelida, Fossil

FEB 27 1928

Annexation

See also

Cession
Filibusters
Plebiscites
State succession
Territorial expansion
Also names of territory the annexation of which has been proposed or accomplished, e.g.,
Cuba — Annexation
Virgin Islands of the U.S. — Sale to the U.S.

(Cont'd)

Annexation (Cont'd)

Also such headings as
Polish question
Schleswig-Holstein question
etc.

X Cession
X Imperialism
X State succession
X Territorial expansion

Annexation (Municipal government) Reg.

[Note: References will be made, and cards extracted, if any, on or about Aug. 1, 1958]

OK

Annihilationism

See also

Immortality

X Future punishment
X Immortality
X Universalism

MAR 16 1928

Anniversaries Reg

See also
Birthdays
Congratulations
Holidays
Also names of individual holidays and anniversaries, e.g.,
Arbor day
Decoration day
Independence day
Patriots' day
Also the subheadings Centennial celebrations, etc. and History — Chronology under names of

(Cont'd)

Anniversaries (Cont'd)

countries, states, etc., e.g.,
Massachusetts — Centennial celebrations, etc.
United States — Hist. — Chronology
Also the subheadings Anniversaries and Birthday celebrations under names of historic persons e.g.,
Washington, George — Anniversaries
Lincoln, Abraham — Birthday celebrations

X Birthdays
XX Celebrations
X Chronology
X Holidays

Anniversary volumes

See

Festschriften

OCT 14 1952

Annona

(Botanical, Genus)

FEB 27 1928

Annotations

See

Books — Annotation

JUN 21 1928

Announcing (Radio)

See

Radio announcing

SEP 18 1951

Announcing (Television)

See

Television announcing

MAR 26 1952

Annual wages

See

Wages — Annual wage

JUL 8 1943

Annuals

See

Almanacs
Annuals, Literary
Calendars
Yearbooks

Annuals (Plants)

JUN 14 1944

Annuals (Plants)

XX Annuals
X Floriculture
X Flowers
X Plants, Cultivated

MAY 29 1946

Annuals, Literary Reg.

XX Annuals
X Gift books
XX Keepsakes, Literary
XX Literary annuals
X Periodicals

NOV 2 1928

Annuals, Literary — Hist. and crit.

MAY 13 1947

Annuals, Literary — Reg. — Hist. and crit.

MAY 13 1947

Annuals, Literary — Cuba

X Cuban literature

FEB 4 1943

Annuals, Literary — Germany

X German literature
X German literature — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 30 1930

Annuals, Literary — Mexico

XX Annuals, Literary — Spanish America
X Mexican literature

DEC 4 1943

Annuals, Literary — Spanish America

See the literary annuals of individual Spanish American nations, e.g.,

Annuals, Literary — Mexico

MAR 18 1943

Annuals, Literary — U.S.

X American literature
XX American literature — Annuals
X American literature — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 20 1932

Annuals, Literary, Juvenile Reg.

X Juvenile literature — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 29 1928

Annuals, Literary, Yiddish

X Yiddish literature

MAY 22 1952

Annuities Reg.
See also
Insurance
Interest
Insurance, Life — Income policies
Probabilities

XX Actuarial science
XX Income insurance
XX Insurance, Income
X Insurance
X Interest
X Investments
X Insurance, Life— Income policies
X Pensions
X Probabilities
X Survivorship

MAY 24 1935

Annuities — Tables

See also

Life tables

X Life tables

MAY 24 1935

Annuities — Taxation Reg.

X Taxation

Annuities — Gt.Br.

See also

Consols

X Consols

DEC 10 1929

Annuities, Consolidated

See

Consols

DEC 10 1929

Annunciation

See

Mary, Virgin — Annunciation

OCT 28 1943

Annunciators

X Signaling, Electric

MAY 4 - 1929

Anodising

See

Oxidation, Anodic

OA PC ST

MAR 4 1955

Anodonta Reg.

MAR 19 1929

Anointing Reg.

See also
Ampulla, Holy
Coronations
Extreme unction
Oils (in religion, folk lore, etc.)
Messiah

XX Inunction
X Oils (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

OA PC JD d.d. DEC 4 1940

Anolis carolinensis

See

Lizards
Lizards — Coloration

MAR 9 1928

Anomia

X Mollusca

MAR 7 1928

Anomura Reg.

XX Hippidea

ØA PC OCT 15 1929

Anonaceae Reg.

FEB 28 1928

Anonyms and pseudonyms Reg. adj.

(Note: The subdivision Dictionaries is not to be used under this heading)

See also
Bibliography — Apocryphal and pseudepigraphic works
X Authors
X Authorship
X Authorship, Anonymous
X Bibliography
X Fictitious names
X Names
XX Nom de plume
XX Pseudonyms
X Bibliography — Apocryphal and pseudepigraphic works

FEB 28 1928

Anonyms and pseudonyms, American

FEB 28 1928

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bohemian

See

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Czech

ØA PC S MAR 17 1958

Anonyms and pseudonyms, British

XX Anonyms and pseudonyms, English

FEB 28 1928

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Czech

xx Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bohemian

ØA PC S MAR 17 1958

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dutch and Flemish

MAR 13 1934

Anonyms and pseudonyms, English

See

Anonyms and pseudonyms, British

FEB 28 1928

Anopheles

See

Mosquito

FEB 28 1928

Anoplura

X Hemiptera

SEP 6 1928

Anorthite

X Feldspar

MAR 19 1928

Anorthosite

X Feldspar

MAR 19 1928

Anoxemia

See also

Oxygen — Physiological effects

XX Anoxia

JUN 10 1942

Anoxia

See

Anoxemia

JUN 19 1942

Ansarii

See

Nosairians

FEB 28 1928

Ant Reg.

See also

Termitidae
Plants, Myrmecophilous

X Hymenoptera
X Sociology, Animal

DEC 8 1931

Ant — Brain

FEB 28 1928

Ant -- Legends and stories.

OCT 15 1942

Ant — Psychology

FEB 28 1928

Ant, Argentine

XX Argentine ant

FEB 28 1928

Ant, White

See

Termitidae

FEB 28 1928

Ant-eater Reg.

X Edentata

1930

Ant-thrush

See

Conopophagidae
Formicariidae
Pittidae

SEP 21 1933

Antaimdru language

See

Malagasy language — Dialects — Antaimdru

DEC 23 1939

Antaisaka language

See

Malagasy language — Dialects — Antaisaka

Antandrwi language

See

Malagasy language — Dialects — Antandrwi

DEC 23 1939

Antandroy language

See

Malagasy language — Dialects —Antandrwi

DEC 23 1939

Antarctic expeditions Dated

See also

Arctic expeditions
See also the names of Antarctic explorers and of Antarctic localities.
For the reports upon scientific research and observations made during Antarctic expeditions see the specific subject of those investigations, e.g.,
Botany — Antarctic regions
Fish — Antarctic regions
Meteorology — Antarctic regions

(Cont'd) 1930

Antarctic expeditions (Cont'd)

XX Antarctic expeditions — Hist.
X Antarctic exploration
X Arctic exploration
XX Deutsche Südpolar Expedition
XX Polar expeditions
XX Pole, Terrestrial
X Scientific expeditions
XX South pole

Antarctic expeditions — Fiction

See

Antarctic exploration — Fiction

DEC - 6 1946

Antarctic expeditions, 1892-1893

XX Dundee Antarctic Expedition

FEB 28 1928

Antarctic expeditions, 1897-1899

XX Belgian Antarctic Expedition, 1897-1899
XX Belgica [ship]

FEB 28 1928

Antarctic expeditions, 1901-1904

XX National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904

JUL 8 1935

Antarctic expeditions, 1910-1913

XX British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910-1913

JUL 8 1933

Antarctic expeditions, 1949-1952.

xx Den Norsk-britisk-svenske vitenskapelige ekspedisjon til Antarktis, 1949-1952.

JUN 15 1954

PC

Antarctic expeditions, 1954-1956

XX Falkland Islands Dependencies survey expedition, Hope Bay, 1954-1956

PC

OCT 30 1957

Antarctic expeditions, 1954-1959

xx Operation Deepfreeze

MAY 21 1957

PC AH

Antarctic expeditions — Hist.
See
Antarctic exploration — Hist.
And, for an individual expedition,
Antarctic expeditions, dated

MAR 1 1928

Antarctic expeditions — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Antarctic exploration — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 28 1928

Antarctic exploration n.d.
See also
Antarctic expeditions
Arctic expeditions
For the report upon scientific research and observations made during Antarctic expeditions, see the specific subject of these investigations e.g.,
Botany — Antarctic regions
Fish — Antarctic regions
Meteorology — Antarctic regions

X Arctic exploration
X Pole, Terrestrial
X South Pole

SEP 1 1930

Antarctic exploration — Fiction

XX Antarctic expeditions — Fiction

DEC - 6 1946

Antarctic exploration — Hist.

XX Antarctic expeditions — Hist.

MAR 2 1928

Antarctic exploration — Per. and soc. publ.

XX Antarctic expeditions — Per. and soc. publ

FEB 28 1928

Antediluvians
See
Man, Prehistoric

MAR 1 1928

Antedon
See
Crinoidea

MAR 1 1928

Antefixes

X Decorative art

FEB 28 1928

Antelope Reg.
See also
Gazelle
Takin

X Deer
X Ruminantia
X Zoology

JAN 9 1933

Antelope, Fossil Reg.

FEB 28 1928

Antelope hunting

FEB 28 1928

Antennaria Not reg.

FEB 28 1928

Antennularia

FEB 28 1928

Ante-nuptial contracts
See
Betrothal
Marriage — Contracts

FEB 15 1934

Antependium
See
Frontals

OA PC A

JUN 15 1954

Anthems
See also
Church music
Hymns
Synagogue music

X Church music
X Music
X Songs

JAN 1 1928
MAR 1 1928

Anthocoridae

Cent. ✓

X Cimicidae

AUG 12 1937

Anthocyanin

FEB 28 1928

Anthoine-Velpius family

x Velpius family

OA PC G

OCT 1 1958

Antholithus seilleri

FEB 28 1928

Anthologies
See
Elocution
Literature — Collections
Reading books
Recitations
And the subdivision Collections under the literature of different countries and under various forms of literature, e.g.,
English literature — Collections
Poetry — Collections
Poetry, English — Collections

MAR 2 192

Anthomyidae

XX Diptera
XX Fannia
XX Pegomya

FEB 27 1928

99251

Anthony (Destroyer)

See

Destroyers, U.S.--Anthony

OA PC

JAN 1 1 1955

Anthony, Saint, of Padua, 1195-1231--Cartoons, satire, etc.

NOV 8 1958

Anthony, Saint, of Padua, 1195-1231, in art

DEC 30 1936

Anthony, Saint, of Padua, 1195-1231, in literature.

DEC 30 1958

OA

Anthony family

Peck, F.H. and H.Earl. Fall River and its industries...

APR 18 1939

Anthophyllite

FEB 28 1928

Anthozoa Reg.

See also
Alcyonaria
Coral
Pennatulidae
Sea-anemones
Zoantharia

X Actinozoa
X Alcyonaria
X Coelonterata
X Coral

MAR 2 1928

Anthozoa, Fossil Reg.

JAN 1 1928

Anthracene

See also
Benzoquinoline
Anthraquinone
Phenanthrene
Dihydroanthracene
Diphenylanthracene

X Coal tar products

OA PC, ST.

MAR 19 1928

Anthracene — Spectra

MAR 19 1929

Anthracene colors

MAR 19 1928

Anthracite

See

Coal

JAN 1 1928
MAR 1

Anthracite coal strikes

See

Strikes and lockouts, Coal miners:

AUG 31 1937

Anthracnose Not reg.

X Grape — Diseases and pests

JAN 11 1928

Look up before using.

Anthracosiidae

X Lamellibranchiata, Fossil

OA PC ST

NOV 4 1955

Anthracosis, Pulmonary

FEB 28 1928

Anthracotheriidae

FEB 28 1928

Anthragallol

MAR 19 1928

Anthranil

FEB 28 1928

Anthranil acid

See

Acid, Anthranilic

FEB 28 1928

Anthranilic acid

See

Acid, Anthranilic

FEB 28 1928

Anthranol

MAR 19 1928

Anthraquinone

XX Anthracene
X Quinones

MAR 21 1928

Anthraquinone compounds

See also

Acylaminoanthraquinone

xx Diphenol anthraquinone

OA PC ST

DEC 28 1955

Anthrax Reg.

XX Animals — Diseases
XX Charbon
XX Pustule, Malignant
XX Splenic fever

MAY 20 1931

Anthrax, Symptomatic

XX Blackleg

MAR 2 1929

Anthraxolite

MAR 29 1928

Anthropocentricism

See

Humanism

OCT 22 1941

Anthropo-geography Reg.

See also

Climate — Influence on man
Emigration and immigration
Geography, Political
Migration
Migrations of nations
Weather — Social and economic aspects
Rivers — Social and economic relations
X Anthropology
X Climate — Influence on man
X Emigration and immigration
Population
Man—Influence of environment
Race and nationality

MAR 1 1931

(Cont'd)

Anthropo-geography (Cont'd)

XX Environment
X Ethnology
X Geography
XX Geography, Anthropological
X Geography, Political
X Man — Influence of environment
XX Man — Influence on nature
X Migration
X Migrations of nations

Anthropoides

See

Ape
Man
Monkey

MAR 13 1938

Anthropolatry

See

Apotheosis
Kings and rulers — Divinity and worship
Roman emperors — Worship

MAR 22 1948

Anthropologists Reg.

FEB 28 1928

Anthropologists—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

[Note: First used 12/53; no attempt made to get earlier material]

LC

OA

MAR 2 1954

Anthropology Reg.

See also

Anatomy
Anthropo-geography
Anthroposociology
Anthropometry
Body, Human
Craniology
Decorative art, Primitive
Degeneration
Ethnology
Iconography
Language
Man
Psychology, Racial and national
Dinaric type (Anthropology)
Nomads
Literature and anthropology

MAR 29 1934

(Cont'd)

OA PC

Anthropology (Cont'd)

Society, Primitive
Speech
Totems
Physiognomy, Racial and national

See also names of various peoples, tribes, etc.

XX Alpine race
X Archaeology, Classical
X Ethnology
X Greece — Archaeology
X Man
XX Somatology
XX Mediterranean race
X Sociology

APR 22 1933

Anthropology — Bibl. — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 5 1928

Anthropology — Addresses, essays, lectures

JAN 11 1935

Anthropology — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

MAR 1928

Anthropology — Assoc. and org. Reg.

MAY 19 1936

Anthropology — Collecting

MAR 2 1928

Anthropology — Collections

See

Anthropology — Museums and collections

MAR 2 1928

Anthropology — Congresses, Internat. Dated

APR 2 1933

Anthropology--Dictionaries

APR 1 1957

Anthropology — Hist. Reg.

APR 26 1950

Anthropology — Instruction, methods, etc.

m.f.

Anthropology — Maps

Anthropology — Museums

See

Anthropology — Museums and collections

MAR 2 1928

Anthropology — Museums and collections Reg.

XX Anthropology — Collections
XX Anthropology — Museums
XX Museums

MAR 2 1928

Anthropology — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 8 1931

Anthropology — Per. and soc. publ. — Indexes

MAR 2 1928

Anthropology — Study and teaching Reg.

Anthropology — Africa

See also

African tribes
Negro — Anthropology

JUL 21 1931

Anthropology — Australia

See

Australian tribes

APR 15 1930

Anthropology—Egypt

X Egypt — Origins

MAR 2 1928

Anthropology, Eskimos

See

Eskimos — Anthropology

MAR 2 1929

Anthropology, Europe

XX Nordic race

MAR 2 1928

Anthropology, Indian-American

See

Indians — Anthropology
Indians, Mexican — Anthropology
Indians, Mexican — Anthropology
Indians, S. A. — Anthropology
Indians, C.A. — Anthropology

MAR 2 1928

Anthropology — Jews

See

Jews — Anthropology

MAR 2 1928

Anthropology, Criminal

See

Criminal anthropology

MAR 2 1928

Anthropology, Doctrinal

See also

Bible — Ethnology
Children — Religious status
Fall of man
Humanism, Religious
Man — Dignity
Preadamitism
Sin

Economic Division

(Cont'd)

Anthropology, Doctrinal (Cont'd)

For anthropology in the sense of anthropomorphology, see

Anthropomorphism

X Anthropology and religion
XX Bible — Anthropology
X Humanism, Religious
XX Man (Theology)
X Man — Dignity
XX Theological anthropology

Aug 16 1929
Retyped with additions
July 1950

Anthropology, Doctrinal (Cont'd)

XX Man — Origin (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

(Cont'd)

Anthropology, Philosophical

xx Philosophical anthropology

x Civilization -- Philosophy
x Life
x Man
x Ontology

DEC 11 1957

ØA, PC

Anthropology, Social

See

Anthroposociology
Society, Primitive
Mass observation

MAR 14 1934

Anthropology, Socialistic

See

Socialism and anthropology

JUL 13 1945

Anthropology, Sociological

See

Anthroposociology
Mass observation
Society, Primitive

MAR 22 1950

Anthropology and religion

See also

Anthropology, Doctrinal
Bible — Ethnology
Race problems — Religious aspects

XX Race and religion
X Race problems — Religious aspects
XX Religion and anthropology
XX Religion and race

OCT 13 1941

Anthropology and socialism

See

Socialism and anthropology

JUL 13 1945

Anthropometry — Instruments

MAR 2 1928

Anthropometry — Laboratories Reg.

MAR 2 1928

Anthropometry — Laboratory manuals

MAR 2 1928

Anthropometry — Australia

See also

Australian tribes

APR 15 1930

Anthropometry — Jews

See

Jews — Anthropology

MAR 2 1928

Anthropometry, Indian-American

See

Indians — Anthropology
Indians, Mexican — Anthropology
Indians, N. A. — Anthropology
Indians, S. A. — Anthropology
Indians, C. A. — Anthropology

MAR 2 1928

Anthropometry, Criminal

See

Criminal anthropology

MAR 2 1928

Anthropomorphism

X Analogy (Religion)
X Anthropology, Doctrinal
XX Anthropomorphology
X God — Nature

ØA PC JUL 12 1950

Anthropomorphology

See

Anthropomorphism

JUL 12 1950

Anthroposociology

Here are entered works on the science "which classifies the human races primarily by the cephalic index."

See also

Anthropometry
Craniometry
Ethnology

X Anthropology
XX Anthropology, Sociological
XX Anthropology, Social
X Anthropometry
X Craniometry
X Ethnology
XX Social anthropology
X Sociology
XX Sociology, Anthropological

MAR 11 1924

Reg.

Anthroposophy

X Theosophy

JUN 15 1943

Anthroposophy
Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925

For works by or about Rudolf Steiner, see cards under

Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925.

JUN 15 1943

Anthroposophy — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 4 1944

Anthurium

Cat.

JUN 7 1928

Anti Indians

See

Indians, S.A.--Tribes--Anti Indians

DEC 4 1951

99295

Anti language

See

American languages — Anti

MAR 2 1928

Anti-aircraft defense

See

Air defenses

DEC 1 5 1934

Anti-aircraft guns

See

Ordnance, Anti-aircraft

MAR 2 1928

Antianaphylaxis

X Anaphylaxis

MAR 2 6 1928

Antibabele (Artificial language)

See

Language, Universal--Antibabele

OA PC

APR 1 1957

Antibes, Legion of

Check up before using

MAR 2 1928

Antibiotics

See

Medicine, Biochemic

MAY 6 - 1947

Antibodies

See

Antigens and antibodies

MAR 2 1928

Antichrist

Here are entered general works only. For individual and organized bodies sometimes identified with the Antichrist, see their names.

See also

Antimessiah

X Antimessiah
X Eschatology
X Jesus Christ

MAR 1 4 1930

Anticipation

See also

Presentiment

X Presentiment
X Psychology

JAN 1 6 1935

Anti-clericalism Reg.
Dated

See also

Church and state

X Church and state

JAN 8 1935

Anticlines Reg.

X Folds, Geology

MAR 2 1928

Anticyclones Reg.

X Cyclones

MAR 2 1928

Antidromy

See also

Homodromy

X Homodromy
X Leaves

JAN 1 2 1931

Antietam (Aircraft carrier)

See

Aircraft carriers, U.S.—Antietam

OA PC AH

APR 1 5 1953

Antietam, Battle of, 1862

See

United States—Hist.—Civil war—Military, 1862, Sept. 16-17 — Antietam

DEC 2 0 1933

Antifebrin

See

Acetanilid

MAR 5 1928

Anti-freezing solutions

x Automobiles--Apparatus and supplies
x Freezing points

OA PC ST

APR 1 5 1953

Antigens and antibodies

XX Antibodies
X Immunity
X Toxins and antitoxins

JUN 3 0 1934

Antihistamines

X Allergy
X Histamine

OA PC

FEB 1 8 1941

Anti-knock gasoline

See

Gasoline — Anti-knock mixtures

MAR 5 1937

Antimasonic Party

X Freemasons, Anti

SEP 1 5 1932

Antimessiah

See also

Antichrist

X Antichrist
XX Armilus
X Messiah

JUL 1 2 1950

Antimetabolites

✓LC

x Deficiency diseases
x Metabolism
xx Competitive antagonists (Metabolism)
xx Enzyme antagonists
xx Metabolic antagonists

JUN 3 1952

Antimilitarism

See

Militarism, Anti

MAR 2 1928

Antimonite

X Antimony sulphides
XX Stibnite

MAR 2 3 1935

Antimony Reg.

DEC 1 2 1927

Antimony — Alloys

MAR 1 9 1928

Antimony — Atomic weight

MAR 1 9 1928

Antimony — Determination

JUN 1 9 1935

Antimony — Metallurgy

MAR 1 9 1928

Antimony compounds

MAR 1 9 1928

Antimony iodide

MAR 1 9 1928

Antimony organic compounds

X Organometallic compounds

NOV 2 1 1932

Antimony sulphides

See also

Antimonite

X Sulphides

MAR 2 6 1935

Antimony tartrates

MAR 1 9 1928

Antimycin

*L.C.

X Fungicides
X Medicine, Biochemic

✓ PC ST

AUG 1 2 1958

Antinomianism

X Calvinism

MAR 1 2 1929

Antinomy

See also

Contradiction (Logic)
Polarity (Philosophy)

X Contradiction (Logic)
X Polarity (Philosophy)

MAY 2 8 1934

Antioch, Council of, 325

See

Councils, Church —Antioch, 325

MAY 3 1 1939

Antioxidants

* LC

x Oils and fats
x Oxidation

✓ PC ST

JUL 5 1955

Antipatharia

See

Antipathidea

MAR 1 6 1928

Antipathidea

XX Antipatharia
XX Coral, Black
X Zoantharia

MAR 1 6 1929

Antipathies and prejudices

See also

Fair-mindedness
Hate
Toleration

X Judgment(Logic)
X Emotions

X Fair-mindedness
X Hate
XX Prejudices
X Toleration

MAR 2 3 1933

Antipathies and prejudices, International
See also
Anglophobia
Jews — Anti-Semitism
Race problems

X Character, National
XX International antipathies and prejudices
XX International prejudices
X International relations
X Nationalism and nationality

X Psychology, Racial. and national
X Race problems
X World politics

APR 3 0 1930

Antiphonaries

See also

Vesperals

MAR 3 1928

Antiphons

MAR 2 1928

Antiphrasis Reg. adj American

[Note: works on antiphrasis in a specific language or literature take an additional subject heading under the names of the language with either the subheading Antonyms, or the subheading Figures of speech, the former if antiphrasis is used for homonyms with opposite meanings, the latter if used for the species of irony called antiphrasis]

See also

Euphemism (Cont'd)

JUN 3 1944

Antiphrasis (Cont'd)

X Antithesis
XX Antonyms
X Euphemism
X Figures of speech
XX Homonyms
X Irony

Antipyretics

X Fever
X Materia medica
X Temperature, Animal and human
X Therapeutics

MAR 1 6 1932

Antipyrin

MAR 3 1928

Antique automobiles

See

Automobiles--Antique cars

PC ST NOV 8 1958

Antique shop management

See

Management, Antique shop

Economic Division

ED

SEP 1 7 1952

Antiques

See

Art industries and trade
Collectors and collecting
and under names of various types of antiques, e.g.,
Furniture

DEC 2 0 1929

Antiquities
See
Archaeology
And subheading Archaeology under names of cities, countries, e.g.,
Rome — Archaeology
And under special subjects, e.g.,
Bible — Archaeology

AUG 2 6 1930

Anti-rent agitation — U.S. — New York

X New York (State) — Hist.
X Patroon system

AUG 2 8 1935

Antisdale family

See

Antisell family

APR 1 2 1935

Antisdel family

See

Antisell family

APR 1 2 1935

Antisell family

XX Antisdale family
XX Antisdel family
XX Tisdel family
X Tisdale family

APR 1 2 1935

Anti-Semitism

See

Jews -- Anti-Semitism

OCT 15 1929

Antiseptic surgery

See

Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic

MAY 2 6 1947

Antiseptics
See also
Asepsis
Disinfection and disinfectants
Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
And the names of various antiseptics.

XX Germicides
X Asepsis
X Bacteriology
X Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
XX Preservatives
X Putrefaction
X Drugs
X Surgery
X Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
X Wounds

DEC 1 1932

Antiseptics in food

See

Food — Preservation

8 1928

Anti-tank ordnance

See

Ordnance, Anti-tank

SEP 3 0 1944

Antithamnion

X Algae

APR 3 1928

Antithesis Reg. adj.

[Note: Antithesis in a specific language is also entered under the name of the language with the subheading Figures of speech]

See also

Antiphrasis
Parallelism(Rhetoric)

X Figures of speech
X Parallelism (Rhetoric)

JUN 9 1944

Antlers

XX Deer — Horns
X Horns

MAR 5 1928

Antonines Reg.

Hospital order red ck

MAR 5 1924

Antonines — France — Bailleul

XX St.Antoine de Bailleul,France. (Commandery)

JUN 1 2 1934

Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius, emperor of Rome, 121-180— Column

x Columns
x Rome—Archaeology
xx Rome (City). Colonna di Marco Aurelio.

OA PC A

SEP 1 1955

Antonyms

See the subheading Antonyms under various languages, e.g.,

English language — Antonyms

For antonymous homonyms, see

Antiphrasis

JUN 9 1944

Antozone

See

Hydrogen peroxide
Ozone

MAR 1 9 1929

Antrim Township, Pa. — Massacre, 1764

See

Indians, N. A. — Wars, 1763-1765 — Pontiac's conspiracy

MAR 5 1929

Antrum

X Frontal sinus
XX Maxillary sinus

MAY 1 4 1931

Antwerp—Siege,1584-1585.

✓Ency.Brit. v.9,p.96

why no ref. from Antwerp - Hist?

OA

JUN 1 2 1953

Antwerp — Siege of, 1832

OCT 1 5 1929

Antwerp — Siege of, 1914

XX European war,1914-1918 — Battles

OCT 1 5 1929

Antwerp, Battle of, 1940

X World war, 1939-1945 — Campaigns — Belgium

JUN 4 1940

Anurida maritima

X Collembola

MAR 5 1924

Anuaks

See

African tribes — Anuak

JAN 4 1934

Anus

MAR 5 1924

Anus — Diseases

MAR 5 1924

Anusim

See

Marranos

NOV 1 7 1947

Anxiety

x Neuroses
x Emotions
x Fear
x Worry

OA PC

Anzanite inscriptions

See

Elamitic inscriptions

JAN 23 1930

Ao Naga language

X Asiatic languages
XX Hatigorria language
X Naga language

X Tibeto-Burman languages

MAR 6 1930

Ao Nagas

X Ethnology — India
X Nagas

APR 15 1930

Aorta

X Arteries
X Blood — Circulation
X Blood-vessels
X Chest

MAR 11 1929

Apabhramśa language

X Prakrit language

FEB 18 1951

Apabhramśa literature

XX Prakrit literature

[illegible] 1951

Apache (Word)

See

French language--Words--Indiv.--Apache.

Of PC

NOV 3 1954

Apache Canon, Battle of, 1862

See

United States—Hist.—Civil war—Military, 1862, Feb.-Mar. — New Mexico

DEC 27 1933

Apache Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Apache

JUL 16 1948

Apache language

See

American languages — Apache

MAR 5 1929

Apache-Mohave Indians

See

Indians, N.A.--Tribes--Yavapai

DEC 4 1951

Apache-Yuma Indians

See

Indians, N.A.--Tribes--Tulkepaia

DEC 4 1951

Apalachee Indians

See

Indians, N.A.--Tribes--Apalachee

DEC 4 1951

Apalachee language

See

American languages — Apalachee

MAR 6 1929

Apalakiri Indians

See

Indians, S.A.--Tribes--Apalakiri

Of PC AH

SEP 1 1955

Apamatic Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Appomattoc

OCT 4 1950

Apanages

See

Appanages

APR 1 1922

Apapocúva Indians

See

Indians, S.A.--Tribes--Apapocúva

DEC 4 1951

Apartment houses Reg.

X Architecture
X City houses
XX Flats
XX Houses
X Housing
XX Tenement houses

MAY 31 1939

Apartment houses — Management

See

Management, Buildings

NOV 27 1934

Apartment houses — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Housing — Per. and soc. publ.
Real estate business — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 18 1934

Apartment houses —U.S.—N.Y.—New York

XX New York (City) — Apartment houses

AUG 20 1934

Apartment houses, Co-operative

See

Housing, Co-operative

MAY 31 1939

Apartments, Small

Here are entered works on the furnishing and decorating of small apartments, especially those in which rooms are used for multiple purposes, e.g., living and sleeping.

x Interior decoration
xx Small apartments

PG A

APR 15 1953

Apatite Reg.

OCT 13 1932

Ape

See also
Chimpanzee
Gibbon
Gorillas
Lemur
Monkey
Orang-utan
Primates

X Chimpanzee
X Lemur
X Monkey
XX Simiidae
XX Anthropoidea
XX Hylobates

DEC 21 1931

Ape in art

SEP 17 1952

Ape — Embryology

8 1926

Ape — Skin

MAR 8 1928

Ape (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

SEP 17 1952

Ape, Fossil

SEP 14 1938

Apertometer

X Microscope and microscopy

JUL 21 1938

Apetalae

Aphaia, Temple of, Aegina

See

Aegina — Archaeology

MAR 21 1928

Aphareus furcatus

MAR 1 1928

Aphasia

See also

Amnesia
Speech

X Amnesia
X Brain — Diseases
X Insanity
X Memory — Disorders
X Speech

MAR 23 1932

Aphides

see

Aphididae

MAR 8 1928

Aphidinae

Aphididae Reg.

See also

Psyllidae
Also names of various genera and species of Aphidae, e.g.,
Chermesinae
Pea louse
Phylloxera

XX Amphorophora
XX Aphides
XX Grain louse
X Hemiptera
X Insects, Injurious
XX Lice, Plant
XX Plant lice
and beneficial

MAY 9 1939

Aphorisms Reg. adj.

See also

Epigrams
Proverbs
Quotations

also the subheading Quotations, maxims, etc. under various subjects, e.g.,
Medicine — Quotations, maxims, etc.

Feb. 17, 1932
Retyped with additions
June 1949

Aphorisms (cont'd)

XX Apothegms
XX Calendars, Literary
X Conduct of life
X Epigrams
XX Ethics — Maxims
XX Laconics
XX Maxims
X Proverbs
X Quotations
X Wisdom

Aphorisms — Collections

JUN 30 1949

Aphorisms — Hist. and crit.

JUN 30 1949

Aphorisms, Reg. adj. — Hist. and crit.

JUN 30 1949

Aphorisms, American

MAR 8 1928

Aphorisms, Arabic

See

Arabic literature — Aphorisms

MAR 24 1928

Aphorisms, Argentine

XX Aphorisms, Spanish American
X Argentine literature

JUN 10 1942

Aphorisms, Chinese

See

Chinese literature — Proverbs

MAR 16 1928

Aphorisms, Colombian

X Colombian literature

FEB 4 1943

Aphorisms, Cuban

X Cuban literature

FEB 4 1943

Aphorisms, Ecuadorian

X Ecuadorian literature

FEB 4 1943

Aphorisms, French

La Rochefoucauld, François VI, due de, prince de Marcillac, 1613-1680.

For works by and about this author, see cards under

La Rochefoucauld, François VI, due de, prince de Marcillac, 1613-1680.

PC R

Aphorisms, German

Goethe

For works by Goethe, see the author heading:

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von

FEB 1 1932

Aphorisms, German-American

MAR 8 1928

Aphorisms, Greek

See also

Aphorisms, Classical

X Aphorisms, Classical

JUN 30 1949

Aphorisms, Guatemalan

X Guatemalan literature

Aphorisms, Hebrew

X Aphorisms, Jewish
X Hebrew literature

JUN 28 1934

Aphorisms, Jewish

See also

Aphorisms, Hebrew

Reg.
[Note: Regionalize according to the following form: Aphorisms, Jewish, in Englis

X Jewish literature

JUN 28 1934

Aphorisms, Latin

See also

Aphorisms, Classical

X Aphorisms, Classical

JUN 30 1949

Aphorisms, Mexican

X Mexican literature

FEB 4 1943

Aphorisms, Puerto Rican

X Puerto Rican literature

FEB 8 1943

Aphorisms, Sanskrit

See

Sanskrit literature — Proverbs

MAR 16 1928

Aphorisms, Spanish American

See the aphorisms of individual Spanish American nations, e.g.

Aphorisms, Argentine

MAR 16 1943

Aphorisms, Turkish

See

Turkish literature — Aphorisms

JUL 5 1951

Aphorisms, Uruguayan

X Uruguayan literature

JUN 30 1949

Aphorisms, Venezuelan

X Venezuelan literature

FEB 8 1943

Aphorisms, Classical

See also

Aphorisms, Greek
Aphorisms, Latin

X Aphorisms, Greek
X Aphorisms, Latin

JUN 30 1949

Aphorisms, Religious

MAR 8 1928

Aphrodisiacs

See also
Love charms

XX Filters, Love
XX Love filters
XX Love potions
XX Potions, Love
X Love charms
XX Philters

MAY 23 1941

Aphrodite

XX Venus

DEC 16 1935

Aphrodite in art

See also

Venus of Agen
Venus of Arles
Venus of Cherchel
Venus of Cnidus
Venus of Courtrai
Venus of Medici
Venus of Milo
Venus of Quinipily
Venus of Montmaurin

OA PC A

DEC 16 1935

Aphrodite in art

X Sculpture, Greek--Individual works

OA PC A

Aphroditae

See

Aphroditidae

JUL 25 1932

Aphroditidae Reg.

XX Aphroditae
X Annelida
XX Polynoidae
XX Sea-mice

JUL 25 1932

Aphrophora

See

Cercopidae

MAR 8 1928

Apiaca Indians

See

Indians,S.A.--Tribes--Apiaca

DEC 4 1951

Apiaries

See

Bees and beekeeping

MAR 16 1928

Apiarius, family of printers

SEP 19 1939

Apiculture

See

Bees and bee-keeping

MAR 16 1928

Apidae

See

Bees and beekeeping

MAR 16 1928

Apigenin

MAR 19 1928

Apinagé Indians

See

Indians,S.A.--Tribes--Apinagé

DEC 4 1951

Apioceridae

X Diptera

MAR 16 1928

Apiocrinidae

See

Crinoidea

SEP 18 1928

Apis, Sacred bull of Memphis

MAR 8 1928

Apkhazes (Sla. D. only)

See

Abkhasians

DEC 13 1941

Aplodontia

See

Haplodontia

MAR 19 1928

Aplodontia, Fossil

See

Haplodontia, Fossil

MAY 8 - 1928

Aplopus mayeri

See

Haplopus mayeri

MAR 16 1928

Aplysia

See

Sea hare

MAR 16 1928

Apnoea

See also

Asphyxia

X Asphyxia

X Respiration

MAR 16 1928

Apocalypses

See also

Bible. N.T. Revelation

X Mysticism

SEP 19 1939

Apocalypses, Arabic

MAR 8 1928

Apocalypses, Greek

MAR 8 1928

Apocalypses, Jewish

MAR 8 1928

Apocalyptic numbers

See

Bible — Symbolic numbers

NOV 12 1934

Apocodeine

MAR 19 1928

Apocrypha

See

Bible. O. T.: Apocrypha

Bible. N. T.: Apocrypha

MAR 16 1928

Apocrypha (Bible)

See

Bible. O.T. Apocrypha

Bible. O.T. Pseudepigrapha

FEB 4 1946

Apocrypha (Non-Biblical)

See

Bibliography — Apocryphal and pseudepigraphic works

DEC 20 1945

Apocynaceae

See also

Landolphia

Rauvolfia

ØA PC

JAN 31 1936

Apocynum

MAR 8 1928

Apoda

See

Eel

✓ LC

MAR 16 1928

Apodictic

See

Knowledge

Logic

Syllogism

AUG 5 - 1930

Apodidae

MAR 8 1928

Apodidae, Fossil

JUN 7 1928

Apogonidae

XX Cardinal fish

MAR 16 1928

Apograph

X Copying machines

OCT 21 1935

Apolema (Artificial language)

See

Language, Universal — Apolema

OCT 13 1937

Apollinarianism

* Webster (Christological doctrine first developed by Apollinaris of Laodicea in opposition to Arianism)

x Jesus Christ -- Person

DEC 11 1958

gA, PC

Apollo

XX Gods and goddesses, Sun
X Sun (in religion, folk lore, etc.)
XX Sun gods and goddesses

MAR 8 1928

Apollo in art

See also

Sculpture, Greek--Individual works--Apollo

gA PC A

APR 16 1938

Apollo — Worship Reg.

MAR 8 1928

Apollo (frigate)

See

Warships, British — Apollo

MAR 8 1928

Apollo, Temple of, at Basses in Arcadia

See

Arcadia, Greece — Archaeology

MAR 24 1928

Apollo, Temple of, at Delphi

See

Delphi, Greece — Archaeology

FEB 11 1930

Apollo, Temple of, at Didyma

See

Didyma — Archaeology

MAR 21 1928

Apollo, Temple of, at Miletus

See

Miletus, Asia Minor — Archaeology

MAY 1 1931

Apollonius' problem

X Geometry — Problems

MAR 19 1931

Apologetics, Christian
See also Analogy (Religion)
Bible — Apologetics
Bible — Inspiration

XX Bible — Apologetics
XX Bible — Inspiration
XX Christianity — Defence
XX Christianity — Evidences
XX Evidence of Christianity
X Fathers, Church
XX Christianity — Apologetics

MAY 16 1928
JUL 2 1928

gA Pzs

Apologetics, Christian — Hist. Dated by century only

MAR 29 1928

Apologetics, Christian — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 8 1928

Apologetics, Christian
Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662

For works by this author, see cards under his name:

Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662.

MAY 18 1943

Apologetics, Jewish

See

Bible. O.T. — Apologetics
Jews — Apologetic writings
Jews — Apologetics
Judaism — Apologetics
Talmud — Apologetics

May 8 1928
Retyped with additions
Dec. 13 1950

Apologues

See

Allegories
Fables

MAR 8 1928

Apomorphine

X Morphine

SEP 28 1932

Apophyllite

MAR 19 1928

Apostasy

See also

Proselytes and proselytism

X Proselytes and proselytism

OCT 22 1934

Apostle spoons

X Apostles in art
X Spoons
XX Spoons, Apostle

OA PC A

Apostles

X Bible. N.T. — Biog.
X Church biography
X Church history
X Church history, 1st cent.
X Church history — Primitive church, to 325
X Ecclesiastical biography

FEB 13 1930

Apostles in art

See also

Apostle spoons

X Art, Christian
X Iconography, Christian
X Saints in art

OA PC A

JAN 27 1934

Apostles — Legends

MAR 8 1928

Apostles — Lives

MAR 8 1928

Apostles — Portraits

MAR 8 1928

Apostles — Primacy of Saint Peter

See

Peter, Saint, Apostle — Primacy

MAR 2 - 1946

Apostles' creed

See

Creeds — Apostles' creed

MAR 8 1928

Apostolic Church

See

Church history

MAR 8 1928

Apostolic fathers

X Fathers, Church
XX Fathers, Apostolic

MAY 17 1932

Apostolic succession

See also

Bishops
Episcopacy
Popes

X Bishops
X Catholic Church, Roman
X Clergy
X Church government
X Episcopacy

SEP 5 1939

Apothecaries

See

Pharmacists

Apothecary jars

See

Drug jars

MAR 30 1953

OA PC A

Apothegms

See

Aphorisms
Proverbs

OA PC R

MAR 16 1928

Apotheosis

See also

Assumption and ascension
Kings and rulers — Divinity and worship
Roman emperors — Worship

XX Anthropolatry
X Assumption and ascension
XX Deification

MAR 8 1928

Appalachian Park

See

Parks, National — U. S. — Appalachian

MAR 8 1928

Appalachian tea

See

Yapon

Appalachian trail

See

Trails — U.S. — Appalachian mountains

JUN 30 1938

Appaloosa horse

See

Horse—Breeding and raising—Appaloosa horse

OA PC

Appanages Reg.

XX Apanages
XX Civil list
X Finance
X Land, Public
X Primogeniture
X Property of kings and rulers
X Royal households

OCT 2 4 1931

Apparatus
See the subheading Instruments and apparatus under various headings, e.g.,
Chemistry — Instruments and apparatus
Physics — Instruments and apparatus
Science — Instruments and apparatus
Also names of special apparatus, e.g.,
Electric apparatus and appliances
Spectroscope
Thermometers and thermometry

OCT 8 1936

Apparitions, ghosts, etc. Reg.

See also

Demonology
Dreams
Flying Dutchman
Ghost stories
Materializations (Spiritualism)
Psychical research
Spul
Spiritualism
Witchcraft
Visions

X Demonology
X Dreams
X Ghost stories of PCs

FEB 1 0 1937

(Cont'd)

Apparitions, ghosts, etc. (Cont'd)

XX Ghosts
X Hallucinations and illusions
XX Haunted houses
X Materializations (Spiritualism)
X Mysticism
XX Phantoms
XX Poltergeist
X Psychical research
X Soul
XX Spectres
X Spirit photography
X Spiritualism

(Cont'd)

Apparitions, ghosts, etc. (Cont'd)

XX Spirits
X Superstition
X Supernatural
X Visions
X Witchcraft

Apparitions, ghosts, etc. — Fiction

See

Ghost stories

FEB 1 0 1937

Apparitions, ghosts, etc., in literature Reg.adj.

See also

Ghost stories
Shakespeare, William — Characters — Ghosts

X Ghost stories

1 1937

Apparitions, ghosts, etc. — Photography

See

Spirit photography

JUL 8 1935

Appeal

See

Procedure (Law), Appellate

AUG 2 8 1935

Appellate procedure

See

Procedure (Law), Appellate

AUG 2 8 1935

Appendicitis

X Surgery, Operative

DEC 1 1932

Appendicularia

XX Copelata

OCT 1 7 1930

Apperception
See also
Amnesia
Association of ideas
Interest [psychology]
Knowledge
Perception
Perseveration (Psychology)
X Amnesia
X Association of ideas
X Child study — Special phases
X Consciousness
X Education — Psychology — Special phases

(Cont'd)
MAR 2 0 1932

Apperception (Cont'd)

X Fatigue, Mental
X Interest [psychology]
X Intelligence
X Knowledge
X Perception
X Perseveration (Psychology)

Apperception—Testing

x Personality tests
xx Thematic apperception tests
OA PC

SEP 1 6 1955

Apperson automobile

See

Automobiles—Type—Apperson

OA PC ST

MAY 1 4 1954

Appetency (Psychology)

See also

Appetite
Desire
Temptation

X Desire
X Emotions
X Instinct
X Will

SEP 1 0 1934

Appetite

See also

Diet
Hunger

X Appetency [psychology]
X Hunger

DEC 1 1933

Appetite, Abnormal

JAN 2 1 1938

Appian way

X Roads, Roman
X Roads, Roman — Italy

JAN 1 8 1934

Applause

X Actors and acting

99397

Apple Reg.

See also
Apple parers
Acid, Malic
Orchards
Cookery — Fruit — Apple

X Acid, Malic
X Fruit

NOV 29 1930

Apple — Chemical composition

MAR 8 1928

Apple — Cold storage

See

Refrigeration and cold storage — Fruit

MAR 8 1928

Apple — Congresses Reg.

SEP 19 1939

Apple — Cost of production Reg.

DEC 20 1929

Apple — Culture Reg.

MAR 8 1928

Apple — Diseases and pests Reg.

X Spraying
X Trees — Diseases and pests

APR 11 1931

Apple in folk lore

MAR 8 1928

Apple — Marketing Reg.

See

Apple — Trade and stat.

MAR 16 1928

Apple — Packing Reg.

X Packing

JUL 13 1934

Apple — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 15 1940

Apple — Prices

See

Prices, Apples

MAY 8 1934

Apple — Storage

See

Fruit — Storage
Refrigeration and cold storage — Fruit

MAR 8 1928

Apple — Trade and stat. Reg.

XX Apple — Marketing

MAR 16 1928

Apple, Dried

MAR 29 1928

X Drying of food
XX Food, Dehydrated d.d.

Apple, Dwarf Reg.

MAR 27 19..

Apple of love

See

Tomato

JAN 27 1947

Apple parers

X Apple
X Cookery — Fruit — Apple

DEC - 6 1946

Apple syrup

See

Syrup

APR 30 1935

Applications for office Reg.

See also
Civil service — Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc.
Officials, Public — Appointment, qualifications tenure, etc.

X Civil service — Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc.
X Officials, Public — Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc.
X Patronage, Political

Apr. 20 1934
Retyped with additions June 1950

Applications for positions

See also

Recommendations for positions

MAR 13 1936

X Employment management
XX Positions — Applications
X Patronage
X Recommendations for positions
X Occupations
X Unemployed

Applied chemistry

See

Chemical technology

MAR 2 . 19

Appomattoc Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Appomattoc

OCT 4 1950

Appomattox — Lee's surrender, 1865

See

United States — Hist. — Civil war — Military, 1865, April 9 — Appomattox Court-House

MAR 2 1 1928

Apportionment, Political

See

Administrative and political divisions
Gerrymander
Representation

APR 3 1931

Appraisal

See

Claims
Customs service
Damages
Devaluation
Eminent domain
Land values
Taxation
Valuation

And the subheadings Taxation and Valuation under specific subjects, e.g.,
Corporations — Taxation
Corporations — Valuation

AUG 2 6 1935

(Cont'd)

Appraisal (Cont'd)

And the subheading Adjustment of claims under Insurance and under the branches of Insurance, e.g.,
Insurance — Adjustment of claims
Insurance, Fire — Adjustment of claims

And see

Workmen's compensation — Adjustment of claims

OCT 1 9 1939

Apprentices—Bibl.

See also

Apprentices—Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Apprentices—Abstracts, digests, etc.

OK PC E

APR 2 7 1954

Apprentices Reg.

See also

Indentured servants
Labor contracts

X Servants

X Gilds
XX Indentured servants
XX Indentured labor
X Labor
XX Labor, Indentured
X Master and servant

MAR 1 3 1936

Apprentices—Abstracts, digests, etc.

See also

Apprentices—Bibl.

X Apprentices—Bibl.

OK PC E

APR 2 7 1954

Apprentices — Hist. — Regional

See

Apprentices — Regional

MAR 1 1 1928

Apprentices — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

MAR 2 1932

Apprentices — Training Reg.

See also

Education, Co-operative
Education, Industrial and technical
Schools, Continuation
Schools, Corporation
Schools, Factory
X Education, Co-operative
X Education, Industrial and technical
XX Education, Part-time
~~XX Part-time schools~~
X Employee training
X Schools, Corporation
X Schools, Factory
X Schools, Continuation
XX Schools, Part-time

MAR 3 0 1932

Apprentices — Regional

XX Apprentices — Hist. — Regional

MAR 2 1 1928

Apprentices — U. S. — N. Y. — New York

XX New York (city) — Apprentices

MAR 2 6 1928

Apprentices, Negro

See

Negro — Employment

MAR 2 4 1934

Approved societies

See

Insurance, Health
Mutual aid societies

MAR 2 9 1937

Approximate numbers

See

Numbers, Approximate

APR 3 1928

Approximations [mathematics]

See also

Relaxation methods (Mathematics)

X Algebra

OK PC ST

DEC 2 2 1931

Appurtenances Reg.

[Note: At present used only with subheading, e.g., Appurtenances — Jurisp.]

See also

Easements

X Easements
X Land
X Property, Real
X Property

AUG 2 6 1935

Apricot. Reg.

Apricot — Diseases and pests

OCT 1 0 1929

Apricot, Dried

MAR 29 1928

April fools' day

XX All fools' day
X Fools

MAY 23 1941

Aptorygota
See
Thysanura

MAR 29 1928

Aptitude tests
See
Prognostic tests
Trade tests

MAR 29 1932

Aptosochromatism

X Birds — Coloration

Apuleius — Concordances

MAR 5 1935

Aqaba, Gulf of--Internat. status

JAN 2 1950

OA/G

Aquarelle
See
Water color painting

MAR 21 1928

Aquaria
See
Aquariums

MAR 21 1928

Aquariums Reg.
See also
Fish
Fish culture
Gardens, Water

X Fish — Tropics
XX Fish, Tropical
XX Aquaria
X Fish culture
X Gardens, Water
X Natural history
X Nature study
X Teaching, Visual
XX Tropical fish

MAR 21 1928

Aquariums — Directories Reg.

FEB 17 1933

VRA

Aquariums — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 21 1928

Aquariums — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

XX New York (City) — Aquariums

MAY 18 1934

Aquarius Forest Reserve
See
Forestry — U. S. — Utah — Aquarius Forest Reserve

MAR 21 1928

Aquatic festivals, pageants, etc. Reg.

x Aquatic sports
x Festivals
x Swimming

OA PC

NOV 3 1954

Aquatic products
See
Ocean products

JUN 14 1933

Aquatic sports
See also
Aquatic festivals, pageants, etc.
Boating
Canoeing
Diving
Fishing
Rowing
Sailing
Swimming
Water-polo
Water skiing
Yachts and yachting
LC
XX Games, Water
XX Water games
XX Water sports
OA PC

AUG 12 1937

Aquatint

XX Engraving, Aquatint

MAR 26 1928

Aquatint — Collections, Private — Wood

MAR 21 1928

Aquatint — Technique

MAR 21 1928

Aqueducts Reg.
See also
Water supply

X Canals
X Conduits
X Engineering, Hydraulic
X Railways — Engineering and construction, Concrete
X Water supply

MAR 21 1928

Aqueducts — Italy — Rome

See

Aqueducts, Roman

MAY 24 1947

Aqueducts, Roman Reg.

[Notes.: Roman aqueducts outside Rome take two subject headings, e.g.,
1. Aqueducts, Roman — Italy — Vicenza
2. Vicenza, Italy — Archaeology

1. Aqueducts, Roman — France
2. France — Archaeology — Roman remains]

XX Aqueducts — Italy — Rome

MAY 24 1947

Aqueducts — U.S. — New York

XX New York (City) — Aqueducts
X Water supply — New York City

SEP 9 1935

Aqueducts — U.S. — N.Y. — Catskill

XX Catskill aqueduct
X Water supply — New York City

SEP 9 1935

Aqueducts — U.S. — N.Y. — Croton

XX Croton aqueduct
X Water supply — New York City

SEP 9 1935

Aquiculture

X Fish culture

OCT 15 1929

Aquifoliaceae

See

Holly

MAR 2 1 1928

Aquila (constellation)

MAR 21 1928

Aquilegia.

MAR 21 1928

Aquileia, Council of, 381.

For works about this council see

Councils, Church--Aquileia, 381.

PC JAN 31 1958

Aqusta Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Tolowa

DEC 1 1950

Arab legion

See

Army, Trans-Jordan

APR 22 1940

Arabesques Reg. adj.

X Decorative art
X Design

MAR 26 1928
MAR 24 1928

Arabic alphabet

See

Alphabet, Arabic

MAR 26 1928

Arabic inscriptions Reg.

XX Arabic literature — Epitaphs
XX Cufic inscriptions
X Inscription
XX Kufic inscriptions

MAR 26 1928

Arabic inscriptions — Furniture, dress, etc.

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language

See also

Mahra language

X Arabic studies
X Asiatic languages
X Semitic languages

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Characters

See

Alphabet, Arabic
Arabic language — Chirography

MAR 26 1928

Arabic language — Chirography

XX Arabic language — Characters

MAR 26 1928

Arabic language — Chrestomathies (Not in O.D.)

See

Arabic language — Exercises and readers

X Arabic literature — Collections (O.D. ref.)

Arabic language — Composition

See

Arabic language — Exercises and readers

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Conversation and phrase books

Reg. adj.

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Dialects Reg.

See also

Judeo-Arabic language

APR 7 1934

Arabic language — Dialects — Dictionaries

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Dialects — Poetry

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Dialects — Algeria

X Arabic language — Dialects — North Africa

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Dialects — Algeria — Dictionaries

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Dialects — Arabia

XX Shauri language

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Dialects — Arabia, South

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Dialects — Bedouin

See also

Bishari language
Hadendoa language

XX Bedouin language
X Bishari language

MAR 26 1930

Arabic language — Dialects — Egypt — Poetry

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Dialects — Egypt — Stories

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Dialects — Libya

MAR 24 1928

X Arabic language — Dialects — North Africa

Arabic language — Dialects — Morocco

X Arabic language — Dialects — North Africa

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Dialects — North Africa

See also

Arabic language — Dialects — Algeria
Arabic language — Dialects — Libya
Arabic language — Dialects — Morocco
Arabic language — Dialects — Tripoli
Arabic language — Dialects — Tunis

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Dialects — Spain

See also

Aljamia

MAR 26 1928

Arabic language — Dialects — Sudan

XX Shuwa language

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Dialects — Tripoli

MAR 24 1928

X Arabic language — Dialects — North Africa

Arabic language — Dialects — Tunis

X Arabic language — Dialects — North Africa

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Dictionaries Reg. adj.

Here are entered dictionaries of Arabic words with equivalents in another language.
For lists in another language with Arabic equivalents, see the subheading Dictionaries, Arabic under the given language, e.g.,

English language — Dictionaries, Arabic

See also

Arabic language — Vocabulary

JAN 23 1935

Arabic language—Diminutives

DEC 1 1955

Arabic language — Etymology

MAR 24 1928

99312

Arabic language — Exercises and readers

XX Arabic language — Chrestomathies
XX Arabic language — Composition
XX Arabic language — Readers
X Arabic literature — Collecti MAR 26 1930

Arabic language — Figures of speech

[Note: Works on specific figures take an additional subject entry under the name of the figure, e.g.,
1. Arabic language — Figures of speech
2. Simile, Arabic]

X Arabic language — Rhetoric and composition

APR 10 1944

Reg. ad f.

Arabic language — Foreign words and phrases

See also

Arabic words in foreign languages

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Glossaries, vocabularies, etc

See

Arabic language — Dictionaries

Arabic language — Vocabulary

JUL 30 1943

Arabic language — Grammar

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Grammar — Syntax

XX Arabic language — Syntax

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Letter writing

OCT 1 1929

Arabic language — Lexicology

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Names

See

Names, Arabic

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Numerals

See

Numerals, Arabic

JUL 26 1950

Arabic language — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Phonetics

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Prosody

X Arabic literature — Poetry
XX Prosody, Arabic

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Readers

See

Arabic language — Exercises and readers

MAR 29 1928

Arabic language — Rhetoric and composition

See also

Arabic language — Figures of speech

MAR 25 1944

Arabic language — Study and teaching Reg.

See also

Arabic studies

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Syntax

See

Arabic language — Grammar — Syntax

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Transliteration

MAR 24 1928

Arabic language — Vocabulary

Here are entered works dealing with the stock of words in the Arabic language or in the range of individuals; also word lists illustrating such stock or range

* Arabic language — Dictionaries
** Arabic language — Glossaries, vocabularies, etc

JUL 30 1943

Arabic language--Words--Indiv.--Rūh

xx Rūh (Word)

PG 0

JUL 10 1956

Arabic literature — Bibl.

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Bibl. — Mss.

XX Arabic manuscripts — Bibl.
X Arabic manuscripts — Collections

FEB 20 1945

Arabic literature

See also

Koran

X Arabic studies
XX Muhammadan literature
X Semitic literature

APR 7 1934

Arabic literature — Adab

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Agriculture

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Alchemy

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Algebra

See

Arabic literature — Mathematics

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Anatomy

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Anecdotes

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Aphorisms

See also

Arabic literature - Proverbs

XX Aphorisms, Arabic
X Arabic literature — Proverbs MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Aphorisms — Collections

JUN 30 1949

Arabic literature -- Archaeology.

MAR 31 1958

Arabic literature — Archery

XX Archery — Arabs

JUN 5 1945

Arabic literature — Arithmetic

See

Arabic literature — Mathematics

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature -- Art.

JUN 3 1958

Arabic literature — Astrology

X Astrology, Arabic

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Astronomy

JUN 21 1928

X Astronomy — Hist. — Arabia
X Astronomy — Hist. — Egypt

Arabic literature — Biog.

XX Arabia — Biog

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Botany

APR 10 1928

X Botany — Arabia

Arabic literature — Chemistry

OCT 15 1928

Arabic literature--Chess

NOV 2 1954

Arabic literature — Chronology

X Chronology, Arabic

MAR 26 1928

Arabic literature — Coast pilots

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Collections

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Collections

See also

Arabic language — Exercises and readers

MAR 24 1928

OD refers to Arabic and Christianity

Arabic literature — Cookery

XX Cookery, Arabic

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Cosmography

OCT 15 1929

Arabic literature — Drama

XX Drama, Arabic

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Drama — Hist. and crit.

MAR 24 1928

Reg.adj.
Arabic literature — Drama — Translations from [name of language]
[Note: Two form headings will usually be necessary, e.g.,
1. Drama, French — Translations into Arabic.
2. Arabic literature — Drama — Translations from French.]

X Arabic literature — Translations from foreign languages.

DEC 5 1950

Reg. adj.
Arabic literature — Drama — Translations into [name of language.]
[Note: Two form headings will usually be necessary, e.g.,
1. Arabic literature — Drama — Translations into German.
2. Drama, German — Translations from Arabic.]

X Arabic literature — Translations into [name of language.]

DEC 5 1950

Arabic literature — Economics

X Economics
XX Economics — Hist. — Muhammadan states

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Education

X Education — Arabia

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Encyclopaedias

XX Encyclopaedias, Arabic

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Epitaphs

See

Arabic inscriptions

Arabic literature — Ethics

See also

Koran — Ethics

XX Ethics, Arabic
XX Ethics, Medieval

FEB 18 1931

Arabic literature — Etiquette

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Fables

XX Fables
XX Fables, Arabic

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Fables

Bidpai

For works by this author, see

Bidpai

APR 6 1937

Arabic literature — Fiction

See also

Fiction, Judeo-Arabic

XX Arabic literature — Romances
XX Fairy tales, Arabic

APR 5 1930

Arabic literature — Folk lore

X Folk lore, Arabic
XX Folk tales, Arabic

MAR 26 1928

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Foreign influence of

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Foreign influence on Reg. adj.

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Geography

SEP 16 1930

Arabic literature — Geography — Hist. and crit.

SEP 16 1930

Arabic literature — Geometry
See
Arabic literature — Mathematics

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Hist.

X Arabs — Hist.

SEP 2 1941

Arabic literature — Hist. — Historiography

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Hist. and crit.

(For histories of Arabic literature)

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Hygiene

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Lapidaries

X Lapidaries, Oriental

JUN 14 1948

Arabic literature — Law
See also
Muhammadan law

X Muhammadan law

MAR 28 1928

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Legal documents

X Muhammadan law

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Legends
See
Arabic literature — Fiction

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Letters

XX Letters, Arabic

MAR 14 1931

Arabic literature — Lives of Saints
See
Arabic literature, Christian — Lives of saints

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Logic

XX Logic, Arabic

JUL 18 1932

Arabic literature — Magic

X Magic, Arabic

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Marriage

X Marriage — Arabia

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Mathematics

XX Arabic literature — Algebra
XX Arabic literature — Arithmetic
XX Arabic literature — Geometry
XX Arithmetic, Arabic
XX Mathematics, Ancient
X Mathematics, Arabic
X Mathematics

DEC 21 1931

Arabic literature — Mechanics

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature--Medicine
See also
Medicine--Arabs

X Medicine--Arabs

OK PC O

JUL 11 1955

Arabic literature — Military art and science
See also
Military art and science — Arabs

X Military art and science — Arabs

MAR 18 1941

Arabic literature — Misc.

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Music

See also

Music, Arabic

MAR 2 6 1928

Arabic literature — Nautical art and science

MAR 2 4 1928

Arabic literature — Oaths

XX Oaths — Arabs

NOV 9 1936

Arabic literature — Occult sciences

XX Occult sciences — Arabs

NOV 9 1936

Arabic literature — Parody

OCT 1 5 1929

Arabic literature — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 2 4 1928

Arabic literature — Pharmacy

OCT 1 1958

Arabic literature — Philology

MAR 2 4 1928

Arabic literature — Philosophy

See also
Averroism
Kalām

X Philosophy, Oriental
X Philosophy, Medieval
X Theosophy
XX Philosophy, Arabic
X Philosophy, Muhammadan

MAR 24 1928
Retyped with
additions
Jan.1951

Arabic literature — Philosophy — Hist.

MAR 2 4 1928

Arabic literature — Physical culture

MAR 2 4 1928

Arabic literature — Physics

MAR 2 4 1928

Arabic literature — Physiognomy.

MAR 2 4 1928

Arabic literature — Physiology

MAR 2 4 1928

Arabic literature — Poetics

See

Arabic literature — Poetry — Theory, etc.

JUN 3 0 1948

Arabic literature — Poetry

See also
Arabic language — Prosody
Folk songs, Arabic
Poetry, Judeo-Arabic

XX Poetry, Arabic

JUN 2 8 1934

Arabic literature — Poetry — Collections

MAR 2 4 1928

Arabic literature — Poetry — Hist. and crit.

MAR 2 4 1928

Arabic literature — Poetry — Theory, etc.

XX Arabic literature — Poetics

JUN 3 0 1948

Arabic literature — Political science

MAR 2 4 1928

Arabic literature — Prayers

X Muhammadanism — Prayers

AUG 2 8 1930

Arabic literature — Proverbs

XX Proverbs, Arabic
X Proverbs, Oriental

JAN 20 1932

Arabic literature — Proverbs

See also

Arabic literature — Aphorisms

X Arabic literature — Aphorisms

JUN 30 1949

Arabic literature — Psychology

XX Psychology, Arabic

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Riddles

XX Riddles, Arabic

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Romances

See

Arabic literature — Fiction

FEB 26 1934

Arabic literature — Science

See also

Science — Hist. — Arabs

X Science — Hist. — Arabs

DEC 19 1949

Arabic literature — Social life

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Sociology

XX Sociology, Arabic
X Sociology, Muhammadan

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Stories of the prophets

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Tales

See

Arabic literature — Fiction

MAR 24 1928

Arabic literature — Theology

See also

Muhammadanism

XX Theology, Muhammadan

MAR 26 1928

Arabic literature — Theology, Christian

See

Arabic literature, Christian

MAR 26 1928

Arabic literature — Theosophy

DEC 19 1934

Arabic literature — Traditions

MAR 26 1928

Arabic literature — Translations from foreign languages

(Note: Use this as a form heading for individual works translated into Arabic)

See also

Arabic literature — Drama — Translations from [name of language.]

XX Translations, Arabic

DEC 5 1950

Arabic literature — Translations from foreign languages — Bibl.

DEC 5 1950

Arabic literature — Translations from [name of language] — Bibl.

DEC 5 1950

Arabic literature — Translations from [name of languages] — Hist. and crit.

DEC 5 1950

Arabic literature — Translations into [name of language] — Bibl.

DEC 5 1950

Arabic literature — Translations into [name of language]

[Note: To be used only with subheadings Bibl. or Hist. and crit.]

See also

Arabic literature — Drama — Translations into [name of language.]

DEC 5 1950

Arabic literature — Travel

MAR 26 1928

99518

Arabic literature—Wit and humor

SEP 27 1956

Arabic literature — Woman

See also

Woman -- Arabia

X Woman — Arabia

MAR 24 1929

Arabic literature — Zoology

MAR 26 1928

Arabic literature, Christian

XX Arabic literature — Theology, Christian
X Christian literature

JUL 31 1929

Arabic literature, Christian — Lives of saints

XX Arabic literature — Lives of Saints
X Church year — Eastern churches
X Martyrs
X Saints

MAR 26 1928

Arabic manuscripts — Bibl.

See

Arabic literature — Bibl. — Mss.

FEB 20 1946

Arabic manuscripts

XX Manuscripts, Arabic

MAR 26 1928

Arabic manuscripts — Collections Reg.

Here are entered works other than catalogues, lists, etc.

For catalogues, lists, etc., see
Arabic literature — Bibl. — Mss.

FEB 20 1945

Arabic philology

See

Arabic studies

JUL 18 1949

Arabic studies Reg.

See also

Arabic language
Arabic literature

X Arabic language — Study and teaching
XX Arabic philology
X Semitic studies
X Oriental studies

JUL 18 1949

Arabic studies — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 5 1950

Arabic words in foreign languages Reg. adj.

X Arabic language — Foreign words and phrases
X Oriental words in foreign languages
X Semitic words in foreign languages

OCT 18 1944

Arabite.

APR 25 1928

Arabs

Reg

XX Arabia — Ethnology
X Muhammadans
XX Saracens

AUG 29 1930

Arabs in art

MAR 26 1928

Arabs — Caste

XX Caste

SEP 18 1946

Arabs — Civilisation Dated by cent.

XX Arabia — Civilisation

OCT 5 1936

Arabs — Cultural relations Reg.

XX Arabia — Cultural relations

SEP 20 1941

Arabs in drama

MAR 26 1928

Arabs — For.rel. Reg. n.d.

XX Arabia — For.rel.
X Near East—For. rel.

MAY 27 1937

Arabs — For.rel.— Treaties Dated

For treaties with a specific country, see the subheading Treaties under the name of the country in the regional file, e.g.,

Arabs — For.rel.— Gt.Br. — Treaties

MAR 9 1937

Arabs — For.rel. — Gt.Br. — Treaties

XX Arabs — For.rel.— Treaties

JUN 8 1937

Arabs--For. rel.--Israel

See also

Israel-Arab war, 1948

ok PC

SEP 16 1955

Arabs — Genealogy

XX Arabia — Genealogy

MAR 24 1928

Arabs — Hist. Dated

Reg.

[Note: Regional Arabic history by Arabic authors takes two headings.e.g., (1) Arabs —Hist. —Spain (2)Arabic literature —Hist.) (For date arr. see next slip)

For Arabic history by Arabic authors,see Arabic literature — Hist.

See also Arabia —Hist.

Muhammadans — Hist.

See also names of various Arab dynasties, tribes and countries, e.g., SEP 2 19

(Cont'd)

Arabs — Hist. (Cont'd)

Almohades

Bedouins

Yemen — Hist.

X Muhammadans — Hist.

Arabs — Hist. Dated

,pre-Muhammadan

,Middle Ages

—Caliphs, 632-750

—Abbassides, 750-1258

,by cent.after 1258

Arabs — Hist. — Caliphs, 632-750

For works about the Caliphate in modern time, see

Caliphate

MAR 29 1928

Arabs--Hist.,20th cent

See also

Israel-Arab war, 1948

ok PC

SEP 16 1955

Arabs — Hist. — Regional

See

Arabs — Regional

1931

Arabs — Hist. — Abbanides

OCT 19 1931

Arabs — Manners, customs and social life

See

Arabs — Social life

MAR 26 1928

Arabs — Social life

XX Arabia — Social life

XX Arabs — Manners, customs and social life

MAR 26 1928

Arabs — Regional

XX Arabs — Hist. — Regional

Arabs —Africa, North

X Almohades

XX Almoravides

XX Fatimids

Arabs — Africa, North — Aglabites

XX Aglabites

Arabs — Egypt

See also

Egypt — Hist. — Arabic period

XX Fatimids

JUL 7 1931

Arabs — France

See also

Tours, Battle of, 732

MAR 28 1939

Arabs — Italy

JUL 13 1931

Arabs — Spain

See also

Spain — Hist. — Arab period, 711-1492

XX Abbadides

X Almohades

XX Almoravides

XX Moors — Spain

X Spain — Hist. — Arab period,711-1492

OCT 19 1932

Araceae

See also names of various genera, e.g.,

Arisaema

APR 4 1928

Arachidic acid

See

Acid, Arachidic

MAR 26 1928

Arachis hypogaea

See

Peanut

MAR 2 8 1928

Arachis oil

See

Oils, Peanut

MAR 2 6 1928

Arachnida

See also names of the various orders, families, etc., e.g.,
Limulus
Mite
Palpigradi
Pseudoscorpions
Scorpion
Solifugae
Spider
Tarantula
Tick

X Invertebrates

JUN 1 2 1934

Arachnida, Fossil

See also

Trilobites

SEP 2 6 1935

Aragon, House of

OCT 1 4 1952

Aragon, Lopez de, family

See

Lopez de Aragon family

OA PC G

JUL [illegible]

Aragonite.

Arahan

See

Perfectionism, Buddhist

DEC 8 1936

Araiospora pulchra

See

Fungi

MAR 2 9 1928

Arakanese

L C
Ency Brit.
Century
Leyburn (See Rakhaingtha)

X Ethnology — Burma
XX Rakhaingtha

ORIENTAL DIV.

MAR 1 3 1952

Arakanese literature

See

Burmese literature

FEB 2 9 1945

Araliaceae

See also

Ivy

MAR 2 6 1928

Aramaeans

Aramaic inscriptions

See also

Palmyrene inscriptions

XX Inscriptions — Jews
XX Jewish inscriptions

MAR 2 6 1928

Aramaic language

See also

Mandaean language
Samaritan language
Syriac language

XX Aramean language
XX Chaldaic language
XX Chaldean language
XX Chaldee language
X Syriac language

MAR 2 4 1944

Aramaic language — Dictionaries, Reg. adj.

Here are entered dictionaries of Aramaic words with equivalents in another language.
For lists in another language with Aramaic equivalents, see the subheading Dictionaries, Aramaic under the given language, e.g.,

English language — Dictionaries, Aramaic

JAN 2 3 1935

Aramaic language — Etymology

MAR 2 6 1928

Aramaic language — Foreign words and phrases

See also

Aramaic words in foreign languages

OCT 1 8 1944

Aramaic language — Grammar

MAR 2 6 1928

Aramaic language — Grammar — Part of speech

MAR 2 6 1928

Aramaic language — Hist.

MAR 2 6 1928

Aramaic language — Lexicography

O.D. usually uses Lexicology for both

MAR 2 8 1928

Aramaic language, Jewish — Words — Indiv.— Bar enash

See

Son of Man

JAN 8 1952

Aramaic literature, Neo

JAN 7 1944

Aramaic language, Biblical

See

Aramaic language, Jewish

FEB 2 1 1944

Aramaic language, Neo

XX Aisor language
XX Neo Syriac language
XX Syriac language, Modern
XX Syriac language — Dialects — Urmia
XX Syriac language, Neo

JAN 1 6 1933

Aramaic manuscripts

MAR 9 8 1938

Aramaic language, Christian

See

Syriac language

FEB 2 1 1944

Aramaic language, Talmudic

See

Aramaic language, Jewish

FEB 2 1 1944

Aramaic studies

OCT 1 1958

Aramaic language, Jewish

See also

Hebrew language

XX Aramaic language, Biblical
XX Aramaic language, Talmudic
XX Biblical Aramaic language
XX Chaldaic language
XX Chaldean language
XX Chaldee language
X Hebrew language
X Jewish languages
XX Talmud — Language

JAN 9 1944

Aramaic literature

See also

Talmud
Targum

X Hebrew literature
X Jewish literature
X Semitic literature

JAN 8 1932

Aramaic words in foreign languages Reg. adj.

X Aramaic language — Foreign words and phrases
X Oriental words in foreign languages
X Semitic words in foreign languages

OCT 1 8 1944

Aramaic language, Jewish — Dictionaries Reg.adj.

MAR 2 6 1928

Aramaic literature — Proverbs

See

Proverbs, Aramaic

JUN 2 8 1934

Aramaic words in foreign languages, Yiddish

See

Yiddish language — Etymology

X

OCT 1 8 1944

Aramaic language, Jewish — Grammar

MAY 2 4 1928

Aramaic literature — Hist. and crit.

MAR 2 6 1928

Aramean language

See

Aramaic language

FEB 2 1 1944

Aramaic language, Jewish — Numerals

See

Numerals, Aramaic

MAY 2 9 1950

Aramaic literature, Christian

See

Syriac literature

FEB 2 1 1944

Aranda tribe

See

Australian tribes — Arunta

JUN 4 1948

Arapaho Indians
See
Indians,N.A.--Tribes--Arapaho

DEC 4 1951

Arapaho language
See
American languages — Arapaho

MAR 29 1928

Arape tribe
R.F. Fortune. Arapesh

X Ethnology — New Guinea
XX Arapesh tribe

MAY 13 1952

Arapesh language
See
Oceanic languages — Arapesh

SEP 22 1943

Arapesh tribe
See
Arape tribe

ORIENTAL DIV.

MAY 13 1952

Arapunga
See
Bell-bird

AUG 5 - 1938

Arara Indians
See
Indians,S.A.--Tribes--Arara

DEC 4 1951

Ararandewara Indians
See
Indians,S.A.--Tribes--Ararandewara

DEC 4 1951

Ararandewara language
See
American languages — Ararandewara

MAR 29 1928

Ararge language
See
Harari language

APR 5 1930

Arasairi language
See
American languages — Arasairi

OCT 19 1939

Araucanian Indians
See
Indians,S.A.--Tribes--Araucanian

DEC 4 1951

Araucanian language
See
American languages — Araucanian

MAR 29 1928

Araucanos
See
Indians,S.A.--Tribes--Araucanian

DEC 4 1951

Araucaria

X Pine

MAY 14 1929

Arawack Indians
See
Indians,S.A.--Tribes--Arawak

DEC 4 1951

Arawack language
See
American languages — Arawak

MAR 29 1928

Arawak Indians
See
Indians,S.A.--Tribes--Arawak

DEC 4 1951

Arawak language
See
American languages — Arawak

OCT 5 1936

Arawe, Battle of, 1943

X World war, 1939-1945 — Campaigns — Pacific

MAY 29 1946

Arasairi language
See
American languages — Arasairi

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 26 19

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial — U.S.

See also

National labor relations act, 1935
United States. National labor relations board

NOV 25 19

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Actors' — Reg. Dated

X Actors and acting

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Aircraft workers' — Reg.

x Aircraft workers

PC E

OCT 18 1955

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Atomic energy workers'. — Reg. Dated

x Atomic energy workers.

PC E

AUG 27 1956

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Automobile workers' — Reg. Dated

X Automobile workers

SEP 27 19

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Bookbinders' — Reg. Reg., dated

x Bookbinders

PC E

MAR 31 1958

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Building trades' — Reg. Dated

X Building trades

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Civil service — Reg. Dated

XX Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Government employees'
XX Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Municipal employees'
XX Civil service — Arbitration and conciliation

SEP 28 1939

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Coal miners' — Reg. Dated

X Coal miners

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Compulsory — Reg.

Use with caution. Enter here only discussions of a general nature. The ordinary workings of compulsory systems in a given country to the regional division under Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial W.S.

XX Compulsory arbitration

MAR 30 1926

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Electrical workers' — Reg. Dated

X Electrical workers

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Engineers'

See

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Railway employees'

SEP 28 1939

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Garment workers' — Reg. Dated

XX Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Tailors'
X Garment workers

SEP 28 1939

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Gold miners' — Reg. Dated

X Gold miners

DEC 31 1940

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Government employees'

See

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Civil service

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Hotel and restaurant employees' — Reg., Dated

x Hotel and restaurant employees

PC E

APR 15 1953

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Hosiery workers' — Reg. Dated

X Hosiery workers

OCT 23 1948

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Iron miners' — Reg. Dated

X Iron miners

DEC 31 1940

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Iron and steel workers'. — Reg. Dated

X Iron and steel workers

NOV 17 1950

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Laundry workers' — Reg. Dated

X Laundry workers

MAY 15 1944

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Locomotive engineers'

See

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Railway employees'

SEP 28 1939

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Locomotive firemen's

See

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Railway employees'

SEP 28 1939

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Municipal employees'

See

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Civil service

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Newspaper deliverers' Reg. Dated

X Newsdealers
XX Newspaper deliverers
X Newspapers

APR 5 - 1945

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Petroleum workers' Reg. Dated

X Petroleum workers

SEP 28 1939

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Printers' Reg. Dated

X Printers

SEP 28 1939

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Public utility employees' Reg. Dated.

See also

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Railway employees'
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Seamen's
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Street railway employees'

X Corporations, Public service--Officials and employees

OA PC E

MAY 21 1957

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Railway employees' Reg. Dated

See also

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Street railway employees'

XX Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Engineers'
XX Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Locomotive engineers'

(Cont'd)

SEP 28 19

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Railway employees' (Cont'd)

XX Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Locomotive firemen's
X Locomotive engineers
X Locomotive firemen
X Railways — Conductors
XX Railway arbitration
XX Railways — Arbitration and conciliation
XX Railways — Officials and employees — Arbitration and conciliation
X Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Transport workers' (Cont'd)

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial Railway employees' (Cont'd)

X Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Public utility employees'

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Seamen's Reg. Dated

X Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Public utility employees
X Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Transport workers'
X Seamen

OA PC E

JAN 20 1940

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Shipwrights' Reg. Dated

XX Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Shipyard workers'
X Shipwrights

SEP 28 1939

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Shipyard workers'

See

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Shipwrights'

SEP 28 1939

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Social workers' Reg. Dated

X Social workers

SEP 27 1950

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Stove workers' Reg. Dated

XX Stove workers
X Stoves — Manufacture

SEP 28 1939

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Street railway employees' Reg. Dated

X Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Public utility employees'
X Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Railway employees'
XX Railway arbitration
XX Railways, Street — Officials and employees — Arbitration and conciliation
X Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Transport workers'

OA PC E

SEP 28 1939

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Tailors'

See

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Garment workers'

SEP 28 1939

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Teamsters' Reg. Dated

XX Teamsters

SEP 18 1951

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Telegraph employees' Reg. Dated

X Telegraph — Officials and employees

SEP 28 1939

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Telephone employees' Reg. Dated

X Telephone — Officials and employees

MAY 15 1951

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Transport workers' Reg.

See also

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Railway employees'
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Seamen's
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Street railway employees'

X Transport workers

JUN 30 1948

Arbor day Reg.

X Trees — Planting
X Anniversaries
XX Celebrations
X Forestry
X Trees

MAR 31 1928

Arbor vitae Reg.

XX Thuja occidentalis

JAN 31 1936

Arboretums

See

Forestry
Gardens, Botanical
Trees

MAR 31 1928

Arboriculture

See

Forestry
Fruit
Trees

MAR 31 1928

Arbors

See

Landscape gardening — Buildings

MAR 31 1928

Arbutus Unedo

MAR 31 1928

Arc, Electric

See

Electric arc

OCT 8 1936

Arc, Singing

See

Electric arc, Singing

OCT 8 1936

Arc (Mathematics)

X Circle

MAR 31 1928

Arc (Name)

MAR 31 1928

Arc family

xx Darc family

~~OA~~ G PC

JAN 27 1956

Arc lamp

See

Electric lamp, Arc

OCT 8 1936

Arc measures

See

Meridian — Arc
Parallel — Arc

JAN 24 1939

Arc Welding

See

Welding, Electric

NOV 13 1961

Arca

See

Arcidae

MAR 31 1928

Arch

See

Arches

MAR 31 1928

Arch of Titus

See

Arches, Triumphal — Italy — Rome

MAR 31 1928

Archaean period

See

Geology, Stratigraphic, Archaean

JAN 28 1931

Archaeoceti

LC

SEP 28 1937

Archaeocyathinae

MAR 31 1928

Archaeologists Reg.

See also

Egyptologists

X Archaeology
OA PC

JUL 27 1938

Archaeologists—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

(Note: First used 6/53; no attempt made to get earlier material.)

OA

JUL 29 1953

Archaeology—Addresses, essays, lectures.

OA

JUN 3 1953

Archaeology — Dictionaries

See also

Dictionaries, Classical

MAR 31 1928

Archaeology — Bibl. — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 31 1928

Archaeology — Assoc. and org. Reg.

APR 11 1933

Archaeology — Exhibitions Reg.

MAR 31 1928

Archaeology
See also
Archaeologists
Archaeology, Classical
Architecture
Arms and armor
Art
Art, Primitive
Baths
Bells
Bible
Bible — Archaeology
Borestone
Bronze age
Bronzes
Burial and funerals
Capitals (Architecture)
Castles
Catacombs
Caves
Cemeteries

SEP 19 1939

(Cont'd)

Archaeology — Classification

MAR 31 1928

Archaeology — Frauds

See also

Cardiff giant

X Fraud
X Counterfeits and counterfeiting

MAR 31 1928

Archaeology (Cont'd)

Cities, Ruined, extinct, etc.
Civilization
Costume
Cromlechs
Crosses
Cup stones
Decorative art, Primitive
Dolmens
Earthwork
Epitaphs

(Cont'd)

Archaeology — Collections Reg.

Here are entered works on archaeological collections and museums of a general nature.
For collections and museums limited to the archaeology of a particular place, see the subheading Archaeology under the name of the place, e.g.,
Egypt — Archaeology — Museums and collections
United States — Archaeology — Collections
For collections of specific archaeological objects, see the subheading Collections under

(cont'd)

JAN 8 1944

Archaeology — Hist. Reg.

MAR 31 1928

Archaeology (Cont'd)

Fibulae
Folk lore
Gems
Glass
Hallstatt period
Harness and saddlery
Heraldry
History
Iconography
Inscriptions
Iron age
Jewelry
Lake dwellings
Lamps
Man, Prehistoric
Manners and customs
Marble
Megalithic monuments
Metrology

(Cont'd)

Archaeology — Collections

(cont'd)

the entry for the specific object, e.g.,
Pottery — Collections

See also

Museums, Historical

XX Archaeology — Museums
XX Galleries and museums
X Museums, Historical
XX Relics

Archaeology — Methods

MAR 31 1928

Archaeology (Cont'd)

Monuments
Mounds
Mummies
Mythology
Numismatics
Painting
Paleography
Portraits
Pottery
Pyramids
Sculpture
Sculpture, Rock
Seals (Numismatics)
Shell implements
Signs and signboards
Stone age
Stone implements
Skull goblets
Swan marks
Temples

(Cont'd)

Archaeology — Collections, Private — Name

MAR 31 1928

Archaeology — Museums

See

Archaeology — Collections

MAR 31 1928

Archaeology (Cont'd)

Terracotta
Tombs
Urns
Vases
Walls, City

See also the subheading Archaeology under names of places.

XX Antiquities
X Art
X Civilization
X Ethnology
X Folk lore
X Ruins
X History
X History, Ancient
X Man, Prehistoric
XX Prehistoric archaeology
XX Prehistory
X Stone age

Archaeology — Congresses, Internat. Dated

MAR 31 1928

Archaeology — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 31 1928

Archaeology — Preservation of antiquities Reg.

See also

Monuments — Preservation
Scenery — Preservation

X Monuments — Preservation
X Scenery — Preservation

MAR 31 1929

Archaeology — Statistics

NOV 17 1950

Archaeology — Study and teaching Reg.

MAR 31 1929

Archaeology — Terminology

MAR 31 1929

Archaeology — Regional

See the subdivision Archaeology under the name of country or town

DEC 7 1927

Archaeology, Biblical

See

Bible — Archaeology

MAR 31 1929

Archaeology, Byzantine

See

Byzantine Empire — Archaeology

MAR 31 1929

Archaeology, Christian

See

Christian archaeology and antiquities

MAR 31 1929

Archaeology, Classical

See also

Greece
Rome

See also the subdivision Archaeology under names of places, e.g.,

Asia, Asia Minor — Archaeology
Great Britain — Archaeology
Russia — Archaeology

See also the names of objects, e.g.,

Arms and armor
Lamps
Mirrors
Swords
Vases etc.

MAR 31 1929

(Cont'd)

Archaeology, Classical (Cont'd)

See also the related arts and sciences, e.g.,

Anthropology
Art, Greek
Art, Roman
Greek inscriptions
Latin inscriptions
Painting
Sculpture,

X Archaeology
X Art, Greek
X Art, Roman
XX Classical antiquities
XX Classical archaeology
X Classical studies
X Classical studies — Per. and soc. publ.
X Greece — Archaeology
X Italy — Archaeology
X Rome — Archaeology

Archaeology, Classical—Addresses, essays, lectures

JUL 5 1955

Archaeology, Classical — Collections Reg.

MAR 31 1929

Archaeology, Classical —Dictionaries

XX Greece—Archaeology—Dictionaries
XX Rome—Archaeology—Dictionaries

FEB 1 1934

Archaeology, Classical — Per. and soc. publ.

See also

Greece — Archaeology — Per. and soc. publ.
Rome — Archaeology — Per. and soc. publ.

X Greece — Archaeology — Per. and soc. publ.
X Rome — Archaeology — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 31 1929

Archaeology, Ecclesiastical

See

Christian archaeology and antiquities

MAR 31 1929

Archaeology and the Bible

See

Bible — Archaeology

MAR 31 1929

Archaeopteryx

x Birds, Fossil
xx Archaeopteryx

PC ST MAR 4 1955

Archbishops

See

Bishops

And the subheading Clergy — Archbishops under the names of the churches, e.g., Church of England — Clergy — Archbishops

MAR 18 1930

Archdeacons Reg. Dated

MAY 17 1928

Archegoniatae

See

Bryophyta
Pteridophyta

JUL 8 1935

Archeopteryx

See

Archaeopteryx

PC ST MAR 4 1955

Archer (ship)

See

Warships, British — Archer

MAR 31 1928

Archer fish

MAR 31 1928

Archers

See

Archery

MAR 31 1928

Archery Reg.

See also

Arrow heads
Bow and arrow
Cross bow
Gilds, Archers'

XX Arbalesters
XX Archers
XX Archery
XX Archery — Hist. — Reg.
XX Arrow
X Bow and arrow
XX Target practice
X Shooting, marksmanship, etc.
X Sports

APR 3 1928

Archery — Arabs

See

Arabic literature — Archery

JUN 3 1945

Archery — Assoc. and org. Reg.

For works about individual associations, see their names.

FEB 22 1945

Archery — Hist. — Regional

See

Archery — Regional

MAR 31 1928

Archery.-Per. & soc. pub.

APR 1 5 1928

Arches

See also

Aqueducts
Bridges
Culverts
Foundations
Girders
Roofs

XX Arch
X Architecture
X Bridges
X Building
X Railways — Engineering and construction, Concrete
X Girders
X Masonry
X Monuments
X Strains and stresses
X Vaults

MAR 31 1928

Arches, Indian-American

See

Architecture, Indian-American

MAR 31 1928

Arches, Roman

MAR 31 1928

X Architecture, Roman

Arches, Concrete

XX Arches, Reinforced concrete
X Concrete construction

MAR 31 1928

Arches, Concrete — Testing

MAR 31 1928

Arches, Hinged

MAR 31 1928

Arches, Metal

MAR 31 1928

Arches, Reinforced concrete

See

Arches, Concrete

MAR 31 1928

Arches, Triumphal Reg.

XX Military monuments
XX Monuments, Military
X Rome — Archaeology
XX Sailors' monuments
XX Soldiers' monuments
XX Triumphal arches
XX War memorials

Mar 31 1928
Retyped with additions
July 1960

Arches, Triumphal--Germany--Berlin--Brandenburger Tor.

See

Berlin. Brandenburger Tor.

PC A

MAR 8 1957

Arches, Triumphal — Italy — Naples

MAR 31 1928

Arches, Triumphal — Italy — Rome

XX Arch of Titus
XX Titus, Arch of

MAR 31 1928

Arches, Triumphal — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

XX New York (city) — Arches, Triumphal
XX New York (City)—Hist.—Landmarks, historic buildings, etc
XX New York(City) — Landmarks, historic buildings, etc.

MAR 2 1934

Arches, Triumphal — U.S. — N.Y. — New York— Washington arch

XX Washington arch

MAR 2 1934

Archimedes in art

MAR 31 1928

Archimedes principle

Archimedes (Polyzoa)

X Polyzoa, Fossil

FEB 23 1951

Archimedes' problem

* Mathematics — Problems,exercises,etc.

SEP 13 1943

Architects Reg. Adj.
See also
Woman-Architects
City planners

XX Architecture as a profession
X Artists

Architects — Assoc. and org.

See

Architecture — Assoc. and org.
Mutual aid societies, Architects'
Trade unions, Architects'

MAY 31 1939

Architects—Biog.

Here are entered biographical works on the architects of several countries. For biographical works on the architects of individual countries, see the regional file under architects, e.g.,

Architects, British.

MAY 4 1955

OA PC A

Architects—Biog.—Dictionaries

Here are entered general works only. For biographical dictionaries limited to the architects of an individual country, see the subdivision DICTIONARIES in the regional file under architects, e.g.,

Architects, British—Dictionaries

OA PC A MAY 4 1955

Architects—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

(Note: First used May 1955; no attempt to get earlier material)

OA JUN 6 1955

Architects.-Directories

Architects—Examination and registration

See

Architects—Licensing

OA PC A E NOV 3 1954

Architects .- Fees

Fees.

Architects — Licensing reg.

XX Architects—Examination and registration

OA PC A E NOV 3 1954

Architects, British

X Architects—Biog.

OA PC A MAY 4 1955

Architects, British—Dictionaries

X Architects—Biog.—Dictionaries

OA PC A MAY 4 1955

Architects — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

XX New York (city) — Architects

Architects, Landscape

See

Landscape architects

JUL 27 1938

Architects, Naval

See

Naval architects

JUL 27 1938

Architects, Women

See

Woman — Architects

APR 4 1951

Architectural acoustics

See also
Electroacoustics
Moving pictures — Theatres — Acoustics
Soundproofing
Theatres — Acoustics

XX Acoustics
X Auditoriums
X Music —Acoustics and physics
XX Sound Applications to architecture
X Sound

JUL 12 1933

Architectural drawing.

**Drawing (Architectural)
\#Drawing
*Drawing (Mechanical).
**Mechanical drawing
**Plans, Building.

Architectural drawing--Collections Reg.

Note:
(i.e. in the sense of "Museums and collections")

JUL 9 1957

Architectural drawing.-History

Architectural drawing — Measured drawings

XX Architecture — Measured drawings
X Architecture — Details
XX Measured drawings

SEP 22 1932

Architectural drawing — Rendering

JAN 31 1936

Architectural drawing — Study and teaching Reg.

NOV 25 1936

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

See

ARCHITECTURE
BUILDING(IRON AND STEEL)

JUN 24 1919

ARCHITECTURAL MODELS

See

ARCHITECTURE.-MODELS

JAN 31 1922

Architectural ornament and decoration

See

Decorative art in architecture

AUG 5 - 1939

Architectural photography

See

Photography, Architectural

OA PC A

JUL 29 1953

Architectural polychromy

See

Polychromy

FEB 11 1946

Architecture — Bibliography

OCT 14 1952

-1-

Architecture Regional dated

See also

Apartment houses:Arches:
~~Banks~~:Baths:Brick construction:Bricks:
Bungalows
Buildings (Business):Buildings (Public):
Castles:Cathedrals:Ceilings:
:Charities (Public).-Buildings.
Chemistry.-Laboratories:City houses:
Colleges etc.-Architecture:Columns:Cornices
Cottages:Countryhouses:~~Crèches~~:Crematories:
Cupolas:

[Architecture]
see also
Decorative art in architecture:
Doorways:~~Exhibition~~ buildings:Façades:
Farmhouses etc.:Fireproof construction:
Floors:Fireplaces:
Gables:Gate lodges:Gateways:
~~Institutions~~:Hospitals:Hotels:
Insane.-Hospitals:Libraries:
European war, 1914-1918 -.Architecture and the war

-3-

[Architecture]
See also
Marble work :Markets:Metopes:
Minarets:~~Minster~~
Music halls:
" rooms:Opera houses:
Plinths :Palaces:Pavements:~~Natural Stone~~
Photography (Architectural):Prisons:
Pyramids:-----Place.-Capitol:
Railways .-Stations:Roofs:
Museums -- Construction, description and plans

-4-

[Architecture]
See also
~~Schoolbuildings~~:~~Shops~~:Show windows:
Sound.- Application ~~to architecture~~:
Stables:Stage machinery & construction:
Stairs:
World war,1939- -- Art and the war
Temples:~~Tenement houses~~:
Vaults:
~~Walls~~:~~Wells~~:Windows:

Architecture

Vitruvius Pollio

For works by Vitruvius, see the author's name

Vitruvius Pollio

JUN 30 1933

Architecture--Addresses, essays, lectures

First used Feb.1956; no attempt to get earlier material.

MAR 1 1956

Architecture — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

JUN 30 1938

Architecture — Assoc. and org. Reg.

See also

Mutual aid societies, Architects:
Trade unions, Architects'

XX Architects — Assoc. and org.

MAR 29 1937

Architecture--Color

See also

Polychromy

XX Color in architecture.

OA PC A MAR 7 1956

Architecture--Competitions ..... Reg.

See also the subdivision COMPETITIONS under types of buildings, e.g.,
Libraries--Architecture--Competitions
For collections of competitive designs, see
Architecture--Designs and plans

x Prize competitions
x Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
xx Competitions

OA PC A

DEC 1 1955

Architecture--Composition, proportion, etc.

Here are entered general and theoretical works on architectural design, composition and aesthetics.
For specimens and collections of floor plans, etc. see the subdivision DESIGNS AND PLANS under the heading ARCHITECTURE and its subdivisions ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC and ARCHITECTURE, ECCLESIASTICAL.
See also, for other related topics:
Architecture--Refinements
Modular coordination
Orientation (Architecture)
Proportion (Art)

APR 24 1957
Retyped Oct.21,1958

OA PC E A

Architecture .-Congresses Dated

(International)

Architecture.-Contracts

See

Architecture .-Specifications & estimates

Architecture.-Designs and plans
See also
Plant and office layout
Architecture.-Exhibitions
For designs of a building for a particular purpose eg. libraries, hospitals etc. etc. see under the names of those classes.

** Architecture.-Plans.
# Architecture.- Competitions X
Plans, Building.

Architecture — Details

See also

Acroterium
Architectural drawing — Measured drawings
Tabernacle work
Ramps
Frontals

OA PC A

OCT 13 1937

Architecture — Details — Catalogues

JUN 20 1938

Architecture.-Dictionaries & Encyclopedias

Architecture -- Early works to 1800

OA

Dec.15 1955

Architecture.- Education

_____ _____ Reg.

Architecture.- Study and teaching. X

Architecture — Education —France —Paris

École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts, Paris

For publications of, and works on, this school, see cards under

École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts, Paris

MAY 1 1942

Architecture.-Estimates
see
Architecture.-Specifications & estimates

Architecture.-Exhibitions

_____ _____ Regional
Dated.

Architecture.- Designs X

Architecture - Greek revival Reg.

[Note: Works on the Greek revival in a specific place take two headings, e.g.,
1. Architecture - Greek revival - U.S.
2. Architecture - U.S. - Hist.]

X Architecture - Greece
X Architecture, Classical
XX Greek revival (Architecture)

DEC 13 1944

Architecture.- Handbooks

See also
Building- Handbooks, manuals etc.

Architecture.- Styles.
** Architecture.- Manuals X

Architecture --History Dated

For the history of architecture of a place see the regional subdivision of Architecture eg. Architecture, France: Gt.Br.-Eng.

Architecture.- Styles. X
Styles (Architecture)

Architecture --History, Ancient

_____ _____ _____

, Middle Ages
, by cent.
14th - 19th
,20th cent. SEE
Architecture, 20th cent.

**Architecture (Ancient) X

Architecture--Hist., Middle Ages

See also

Architecture, Domestic, Middle Ages

xx Architecture, Medieval
xx Architecture, Middle Ages

OA PC A

SEP 16 1955

Architecture--Hist., Middle Ages--Regional

See the subdivision Middle Ages in the regional file under Architecture, e.g.,

Architecture--Gt. Br., Middle Ages

OA PC A

SEP 16 1955

Architecture — Hist., 20th cent.

See

Architecture, 20th cent.

MAR 26 1952

Architecture — Hist. — Outlines, syllabi, etc.

OCT 5 1936

ARCHITECTURE.-HISTORY-REGIONAL.

See

ARCHITECTURE,REGIONAL

JAN 4 1922 OK

Reg. Hold

Architecture .-Jurisprudence

See also

Architects .- Licensing
Building laws.

**Building inspection.

Architecture--Lighting

See

Lighting, Architectural and decorative

OK PC A MAR 7 1958

Architecture .-Manuals

See

Architecture .-Handbooks.

Architecture — Materials

See

Building materials

NOV 1 1939

Architecture — Measured drawings

See

Architectural drawing — Measured drawings

SEP 22 1932

Architecture — Models

See also

Miniature rooms

ART DIV.

X Models and modelmaking
XX Architectural models
XX Models, Architectural

MAR 6 1940

Architecture.-Museums

Architecture — Orders

XX Architecture — Styles

MAY 22 1930

Architecture—Orders—Corinthian

XX Corinthian order

OK PC A MAR 30 1953

Architecture—Orders—Doric

XX Doric order

OK PC A MAR 30 1953

Architecture—Orders—Ionic

XX Ionic order

OK PC A MAR 30 1953

Architecture--Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

(Note: Regionalization is by country of publication; do not regionalize beyond country) (All cards have been changed)

OK MAY 4 1955

Architecture — Per. and soc. publ.

See also

Architecture — Remodeling — Per. and soc.publ.
Architecture, Domestic — Per. and soc.publ.
Architecture, Ecclesiastical — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 1 1933

Architecture--Per. and soc. publ.--U.S.

American institute of architects.

For publications of this institute, see

American institute of architects.

OK PC A MAY 4 1955

Architecture .- Plans :Jurisprudence

See

Architecture:Jurisp.

Architecture--Plastic materials

See

Plastic materials in architecture

OK PC A JUL 10 1956

Architecture--Refinements

Here are entered works on the "optical refinements" in architecture, such as entasis in classical orders.

X Architecture--Composition,proportion,etc.

OK PC A MAR 29 1955

Architecture — Relation to painting

See

Architecture and painting

OCT 19 1951

Architecture — Remodeling

See also

Architecture — Restoration
Architecture, Domestic — Remodeling

XX Buildings — Remodeling
XX Remodeling of buildings

MAY 26 1933

Architecture — Remodeling — Per. and soc. publ.

X Architecture — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 1 1933

Architecture — Restoration Reg.

See also

Dilapidations
Monuments — Preservation

X Architecture — Restoration
X Art — Conservation and restoration
XX Buildings — Restoration
XX Churches — Restoration
X Dilapidations
XX Historic houses — Restoration

JAN 24 1939

(Continued)

Architecture — Restoration (Continued)

X Monuments — Preservation
XX Restoration of buildings

ARCHITECTURE — RESTORATION — PER. AND SOC. PUBL.

OCT 15 1927

Architecture--Sketch books.

•LC First used May, 1956.

MAY 14 1956

Architecture .-Specifications & estimates

See also
Engineering.-Specifications & contracts
Building c ——.-Contracts & specifications

Engineering .-Specification
**Building construction.-Contracts & Specifications
**Architecture.-Estimates **Architecture-Contracts.
Agreements (Building)

Architecture .-Study & teaching

See

Architecture .-Education.

Architecture — Styles

See

Architecture — Handbooks
Architecture — Hist.
Architecture — Orders

MAY 22 1930

Architecture .-Symbolism in

See

Symbolism in architecture

Architecture .-Systematic works

not dated

Architecture — Systematic works

Vitruvius Pollio

For works by Vitruvius, see the author's name

Vitruvius Pollio

JUN 30 1933

Architecture.-Terminology Reg.adj.

Architecture--Tropics

See also

Architecture and climate

X Architecture and climate
XX Tropics--Architecture

PC A

JUN 6 1955

Architecture, 20th cent.

ART DIV.

XX Architecture — Hist., 20th cent.

MAR 26 1952

ARCHITECTURE,REGIONAL

**ARCHITECTURE.-HISTORY,REGIONAL

JAN 4 1922

Architecture--African tribes

See

Housing--African tribes

(Note: ARCHITECTURE--AFRICAN TRIBES is used as subject in A only and this reference reads the other way there.)

PC

Architecture--Babylonia.

Architecture--Cambodia

See also

Angkor, Cambodia

PC A O

MAR 22 1955

Architecture.-Egypt

See also

Temples.-Egypt

Architecture--Etruria

JAN 1 1955

Architecture.-France

XX Chateaux — France
Architecture.-History

Architecture.-France.-Dictionaries

Architecture--France, Middle Ages

0/ SEP 16 1955

Architecture, France.--Per.&c.

Architecture--France--Mont St. Michel

See

Mont St. Michel, France (Benedictine abbey)

0/ PC A

JUN 12 1953

Architecture--Germany, Middle Ages

0/

SEP 16 1955

Architecture, Gt. Br. ~~England~~

See also Architecture (Domestic) and under the individual names
names of country seats, castles, priories
abbeys, public buildings etc. etc.

Architecture.-History. x

Architecture--Gt.Br., Middle Ages

XX Architecture--Hist., Middle Ages--
Regional

0/ PC A

SEP 16 1955

Architecture — Greece

See also

Architecture, Classical
Architecture, Greek revival
Temples, Greece

x Architecture, Classical

JAN 19 1915

Architecture — Greece — Athens

See also

Athens. Acropolis
Athens. Agora
Athens — Archaeology
and the names of individual Athenian
buildings, e.g.,
Athens. Parthenon

X Athens-Archaeology

JAN 15 1942

Architecture — India — Dictionaries

SEP 7 - 1928

Architecture—Iraq

See also

Architecture--Mesopotamia

0/ PC A 0

OCT 4 1955

Architecture — Italy

See also

Villas — Italy

XX Architecture, Roman--Italy

0/ PC A

MAR 30 1934

Architecture--Italy, Middle Ages

0/

SEP 16 1955

Architecture, Italy.-History, Dated

?

Architecture, Italy, Rome

See also

Architecture (Roman)

Vatican

Architecture (Classical)
" (Roman)

Architecture--Italy--Sardinia

XX Architecture--Sardinia

0/ PC A

APR 15 1958

Architecture, Italy-Sicily

Architecture, Sicily x

Architecture--Sardinia

SEE

Architecture--Italy--Sardinia

0/ PC A

APR 15 1958

Architecture, Jewish

Architecture--Mesopotamia

x Architecture--Iraq

0/ PC A 0

OCT 1 1955

Architecture--Oceanic races

This subject used in Art Div. only

(PC uses Housing--Oceanic races)

xx Housing--Oceanic races

A

OCT 16 1958

Architecture-Sicily

See

Architecture, Italy:Sicily

Architecture (Spanish America)

Architecture--Switzerland

See also

Chalets

OA PC A

DEC 10 1954

Architecture — Turkey

See also

Turkish literature — Architecture

MAY 15 1951

Architecture--U.S., Colonial Reg.

[Note: regionalize directly, omitting repetition of U.S.]

See also:
Historic houses

X Architecture, Domestic
XX Architecture, Colonial
XX Colonial architecture.

OA PC A

Retyped 4/8/57

ARCHITECTURE — U. S. — MISSIONS

JAN 21 1927

Architecture--U.S.--Ariz.--Missions In A only

X Architecture, Ecclesiastical--U.S.--Arizona

OA A

JUL 9 1957

ARCHITECTURE — U. S. — CAL. — MISSIONS

See also

INDIANS, N. A. — CAL. — MISSIONS

XX CALIFORNIA — MISSIONS
XX HISTORIC HOUSES — U. S. — CALIFORNIA
XX INDIANS, N. A. — CAL. — MISSIONS
XX SPANISH MISSIONS OF CALIFORNIA

MAY 17 1927

Architecture--U.S.--Calif.--Missions In A only

X Architecture, Ecclesiastical--U.S.--California

OA A

JUL 9 1957

Architecture--U.S.--N.M.--Missions IN A only

X Architecture, Ecclesiastical--U.S.--New Mexico

OA A

JUL 9 1957

ARCHITECTURE, ARABIC reg

AUG 28 1926

Architecture, Ancient

See

Architecture--Hist., Ancient

OA PC A

JAN 23 1956

Architecture (Baroque)

Reg.

**Baroque architecture

Architecture (Byzantine) Reg.

also Architecture Reg. as 2d heading for monuments outside Byzantium.

Architecture, Carolingian Not reg.

(For regional works and individual examples, call for second subject under Architecture--[reg.] etc.)

OA

APR 1 1957

Architecture, Classical

See also

Architecture, Greek revival
Architecture — Greece
Architecture, Roman

ART DIV.

X Architecture,— Greece

JAN 28 1965

Architecture (College)

See

Colleges & universities -Architecture

Architecture (Colonial)

See

Architecture, U.S. (Colonial)

Architecture (Cyclopean)

#Cyclopean architecture

Architecture, Domestic Reg.
See also Dated
Architecture — U.S., Colonial
Architecture, Rural
Brick houses Architecture for the aged
Bungalows
Castles
City houses
Concrete houses
Cottages
Country houses
Farmhouses and buildings
Historic houses
Housing (Continued)

OA PC A

MAY 31 1939

Architecture, Domestic (Cont'd)

Log cabins
Metal houses
Palaces Patios
Week-end houses

X Architecture — Gt.Br. — Eng.
XX Architecture, Street X Villas
XX Domestic architecture
XX Dwellings
XX Houses
X Housing
XX Residences — Architecture
XX Street architecture

Architecture, Domestic, Middle Ages

X Architecture--Hist., Middle Ages

OA PC A

SEP 10 1955

Architecture, Domestic--Designs and plans

See also

Architecture and climate
Buildings, Prefabricated

OA PC A JUN 6 1935

Architecture (Domestic).-History

See also

~~Historic~~
Cliff dwellings
Lake dwellings

Architecture, Domestic — Location

See

Homesites

MAR 26 1952

Architecture, Domestic — Per. and soc.publ.

See also

—Interior decoration — Per. and soc.publ.

X Architecture — Per. and soc.publ.

MAY 2 - 1928

Architecture, Domestic — Remodeling

XX Buildings — Remodeling
X Architecture — Remodeling
XX Country houses — Remodeling
XX Remodeling of buildings

SEP 10 1934

Architecture (Domestic) Middle Ages

Architecture.-History Middle Ages. X.

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC, BASQUE — FRANCE

See

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC — FRANCE — BASSES-PYRENEES

JUN 22 1925

Architecture, Domestic — France

XX Chateaux — France

AUG 10 1934

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC — FRANCE — BASSES-PYRENEES

**ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC, BASQUE — FRANCE

JUN 22 1925

Architecture, Domestic — Italy

See also

Villas — Italy

MAR 30 1934

Architecture, Domestic--Switzerland

See also

Chalets

OA PC A

DEC 10 1954

Architecture, Domestic — U.S. —N.Y. — New York

XX New York (City) — Architecture

AUG 20 1934

Architecture, Dravidian

See

Art, Dravidian

OA PC A O

MAY 14 1954

Architecture, Ecclesiastical — Regional Dated

See also

Altars
Architecture (Gothic)
Basilicas
Brasses (Monumental)
Cathedrals
Chapels
Crosses
Crypts
Convents and nunneries
Fonts
Monasteries
and names of individual monasteries
Choirs
Monuments (Sepulchral)
Mortuary chapels
Mosques
Mithraea

(Cont'd)

OA PC A OCT 31 1944

Architecture, Ecclesiastical — Regional Dated

Parish houses — Designs
Pulpits
Sanctuaries
Screens (Church decoration)
Shrines
Sunday school buildings
Symbolism in architecture
Synagogues
Temples
Towers and spires
Towers (Round)
Triforium
Windows

(Cont'd)

Architecture, Ecclesiastical — Regional Cont'd

Windows (Church)
and under names of places, subdivision — Churches
e.g. Boston — Churches

X Architecture (Gothic)
X Chapels
XX Church architecture
XX Ecclesiastical architecture
X Christain archaeology and antiquities
XX Ecclesiology
XX Monastic architecture
X Windows (Church)

Architecture, Ecclesiastical, Middle Ages

Architecture, Ecclesiastical -- Canon law

OA SEP 1 1955

Architecture, Ecclesiastical — Competitions

Reg.

OCT 30 1934

Architecture, Ecclesiastical — Designs and plans

ART DIV.

MAR 26 1952

Architecture, Ecclesiastical — Details

NOV 24 1952

Architecture, Ecclesiastical--Fortification

See

Churches, Fortified

OA PC A OCT 8 1958

Architecture, Ecclesiastical--Periodicals

Architecture:Periodicals

Architecture, Ecclesiastical — France

X France — Churches

MAY 14 1930

Architecture, Ecclesiastical—France—Mont St. Michel

See

Mont St. Michel, France (Benedictine abbey)

OA PC A JUN 12 1953

Architecture, Ecclesiastical--France--Paris

See

Paris--Churches

OA PC A APR 12 1958

Architecture, Ecclesiastical--Gt.Br.Saxon period

Architecture, Ecclesiastical — Gt.Br. — Eng. — London

See

London — Churches

DEC 21 1948

ARCHITECTURE, ECCLESIASTICAL/GT. BR.—IRELAND

*IRELAND.-ARCHAEOLOGY

Architecture, Ecclesiastical--Iraq

See

Architecture, Ecclesiastical--Mesopotamia

OA PC A O OCT 4 1955

Architecture, Ecclesiastical--Italy--Florence

See

Florence--Churches

OA PC A SEP 1 1955

Architecture, Ecclesiastical — Italy — Rome

See

Rome (City) — Churches

NOV 17 1947

Architecture, Ecclesiastical—Mesopotamia

(Note: Use this only for Christian churches, etc.)

xx Architecture, Ecclesiastical—Iraq

OA PC A O OCT 4 1955

Architecture, Ecclesiastical--Turkey--Constantinople

see

Constantinople--Churches
Hagia Sophia, Constantinople
Mosques--Turkey--Constantinople

OA PC A O APR 1 1957

Architecture, Ecclesiastical--U.S.--Arizona

See also, for Spanish missions in Arizona,

Architecture--U.S.--Ariz.--Missions (in A only)

OA A JUL 9 1957

Architecture, Ecclesiastical--U.S.--California

See also, for Spanish missions in California,

Architecture--U.S.--Calif.--Missions (in A only)

OA A JUL 9 1957

Architecture, Ecclesiastical--U.S.--New Mexico

See also, for Spanish missions in New Mexico

Architecture--U.S.--N.M.--Missions (in A only)

OA A JUL 9 1957

Architecture, Ecclesiastical — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

See

New York (City) — Churches

OCT 8 1943

Architecture, Eskimo

See

Housing, Eskimo

OA PC AE NOV 3 1954

Architecture, Gothic Reg.

See also

Architecture, Ecclesiastical
Architecture, Gothic revival
Cathedrals

X Architecture, Ecclesiastical
X Cathedrals
XX Gothic architecture

OA PC A DEC 10 1958

Architecture, Gothic revival.

See also

Medievalism in art

X Medievalism in art
X Architecture, Gothic.
XX Gothic revival architecture.

OA PC A DEC 10 1958

Architecture, Greek revival Reg.

ART DIV.

x Architecture, Classical
x Architecture--Greece
xx Greek revival architecture

DEC 22 1952

Architecture, Indian-American Reg. Tribal

See also

AMERICAN HIST.

Cliff dwellings
Mounds
Pueblos
Housing, Indian-American
Shrines, Indian-American

And the subheading Archaeology under the names of American countries, states, cities, etc., e.g.,
America—Archaeology
North America — Archaeology

MAR 12 1952

Architecture, Indian-American (Cont'd)

X Art, Indian-American
XX Arches, Indian-American
XX Indians, American — Archaeology
XX Indians, American — Architecture
XX Indians, C.A. — Architecture
XX Indians, N.A. — Architecture
XX Indians, Mexican — Architecture

Architecture (Indian-American), Mexico.

See also:

Pyramids (Indian-American), Mexico.

Architecture, Industrial

See specific types of buildings, e.g.,

Mercantile buildings
Mill and factory buildings
Office buildings

OA PC A ST MAR 7 1958

Architecture, Jaina

See

Art, Jaina

OA PC A O MAY 14 1954

Architecture (Library)
See
Libraries;-Architecture

Architecture, Medieval

See

Architecture--Hist., Middle Ages

OA PC A SEP 16 1955

Architecture, Middle Ages

See

Architecture--Hist., Middle Ages

OA PC A SEP 16 1955

Architecture, Military

See

Military architecture

APR 25 1929

Architecture(Muhammadan) Reg

Architecture, Muhammadan--Iraq

See also

Architecture, Muhammadan--Mesopotamia

OA PC A O OCT 4 1955

Architecture, Muhammadan--Mesopotamia

x Architecture, Muhammadan--Iraq

OA PC A O OCT 4 1955

Architecture, Nautical

See

Shipbuilding
Warships

OCT 19 1951

Architecture, Naval

See

Shipbuilding
Warships

OCT 19 1951

Architecture (Norman) Reg

Dont reg fr. France

ARCHITECTURE, ORIENTAL

OCT 31 1927

Architecture, Oriental — Influence

XX Orientalism in architecture

DEC 13 1941

Architecture, Prison

See

Prisons — Construction
Reformatories — Construction

JAN 2 1935

Architecture, Renaissance Reg.

X Renaissance

MAR 26 1932

Architecture, Roman Reg.

See also

Arches, Roman
Architecture--Italy
Architecture, Classical

See also the subheading ARCHAEOLOGY--ROMAN REMAINS under the names of countries and towns, e.g.,

Great Britain--Archaeology--Roman remains

x Architecture--Italy--Rome
x Architecture, Classical

OA PC A JUN 3 1953

Architecture, Roman

Piranesi, Giovanni Battista, 1720-1778

For works by this author, see the author's name;

Piranesi, Giovanni Battista, 1720-1778

OCT 30 1934

99340

Architecture, Roman -- Italy.

See

Architecture-- Italy

OA, PC, A SEP 1 1955

Architecture, Romanesque Reg.

XX Romanesque architecture

APR 1 6 1932

Architecture, Rural Reg.
See also
Cottages
Country houses
Farmhouses and buildings
Gate lodges
Landscape gardening
Log cabins
X Architecture, Domestic
X Country houses
X Farmhouses and buildings
X Landscape gardening
X Parks
XX Rural architecture

SEP 2 0 1930

Architecture (School)

See

School buildings

Architecture (Street)
see
Architecture (Domestic)
Buildings (Public)

Architecture, Synagogue

See

Synagogues

DEC 1 1934

Architecture (Theatre)

See

Theatres-

Architecture and climate

See also

Architecture--Tropics
Orientation (Architecture)

X Architecture--Tropics
X Architecture, Domestic--Designs and plans
X Climate--Influence on man
X Orientation (Architecture)
XX Climate and architecture

MAR.2,1954
Retyped with additions
OA PC A ST(xx ref on ly) June 3,1955

Architecture for the aged

Here are entered works on the special adaptation of buildings for the convenience and safety of the aged.

x Aged
x Aged--Asylums and homes
x Architecture, Domestic

OA PC A APR 1 1 1955

Architecture in literature

OCT 9 1934

Architecture and music

See

Music and architecture

FEB 2 9 1936

Architecture and painting

See also

Fresco painting
Painting, Mural

XX Architecture — Relation to painting
XX Painting — Relation to architecture
XX Painting and architecture

OCT 1 9 1951

Architecture and philosophy

See

Philosophy and art

OA PC A

JUL 1 0 1956

Architecture as a profession

See

Architects

DEC 1 2 1947

Archives Reg.
See also Archivists
Papal archives
Registration
Business — Records

X Charters
XX Documents, Public
X History — Sources
XX Public records
XX Records, Public
XX Public documents
XX Record and correspondence files

APR 3 1928

OA PC

Archives — Administration Reg.

XX Management, Archive

APR 3 1928

Archives — Classification

See

Classification of archives

SEP 1 9 1939

Archives — Congresses

APR 3 1928

Archives -- Defense measures Reg.

See also

Civilization — Preservation of records
World war, 1939- — Museums and libraries

X World war, 1939- — Museums and libraries

MAY 7 1941

Archives--Direct. Reg.

OA

NOV 8 1956

Archives — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 3 1928

Archives — Photographing

APR 3 1928

Archives — Preservation

See also

Paper — Deterioration and preservation

FEB 27 1932

Archives — Study and teaching Reg.

FEB 28 1941

Archives — France

X France — Hist. — Sources

OCT 14 1930

Archives — Gt. Br.

X Great Britain — Hist. — Sources

APR 3 1928

Archives — U. S.

XX United States — Archives

APR 3 1928

Archives, Ecclesiastical

See

Churchwardens' accounts
Ecclesiastical records

FEB 11 1930

Archives, Papal

See

Papal archives

APR 3 1928

Archives, Vatican

See

Papal archives

APR 3 1928

Reg. adj.

Archons
[Note: Regionalization is local only, e.g., Archons, Athenian]

X Officials, Public — Greece

JUN 30 1949

Archivists Reg.

x Archives
x Librarians

APR 14 1955

ØA PC

Archons, Athenian

X Athens — Govt.
X Athens — Registers

JAN 10 1924

Archons, Delphic

XX Delphi — Registers

JUN 30 1949

Arcidae

MAR 31 1928

XX Arca
X Lamellibranchiata

Arcidae, Fossil

DEC 13 1944

Arctic drift

See

Ice — Arctic regions
Icebergs
Ocean currents

MAY 2 1946

Arctic expeditions Dated

See also
Antarctic expeditions
Arctic exploration
Eskimos
See also the names of Arctic explorers and Arctic places.
For the reports upon scientific research and observation made during Arctic expeditions, see the specific subject of those investigations, e.g.,
Botany — Arctic regions
Fish — Arctic regions
Meteorology — Arctic regions

(Cont'd)

Arctic expeditions (Cont'd)

X Antarctic expeditions
X Antarctic exploration
X Arctic exploration
XX North Pole
X Northeast passage
X Northwest passage
XX Pole, Terrestrial
XX Polar expeditions
X Scientific expeditions
X Voyages and travels
XX Danger
X Heroes

Arctic expeditions, dated

XX Arctic expeditions — Hist.

APR 3 1928

Arctic expeditions, 1850-1851

Grinnell Expedition, 1st, 1850-1851

SEP 1930

Arctic expeditions, 1879-1881

JUN 7 1928

XX Jeannette Expedition

Arctic expeditions, 1883

XX Greely Relief Expedition, 1883

SEP 23 1930

Arctic expeditions, 1884

XX Greely Relief Expedition, 1884

SEP 23 1930

Arctic expeditions, 1899

APR 16 1934

Arctic expeditions — Fictitious accounts

See

Arctic regions — Fiction

APR 3 1928

Arctic expeditions — Hist.

See

Arctic exploration — Hist.

And, for an individual expedition,

Arctic expeditions, dated

APR 3 1928

Arctic exploration n.d.

See also
Antarctic expeditions
Antarctic exploration
Arctic expeditions
Northeast passage
Northwest passage

For the reports upon scientific research and observations made during the arctice expeditions see the specific subject of those investigations, e.g.:
Botany — Arctic regions
Fish — Arctic regions
Meteorology — Arctic regions (Cont'd)

OCT 7 1929

Arctic exploration (Cont'd)

X Arctic expeditions
XX Explorations
XX North Pole
XX Pole, Terrestrial

Arctic exploration — Assoc. and org.

MAY 19 1936

Arctic exploration — Congresses, Internat. Dated

APR 3 1928

Arctic exploration — Hist.

XX Arctic expeditions — Hist.

APR 3 1928

Arctic exploration — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 3 1928

Arctic races

See also

Chukchi
Dolgans
Eskimos
Gilyaks
Goldi
Indians, N.A. — Alaska
Lapps
Samoyeds
Tunguses
Yukaghirs

XX Ethnology — Arctic regions

JUL 2 1945

Arctomys

See

Marmot

APR 3 1928

Arctonix

See

Badger

APR 3 1928

Arctostaphylos

See

Manzanitas

OCT 13 1937

Arcturidae

See

Isopoda

APR 3 1928

Arden family

See also

Shakespeare, William — Biog. and personalia — Ancestry

X Shakespeare, William — Biog. and personali — Ancestry

JUL 3 - 1947

Ardennes, Battle of, 1914

XX Ethe, Battle of, 1914
XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

APR 3 1928

Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945

XX Gleize-Stoumont, Battle of, 1944
XX Bulge, Battle of the, 1944-1945
XX Bastogne, Battle of, 1944-1945
X World war, 1939-1945 — Campaigns — France

OA PC

OCT 17 1946

Ardhamagadhi language

Ency. Brit
L.C.

ORIENTAL DIV.

X Prakrit language
XX Paiya language

MAY 13 1952 09

Area research

See

Social surveys

SEP 1 8 1951

Area studies

See

Social surveys

SEP 18 1951

Areas

See also the subheading Area under the names of countries, regions, etc., e.g.,

United States — Area

MAR 26 1935

Arena theatre

See

Stage — Arena theatre movement

FEB 29 1951

Arenas

See

Amphitheatres

OA PC A

NOV 29 1954

Arene Candide cave

See

Caves--Italy--Arene Candide

OA PC ST

SEP 1 1955

Arenicolidae

APR 3 1928

Areometer (For measurement of liquids) Dated

X Fluids APR 3 1928
X Hydrometer APR 3 1928

Area in art

DEC 13 1948

Ares, Temple of, Athens

See

Athens. Temple of Ares

JAN 15 1942

Argei

X Puppets
X Sacrifices, Roman

SEP 18 1951

Argenteuil, Holy coat of

See

Holy coat of Argenteuil

APR 22 1948

Argenteus codex

See

Bible--Manuscripts--Argenteus

OA PC

MAR 1 1956

Argentine ant

See

Ant, Argentine

APR 3 1928

Argentine-Brazilian war, 1825-1828

See also

Ituzaingo, Battle of, 1827

X Argentine Republic — For.rel.— Brazil
X Argentine Republic — Hist., 1817-1860
X Brazil — Hist., 1822-1889
X Uruguay — Hist., 1810-1830
X Brazil — For.rel. — Argentine Republic

OCT 5 1936

Argentine-Brazilian war, 1825-1828 — Naval history and operations

XX Navy, Argentine — Hist., 1825-1828
XX Navy, Brazilian — Hist., 1825-1828

JAN 19 1945

Argentine literature — Bibl.

JUN 10 1942

Argentine literature

See also

Aphorisms, Argentine
Authors, Argentine
Children's rhymes — Argentine republic
Criticism, literary, Argentine
Drama, Argentine
Essays, Argentine
Fables, Argentine
Fairy tales, Argentine
Fiction, Argentine
Folk songs, Argentine
Folk tales, Argentine

Cont'd June 10, 1942

Argentine literature Cont'd

Juvenile literature — Drama, Argentine
Juvenile literature — Fiction, Argentine
Juvenile literature — Poetry, Argentine
Legends, Argentine
Letters, Argentine
Monologues, Argentine
Poetry, Argentine
Poets, Argentine
Proverbs, Argentine
Melodies, Argentine
Satire, Argentine
Sermons, Argentine
Songs, Argentine

Cont'd

Argentine literature (Cont'd)

Sonnets, Argentine
Speeches, Argentine
Wit and humor, Argentine

XX Argentinian literature
X Spanish American literature
XX Spanish American literature — Argentine Republic

ARGENTINE LITERATURE--COLLECTED WORKS

Cards for the above subject, a literary form heading for works by individual authors, are filed in the gallery of Room 315.

OA PC

Jun 11, 1942

Argentine literature — Collections

JUN 10 1942

Argentine literature — Foreign influence on
Reg. adj.
JUN 10 1942

Argentine literature — Hist. and crit. n.d.
JUN 10 1942

ARGENTINE LITERATURE--MISC.
Cards for the above subject, a literary form heading for works by individual authors, are filed in the gallery of Room 316.
PC
Jun. 10, 1942

Argentine literature — Per. and soc. publ.
DEC 13 1944

Argentine literature — Political and social relations
JUN 10 1942

Argentinian literature
See
Argentine literature
MAR 10 1943

Argentinians
Reg.
APR 4 1928

Argentite
X Silver — Ores
X Silver sulphide
APR 11 1928

Arginin
X Protamines
APR 4 1928

Arginusae, Battle of, B. C. 406
X Greece — Hist. — Peloponnesia war, B. C. 431-404
APR 4 1928

Argive Heraeum
See
Argos — Archaeology
MAR 18 1938

Argobba language
L.C.
ORIENTAL DIV.
XX Africa languages — Argobba
X Ethiopic language
MAY 13 1952

Argol
See
Tartar

Argon
X Gases, Rare
XX Air — Composition
X Gases, Atmospheric
PC ST
JAN 31 1930

Argon—Isotopes
SEP 26 1957

Argon — Spectrum
APR 4 1928

Argonauts
X Mythology
APR 4 1928

Argonne, Battle of the, 1915
XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles
MAY 18 1934

Argonne, Battle of the, 1918
XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles
XX Meuse, Battle of, 1918
MAY 18 1934

Argot
See
Criminal slang
Slang, French
DEC 4 1931

Argulidae
XX Branchiura
X Copepoda, Parasitic
APR 4 1928

Argument from design

See

Religion, Natural
Teleology

NOV 14 1934

Argumentation

See

Debating
Logic
Oratory
Reasoning

Syllogism

MAR 10 1932

Argus Panoptes

JUN 7 1929

Argyrolobium

Pammel, L.H. Manual of poisonous plants. U.S., 1911.

JAN 13 1936

Argyropelecus

L.C.

Arhat

See

Perfectionism, Buddhist

DEC 8 1936

Arhuaco Indians

See

Indians, S.A. --Tribes--Arhuaco

OK PC AH

MAY 14 1956

Ariadne (planet)

APR 4 1928

Arianism Reg.

See also

Socinianism
Trinity
Unitarianism

X Jesus Christ
X Socinianism
X Trinity
X Unitarianism

AUG 27 1936

Arianism, Anti

APR 4 1928

Arica, Battle of, 1880

X Chile — Hist. — War with Peru, 1879-1882

APR 4 1928

Arica-Tacna question

See

Tacna-Arica question

APR 4 1928

Arickaree Indians

See

Indians,N.A.--Tribes--Arikara

DEC 4 1951

Arid regions Reg.

See also

Droughts
Deserts
Irrigation
Reclamation of land
Waste lands
Lakes, Dry

X Droughts
X Deserts
XX Land, Arid
X Waste lands

AUG 26 1935
OCT 5 1936

Aries (constellation)

APR 4 1928

Ariete (Torpedo boat destroyer)

See

Destroyers, Italian—Ariete

OK PC

NOV 27 [illegible]

Arietidae

MAR 7 1929

Arikara Indians

See

Indians,N.A.--Tribes--Arikara

DEC 4 1951

Arikem language

See

American languages — Arikem

DEC 9 1932

Arionidae Reg.

X Gasteropoda

APR 4 1928

Arisaema

X Araceae

APR 4 1928

Aristida

X Grasses

AUG 12 1930

Aristocracy Reg.
See also
Government
Leisure class
Nobility
Oligarchy
Peerage
Plutocracy
Privileged class

X Classes, Social
X Government
X Oligarchy
X Privileged class
X Leisure class
X Plutocracy
XX Society (Social life)

SEP 12 1934

Aristocracy — Education

See

Education of princes, nobles, etc,

JAN 30 1931

Aristolochiaceae

APR 4 1929

Aristophanes — Concordance

APR 4 1929

Aristophanes — Language

APR 4 1929

Aristophanes — Scholia

APR 4 1929

Reg. adj.

Aristotelianism

Here are entered works on philosophic thought as influenced by or deriving from Aristotle.

For other works about Aristotle's philosophy and for works by him, see

Aristotle.

XX The Lyceum (Philosophy)
XX Philosophy
XX Philosophy, Aristotelian
XX Philosophy, Greek — Relations with other philosophers
X Aristotle

JAN 31 1951

Aristotelianism, English

X Philosophy, Greek — Relations with other philosophies

JAN 31 1951

Aristotle

Here are entered works by Aristotle and about Aristotle and his philosophy.

For philosophic thought as influenced by or deriving from Aristotle, see

Aristotelianism.
X Aristotelianism
XX Peripatetics
XX Philosophy, Aristotelian
XX Philosophy, Peripatetic
XX Philosophy of the Lyceum
XX The Lyceum (Philosophy)

JAN 31 1951

Aristotle — Drama

X Aristotle in literature

JAN 31 1951

Aristotle — Iconography

SEP 27 1930

Reg. adj.

Aristotle in literature

See also

Aristotle — Drama
Aristotle — Poetry

JAN 31 1951

Aristotle — Manuscripts

AUG 1 1929

Aristotle: Poetica

XX Poetry — Aristotle: Poetica

APR 4 1929

Aristotle — Poetry

X Aristotle in literature

JAN 31 1951

Aristotle — Spurious works

APR 4 1929

Aristotle — Unities

See

Drama — Technique

APR 4 1929

Aristotype

X Photography
X Photography — Print -ing processes — Silver

FEB 14 193

Arithmetic
See also
Accounting and bookkeeping
Addition
Average (Statistics)
Calculating machines
Calculus
Computation
Cube root
Decimal system
Division
Factors
Fractions
Logarithms

Numbers—Theory

Dated
Magic squares
Mensuration
Metric system
Multiplication
Numbers
Numerals
Proportion
Ratio and proportion
Ready reckoner

MAY 2 1932 (Cont'd)

Arithmetic (Cont'd)
Sexagenary scale
Series
Square root
Subtraction

X Algebra
X Mathematics
X Numbers — Theory
X Seven liberal arts

99348

Arithmetic — Examinations, questions, etc.

X Achievement tests
X Schools — Examination

MAR 26 1932

Arithmetic — Hist.

See also the regional subheading under
Arithmetic, e.g.,
Arithmetic, Greek

DEC 17 1931

Arithmetic — Operations

APR 4 1928

Arithmetic — Problems

X Mathematics — Problems, exercises, etc.

DEC 22 1931

Arithmetic — Psychology

JUN 11 1940

Arithmetic — Remedial teaching Reg.

X Arithmetic — Study and teaching
XX Arithmetic, Remedial
XX Remedial arithmetic

JUN 11 1940

Arithmetic — Structural teaching Reg.

X Arithmetic — Study and teaching
XX Arithmetic, Structural
XX Structural arithmetic

SEP 29 1949

Arithmetic — Study and teaching Reg.

See also

Arithmetic — Remedial teaching
Arithmetic — Structural teaching

JUN 11 1940

Arithmetic — Systematic treatises

See

Arithmetic — Textbooks

APR 4 1928

Arithmetic — Tables

See also

Mathematics — Tables

X Mathematics — Tables
XX Numbers — Tables

APR 4 1928

Arithmetic — Textbooks Dated
Arranged chronologically by date of publication

See also

Arithmetic — Textbooks, Advanced
Arithmetic — Textbooks, Elementary

XX Arithmetic — Systematic treatises

APR 4 1928

Arithmetic — Textbooks — Hist.

APR 4 1928

Arithmetic — Textbooks, Advanced Dated

APR 4 1928

X Arithmetic — Textbooks

Arithmetic — Textbooks, Elementary Dated

X Arithmetic — Textbooks
XX Arithmetic, Elementary

APR 4 1928

Arithmetic, Arabic

See

Arabic literature — Mathematics

APR 18 1928

Arithmetic, Armenian

See

Armenian literature — Mathematics

APR 18 1928

Arithmetic, Assyrian and Babylonian

See

Mathematics, Assyrian and Babylonian

DEC 17 1946

Arithmetic, Babylonian

See

Mathematics, Assyrian and Babylonian

DEC 17 1946

Arithmetic, Burmese

See

Karen literature

APR 18 1928

Arithmetic, Chinese

See

Chinese literature — Mathematics

APR 18 1928

Arithmetic, Egyptian

See

Mathematics, Egyptian

DEC 17 1946

Arithmetic, Greek

X Arithmetic — Hist.

DEC 17 1946

Arithmetic, Hawaiian

See

Oceanic languages — Hawaiian — Texts and translations

APR 18 1928

Arithmetic, Japanese

See

Japanese literature — Mathematics

APR 18 1928

Arithmetic, Swahili

See

African languages — Swahili

FEB 17 1933

Arithmetic, Zulu

See

African languages — Zulu

APR 18 1928

Arithmetic, Binary

APR 11 1928

Arithmetic, Business

See

Arithmetic, Commercial

JUN 11 1940

TMM

Arithmetic, Commercial Dated

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping
Calculating machines
Interest
Ready reckoners
Also the subheading Mathematics under various commercial subjects, e.g.,
Finance — Mathematics

(Cont'd)

JUN 11 1940

Arithmetic, Commercial (Cont'd)

X Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Arithmetic, Business
XX Business — Arithmetic
XX Business — Mathematics
XX Business arithmetic
XX Business mathematics
XX Cambistry
XX Commercial arithmetic
XX Mathematics, Business
X Ready reckoners

Arithmetic, Elementary

See

Arithmetic — Textbooks, Elementary

APR 4 1928

Arithmetic, Instrumental

APR 25 1928

Arithmetic, Mental

LC✓

XX Mental arithmetic

AUG 12 1937

Arithmetic, Political

See

Statistics

MAR 24 1936

Arithmetic, Remedial

See

Arithmetic — Remedial teaching

JUN 11 1940

Arithmetic, Sexagenary

See

Sexagenary scale

MAY 15 1951

Arithmetic, Structural

See

Arithmetic — Structural teaching

SEP 29 1949

Ark, Noah's

See

Noah's ark

JAN 9 1945

Ark of the Covenant

See also

Ark of the Law
Tabernacle

XX Ark of the Covenant
X Ark of the Law
X Tabernacle
X Priesthood, Jewish
X Temples — Jerusalem

APR 11 1928

Ark of God

See

Ark of the Covenant

DEC 1 1934

Ark of the Law

See also

Ark of the Covenant
Scrolls of the law
Torah curtains

X Scrolls of the law
X Ark of the Covenant
X Synagogues

APR 11 1928

Ark Royal (Aircraft carrier)

See

Aircraft carriers, British — Ark Royal

MAY 16 1946

Arkansas (Battleship)
See
Warships, U.S. — Arkansas

DEC 5 - 1947

Arkansas National Forest
See
Forestry — U.S. — Arkansas

DEC 7 1937

Arkansas traveller (Tune)

L.C.

JUN 12 1936

Arkol, Lords of

APR 11 1928

Arles canal
For works about, see
Canals — France — Lyons — Arles

AUG 12 1929

Arlington national cemetery
See
Military parks, cemeteries, etc. — U.S. — Arlington

JUL 21 1938

Arm

Arm — Posture in worship
See
Posture in worship

APR 7 1950

Armada, Spanish

XX Gt.Br. — Invasions — Attempts and projects, 1588
XX Invincible armada
X Great Britain — Hist. — Elizabeth,1558-1603
X Navy, Spanish
X Spain — Hist. — Philip II,1556-1598
XX Spanish Armada

OCT 19 1932

Armada, Spanish — Fiction

APR 11 1928

Armadillo

XX Dasypodidae
X Edentata

FEB 6 1930

Armadillo—Teeth

NOV 27 1953

Armadillo, Fossil

XX Glyptodon
XX Hoplophoridae

NOV 22 1938

Armageddon
See also
Megiddo, Palestine

OCT 21 1935

Armageddon, Battle of

X Eschatology

MAR 14 1930

Armaments
See
Army
Defense
Disarmament
Munitions
Navies
Sea power
And the regional file under Army, Navy, e.g.
Army, German
Navy, German

FEB 9 1935

Armatures

X Electric apparatus and appliances
X Electric generators
X Electric motors
X Electric motors — Windings
X Electromagnets

OCT 8 1936

Armed guard (United States navy)
See
Navy,U.S. — Armed guard

MAR 4 1944

Armed merchantmen
See also
Privateering

X Privateering
X War — Internat.law,Maritime

NOV 25 1935

Armed neutrality
See
Neutrality, Armed

MAR 22 1935

Armed neutrality,1780
See
Neutrality, Armed,1780

SEP 13 1943

Armed neutrality,1800

See

French revolutionary wars,1792-1801 — Neutrality

SEP 13 1943

Armenian Catholic Church

X Greek Catholic Church
X United Greek Church

JUL 21 1933

Armenian Church

APR 11 1928

Armenian Church — Calendar

See

Church year — Eastern churches

APR 11 1928

Armenian Church — Govt. and discipline

APR 11 1928

Armenian Church — Hist. Dated

APR 11 1928

Armenian Church — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 11 1928

Armenian inscriptions

Armenian inscriptions, Cuneiform

XX Cuneiform inscriptions
XX Khaldian inscriptions
XX Urartu inscriptions
XX Vanhic inscriptions

MAY 8 1929

Armenian language

X Asiatic languages

APR 11 1928

Armenian language — Conversation and phrase books — English

APR 11 1928

Armenian language — Dialects

APR 11 1928

Armenian language — Dictionaries Reg. adj.

Here are entered dictionaries of Armenian words with equivalents in another language.
For lists in another language with Armenian equivalents, see the subheading Dictionaries, Armenian under the given language, e.g.,

French language — Dictionaries, Armenian

JAN 23 1935

Armenian language -- Etymology

NOV 20 1956

Armenian language — Exercises and readers

APR 11 1928

Armenian language — Foreign words and phrases Reg. ad

DEC - 6 1946

Armenian language — Grammar

APR 11 1928

Armenian language — Grammar — [part of speech]

APR 11 1928

Armenian language — Letter writing

APR 11 1928

Armenian language — Prosody

X Armenian literature — Poetry

SEP 22 1948

Armenian language — Rhetoric

MAR 24 1932

Armenian language — Study and teaching

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Bibl. — Manuscripts

XX Armenian manuscripts — Bibl.

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Agriculture

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Biog.

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Botany

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Collections

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Drama

XX Drama, Armenian

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Drama — Translations into [name of language] Reg. adj

[Note.: Two form headings will usually be required, e.g.,
1. Armenian literature — Drama — Translations into English
2. Drama, English — Translations from Armenian]

SEP 22 1948

Armenian literature — Essays

XX Essays, Armenian

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Fables

XX Fables, Armenian

MAR 31 1930

Armenian literature — Fiction

XX Armenian literature — Tales

XX Fiction, Armenian

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Geology

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Hist.

X Armenia — Hist.

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Hist. and crit. Dated by century

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Hygiene

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Hypnotism

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Law

X Law — Armenia
XX Law, Maritime — Armenia

NOV 25 1935

Armenian literature — Legends

X Legends, Armenian

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Liturgies

X Liturgy — Armenian Catholic Church
X Liturgy — Armenian Church
X Prayerbooks — Armenian Church

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Martyrologies

X Martyrs

OCT 21 1933

Armenian literature — Mathematics

XX Arithmetic, Armenian

APR 18 1928

Armenian literature — Medicine

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Mineralogy

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Philosophy

XX Philosophy, Armenian APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Physiology

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Poetry

See also

Armenian language — Prosody

XX Poetry, Armenian APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Poetry — Collections

SEP 22 1948

Armenian literature — Poetry — Hist. and crit.

SEP 22 1948

Armenian literature — Prayers

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Proverbs

XX Proverbs, Armenian APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Science

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Tales

See

Armenian literature — Fiction

FEB 19 1942

Armenian literature — Theology

APR 11 1928

O.D.

Armenian literature — Translations from foreign languages

[Notes.: (1) Not used as a form heading excepting in the Oriental Division.
(2) When used as a subject heading, it takes a subheading, e.g.,
Armenian literature — Translations from foreign languages — Hist. and crit.]

XX Translations, Armenian

SEP 22 1948

Armenian literature — Translations from [name of language] — Hist. and crit.

[Note.: Two headings will usually be necessary, e.g.,
(1) Armenian literature — Translations from Greek — Hist. and crit.
(2) Greek literature — Translations into Armenian — Hist. and crit.]

SEP 22 1948

Armenian literature — Travel

APR 11 1928

Armenian literature — Zoology

APR 11 1928

Armenian manuscripts — Bibl.

See

Armenian literature — Bibl. — Manuscripts

APR 11 1928

Armenian manuscripts

XX Manuscripts, Armenian

APR 13 1928

Armenian manuscripts — Facsimiles

MAY 19 1936

Armenian question
See
Armenia — Hist.

APR 18 1928

Armenians Reg.

XX Haikans
XX Haykans

PR 15 1939

Armeria
See
Plumbaginaceae

APR 25 1928

Armies
See
Army

FEB 1 1941

Armies — Officers
See
Officers, Military and naval

MAR 22 1950

Armillaria mellea

xx Fungi, Honey

PC JUL 5 1955

Armilus
See
Antimessiah

JUL 12 1950

Arminianism
See also
Arminius, Jacobus, 1560-1609
Pelagianism
Will (Theology)

X Remonstrants
X Calvinism
X Predestination
X Will (Theology)

JAN 8 1935

Arminianism — Hist.

APR 11 1928

Arminianism, Anti

APR 11 1928

Arminianism — Netherlands
See also
Remonstrants

X Church history — Netherlands, 17th cent.

DEC 23 1939

Arminius, Jacobus, 1560-1609

X Arminianism

APR 11 1928

Armistice day

APR 11 1928

Armistices
See also the subheading Armistices under various wars, e.g.,
World war, 1939-1945 — Armistices

XX Truce
X War — Internat. law

DEC 3 1951

Armor
See
Arms and armor

APR 11 1928

Armor plate
See also
Warships

XX Armored cruisers
X Naval artillery, gunnery and ordnance
X Steel
X Warships

JUN 1 [illegible]

Armor plate — Exhibitions Reg.

APR 11 1928

Armor plate — Manufacture Reg.

APR 11 1928

Armor plate — Tests Reg.
Dated

APR 11 1928

Armor plate, Gruson
See
Gruson's chilled cast iron armor

APR 11 1928

Armored cars (Tanks)
See
Tanks (Military science)

MAY 1 1936

Armored cruisers
See
Warships

APR 11 1928

Armorers
See also
Gilds, Armorers'

JUL 10 1931

Armorial bookbindings
See
Bookbinding — Armorial bindings

APR 11 1928

Armoric language
See
Breton language

APR 11 1928

Armoricans

Armories Reg.
See also
Arsenals

X Arsenals

APR 11 1928

Armories — U. S.

X Army, U. S.
X Militia, U. S.

APR 11 1928

Armories —U.S.—N.Y.—New York

XX New York(city) — Armories

MAR 2 1934

Arms, Poisoned
See
Poisons on weapons

MAY 2 1928

Arms, Profession of
See
Military service as a profession

NOV 17 1947

Arms, Right to bear Reg.
See also
Militia

X Civil rights
XX Concealed-weapon laws
XX Guns — Jurisprudence
X Liberty
X Militia
XX Revolvers and pistols — Jurisprudence
XX Right to bear arms XX Weapons

MAY 6 - 1946

Arms, Throwing Reg
See also
Arms and armor, Eskimo
Arms and armor, Indian-American
Boomerang

XX Javelin throwing
XX Knife throwing
XX Spear-throwers
XX Throwing sticks

MAY 2 1928

Arms and armor Reg., adj.
See also British
Artillery Gilds, Furbishers'
Gilds, Armorers'
Ordnance
See also names of weapons, e.g.,
Bow and arrow

X Archaeology X Costume, Medieval
X Archaeology, Classical X Heraldry
XX Armor XX Weapons
XX Coats of mail X Munitions
X Costume
X Costume, Ancient
X Military uniforms

JUL 9 1931

Arms and armor — Catalogues

APR 11 1928

Arms and armor — Collections Reg.

APR 11 1928

Arms and armor — Collections — Austria — Vienna

XX Ambras Collection

FEB 7 1928

Arms and armor — Exhibitions Reg.Date

APR 11 1928

Arms and armor — Hist. — Reg.
See
Arms and armor — Reg. adj.

APR 11 1928

Arms and armor — Inheritance Reg.

APR 11 1928

Arms and armor — Manufacture Reg.

APR 11 1928

Arms and armor — Manufacture — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 11 1928

Arms and armor — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 11 1930

Arms and armor -- Pictorial works

DEC 1 1955

Arms and armor, Reg. adj.

XX Arms and armor — Hist. — Reg.

MAY 4 1928

Arms and armor, Indian-American Reg. Tribal

XX Shields, Indian-American
X Arms, Throwing
XX Arrow heads, Indian-American
X Art, Indian-American
XX Bow and arrow, Indian-American
XX Indians — Arms and armor
XX Indians, Mexican — Arms and armor
XX Indians, N. A. — Arms and armor
XX Indians, S. A. — Arms and armor
X Throwing sticks
XX Tomahawk

MAY 2 1928

Arms and armor, Eskimo

American History

X Arms, Throwing
XX Bow and arrow, Eskimo
XX Darts, Eskimo
XX Eskimos — Arms and armor
XX Throwing sticks

MAY 2 1928

Arms and armor, Reg. adj. — Collections Reg.

MAY 2 1928

Arms and armor, Reg. adj. — Collections, Private

MAY 2 1928

Arms and armor, Bronze

MAY 2 1928

Arms and armor, Horse

MAY 2 1928

Arms traffic

See

Munitions — Trade and stat.

JUN 12 1936

Armstrong gun

See

Ordnance — Type — Armstrong

MAY 2 1928

Army Reg. adj. Dated

See also
Alcoholic drinks in the army
Barracks
Canteen
Disarmament
Flags Guards and household troops
Officers, Military and naval
Wounded [in war]
And all headings beginning Military, e.g.,
Military education

XX Armies
X Defense
XX Armaments

OCT 17 1931

(Cont'd)

Army (Cont'd)

X Disarmament
X Government
X Military art and science
X Military life
X Standing army
X United States — Hist. — Revolution
X War

Army — Administration

See

Army — Organization
Army — Staffs
Military administration

MAY 2 1928

Army — Appropriations and expenditures

See

War finance.

And see the various armies with the subheading Appropriations and expenditures, e.g.,
Army, U.S. — Appropriations and expenditures

NOV 27 1951

Army — Chaplains

See

Chaplains

JAN 28 1952

Army — Civil use

See also

Riots — Military aspects
Strikes and lockouts

X Militia
X Police
X Riots — Military aspects

JUL 8 1935

Army — Commissariat

See also the subheading Commissariat under various armies, e.g.,
Army, U.S. — Commissariat

XX Army — Food and rations
XX Army — Supplies
XX Commissariat
X Food in wartime
XX Military commissariat
XX Military food and rations
X Military supplies
XX Rations

JUN 6 1932

Army — Equipment

MAY 2 1928

Army — Finance

See

Military accounts
Pensions, Military and naval
War finance

And see the various armies with the subheadings
Appropriations and expenditures
Pay, allowances, etc.,
e.g.,
Army, U.S. — Appropriations and expenditures
Army, U.S. — Pay, allowances, etc.

NOV 27 1951

Army — Food and rations

See

Army — Commissariat

MAY 2 1928

Army — General staff

See

Army — Staffs

And the subdivision General staff under Army, Regional, e.g.,

Army, British — General staff

SEP 13 1930

Army — Limitation

See

Disarmament

FEB 5 1941

Army--Negro troops

For Negro troops in the United States army, see

Negro soldiers.

For Negro troops in other armies, see the subdivision NEGRO TROOPS in the regional file under ARMY, e.g.,

Army, French--Negro troops

OA PC

JUN 1 1954

Army--Nursing service

See

Nurses and nursing, Army

OA PC

MAY 14 1954

Army — Organization

XX Army — Administration

MAY 2 1928

Army — Postal service

See

Military postal service

MAR 12 1934

Army--Public relations

See

Publicity, Military and naval

OA PC E

JAN 24 1957

Army — Records and correspondence

See the various armies with the subheading Records and correspondence, e.g.,
Army, U.S. — Records and correspondence.

And see
Military accounts

NOV 27 1951

Army — Religious life

See the subheading Religious life under the regional divisions of Army, e.g.,

Army, U.S. — Religious life

And see

Army — Sunday observance
Chaplains

JAN 28 1952

Army — Staffs
See also
Military administration
See also the subdivision General staff undr the regional division of Army, e.g.,
Army, British — General staff

XX Army — Administration
XX Army — General staff
XX General staff

MAY 2 1928

Army — Statistics

See

Military statistics

and the subheading Statistics under various armies and various wars, e.g.,
Army, U.S. — Stat.
United States — Hist. — Civil war — Stat.

NOV 28 1951

Army — Sunday observance

See also the subheading Sunday observance under regional division of army, e.g.,
Army, British — Sunday observance

X Sunday observance
XX Army — Religious life

JUN 11 1940

Army — Supplies
See
Army — Commissariat
Military supplies
See also subdivision Supplies and stores under the regional division of Army, e.g.,
Army, British — Supplies and stores

MAY 2 1928

Army--Transportation

See also

Military transportation by air

OA PC

DEC 28 1955

Army — Yearbooks

See also the subheading Yearbooks in the regional file of Army, e.g.,
Army, Swedish — Yearbooks

FEB 5 1941

Army, Reg.adj.

Dates

X Military history

MAR 11 1929

Army, Reg. adj. — Administration

See

Army, Reg. adj. — General staff
Army, Reg.adj. — Organization
Military administration — Regional

JUN 8 1931

Army, Reg. adj. — Airborne troops

X Airborne troops

APR 22 1949

Army, Reg. adj. — Aircraft factories

Belgian
British

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg.adj. — Allowances

See

Army, Reg. adj. — Pay, allowances, etc.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj.--Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

See also

Military life
And the subheading Humor, Caricatures, etc. under the names of wars, e.g.,
World war, 1939-1945--Humor, caricatures, etc.

x Military life
xx Anecdotes, Military

OA PC

APR 12 1956

Army, Reg. adj. — Appointments and retirements

XX Army, Reg. adj. — Retirements

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Appropriations and expenditures

XX Army — Appropriations and expenditures
XX Army — Finance
XX Finance, Military
XX Military finance
X War finance

May 14,1931
Retyped with additions
Oct 23,1951

Army, Reg. adj. — Artificers' handbooks

British

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Art.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Art. — Drill and tactics

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Art. — Equipment

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Art. — Hist.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Art., Coast

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Art., Field and mountain

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Assoc. and org.

MAY 19 1936

Army, Reg. adj. — Biog.
See
Military biography
Also the subdivision Biography under various wars, e.g.,
European war, 1914-1918 — Biog.
United States — Hist. — Civil war — Biog.
Also classes of military men, e.g.,
Generals
Marshals
Also names of individuals.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Caricatures

German

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Cav.
See also
Army, Reg. adj. — Remount service

X Cavalry

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Cav. — Drill and tactics

British
French
German
U.S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Cav. — Equipment

X Army, Reg. adj. — Equipment

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg.adj. — Cav. — Hist.

X Cavalry — Hist.

Army, Reg. adj. — Cav. — Indiv. regts.
See
Army, Reg. adj. — Regt. hist.

Austrian
British
French
Russian

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Cav. — Stables

British

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Circulars

U.S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg.adj. —Civilian employees

British

X Civil service

Army, Reg.adj. — Commissariat

X Army — Commissariat
XX Army, Reg.adj. — Food and rations
X Food in wartime

JUN 9 1931

Army, Reg. adj. — Contracts

German

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Courts martial

See

Courts martial — Proceedings — Reg.

United States

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Crimes and misdemeanors

See

Military criminology

British

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg.adj.--Customs,traditions, etc.

See

Military and naval etiquette

CA

NOV 3 1954

Army, Reg. adj.--Dental service

CA

JUL 9 1957

Army, Reg. adj. — Dental service

British
U.S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — [-th] Div.
(Not used for U.S.)

British
French

X Army, Reg. adj. — Regt. hist.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Education

See

Military education
Soldiers — Education, Non-military

U.S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg.adj. — Engineers

MAR 29 1932

Army, Reg. adj. — Enlistment

See

Army, Reg. adj. — Recruiting, enlistment,etc.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Equipment

See also

Army, Reg. adj. — Cav. — Equipment
Army, Reg. adj. — Inf. — Equipment

British
French
Hungarian
Italian
Japanese
U.S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg.adj.--Etiquette

See

Military and naval etiquette

CA

NOV 3 1954

Army, Reg. adj. — Examinations

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Execution of soldiers

French
U.S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Expenditures

See

Army, Reg. adj. — Appropriations and expenditures

British

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj., in fiction

See

Military life — Reg. — Fiction

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Field service

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Food and rations

See

Army, Reg. adj. — Commissariat

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj.--Foreign service

(Note: has been used only under U.S. so far)

CA

OCT 4 1955

Army, Reg. adj. — General orders

See

Army, Reg. adj. — Regulations

U.S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — General staff

X Army — Staffs
XX Army — General staff
XX Army, Reg. adj. — Administration
XX General staff

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg.adj. — Handbooks, manuals, etc.

XX Army, Reg.adj. — Manuals
X Army, Reg.adj. — Officers' handbooks
XX Military art and science — Handbooks, manuals, etc. — Regional
XX Military art and science — Manuals, Reg.adj
XX Military manuals

MAY 21 1931

Army, Reg. adj. — Hist. Dated

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Hist. — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Hist. — Sources

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Hospital service

US

XX Hospital corps

DEC 4 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Hospitals
See
Military hospitals

U.S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Inebriety
See
Alcoholic drinks in the army

German

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Inf.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Inf. — Drill and tactics

British
French
German
U. S.
only.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Inf. — Equipment

British
U.S.
only

MAY 2 1928

X Army, Reg. adj. — Equipment

Army, Reg. adj. — Inf., Mounted

British

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Inspection

U.S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Intelligence dept.
See
Military intelligence — Regional

18 Sept. '24 Miss Burrage decided to try this. We can use Intelligence service under Reg. army later if it seems best.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Labor battalions

British
U.S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Manuals
See
Army, Reg. adj. — Handbooks, manuals, etc.

British
French
Japanese

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Medical service

Australian
British
Dutch French
German
German (Prussia)
Japanese
Russian
Spanish
Swiss
U.S.

OCT 1 1931

Army, Reg. adj. — Mercenaries

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg.adj. — Mobilization

British
Dutch
French
German

XX Mobilization, Military

MAY 30 1931

Army,Reg.adj. — Mortality
See
Army,Reg.adj. — Stat.,Vital

MAR 24 1933

Army, Reg. adj. — Motor corps

British

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Motor cycle dispatch corps

British

MAY 2 ...

99361

Army, Reg.adj.—Negro troops

(Note: For Negro troops in the United States army, use NEGRO SOLDIERS. The above heading is to be used for all other armies, e.g., ARMY, FRENCH—NEGRO TROOPS.)

OA

JUN 1 1954

Army, Reg.adj. —Noncommissioned officers

See

Officers, Military and naval, Noncommissioned

FEB 28 1939

Army, Reg. adj.—Nursing service

See

Nurses and nursing, Army.

OA PC

MAY 14 1954

Army, Reg. adj. — Occupations

U.S.

XX Military careers, Choice of
X Military service as a profession
X Occupations

DEC 19 1934

Army, Reg. adj. — Officers

See

Officers, Military and naval — Regional

British
French
U.S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Officers' handbooks

See also

Army, Reg. adj. — Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Austrian
British
French

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Officers' training corps

British
Canadian

MAY 2

Army, Reg. adj. — Ordnance factories

Belgian
British
French

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Ordnance corps

British

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Organization

XX Army, Reg. adj. — Administration
X Military administration — Reg.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Parachute troops

X Parachute troops

APR 22 1949

Army, Reg. adj. — Pay, allowances, etc.

See also

Pensions, Military and naval

British
French
German
Italian
Roman
U.S.

May 2,1928
Retyped with additions
Oct 24,1951

(Continued)

Army, Reg. adj. — Pay, allowances, etc. (Cont'd)

XX Army — Finance
XX Army, Reg. adj. — Allowances
XX Finance, Military
XX Military finance
X Pensions, Military and naval
XX Wages, Government employees'
X War finance

Army, Reg. adj. — Per. and soc. publ.

Austrian
British
Canadian
French
German
Swiss
U.S.
Latvian

XX Journalism, Military
XX Military journalism

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Physical examinations

British
Italian
Swiss
U.S.

X Physical examinations

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Physical training

British
Canadian
French
German
Portuguese
U.S.

XX Military athletics
X Physical education

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg.adj. — Pictorial works

SEP 22 1932

Army, Reg. adj. — Pioneer troops

British

XX Pioneer troops

JUL 6 1945

Army, Reg. adj. — Promotions

British
French
U.S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj.--Public relations

See

Publicity, Military and naval

OA

JAN 24 1957

Army, Reg. adj. — Records and correspondence

British
French
United States

X Military accounts

MAY 2

Army, Reg. adj. — Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

XX Army, Reg. adj. — Enlistment
X Impressment

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Recruiting, enlistment, etc.— European war, 1914-1918

British
Greek
U.S.
XX European war, 1914-1918—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

FEB 1 1934

Army, Reg. adj. — Regt. hist.
[Note: Followed by names of regt. for British only]
See also
Army, Reg. adj. — [-th] Div.

Austrian
British
Danish
French
German
Canadian
Italian
Polish
Russian
Swedish

JUN 5 1935

XX Army, Reg. adj. — Cav. — Indiv. regt.
X Army, Reg. adj. — Regt. hist.

Army, Reg. adj. — Regt. mottoes

British

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Regt. nicknames

British

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Registers Reg. Dated

X Military biography
XX Soldiers — Biography

JUN 13 1935

Army, Reg. adj. — Regulations Dated
See also
Absence without leave

XX Army, Reg. adj. — General orders
X Military law

JUN 4 1931

PC E

Army, Reg. adj. — Religious life

Dutch
U.S.

MAY 4

Army, Reg. adj. — Remount service

Austrian
British
French
Portuguese

X Army, Reg. adj. — Cav.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Reserve

French
German
U.S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Retirements
See
Army, Reg. adj. — Appointments and retirements

British
U.S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Service corps

U.S.

MAY 2

Army, Reg. adj. — Signaling

British
French
U.S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Special orders

U.S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Stat., Vital Dated

XX Army, Reg. adj. — Mortality
X Mortality
X Occupations — Mortality
XX Officers, Military and naval — Mortality
XX Soldiers — Mortality

British
French
German
Spanish
U.S.

MAR 24 1936

Army, Reg. adj. — Suffrage
See
Soldiers — Suffrage

DEC 7 1937

Army, Reg. adj. — Sunday observance

British
U.S.

X Army — Sunday observance

JUN 11 1940

Army, Reg. adj. — Supplies and stores

British
French
German
Italian
U.S.

XX European war — Supplies and stores
XX Military supplies — Regional

MAY 4 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Supply bases — Reg. by city

U.S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Tank corps

British
French
German
Dutch

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Territorial force

British

MAY 2

Army, Reg. adj. —Transportation

Argentine
British
French
German
United States

X Pack transportation
XX Military transportation by water — Regional
XX Military transportation — Regional

JUL 13 1934

Army, Reg. adj.--Transportation (Cont'd)

See also

Military transportation by air

OA

Army, Reg. adj. — Uniforms

See

Military uniforms, Reg. adj.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Veterinary service

British
U.S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Volunteer corps

British

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Volunteers

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Yearbooks

Swedish

MAY 2 1928

Army, Reg. adj. — Yeomanry

British

MAY 2 1928

Army, [reg. adj.], Colonial

British
French
German
Italian
U.S.

MAY 6 1935

Army, Argentine

MAY 2 1928

Army, Athenian

X Army, Greek

OCT 19 1951

Army, Australian

For Australian regiments in the European war, see

European war, 1914-1918 — Regt. hist. — Australia

MAY 2 1928

Army, Australian — Flying Corps

JUN 12 1936

Army, Australian--Regt.hist.

(Note: Do not subdivide by name of regiment)

For histories of Australian regiments limited to the World wars, see

World war, 1939-1945--Regt. hist.--Australia
European war, 1914-1918--Regt.hist.--Australia

OA

DEC 1 1955

Army, Austrian

MAY 2 1928

Army, Austrian — Cav.

See also

Army, Austrian — Remount service

MAY 2 1928

Army, Austrian — Cav. — Indiv. regt.

See

Army, Austrian — Regt. hist.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Austrian — Handbooks, manuals, etc.

X Army, Austrian — Officers' handbooks

MAY 2 1928

Army, Austrian — Heimwehr

Natim Ud 24, 1928 p. 420

JUN 18 1931

Army, Austrian — Hist.

See also, for works on the army of the Holy Roman Empire,

Army, German — Hist.

MAY 2 1928

Army, Austrian — Landsturm

MAY 2 1928

Army, Austrian — Officers' handbooks
See also
Army, Austrian — Handbooks, manuals, etc.
MAY 2 1928

Army, Austrian — Regt. hist.
MAY 2 1928
XX Army, Austrian — Cavalry — Indiv. regts.

Army, Austrian — Remount service
MAY 2 1928
X Army, Austrian — Cav.

Army, British
Reg. Dated
X Defense — Gt.Br.
XX Great Britain. Army
X Military history
XX Recruiting
MAY 4 1932

Army, British — Aircraft factories
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Allowances
See
Army, British — Pay, allowances, etc.
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Appointments and retirements
XX Army, British — Retirements
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Artificers' handbooks
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Art.
MAY 2 1928
X Artillery

Army, British — Art. — Drill and tactics
MAY 2 1928
X Artillery — Drill and tactics

Army, British — Art. — Equipment
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Art. — Hist.
MAY 2 1928
XX Artillery — Hist. — Reg.

Army, British — Art. — Indiv. regt.
See
Army, British — Regt. hist. — Name of regiment
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Art., Coast
MAY 2 1928
X Artillery, Coast

Army, British — Art., Field and mountain
MAY 2 1928
X Artillery, Field and mountain

Army, British — Biog.
See
Military biography — Gt. Br.
Also the subdivision Biography under various wars, e.g.,
European war, 1914-1918 — Biog.
Also classes of military men, e.g.,
Generals
Marshals
Also names of individuals.
MAY 4 1928

Army, British — Cav.
See also
Army, British — Remount service
MAY 2 1928
X Cavalry

Army, British — Cav. — Drill and tactics
MAY 2 1928
X Cavalry — Drill and tactics

Army, British — Cav. — Equipment
X Army, British — Equipment
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Cav. — Indiv. regt.
See
Army, British — Regt. hist. — Name of regiment
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Cav. — Stables
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Civilian employees

X Civil service

FEB 23 1940

Army, British — Commissariat

MAY 2 1928

XX Army, British — Food and rations

Army, British — Dental service

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — [-th] Div.

X Army, British — Regt. hist.

JUN 5 1935

Army, British—Engineers

XX Army, British--Regt.hist.—Royal engineers

JUN 1 1954

Army, British — Enlistment

See

Army, British — Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Equipment

See also

Army, British — Cav. — Equipment
Army, British — Inf. — Equipment

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Examinations

MAY 2 1928

X Military education — Gt. Br.

Army, British — Field service

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — First Army School of Scouting, Observation and Sniping

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Food and rations

See

Army, British — Commissariat

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — General staff

XX Army — General staff
X Army — Staffs
X General staff

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Handbooks, manuals, etc.

XX Army, British — Manuals
X Army, British — Officers' handbooks

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Hist., 1775-1783

See also

United States — Hist. — Revolution — Military — Troops, German
United States — Hist. — Revolution — Military — Troops, Loyalist

MAY 2 1928

XX United States — Hist. — Revolution — Military — Troops, British

Army, British — Hist. — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Hist. — Sources

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Inf.

MAY 2 1928

X Infantry

Army, British — Inf. — Drill and tactics

MAY 2 1928

X Infantry — Drill and tactics

Army, British — Inf. — Equipment

MAY 2 1928

X Army, British — Equipment
XX Infantry — Equipment

Army, British — Inf., Mounted

MAY 2 1928

X Infantry, Mounted

Army, British — Labor battalions

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Manuals
See
Army, British — Handbooks, manuals, etc.
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Medical corps
See
Army, British — Royal Army Medical Corps
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Medical service
See also
Army, British — Royal Army Medical Corps
X Military hygiene
X Military medicine
X Military surgery
MAY 20 1931

Army, British — Mercenaries
X Mercenary troops
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Mercenaries — Treaties
Dated
XX Brunswick, Germany (State) — For.rel.— Treaties
MAR 29 1937

Army, British — Mobilization
XX Mobilization, Military
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Motor corps
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Motorcycle Despatch Corps
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Officers
See
Officers, Military and naval — Gt. Br.
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Officers' handbooks
See also
Army, British — Handbooks, manuals, etc.
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Officers' training corps
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Ordnance corps
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Ordnance factories
OCT 17 1931

Army, British — Organization
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Pay, allowances, etc.
See also
Pensions, Military and naval
XX Army, British — Allowances
XX Batta, Military
XX Military batta
MAY 21 1931

Army, British — Per. and soc. publ.
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Physical examinations
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Physical training
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Pioneer troops
XX Pioneer troops
JUL 8 1945

Army, British — Promotions
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Records and correspondence
MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

See also

French revolutionary wars, 1792-1801 — Recruiting, enlistment, etc.
Napoleonic wars, 1803-1815 — Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

MAY 2 1928

XX Army, British — Enlistment
XX Enlistment

Army, British — Recruiting, enlistment, etc. — European war, 1914-1918

MAY 2

Army, British — Regt.hist.

See also

Army, British — [-th] Div.

XX Regimental histories

MAR 7 1932

Army, British — Regt.hist. — [Name of regiment according to Hart's Army List]

XX Army, British — Art. — Indiv. regt.
XX Army, British — Cav. — Indiv. regt.
X Regimental histories

JUL 8 1935

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Artists' Rifles

See

Army, British — Regt. hist. — London regt. — 28th (County of London) Batt. (Artists' Rifles)

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)

XX Black Watch

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Black Watch — 14th Batt.

See

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Fife and Forfar Yeomanry

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)

MAY 2 1928

XX Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)

Army, British--Regt. hist.--Coldstream guards

See

Guards and household troops, British--Coldstream guards

O/ PC

OCT 18 1955

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Derbyshire Yeomanry

MAR 24 1930

Army, British — Regt.hist. — Essex Regt.

MAY 14 1928

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Fife and Forfar Yeomanry

XX Army, British — Regt. hist. — Black Watch — 14th Batt.

MAY 2 1928

Army, British--Regt. hist.--Foot guard regiments

See

Guards and household troops, British

O/ PC

OCT 18 1955

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Gordon Highlanders

MAY 2 1928

XX Gordon Highlanders

Army, British--Regt. hist.--Grenadier guards

See

Guards and household troops, British--Grenadier guards

O/ PC

OCT 18 1955

Army, British--Regt. hist.--Guards

See

Guards and household troops, British

O/ PC

OCT 18 1955

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Hon. Art. Comp.

MAY 2 1928

XX Honourable Artillery Company, London

Army, British--Regt. hist.--Household cavalry

See

Guards and household troops, British

O/ PC

OCT 18 1955

Army, British—Regt. hist.—Indian regiments

See

Army, Indian—Regt. hist.—Name of regiment

O/ PC

MAR 2 1954

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Judean Regt.

See

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Royal fusiliers — 38th Batt.

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Lancashire Fusiliers

NOV 28 1928

Army, British — Regt. hist. — London regt. — 1st-4th (City of London) Batt. (Royal Fusiliers)

XX Army, British — Regt. hist. — Royal Fusiliers (City of London regt.)

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Regt. hist. — London regt. — 5th (City of London) Batt. (London Rifle Brig.)

XX Army, British — Regt. hist. — London Rifle Brig.

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Regt. hist. — London regt. — 15th (County of London) Batt. (Prince of Wales' Own Civil Service Rifles)

XX Army, British — Regt. hist. — Prince of Wales' Own Civil Service Rifles

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Northumberland Fusiliers

MAY 2 1928

XX Tyneside Irish Brigade

Army, British — Regt. hist. — 102d Inf. Brig.

MAY 2 1928

XX Army, British — Regt. hist. — Tyneside Scottish Brig.

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Inf.

DEC 20 1928

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Prince of Wales's Own Civil Service Rifles

See

Army, British — Regt. hist. — London Regt. — 15th (County of London) Batt. (Prince of Wales' Own Civil Service Rifles)

MAY 2 1928

Army, British—Regt.hist.—Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire Regiment)

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

MAY 2 1928

XX Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

Army, British — Regt. hist.—Queen's Rangers, 1st American Regiment

SEP 13 1935

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Royal Comp. of Archers

MAY 2 1928

XX Royal Company of Archers

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Royal Dublin Fusiliers

MAY 2 1928

XX Royal Dublin Fusiliers

Army, British--Regt. hist.—Royal engineers

See

Army, British--Engineers

PC

JUN 1 1954

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt.)

For works about the territorial battalions affiliated to this regiment, see

Army, British — Regt. hist. — London Regt. — 1st-4th (City of London) Batt. (Royal Fusiliers

MAY 2 1928

XX University and public schools brigade

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Royal Fusiliers —38th Batt.

XX Army, British — Regt. hist. — Judean Regt.
XX Jewish regiment [British army]
XX Judean regiment

MAY 2 1928

Army, British--Regt. hist.--Royal horse guards (The Blues)

See

Guards and household troops, British--Royal horse guards (The Blues)

PC

OCT 18 1955

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Royal Warwickshire Regt.

MAY 2 1928

Army, British--Regt.hist.--Scots guards

See

Guards and household troops, British--Scots guards

PC

OCT 18 1955

Army,British—Regt.hist.—Scottish regiments
—[illegible] "
—[illegible] "
—Hanoverian "
—Huguenot "
—Irish "

These subheadings are for groups of regiments (Use small letter for word "regiments")

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Regt.hist. — Surrey Yeomanry (Queen Mary's Regiment)

APR 3 1929

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Tank corps

MAR 11 1938

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Tyneside Scottish Brig.

See

Army, British — Regt. hist. — 102d Inf.Brig.

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Regulations

JAN 24 1934

Army, British — Remount service

X Army, British — Cavalry
X Remount service

MAR 26 1932

Army, British — Retirements

See

Army, British — Appointments and retirements

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Royal Army Medical Corps

XX Army, British — Medical corps
X Army, British — Medical service
XX Royal Army Medical Corps

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Royal Army Service Corps

XX Army, British — Service Corps

APR 24 1933

Army, British — Service Corps

See

Army, British — Royal Army Service Corps

JUN 5 1935

Army, British — Signaling

X Military signaling
XX Signal service

JUN 5 1935

Army, British — Stat., Vital Dated

XX Soldiers — Mortality
X Statistics, Vital

MAR 24 1938

Army, British — Supplies and stores

XX Army — Supplies
XX Military supplies — Regional

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Tank corps

XX Tank corps, British

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Territorial force

See also, for the territorials before 1908,

Militia — Gt.Br.

X Militia —Gt.Br.

JUN 5 1935

Army, British — Transportation

XX Military transportation — Regional
XX Military transportation by water — Regional

MAY 20 1931

Army, British — Uniforms

See

Military uniforms, British

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Veterinary service

MAY 2 1928

Army, British — Volunteer corps Reg.

See

Militia — Gt.Br.

For volunteer lists see Army, British — Registers.

AUG 22 1940

Army, British — Women's land army

XX Great Britain. Women's land army
XX W.L.A.

FEB 9 1945

Army, British — Yeomanry

See

Militia — Gt.Br.

AUG 22 1940

Army, British, Colonial

See also

United States — Hist. — Revolution — Military — Troops, Loyalist

X Army, Colonial

MAY 2 1928

Army, British, Colonial — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 12 1930

Army, Burgundian

(Note: Not to be used for material dealing with period after 1477 when the Duchy of Burgundy was annexed to France)

xx Army, French--Burgundy

OK PC

AUG 27 1956

Army, Canadian — Canadian Army Medical Corps

MAY 2 1928

Army, Canadian — Commissariat

MAY 2 1928

XX Army, Canadian — Food and rations

Army, Canadian — Food and rations

See

Army, Canadian — Commissariat

MAY 2 1928

Army, Canadian--Intelligence corps

DEC 11 1958

Army, Chinese

OCT 5 1933

Army, Colombian — Pay, allowances, etc.

See also

Pensions, Military and naval

APR 18 1935

Army, Confederate States of America

See

Confederate States of America — Army

JAN 13 1936

Army, Czecho-Slovak

See also

Czecho-Slovak expeditionary force

FEB 17 1930

Army, Dutch — Pay, allowances, etc.

See also

Pensions, Military and naval

APR 18 1935

Army, Florentine

See

Army, Italian — Florence

NOV 1 1951

Army, French — Biog.

See

Military biography — France

Also the subdivision Biography under various wars, e.g.,

European war, 1914-1918 — Biog.

Also classes of military men, e.g.,

Generals

Marshals

Also names of individuals.

MAY 2 1926

Army, French--Burgundy

See

Army, Burgundian

(Note: To be changed to a "See also" ref. if and when necessary

PC

AUG 29 1958

Army, French — Cav.

See also

Army, French — Remount service

MAY 2 1928

Army, French — Cav. — Equipment

MAY 2 1928

X Army, French — Equipment

Army, French — Cav. — Indiv. regt.

See

Army, French — Regt. hist.

MAY 2 1928

Army, French — Commissariat

MAY 2 1928

XX Army, French — Food and rations

Army, French — Equipment

See also

Army, French — Cav. — Equipment

Army, French — Inf. — Equipment

MAY 2 1928

Army, French — Executions of soldiers

XX Executions of soldiers

MAY 2 1928

Army, French — Food and rations

See

Army, French — Commissariat

MAY 2 1928

Army, French — Handbooks, manuals, etc.

X Army, French — Manuals

X Army, French — Officers' handbooks

MAY 2 1928

Army, French — Hist., 1778-1783

See also

United States — Hist. — Revolution — Military — Troops, French

MAY 2 1928

Army, French — Inf. — Equipment

X Army, French — Equipment

MAY 2 1928

Army, French — Manuals

See

Army, French — Handbooks, manuals, etc.

MAY 2 1928

Army, French--Negro troops

XX Army--Negro troops

OA PC

JUN 1 1954

Army, French — Officers

See

Officers, Military and naval — France

MAY 2 1928

Army, French — Officers' handbooks

See also

Army, French — Handbooks, manuals, etc.

MAY 2 1928

Army, French — Pay, allowances, etc.

See also

Pensions, Military and naval

MAY 2 1928

Army, French — Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

See also

French revolutionary wars, 1792-1801 — Recruiting, enlistment, etc.
Napoleonic wars, 1803-1815 — Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

APR 4 1942

Army, French — Regt. hist.

See also

Army, French — [-th] Div.
Foreign legion
Guards and household troops, French

XX Army, French — Cav. — Indiv. regt.

OA PC

JUN 5 1935

Army, French — Remount service

MAY 2 1928

X Army, French — Cav.

Army, French — Uniforms

See

Military uniforms, French

MAY 2 1928

Army, French, in Algeria

See also

Foreign legion, French, in Algeria

X Foreign legion, French, in Algeria

MAY 16 1930

Army, French, Colonial

Not dated except 1914-1918, which is to be used for all European war material.

MAY 2 1928

Army, French, in Morocco

See also

Foreign legion, French, in Morocco

APR 23 1932

Army, Genoese

See

Army, Italian — Genoa

NOV 1 1951

Army, German

Reg. Dated

(Note: Non-regional works are dated according to the following scheme, the dates being for the period covered by the work: 1914-1918
Date earlier works by period covered, for the present.) 1918-1945
1945-

May 2, 1928
Retyped Feb. 15, 1956

OA

(Cont'd)

Army, German (Cont'd)

See also

United States--Hist.--Revolution--Military--Troops, German

XX Armaments

Army, German — Biog.

See

Military biography — Germany

Also the subdivision Biography under various wars, e.g.,
European war, 1914-1918 — Biog.

Also classes of military men, e.g.,
Generals
Marshals

Also names of individuals.

MAY 2 1928

Army, German — Caricatures

MAY 2 1928

Army, German — Cav. — Hist.

X Cavalry — Hist.

MAY 2 1928

Army, German — Commissariat

XX Army, German — Food and rations

MAY 2 1928

Army, German — Food and rations

See

Army, German — Commissariat

MAY 2 1928

Army, German — Flammenwerfer

MAY 2 1928

Army, German — Hist.

X Army, Austrian — Hist.

MAY 2 1928

Army, German — Regt. hist.

Not subdivided by regt.

See also subdivision Regt.hist. in regional file under Army, German, e.g.:

Army, German--Prussia--Regt.hist.

OA PC

MAY 2 1928

Army, German — Landsturm

MAY 2 1928

Army, German — Pay, allowances, etc.

See also

Pensions, Military and naval

APR 18 1935

Army, German — Name of state

MAY 2 1928

Army, German — Prussia

XX Army, Prussian

MAY 2 1928

Army, German — Prussia — Cav. — Indiv.regt.

See

Army, German — Prussia — Regt. hist.

MAY 2 1928

Army, German — Prussia — Regt. hist.

X Army, German--Regt. hist.

MAY 2 1928

XX Army, German — Prussia — Cav. — Indiv. regt.

Army, German,1914-1918

X European war,1914-1918 — Campaigns

MAY 23 1928

Army, German, Colonial

MAY 2 1928

Army, Gothic

AUG 13 1930

Army, Greek

See also

Army, Athenian

OCT 19 1951

Army, Greek — Biog.

See

Military biography — Greece

MAY 5 1931

Army, Greek, Modern

OCT 19 1951

Army, Indian

JUN 1 1954

OA

Army, Indian--Regt. hist.--Name of regiment

(Note: Regiments to be established by EIS)

xx Army, British--Regt. hist.--Indian regiments

OA PC

MAR 2 1954

Army, Irish

See also

Irish Republic army

OA PC

JUL 9 1957

Army, Italian — Cav. — Equipment

MAY 2 1928

X Army, Italian — Equipment

Army, Italian — Equipment

See also

Army, Italian — Cav. — Equipment
Army, Italian — Inf. — Equipment

MAY 2 1928

Army, Italian — Florence

XX Army, Florentine

NOV 1 1951

Army, Italian —Genoa

XX Army, Genoese

NOV 1 1951

Army, Italian — Inf. — Equipment

MAY 2 1929

X Army, Italian — Equipment

Army, Italian — Pay, allowances, etc.

See also

Pensions, Military and naval

APR 18 1935

Reg.

Army, Italian, Colonial

MAY 2 1929

Army, Japanese — Cav. — Equipment

MAY 2 1929

X Army, Japanese — Equipment

Army, Japanese — Equipment

See also

Army, Japanese — Cav. — Equipment
Army, Japanese — Inf. — Equipment

MAY 2 1929

Army, Japanese — Handbooks, manuals, etc.

XX Army, Japanese — Manuals

MAY 2 1929

Army, Japanese — Inf. — Equipment

X Army, Japanese — Equipment MAY 2 1929

Army, Japanese — Manuals

See

Army, Japanese — Handbooks, manuals, etc.

MAY 2 1929

Army, Jewish (World war, 1939-)

See also

World war, 1939- — Regimental histories, — Palestine

XX Jewish army (World war, 1939-)
X World war, 1939- — Jews
X World war, 1939- — Regimental histories

JUN 8 1943

Army, Mexican — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 2 1929

Army, New Zealand

QA PC

JUN 28 1955

Army, New Zealand — Medical service

MAY 2 1929

Army, New Zealand—Regt. hist.

(Note: Do not subdivide by name of regiment)

For histories of New Zealand regiments limited to the World Wars, see

World War, 1939-1945—Regt. hist.—New Zealand
European war, 1914-1918—Regt. hist.—New Zealand

QA PC

JUN 28 1955

Army, Papal

See also

Papal guards

XX Army, States of the Church

MAY 6 1930

Army, Papal — Regt. hist. — Zouaves

XX Papal Zouaves

MAY 6 1930

Army, Portuguese — Cav.

See

Army, Portuguese — Remount service

MAY 2 1929

Army, Portuguese — Remount service

XX Army, Portuguese — Cav. MAY 2 1929

Army, Prussian

See

Army, German — Prussia

MAY 2 1929

Army, Roman Reg.

See also

Thundering legion

XX Legions, Roman

JAN 30 1933

Army, Roman — British auxiliaries

MAY 2 1929

00374

Army, Roman — Germani corporis custodes

MAY 2 1929

Army, Russian

See also

Cantonists

MAR 4 1944

Army, Russian — Cav. — Indiv. regt.

See

Army, Russian — Regt. hist.

MAY 2 1929

Army, Russian — Regt. hist.

XX Army, Russian — Cav. — Indiv. regt.

MAY 2 1929

Army, Sardinian

MAY 2 1929

Army, Spanish--Regt. hist.

See also

Guards and household troops, Spanish

cA PC

OCT 18 1955

Army, Spanish, in Morocco

See also

Rif revolt, 1909
Rif revolt, 1921-1926

JAN 23 1948

Army, States of the Church

See

Army, Papal

MAY 6 1930

Army, Swedish — Yearbooks

X Army — Yearbooks

FEB 5 1941

Army, Swiss

See also

Swiss mercenaries

MAY 2 1929

Army, Trans-Jordan

XX Arab legion

APR 22 1949

Army, Turkish

See also

Janizaries

MAY 2 1929

Army, Union of South Africa--Regt. hist.

(Note: Do not subdivide by name of regiment)

For histories of Union of South Africa regiments limited to the World Wars, see

World war, 1939-1945--Regt. hist.--Union of South Africa
European war, 1914-1918--Regt. hist.--Union of South Africa

cA PC

JUN 28 1955

Army, U.S. Reg. in Cuba

See also official entries under United States. Army.

And various departments, e.g.,
United States. Adjutant General's Office
United States. Paymaster General's Office
United States. Quartermaster General's Office
United States. War department

Also names of individual military units, e.g.,
United States. Infantry. 12th regt.

And United States—Hist. for period of various wars, e.g., (Cont'd)

JUN 5 1935

Army, U.S. (Cont'd)

United States — Hist. — Revolution

See also
Armories, U.S.
Arsenals, U.S.
Confederate States of America — Army
Courts martial
Deserters
Grand Army of the Republic
Headings beginning "Military"
Militia, U.S.

(Cont'd)

Army, U.S. (Cont'd)

Officers, Military and naval

United States Christian Commission
United States Sanitary Commission

X Military history
X Militia, U.S.
X United States — History. Military

Army, U.S. — Airborne troops

X Airborne troops
X Parachute troops

OCT 17 1946

Army, U. S. — Appointments and retirements

XX Army, U. S. — Retirements

MAY 2 1929

Army, U.S. — Appropriations and expenditures Dated

XX Army —Appropriations and expenditures
XX Army — Finance
XX Finance, Military
XX Military finance
X War finance

NOV 27 1951

Army, U.S. — Artillery

See also names of individual regiments, e.g.,

United States. Artillery. 107th Field Art. (1st.Pa.), 1917-
New York Artillery. 2d regt., 1861-1865

X Artillery

JUN 5 1935

Army, U. S. — Art. — Drill and tactics

MAY 2 1929

Army, U. S. — Art., Coast

MAY 2 1928

Army, U. S. — Art., Field and mountain

MAY 2 1928

Army, U.S. — Assoc. and org.

MAY 19 1936

Army, U. S. — Biog.
See
Military biography — U. S.
Also the subdivision Biography under various wars, e.g.,
European war, 1914-1918 — Biog.
United States — Hist. — Civil war — Biog.
Also classes of military men, e.g.,
Generals
Marshals
Also classes of individuals.

MAY 2 1928

Army, U.S. — Cavalry

See also

Army, U.S. — Remount service
And names of individual regiments, troops, etc., e.g.,
United States. Cavalry. 4th regt., 1855-
Kansas Cavalry. 19th regt., 1868-
Philadelphia City Cavalry. 2d troop

JUN 5 1935

Army, U. S. — Cav. — Drill and tactics

MAY 2 1928

Army, U. S. — Cav. — Equipment

MAY 2 1928

X Army, U.S. — Equipment

Army, U. S. — Cav. — Hist.

MAY 2 1928

Army, U. S. — Circulars

MAY 2 1928

Army, U. S. — Commissariat

X Army — Commissariat
XX Army, U. S. — Food and rations
X Food in wartime

MAY 2 1928

Army, U.S. — Corps of engineers

See also names of individual regiments, etc., e.g.,

United States Engineers. [-th] regt.

XX Army, U.S. — Engineers

FEB 10 1933

Army, U.S.--Customs, traditions, etc.

See

Military and naval etiquette--U.S.

OA PC

NOV 3 1954

Army, U.S.--Dental service

XX Military dentistry

OA PC

JUL 9 1957

Army, U.S. — Divisions

See the official headings under United States. Army, e.g.,

United States. Army. A.E.F., 1917-1918 —[-th] Div.
And the subheading Regt. hist. under names of wars, e.g.,
European war, 1914-1918 — Regt. hist.—U.S.—[-th] Div.

JUN 5 1935

Army, U. S. — Education

See

Military education — U. S.
Soldiers — Education, Non-military — U.S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, U.S. — Engineers

See

Army, U.S. — Corps of engineers

MAR 10 1933

Army, U. S. — Equipment

See also

Army, U. S. — Cav. — Equipment
Army, U. S. — Inf. — Equipment

MAY 2 1928

Army, U.S.--Etiquette

See

Military and naval etiquette--U.S.

OA PC

NOV 3 1954

Army, U. S. — Examinations

X Military education — U. S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, U.S. — Executions of soldiers

XX Executions of soldiers
XX Soldiers, U.S. — Executions
X Punishment, Capital
X Punishment, Military

OCT 13 1932

Army, U. S. — Field service

MAY 2 1928

Army, U. S. — Food and rations

See

Army, U. S. — Commissariat

MAY 2 1928

Army, U.S. — Gas regiments

See names of individual regiments, e.g.,

United States Engineers. 1st Gas regt., 1917-1919

JUN 5 1935

Army, U. S. — General orders

See

Army, U. S. — Regulations

MAY 2 1928

Army, U. S. — General staff

MAY 2 1928

Army, U.S. — Handbooks, manuals, etc.

MAY 2 1928

XX Army, U. S. — Manuals
X Army, U. S. — Officers' handbooks

Army, U. S. — Hist. — Revolution

See also

United States — Hist. — Revolution — Military — Troops — U. S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, U. S. — Hist., 1917-1919

See

United States. Army — A.E.F., 1917-1919

MAY 2 1928

Army, U. S. — Hospital service

MAY 2 1928

Army, U. S. — Hospitals

See

Military hospitals

MAY 2 1928

Army, U.S. — Infantry

See also names of individual regiments, e.g.,

United States Infantry.105th regt.,1917-
West Virginia Infantry. 6th regt., 1864-1866
Washington Infantry of Pittsburgh

JUN 5 1935

Army, U. S. — Inf. — Drill and tactics

MAY 2 1928

Army, U. S. — Inf. — Equipment

X Army, U. S. — Equipment

MAY 2 1928

Army, U. S. — Inspection

MAY 2 1928

Army, U. S. — Labor battalions

MAY 2 1928

Army, U. S. — Manuals

See

Army, U. S. — Handbooks, manuals, etc.

MAY 2 1928

Army, U. S. — Medical service

MAY 2 1928

Army, U.S. — Negro troops

See

Negro soldiers

FEB 11 1946

Army, U. S. — Occupations

XX Military careers, Choice of
X Military service as a profession

MAY

Army, U. S. — Officers

See

Officers, Military and naval — U. S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, U. S. — Officers' handbooks

See also

Army, U. S. — Handbooks, manuals, etc.
United States. Air force--Officers' handbooks

GA PC

MAY 2 1928

Army, U. S. — Organization

MAY 2 1928

Army, U.S. — Parachute troops

X Airborne troops
X Parachute troops

OCT 17 1946

Army, U.S. — Pay, allowances, etc.

See also

Bonus Expeditionary Force
Pensions, Military and naval

XX Army — Finance
X Pounties
X Bonuses
XX Soldiers' bonus
XX Soldiers — Wages
XX Wages, Government employees
XX Finance, Military
XX Military finance

JAN 6 1933

Army, U. S. — Per. and soc. publ.

X Journalism, Military
X Military journalism
XX Soldiers — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 2 1928

Army, U.S. — Physical examinations

X Army, U.S. — Recruiting, enlistment, etc.
X Physical examinations

FEB 1 1934

Army, U. S. — Physical training

MAY 2 1928

Army, U.S. — Pioneer troops

DEC 21 1931

Army, U. S. — Promotions

MAY 2 1928

Army, U.S. — Records and correspondence

XX Army — Records and correspondence
X Military accounts
X Letter writing
XX Military correspondence
XX Orders, Preparation of (Military science)
~~OA~~ PC

MAR 9 1931

Army, U.S. — Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

See also

Army, U.S. — Physical examinations
Military service — U.S.

XX Army mental tests
XX European war, 1914-1918 — Recruiting, enlistment, etc.
X Military service — U.S.
XX Soldiers — Psychology — Mental tests
XX World war, 1939- — Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

NOV 24 1942

Army, U.S. — Recruiting, enlistment, etc. — Revolution, 1776-1783

XX United States—Hist.—Revolution—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

FEB 1 1934

Army, U.S. — Recruiting, enlistment, etc. — Civil war

See also

Military service —U.S., 1861-1865
United States —Hist. —Civil war —Military — Regt.hist.

XX United States —Hist. —Civil war — Recruiting, enlistment, etc.
XX United States — Hist. — Civil war — Enlistment

SEP 29 1941

Army, U.S. — Recruiting, enlistment, etc. — Spanish-American war

XX United States—Hist.—Spanish-American war—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

FEB 1 1934

Army, U.S. — Recruiting, enlistment, etc. — European war, 1914-1918

See also

Military service — U.S., 1917-1918

X Military service —U.S., 1917-1918

SEP 29 1941

Army, U.S.—Regt. hist.
[Note: Names of individual Regts. are establ. in Ser. Cat.] or in Doc. Cat.
See also names of individual regiments, e.g.,
United States Artillery. 107th Field Art., (1st.Pa.), 1917-
United States Infantry. 100th regt., 1917
United States Engineers. 1st Gas regt., 1917-1919
United States Engineers. 101st regt., 1917
And corresponding state units, e.g.,
New York Infantry. [-th] regt.
See also the subheadings Regt.Hist. under names of wars, e.g.,

JUN 13 1935

Army, U.S. — Regt. hist.

European war, 1914-1918 —Regt. hist.—U.S.
United States—Hist.—Civil war—Military—Regt. hist.

Army, U. S. — Registers

X Military biography
XX Soldiers — Biography

MAY 2 1928

Army, U.S. — Regulations

XX Army, U.S. — General orders
X Military law

MAY 20 1931

Army, U.S. — Religious life

XX Army — Religious life

JAN 28 1952

Army, U.S. — Remount service

X Army, U.S. — Cavalry

JUN 5 1935

Army, U. S. — Reserve

MAY 2 1928

Army, U. S. — Retirements

See

Army, U. S. — Appointments and retirements

MAY 2 1928

Army, U. S. — Service corps

MAY 2 1928

Army, U.S. — Signaling

X Military signaling
XX Signal service

JUN 5 1935

Army, U. S. — Special orders

MAY 2 1928

Army,U.S. — Specialist corps.

SEP 13 1943

Army, U.S. — Stat.

XX Army — Statistics
X Military statistics
XX War — Statistics

NOV 28 1951

Army, U.S. — Stat., Vital

X Military statistics

NOV 28 1951

Army,U.S. — Sunday observance

X Sunday observance

MAR 4 1944

Army, U. S. — Supply bases Reg. by city

XX Army supply bases — U. S. MAY 4 1928

Army, U.S. — Telegraph service

See official headings under United States. Army, e.g.,

United States. Army. Military Telegraph Corps
United States. Army. Signal Corps.Telegraph Battalions

JUN 5 1935

Army, U.S. — Transportation

X Military transportation
XX Transports
XX Troopships

MAY 20 1931

Army, U. S. — Uniforms

See

Military uniforms — U. S.

MAY 2 1928

Army, U.S. — Veterinary service

JUN 5 1935

Army, U. S. — Vital stat.

MAY 2 1928

Army, U. S. — Volunteers

MAY 4 1928

Army,U.S. — Women's army corps

X Woman — Military service.. U.S.
X United States. Army. Women's army corps
X World war, 1939-1945.. Women's work — U.S.
X World war, 1939-1945 — Regt.histories —U.S.

OCT 28 1943

Army, U. S., Colonial

MAY 2 1928

Army, Colonial

See also the subdivision Colonial in the regional file of Army, e.g.,
Army, British, Colonial

FEB 5 1941

Army, Standing

See

Standing army

MAY 2 1928

Army camps

See

Military camps

NOV 4 1943

Army canteen

See

Canteen

MAY 2 1928

Army cookery

See

Cookery, Army
Cookery, Camp

MAY 2 1928

Army of the Cumberland

See

United States — Hist. — Civil war — Military — Army of the Cumberland

MAY 2 1928

Army discipline

See

Military discipline

MAY 2 1928

Army horse

See

Horse, Army

MAY 2 1928

Army life

see

Military life

MAY 2 1928

Army mental tests

See

Intelligence — Testing

And see the regional file under Army, subdivided by the subheading Recruiting, enlistment, etc., e.g.,

Army, U.S. — Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

NOV 24 1942

Army of Northern Virginia

See

United States—Hist.—Civil war—Military — Army of Northern Virginia

SEP 6 1935

Army nurses

See

Nurses and nursing, Army

MAY 2 1928

Army officers

See

Officers, Military and naval

MAR 22 1950

Army posts

See

Military posts

MAY 2 1928

Army of the Potomac

See

United States — Hist. — Civil war — Military — Army of the Potomac

MAY 2 1928

Army schools

See

Military education
Soldiers — Education, Non-military

MAY 8 - 1928

Army supplies

See

Military supplies

Also the subdivision Supplies and stores under the regional division of Army, e.g., Army, British — Supplies and stores

MAY 2 1928

Army supply bases — U. S.

See

Army, U. S. — Supply bases

MAY 2 1928

Army of Tennessee

See

United States—Hist.—Civil war—Military—Army of Tennessee

SEP 6 1935

Army of Virginia

See

United States —Hist.—Civil war—Military — Army of Virginia

SEP 6 1935

Army worms Reg.

X Insects, Injurious and beneficial

MAR 30 1931

Arnaville, Battle of, 1944

x World war, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France

NOV 24 1952

Arnhem, Battle of, 1944

XX Oosterbeek, Battle of, 1944

X World war, 1939-1945 — Campaigns — Netherlands

OK PC

DEC 6 - 1945

Arnica

Arniya language

See

Khowar language

FEB 17 1930

Arnstein, House of

APR 25 1928

Arnsberg, Counts of

APR 25 1928

Arnold, Benedict

See also

United States — Hist. — Revolution — Military, 1780, Sept. — Arnold's treason

APR 25 1928

Aromatherapy

See

Essences and essential oils--Therapeutic use

PC ST APR 1 1957

Aromatic compounds

See also

Benzene
Also names of various aromatic compounds, e.g.,

Alcohol
Phenols
Aroles

X Benzene MAY 2 1931

Aromatic compounds — Condensation products

JUL 3 1926

Aromatic plant products

See

Essences and essential oils

NOV 2 1932

Aromuni

See

Wallachians

NOV 8 1928

Aroostook war, 1839

See also

Ashburton treaty, 1842
United States — Bound., Northeast

X Maine — Hist., 1820-
X United States — Bo- und., Northeast

JUL 24 1937

Arorai language

See

Oceanic languages — Gilbertese

JUL 6 1945

Arquebuse

JUL 7 1931

Arragonite

APR 25 1929

Arras, Battle of, 1914

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

APR 26 1929

Arras, Battle of, 1917

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

APR 25 1929

Arras, Battle of, 1918

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

APR 25 1929

Arras, Congress of, 1435

* Langer, p.279 (Peace of Arras, 1435)

x Hundred years war, 1339-1453
xx Arras, Peace of, 1435.

PC NOV 4 1955

Arras, Peace of, 1435

See

Arras, Congress of, 1435

PC NOV 4 1955

Arras, Treaty of, 1414-1415

APR 2 [illegible]

Reg.

Arrest
See also
Attachment and garnishment
Bail
Lettres de cachet
Hue and cry
Prisons
Posse comitatus
Prisoners — Examination
Searches and seizures
Warrants
X Criminal procedure
X Attachment and garnishment
X Bail
X Criminal justice — Administration
XX Criminals — Arrest
X Criminology
JAN 2 1935
(Cont'd)

Arrest (Cont'd)

XX Detention (Law)
XX Detainer (Law)
XX Immurement
XX Imprisonment
X Justice — Administration
X Police
X Prisoners — Examination
X Prisons
X Process
X Warrants
X Searches and seizures

Arrest (Maritime law)

See

Seizure (of vessels and cargoes)

MAY 25 1935

Arrest, Arbitrary

Reg.

APR 18 1939

Arrest, False Reg.

XX False arrest
XX False imprisonment
XX Unlawful detention
XX Unlawful detainer

JAN 2 1935

Arrest, False — Indemnity Reg.

X Indemnity

JAN 2 1935

Reg.

Arrest, False — Trials

JUL 12 1950

Arrest, Preventive Reg.

See also

Criminals, Insane — Imprisonment

X Criminals, Insane — Imprisonment
XX Preventive arrest
XX Preventive detention

JAN 2 1935

Arrested development

See also

Infantilism

X Child study — Special phases
X Education — Psychology — Special phases

JAN 1[illegible] 1931

Arrogance

See

Pride and vanity

MAY 24 1948

Arrow

See

Archery
Arrow heads
Bow and arrow

APR 2[illegible] 1928

Arrow argument (Motion)

See

Zeno of Elea, fl. 450. B.C.

OCT 19 1951

Arrow heads Reg.

X Archery
XX Arrow
X Bow and arrow
X Stone implements
X Stone implements — [Various articles]

DEC 20 1932

Arrow heads, Indian-American

See

Arms and armor, Indian-American

APR 25 1928

Arrow poison

See

Poisons on weapons

APR 25 1928

Arrowroot

APR 25 1928

Arsacetin

APR 25 1928

Arsacidae

Arsanilic acid

See

Acid, Arsanilic

APR 25 1928

Arsenals Reg.

See also

Armories
Gunpowder magazines
Munition workers

X Armories
X Military architecture
XX Military magazines
X Ordnance

OCT 6 1931

Arsenals — U.S.

X Army, U.S.

APR 25 1928

Arsenals — U. S. — N. Y. — Watervliet

XX Watervliet arsenal

APR 25 1928

Arsenals, Naval Reg.Dated

XX Naval arsenals

JUN 1 1931

Arsenal, Paseo del, Bilbao

See

Bilbao, Spain—Streets—Arsenal

OA PC

JUL 9 1958

Arsenates

See also

Chlorophoenicite

MAY 9 - 1928

Arsenic Reg.

APR 25 1928

Arsenic — Analysis

APR 25 1928

Arsenic — Atomic weight

APR 25 1928

Arsenic — Determination

APR 25 1928

Arsenic in food

XX Beer — Arsenic in
XX Food — Arsenic in

APR 25 1928

Arsenic in hops

Arsenic in paper

Arsenic — Spectrum

APR 25 1928

Arsenic — Trade and stat. Reg.

APR 25 1928

Arsenic acid
See
Acid, Arsenic

APR 25 1928

Arsenic compounds

APR 25 1928

Arsenic hydrides

APR 25 1928

Arsenic iodide

Arsenic organic compounds
See also
Salvarsan
Stovarsolan

XX Arsines

APR 25 1928

Arsenic pentachloride

APR 25 1928

Arsenic pentasulphide

APR 25 1928

Arsenic pentoxide

Arsenic poisoning

X Hygiene, Industrial
~~X Poisoning, Industrial~~
X Poisoning
X Poisons
XX Occupations—Diseases
X Poisons, Industrial

JUN 30 1934

Arsenic sulphide

Arsenic trioxide

X Oxides

NOV 21 1932

Arsenic trisulphide

APR 25 1928

00483

Arsenopyrite

APR 25 1928

Arsimont, Battle of, 1914

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

APR 25 1928

Arsines

See

Arsenic organic compounds

APR 25 1928

Arson

See also

Jus devastationis
Pyromania

ECON. DIV.

X Criminology
X Fires
XX Incendiarism
X Insurance, Fire — Criminology

JUL 9 1932

Arson — Trials Reg.

APR 25 1928

Arsphenamine

See

Salvarsan

APR 25 1928

Art Reg.adj. Dated by century

see also

Anatomy for artists;Archaeology; Architecture;Artists;Bronzes;Criminals in literature & art;Form in art;Carving;Costume; Decorative art;Embroidery;Engraving;Etching; Fresco painting;Furniture;Gems;Museums;Glass; Glass (Stained & painted);Goldsmithing;Interior decoration;Illumination;Illustrators;Iconography;Jewelry;Lace;Landscape gardening; Monograms;Leather work;Municipal art;Lithography;Miniature painting;Music;Mosaics;Needle (over)

Art

See also

Collage
Exoticism in art

OA PC A

Art, Middle Ages
See
Art, Medieval

(For unregionalized only. For regions use Art, reg. adj., Middle Ages)

Art, 20th cent

See also

Art, Abstract
Fauvism

ART DIV.

Note: do not subdivide except for --Exhibitions.

OA PC A

MAR 26 1952

Art, 20th cent.--Exhibitions Reg.

OA

SEP 1 1955

Art--Addresses, essays, lectures

See

Art--Essays and misc.

OA PC A

JUN 28 1955

Art — Advertising

For advertising of art, see Advertising, Art

For art in advertising, see Advertising — Art

JUN 11 1948

Art—Anachronisms in

See

Anachronisms in art

OA PC A

MAR 2 1954

Art — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

XX Artists — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

OCT 2 1934

Art .- Animal forms in

See

Painting (Animal)
Decorative art .-Animal forms
" " .-Nature "

ART.-APPRECIATION
See also
PAINTING.-APPRECIATION.

JUL 1 1918

Art.-Associations, Clubs, etc. Reg

The constitutions of art societies will be found here; for exhibits, etc. conducted by these organizations see the subject of those exhibits, e.g. Art
Paintings
Pottery, etc.

Art —Assoc., clubs, etc. — Russia — St. Petersburg

XX Akademiya khudozhestv, Leningrad

DEC 15 1930

Art — Assoc., clubs, etc. — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

XX New York (City) — Art associations, clubs, etc.
XX New York (City) — Clubs, Art
XX Salmagundi Club

NOV 25 1936

ART.- AUCTION CATALOGUES
See
ART.- CATALOGUES.

Art — Catalogues — Parodies, travesties, etc.

X Art — Frauds

OCT 28 1943

ART.- CATALOGUES
Here are entered dealers' and general sales' catalogues. For catalogues of collections, see
ART.-COLLECTIONS
ART.- COLLECTIONS(PRIVATE)
ART(REGIONAL).- COLLECTIONS.
For catalogues of exhibitions, see
ART.- EXHIBITIONS
ART(REGIONAL).- EXHIBITIONS.

**Art.- Auction Catalogues.
** Art.- Dealers' Catalogues.
** Art.- Sales Catalogues.

Ok to transfer to info slip

MAR 21 1919

Art — Cataloguing

See

Cataloguing of art

MAR 22 1948

ART — COLLECTING

See

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

DEC 9 1924

Art .- Collections regional
[This group includes only permanent collections. Temperary exhibits will be found under the headings Art.-Exhibitions.
Art .-Sales.
Private permanent collections under the heading Art.-Collect.(Private) " "
See also subdivision -Collections under the various branches of art eg. Bronzes, Decorative art, Pottery etc.
Galleries & Museums; Art.-Exhibitions
Art .- Sales.

OVER

Art.-Collections:Hist

Art — Collections — Austria — Ambras

See

Art — Collections — Austria — Vienna

AUG 12 1937

Art.-Collections, Austria: Vienna: Belvedere

Art.-Collections, Austria: Ambras

Art — Collections — Denmark — Copenhagen

XX Copenhagen. Statens Museum for Kunst — Den Kongelige Maleri-og Skulpturaamling

FEB 1 1934

Art — Collections — France — Paris — Louvre

See

Paris. Musée national du Louvre

NOV 25 1936

Art.-Collections, Gt. Br. — Eng. — London: British Museum

Waddesdon bequest

Gt. Br.- Collections, Gt. Br.: Eng.: Lond.: Victoria + Albert Museum; Jones coll.

Jones coll. in S. Kensington — Museum

Art.-Collections, Gt. Br.: Eng.: London: Wallace collection

Wallace collection, London

Art — Collections — Italy — Genoa

XX Palazzo Rosso, Genoa-Galleria

MAY 20 1936

Art — Collections — Italy — Venice

XX Regia accademia di belle arti, Venice

DEC 3 1927

ART — COLLECTIONS — U. S. — MASS. — BOSTON

**ISABELLA STEWART GARDNER MUSEUM IN THE FENWAY, BOSTON

JAN 21 1926

Art — Collections—U.S.—N.Y.—New York—Metropolitan Museum

See

Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York

MAR 2 1934

Art — Collections —U.S.—N.Y.—New York

XX New York (City) — Art collections
XX New York (City) — Galleries and museums
XX New York (City) — Museums

AUG 20 1934

Art--Collections, in art.

I Genre (Art)
I Collectors and collecting
XX Paintings in art

MAR 31 1938

Art .- Collections, (Private) [Name of collector]

Art.-Catalogues
Cir
XX New York (City) — Art collections

Art — Collections, Private — Mellon

See

Washington, D.C. National gallery of art

JUN 2 1937

rt — Collections, Private — Bond
See
London. National Gallery. Bond collection

FEB 9 1945

Art—Collections, Royal [Reg. to name of kingdom]

XX Royal collections (of art, etc.)

OK PC A

DEC 30 1958

ART — COMPETITIONS —U.S.

OCT 15 1927

Art — Composition
See
Composition (Art)

MAY 1 1942

Art .- Congresses (International) dated
arr. by date not place

Art — Conservation and restoration
See also
Art treasures in war
Architecture — Restoration
Paintings —Conservation and restoration

X monuments--Preservation

OK PC A

JAN 24 1939

Art — Copyright
See
Copyright — Art

OCT 14 1933

Art — Criticism Reg.
See also
Aesthetics

XX Criticism, Art

MAY 5 - 1948

Art—Dealers
See
Art dealers

OK PC A

JUN 3 1953

Art .- Dictionaries
See also
Artists .- Dictionaries

Art .- Encylopaedias.
Artists .- Dictionaries
X Painting--Dictionaries
OK PC A

ART --DIRECTORIES Reg.
See also
ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE --DIRECTORIES

APR 19 1927

Art — Economic and social aspects Reg.
See also
Art and state
Artists — Fees

X Art as a profession
XX Art — Social influence
XX Art and society
X Art and state

JUL 10 1928

Art — Education Reg.
See also
Art industries and trade — Study and teaching
Design — Study and teaching
Drawing — Education
Etching — Study and teaching
Moving pictures in education — Special subjects — Art
Teachers — Training for special subjects

OK PC A

Mar 29, 1932
Retyped with
additions July 1949
(cont'd)

Art — Education Reg. (cont'd)
Radio in education — Special subjects — Art
Television in education--Special subjects--Art

X Aesthetics in education
XX Art — Study and teaching
XX Education, Art

Art.-Education:Congresses(International)
Dated

Art — Education — Direct. Reg.

XX Art industries and trade — Study and teaching — Direct.

FEB 9 1940

Art .- Education: Periodicals etc.

Art .- Education :Textbooks

Art .- Handbooks

ART—EDUCATION, FRANCE:BELLEVUE

DEC 30 1919

GOLDWEIG, U.S.-ART EDUCATION, FRANCE; 1919

Art — Education — France — Paris
École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts, Paris
For publications of, and works on, this school, see cards under
École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts, Paris

Art — Education—U.S.—N.Y.—New York

XX New York (City) — Art education

MAY 18 1934

Art .-Encyclopaedias

See

Art . - Dictionaries

Art--Essays and misc.

XX Art--Addresses, essays, lectures

PC A R

JUN 28 1955

Art — Ethics

See

Art and morals

MAR 6 1940

Art — Examination

See

Art — Frauds
Art — Identification
Paintings — Identification

MAY 10 1935

Art--Examinations, questions, etc.

See also

Design, Industrial--Examinations, questions, etc.

xx Artists--Examinations
xx Examinations, Art

PC A

SEP 10 1957

Art — Exhibitions — Treaties Reg. Dated

JAN 4 1939

Art--Exhibitions--Brazil--São Paulo

For catalogs of and works about the Bienal, see

Sao Paulo, Brazil (City). Bienal de arte moderna

PC A

JAN 27 1956

Art — Exhibitions — France — Paris — Salon Dated

XX Paris. Salon
XX Salon. Paris

JAN 6 1933

Art — Exhibitions — France — Paris — Salon d'automne

XX Salon d'automne, Paris
XX Paris. Salon d'automne

JAN 9 1933

Art -- Exhibitions — Gt. Br. — Eng. — London -- Royal Academy

See

London. Royal Academy of Arts

MAR 26 1952

Art — Exhibitions — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Manchester

Manchester, Eng. Art treasures exhibition, 1857.

For publications of and works about this exhibition, see cards under its name:

Manchester, Eng. Art treasures exhibition, 1857.

MAR 16 1943

Art--Exhibitions--Italy--Venice

For catalogues of and works about the Biennale, see

Venice (City). Esposizione biennale internazionale d'arte, [date of exhibition]

PC A

DEC 10 1934

Art.-Exhibitions, U.S.-New York city dated

N.Y. City)-Art:Exhibitions

Art--Exhibitions, Traveling

(NOTE: for general works and techniques. Not to be used as form heading for individual exhibitions.)

XX Traveling art exhibitions.

PC A

MAY 14 1956

Art — Frauds

See also
Art — Catalogues — Parodies, travesties, etc.
Furniture — Frauds
Paintings — Identification
Prints — Frauds

XX Art — Examination
X Art — Identification
X Counterfeits and counterfeiting
X Fraud

JUN 6 1932

Art.-Frauds:Exhibitions, Reg.

Do not use

Art.-Galleries, Reproductions &c.

This group includes only those large works of reproductions of paintings &c., in public & private collections, known as "Galleries".

For catalogues & descriptions of general art galleries see: Art.-Collections, for galleries of paintings see: Painting.-Collections, for galleries of sculpture see: Sculpture.-Collections.

Art .- Handbooks

See also

Art .- Education:Textbooks

**Art .- Manuals

Art--History dated, Ancient, Medieval, Modern, by century

(For the history of art in a particular country see the regional subdivision of art, e.g., Art, British)

See also
Art, Ancient
Art, Medieval
Art, Modern
Art, Primitive
Style, Artistic

PC A

SEP 10 1957

Art .- History: Ancient
Middle Ages
dated

Art.-Hist. Middle Ages.

Middle Ages

Art — Hist. — Historiography

Reg.

APR 16 1936

Art--Hist.--Pictorial works

JUN 14 1955

OA

Art--Hist., Renaissance

For works limited to Renaissance art in the strict sense, see
Art, Renaissance

For works on Renaissance civilization with strong emphasis on art, see
Renaissance

OA PC A

JUN 28 1955

Art — Identification

See also

Art — Frauds
Paintings — Identification

XX Art — Examination

MAY 10 1935

Art .- Influence

See

Art .- Social influence

Art.- Jurisprudence Regional
See also
Monuments.- Preservation of
Copyright- Art
Monuments.- Preservation X

Art — Lantern slides

X Lantern slides

OCT 11 1946

Art .- Manuals

See

Art .- Handbooks.

Art .- Museums
See Art.-Collections[for museums devoted solely to objects of art]
See Museums [for general & miscellaneous museum collections]
For special collections of objects of art such as pottery, paintings, sculpture, bronzes etc.etc. See those subjects eg.
Bronzes.-Collections
Sculpture.- " etc. etc. etc.

Art — Naturalism in

See

Naturalism in art

MAY 15 1934

Art — Outlines, syllabi, etc.

MAY 5 - 1948

Art — Patronage

See also

Art and state
Art and business

*Art and state
X Art as a profession
**Patronage, Art

OA PC A

JUL 12 1943

Art--Per. and ser. publ.

Reg.

(Note: Regionalization is by country of publication and is never carried further than the country. All cards have been changed.)

OA

MAY 4 1955

ART — PHILOSOPHY

See also

Aesthetics
PHILOSOPHY AND ART
Ugliness

X Aesthetics
*PHILOSOPHY AND ART

OA PC A

DEC 30 1925

Art--Photographs of works

See

Art--Reproductions

Feb. 14,1934
Retyped Dec.27,1956

OA PC A

Art — Plagiarism

See

Plagiarism in art

SEP 13 1943

Art — Prices

See

Prices, Art

JUN 14 1943

Art as a profession

See also

Art--Economic and social aspects
Art--Patronage
Artists--Fees

X Artists (Not E)
X Art--Sales

OA PC A E

APR 29 1958

Art — Psychology

See also

Art therapy
Creativeness
Imagination
Insane as artists

XX Artists--Personality
XX Personality in art
X Creation in art
X Psychology

OA PC A

APR 7 1950

Art—Quotations, maxims, etc.

See also

Artists--Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

OA PC A

SEP 10 1957

Art — Realism

See

Realism in art

JUN 20 1934

00088

Art--Reproductions--Bibl.

OK DEC 27 1958

Art--Reproductions

(Not used without subdivision at present)

XX Art--Photographs of works

OK PC A DEC 27 1958

Art—Reproductions—Catalogues

See also

Paintings—Reproductions—Catalogues

OK PC A
XX Art-- Photographs MAR 30 1954

Art--Reproductions--Collections Reg.

(Do not use as a form heading)

X Photographs--Collections
X Picture collections

OK PC A DEC 27 1958

ART — REPRODUCTIVE PROCESSES

See also

PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES
Rubbings--Technique

X ART, GRAPHIC +
XX ART, GRAPHIC — REPRODUCTIVE PROCESSES +
XX FACSIMILES +
X PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES +

OK PC A

AUG 6 1927

Art.-Reproductive processes.-Periodicals

Art -- Sales

Here are entered works dealing with auctions, trade, etc. by dealers. For relations of artists with the art market and sale of their own works, see ART AS A PROFESSION. For sales catalogues see ART -- CATALOGUES.

See also
Art -- Collections

OK, PC, A APR 29 1958

Art--Sales (Cont'd)

X Art--Collections
X Prices, Art

ART.- SALES CATALOGUES
See
ART.- CATALOGUES.

Art — Social influence

See also

Art — Economic and social aspects

XX Art — Influence
XX Art and society

JUL 10 1928

Art — State encouragement

See

Art and state

JUL 12 1943

Art - Study & teaching

See

Art - Education

Art--Style

See

Style, Artistic

OK PC A SEP 10 1957

Art .- Symbolism in

See

Symbolism in art

Art.-Tariff Reg

Art — Thefts (A.D. only)

X Larceny
XX Paintings — Thefts

MAR 20 1942

Art--Therapeutic use

See

Art therapy

OK PC A

FEB 13 1957

Art, Reg. adj.

dated
Middle Ages
+ by cent.
For general cult. period
dating see Art, British

XX Art, Ancient, Reg. adj.
XX Art, Mediaeval, Reg. adj. JUL 2 1928

Art (Reg.adj.).-Catalogues

Japanese

Chinese

Art (Reg.adj.).-Collections Reg

British
Buddhist
Chinese

Italian
Japanese

Egyptian
French
German
Greek
Indian-American

Oriental

U.S.

Persian

Art (Reg.adj.).-Collections:Catalogues

Japanese
Korean

Tibetan

Chinese

Oriental

Art (Reg.adj.).-Collections(Private):Name

Oriental
Chinese

Roman

Gothic
Greek

Japanese

Art (Reg.adj.).-Exhibitions Reg
(Except U.S.)

Canadian
British
Chinese
Dutch & Flemish
Egyptian
French
German
Greek
Irish

Italian
Japanese

Muhammadan
Oriental
Persian
Russian

Spanish
Swedish

U.S.

Art (Reg.adj.).-History

[do NOT date]
For general rule see Art, British

Arabic
Assyrian & Babylonian
Austrian
" :Dalmatia
" :Istria
British
Chinese
Danish
Dutch & Flemish
Egyptian
European.

Finnish
French
(French) Paris
(French)Picardy
German
(German)Nüremberg
Gothic
Greek
(Indian)East India
Irish
Italian
Italian:Venice

(over)

Art (reg.adj.).-Influence

~~Chinese~~

Art, (Reg. adj)--Influences on

(Use also under various forms of art, e.g. Painting)

OK

MAY 21 1957

Art, Reg. adj. - Per. and soc. publ.

Asiatic
Danish
Dutch and Flemish
French
German
Japanese
Jewish
Negro
Swiss
Ukrainian
U.S.

AUG 26 1952

Art (Reg.adj.).-Satires on

U.S.

Art, Reg.adj. — Yearbooks

FEB 19 1942

Art, African
For the art of the African tribes, see

Art, Primitive — Africa
For the art of the negro outside of Africa, see

Art, Negro

FEB 28 1939

ART, AKKADIAN

*ART, ASSYRIAN AND BABYLONIAN

JUL 15 1928

Art, Alsatian--Strasbourg.

(Note: Use also under other forms of art.)

XX Art, French--Strasbourg
XX Art, German--Strasbourg

OK PC A

SEP 10 1957

Art, American

Here are entered works on the art of the Americas in general.

For American art in the sense of art produced by United States artists, See

Art, U.S.

ART DIV.

See also
Art, Spanish-American
Art, Indian-American

JUN 10 1952

(Cont'd)

Art, American (Cont'd)

and the regional subdivisions of the various American countries under Art, e.g.,

Art, Canadian
Art, Mexican.

Art, Anglo-Saxon

X Anglo-Saxons

FEB 23 1940

Art,Asiatic

SEE

Art, Oriental

OK PC A O

APR 24 1957

ART, ASSYRIAN AND BABYLONIAN

See also

ART, AKKADIAN
ART, SUMERIAN

JUL 15 1928

ART, ASSYRIAN AND BABYLONIAN — COLLECTIONS — Reg.

AUG 2 - 1927

Art, Austrian—Transylvania

See

Art, Transylvanian

OK PC A

NOV 27 1953

ART (BASQUE)

See

ART (SPANISH):BASQUE

SEP 14 1921

Art, Belgian not dated

Here are entered works on Belgian art since the creation of Modern Belgium in 1830. For earlier works, see:

Art, Dutch and Flemish

x Art, Dutch and Flemish

OK PC A

FEB 14 1955

ART (BORNEAN)

ART (DYAK)

SEP 11 1921

Art, British — Ancient, Middle Ages, 16th cent., 17th cent., 18th cent., 19th cent., 20th cent. — dated not reg.

(Notes: (1) Do not subdivide Middle Ages further by century.
(2) If work covers two centuries, use two headings; if more than two, use Art, British--Hist.)

See also
Preraphaelitism

X Art- Hist.

OA

MAR 22 1955

Art, British

For works on period style, the following may be used as a second subject for AD only. Check for possible existence in AD of any similar terms not included in this list if occasion arises.

Tudor style
Elizabethan period
Jacobean period
Queen Anne style
Georgian period
Regency style
Victorian period

OA

Tie these pole cards up in Trip note & accept for A

Art, British--Hist. — not dated

Here are entered comprehensive works covering three or more centuries. For works covering shorter periods see the dated file under ART, BRITISH, e.g.,

Art, British, Middle Ages
Art, British, 19th cent.

OA PC A

MAR 22 1955

Art, British--Hist.--Outlines, syllabi, etc.

See

Art, British--Outlines, syllabi, etc.

OA PC A

MAR 22 1955

Art, British--Hist., Middle Ages

See

Art, British, Middle Ages.

OA PC A

MAR 22 1955

Art, British--Outlines, syllabi, etc.

xx Art, British--Hist.--Outlines, syllabi, etc.

OA PC A

MAR 22 1955

Art, British, Ancient

See also

Great Britain--Archaeology
Great Britain--Archaeology--Roman remains

OA PC

MAR 22 1955

Art, British, Ancient — THIS REFERENCE IN ART DIV. ONLY

See also, in the catalog in Room 315,

Great Britain--Archaeology
Great Britain--Archaeology--Roman remains

A

Art, British, Middle Ages.

X Art, British--Hist.
XX Art, British--Hist., Middle Ages

OA PC A

MAR 22 1955

Art, Byzantine — Reg.

See also

Art, Christian, Early

X Art, Christian, Early

X Art, Mediaeval
X Art, Oriental

OA PC A

OCT 5 1928

Art, Cambodian--Angkor

See

Angkor, Cambodia

OA PC A O

MAR 22 1955

Art (Celtic)

ART, CEYLON

See also

ART, SINGHALESE

NOV 23 1928

ART, CHINESE

see also

ART, BUDDHIST --ASIA, CENTRAL

Art, Chinese — Influence

X Art, Oriental—Influence
XX Chinoiserie

AUG 22 1947

ART, CINGALESE

See

ART, SINGHALESE

Art (Coptic)

Art (Christian) Art (Egyptian)

Art, Coptic--Ethiopia

See

Art, Ethiopian

OA PC A O

SEP 10 1957

Art, Cretan

See also

Art, Cycladic

x Art, Greek
xx Art, Greek--Crete
xx Art, Minoan
xx Minoan art

OA PC A

SEP 10 1949

Art, Cycladic

(Note: Use for pre-Hellenic "Cycladic culture" ca. 2500-1100 B.C.)

X-Art, Cretan
X-Art, Mycenean
XX Art, Greek--Cyclades. (CA only)

OA PC A

FEB 28 1958

Art (Danish)

Art (Scandinavian)+

Art, Dravidian

x Art, Indian
xx Architecture, Dravidian
xx Dravidian art

OA PC A O

MAY 1 1 1954

Reg.

Art, Dutch and Flemish
[Note: Locals take direct regionalization]

See also, for works on Belgian art since 1830:

Art, Belgian
Sculpture, Belgian

X Art, Belgian
XX Art, Flemish
X Sculpture, Belgian

OA PC A

FEB 14 1955

Art, Dutch and Flemish--Meuse river and valley

XX Art, Mosan

OA PC A

JAN 2 4 1957

ART (DYAK)

See

ART (BORNEAN)

SEP 1 4 1921

Art, East Indian

See

Art, Indonesian

NOV 2 4 1952

Art (Egyptian)

See also

Art (Coptic)

Art (Ancient)
Art, Oriental.

Art, Eskimo

See also

Needle-cases, Eskimo

XX Eskimos — Art
XX Decorative art, Eskimo

SEP 2 1 1934

Art, Ethiopian

xx Art, Coptic--Ethiopia

OA PC A O

SEP 1 0 1957

Art (Etruscan)

Art [Greek +
" [Italian +

Art (Flemish)
See
Art (Dutch & Flemish)

Art, French

For works on period style, the following may be used as a second subject for AD only. Check for possible existence in AD of any similar terms not included in this list if occasion arises)
Louis XIV style
Louis XV style
Louis XVI style
Directoire style
Empire style

OA

JUL 9 1957

Art (French).-Exhibitions

Art.-Exhibitions +

Art, French — Provence

XX Art, Provençal

SEP 2 9 1949

Art(French), U.S.

Art, French--Strasbourg

See

Art, Alsatian--Strasbourg

OA PC A

SEP 1 0 1957

Art, French, Ancient

See

Art, Gallo-Roman
Art, Gaulish

OA PC A

OCT 2 1 1957

Art, French, Middle Ages

X Art, Merovingian

OA PC A

AUG 2 6 1957

Art, Gallo-Roman

XX Art, French, Middle Ancient.

OA PC A

OCT 2 1 1957

Art, Gandharan

See

Gandhara

OA PC A O

SEP 1 0 1957

Art, Gaulish

XX Art, French, Ancient.

OA PC A

OCT 2 1 1957

Art, German — Exhibitions — Germany —Berlin

X Berliner Sezession

MAR 3 1 1936

Art, German--Strasbourg

See

Art, Alsatian--Strasbourg

ØA PC A

SEP 10 1957

ART (GRAECO-BUDDHIST)

See

ART (BUDDHIST):GRAECO-BUDDHIST

JUL 19 1921

Art, Greek

See also

Archaeology, Classical
Art, Cretan
Art, Etruscan
Art, Mycenaean

X Archaeology, Classical
X Art, Ancient
X Art, Classical
X Greece--Archaeology

ØA PC A

SEP 16 1955

Art, Greek--Athos

X Athos, Mount

Art, Greek--Crete

See

Art, Cretan

ØA PC A

SEP 16 1955

Art, Greek--Cyclades.

SEE

Art, Cycladic.

Can be changed to "See also" when necessary.

ØA (only)

FEB 26 1958

Art, Greek--Mycenae

See

Art, Mycenaean

ØA PC A

SEP 16 1955

Art, Hawaiian

See

Art, Primitive--Hawaii

ØA PC A

APR 9 1958

Art (Hindu)

See

Art (Buddhist)
" (Indian) ~~East India~~

Art (Hittite)

Art, Hungarian--Transylvania

See

Art, Transylvanian

ØA PC A

NOV 27 1953

ART (INDIAN)

See also

ART (BUDDHIST):GRAECO-BUDDHIST, INDIA
Art (Buddhist)
Art, Dravidian
Art, Jaina

Art (Buddhist)
Art (Hindu)

JUL 19 1921

ØA PC A O

Art, Indian — East Indies, Dutch

See

Art, Indonesian

NOV 24 1952

Art, Indian--Gandhara

See

Gandhara

ØA PC A O

SEP 10 1957

Art, Indian-American (No cards for Art Div.) Reg. Tribal

See also

AMERICAN HIST.

Amulets and talismans, Indian-American
Architecture, Indian-American
Arms and armor, Indian-American
Beadwork, Indian-American
Bones, Painted, Indian-American
Cave drawing and painting, Indian-American
Cradles, Indian-American
Crosses, Indian-American
Dyes and dyeing, Indian-American
Heraldry, Indian-American
Housing, Indian-American
Implements, utensils, etc., Indian-American

ØA PCs AHs

MAR 12 1952

(Cont'd)

Art, Indian-American (Cont'd)

Goldsmithing, ~~Indian-American~~
Industrial art, Indian-American
Music, Indian-American
Musical instruments, Indian-American
Picture writing, Indian-American
Quill-work, Indian-American
Rock drawings, Indian-American
Symbolism, Indian-American
Tattooing, Indian-American
Toys, Indian-American
Weaving, Indian-American

Also
Indians, C.A. — Costume and adornment
Indians, Mexican — Costume and adornment

(Cont'd)

Art, Indian-American (Cont'd)

Indians, N.A. — Costume and adornment
Indians, S.A. — Costume and adornment
Indians, W.I. — Costume and adornment

X Industrial arts, Indian-American
X Symbolism Indian-American
XX Altars, Indian-American
X Art, American
XX Art, Applied, Indian-American
XX Art, Graphic, Indian-American
XX Decorative art, Indian-American

(Cont'd)

Art, Indian-American (Cont'd)

XX Design, Indian-American
XX Dry painting, Indian-American
XX Effigies, Indian-American
XX Elbow stones, Indian-American
XX Fresco painting, Indian-American
XX Idols, Indian-American
XX Indians, American — Archaeology
XX Indians, American — Art
XX Indians, C.A. — Art
XX Indians, Mexican — Art
XX Indians, N.A. — Art
XX Indians, S.A. — Art
XX Indians, W.I. — Art. (Cont'd)

Art, Indian-American (Cont'd)

XX Mosaics, Indian-American
XX Painting, Indian-American
XX Painting, Dry, Indian-American
XX Painting, Sand, Indian-American
XX Sand painting, Indian-American
XX Sculpture, Indian-American
XX Shell ornments, Indian-American
XX Silversmithing, Indian-American

Art (Indian-American) Aztec.

See:

Art (Indian-American), Mexico.

Art (Indian-American): Inca.

See:

Art (Indian-American), Peru.

ART (INDIAN-AMERICAN): MAYA

**ART (MAYA)

APR 1923

Art (Indian-American) Mexico.

*Art (Mexican).

**Art (Indian-American); Aztec.

Art (Indian-American) Peru.

**Art (Indian-American): Inca.

Art, Indonesian

xx Art, East Indian
xx Art, Indian--East Indies, Dutch

NOV 24 1952

Art, Israeli

x Art, Jewish

OA, A, Pc, J JUN 27 1958

Art, Italian. Reg.

See also

Art, Etruscan
Art, Roman
Art, Renaissance--Italy.
Renaissance--Italy.

Art, Italian — Collections, Private — Mond

See

London. National gallery. Mond collection

1945

Art, Italian — Dictionaries

MAY 28 1932

Art, Italian--Pompeii
For general works, see

Pompeii ART DIV.

For special types of Pompeian art, see the regional file under the special types. e.g.,

Mosaics--Italy--Pompeii
Painting, Mural--Italy--Pompeii

OA PC A

DEC 22 1952

Art (Italian), Sardinia

**Art (Sardinian) +

Art (Italian), Sicily

**Art (Sicilian) +

Art, Italian--Venice dated
,Middle Ages
,15th cent.
,16th cent.
,17th cent.
,18th cent.
,19th cent.
,20th cent.

xx Art, Venetian

OA PC A FEB 18 1958

Art, Italian, Renaissance

See

Art, Renaissance--Italy

OA PC A JUN 3 1958

Art, Jaina

x Art, Indian
xx Architecture, Jaina
xx Jaina art

OA PC A O MAY 14 1954

Art (Japanese)

See also

Cloisonne (Japanese)

Art, Oriental

Art, Jewish

Here are entered works on the art of the Jews.
For works on art by non-Jews depicting Jews and Jewish life, see

Jews in art.
See also
Art, Israeli
X Jews in art

OA, PC, A, J DEC 5 1950

Art, Jewish — Collections Reg.

OCT 5 1933

ART, JEWISH — EXHIBITIONS — Reg.

AUG 19 1926

Art, Jugoslav

See

Art, Yugoslav

NOV 24 1952

Art, Latin American

xx Art, Spanish American

OA PC A APR 24 1957

Art (Mexican).

See also:

Art (Indian-American), Mexico.

[illegible] +

Art (Maori)

ART (MAYA)
See
ART (INDIAN-AMERICAN): MAYA

APR 2 1923

Art, Mediæval
See also
Art, Byzantine
Art, Gothic

X Art — Hist.
~~XX Mediæval art~~

OCT 5 1928

Art, Melanesian
SEE
Art, Primitive--Melanesia

OA PC A

MAY 5 1958

Art, Merovingian
See also
Art, French, Middle Ages

OA PC A

AUG 2 6 1957

Art, Minoan
See
Art, Cretan

OA PC A

SEP 1 1955

Art, Mosan
See
Art, Dutch and Flemish--Meuse river and valley
and similar subdivisions of other forms of art

OA PC A

JAN 2 4 1957

Art, Muhammadan

X Art, Oriental
XX Art, Saracenic

JUL 8 1931

Art, Mycenaean
See also
Art, Cycladic

x Art, Greek
xx Art, Greek--Mycenae
xx Mycenaean art

OA PC A

SEP 1 6 1955

Art, Negro
Here are entered works on the art of the Negro outside of Africa.

For the art of the African tribes, see
Art, Primitive--Africa.

XX Art, African

Feb.28,1939
Retyped Apr.28,1958

OA PC A

Art (Norse)

Art (Norwegian)

ART, ORIENTAL
See also
ART, ANCIENT
ART, BUDDHIST
ART, BYZANTINE
ART, MUHAMMADAN
And Art of various countries of the Orient
e.g.:
ART, EGYPTIAN
ART, JAPANESE
xx Art, Asiatic
Art, Ancient

JUL 2 7 1927

Art, Oriental--Influence
See also
Art, Chinese--Influence

AD
OD

NOV 2 4 1952

Art, Oriental--Influence on, Portuguese

OA

JUL 9 1957

Art, Ostiak

JUL 7 1932

Art, Papuan
SEE
Art, Primitive--New Guinea.

OA PC A

APR 1 1 1957

Art, Persian

XX Art, Sasanian

OA PC A O

SEP 2 7 1958

d.d.

Art, Persian — Congresses, Internat.

MAY 2 1932

Art, Polynesian
See
Art, Primitive — Polynesia

JAN 4 1929

Art, Pompeiian
For general works, see
Pompeii
For special types of Pompeian art, see the regional file under the special types, e.g.,
Mosaics--Italy--Pompeii
Painting, Mural--Italy--Pompeii

OA PC A

AUG 1 7 19..

Art, Provençal
See
Art, French — Provence

SEP 29 1949

Art (Roman)
See also
Archaeology (Classical)
Art (Italian)
*Art (Classical); Art (Italian)

Art, Roman

X Art, Classical
OA PC A

Art, Rumanian—Transylvania
See
Art, Transylvanian

OA PC A

NOV 27 1953

Art, Saracenic
See
Art, Muhammadan

Art, Sasanian
See
Art, Persian

OA PC A O

SEP 27 1956

Art (Scandinavian)
See also
Art (Danish)
" (Swedish)

Art, Scottish

OA

OCT 15 1957

Art, Scythian

APR 26 1928

Art (Sicilian)
See
Art (Italian), Sicily

ART, SINGHALESE

*ART, CEYLON
**ART, CINGALESE

Art, Slavonic

OA

Art, South African

OA

MAY 14 1954

Art (Spanish)
See also
Art (Mexican)

ART (SPANISH):BASQUE

**ART (BASQUE)

OCT 5 1921

Art, Spanish American
See
Art, Latin American

OA PC A

APR 24 1957

ART, SUMERIAN

*ART, ASSYRIAN AND BABYLONIAN

JUL 25 1928

Art (Swedish)

*Art (Scandinavian)

Art, Transylvanian

xx Art, Austrian--Transylvania
xx Art, Hungarian--Transylvania
xx Art, Rumanian--Transylvania

OA PC A

NOV 27 1953

Art, Transylvanian--Baia-Mare

was Nagybanya, Hungary
since Baia-Mare, Transylvania

Art, Tripolitan

DEC 28 1928

ART, TURKESTAN

See also

ART, BUDDHIST —ASIA, CENTRAL

JUN 13 1927

ART, TURKEY IN EUROPE:ATHOS

JAN 21 1920

ATHOS, MOUNT

Art, U.S.

XX Art, American
X Nationality and art

Of PC A

JUN 19 1952

Art (Venetian)

See

Art (Italian) Venice

Art, Welsh

Of

OCT 15 1957

Art, Abstract

ART DIV.

X Art, 20th cent.
X Art, Modern
XX Abstract art
XX Art, Non-objective
XX Paintings, Abstract
XX Paintings, Non-objective

MAR 26 1952

Art, Advertising

See

Advertising —Art
Cards, Business
Posters
Show cards
Show windows
Signs and signboards
Tokens

JUN 14 1941

ART, ANCIENT
See also
ART, CLASSICAL
ART, EGYPTIAN
ART, GREEK
ART, PRIMITIVE
ART, ROMAN
DECORATIVE ART, ANCIENT

NOT Reg* Art, Oriental.

(With Ancient art of particular regions done like Art, British, Ancient)

X ART -- HIST.
ART, PRIMITIVE
" , Oriental

Art (Ancient).-Collections Reg

Art (Ancient).-Collections (Private):Name

Art, Ancient -- Essays and misc.

Of

JAN 27 1956

Art (Ancient).-History

Art, Applied

See

Art industries and trade

OCT 21 1919

Art, Applied, Indian-American

See

Industrial arts, Indian-American

JUN 6 1935

Art, Baroque

Reg.

ART DIV.

XX Baroco
XX Baroque art
XX Decorative art, Baroque
XX Painting, Baroque

Oct. 16,1926
Retyped with additions
July 14,1952

Art, Baroque--Collections

Reg.

Of

DEC 1 1955

Art, Buddhist

Reg.

See also

Art, Indian
Iconography, Buddhist

X Art, Ecclesiastical
XX Art, Hindu
X Art, Indian
X Art, Oriental
X Iconography, Buddhist
XX Buddhist art

Retyped and combined
Jan 1949
Unrevised

Of PC A O

ART, BUDDHIST —ASIA, CENTRAL

X ART, TURKESTAN
Art, Chinese

JUN 13 1927

Art, Buddhist--China

See also

Temples, Rock--China

Of PC A O

MAY 14 1954

Art, Buddhist--India--Gandhara

See

Gandhara

Of PC A O

SEP 10 1957

Art, Carolingian

Reg

Of

-1-

Art, Christian
See also
Angels in art
Apostles in art
Art, Byzantine
Art, Coptic
Art, Ecclesiastical
Art, Gothic
Bible—Illustrations
Creation in art
Glass, Stained and painted
God in art
Holy Spirit in art
Iconography, Christian

(Cont'd)

JAN 27 1934

-2-

Art, Christian (Cont'd)

Illumination of books and manuscripts
Jesus Christ in art
Mary, Virgin, in art
Needlework, Ecclesiastical
Painting, Mural
Saints in art
Trinity in art
Theophanies in art

(Cont'd)

-3-

Art, Christian (Cont'd)

X Art, Ecclesiastical
XX Art, Religious
XX Art, Sacred
X Bible — Illustrations
X Catacombs
X Christian archaeology and antiquities
XX Christian art
X Church decoration and ornament
X Iconography, Christian
X Iconography
X Jesus Christ
XX Sacred art
X Saints in art
X Symbolism

Art (Christian).-History

Art, Christian--Influence

OA

MAY 21 1937

Art, Christian, Early — not reg.

(Note: Used to cover the period from origins to ca.800 and incl. works on both the Eastern and Western Roman empires. Works confined to Eastern Empire are entered under Art, Byzantine. Do not subdivide —Hist.)

See also
Art, Byzantine
Christian archaeology and antiquities

OA PC A

AUG 12 1958

Art, Christian, Early (cont.)

x Art, Byzantine
x Christian archaeology and antiquities
xx Art, Christian--Hist., Early
xx Art, Early Christian
xx Early Christian art

OA PC A

Art, Christian, Early--Collections — Reg.

OA

AUG 12 1958

Art, Christian, Early--Exhibitions — Reg.

OA

AUG 12 1958

Art, Christian--Hist.,Early
See
Art, Christian, Early

OA PC A

AUG 12 1958

Art (Christian):Middle Ages

Art, Classical

See also

Art, Greek
Art, Roman

See also, for the influence of classic art on later periods,

Classicism

x Classical studies
xx Classical antiquities
x Art, Ancient
OA PC A

JUN 28 1955

Art, Classical--Addresses, essays, lectures.

OA

FEB 26 1958

Art, Commercial

See

Advertising — Art
Cards, Business
Posters
Show cards
Signs and signboards
Tokens

APR 4 1942

Art (Decorative)

See

Decorative art

Art, Early Christian

See

Art, Christian, Early

OA PC A

AUG 12 1958

ART, ECCLESIASTICAL — Reg. — Dated

See also
ALTARS
ART, BUDDHIST
ART, CHRISTIAN
CHURCH PLATE
GLASS, STAINED AND PAINTED
MARY, VIRGIN, IN ART
JESUS CHRIST IN ART
NEEDLEWORK, ECCLESIASTICAL
PAINTING, MURAL

Church decoration and ornament
Church furniture

And names of various saints, e.g.:
FRANCIS OF ASSISI, SAINT, 1182-1226, IN ART

X ART, CHRISTIAN
XX ART, RELIGIOUS
XX ART, SACRED
X CHRISTIAN ARCHAEOLOGY
XX ECCLESIASTICAL ART
X GLASS, STAINED, etc.
X INTERIOR DECORATION
XX SACRED ART

OCT 31 1927

Art, Ecclesiastical — Dictionaries

JUL 27 1929

Art (Ecclesiastical).-Per.etc.

ART, ECCLESIASTICAL — LITHUANIA — VILNA

See

ART, ECCLESIASTICAL -- VILNA

APR 20 1927

ART, ECCLESIASTICAL — POLAND — VILNA

See

ART, ECCLESIASTICAL — VILNA

APR 20 1927

ART, ECCLESIASTICAL — RUSSIA — VILNA
See
ART, ECCLESIASTICAL -- VILNA

APR 20 1927

ART, ECCLESIASTICAL — VILNA

**ART, ECCLESIASTICAL — LITHUANIA — VILNA
**ART, ECCLESIASTICAL -- POLAND — VILNA
**ART, ECCLESIASTICAL — RUSSIA — VILNA

Art, Gothic
See also
Painting, Gothic

X Art, Mediaeval
XX Gothic art
ØA PC A

OCT 9 1928

ART, GRAPHIC
See also
ART — REPRODUCTIVE PROCESSES
Monotypes

Graphic arts X
ØA PC FR

AUG 6 1927

Art, Graphic

REF FILED IN A ONLY

Please consult this subject in the catalogs in Rooms 308 and 315.

A

Art (Graphic).-Exhibitions Reg

Art (Graphic).-Exhibitions, Reg.: Name of exhibit

Art (Graphic).-History

Art (Graphic).-Per. etc. and see, publ.

Art (Graphic) .-Reproductive processes
See
Art .-Reproductive processes.

Art, Graphic — Study and teaching Reg.

SEP 26 1935

Art (Graphic)
See also Facsimiles
Art .-Reproductive processes

**Graphic art

Art (Graphic) Reg. adj. Exhibitions Reg.

Art (Graphic) Reg.adj.-History Dated

Art(Graphic)Indian-American.
See:
Art(Indian-American).
Picture writing(Indian-American).
Rock drawings(Indian-American).

Wood carving, Indian-American

Art, History in
See
History in art

ØA PC

APR 11 1957

Art, Humor in
See
Wit and humor in art

ØA PC A

JAN 27 1936

Art, Industrial
See
Art industries and trade
Decorative art
Design

OCT 21 1940

Art, Medieval — Collections Reg.

JUL 19 1933

Art, Mediaeval, Reg. adj.
See
Art, Reg. adj.

JUL 2 1929

Art, Modern
See also
Art, Abstract
Cubism
Dadaism
Fauvism
Futurism
Impressionism in art
Post-impressionism

X Art--History
ØA PC, A,

Mar.2,1923
Mar. 1952
Retyped Sept.10,1957

Art (Municipal)

See

Municipal art.

Art, Nationalistic

See

Nationality and art

OA PC A SEP 10 1957

Art, Non-objective

See

Art, Abstract

MAR 26 1952

Art, Oceanic

See

Art, Primitive--Oceanica

OA PC A AUG 26 1957

Art, Peasant

See

Folk art

AUG 12 1937

Art (Plastic)

See

Sculpture

ART, PREHISTORIC

See

ART, PRIMITIVE

FEB 15 1924
APR 14 1925

ART, PRIMITIVE
See also
ART, ANCIENT
CAVE DRAWINGS AND PAINTINGS
CUP STONES — folk art
ROCK DRAWINGS —

X Decorative art
X ART — HIST.
x ART, ANCIENT — x Cave drawings + paintings
XX ART, PREHISTORIC —
XX ART, SAVAGE
* Sculpture, Ancient
** X folk art, Primitive

ART, PRIMITIVE — AFRICA (Reg or Tribal)

XX ART, AFRICAN
X Art, Negro
XX Sculpture, African
OA

26 1927

Art, Primitive--Africa--Ashanti

XX Art, Primitive--Ashanti

OA PC A JAN 1 1955

Art, Primitive--Africa--Bamum

xx Art, Primitive--Bamum

OA A NOV 8 1958

Art, Primitive--Africa--Benin

xx Art, Primitive--Benin

OA A JUN 3 1953

Art, Primitive--Africa--Congo

xx Art, Primitive--Congo, Belgian

OA PC A JUN 3 1953

Art, Primitive--Ashanti

See

Art, Primitive--Africa--Ashanti

OA PC A JAN 11 1955

Art, Primitive--Bamum

See

Art, Primitive--Africa--Bamum

OA A NOV 8 1958

Art, Primitive--Benin

See

Art, Primitive--Africa--Benin

OA PC A JUN 3 1953

Art, Primitive--Congo, Belgian

See

Art, Primitive--Africa--Congo

OA PC A JUN 3 1953

Art, Primitive--Hawaii

XX Art, Hawaiian
XX Art, Ruky Primitive--Polynesia--Hawaii

OA XXX PC A APR 9 1958

Art, Primitive--Melanesia

X Art, Melanesian

OA PC A MAY 5 1958

Art, Primitive--New Guinea

XX Art, Papuan

OA PC A APR 11 1957

Art, Primitive--Oceanica

XX Art, Oceanic

OA PC A AUG 26 1957

Art, Primitive — Polynesia

XX Art, Polynesian

JAN 4 1929

Art, Primitive--Polynesia--Hawaii

See

Art, Primitive--Hawaii

ØA PC A

APR 9 1958

ART, PRISONERS'

See

PRISONERS — ART OF

MAR 25 1926

Art, Psychotic

See

Insane as artists

ØA PC A

FEB 13 1957

Art (Public)

See

Municipal art

Art (Religious)

See

Art (Christian)
" (Ecclesiastical)
Glass (Stained & Painted)
Painting (Mural)

Art, Renaissance Reg.

(Note: Do not regionalize beyond country)

x Renaissance
xx Art--Hist., Renaissance
xx Renaissance art

ØA PC A

JUN 28 1955

Art, Renaissance

REFERENCE IN ART DIVISION ONLY

Here are entered works limited to Renaissance art in the strict sense. For works on Renaissance civilization with a strong emphasis on art, see also the heading RENAISSANCE and its regional subdivisions.

(REFERENCE FILED IN ART DIVISION AND OA FILE ONLY)

OA A

Art, Renaissance--Italy

XX Art,Italian,Renaissance

JUN 3 1958

ØA PC A

Art, Rococo

See

Rococo

ØA PC A

NOV 3 1954

Art, Romanesque Reg.

ART DIV.

XX Romanesque art

MAR 26 1952

Art, Sacred

See

Art, Christian

ØA PC A

JUN 14 1955

ART ,SAVAGE

See

ART, PRIMITIVE

APR 1 [illegible] 192[illegible]

Art, Symbolic

See

Symbolism in art

Art, Wit and humor in

See

Wit and humor in art

ØA PC A

JAN 27 1956

Art anatomy

See

Anatomy for artists
Proportion [anthropometry]

FEB 15 1928

Art and business

X Art--Patronage
XX Business and art

ØA PC A

JAN 14 1957

Art centers Reg.

See also

Civic centers
Community centers

X Auditoriums
X Civic centers X Concert halls
XX Centers, Art
XX Community art centers
X Community centers
X Museums
X Music halls
X Theatres

DEC 12 1947

Art centers — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

New York (City). City center of music and drama, inc.

For publications of, and works about, this center, see cards under

New York (City). City center of music and drama, inc.

MAY 13 1949

Art dealers Reg.

For works on individual firms or dealers, see their names, e.g.,

Duveen, Joseph Duveen, baron,1869-1939
Duveen brothers, inc., New York

XX Art—Dealers

ØA PC A

JUN 3 1957

Art dealers' catalogues

See

Art—Catalogues

ØA PC A

Art foliage

See

Decorative art .-Nature forms
" " .-Plant forms

Art and history

See

History and art

o/ PC A SEP 16 1955

Art industries and trade Reg.

See also

Folk art
Gift shops
Handicraft Management, Antique shop
Manual training Woman in art occupations
Also special industries and crafts, e.g.,
Basket-making
Beadwork
Cabinet- work
Carpets and rugs

OCT 21 1940
(Cont'd)

Art industries and trade (Cont'd)

Costume design
Embroidery
Enamel and enameling
Furniture
Glass, Stained and painted
Glassware
Goldsmithing
Ironwork
Ivories
Jewelry

(Cont'd)

Art industries and trade (Cont'd)

Lace and lace making
Leather work
Marquetry
Metal work
Mosaics
Pewter
Pottery
Posters Silversmithing
Stencils and stenciling
Tapestry
Textile design

(Cont'd)

Art industries and trade (Cont'd)

Textile printing
Upholstery
Woodwork
Wood-carving

XX Antiques
XX Art, Applied
XX Art, Industrial

(Cont'd)

Art industries and trade (Cont'd)

XX Arts, Useful
XX Arts and crafts movement
X Commerce
X Folk art
X Handicraft
X Industrial arts
X Manual training
XX Useful arts

Art industries and trade.-Assoc. and organizations. Reg.

Sept. 27 1917

Art industries and trade — Catalogues

JUL 27 1929

Art industries and trade — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

JUL 12 1950

ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE --DIRECTORIES Reg

X ART --DIRECTORIES

APR 19 1937

ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE.-EDUCATION

See

ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE.-STUDY AND TEACHING, REG.

DEC 2 ...

Art industries and trade--Exhibitions Reg., dated

(Note: Regionalization is directly by city.)

JUL 29 1953

Art industries and trade--Exhibitions--Milan.

For publications concerned with the triennial Milan exhibitions see:

Milan (City). Triennale.

o/ PC A E MAR 4 1955

ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE — MUSEUMS Reg.

JAN 12 1928

Art industries and trade--Per. and ser. publ. (Not reg.)

d.d.

o/ AUG 12 1950

ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE.-STUDY AND TEACHING, REGIONAL

See also
Education, Industrial and technical
Education, Industrial and technical
**ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE.-EDUCATION
**Decorative art.- Education

DEC 2 1928

Art industries and trade —Study and teaching — Direct.

See

Art — Education — Direct.

APR 1 1941

Art industries and trade.- Yearbooks

1917

Art industries and trade(Indian-American)

See

Art(Indian-American)
Industries and mechanic arts(Indian-American)

Art industries and trade, Reg.-Hickey

Art and insanity

See

Insane as artists

OK PC A

FEB 13 1957

Art and labor

See

Labor in art

OK PC A E

NOV 23 1954

Art and literature

See also

Artists as authors
Artists in literature

X Artists as authors
X Artists in literature
XX Literature and art

AUG 5 1939

Art and medicine

Art and mental illness

See

Insane as artists

OK PC A

FEB 13 1957

Art and morals

See also

Music and morals
Obscenity

XX Art — Ethics
X Ethics
XX Ethics and art

JAN 10 1934

Art and moving pictures

See

Moving pictures and art

OK PC A

Art and music

See

Music and art

MAY 31 1939

Art and nature

See

Nature (Aesthetics)
Nature in art

MAR 22 1935

Art nouveau

" A style of decorative art developed about 1895 in Belgium and France and characterized by flowing lines and plastic modeling."
Webster

X Decorative art

OCT 27 1952

Art and the occult sciences

XX Occult sciences in art
XX Occult sciences and art

MAR 22 1948

ART AND PHILOSOPHY

See

PHILOSOPHY AND ART

DEC 30 1925

Art and religion

XX Christianity and art
XX Religion and art

JUL 31 1929

Art and science

Art and socialism

See

Socialism and art

NOV 30 1951

Art and society.

See

Art — Economic and social aspects
Art — Social influence
Art and state

JUN 4 1946

Art and the stage

xx Stage and art

OK PC A

AUG 27 1956

Art and state Reg.

See also

Art — Economic and social aspects
Socialism and art
X Art — Economic and social aspects
*Art — Patronage
XX Art and society
**Art — State encouragement
**State encouragement of art
X Socialism and art

JUL 12 1943

Art and state — U.S.

See also

Federal art project

FEB 10 1938

Art and television

See

Television and art

OK PC A

APR 21 1958

Art therapy

*LC 1954

XX Art--Therapeutic use
X Art--Psychology
X Insane as artists
X Occupational therapy
X Therapeutics

Feb.13 1957
Retyped Aug. 12,1958

OK PC A

Art treasures in war

See also
Napoleonic wars, 1803-1815 — Art
European war, 1914-1918 — Art and the war
European war, 1914-1918 — Museums and libraries
Libraries — Defense measures
Museums — Defense measures
Roerich pact
Spain — Hist. — Civil war, 1936-1939 — Art and the war
World war, 1939- — Art and the war
World war, 1939- — Museums and libraries
French revolutionary wars, 1792-1801 — Art
XX Art and war
XX War and art
x Cultural property, Protection of.

Art treasures in war (Cont'd)

X Art--Conservation and restoration
X Monuments--Preservation

Art and war

See

War and art
Art treasures in war

NOV 21 1944

Artamidae

APR 25 1928

Artchis

See

Artchis (Sta. Dw. only).

AUG 12 1937

Artels

See also

Co-operation — Russia
Co-operation, Agricultural — Russia

X Co-operation — Russia
XX Co-operation, Productive — Russia

AUG 28 1930

Artemis

XX Diana [goddess]
XX Gods and goddesses, Moon
X Moon (in religion, folk lore, etc.)
XX Moon gods and goddesses

May 8, 1928
Retyped with additions
Dec. 1948

Artemisia

APR 25 1928

Artemisin

APR 25 1928

Artemisium, Battle of, B.C. 480

APR 25 1928

Artesian wells

See

Wells, Artesian

APR 25 1928

Artevelde family

XX Van Artevelde family

APR 10 1940

Arthritic diseases

See

Joints — Diseases

MAY 4 1928

Arthrodesis

APR 25 1928

Arthrodira

Reg.

Arthrodira, Fossil.

JAN 2 1949

Arthropoda

See also

Crustacea
Insects
Myriapoda
Spider
Pentastomidae

X Invertebrates

APR 25 1928

Arthropoda, Fossil

LC ✓

JAN 18 1938

Arthropoda as transmitters of disease

APR 25 1928

Arthrostraca

See

Amphipoda
Isopoda

APR 25 1928

Arthur, King (Romances, etc.)

Here are entered texts only. For works about, see
Arthurian legends
[Note: Works entered under Arthur, King (Romances, etc.) take Arthurian legends as a form heading.]
For works dealing with the historicity of Arthur and similar problems, see
Arthur, King

Arthur, King — Romances

For texts of the romances, see
Arthur, King (Romances, etc.)

For works about, see
Arthurian legends
[Note: Texts also take Arthurian legends as a form heading.]

NOV 18 1930

Arthurian legends

(Note: Works having ARTHUR, KING (ROMANCES, ETC.) as main entry, take ARTHURIAN LEGENDS as a form heading.)

See also

Grail, Holy

May 2,1932
Retyped with additions
June 4,1953

(Continued)

Arthurian legends (Cont'd)

X Arthur, King (Romances,etc.)
X Legends
X Romances
X Romances, English
X Romances, French
XX Arthur, King—Romances
XX Knights of the Round Table
XX Round Table, Knights of

Arthurian legends in art

APR 25 1928

Arthurian legends — Collections

APR 25 1928

Arthurian legends — Geography

XX Arthurian legends — Place names APR 25 1928

Arthurian legends — Hist. and crit.

APR 25 1928

Arthurian legends — Place names

See

Arthurian legends — Geography

APR 25 1928

Arthurian legends: Name of legends.

Arthurian legends--Aglovale.

OA

JUN 6 1955

Arthurian legends--Gawain.

OA

JAN 14 1955

Arthurian legends--Guinevere.

OA

JUL 5 1955

Arthurian legends--Lancelot.

OA

JUL 5 1955

Arthurian legends .- Merlin

*Merlin

Arthurian legends — Perceval

See

Perceval (Romances, etc.)

OCT 4 1930

Arthurian legends — Tristan

See

Tristan

FEB 7 1934

Arthurian legends--Ywain.

FBM

OA

APR 3 1958

Artichoke

APR 25 1928

Artichoke — Diseases

APR 25 1928

Article writing

See

Authorship — Magazine writing

SEP 27 1950

Articles of Confederation

See

United States. Articles of Confederation

OCT 11 1933

Articulata Reg.

APR 25 1928

Articulata — Classification

APR 25 1928

Articulata — Transformation

APR 25 1928

Articulata, Fossil Reg.

APR 25 1928

Artificial fertilization

See

Fertilization, Artificial

MAR 25 1944

Artificial fever

See

Fever therapy

JUL 21 1938

Artificial fibers

See

Textile fibers, Synthetic

SEP 18 1951

Artificial flies

See

Fishing, Fly

APR [illegible]

Artificial flowers

See also

Felt flowers
Glass flowers
Paper flowers
Wax flowers

XX Flowers, Artificial
X Ornaments, Personal
X Paper flowers

JUN 20 1934

Artificial impregnation

See

Fertilization, Artificial

MAR 25 1944

Artificial insemination

See

Fertilization, Artificial

JUL 8 1949

Artificial persons (Law)

See

Corporations
Persons (Law)

OCT 9 1936

Artificial products

See also
Chemurgy
Commercial products
Textile fibers, Synthetic
Milk, Synthetic
Plastic materials

X Chemurgy
X Commercial products

XX Synthetic products

Economic Division

OK PO ST APR 9 1935

Artificial products — Dictionaries and encyclopedias Reg. adj. Dated

SEP 2[illegible] 1950

Artificial satellites

See

Satellites, Artificial

OK PC ST MAY 14 1956

Artificial silk

See

Rayon

Artificial weather control

See

Weather control

OK PC ST DEC 30 1956

Artificial wool

See

Wool, Artificial

FEB [illegible]

Artillery

Here are entered works on artillery both as missile engines, for which see also

Battering rams
Bow and arrow
Catapults
Slings

and as firearms discharged from carriages, for

(cont'd)

NOV 6 1942

Artillery (Cont'd)

which see also

Ordnance

and the related subjects referred to under that heading.

See also the subheading Artillery under various armies, e.g.,

Army, British — Art.
Army, U.S. — Art. (cont'd)

Artillery (cont'd)

X Arms and armor

XX Firearms
X Gunnery
X Military art and science
XX Missile engines
X Munitions
X Ordnance
X Sieges

Artillery — Dictionaries

X Military art and science — Dictionaries

APR 25 1928

Artillery — Drill and tactics

See also

Gunnery

Also subdivision Artillery — Drill and tactics under Army, Regional adjective, e.g.,

Army, British — Art. — Drill and tactics

XX Artillery — Tactics

APR 25 1928

Artillery — Education Reg.

See

Artillery — Study and teaching

NOV 25 1936

Artillery — Hist.

MAY 2 1928

Artillery — Hist. — regional

See the subdivision Artillery — Hist. under the regional division of Army, e.g.,

Army, British — Art. — Hist.

MAY 2 1928

Artillery — Inspection

MAY 2 1928

Artillery — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 2 1928

Artillery — Study and teaching

XX Artillery — Education

X Military education

NOV 25 1936

Artillery — Study and teaching — U.S. —Ky.— Louisville

See

United States. Army. Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

NOV 25 1936

Artillery — Study and teaching — U.S. — Okla.— Fort Sill

See

United States. Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Okla.

NOV 25 1936

Artillery — Study and teaching — U.S.— Va.— Fort Monroe

See

United States. Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.

NOV 25 1936

Artillery — Tactics

See

Artillery — Drill and tactics

MAY 2 1928

Artillery, Anti-aircraft

See

Ordnance, Anti-aircraft

MAR 14 1934

Artillery, Coast Dated

See also

Gunnery — Coast defense
Ordnance, Coast
See also the subheading Artillery, Coast under the regional divison of Army, e.g.,

Army, British — Artillery, Coast

XX Coast artillery
X Coast defense

MAR 19 1938

Artillery, Field and mountain

See also

Ordnance
Ordnance, Mountain
See also the subdivision Artillery, Field and mountain under the regional division of Army, e.g.,
Army, British — Art., Field and mountain

XX Artillery, Mountain
XX Field artillery
XX Mountain artillery

MAY 2 1928

Artillery, Field and mountain — Handbooks, manuals, etc.

MAY 2 1928

Artillery, Marine

See

Naval artillery, gunnery and ordnance

MAY 2 1928

Artillery, Mountain

See

Artillery, Field and mountain
Ordnance, Mountain

MAY 2 1928

X Artillery, Field and mountain

Artillery, Naval

See

Naval artillery, gunnery and ordnance

MAY 2 1928

Artiodactyla, Fossil

MAY 2 1928

Artisans Reg.

See also

Industries, Home
Industries, Small
Labor
Masters (Gilds, crafts, etc.)
and specific occupation, e.g.,
Shoemakers

X Capitalists and financiers
X Handicraft

(Continued) SEP 18 1951

Artisans (Cont'd.)

X Industries, Home
X Industries, Small
X Labor
X Masters (Guilds, crafts, etc.)
X Middle class

Artisans--Jurisp. Reg. Dated

NOV 8 1956

[Artist, Name of], School of.

Note: used for the works of unidentified followers, students, etc. working in the manner of known artists. First used May, 1957. (e.g. Eyck, Jan van, 1390-1440, School of)

XX School of [name of artist] (in OA only)

Artistic anatomy

See

Anatomy for artists

APR 2 0 1928

Artistic copyright

See

Copyright — Art

OCT 1 4 1933

Artistic generations

See

Generations

APR 7 1938

Artists

Art as a profession
Authors as artists
See also Dentists as artists
Architects: Engravers: Musicians:
Painters: Pianists: Sculptors: Singers.
Physicians as artists
Woman — artists

OA PC A

Artists .- Aids for

Artists — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

See

Art — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

OCT 2 1934

Artists — Assoc. and org. Reg.

See also

Mutual aid societies, Artists'
Trade unions, Artists'

MAR 2 9 1937

Artists as authors

See also

Art and literature
Artists in literature
Authors as artists
Artists--Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

X Authors as artists
X Art and literature
X Artists in literature
XX Authors as artists (i.e. painters, sculptors etc.)

OA PC A

DEC 7 1939

Artists as authors

Here is entered material on the literary works of painters, sculptors, etc.

(Note: to be used for works on individuals as well as for more general works)

(Cont'd)

Artists.-Biography

Artists—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

(Note: Use as form heading without regionalization for collections only)

See also the subdivision CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC. in the regional file under ARTISTS, e.g.,

Artists, U.S.—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

x Artists as authors
x Art--Quotations, maxims, etc.

SEP 1 0 1957

OA PC A

Artists .- Dictionaries

x Art.-Dictionaries

Artists--Direct.--Reg.

XX Artists, Reg. adj.--Direct

AUG 2 7 1956

Artists--Examinations

See

Art--Examinations

SEP 1 0 1957

OA PC A

Artists — Fees

X Art as a profession
X Art — Economic and social aspects

OA PC A

JUN 1 9 1939

Artists--Handwriting

See also

Artists' signatures

X Autographs
X Handwriting

OA PC A

MAR 3 0 1954

Artists--Personality

See

Art--Psychology

OA PC A

OCT 2 1 1957

Artists.-Portraits

DEC 8 1916

Artists--Signatures

See

Artists' signatures

PC A APR 11 1957

Artists (Reg.adj.).-Biography

Doubt we do there are a few in catalog.

U.S.

Artists, Reg. adj.--Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

(First used Sept.1954. No attempt to get earlier material.)

xx Artists--Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

PC A S FEB 16 1956

Artists (Reg.adj.).-Dictionaries

Spanish
Swiss

French
German
Irish
Italian

Artists, Reg. adj.--Direct.

See

Artists--Direct.--Reg.

AUG 29 1956

Artists (American)

See

Artists,U.S.

Artists, Belgian

Here are entered works on Belgian artists since the creation of modern Belgium in 1830. For earlier periods, see

Artists, Dutch and Flemish

FEB 14 1955

x Artists, Dutch and Flemish

PC A

Artists, Dutch and Flemish

See also, for works about Belgian artists since 1830,

Artists, Belgian

X Artists, Belgian

PC A FEB 14 1955

Artists,Italian — Portraits

MAR 29 1932

Artists,U.S.

xx Artists (American)

Artists, U.S.--Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

X Artists--Correspondence, reminiscences,etc.

PC A SEP 10 1957

Artists,Blind

XX Blind as artists

SEP 26 1935

Artists, Child

See

Children as artists

MAY 6 - 1946

Artists, Crippled

Artists, Insane

See

Insane as artists

PC A FEB 13 1957

Artists, Women

See

Woman — Artists

APR 9 1951

Artists in literature Reg.adj.

See also

Art and literature
Artists as authors

X Art and literature
X Artists as authors

AUG 5 1939

Artists' materials

See also

Pigments

PC A NOV 8 1958

Artists' materials ~~-- Dealers'~~ catalogues

Artists' models

See

Models (Artists)

Artists' signatures

See also

Engravers' Marks

Signatures {Artists' Monograms
Marks & monograms

XX Artists--Signatures
X Artists--Handwriting
PC A

Artists' studios
See
Studios

OA PC A
MAR 31 1958

Artocarpus

MAY 4 1928

Arts, Useful
See
Art industries and trade
Industrial arts

APR 9 1935

Arts and crafts movement
See
Art industries and trade

MAY 4 1928

Artshi language

RD

x Caucasian languages

MAY 10 1928

Artshis (Sta. Div. only)

XX Artchis
AUG 12 1937

Aru language
See
Malay language — Dialects — Aru

AUG 12 1937

Aruba language
See
American languages — Aruba

MAY 4 1928

Arulo (Artificial language)
See
Language, Universal — Ilo

OCT 13 1937

Arundel, Earls of

MAY 4 1928

Arunta tribe
See
Australian tribes — Arunta

MAY 4 1928

Arvicola
See
Field-mice

MAY 4 1928

Aryan languages
See
Indo-European languages
For the North Aryan or Khotanese language, see
Khotanese language

SEP 27 1928

Aryans
See
Indo-European races
For Aryans in the more restricted sense of the groups of Indo-Europeans in Indo-Iranian countries, see
Indo-Iranians.

NOV 16 1928
Retyped with corrections
Feb. 1951

Aryenne Indians
See
Indians, S.A.--Tribes--Aryenne

DEC 4 1951

Arylamines
See
Amines

NOV 27 1934

Arylglycines
See
Glycocoll

OA PC ST
JAN 2 1958

Arzawa

MAY 4 1928

As if philosophy
See
Fictionalism

MAY 12 1930

Asalampasu (African tribe)
See
African tribes--Asalampasu

OA PC
AUG 12 1958

Asaphidae

X Trilobites
DEC 6 1935

Asbestine

MAY 4 1928

Asbestos Reg.

See also

Textile fabrics, Asbestos

X Fireproof construction
X Fireproofing
X Geology, Economic

PC ST

MAY 23 1930

Asbestos — Catalogues

MAY 4 1928

Asbestos — Direct. Reg.

SEP 26 1935

Asbestos — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 4 1928

Asbestos cement

See

Cement and concrete, Asbestos

MAY 4 1928

Asbestos workers Reg.

[Note: At present used only with subheading, e.g.,
Asbestos workers — Diseases and hygiene]

See also
Strikes and lockouts, Asbestos workers'
Trade unions, Asbestos workers'

Nov 27,1934

Asbestos workers — Diseases and hygiene Reg.

NOV 27 1934

Asbestosis

NOV 24 1933

Ascalabotae

See

Gecko

MAY 4 1928

Ascaridae

See

Nematoda

MAY 4 1928

Ascension (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

See

Assumption and ascension

MAR 24 1943

Asceticism Reg.

See also
Monasticism and religious orders
Nazarites ← Musar movement
Poverty, Voluntary Meditation Hedonism
Resignation Moderation
Self-sacrifice
Yoga philosophy
X Monasticism and religious orders
X Mysticism X Hedonism
X Resignation X Moderation
X Self-sacrifice XX Self-denial
X Philosophy

PC

JAN 8 1936

Asceticism — Hist.

MAY 4 1928

Asceticism — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 4 1928

Ascidia (Botany) Reg.

JUL 3 1928

Ascidians Reg.

XX Ciona intestinalis
XX Tunicata

NOV 1 1929

Ascites

MAY 4 1928

XX Dropsy, Peritoneal

Asclepiadaceae Reg.

XX Milkweed MAY 4 1928

Asclepieion, Athens

See

Athens. Asclepieum

JAN 15 1942

Asclepieum, Athens

See

Athens. Asclepieum

JAN 15 1942

Ascodipteron

OCT 30 1935

Ascomycetes Reg.
See also
Discomycetes
Laboulbeniaceae
Pyrenomycetes
Saccharomyces
Truffles
Penicillium

X Fungi MAY 4 1928

Ascothoracica

X Cirripedia

JUL 12 1950

Ascotricha

X Fungi

OCT 21 1935

Asepsin

MAY 4 1928

Asepsis

See also

Antiseptics
Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic

X Antiseptics
X Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
X Therapeutics

Aseptic surgery

See

Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic

MAY 28 1947

Ash Reg.

MAY 4 1928

Ash — Diseases and pests

MAR 30 1931

Ash (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

See

Trees (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

SEP 28 1950

Ash Wednesday

MAY 4 1928

Ashanti language

See

African languages — Tshi

MAY 4 1928

Ashantis

See

African tribes — Ashanti

MAY 4 1928

Ashburton Treaty, 1842

X Aroostook war, 1839

X United States — Boundaries, Northeast
XX Webster-Ashburton Treaty, 1842

SEP 7 - 1928

Ashdown, Battle of, 871

MAY 4 1928

Asherah

MAY 4 1928

Asherah (Word)

See

Hebrew language — Words — Indiv. — Asherah

JUL 26 1950

Ashes

MAY 4 1928

Ashes — Analysis

MAY 4 1928

Ashes — Disposal Reg.

X Refuse and refuse disposal

NOV 10 1933

Ashes, Wood

XX Wood ashes

MAY 4 1928

Ashingdon, Battle of

See

Assandun, Battle of, 1016

MAY 4 1926

Ashland Forest Reserve

See

Forestry — U.S. — Ore. — Ashland Forest Reserve

OCT 16 1930

Ashluslay Indians

See

Indians, S.A.--Tribes--Tapiete

DEC 4 1951

Ashura

See

Festivals, Muhammadan

4 7 1929

Asian-African conference, Bandoeng, Java, 1955.

x Asia--For. rel.
x Africa--Politics
x Africa--Relations, General, with foreign countries
xx Bandung conference, 1955
xx African-Asian conference, Bandoeng, Java, 1955

OA PC E O

JUN 20 1956

Asiatic acid

See

Acid, Asiatic

OA PC ST

SEP 16 1955

Asiatic languages
See also
Indo-Iranian languages
Oriental languages
Individual languages of Asia will be found under the following headings,
Ahom language
Ainu "
Andamanese "
Angami Naga "
Annamite "
Ao Naga "
Arabic "

(Cont'd)

MAR 22 1931
SEP 9 1930

-2-

Aramic language
Armenian "
Assamese "
Assyrian and Babylonian "
Azerbaijani "
Austro-Asiatic "
Badaga "
Bahnar "
Baluchi "
Banjari "
Bashkir "
Bengali "
Avestan "

(Cont'd)

-3-

Bhil language [Indo-Aryan]
Bhili " [Dravidian]
Bhojpuri "
Bhutanese "
Bodo "
Bihari "
Brahui "
Braj Bhakha "
Burmese "
Buriat "
Cambojan "
Canarese "
Burushaski language

(Cont'd)

-4-

Caucasian language
Cham language
Chinese "
Chrau "
Chukchi "
Circassian "
Dafla "
Deori-Chutiya "
Dioi "
Dravidian languages
Elamitic language
Garo "
Georgian "

(Cont'd)

-5-

Gilyak language
Gipsy "
Gold "
Gondi "
Gujarati "
Hebrew "
Hindi "
Hindustani "
Hindu Kush languages "
"
Ho "
Indo-Aryan languages

(Cont'd)

-6-

Indo-Chinese languages
Indo-European languages
Indo-Portuguese language
Ingush "
Iranian "
Japanese "
"

(Cont'd)

-7-

Kachha Naga language
Kachin "
Kalmuck "
Kamchadale "
Kanawari "
Kara Kirghiz "
Karachai "
Karakalpak "

(Cont'd)

-8-

Karen language
Kashmiri "
Kazak "
Khajuna language
Khalkha "
Khamti "
Khasi "
"
Khitan "
Khondi "
Khotanese language

(Cont'd)

-9-

Kirghiz language
Kolami "
Konkani "
Korean "
Kor-Ku "
Koryak "
Kottic "
Kodagu language "

(Cont'd)

-10-

Kuki-Chin languages
Kurdish language
Kurku "
Kurukh "
Kusundah language
Lai "
Ladakhi language
Laotian "
Lepcha "

-11-

Leghian language
Lhota Naga "
Limbu
Lolo "
Luchuan "
Lushei "
Magadi
Magar "
Mahra "

(Cont'd)

-12-

Maithili language
Malay "
Malayalam "
Maldivian "
Maltese "
Manchu "
Mandaean "

(Cont'd)

-13-

Marathi language
Maru "
Medic "
Meithei "
Mikir "
Mitanni "
Mongolian languages

(Cont'd)

-14-

Mon-Khmer languages
Multani language
Munda languages
Mundari language
Murmi language
Naga "
Negrito "
Nepali "

(Cont'd)

-15-

Nicobari language
Nuri "
Oirat "
Oriya "
Ossetian "
Ostiak "
Pali "

(Cont'd)

99413

-16-

Palaung language
Pahari "
Pamir "
Pear "
Peguan "
Pehlevi "
Persian "
Phoenician "
Pisacha " (Cont'd)

-17-

Prakrit language
Punjabi "
Pushto "
Rajasthani "
Rajmahali "
Rangkhol language
Sabaean "
Sagai " (Cont'd)

-18-

Sakai language
Samaritan "
Samé
Sanskrit "
Santali "
Samoyed "
Sartian "
Semitic languages (Cont'd)

-19-

Shaiyang Miri language
Shan "
Shor "
Shugni "
Siamese "
Sihia "
Sindhi " (Cont'd)

-20-

Singhalese language
Sogdian "
Stieng "
Sumerian "
Syriac "
Tai languages
Tajik language
Tamil " (Cont'd)

-21-

Tatar language
Telugu "
Thado language
Tho "
Tibetan "
Tibeto-Burman languages
Toda language
Tokharian " (Cont'd)

-22-

Tulu language
Tungusic "
Turco-Tataric languages
Turkish language
Turkoman "
Uigurian "
(Cont'd)

-23-

Ural-Altaic language
Ubykh language "
Uzbek "
Veddah "
Werchikwar dialect
Vogul "
Wakhi "
Yakut "
Yagnobi "
Yukaghir "
X Gold language
X Languages, Native

Asiatic pact, 1937

See

Teheran, Treaty of, 1937

FEB 29 1952

Asiatic peoples

See also

Ethnology — Asia
And names of various Asiatic peoples, e.g.,
Chinese
Mongols, etc.

XX Asiatic tribes

MAY 2 1930

Asiatic peoples — Expansion
See also the subheading Foreign relations under individual Asiatic countries and the regional division under individual Asiatic peoples, e.g.,
Japan — For. rel.
Chinese in the U.S.

XX Eastern question [Far East]
X Emigration and immigration
X Migration
X Migrations of nations
XX Yellow peril
X China — For.rel.

OCT 7 1931

Asiatic peoples — Hist.

MAY 8 1928

Asiatic tribes

See

Asiatic peoples

MAY 8 1928

Asiento (African slave trade)

See

African slave trade

DEC 20 1945

Asilidae

X Diptera
XX Leptogastrinae

MAY 8 1928

Asini (African tribe)

See

African tribes — Asini

MAY 2 1952

Aśitu (Word)

See

Assyrian and Babylonian language — Words — Indiv. — Aśitu

SEP 27 1950

Asklepieion, Athens

See

Athens. Asclepieum

JAN 15 1942

Aśmīti (Word)

See

Sanskrit language--Words, Indiv.--Aśmīti

OK O

MAR 9 1955

Asoka inscriptions

X Brahmi inscriptions
X Sanskrit inscriptions

MAY 8 1928

Aspalathos

MAY 8 1928

Asparagin

MAY 8 1928

Asparagoideae

X Liliaceae

MAY 14 1928

Asparagus Reg.

MAY 8 1928

Asparagus — Culture Reg.

MAY 8 1928

Asparagus — Diseases Reg.

MAY 8 1928

Aspen Reg.

MAY 8 1928

Aspen — Diseases and pests

MAR 30 1931

Aspen tunnel

See

Tunnels — U.S. — Wyo. — Aspen

APR 11 1935

Aspergillus

X Fungi

MAY 8 1928

Aspern, Battle of, 1809

X Napoleonic wars, 1803-1815 — Campaigns, 1809

MAY 8 1928

Asperococcus

X Algae

MAY 18 1928

Asphalene

MAY 14 1928

Asphalt Reg.

See also
Bitumen
Grahamite
Pavements, Asphalt

XX Asphaltum
X Bitumen
X Pavements

JUL 21 1931

Asphalt — Catalogues

X Catalogues

APR 17 1928

Asphalt — Companies

For works about individual companies, see their names.

SEP 9 1933

Asphalt — Cost of production

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for asphalt industry

X Accounting and bookkeeping for asphalt industry

MAR 21 1928

Asphalt — Per. and soc. publ.

VDA

OCT 15 1929

Asphalt — Specifications

MAY 8 1928

Asphalt — Testing

X Engineering laboratories

MAY 27 1930

Asphalt — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for asphalt industry

MAR 21 1928

Asphalt — France

XX Seyssel

MAY 8 1928

Asphaltum
See
Asphalt

MAY 8 1928

Asphodeloideae

X Liliaceae

MAY 14 1928

Asphyxia
See also
Apnœa
Drowning
Gases, Poisonous
Respiration, Artificial

X Apnœa
XX Asphyxiation
X Gases, Poisonous
X Respiration
XX Suffocation

MAY 8 - 1928

Asphyxiating gases
See
Gases, Poisonous

MAY 8 1928

Asphyxiation
See
Asphyxia

MAY 8 1928

Aspidiotus
See
Scale insects

MAY 8 1928

Aspidiotus Perniciosus
See
San José scale

JUN 16 1932

Aspiration
See
Ambition

JUL 12 1950

Aspiration (surgery)

DEC 1 1932

Aspirator

MAY 8 1928

Aspirin

XX Acetylsalicylic acid
XX Acid, Acetylsalicylic
X Drugs
X Salicylates

MAY 8 1928

Asplanchna amphora

MAY 14 1928

Asplenium
See
Ferns

MAY 8 1928

Ass Reg.

X Animals, Draft
XX Donkey
X Equidae
X Pack transportation

MAY 8 1928

Ass — Diseases

MAY 8 1928

Ass — Legends and stories

JUN 12 1936

Ass (in religion, folk lore, etc.) Reg.
See also
Fools, Feast of

AUG 2 - 1940

Assamese language

X Asiatic languages
X Indo-Aryan languages

MAR 6 1930

Assamese literature
See also
Dafla language

MAY 8 1928

Assamese literature — Periodicals

MAY 1928

Assamese literature — Proverbs

MAY 8 1928

Assandum, Battle, 1016

XX Ashingdon, Battle of
X Great Britain — Hist. — Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066

MAY 8 1928

Assassination

See

Murder
Murder, Political

MAY 8 1928

Assassins

See

Murderers

MAY 8 1928

Assassins [sect]

X Ismailians
X Muhammadanism — Sects
X Regicides

FEB 24 1934

Assault and battery

See also

Punishment, Corporal

X Criminology
X Punishment, Corporal
X Personal injuries

JUN 8 1934

Assault and battery — Jurisp.

See also

Criminal law

OCT 16 1930

Assault and battery — Trials Reg.

X Actions and defenses
X Criminal trials
X Trials
X Trials, Criminal

OCT 16 1930

Assayers

[At present used only with subheading]

X Assaying

DEC 8 1936

Assayers — Direct. Reg.

DEC 8 1936

Assayers — Licensing Reg.

JUN 27 1940

Assaying Reg. Dated

See also
Assayers
Blowpipe
Ores — Sampling
And under names of metals

MAY 8 1928

X Chemistry
XX Analysis, Chemical
X Blowpipe
X Chemical technology
X Chemistry, Analytical
X Metallurgy
X Metals
X Mineralogy
X Mineralogy, Determinative
X Mines and mining
X Money
XX Ores — Analysis
X Metallurgical analysis

Assaying — Examinations, questions, etc.

NOV 17 1950

Asselstine family

See

Van Ysselsteyn family

PC 0

JAN 27 1956

Assembly — Jurisp. Reg. Dated

See also

Assembly, Right of

X Assembly, Right of

JUN 8 1937

Assembly — Liberty

See

Assembly, Right of

JUN 8 1937

Assembly, The Great

See

Synagogue, The Great

MAY 8 1928

Assembly, Right of Reg.

See also

Assembly — Jurisp.
Association, Right of
Petition, Right of
Processions
Riots
Speech, Liberty of

X Assembly — Jurisp.
XX Assembly — Liberty
X Association, Right of
X Civil rights

JUN 8 1937

(Cont'd)

Assembly, Right of (Cont'd)

XX Freedom of assembly
X Liberty
XX Liberty of assembly
X Natural rights
XX Parades
X Petition, Right of
X Processions
X Propaganda
XX Public meeting, Right of
XX Right of assembly
XX Right to parade
XX Right of public meeting
X Riots
X Speech, Liberty of

Assertive behavior

See

Self-assertion

JUL 30 1943

Asses, Feast of

See

Fools, Feast of

and see
Nativity plays,
particularly Nativity plays, Latin

AUG 2 - 1948

Assessment

See

Special assessments
Taxation

MAY 1 1928

Assessment insurance

See

Insurance, Assessment

JUN 26 1934

Assessments, Political

See

Officials, Public — Political assessments

MAY 8 1928

Asseveration (Law)

See

Oaths

JUN 12 1934

Assignats

X Money, Paper — France
X France — Hist. — Revolution —Economic aspects

SEP 26 1934

Assignments Reg.
See also
Bankruptcy
Business failures
Conveyances, Fraudulent
Debt
Liens

X Bankruptcy
X Business failures
X Contracts
X Conveyances, Fraudulent
X Debt

XX Insolvency
X Law

JUL 8 1931

Assignments — Jurisp. Reg.

MAY 8 1928

Assimilation, Social

See

Acculturation
Adjustment (Psychology)
and the related subjects referred to under those headings.

Assini (African tribe)

See

African tribes — Asini

MAY 2 1952

Assiniboine Indians

See

Indians, N.A.--Tribes--Assiniboine

DEC 4 1951

Assize of bread

Here are entered texts of the English statute regulating the price of bread and known as the Assize of bread.

For works on the Assize of bread, see

Prices, Bread — Gt. Br.

MAY 28 1935

Associate Presbyterian Church in America

X Presbyterian Church

OCT 22 1930

Associate Presbyterian Church in America — Biog.

Associate Presbyterian Church in America — Clergy

MAY 19 1936

Associate Presbyterian Church in America — Hist.

Associate Presbytery of Pennsylvania

X Presbyterian Church

OCT 22 1930

Associate Presbytery of Pennsylvania — Doctrine

JAN 10 1929

Associate Reformed Church in North America

X Presbyterian Church

OCT 22 1930

Associate Reformed Church in North America — Clergy

MAY 19 1936

Associate Reformed Church in North America — Doctrine

JAN 10 1929

Associate Reformed Church in North America — Govt. and discipline

JAN 10 1929

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church

X Presbyterian Church

OCT 22 1930

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church — Hist.

JAN 1[illegible] 1929

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 10 1929

Associate Reformed Synod of New York

X Presbyterian Church

OCT 22 1930

Associate Reformed Synod of the West

X Presbyterian Church

OCT 22 1930

Associate Synod

X Presbyterian Church

OCT 22 1930

Associate Synod — Doctrine

[illegible] 21 1930

Associate Synod — Hist.

OCT 21 1930

Associated Presbytery of Morris County, N.J.

X Presbyterian Church

OCT 22 1930

Associated Westchester Presbytery

JAN 10 192[illegible]

Association, Books of

See

Bibliography — Association books

DEC - 6 1946

Association, Right of Reg.

Here are entered general works on the right of association.

For laws regulating associations, more inclusive than the grant or confirmation of the right, see

Societies — Jurisp. ECON. DIV.

For the right or the laws as affecting particular forms of association, see the entry for the particular form. [Note: The particular form may or may not take the subheading Jurisp], e.g.,

Charities, Private

JUN 8 1937

(Cont'd)

-2-

Association, Right of (Cont'd)

Clubs
Corporations
Education, Sectarian
Parties, Political
Strikes and lockouts
Trade unions
Trusts
See also
Assembly, Right of
Conspiracy
Contracts

(Cont'd)

-3-

Association, Right of (Cont'd)

Corporate state
Representation, Functional
And the related subjects referred to under those headings.

X Assembly, Right of
XX Associations
X Civil rights
XX Coalition, Right of

(Cont'd)

-4-

Association, Right of (Cont'd)

XX Combination, Right of
X Conspiracy
X Corporate state
XX Freedom of association
X Liberty
XX Liberty of association
X Natural rights
X Representation, Functional
XX Right of association
XX Right of coalition
XX Right of combination
X Societies — Jurisp.
X Societies

Association books (Bibliography)

See

Bibliography — Association books

DEC - 6 1946

Association football

See

Soccer

9A PC JUN 14 1955

Association of ideas

See also

Apperception
Memory
Perseveration (Psychology)
Reproduction [psychology]
Sensationalism
XX Apperception
XX Contiguity [psychology]
X Education — Psychology — Special phases
X Ideas
X Imagination
X Memory
X Perseveration (Psychology)
X Reproduction [psych. ology]
X Sensationalism
X Thought and thinking

MAR 2[illegible] 1932

Association of ideas (Cont'd)

XX Association philosophy
XX Philosophy, Association

Association philosophy

See

Association of ideas

JAN 31 1951

Associations

See

Association, Right of
Societies
And specific kinds of societies, e.g.,
Clubs
Corporations
Professional associations
Trade unions
Trade associations
And the subheading Associations and organizations under special subjects, e.g.,
Commerce — Assoc. and org.

9A PC E JUN 8 1937

Assumpsit

X Contracts
X Pleading

AUG 28 1935

99419

Assumption, Feast of the Reg.

See also

Mary, Virgin — Assumption

X Assumption and ascension
XX Feast of the Assumption
X Mary, Virgin — Assumption
XX Deposition of our Lady

JUN 4 1948

Assumption and ascension

See also
Assumption, Feast of the
Jesus Christ — Ascension
Mary, Virgin — Assumption
Saints
Muhammad — Ascension
X Apotheosis
XX Ascension (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
X Demonology
X Heaven
X Theophanies
XX Translations (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) (Cont'd)

MAR 24 1943

Assumption and ascension (Card 2)

XX Translation to heaven

Assumptionists

For works about, see

Augustinians

XX Augustinians of the Assumption

APR 4 1942

Assurance

See

Insurance

MAY 14 1928

Assurance (theology)

XX Salvation

OCT 17 1939

Assyrian and Babylonian inscriptions

See also

Behistun inscriptions
Nuzi tablets

X Assyriology
X Cuneiform inscriptions

DEC 10 1929

Assyrian and Babylonian inscriptions — Collections

See

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Collections

MAY 14 1928

Assyrian and Babylonian inscriptions — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Assyriology — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 14 1928

Assyrian and Babylonian language

See also
Assyrian and Babylonian words in foreign languages
Sumerian language

X Assyriology
XX Accadian language
XX Akkadian language
X Asiatic languages
XX Assyro-Babylonian language
XX Babylonian language
X Semitic languages

MAR 10 1930

Assyrian and Babylonian language — Cuneiform characters

XX Alphabet, Assyrian and Babylonian
XX Cuneiform characters

APR 30 1930

Assyrian and Babylonian language — Dictionaries.
Do not reg.

DEC 20 1932

Assyrian and Babylonian language — Figures of speech

[Note: Works on specific figures take an additional subject entry under the name of the figure, e.g.,
1. Assyrian and Babylonian language — Figures of speech
2. Metaphor, Assyrian and Babylonian]

XX Assyrian and Babylonian language — Rhetoric and composition

MAY 15 1944

Assyrian and Babylonian language — Grammar

MAY 14 1928

Assyrian and Babylonian language — Rhetoric and composition

See

Assyrian and Babylonian language — Figures of speech

MAY 15 1944

Assyrian and Babylonian language — Words — Indiv. — Alāku

XX Alāku (Word)

SEP 27 1950

Assyrian and Babylonian language — Words — Indiv. — Ašitu

XX Ašitu (Word)

SEP 27 1950

Assyrian and Babylonian language — Words — Indiv. — Iāmuta

XX Iāmuta (Word)

SEP 27 1950

Assyrian and Babylonian language — Words — Indiv. — Ilani

XX Ilani (Word)

SEP 27 1950

Assyrian and Babylonian language — Words — Indiv. — Kidinnu

XX Kidinnu (Word)

JUL 12 1950

Assyrian and Babylonian language — Words — Indiv. — Nubattu

XX Nubattu (Word)

SEP 27 1950

Assyrian and Babylonian language — Words — Indiv. — Pīgu

XX Pīgu (Word)

SEP 27 1950

Assyrian and Babylonian language — Words — Indiv. — Parsu

XX Parsu (Word)

SEP 27 1950

Assyrian and Babylonian language — Words — Indiv. — Rab-Šitirtš

XX Rab-Šitirtš (Word)

SEP 27 1950

Assyrian and Babylonian literature

See also

Sumerian literature

X Assyriology
XX Assyro-Babylonian literature
XX Babylonian literature
XX Cylinders, Assyrian
X Semitic literature

May 14, 1928
Retyped with additions
Feb. 1950

Assyrian and Babylonian literature —Astrology

See also

Astrology, Assyrian and Babylonian

MAR 5 1937

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Astronomy

X Astronomy — Hist. — Assyria and Babylonia

JUN 1 1926

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Business documents

See

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Contract tables

MAY 14 1928

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Chemistry

DEC 30 1936

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Collections

MAY 14 1928

XX Assyrian and Babylonian inscriptions — Collections

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Contract tablets
See also
Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Legal documents
Assyrian and Babylonian literature —Marriage contracts
Nuzi tablets
X Economic history — Assyria and Babylonia
XX Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Business documents
XX Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Legal documents
XX Contracts — Assyria and Babylonia
XX Leases — Assyria and Babylonia

DEC 10 1937

Assyrian and Babylonian literature--Epic

See also the names of the individual epics, e.g.
Enuma elish
Etana (Babylonian myth)
Gilgamesh
Ira (Babylonian myth)

PC 0

1954

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Ethics

MAY 14 1928

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Fables

XX Fables, Assyrian and Babylonian

APR 5 1930

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Geography

MAY 14 1928

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Geology

DEC 30 1936

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Hist.

(For historical material)

MAY 14 1928

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Hist. and crit.

(For histories of the literature)

MAY 14 1928

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Hymns

X Assyrian and Babylonian literature, Religious

MAY 14 1928

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Influence

MAY 14 1928

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Law

See

Law — Assyria and Babylonia

MAY 14 1928

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Legal documents

See also

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Contract tablets
Assyrian and Babylonian literature—Marriage contracts

MAY 14 1928

X Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Contract tablets

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Letters

MAY 14 1928

Assyrian and Babylonian literature—Marriage contracts

X Assyrian and Babylonian literature—Contract tablets
X Assyrian and Babylonian literature—Legal documents
XX Marriage —Contract s—Assyria and Babylonia

FEB 15 1934

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Mathematics

See also

Mathematics, Assyrian and Babylonian

X Mathematics, Assyrian and Babylonian

JAN 13 1936

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Medicine

See

Medicine — Assyria and Babylonia

MAY 14 1928

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Mystery plays

MAY 14 1928

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Philosophy

XX Philosophy, Assyro-Babylonian
XX Philosophy, Babylonian

JAN 31 1951

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Poetry

MAY 14 1928

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — political science

XX Political science — Assyria and Babylonia

APR 18 1939

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Prayers

X Assyrian and Babylonian literature, Religious

MAY 14 1928

Assyrian and Babylonian literature —Science

JUL 17 1952

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Treaties

MAY 18 1928

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Wisdom literature

JUN 27 1940

Assyrian and Babylonian literature, Religious

See also

Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Hymns
Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Prayers
Incantations, Assyrian and Babylonian
Divination — Assyria and Babylonia

MAR 18 1941

Assyrian and Babylonian words in foreign languages

Reg. adj.

See also

Sumerian words in foreign languages

X Assyrian and Babylonian language
X Oriental words in foreign languages
X Semitic words in foreign languages

OCT 18 1944

Assyrians, Modern

See also

Nestorians

DEC 7 1937

Assyriology

See also

Assyria and Babylonia
Assyrian and Babylonian inscriptions
Assyrian and Babylonian language
Assyrian and Babylonian literature
Sumerian inscriptions
Sumerian language
Sumerian literature
Sumerian question

X Semitic studies

OCT 21 1940

Assyriology—Congresses, Internat., dated

DEC 28 1935

Assyriology — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 14 1928

XX Assyrian and Babylonian inscriptions — Per. and soc. publ.

Assyriology and the Bible

See also

Gilgamesh
Creation — Babylonian account
Deluge — Babylonian account
Panbabylonism

XX Bible. N.T. — Babylonian influence

X Gilgamesh
X Bible — Archaeology
X Bible. O.T. — Archaeology
XX Bible and Assyriology
X Deluge

OCT 7 1931

Assyriology and the Bible (Cont'd)

XX Bible. O.T. — Sources, analogues, influences, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian language

See

Assyrian and Babylonian language

MAY 14 1928

Assyro-Babylonian literature
See
Assyrian and Babylonian literature

MAY 14 1926

Astacidae
See
Crayfish

MAY 14 1926

Astarte

XX Coelestis

MAY 14 1926

Astarte — Worship

MAY 14 1926

Aster Reg.

MAY 14 1926

Asteracanthus

MAY 5 - 1949

Asterella

OCT 5 1936

Asterionella

X Diatomaceae

MAY 14 1926

Asteroidea
See
Starfishes

NOV 14 1932

Asteroids
See
Photometry — Planetoids
Planetoids

MAY 1 - 1926

Asterolepis

MAY 14

Asterophyllites

MAY 14 1926

Asthenology

Asthma

Astigmatism

X Eye — Diseases and defects
X Vision

SEP 1 1930

Astor Library
For works about, see
Libraries —U.S. —N.Y.—New York—Astor Library
New York Public Library

JUN 21 1934

Astoria (Cruiser)
See
Warships, U.S. — Astoria (2d of the name)

DEC 19 1949

Astrachan
See
Sheep, Karakul

PC ST

MAY 14 1956

Astraea (planetoid) Dated

MAY 2 - 49

Astrâea (ship)
For works about, see
Warships, British — Astrâea

MAY 14 1926

Astragalomancy

X Dice
X Divination
XX Magic dice

DEC 9 1943

Astragalus.

Reg

MAY

Astrakhan sheep

See

Sheep, Karakul

9A PC ST

MAY 14 1956

Astral body

X Theosophy

OCT 21 1940

Astrangia Reg.

X Madreporaria MAY 14 1928

Astrographic catalogue and chart

See also

Stars — Catalogues

X Astronomical photography
X Stars — Cataloguing and charting
XX Stars — Atlases
X Stars — Catalogues

FEB 14 1934

Astrolabe Dated

X Astronomy
X Astronomy — Instruments and apparatus
XX Cosmolabe
X Planisphere

JAN 28 1932

Astrolabe (Frigate)

See

Warships, French — Astrolabe

OCT 21 1940

Astrology [not dated] Reg.adj.

See also
Divination
Geomancy

X Astronomy
XX Biology, Solar
X Divination
X Fortune telling
XX Hermetic art
XX Horoscope
XX Nativities [astrology]
X occult sciences
X prophecies
X Stars
X Zodiac
X Superstition

JUL 10 1931

Astrology in agriculture

Astrology in art

MAY 26 1931

Astrology — Dictionaries

Astrology — Hist. Reg.

MAY 14 1928

Astrology — Hist., Ancient

MAY 14 1928

Astrology in literature

DEC 17 1931

Astrology and medicine

Astrology — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 14 1928

Astrology — Yearbooks

MAY 14 1928

Astrology, Arabic

See also

Arabic literature — Astrology

Astrology, Assyrian and Babylonian

XX Assyrian and Babylonian literature—Astrolog

MAR 5 1937

Astrology, Chinese

See

Chinese literature — Astrology

MAY 14 1928

Astrology, Ethiopic

See

Ethiopic literature — Astrology

MAR 17 1951

Astrology, Sanskrit
See
Sanskrit literature — Astrology

MAY 14 1928

Astrology, Biblical
See
Bible — Astrology

DEC 30 1942

Astronautics and civilization
See
Interplanetary voyages—Social and economic aspects

MA PC E ST
JUN 27 1950

Astrometry
See
Stars — Magnitudes

JAN 18 1935

Astronomers
See also
Woman — Astronomers

X Scientists

MAY 14 1928

Astronomers — Biog.

MAY 14 1928

Astronomers — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

MAY 14 1928

Astronomical geography
See
Geography, Astronomical

MAY 14 1928

Astronomical instruments
See
Astronomy — Instruments and apparatus

MAY 14 1928

Astronomical lantern
See
Lantern, Astronomical

APR 9 1935

Astronomical models
See
Astronomy — Instruments and apparatus
Cosmosphere
Globes
Orrery
Planisphere
Planetariums

DEC 1 1932

Astronomical photography
See also
Astrographic catalogue and chart
Moon — Photographs, maps, etc.
Stars — Cataloguing and charting
Parallax — Stars
Stars — Photographic measurements
Stars — Photographs
Stars — Proper motion
Stars — Spectra
Sun — Photographs
Telescope, Photographic
X Telephotography
X Photography
XX Photography, Astronomical
X Photography—Scientific applications

JAN 18 1935

Astronomical photography — Congresses, Internat. Dated

FEB 14 1934

Astronomy — Bibl. Dated

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Bibl. — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy
See also
Almanacs
Astrology
Astrophysics
Astrolabe
Azimuth
Calendar
Chronology
Comets
Constellations
Cosmology
Earth
Eccentric literature
Eclipses
Equinoxes
Geodesy

Dated
, by century till 1900
, by date beginning with 1901
Gravitation
Hipparchus—Problem of
Latitude
Latitude and longitude
Meteorites
Meteors
Moon
Music of the spheres
Nautical almanacs

Nautical astronomy
Nautical art and science
Navigation

OCT 1 (Cont'd)

Astronomy (Cont'd)

Nebulae
Nebular hypothesis
Occultations
Orbits, Astronomical
Parallax
Pendulum
Photometry
Planetolabium
Planetoids
Planets
Planisphere
Plurality of worlds
Quadrant
Satellites

Radio astronomy
Sextant
Solar system
Spectroheliograph
Stars
Stars —Clusters
Stellar universe
Sun
Time
Zenith sector
Zodiac
Zodiacal light
Trigonometry

(Cont'd)

Astronomy (Cont'd)

XX Astronomy — Systematic works
X Cosmography
X Cosmology
X Geodesy
X Science
X Physics
X Seven liberal arts
X Stars

Astronomy, 13th cent.
Sacro Bosco, Joannes de, fl. 1230
For works by this author, see cards under
Sacro Bosco, Joannes de, fl. 1230

JUN 2 1949

Astronomy — Assoc. and org. Reg.

MAY 19 1936

Astronomy — Atlases Dated

XX Astronomy — Maps
XX Atlases
X Charts
X Constellations
X Maps
XX Maps, Astronomical

XX Stars — Atlases

MAY 5 1933

00425

Astronomy — Dictionaries Dated

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy--Exhibitions

SEP 1 1955

Astronomy — Fiction

JUN 21 1928

XX Moon — Fiction
X Moon — Inhabitants
X Planets — Inhabitants

Astronomy — Hist. Reg.
Dated { Ancient
Middle Ages
1500- and by century after 1500

X Mechanics, Celestial

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Hist. — Sources

JUN 30 1940

Astronomy — Hist., Ancient

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Hist., Middle Ages

X Middle Ages

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Hist., 1500-
and by century

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Hist. — Regional

XX Astronomy — Regional

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Hist. — Arabia
See also
Arabic literature — Astronomy

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Hist. — Assyria and Babylonia
See also
Assyrian and Babylonian literature — Astronomy

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Hist. — China
See also
Chinese literature — Astronomy

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Hist. — Egypt
See also
Arabic literature — Astronomy

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Hist. — India
See also
Sanskrit literature — Astronomy

JUL 5 1932

Astronomy — Hist. — Persia
See also
Persian literature — Astronomy

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Hist., Indian-American Reg. Tribal
See also
Calendar, Indian-American
Chronology, Indian-American
Cosmology, Indian-American

X Cosmology, Indian-American

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Instruments and apparatus Dated
See also
Almucantar
Astrolabe
Compass, Solar
Chronometer
Chronoscope
Clocks and watches
Compass
Cosmometry
Cosmosphere
Ellipticon
Geodesy — Instruments and apparatus
Globes
Micrometer
Mirrors
Orrery
Planisphere
Quadrant
Spectroheliograph
Telescope
Time — Equation
Zenith Sector
Planetariums
Solarometer
Sextant

(Cont'd)

DEC 2 1931

Astronomy — Instruments and apparatus (Cont'd)

XX Astronomical models
XX Astronomical instruments
X Astronomy, Practical
X Mathematics — Instruments and apparatus
X Physics — Instruments and apparatus

Astronomy — Instruments and apparatus — Catalogues

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy--Instruments and apparatus--Hist.

FEB 13 1957

Astronomy — Instruments and apparatus — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Kepler's laws

XX Kepler's laws

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Maps
See
Astronomy — Atlases

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Measurements

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Museums Reg.

DEC 1 1933

Astronomy — Myths
See
Moon (in religion, folk lore, etc.)
Stars (in religion, folk lore, etc.)
Sun (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

DEC 30 1948

Astronomy — Observations Reg. n.d.
See also
Almanacs
Astronomy, Practical
Nautical almanacs
See also names of heavenly bodies, e.g.,
Planets — Observations
Stars — Observations

X Astronomy, Practical
X Nautical almanacs

OCT 19 1931

Astronomy — Observations — Regional

JUN 21 1928

XX Astronomy — Regional

Astronomy — Observatories Regional
Dated

XX Observatories
**Observatories (Astronomical)
HH Sun—Observatories

Astronomy — Observatories — U. S. —
Name of observatory

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Observatories — U.S. — Dudley

XX Dudley Observatory, Albany, N.Y.

FEB 26 1930

Astronomy—Observers' manuals

JUN 6 1955

Astronomy — Outlines, syllabi, etc.

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Poetry

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Problem of three bodies
See
Problem of three bodies

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Problems Dated

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy--Radar applications
See
Radar in astronomy

JUL 10 1956

Astronomy — Study and teaching Reg.
See also
Moving pictures in education — Special subjects — Astronomy

DEC 4 1940

Astronomy — Tables Dated
See also
Azimuth — Tables
Moon — Tables
Planets — Tables
Stars — Tables
Sun — Tables
And the subheading Tables under the names of the various planets, e.g.,
Venus [planet] — Tables

X Almanacs
XX Ephemerides
X Mathematics — Tables
X Nautical almanacs

DEC 1 1932

Astronomy — Telegraphic codes
See
Telegraph — Codes — Astronomy

MAY 23 1935

Astronomy — Terminology

JUN 12 1936

Astronomy — Yearbooks

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy — Regional

See

Astronomy — Hist. — Regional
Astronomy — Observations — Regional

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy, Chronological

See

Almanacs
Calendar
Time

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy, Nautical

See

Nautical astronomy

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy, Practical Dated
See also
Astronomy — Instruments and apparatus
Astronomy — Observations
Globes Latitude
Latitude and longitude
Nautical astronomy
Surveying Navigation
Time
And various other subjects in which astronomical observations are used.

X Astronomy — Observations
X Astronomy, Spherical
X Geodesy

JAN 12 1931

Astronomy, Spherical Dated

See also

Astronomy, Practical
Astronomy, Theoretical
Globes
Refraction, Astronomical

X Astronomy, Theoretical
X Geodesy

JAN 12 1931

Astronomy, Theoretical
See also
Astronomy, Spherical
Mechanics, Celestial
Also names of heavenly bodies, e.g.,
Comets
Planets
Stars
Sun etc.

X Astronomy, Spherical
X Mechanics, Celestial

JUL 2 1928

Astronomy and the Bible

See

Bible and astronomy

JUN 21 1928

Astronomy as a profession

DEC 12 1947

Astronomy and Religion

See also

Bible and astronomy

JUN 21 1928

Astrophysics Dated
See also
Aurora borealis Stars — Atmospheres
Nebulae
Photometry in astronomy
Spectroscopy
And names of heavenly bodies, e.g.,
Comets
Planets
Stars
Sun X Physics, Cosmic
XX Physics, Astronomical
X Astronomy XX Spectroscopy in astronomy
XX Physical astronomy
X Physics X Stars DEC 7 1934

Astrophysics — Assoc. and org. Reg.

MAY 19 1936

Astrophysics — Conferences Dated

JUN 21 1928

Astrophysics — Hist. Not reg.

JUN 21 1928

Astrophysics — Instruments and apparatus

JUN 21 1928

Astrophysics — Laboratories Reg.

FEB 29 1936

Astrophysics — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 21 1928

Astrophysics--Tables

DEC 28 1955

Astroscopus guttatus

SEP 21 1933

Asvins

NOV 14 1949

Asylum, Right of Reg.
See also
Aliens — Deportation and expulsion
Criminals — Extradition
Diplomatic service — Privileges and immunities
Exile
Exiles
Refugees

X Aliens — Deportation and expulsion
XX Cities of refuge
X Criminals — Extradition
X Diplomatic service — Privileges and immunities
X Criminal justice — Administration

MAR 2 1932

(Cont'd)

Asylum,Right of (Cont'd)

X Emigration and immigration
X Exile
X Exiles
X Expulsion
XX Refuge, Cities of
X Justice —Administration
X Refugees
XX Sanctuary, Right of
X Law,International
X Law,Maritime
XX Right of asylum
X Harbors of refuge

Asylum, Right of (Maritime law)

X Angary, Right of
X Territorial waters

NOV 9 1936

Asylum, Right of — Treaties Reg.
Dated

DEC 13 1941

Asylums Reg.
See also
Almshouses
Hospices
Lodging houses
Pensions, Asylums employees:
Also the subheading Asylums and homes under various subjects,e.g.,
Aged — Asylums and homes
Boys — Asylums and homes
Children — Asylums and homes
Convalescents — Asylums and homes
Firemen — Asylums and homes
Authors — Asylums and homes
Indians,N.A. — Asylums and homes

MAR 9 1937
(Cont'd)

-2-

Asylums (Cont'd)
Actors and acting — Asylums and homes
Freemasons — Asylums and homes
Girls — Asylums and homes
Independent Order of Odd.Fellows — Asylums and homes
Infants — Asylums and homes
Negro — Asylums and homes
Orphans — Asylums and homes
Printers — Asylums and homes
Prisoners, Discharged — Asylums and homes
Seamen — Asylums and homes
Servants — Asylums and homes
Soldiers — Asylums and homes
Railways — Officials and employees — Asylums and homes
(Cont'd)

-3-

Asylums (Cont'd)

Woman — Asylums and homes
Also the subheading Asylums and schools,e.g.,
Blind — Asylums and schools
Deaf — Asylums and schools
Also the subheading Hospitals and asylums, e.g.,
Epileptics — Hospitals and asylums
Incurables — Hospitals and asylums
Insane — Hospitals and asylums
Prostitution — Hospitals and asylums
Also the subheading Hospitals, missions, etc. e.g.,
Lepers — Hospitals, missions, etc.
(Continued

-4-

Asylums (Cont'd)

X Charities
X Historic houses
X Hospices
XX Houses of refuge
XX Institutions
X Missions, City
X Poor
XX Refuge, Houses of
X Harbors of refuge
XX Homes and asylums

Asylums — Accounting and bookkeeping
See
Accounting and bookkeeping for asylums

MAR 21 1926

Asylums — Administration Reg.

XX Management, Asylum

MAY 1 1936

Asylums — Construction

MAY 1 1936

Asylums,Indian-American
See
Indians,N.A. — Asylums and homes

MAR 15 1944

Asymmetry
See also
Left- and right-handedness

MAY 29 1930

Asymmetry in fishes

JUN 7 1926

Asymptotes
See also
Conic sections
Coördinates
Tangents

X Curves

JUN 7 1926

Asyndeton Reg. adj.

[Note: Asyndeton in a specific language is also entered under the name of the language with the subheading Figures of speech]

X Figures of speech
X Figures of syntax
X Syntax, Figures of

JUN 8 1944

Atacama desert

Lipp. (Atacama desert)
Philips. (" " ; Puna de)
Encyc.Brit.(" " ; desert of)

MAY 2 1938

Atacamenian Indians
See
Indians,S.A.--Tribes--Atacamenian

DEC 4 1951

Atacamenian language
See
American languages — Cunza

MAY 18 1926

Atacameños
See
Indians,S.A.--Tribes--Atacamenian

DEC 4 1951

Atacamite

Atakapas Indians
See
Indians,N.A.--Tribes--Attacapa

DEC 4 1951

Atarantes

L.C.*
Encyc.Brit.

FEB 29 1936

Atavism
See
Heredity

MAY 18 1928

Ataxia

Ataxia, Hereditary

XX Friedreich's ataxia

MAY 28 1930

Ataxia, Locomotor

XX Locomotor ataxia
XX Tabes dorsalis

JUN 7 1928

Ateliers nationaux
See
Co-operation, Productive — France
Unemployed — France
Public works — France

OCT 5 1933

Ateneo del pontificio collegio urbano de propaganda fide, Rome

XX Propaganda fide

JAN 10 1934

Ateophy, Infantile

MAY 28 1940

Ateso language
See
African languages — Ateso

MAY 16 1928

Athanasian creed
See
Creeds — Athanasian creed

MAY 18 1928

Athanasius, Saint, patriarch of Alexandria, d. 373 — Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

SEP 27 1930

Athapascan Indians
See
Indians, N.A.--Tribes--Athapascan

DEC 4 1951

Athapascan languages
See
American languages — Athapascan

MAY 18 1928

Atheism

See also
Agnosticism
Pantheism
Secularism
Rationalism

X Agnosticism
X Christianity, Anti
X Faith
X God — Existence
X Infidelity
X Pantheism
X Skepticism, Religious
XX Theism
X Rationalism
X Religion
X Religion — Offenses against
X Secularism
XX Unbelief

MAR 17 1932

Atheism -- Biog.
See
Freethinking -- Biog.

APR 20 1944

Atheism -- Dictionaries and encyclopedias
See
Freethinking -- Dictionaries and encyclopedias

APR 20 1944

Athena

JUN 30 1939

Athena in art
See also
Sculpture, Greek--Individual works--Athena

PC A

JUN 30 1939

Athena, Temples of
See the subheading Archaeology under Greek place-names, e.g.,
Pergamus — Archaeology

For the temples of Athena in Athens, see
Athens. Acropolis
Athens. Parthenon
Athens. Temple of Athena Ergane
Athens. Temple of Athena Nike
Athens. Temple of Athena Polias

JAN 15 1942

Athenaeus of Naucratis, fl. 3d cent.

(Note: Do not use Athenaeus of Naucratis, fl. 3d cent. Deipnosophistae as an author title subject. Omit the title since it is the only work he wrote.)

JUN 28 1955

Athenian oath

X Ephebes
X Oaths of allegiance

JUN 12 1934

Athenian tribes

See

Tribes and tribal system — Greece — Attica

DEC 8 1936

Athenians

X Ethnology — Greece
XX Autochthones

MAY 18 1928

Athenians in the Talmud

See

Talmud — Allusions to Athenians

MAY 29 1950

Athens, Mo., Battle of, 1861

See

United States—Hist.—Civil war—Military, 1861, Aug. 5 —Athens, Mo.

DEC 20 1933

Atherinidae

See

Siversides

MAY 18 1928

Athleta

X Mollusca

MAY 18 1928

Athletes

See

Athletic ability tests
Athletics — Biog.
Negro athletes
Women — Athletes

FEB 9 1935

Athletic ability tests

See also

Grip tests
Motor ability tests

XX Ability — Testing
XX Athletes
X Athletics
X Motor ability tests
X Physical examinations

JAN 13 1947

Athletic clubs Reg.

See also

Athletics, School — Assoc. and org.

XX Clubs, Athletic
XX Athletics — Assoc. and org.
XX Gymnastics — Assoc. and org.
XX Sports — Assoc. and org.
XX Turnvereins

JUN 12 1936

ØA PC

Athletic fields Reg.

See also

Playgrounds

LC

X Playgrounds
XX Playing fields

ØA PC

JUN 3 1953

Athletics Reg.

See also

Exercise
Food —Dietary studies and nutrition investigations — Athletics
Coaching(Athletics)
Games, Athletic
Gymnastics
Jiu-jitsu
Olympic games
Physical education
Sports
Track athletics

Athletic ability tests
Playgrounds

(Cont'd)

OA PC

OCT 1 1930

Athletics (Cont'd)

And names of various athletic exercises, e.g.,
Boxing
Jumping
Rowing
Swimming etc.

Diving

X Amusements
X Exercise
XX Field sports
X Games
X Gymnastics
XX Physical culture
X Physical education
X Sports

Athletics — Apparatus and equipment

JUL 21 1938

Athletics in art

X Human figure in art

MAY 21 1930

Athletics — Assoc. and org.

See

Athletic clubs

JUN 12 1936

Athletics — Biog.

XX Athletics
XX Sports — Biog.
XX Sportsmen

FEB 9 1935

Athletics — Congresses, Internat. Dated

JAN 16 1933

Athletics — Hist. — Regional

See

Athletics — Regional

MAY 21 1928

Athletics — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 16 1933

Athletics — Physical effects

See also

Sports — Physical effects

X Sports — Physical effects

JAN 16 1933

Athletics — Pictorial works

1927

Athletics — Psychology

XX Psychology of athletics

APR 10 1926

Athletics for women

See also

Woman — Athletes

XX Sports for women
X Woman — Athletes
X Woman — Health and hygiene
XX Woman — Sports

MAY 18 1928

Athletics for women — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 18 1928

Athletics for women — Yearbooks

MAY 18 1928

Athletics — Regional

XX Athletics — Hist. — Regional

MAY 21 1926

Athletics — Greece

See

Games, Greek
Sports — Greece

OCT 13 1937

Athletics — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

Do not type

XX New York (city) — Athletics

MAR 2 1934

Athletics, College Reg.

(Note: Regionalization is by country followed directly by name of college using only the distinctive part of the name.)

See also the names of various college athletic games, etc., e.g.,

Basket-ball
Football
Rowing
Track athletics

Mar.26 1932
Retyped with additions
Sept.15,1955

OK PC

Athletics, College (Card 2)

X Athletics, School
X College and universitites
XX College athletics
XX College sports .

Athletics, College — Assoc. and org. Reg.

APR 4 1933

Athletics, College — Reg. — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 18 1928

Athletics, College—U.S.—Military academy, West Point

OK

SEP 14 1955

Athletics, College—U.S.—Naval academy, Annapolis

OK

SEP 14 1955

Athletics, School Reg.

For gymastics as a part of the school course see

Physical education in schools

See also

Athletics, College

XX School sports
X Schools — Extra-curricular activities

Athletics, School — Assoc. and org. Reg.

X Athletic clubs

MAY 19 1936

Athletics, School — Yearbooks

MAY 18 1928

Athletics, School — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

XX New York (City) — School athletics

JUL 9 1934

Atkinson system

See

Wages — Premium plan — Priestman-Atkinson system

APR 10 1932

Atlanta campaign, 1864

See

United States — Hist. — Civil war — Military, 1864, July-Sept. — Atlanta

JUN 15 1937

Atlanta (Confederate steam ram)

See

Confederate States of America - Navy - Atlanta.

OCT 15 1942

Atlanta (Cruiser, 2d. of the name)

See

Warships, U.S. — Atlanta (4th. of the name)

APR 7 1950

Atlantic cable

See

Telegraph, Submarine — Atlantic

MAY 23 1935

Atlantic and Gulf Coast Canal and Okeechobee Land Company

For works about, see

Canals — U.S. — Fla. — Okeechobee

MAY 8 1929

Atlantic-Gulf ship canal

For works on the Atlantic-Gulf ship canal, also known as the Florida canal, see

Canals — U.S. — Fla.— Atlantic-Gulf

DEC 8 1936

Atlantic inter-coastal waterway

For works about, see

Waterways — U.S.

NOV 9 1936

Atlantic pact, 1949

See

North Atlantic treaty, 1949

MAR 22 1950

Atlantic telegraph

See

Telegraph, Submarine — Atlantic

MAY 23 1935

Atlantic treaty, 1949

See

North Atlantic treaty, 1949

MAR 22 1950

Atlantis (Ship)

See

Warships, German--Atlantis

PC

SEP 16 1955

Atlases

See

Astronomy — Atlases
Geography — Atlases
History — Atlases
Maps

For atlases of special countries or places see the subheading Maps under the name of the country or place.

Refer also to the Map room and its catalogue of maps, charts, atlases, etc.

MAY 28 1926

Atman

See

Soul

FEB 26 1934

Atmograph

JUN 7 1929

Atmometer

XX Evaporometer

JUN 7 1929

Atmosphere

See also

Air
Meteorology
Temperature, Atmospheric

X Air
X Gases

Dated Reg.

NOV 10 1931

Atmosphere -- Congresses

Reg., dtd (by country only)

APR 21 1958

Atmosphere — Dynamics

X Aerodynamics
XX Circulation, Atmospheric
X Winds
X Dynamics

JUL 7 1929

Atmosphere — Gases

See

Gases, Atmospheric

JUN 1950

Atmosphere — Pollution

See

Air — Pollution

JAN 1950

Atmosphere — Thermodynamics

JUL 7 1929

Atmosphere — Regional

XX Air —Regional

SEP 18 1928

Atmospheric electricity

See

Electricity, Atmospheric

Atmospheric ether

See

Ether, Cosmical

JUN 7 1929

Atmospheric pressure Reg.

See also

Barometer

X Aerodynamics
X Air
XX Air — Pressure
X Barometer
XX Isobars
X Meteorology
XX Pressure, Atmospheric

X Weather

MAY 9 1934

Atmospheric pressure — Diurnal variation

MAR 29 1934

Atmospheric radiation

See

Radiation, Atmospheric

JUN 7 1926

Atmospheric temperature

See

Temperature — Physiological effects
Temperature, Atmospheric

APR 30 1935

Atnatana Indians

See

Indians, N.A.--Tribes--Ahtena

DEC 4 1951

Atolls

See

Coral reefs and islands

MAR 1 0 1928

Atom bomb

See

Atomic bomb

NOV 15 1945

Atomic bomb

See also
Atomic energy
Hiroshima, Japan--Atomic bombing, 1945
Hydrogen bomb
Nagasaki, Japan--Atomic bombing, 1945
Radioactive fallout

Nov. 15 1945
Retyped Dec. 30, 1958

OA PCs STs (Cont'd)

Atomic bomb (Cont'd)

XX Atom bomb
X Atomic energy
X Atomic warfare
X Atoms
XX Bombs
X Explosives in war
X Hydrogen bomb
X Projectiles

Atomic bomb--Defense measures

See also

Underground factories

x Air defenses
x Radioactivity--Safety measures
xx Atomic bomb--Safety measures

OA PC ST JAN 14 1955

Atomic bomb--Effect on buildings

x Building, Bombproof

OA PC ST SEP 1 1955

Atomic bomb--Hist.

OA DEC 27 1956

Atomic bomb--International control

X Atomic energy--International co-operation and control
X Atomic energy--Political and economic aspects

OA PC E Jan. 14, 1955
Retyped Mar. 1, 1957

Atomic bomb--Moral and religious aspects

See

Atomic energy--Moral and religious aspects

OA PC E ST JUN 3 1958

Atomic bomb--Safety measures

See

Atomic bomb--Defense measures

OA PC ST JAN 1 1 1955

Atomic bomb — Testing

APR 1 1

Atomic energy — Bibl.

See also

Atomic energy — Abstracts, digests, etc.

JAN 24 1951

Atomic energy

See also

Atomic bomb
Controlled fusion
Insurance, Atomic hazards
Nuclear engineering
Nuclear fission
Nuclear reactors
Particle accelerators
Particles, Elementary
Radiation--Shielding
Submarine boats, Atomic

OA PCs STs (Cont'd) Nov. 15 1945
Retyped Oct. 15, 1957

Atomic energy (Cont'd)

X Atomic bomb
XX Atomic power
X Atoms
X Force and energy
X Nuclear physics
X Power (Mechanics)

Atomic energy — Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Atomic energy — Bibl.
X Atomic energy — Per. and ser. publ.

JAN 24 1951

Atomic energy--Addresses, essays, lectures

OA APR 1 1 1957

Atomic energy--Congresses, Internat. Dated

OA DEC 27 1958

Atomic energy -- Dictionaries Reg. adj., dtd.

Here are entered bilingual and polyglot dictionaries.
For one-language dictionaries see
Atomic energy -- Dictionaries and encyclopedias

OA PC ST S JUL 2 1957

Atomic energy—Dictionaries and encyclopedias Reg.adj. Dated (American, English)

X Atomic energy--Dictionaries

OA PC ST S JAN 15 1953

Atomic energy--Economic aspects

See

Atomic energy--Political and economic aspects

OA PC E APR 11 1955

Atomic energy--Elementary and popular works

See

Atomic energy--Popular works

OA PC ST JAN 14 1955

Atomic energy -- Exhibitions. Dated.

xx Atomic power industry -- Exhibitions.

OA JAN 2 1958

Atomic energy--Govt. control

See

Atomic energy--Jurisp.

OA PC E NOV 4 1955

Atomic energy--International control

See

Atomic energy--International co-operation and control

OA PC E ST MAR 8 1957

Atomic energy--International co-operation and control

See also

Atomic bomb--International control

xx Atomic energy--International control

X Atomic energy--Political and economic aspects

XX Atomic energy--Research--International co-operation

OA PC E ST LMB MAR 8 1957

Atomic energy--Internat. law

JAN 2 1958

OA LMB

Atomic energy--Jurisp. Reg., dated SES

xx Atomic energy--Govt. control NOV 4 1955

OA PC E

Atomic energy -- Moral and religious aspects

*L.C. Atomic bomb -- Moral and religious aspects

XX Atomic bomb -- Moral and religious aspects

OA PC E ST JUN 3 1958

Atomic energy — Per. and soc. publ.

See also

Atomic energy — Abstracts, digests, etc.

NOV 15 1945

Atomic energy--Political and economic aspects SB

See also

Atomic bomb--International control
Atomic energy--International co-operation and control
Atomic power industry
Publicity, Atomic power industry

xx Atomic energy--Economic aspects
xx Atomic energy--Social implications

OA PC E APR 11 1955

Atomic energy--Popular works

xx Atomic energy--Elementary and popular works

OA PC ST JAN 1 1955

Atomic energy--Research

XX Atomic energy research
xx Atomic research

OA PC ST SEP 10 1955

Atomic energy--Research--International co-operation

See

Atomic energy--International co-operation and control

OA PC E ST MAR 8 1957

Atomic energy--Social implications

See

Atomic energy--Political and economic aspects

OA PC E APR 11 1955

Atomic energy in agriculture

X Agriculture -- Research
X Chemistry, Agricultural
X Radioactive tracers
X Radioisotopes
xx Agriculture and Energy in
xx Agriculture--Atomic energy

OA PC ST DEC 11 1957

Atomic energy in industry

See

Atomic power industry

OA PC E DEC 28 1955

Atomic energy research

See

Atomic energy--Research

OA PC ST JAN 27 1958

Atomic energy workers Reg.

See also

Trade unions, Atomic energy workers'

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Atomic energy workers'

XX Atomic workers

May 15,1951

OA PC E

Reg.

Atomic energy workers — Accidents — Prevention

MAY 1 1951

Atomic energy workers — Diseases and hygiene Reg.

SEP 18 1951

Atomic fuels

See

Nuclear fuels

OA PC ST

OCT 1 1958

Atomic linking

See

Chemistry — Periodic law

JUN 7

Atomic marine engines

See

Ships--Propulsion, Atomic

OA PC ST

MAR 31 1958

Atomic mass

x Atoms
x Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
x Matter
x Nuclear physics
xx Mass (Chemistry)
xx Nuclear mass

OA PC ST

NOV 8 1958

Atomic nuclei

See

Nuclear physics

OA PC ST

JAN 27 1956

Atomic physics

See

Atomic energy
Atoms

JAN 30 1951

Atomic piles

See

Nuclear reactors

OA PC ST

JAN 14 1955

Atomic power

See

Atomic energy

NOV 15 1945

Atomic power industry Reg.

TMT

XX Atomic energy in industry
X Atomic energy--Political and economic aspects

OA PC E

DEC 28 1955

Atomic power industry -- Equipment and supplies

See also

Nuclear engineering--Equipment and supplies

JUL 2 1957

OA PC ST

Atomic power industry -- Equipment and supplies -- Direct.

OA

JUL 2 1957

Atomic power industry--Exhibitions

See

Atomic energy--Exhibitions

OA PC

JAN 2 1958

Atomic power industry--Per. and soc. publ.

OA

DEC 2 1955

Atomic power industry--Public relations

See

Publicity, Atomic power industry

OA PC E

MAY 21 1957

Atomic power industry--Publicity

See

Publicity, Atomic power industry

OA PC E

MAY 21 1957

Atomic power industry--Safety measures

See

Nuclear engineering --Safety measures

OA PC ST

MAR 31 1958

Atomic power plants

XX Nuclear power plants

OA PC ST

APR 1 1957

Atomic power plants--Reg.

OA

SEP 26 1957

Atomic power plants--Gt. Br.--Eng.--Calder Hall

xx Calder Hall nuclear power station

OA PC ST APR 1 1957

Atomic research

See

Atomic energy--Research

OA PC ST SEP 16 1955

Atomic submarines

See

Submarine boats, Atomic

OA PC ST APR 27 1954

Atomic theory
See also
Atoms
Atomism
Chemistry — Periodic law
Electrons
Elements, Chemical
Matter
Molecular theory

X Atoms
X Chemistry
X Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
X Elements, Chemical
X Matter MAR 26 1932

Atomic theory (Cont'd)

X Molecular theory
X Physics

Atomic theory — Hist.

JUN 25 1928

Atomic volume

X Atoms
X Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

Atomic warfare

See also

Atomic bomb
Hydrogen bomb

+LC 1954

X Aeronautics, Military
X Bombardment
X Military tactics
XX Strategy
OA PC ST DEC 10 1958

Atomic weights
See also
Chemistry — Periodic law
Elements, Chemical
Molecular weights
For the atomic weight of a given element see the name of that element, e.g., Hydrogen — Atomic weight
X Atoms
X Chemistry — Periodic law
X Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
X Chemistry — Tables
X Chemistry, Molecular
X Elements, Chemical
X Molecular weights SEP 28 1932

Atomic weights — Tables

JUN 7 1928

Atomic workers

See

Atomic energy workers

SEP 18 1951

Atomism

See also

Monadology
Pluralism

X Atomic theory
X Materialism
X Monadology
XX Philosophy, Atomistic
X Pluralism
X Ontology
X Substance (Philosophy)
XX Atomistic philosophy
X Philosophy
X Philosophy, Greek
XX Philosophy, Atomistic APR 10 1936

Atomistic philosophy

See

Atomism

JAN 31 1951

Atomization

X Gases — Pressure
X Liquids

NOV 10 1931

Atomizers

JUN 7 1928

Atoms — Bibl.

See

Atoms — Abstracts, digests, etc.

JAN 24 1951

Atoms

See also
Atomic bomb
Atomic energy
Atomic theory
Atomic volume
Atomic weights
Bohr theory
Cyclotrons
X Atomic theory
X Chemistry
X Chemistry — Periodic law
X Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
X Matter

Dated
Nuclear physics
Mesons
Atomic mass
Nuclear moments
Deuterons
Electrons
Matter
Molecules
Neutrons
Positrons
Particle accelerators
Particles, Elementary
X Physics
X Stereochemistry

(Cont'd) NOV 15 1945

Atoms (Cont'd)

XX Atomic physics
XX Nuclear physics
XX Physics, Atomic
XX Physics, Nuclear

OA PC. ST.

Atoms — Abstracts, digests, etc.

XX Atoms — Bibl.
XX Atoms -- Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 24 1951

Atoms — Models

JUN 7

Atoms — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Atoms — Abstracts, digests, etc.

Atoms — Space arrangement
See
Stereochemistry

JUN 7 1929

Atoms, Nuclei of
See
Nuclear physics

OK PC ST JAN 27 1956

Atonality
See
Tonality

MAY 10 1928

Atonement
See also
Jesus Christ
Salvation
Servant of Jehovah

XX Jesus Christ — Atonement
X Jesus Christ
XX Redemption [theology]
X Salvation
X Sin

APR 23 1932

Atonement Day
See also
Kol Nidre

XX Day of Atonement
X Festivals — Jews
XX Yom Kippur
X Fast days — Jews

SEP 23 1931

Atonement Day — Sermons

MAY 18 1926

ATP
See
Adenosine triphosphate

OK PC ST NOV 8 1956

Atophan

JUN 7 1928

Atrato canal
See
Canals, Interoceanic — America — Panama — Atrato route

MAY 10 1928

Atrebates

MAY 18 1928

Atrichiidae

MAY 18 1928

Atrichosis
See
Hair — Abnormalities

JUL 10 1928

Atriplex

Atrocities, War
See
War crimes
and the subheading Atrocities under various wars, e.g.,
World war, 1939-1945 — Atrocities

NOV 28 1951

Atropa
See also
Belladonna

*Webster

X Solanaceae

OK PC JUL 9 1957

Atrophy

Atrophy, Muscular

X Muscles — Diseases

JAN 30 1933

Atropin
See also
Belladonna
Tropin

X Belladonna
X Mydriatics

JUN 10 1931

Atsookan languages
See
American languages — Atsookan

MAY 1928

Atsugewi Indians
See
Indians,N.A.--Tribes--Atsugewi

DEC 4 1951

Attacapa Indians
See
Indians,N.A.--Tribes--Attacapa

DEC 4 1951

Attacapa language

See

American languages — Attacapa

MAY 1 8 1928

Attachment

See

Attachment and garnishment

OCT 2 1934

Attachment and garnishment Reg.
[Note: At present used only with subheading, e.g., Attachment and garnishment —Jurisp]

See also

Arrest
Execution, Civil
Judgments (Law)
Liens
Mortgages
Searches and seizures
Wages — Garnishment

OCT 2 1934

X Arrest
X Bankruptcy
X Attachment
X Debt
X Execution, Civil

(Cont'd)

Attachment and garnishment (Cont'd)

X Judgments (Law)
X Liens
X Mortgages
XX Garnishment
X Pledges (Law)
X Searches and seizures
X Procedure (Law)
X Wages — Garnishment
X Process

Attainder Reg.

XX Bills of attainder
X Criminal law
X Criminology
X Impeachments
X Treason
X Punishment

OCT 1 6 1930

Attainment tests

See

Achievement tests

FEB 1 1932

Attalus, Stoa of, Athens

See

Athens. Stoa of Attalus

JAN 1 5 1942

Attar of roses Reg.

XX Otto of roses
X Perfumery
XX Rose, Attar of

JUN 1 1 1940

Attempt (Criminal law) Reg.

X Criminal law
X Criminology

MAY 1 9 1936

Attention

See also

Abstraction
Incentives and motives
Inhibition
Interest (Psychology)
Observation

X Abstraction
X Child study — Special phases
X Concentration
X Control (Psychology)

SEP 2 1 1936

(Cont'd)

Attention (Cont'd)

X Diligence
X Education — Psychology — Special phases
X Fatigue, Mental
X Inhibition
X Interest (Psychology)
X Introspection
X Knowledge
X Memory
X Mental discipline
X Observation
X Thought and thinking
X Will

XX Distraction (Psychology)
XX Interruption (Psychology)

Attic tribes

See

Tribes and tribal system — Greece — Attica

DEC 8 1936

Attics

Here are entered works on the remodeling of attics into usable living space such as recreation rooms, bedrooms, etc.

(Note: Always use an additional heading such as Architecture, Domestic—Remodeling.)

xx Garrets

JUN 1 1954

OA PC ST A

Attitude (Psychology)

See also

Aged—Mental abilities, attitudes, etc.
Stereotype (Psychology)

X Child study — Special phases
X Education — Psychology — Special phases
X Psychology

OA PC

SEP 2 1 1936

Attiwandaron Indians

See

Indians, N.A.—Tribes—Neutral

DEC 4 1951

Attorneys

See

Agency
Lawyers

MAY 1 4 1928

Attorneys general Reg.
[Note: At present used only with subheading, e.g., Attorneys general — Per. and soc. publ. — U.S.]

See also

Public prosecutors
Also related departments, offices, etc., e.g.,
United States. Justice Department
New York (State). Attorney General's Office

X Criminal justice — Administration
X Justice — Administration
X Lawyers
X Officials, Public
X Public prosecutors

JUL 8 1935

Attorneys general —Opinions

See

Opinion, Legal

AUG 2 8 1935

Attorneys general — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

JUL 8 1935

Attractants, Insect

See

Insect baits and repellents

APR 1 3 1948

Attraction

See also

Capillarity
Gravitation
Polarization (Electricity)

X Physics
X Polarization (Electricity)

OCT 8 1938

Attraction, Molecular

See

Capillarity
Molecular dynamics
Molecules

MAY 26 1928

Attraction, Words of

See

Call and chase words

DEC 24 1947

Attributes (Philosophy)
See also
God — Attributes
Quality
Substance (Philosophy)
Universals

XX Accidents (Philosophy)
X Ontology
X Quality
X Substance (Philosophy)
X Universals

JAN 16 1935

Attrition [Doctrine]

See

Repentance

JUL 12 1928

Atuatici

X Germanic races

FEB 28 1934

Atwood family

Atwood, E.F.; Philip Atwood
DNB ✓
WW ✓

MAR 6 1939

Atwood's machine

X Velocity

FEB 28 1934

Aubaine

See

Aliens — Jurisp. — France
Inherirance and succession —Jurisp.—France

JUN 13 1935

Aubaot alphabet

See

Alphabet, Aubaot

MAY 26 1928

Auburn and Owasco Canal

See

Canals — U. S. — N. Y. — Auburn and Owasco

MAY 26 1928

Auca Indians

See

Indians,S.A.--Tribes--Araucanian

DEC 4 1951

Auchterarder case

MAY 26 1928

X Patronage, Church — Gt. Br. — Scotland

Auction bridge

See

Bridge (game)

MAY 24 1928

Auctions and auctioneering Reg.
See also
Bailments
Buying
Sales
Books — Auctions
Second-hand selling

X Bailments
X Business
X Buying
X Commerce
X Contracts
X Marketing
X Retail trade
X Sales
X Second-hand selling
X Wholesale trade

DEC 14 1934

Auctions and auctioneering — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for auctioneers

MAR 21 1928

Auctions and auctioneering — Jurisp. Reg.

MAY 23 1928

Auctions and auctioneering — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 24 1928

Auctions and auctioneering — Study and teaching Reg.

MAR 9 1937

Auctoritas (Word)

See

Latin language--Words--Indiv.--Auctoritas

QA PC

JUL 11 1955

Audio-visual education

See also

Moving pictures in education
Phonograph in education
Radio in education
Teaching, Visual
Television in education

Also the subheading Study and teaching--Aids and devices under various subjects, e.g.,

Bible--Study and teaching-- Aids and devices

QA PC

MAR 2 1954

x Teaching
x Teaching, Visual
xx Education, Audio-visual
xx Teaching, Audio-visual

QA PC

Audio-visual education--Aids and devices--Catalogues

OA SEP 10 1957

Audion

See

Vacuum tubes

JUN 7 1928

Auditing

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping

X Accounting and bookkeeping
X Business
X Commerce
XX Comptrollership (Corporations
XX Controllership (Corporations OCT 18 1930

Audition

See

Hearing

MAY 20 1928

Audition, Stage

See

Actors and acting — Auditions

FEB 28 1951

Auditoriums Reg.

[Note.: Auditoriums with music-halls, theatres, etc., take an additional subject entry under Art centers]

See also

Architectural acoustics
Buildings, Public
Also names of various types of auditoriums, e.g.,
Music-halls
Theatres
Art centers

SEP 3 1936

Auditions, Radio

See

Radio broadcasting — Auditions

JUN 5 1948

Auditoriums — Govt. ownership Reg.

[Note: Works on municipal auditoriums do not necessarily take the subheading Govt.ownership; that subheading is to be used only when the emphasis is on ownership rather than on auditoriums.]

XX Convention halls, Municipal
XX Municipal auditoriums
XX Municipal convention halls

SEP 3 1936

Auditory nerve

See

Nerves, Auditory

MAY 23 1928

Audley family

XX Aldithley family

OA PC G JUN 6 1955

Auer light

See

Gas — Lighting, Incandescent

SEP 30 1935

Auerstedt, Battle of, 1806

See also

Jena, Battle of, 1806

X Jena, Battle of, 1806
X Napoleonic wars, 1803-1815 — Campaigns, 1806-1807

MAY 24 1928

Augas (Word)

See

Latin language — Words, Indiv. — Augas

OCT 14 1952

Aughrim, Battle of, 1691

X Ireland — Hist. — War of, 1689-1691

JAN 28 1943

Augite

X Pyroxene

APR 7 1934

Augsburg, Diet of Dated

XX Diet of Augsburg
X Germany. Reichstag

NOV 20 1945

Augsburg, Interim of, 1548

See

Interims (Religion)

MAY 19 1950

Augsburg, League of, 1686

X Europe — Hist., 1648-1715
X France — Hist. — Bourbons, 1589-1789

OCT 17 1930

Augsburg Confession

X Creeds
X Evangelical Lutheran Church — Doctrine
X Reformation

APR 30 1930

Augury

See

Divination

SEP 27 1928

Augusta canal

For works about, see

Canals — U.S. — Ga.— Augusta

MAY 3 1929

Augustana Synod
See
Evangelical Lutheran Augustana Synod of North America

SEP 4 1934

Augustinburg, House of

MAY 26 1928

Augustinerkirche, Vienna. Lorettokapelle
For works about, see
Mortuary chapels — Austria — Vienna

OCT 8 1943

Augustinian Canons
For works about, see
Augustinians

SEP 22 1932

Augustinian Nuns Reg.

MAY 29 1934

Augustinians Reg.

XX Assumptionists
XX Augustinians, Barefooted
XX Augustinian Canons
XX Augustinians of the Assumption
XX Hermits of St. Augustine
XX Friars

SEP 28 1932

Augustinians of the Assumption
For official publications, see
Assumptionists
For works about, see
Augustinians

APR 9 1942

Augustinians, Barefooted
For works about, see
Augustinians

SEP 22 1932

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, bp. of Hippo, in art.

Augustus (Latin word)
See
Latin language—Words—Indiv.—Augustus

OA PC

APR 15 1953

Augustus, emperor of Rome, B.C. 63-A.D.14 — Portraits

JUN 10 1942

Auk Reg.

X Birds, Extinct
X Pygopodes

MAY 29 1934

Aulacocarpus Reg.

OCT 9 1935

Aulicus
See
Cleridae

JUN 27 1929

Ault family
See
Alt family

OA PC G

JUL 29 1953

Automatic watches
See
Clocks and watches, Automatic

OA PC ST

JUL 29 1953

Aumerie family
See
Aymeries family

DEC 10 1948

Aura

MAY 26 1928

Auramine

JUN 1 1928

Aureliidae

JUN 7 1926

Auricula

DEC 20 1951

Auricular confession
See
Confession

DEC 20 1929

Auriga (Constellation)

JUN 7 1938

Aurignacian race
See
Man, Prehistoric

APR 15 1930

AURINCI

m.f.

Aurochs
See
Bison, European

Aurora (Cruiser)
See
Warships, British — Aurora

NOV 17 1947

Aurora australis

Science-Tech. Div.

X Auroras

NOV 1 1939

Aurora borealis

Dated

Science-Tech. Div.

X Auroras
X Optics, Meteorological
X Physics, Cosmic
X Geophysics
X Astrophysics
X Electricity, Atmospheric
X Magnetism, Terrestrial
X Meteorology
XX Northern lights

JUN 28 1929

Aurora borealis — Spectrum

1929

Aurora Community, Aurora, Ore.

X Communities, Communistic, etc.

MAY 6 1930

Auroras
See also
Aurora australis
Aurora borealis

Science-Tech. Div.

JAN 8 1952

Auroras — Spectrum

Science-Tech. Div.

JAN 8 1952

Aurum (Word)
See
Latin language--Words--Indiv.--Aurum

O/ PC

MAR 1 1956

Auscultation
See also
Chest — Diseases
Phonendoscope

X Chest — Diseases

JUN 7 1938

Ausdehnungslehre

X Algebra, Universal
X Biquaternions
XX Calculus, Directional
XX Calculus, Extensive
XX Extension
X Quaternions
X Spherical harmonics
X Numbers, Complex
X Vector analysis

JUL 3 1931

Aushi language
See
African language — Aushi

DEC 30 1933

Ausones
See
Aurunci

XX Ausones

JAN 7 1920

Austerlitz, Battle of, 1805

X Napoleonic wars, 1803-1815 — Campaigns, 1805

JUL 1 1944

Austin automobile
See
Automobiles—Type—Austin

O/ PC ST

MAY 14 1951

Australian bug
See
Scale insects

JUN 30 1938

Australian labor party

XX Labor parties — Australia

AUG 5 1938

Australian languages.

X Languages, Native

Australian languages:Adelaide

Australian languages:Albert River

Australian languages:Alice River

Australian languages:Alice Springs Telegraph Station

Australian languages:Aluridja

Australian languages:Amaggi

Australian languages:Aminungo

Australian languages:Aranda

Australian languages—Arnhem Land

JUN 3 1953

Australian lang.:Ashford

Australian languages:Awabakal.

Awabakal language.

Australian langs.:Baffle Creek

Australian languages:Bahkunjy

Australian languages:Ballardong

Australian langs.:Ballina

Australian langs.:Balonne

Australian languages:Bangerang

Australian langs.:Barcoo River

Australian langs.:Barraba

Australian langs:Barrabool

Australian langs.:Barren Range

Australian languages:Barwan

Australian languages:Belyando

Australian languages:Bendalgubber

Australian languages:Bigambel

Australian languages:Bimurraburra

Australian languages:Birchawal

Australian languages:Birrie

Australian languages:Bitta Bitta

Australian langs.:Blackall

Australian languages:Bogabrie

Australian languages:Booandik

Australian languages:Boolcoomatta

Australian languages:Boontha-Murra

73 Boontha-Murra language

Australian languages:Brabrolung

Australian languages:Brapkut

Australian languages:Breeaba

Australian languages:Bripi

Australian langs.:Brisbane River,Upper

Australian langs.:Broad Sound

Australian langs.:Broken Bay

Australian langs.:Brown River

Australian langs.:Burdekin River:Ravenswood

Australian languages:Carbincyinburra

Australian languages:Bulpoonarra

Australian langs.:Burketown

Australian languages:Cartoolounger

Australian languages:Bumbarra

Australian langs.:Burnett river

Australian langs.:Champion Bay

Australian langs.:Bunbury

Australian languages:Byellee

Australian langs.:Charlotte Waters Telegraph Station

Australian languages:Bungandity

Bungandity language +

Australian langs.:Caledon bay

Australian langs.:Charters Towers

Australian langs.:Burdekin

Australian languages:Cape River

Australian languages:Cheangwa

Australian langs.:Burdekin River

Australian languages:Cape York

AUSTRALIAN LANGUAGES:CHOWIE

JUL 2 0 1919

CHOWIE LANGUAGE

99446

Australian langs.:Clarence River

Australian langs.:Clarke River

Australian langs.:Cleveland Bay

Australian languages:Cobblebobber

Australian languages—Coldea

(Note: This is a place, not the name of a language)

MAR 1 1956

Australian langs.:Cooper's Creek

Australian languages:Culbaingella

Australian langs.:Culgoa

Australian languages:Cumarinia

Australian langs.:Dabrymple

Australian langs.:Darling River

Australian langs.:Dartmoor

Australian langs.:Diamantina River

Australian languages:Dieyerie

Australian languages:Dippil

Australian languages:Doora

Australian languages:Eau

Australian langs.:Encounter Bay

Australian langs.:Endeavor River

Australian languages:Eneby

Australian languages:Eticup

Australian languages:Eucla

Australian langs.:Glenelg river

Australian langs.:Great Sandy Island

Australian languages:Euronbba

Australian languages:Goa

Australian languages:Gudang

Australian langs.:Expedition Range

Australian languages — Gobabwingu

Oceania. Mar. 1952,p.230./

XX Gobabwingu language

OCT 14 1952

Australian languages — Gumbáingao

See

Australian languages —Kumbainggeri

JUN 30 1949

Australian langs.:Gawler Range

Australian languages:Googaburra

Australian languages — Gunwinggu

Brit. for. Bible soc letter Feb. 4, 1944.
(A language of Arnhem land)

XX Gunwinggu language

SEP 30 1944

Australian langs.:Geographe Bay

Australian languages:Goowar

Australian langs.:Gwyder River

Australian languages:Geugagi

Australian languages:Goughi

Australian langs.:Halifax Bay

Australian langs.:Gilbert River

Australian langs.:Granite Range

Australian langs.:Hamilton

Australian langs.:Hamilton River

Australian languages — Jaralde

Encyc. Brit.*
L.C.*
L.C. Class.*
Leyburn*
Meillet*

XX Jaralde language

MAY 19 1936

Australian langs:Karawalla

Australian langs.:Hawkesbury River

Australian langs.:Jervis Bay

Australian langs:Kardagur

Australian langs.:Herbert River

Australian languages:Jibberin

Australian langs:Karrandee

Australian langs.:Hichinbrook Island

Australian langs:Kabi

Australian langs:Kemendok

Australian langs.:Hopkins river

Australian langs:Kakarakala

Australian langs:Kerang

Australian langs:Ikkarra

Australian langs:Kamilaroi

HH Kamilaroi lang. +
XX Kamakarai language

Australian langs.:King George Sound

Australian langs:Jandai

Australian langs:Kanoloo*

Australian langs.:Kojonup

Australian languages — Kokalango

SEP 11 1928

Australian langs.:Kokar

Australian langs.:Kooloor

Australian langs.:Koonara

Australian langs.:Koongerri

Australian langs.:Koongi Lake

Australian langs.:Kooyiannie

Australian langs.:Kopperamana

Australian langs:Kowarega

AUSTRALIAN LANGUAGES:KUKATA

JUN 12 1922

Australian langs.:Kulkadoon

Australian langs.:Kulkyne

Australian languages:Kumbainggeri

XX Australian languages — Gumbáingao
XX Gumbáingao languages

Australian langs.:Kungalburra

Australian langs.:Kungarditchi

Australian languages:Kurnu

Australian langs.:Laitchi-laitchi

Australian langs.:Lake Boga

Australian langs.:Lake Eyre,North

Australian langs.:Lake Eyre:Northwest

Australian langs.:Lake Eyre:West

Australian langs.:Lake Hindmarsh

Australian langs.:Lower Bulloo River

Australian langs.:Maranoa River

Australian langs.:Lake Torrens,East

Australian languages:Mabuiag

**Labuiag language.

Australian languages — Marithiel

Encyc.Brit.*
Leyburn*
Meillet*
Oceania,1938,v.9,p.100

XX Marithiel language

JAN 4 1939

Australian langs.:Larrakia

Australian langs.:Macleay river

Australian langs.:Marowera

Australian langs.:Leichardt River

Australian langs.:Main Range

Australian langs.:Maryborough

Australian langs.:Limba Karadjee

Australian langs.:Majanna

Australian langs.:Meehé

Australian langs.:Lismore

Australian langs.:Manning River

Australian langs.:Meerooni

Australian langs.:Loddon

Australian langs.:Marachowie

Australian langs.:Menindie

99451

Australian langs.:Miappe

Australian langs:Milya-uppa

Australian langs.:Mingin

Australian langs.:Minnal Yungar

Australian langs.:Minung

Australian langs.:Mirdiragoort

Australian langs.:Mordiyallook

Australian langs.:Moree

Australian langs.:Moulmein

Australian langs.:Mount Elliot

Australian langs.:Mount Emu

Australian langs.:Mount Enniskillen

Australian langs.:Mirkin

Australian langs.:Mitchell River

Australian langs.:Moo-arra

Australian langs.:Moolburra

Australian langs.:Mooloola

Australian langs.:Mooloobulloo

Australian langs.:Moone River

Australian langs.:Moorebat

Australian langs.:Mukinna

Australian langs.:Muliarra

Australian langs.:Mulya-Napa

Australian langs.:Mungalella

Australian languages:Mungerra.

Australian langs.:Murray River:Gonn Station

Australian langs.:Murray River:Ned's Corner Station

Australian langs.:Murray river:Northwest bend

Australian langs.:Murray River,Upper

Australian langs.:Murrum-Ningama

Australian langs.:Mykoolan

Australian langs.:Namoi

Australian langs.:Narboo Murre tribe

Australian langs.:Narrinyeri

AUSTRALIAN LANGUAGES:NARRUNGA

Australian langs.:Natingero

Australian langs.:Natti-Yallook

Australian langs.:Nerang Creek

Australian langs.:Nerran

Australian langs.:New England

Australian langs.:New Norcia

Australian langs.:Newcastle

JUN 12 1922

90453

Australian langs.:Ngarago

Australian langs.:Ngokgurring

Australian langs.:Ngooraialum

Australian langs.:Ngurla

Australian langs.:Nickol Bay

Australian langs.:Nockatoonga

Australian languages — Nugubuyu
See
Australian languages — Nungubuyu

SEP 27 1950

Australian langs.:Nundle

Australian languages — Nungubuyu

✓Davidson - Preliminary register of Australian tribes

XX Australian languages — Nugubuyu
XX Nugubuyu language
XX Nungabuyu language
XX Nungubuyu language

SEP 27 1950

Australian langs.:Omeo

Australian langs.:Oonoomurra

Australian langs.:Oorongir

Australian langs.:Oriba-Kulba

Australian langs.:Otati

Australian langs.:Panyool

Australian langs.:Parnkalla

Australian langs.:Paroo

Australian langs.:Parooinge

Australian langs.: Peake Telegraph Station

Australian langs.:Peopleman

Australian langs.:Perenbla

99454

Australian langs.:Perth

Australian langs.:Piangil

Australian languages — Pitjantjara

Oceania,March 1943'

XX Pitjantjara language

OCT 8 1943

Australian langs.:Point Danger

Australian langs.:Pono

Australian langs.:Pooroga

Australian langs.:Port Jackson

Australian langs.:Port Pirie

Australian langs.:Porter's Range

Australian langs.:Portland

Australian langs.:Preagalgh

Australian langs.:Pytu Reach

Australian langs.:Queanbeyan

Australian languages:Queeariburra.

Australian langs.:Queenbulla

Australian languages — Queensland

FEB 5 1932

Australian langs.:Quininquillan

Australian langs.:Richmond river

Australian langs.:Ringa-Ringaroo

Australian langs.:Rockhampton

Australian langs.:Roper river

Australian langs.:Runga-Rungawah

Australian langs.:St.Vincent Gulf

Australian langs.:Scrubby Creek

Australian langs.:Snowy River

Australian langs.:Strangway Springs

Australian languages:Streaky Bay

Australian langs.:Tambo

Australian langs.:Tarawalla

Australian langs.:Tasmanian

Tasmania, Language +

Australian langs.:Tateburra

Australian langs.:Tatiarra

Australian langs.:Thargominda

Australian langs.:Thomson River

Australian langs.:Thoorga

Thoorga lang. +

Australian langs.:Thurrawal

Thurrawal lang. +

Australian langs.:Tinguljuller

Australian langs.:Tintināligi

Australian langs.:Tolarno Station

Australian langs.:Toolginburra

Australian langs.:Toolkemburra

Australian langs.:Tooloca

99456

Australian langs.:Torraburri

Australian langs.:Tyeddyuwurru

##Tyeddyuwurru langs.+

Australian langs.:Wailwan

##Wailwan langs.+

Australian languages:Torres Straits.
See also:
Oceanic languages:Miriam.

Australian langs.:Uduc

Australian langs.:Wailwun

Australian langs.:Tunberri

Australian languages:Umbertana

Australian languages — Wakka Wakka

Encyc.Brit.*
Leyburn*
Meillet*
LC Class. PL*
Australia and New Zealand Assoc. for the advancement of science. Rep. 18,p.540.

XX Wakka Wakka language

MAY 9 1938

Australian langs.:Tura

Australian langs.:Unalla

Australian langs.:Wallaci

Australian langs.:Turrubul

##Turrubul langs.+

Australian langs.:Unyamootha

Australian langs.:Walmundi

Australian langs.:Turuwul

Australian langs.:Vasse

Australian langs.:Walah River

Australian langs.:Tweed River

Australian langs.:Victoria

Australian langs.:Warburton River

99457

Australian langs.:Warrangoo

Australian langs.:Warrego

Australian langs.:Watchandi

Australian langs.:Weedookarry

Australian langs.:Weinteriga

Australian langs.:Weir River

Australian langs.:Wellington

Australian langs.:West Australia

Australian langs.:Western River

Australian langs.:Whajook

Australian langs.:Wiiratheri

Australian languages —Wikmunkan

Encyc.Brit.*
Leyburn*
Meillet*

XX Wikmunkan langu- age

Australian languages — Wiknatara

Encyc.Brit.*
Meillet*
Leyburn*

XX Wiknatara language

Australian langs.:Wilcannia

Australian langs.:Wiradyuri

AUSTRALIAN LANGUAGES:WIRHUNG

Australian langs.:Wodi-wodi

Australian languages:Wokka

Australian langs.:Wolburra

Australian langs.:Wollon-gurmee

AUSTRALIAN LANGUAGES: WONGAIDYA

Australian langs.:Wonnarua

Australian langs.:Wonoka

Australian langs.:Wonunda Meening

Australian langs.:Woodford

Australian langs.:Woolna

Australian langs.:Woolner District

Australian languages — Worora

Australian langs.:Wotti-wotti

Australian langs.:Wuddyā-wūrru

Australian langs.:Wychinga

Australian langs.:Yambeena

Australian languages:Yanda

Australian langs.:Yangarella.

Austrian langs.:Yangee-berra

Australian langs.:Yaraikāna

Australian langs.:Yarra River,Lower

Australian langs.:Yass

Australian langs.:Yekkarra

Australian languages:Yelina

Australian langs.:Yit-ṭha

Australian langs.:Yokarra

99459

Australian langs.:Yorke

Australian langs.:Yucombe

Australian langs.:Yuipera

Australian literature

X English literature, Colonial

JUN 7 1928

Australian literature — Hist. and crit.
Dated by century
only.

JUN 7 1928

AUSTRALIAN LITERATURE--MISC.

Cards for the above subject, a literary form heading for works by individual authors, are filed in the gallery of Room 316.

This form heading is no longer used

oA FC

Mar 31, 1936

Australian literature — Torres Straits

JUN 11 1928

Australian native bear

See

Koala

MAR 27 1935

Australian nut

See

Macadamia

JUL 17 1936

Australian tribes

Reg.
Tribal.

X Anthropology — Australia
X Anthropometry — Australia
XX Ethnology — Australia
XX Oceanic races
X Tribes and trib- al system
X Ethnology — Oceanica

APR 15 1930

Australian tribes — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 7 1928

Australian tribes — Central Australia

JUN 7 1928

Australian tribes — Tasmania

XX Ethnology — Tasmania
XX Tasmanians

APR 15 1930

[illegible] letter — Index link
[illegible] 2d May 1925

Australian tribes:Alcheringa

Australian tribes — Aranda

See

Australian tribes — Arunta

JUN 4 19[illegible]

Australian tribes — Arunta

Leybrun ✓

XX Aranda tribe
XX Arunta tribe
XX Australian tribes — Aranda

JUN 4 1948

Australian tribes — Barda

XX Barda tribe

DEC 13 1938

Australian tribes:Barrabool

Australian tribes:Birdhawal

Australian tribes:Chingalee

**Chingalee tribe +

Australian tribes : Dippel.

**Dippel tribe.

Australian tribes — Euahlayi

XX Euahlayi tribe

APR 22 1930

Australian tribes:Gourrmjanuk

Australian tribes:Gundungurra

Australian tribes:Kamilari

Australian tribes — Karadjeri

Article

JAN 21 1933

Australian tribes:Kogai

Australian tribes : Loritja.

Australian tribes — Mungarai

Leyburn

XX Mungarai tribe

SEP 27 1930

Australian tribes — Murngin

Ency. Brit.
Amer. anthropologist. 1930,v.32,p.207-256.

JAN 12 1931

Australian tribes — Ngada

XX Ngada tribe

MAR 15 1939

Australian tribes:Niol-Niol

Australian tribes--Pankala.

oEncycl. Brit.
*Leyburn, J.G. Handbook of ethnography(Parnkalla, on the W shore of Spencer's gulf, South Australia)
*Fischer-Colbrie, M. Die Pankala.

xxPankala
xxParnkalla
xxAustralian tribes--Parnkalla

PC

DEC 11 1958

Australian tribes--Parnkalla

See

Australian tribes--Pankala

PC

DEC 11 1958

Australian tribes--Unambal

See

Australian tribes--Wunambal

PC

OCT 18 1955

AUSTRALIAN TRIBES; WARNAMBOOL

AUG 13 1924

Australian tribes — Wheelman

Encyc.Brit.*

XX Wheelman tribe

JAN 26 1937

Australian tribes — Wik Monkan

Encyc.Brit.*
Meillet*
Leyburn*

XX Wik Monkan

OCT 5 1936

Australian tribes: Wiradjuri

**Wiradjuri

Australian tribes:Wombya

**Wombya

Australian tribes — Wonkonguru

JUN 7 1926

Australian tribes — Worora

XX Worora

JAN 2 6 1937

Australian tribes—Unambal

Lommel, A. Die Unambal. p.37.

xx Australian tribes—Unambal
xx Unambal tribe
xx Wunambal tribe

OK PC

OCT 1 8 1955

Australian tribes — Yir-Yoront

Leyburn *
Encyc. Brit.*
Meillet*

XX Yir-Yoront

OCT 2 2 1934

Australian tribes—Yulengor

o Leyburn

XX Yulengor (Australian tribe)

OK PC

OCT 3 0 1957

Australians

JUN 7 1926

Australite

See

Obsidianite

JUN 7 1926

Austrian literature

Here are entered collective works on the literatures produced in Austria.

See also names of the individual literatures, e.g.,
Czech literature
German literature
Hungarian literature
Slavonic literature

Slovenian literature
etc.

OK, PC, S

Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748

See also

Aix-la-Chapelle, Peace of, 1748
Chotusitz, Battle of, 1742
Dettinger, Battle of, 1743
English West Indies expedition, 1739-1742
Fontenoy, Battle of, 1745
Hohenfriedberg, Battle of, 1745
Kesselsdorf, Battle of, 1745
St. Augustine expedition, 1740
Silesian war, 1st, 1740-1742
Silesian war, 2d, 1744- 1745

(Cont'd)

AUG 3 1 1937

Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748 (Cont'd)

Toulon, Battle of, 1744
United States — Hist. — King George's war, 1744-1748

X Austria — For.rel.
X Austria — For.rel. — Prussia
XX Austria — Hist. — War of the succession, 1740-1748
X Europe — Hist., 1715-1789
X Prussia — For.rel. — Austria
X Succession to the crown — Austria
X Silesian war, 1st, 1740-1742
X Silesian war, 2d, 1744-1745

ustrian succession, ma r of, 1740-1748 — Pictorial works

FEB 1 6 1945

Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748 — Prisoners and prisons

JAN 2 1935

Austrian succession, War of, 1740-1748 — Sermons

APR 1 3 1951

Austrians Reg.

See also

Viennese

X Germanic races

MAY 2 4 1930

Austrians in the U.S.

See also

Salzburgers

APR 1 8 1939

Austrians in U.S. — Per.

Austrium

See also

Gallium

X Elements, Chemical

JUN 2 7 1928

Austro-Asiatic languages

See

Austroasiatic languages

NOV 6 1942

Austro-French war, 1859

See

Italy — Hist. — War of 1859

APR 2 4 1946

Austro-Italian war, 1866

See also

Lissa, Battle of, 1866
Custozza, Battle of, 1866

X Austria — For.rel. — Italy
X Italy — Hist., 1849-1870
X Italy — For.rel. — Austria

OCT 8 1931

Austro-Prussian war, 1866

See also

Koeniggraetz, Battle of, 1866
Langensalza, Battle of, 1866

X Austria — For.rel. — Prussia
X Austria — Hist., 1866-1918
XX Seven Weeks' war, 1866
X Prussia — For.rel. — Austria

OK PC

MAY 2 8 1935

Austro-Prussian war, 1866— Peace negotiations and proposals

See

Prague, Treaty of, 1866

AUG 3 1 1937

Austro-Prussian war, 1866 — Personal narratives

JUN 7 1928

Austro-Prussian war, 1866—Regt. Hist.

OCT 4 1955

Austro-Sardinian war, 1848-1849

See

Italy — Hist. — Revolution of 1848-1849

JUN 1 1931

Austro-Sardinian war, 1859

See

Italy — Hist. — War of 1859

APR 24 1946

Austro-Turkish war, 1663-1664

See also
Léva, Battle of, 1664
Saint-Gotthard Abbey, Battle of, 1664

X Austria — Hist.—Leopold I, 1657-1705
X Turkey — Hist. — Muhammad IV, 1648-1687
XX Turko-Austrian war, 1663-1664

APR 12 1938

Austro-Turkish war, 1683-1699

See also
Bihać, Yugoslavia—Siege, 1697
Slankamen, Battle of, 1691
Vienna — Siege, 1683

X Austria — For.rel. — Turkey
X Austria — Hist.—Leopold I, 1657-1705
X Turco-Austrian war, 1683-1699
X Turkey — Hist., 1683-1829
X Turkey — For.rel.— Austria

PC

OCT 21 1935

Austro-Turkish war, 1683-1699 — Peace negotiations and proposals

See

Carlowitz, Peace of, 1699

OCT 21 1935

Austroasiatic languages

See also

Annamite language
Mon-Khmer language
Munda language
Austroasiatic words in foreign languages

X Asiatic languages
XX Austro-Asiatic languages

FEB 7 1930

Austroasiatic words in foreign languages Reg. adj.

X Austroasiatic languages
X Oriental words in foreign languages

OCT 18 1944

Autarchy

See

Economic nationalism

APR 20 1934

Authority

See also
Experts
Fathers — Authority
Force (Political and social science)
Influence, Personal
Leadership
Mothers — Authority
Obedience
Opinion
Parents — Authority
Sovereignty

PC

(Cont'd)
JAN 11 1935

Authority (Cont'd)

X Discipline
X Experts
X Force (Political and social science)
X Leadership
X Obedience
X Opinion
X Sovereignty
X Will (Political and social science)

X Political science

Authority, Ecclesiastical

See

Church authority

JUN 7 1928

Authors Reg.adj.(Except,U.S.) Dated by century only

Used for material chiefly personal or biographical rather than literary. For discussion of literary works see the various literature headings, e.g.,

English literature — Hist. and crit.

See also
Anonyms and pseudonyms
Authorship
Bibliography
Children as authors (Cont'd)

PC

Authors (Cont'd)

Copyright
Dramatists
Essayists
Historians
Journalists
Lawyers as authors
Literary controversies
Literary landmarks
Musicians
Novelists
Pensions, Authors'
Physicians as authors
Poets
Prisoners as authors (Cont'd)

Authors (Cont'd)

Satirists
Soldiers as authors
Railways — Officials and employees as authors
Woman — Authors

X Authorship
X Literary controversies
X Literary landmarks
X Literature
XX Litterateurs
XX Writers

June 2 1935
Retyped with additions
May 1951

Authors — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

FEB 28 1939

Authors as artists

Here are entered works on paintings, sculpture, etc., by persons who are primarily considered as literary figures.

(Note: To be used for works on individuals as well as for more general works)

See also

Artists as authors

PC A

MAY 17 1955

x Artists
x Artists as authors

Authors — Assoc. and org. Reg.

Here are entered general works only. For individual societies, see their names.

See also

Chambers of rhetoric
Journalism — Assoc. and org.
Mutual aid societies, Authors'
Societies, Literary
Trade unions, Authors'

XX Clubs, Authors'
X Societies, Literary

DEC 13 1944

Authors — Asylums and homes Reg.

[Note: Works on a specific asylum take an additional subject entry under its name]

X Asylums

MAR 13 1944

Authors — Biog.
See also
Dramatists
Historians
Novelists
Poets
Satirists
Woman — Authors

See also the arrangement of authors by nationality, e.g.,

Authors, Spanish
Authors, U. S. etc.

O/ PC, JUN 2 5 1928

Authors — Dictionaries

See also subdivision Dictionaries in the arrangement of authors by nationality, e.g.,

Authors, U. S. — Dictionaries

JUN 2 3 1928

Authors — Directories Reg.

JUN 1 1 1928

Authors — Diseases and hygiene

See also

Insanity and genius
Invalidism and intellect

X Invalidism and intellect

MAR 1 5 1944

Authors — Education

APR 1 0 1944

Authors in literature Reg.adj.

Here are entered general works on the author as he is portrayed in imaginative literature

XX Novelists in literature
XX Dramatists in literature
XX Poets in literature

MAR 1 8 1938

Authors — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Authorship — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 1 1 1928

Authors--Portraits

x Portraits JAN 2 7 1956
O/ PC

Authors — Relations with patrons

See

Patronage, Literary

DEC 5 - 1947

Authors — Relations with publishers

See

Authors and publishers

DEC 5 - 1947

Authors — Religious faith

See also

Religion in literature

X Christianity, Personal
X Religion in literature
X Religion, Personal

MAR 2 0 1942

Authors, Reg. adj. — Concordances

JUN 1 1 1928

Authors, Reg. Adj. — Congresses Dated

(Russian)

APR 2 1935

Authors, Reg. adj.--Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

(Note: First used Feb.1955. No attempt to get earlier material.)

O/

MAR 4 1955

Authors, Reg. adj. — Dictionaries

JUN 1 1 1928

Authors, American

See

Authors, U. S.

JUN 1 1 1928

Authors, Argentine

X Argentine literature
X Authors, Spanish American

DEC 1 7 1942

Authors, Australian

JUN 1 1 1928

X Authors, English

Authors, Belgian

(Note: To be used for Belgian authors in general and also for those writing in French. For Belgian authors writing exclusively in Flemish, use Authors, Flemish.)

See also

Authors, Flemish

x Authors, Flemish

Authors, Canadian

JUN 1 1 1928

X Authors, English

Authors, Canadian-French

O/A

NOV 4 1955

Authors, Canadian-French--Bibl.

NOV 4 1955

Authors, Central American

See also

Authors, Costa Rican
Authors, Guatemalan
Authors, Honduran

X Authors, Spanish American
X Central American literature

1942

Authors, Chilean

X Chilean literature

DEC 17 1942

Authors, Colombian

X Colombian literature

FEB 4 1943

Authors, Costa Rican

X Authors, Central American
X Costa Rican literature

DEC 17 1942

Authors, Cuban

X Cuban literature

FEB 4 1943

Authors, Dutch-American

JUN 1 1 1928

Authors, Ecuadorian

X Ecuadorian literature

FEB 4 1943

Authors, English — Dated
See also
Authors, Australian
Authors, Canadian
Authors, Irish
Authors, Scottish
Authors, Welsh
English literature — Jewish authors

JUN 1 1 1928

Authors, Flemish

See also

Authors, Belgian

x Authors, Belgian

Authors, French

See also

French literature — Exiled authors

DEC 2 1949

Authors, German

See also

German literature — Jewish authors
German literature — Exiled authors

JUN 1 1 1928

Authors, German--Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

(Note: First used Feb.1955. No attempt to get earlier material.)

MAR 4 1955

Authors, German — Prussia

MAY 2 9 1934

Authors, German-American

JUN 1 1 1928

Authors, Guatemalan

X Authors, Central American
X Guatemalan literature

DEC 17 1942

Authors, Honduran

X Authors, Central American
X Honduran literature

DEC 17 1942

Authors, Indonesian

x Malay literature

AUG 27 1956

Authors, Irish

JUN 1 1 1928

X Authors, English

Authors, Jewish
See
Hebrew literature
Jewish literature
Judeo-Arabic literature

Judeo-Italian literature
Judeo-Persian literature
Judeo-Spanish literature Yiddish literature
And the subdivision Jewish authors under other literatures, e.g.,
German literature — Jewish authors

JUN 2 8 1934

Authors, Mexican

X Mexican literature

FEB 4 1943

Authors, Muhammadan Reg.

JUN 11 1928

Authors, Negro

See

Negro literature

JUN 11 1928

Authors, Peruvian

X Peruvian literature

FEB 4 1943

Authors, Scottish

X Authors, English

JUN 11 1928

Authors, Spanish

See also

Spanish literature — Exiled authors

X Authors — Biog.

JUN 11 1928

Authors, Spanish American

See also

Authors, Central American

Also the authors of individual Spanish American nations, e.g.,

Authors, Argentine

X Spanish American literature

MAR 10 1943

Authors, Uruguayan

X Uruguayan literature

FEB 8 1943

Authors, Venezuelan

X Venezuelan literature

FEB 8 1943

Authors, Welsh

X Authors, English

JUN 11 1928

Authors, U.S. Reg.

X American literature
X Authors — Biog.
XX Authors, American
X United States — Biog.

MAY 5 1933

Authors, U. S. — Dictionaries

X Authors — Dictionaries

JUN 13 1928

Authors, U. S. — South

JUN 11 1928

Authors, Blind

See

Blind as authors

JAN 5 1950

Authors, Child

See

Children as authors

MAY 6 - 1946

Authors, Laboring class Reg. adj.

See also

Labor in literature

XX Authors, Proletarian
XX Labor — Drama
XX Labor — Fiction
XX Labor — Poetry
X Labor in literature
XX Literature, Proletarian
XX Proletarian authors
XX Proletarian literature

DEC 5 1950

Authors, Lawyer

See

Lawyers as authors

PC

JAN 27 1950

Authors, Physician

See

Physicians as authors

JAN 23 1948

Authors, Proletarian

See

Authors, Laboring class

DEC 5 1950

Authors, Soldier

See

Soldiers as authors

JAN 23 1948

Authors, Woman

See

Woman — Authors

JAN 23 1948

Authors and patrons

See

Patronage, Literary

Authors and publishers Reg.

XX Authors — Relations with publishers
X Authorship — Economics
X Publishers and publishing
XX Publishers and publishing — Relations with authors

DEC 5 - 1947

Authorship

See also
Advertising — Copy
Authors
Biography (as a literary form)
Copyright
Detective stories — Technique
Drama — Technique
Editing
Essays — Technique
Fiction —Technique
Imitation in literature
Literary property
Plagiarism

JAN 21 1946
(Continued)

Authorship (cont'd.)

Plots [drama, novel, etc.]
Poetry
Prosody
Publishers and publishing
Radio writing
Television writing
Publicity — Copy
X Authors
XX Composition, Literary
X Copyright
X Journalism
X Literature
XX Writing

Authorship--Addresses, essays, lectures.

NOV 4 1955

Authorship — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

JUN 11 1928

Authorship — Economics Reg.

See also
Authors and publishers
Authorship — Royalties
Patronage, Literary

X Authorship — Royalties
X Literature — Political and social relations

DEC 5 - 1947

Authorship — Handbooks

See also
Editing
Proof reading
Reports — Preparation
and the subheading Papers, reports, etc., under specific subjects, e.g.,
Agriculture — Papers, reports, etc.

XX Manuscripts — Preparation for the press

DEC 23 1939

Authorship — Hist.

JUN 11 1928

Authorship — Literary agencies Reg.

X Brokers
XX Play brokers
XX Stage — Play brokers
XX Literary agencies

JUN 11 1928

Authorship — Magazine writing

XX Article writing
XX Feature writing
X Journalism
XX Magazine writing
X Periodicals

SEP 27 1950

Authorship — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 11 1928

XX Authors — Per. and soc. publ.

Authorship — Psychology

See
Literature — Psychology

JAN 4 1934

Authorship —Royalties Reg.

See also
Authorship — Economics

X Authorship — Economics
XX Royalties

JUN 20 1934

Authorship — Study and teaching

MAR 23 1932

Authorship, Anonymous

See also
Anonyms and pseudonyms

JUN 11 1928

Authorship, Disputed

See also
Bibliography — Apocryphal and pseudepigraphic works

X Bibliography — Apocryphal and pseudepigraphic works
X Literary controversies

JUN 11 1928

Auto da fé

See
Inquisition

JUN 21 1928

Autobiography Reg.adj.
[Note: Not to be used as a form heading except for collections.]

See also
Diaries
Letters

X Biography (as a literary form)
X Literature
X Diaries

MAY 14 1931

Autobiography —Collections

See also the subheading Collections in the regional file, e.g.,
Autobiography, Jewish —Collections

Mar 28,1930
Retyped with additions
Oct.17,1951

Autobiography — Hist. and crit.

JUN 11 1928

Autobiography, Reg. adj. — Collections
[Note: Collections of regional autobiography will take two subject entries, e.g.,
1. Autobiography, Jewish — Collections
2. Jews — Biog.]

X Autobiography — Collections

OCT 19 1951

Autobiography, Reg. adj. — Hist. and crit.

MAR 10 1950

Autobiography, Jewish — Collections

X Autobiography — Collections

OCT 19 1951

Autobiography, Negro — Collections

See

Negro autobiography — Collections

OCT 19 1951

Autoclave

X Pressure vessels
X Steam boilers

JUN 11 1928

Autocracy

See

Despotism
Dictators

FEB 17 1930

Autochthones

See the names of specific peoples said to be of autochthonous origin, e.g.,

Athenians
Spartoi

JAN 28 1952

Autodax lugubris

See

Salamander

JUN 11 1928

Autogiros

JAN 5 1932

Autogiros— Per. and soc.publ.

MAY 5 1932

Autograph albums

XX Albums, Autograph

MAR 12 1934

Autographs Reg.adj.

See also
Artists—Handwriting
Bibliography — Association books

X Literature
X Manuscripts
OA PC A

APR 3 1931

Autographs — Catalogues

JUN 11 1928

Autographs — Collecting

JUN 11 1928

Autographs — Collections Reg.

JUN 11 1928

Autographs — Collections — Name

JUN 11 1928

Reg.

Autographs — Exhibitions

JUL 12 1950

Autographs — Facsimiles

XX Facsimiles
X Manuscripts — Facsimiles

JUN 11 1928

Autographs — Facsimiles — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 11 1928

X Autographs — Per. and soc. publ.

Autographs — Per. and soc. publ.

See also

Autographs — Facsimiles — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 11 1928

Autographs — Prices

See

Prices, Autographs

MAY 8 1934

Autographs — Sales Reg.

JUN 11 1928

Autobiography, Reg. adj. — Hist. and crit.

MAR 10 1950

Autobiography, Jewish — Collections

X Autobiography — Collections

OCT 19 1951

Autobiography, Negro — Collections

See

Negro autobiography — Collections

OCT 19 1951

Autoclave

X Pressure vessels
X Steam boilers

JUN 11 1928

Autocracy

See

Despotism
Dictators

FEB 17 1930

Autochthones

See the names of specific peoples said to be of autochthonous origin, e.g.,

Athenians
Spartoi

JAN 28 1952

Autodax lugubris

See

Salamander

JUN 11 1928

Autogiros

JAN 5 1932

Autogiros — Per. and soc.publ.

MAY 5 1932

Autograph albums

XX Albums, Autograph

MAR 12 1934

Autographs Reg.adj.

See also
Artists—Handwriting
Bibliography — Association books

X Literature
X Manuscripts
OA PC A

APR 3 1931

Autographs — Catalogues

JUN 11 1928

Autographs — Collecting

JUN 11 1928

Autographs — Collections Reg.

JUN 11 1928

Autographs — Collections — Name

JUN 11 1928

Reg.

Autographs — Exhibitions

JUL 12 1950

Autographs — Facsimiles

XX Facsimiles
X Manuscripts — Facsimiles

JUN 11 1928

Autographs — Facsimiles — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 11 1928

X Autographs — Per. and soc. publ.

Autographs — Per. and soc. publ.

See also

Autographs — Facsimiles — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 11 1928

Autographs — Prices

See

Prices, Autographs

MAY 8 1934

Autographs — Sales Reg.

JUN 11 1928

Autographs, American — Collections — Name

JUN 1 1 1928

Autographs, British

See

Autographs, English

JUN 1 1 1928

Autographs, English

XX Autographs, British

JUN 1 1 1928

Autographs, Italian

JUN 1 1 1928

Auto-intoxication

X Bacteriology
X Digestion
X Diseases — Causes

SEP 9 1930

Autolysis

See

Digestion

JUN 1 1 1930

Automata

See also
Puppets
Homunculi

X Mechanical movements
X Perpetual motion
XX Robots

JUL 2 1 1931

Automata, Chess playing

XX Chess — Automata

JUN 1 1 1928

Automatic control

See also
Amplifiers, Rotating
Cybernetics
Electric controllers
Governors (Machinery)
Milling machines--Numerical control
Remote control
Servomechanisms
X Automation
XX Control engineering
X Communication theory

Sept.16,1946
Retyped with corrections
May 18,1954
June 14,1955

OA PC, ST5

Automatic control--Congresses

Reg., dated

(Note: Regionalize only to country or other region represented at congress, not to city where congress is held)

OA

DEC 1 1 1958

Automatic control--Dictionaries

OA

SEP 1 4 1955

Automatic control -- Handbooks, tables, formulae, etc.

OA

JUN 2 7 1958

Automatic control--Terminology

OA

JUL 1 0 1958

Automatic drawing and painting

See also

Doodling

X Automatic writing
XX Automatic painting
X Automatism
XX Drawing, Automatic
XX Painting, Automatic
X Spiritualism — Communications
X Subconsciousness

SEP 2 7 1950

Automatic elevators

See

Elevators, Automatic

OA PC ST

MAY 1 7 1955

Automatic factories

See

Automation

OA PC ST

MAY 1 4 1956

Automatic machines

See

Machinery, Automatic
Vending machines

JUN 2 9 1935

Automatic office

See

Automation, Office

OA PC E

MAY 1 4 1956

Automatic painting

See

Automatic drawing and painting

SEP 2 7 1950

Automatic pilot (Aeroplanes)

x Aeroplanes--Control

OA PC ST

APR 1 4 1955

Automatic production

See

Automation

OA PC ST

MAY 1 4 1956

Automatic stokers

See

Stokers, Mechanical

JUL 1 1 1934

Automatic theatres

See

Theatres, Automatic

JAN 2 4 1951

Automatic transmissions (Automobiles)

See

Automobiles--Transmission, Automatic

OA PC ST

MAR 2 2 1955

Automatic writing

See also
Automatic drawing and painting
Doodling
Ouija Board
Slate writing
Spiritualism — Communications

X Automatism
XX Handwriting, Automatic
X Ouija board
X Slate writing

X Spiritualism — Communications
X Subconsciousness

OCT 2 2 1934

Automation--Bibl.

See also

Automation--Abstracts, digests, etc.

XX Automation--Social and economic aspects--Bibl.

OA PC E ST

JUN 3 1958

Automation. ~~[illegible]~~

[Automatically functioning organization; synonymous with Automatic factory, Automatic office, etc.]

See also:
Automatic control.
Cybernetics. Electronic data processing
Machinery, Automatic.
Servomechanisms
x Automatic control.

OA PC E ST

MAY 1 4 1958

Automation

See also

Automation in various industries and commercial processes, e.g.,

Automation in the electronics industry
Automation, Office

OA PC E ST

Automation card 2

x Machinery, Automatic.

xx Automatic factories.

xx Automatic production.
xx Engineering cybernetics.

Automation -- Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Automation -- Bibl.
X Automation -- Per. and soc. publ.

SEP 1 5 1958

OA PC ST

Automation -- Congresses. Reg. Dated

Technology . . VFA
Sociology . . TMA

xx Automation--Social and economic aspects--Congresses.

OA PC E

MAY 1 4 1958

Automation--Dictionaries

OA

MAY 1 4 1958

Automation -- Office equipment

See:

Automation, Office.

OA PC E

MAY 1 4 1958

Automation--Per. and soc. publ.

See also Technology . .VFA
~~Sociology . . TMA~~
Automation--Abstracts, digests, etc.

xx Automation--Social and economic aspects--Per. and soc. publ.

OA PC E ST

MAY 1 4 1958

Automation--Social and economic aspects--Bibl.

See

Automation--Bibl.

JUN 3 1958

OA PC E ST

TMF

Automation--Social and economic aspects.

x Labor and machinery.
x Machinery--Social and economic aspects

OA PC E

MAY 1 4 1958

Automation--Social and economic aspects--Congresses

See

Automation -- Congresses.

OA PC E

MAY 1 4 1958

Automation--Social and economic aspects--Per. and soc. publ.

See

Automation -- Per. and soc. publ.

OA PC E

MAY 1 4 1958

Automation, Office. TMM

See also:
Office equipment, Electronic.
Automation in banking
X Automation in the electronics industry
x Office organization and management.
xx Automatic office.
XX Automation--Office equipment

OA PC E

MAY 1 4 1958

Automation in the aircraft industry

X Aeroplanes -- Manufacture

OA PC ST

JUN 2 7 1958

Automation in the automobile industry

X Automobiles -- Manufacture

JUN 2 7 1958

OA PC ST

Automation in banking

X Automation, Office
X Banks and banking -- Methods

OA PC E

AUG 1 2 1958

Automobiles — Catalogues

X Catalogues

APR 17 1926

Automobiles — Chassis

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Chauffeurs

See

Automobile drivers

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Clutches

X Clutches

APR 16 1936

Automobiles as collateral Reg.

X Automobiles — Trade and stat.
X Mortgages, Chattel
X Pledges (Law)

APR 1 1941

Automobiles — Companies Reg.

For individual companies, see their names.

APR 4 1942

Automobiles — Congresses Dated

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Congresses, Internat. Dated

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Construction

See

Automobiles — Design and construction

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Cost of operation

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for automobile industry

X Accounting and bookkeeping for automobile industry
XX Automobiles — Operating cost
X Cost

SEP 21 1931

Automobiles — Design and construction Dated

XX Automobile engineering
XX Automobiles — Construction
X Automobiles — Manufacture
XX Engineering, Industrial
XX Industrial engineering

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Dictionaries Reg. adj. Polyglot Dated

[Note: The adjective indicates language]
Here are entered bilingual and polyglot automobile dictionaries.
For one-language dictionaries, see
Automobiles — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

DEC 13 1944

Automobiles — Dictionaries and encyclopedias Reg. adj. Dated

[Note: The adjective indicates nationality]

X Automobiles — Dictionaries

DEC 13 1944

Automobiles — Directories. reg.

See also

Automobiles — Yearbooks

XX Automobiles--Trade and stat.--Direct.

CA PC E

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Drivers

See

Automobile drivers

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Driving

See also

Automobile drivers

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Driving — Education Reg.

See

Automobile drivers — Education

XX Automobile schools

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Electric equipment

See also
Automobiles — Engines — Ignition
Automobiles — Lighting
Automobiles — Starting
Automobiles — Transmission
Magneto

X Automobiles — Apparatus and supplies
X Automobiles — Engines — Ignition
XX Automobiles — Equipment
X Automobiles — Lighting
XX Automobiles — Starting
X Electric apparatus and appliances

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Electric equipment — Specifications

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Engines Dated

See also

Engines, Gas and oil

XX Automobiles — Motors
X Engines
X Engines, Gas and oil
XX Motors

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Engines — Couplings

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Engines — Cylinders

X Cylinders

APR 16 1936

Automobiles--Engines--Exhaust

XX Automobiles--Exhaust

OA PC ST MAY 21 1957

Automobiles — Engines — Fuel

X Oil fuel
XX Motor fuels

APR 2 1935

Automobiles — Engines — Fuel — Congresses, Internat. Dated

JUN 12 1936

Automobiles — Engines — Fuel — Patents

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Engines — Fuel, Anti-knock

See

Gasoline — Anti-knock mixtures

MAR 5 1937

Automobiles — Engines — Ignition

See also

Automobiles — Electric equipment
Magneto

X Automobiles — Electric equipment
XX Automobiles — Ignition devices
XX Ignition devices

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Engines — Mufflers

APR 4 1933

Automobiles — Engines — Pistons

See

Pistons

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Engines — Repairing

See

Automobiles — Repairing

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Engines — Testing

APR 16 1936

Automobile--Engines--Type--B.R.M.

OA

MAR 4 1955

Automobiles — Engines — Type — Diesel

X Engines, Gas and oil — Type — Diesel

OCT 5 1936

Automobiles — Equipment

See

Automobiles — Apparatus and supplies
Automobiles — Electric equipment
Automobiles — Touring — Equipment

APR 16 1936

Automobiles--Exhaust

See

Automobiles--Engines--Exhaust

OA PC ST MAY 21 1957

Automobiles — Exhibitions (by cities) Dated

See also

Automobiles — Show rooms

XX Industrial arts — Exhibitions

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Filling stations

See

Service stations

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Garages

See

Garages

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Gearing

See also

Automobiles — Transmission

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Grease cups — Specifications

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Guides, maps, etc.

See

Automobiles — Road guides

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Handbooks, manuals, etc. Dated

See also

Automobiles — Repairing

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Hist.

See also

Automobiles--Antique cars

OK PC ST

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Ignition devices

See

Automobiles — Engines — Ignition

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Inspection Reg.

FEB 9 1940

Automobiles — Jurisp. Reg. Dated

See also

Automobiles — Patents
Traffic regulations

X Automobiles — Patents
X Automobiles — Safety measures
X Traffic regulations

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — License fees

See

Automobiles — Taxation

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Licensing

See

Automobiles — Registration

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Lighting

See also

Automobiles — Electric equipment

X Automobiles — Electric equipment
X Lighting
X Electric lighting

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Lubrication

X Lubrication and lubricants
XX Motor oil

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Magneto

See

Magneto

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Manufacture

See also
Automation in the automobile industry
Automobiles — Design and construction

OK PC,ST.

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Manufacture — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for automobile industry

MAR 21 1938

Automobiles — Manufacture — Management

See

Management, Automobile industry

OCT 2 1934

Automobiles — Materials

X Steel

FEB 9 1935

Automobiles — Meets, races, etc.

See

Automobile racing

JAN 13 1947

Automobiles — Models

Science-Tech. Div.

X Mechanical models

MAR 14 1935

Automobiles — Motors

See

Automobiles — Engines

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Museums and collections Reg.

SEP 18 1939

Automobiles — Names

See

Automobiles — Type

JUL 12 1950

Automobiles -- Noise

XX Noise in automobiles

NOV 21 1957

OK PC ST

Automobiles — Operating cost

See

Automobiles — Cost of operation

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Painting

X Carriage and wagon painting
X Painting, Industrial

SEP 21 1933

Automobiles — Painting — Per. and soc. publ.

X Automobiles — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Parking Reg.

See also

Management, Automobile industry

X Traffic regulations
XX Parking

OA PC E ST

JUL 26 1950

Automobiles — Parts

See

Automobiles — Apparatus and supplies

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Patents Reg.

See also

Automobiles — Jurisp.

X Automobiles — Jurisp.
X Patents

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Per. and soc. publ.

See also

Automobiles—Abstracts, digests, etc.
Automobiles — Associations, clubs, etc.
Automobiles — Painting — Per. and soc. publ.
Automobiles — Touring — Per. and soc. publ.
Automobiles — Yearbooks
Motor buses — Per. and soc. publ.
Motor trucks — Per. and soc. publ.

X Automobiles—Abstracts, digests, etc.

OA PC ST

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Poetry

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Prices

See

Prices, Automobiles

SEP 10 1934

Automobiles — Races, meets, etc.

See

Automobile racing

JAN 13 1941

Automobiles—Racing cars

x Automobile racing
x Automobiles—Sports cars
xx Racing automobiles
xx Racing cars

OA PC ST

APR 11 1955

Automobiles — Radiators

X Radiators

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Registration Reg.

See also

Automobile drivers — Examinations, questions, etc.

XX Automobile drivers — Licensing
X Automobiles — Safety measures
XX Automobiles — Licensing

APR 16 1936

Automobiles—Rental service

X Taxicabs
X Automobiles—Trade and stat.
XX Automobile rental service
XX Rental of automobiles
XX Drive-it-yourself automobile service

OA PC E

APR 27 1954

Automobiles — Repairing

See also

Automobiles—Restoration

XX Automobiles — Engines — Repairing
X Automobiles — Handbooks, manuals, etc.
X Repairing

OA PC, ST

(CONT'D)
APR 16 1936

Automobiles—Repairing (Cont'd)

For works on the repair of a specific make of car, see headings under the name of the car, e.g. ,

Automobiles—Type—Chevrolet

Automobiles -- Repairing -- Study and teaching

*LC

OA

JUL 9 1957

Automobiles — Research

APR 13 1951

Automobiles—Restoration

Here are entered works on restoring to running order "antique" automobiles,

See also
Automobiles—Antique cars

X Automobiles—Antique cars
x Automobiles—Repairing

OA PC ST

MAY 4 1955

Automobiles -- Riding qualities

*Ind. arts ind.

OA

NOV 2 1957

Automobiles —Road guides Reg.

X Guidebooks
XX Automobiles — Guides, maps, etc.
XX Road guides
X Roads
XX Roads — Maps

APR 16 1936

Automobiles—Road guides FILED IN AMERICAN HISTORY DIVISION

Please consult this subject in the catalogues in Room 315 and the Map Division.

OA

Automobiles — Road guides — Algeria

X Algeria — Guidebooks

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Safety measures Reg.
See also
Automobiles — Jurisp.
Traffic regulations
Automobiles — Registration

X Accidents — Prevention
XX Automobiles — Accidents — Prevention
XX Motor buses — Acc- idents — Prevention

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Service stations

See

Service stations

APR 16 1936

Automobiles--Shock absorbers

X Shock absorbers

OK PC ST

MAY 17 1955

Automobiles — Show rooms Reg.

X Automobiles — Exhibitions

APR 16 1936

Automobiles--Social and economic relations TON Reg.

Here are entered works on the influence of automobiles on social and economic life.

OK PC E SEP 1 1955

Automobiles — Specifications

See

Automobiles — Standards

APR 9 1935

Automobiles — Speed Reg.

AUG 12 1937

Automobiles — Speed indicators

X Speed indicators

APR 16 1936

Automobiles—Sports cars

For works on individual makes of sports cars, see the file under AUTOMOBILES--TYPES, e.g.

Automobiles--Type--MG.
Automobiles--Type--Mercedes
See also
Automobiles--Racing cars

XX Sports cars

OK PC ST JAN 14 1955

Automobiles — Springs

X Springs (Mechanism)

JAN 15 1935

Automobiles — Standards

X Automobiles — Parts
XX Automobiles — Specifications

MAR 9 1928

Automobiles — Starting

See also

Automobiles — Electric equipment

X Automobiles — Electric equipment

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Statistics

See

Automobiles — Trade and stat.

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Steering gear

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Tables, calculations, etc.

MAR 31 1936

Automobiles — Taxation Reg. Dated

XX Automobiles — License fees
X Taxation

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Terminology

JUN 12 1936

Automobiles — Testing

See also

Wind tunnels

X Testing
X Wind tunnels

FEB 5 1932

Automobiles — Theft

X Larceny

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Tires

See

Tires, Rubber

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Touring Reg.

See also

Tourist camps

X Camping
XX Touring

JUN 16 1932

Automobiles — Touring — Equipment

See also

Automobiles — Trailers

X Automobiles — Apparatus and supplies
XX Automobiles —Equip -ment

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Touring — Per. and soc. publ.

X Automobiles — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Trade and stat. Reg. Dated.

See also

Automobiles as collateral
Automobiles—Rental service
Securities, Automobile

XX Automobiles — Statistics

OA PC E

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for automobile industry

MAR 21 1928

Automobiles--Trade and stat.--Direct.

See

Automobiles--Direct.

OA PC E

AUG 29 1956

Automobiles — Trade and stat. — Management

See

Management, Automobile industry

OCT 2 1934

Automobile--Trade and stat.--Public relations

See

Publicity, Automobile industry

OA PC E

FEB 14 1955

Automobiles — Trailers

X Automobiles — Touring — Equipment
XX Trailers

OCT 5 1936

Automobiles — Trailers — Direct. Reg.

FEB 18 1938

Automobiles — Transmission

X Automobiles — Electric equipment
X Automobiles — Gearing

APR 16 1936

Automobiles--Transmission, Automatic

xx Automatic transmissions (Automobiles)

OA PC ST

MAR 22 1955

Automobiles — Treaties Reg. Dated

JAN 4 1939

Automobiles — Type — [Name] Dated

(Note: Do not date for PC unless the work is limited to the models of one year, e.g., the 1953 Ford.)

XX Automobiles — Names

16 1938

Automobiles—Type—Apperson

xx Apperson automobile

OA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Austin

xx Austin automobile

OA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--B.R.M.

XX B.R.M. automobile

OA PC ST

MAR 4 1955

Automobiles--Type--Bentley

xx Bentley automobile

OA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Bradford

xx Bradford automobile

OA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Bugatti

XX Bugatti automobile

OA PC ST

MAR 4 1955

Automobiles--Type--Buick

xx Buick automobile

OA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Cadillac

xx Cadillac automobile
OA PC ST

Automobiles--Type--Cartercar

xx Cartercar automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Chevrolet

xx Chevrolet automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Chrysler

xx Chrysler automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Citroen

xx Citroen automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Cole

xx Cole automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Cord

xx Cord automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Daimler

xx Daimler automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Dan

xx Dan automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Delaunay-Belleville

xx Delaunay-Belleville automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Dion-Bouton

xx Dion-Bouton automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Dodge

xx Dodge automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Duesenberg

xx Duesenberg automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Duryea

xx Duryea automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Essex

xx Essex automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Fiat

xx Fiat automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Flanders

xx Flanders automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles — Type — Ford

XX Ford automobiles
MAY 14 1930

Automobiles--Type--Franklin

xx Franklin automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles—Type—Frazer
See
Automobiles—Type—Kaiser-Frazer

OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Haynes

xx Haynes automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Hillman

xx Hillman automobile

MAY 14 1954

QA PC ST

Automobiles--Type--Hudson

xx Hudson automobile

MAY 14 1954

QA PC ST

Automobiles--Type--Hupmobile

xx Hupmobile automobile

QA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Jeffrey

xx Jeffrey automobile

QA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Jowett

xx Jowett automobile

QA PC ST

Automobiles--Type--Kaiser-Frazer

xx Automobiles--Type--Frazer
xx Frazer automobile
xx Kaiser-Frazer automobile

QA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--King

xx King automobile

MAY 14 1954

QA PC ST

Automobiles--Type--Kissel

xx Kissel automobile

MAY 14 1954

QA PC ST

Automobiles--Type--Locomobile

xx Locomobile automobile

QA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Marmon

xx Marmon automobile

MAY 14 1954

QA PC ST

Automobiles--Type--Marquette

xx Marquette automobile

QA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Maxwell

xx Maxwell automobile

QA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Mercedes

XX Automobiles--Sports cars
xx Mercedes automobile

QA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Mercury

XX Mercury automobile

QA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--MG

XX Automobiles--Sports cars
xx MG automobile

QA PC ST

MAY 14

Automobiles--Type--Mitchell

xx Mitchell automobile

QA PC ST

MAY 1

Automobiles--Type--Morgan

xx Morgan automobile

QA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Morris

xx Morris automobile

QA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Nash

xx Nash automobile

QA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--National

xx National automobile

QA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Oakland

xx Oakland automobile

QA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Oldsmobile

xx Oldsmobile automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Opel

xx Opel automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Overland
See
Automobiles--Type--Willys-Overland

OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Owen

xx Owen automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Packard

xx Packard automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Peerless

xx Peerless automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Pierce-Arrow

xx Pierce-Arrow automobile
OA PC ST
1 1 1954

Automobiles--Type--Plymouth

xx Plymouth automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type-- Pontiac

xx Pontiac automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Premier

xx Premier automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Regal

xx Regal automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Renault

xx Renault automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Reo

xx Reo automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Riley

xx Riley automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Rolls-Royce

xx Rolls-Royce automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobil s--Type--Standard

xx Standard automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Studebaker

xx Studebaker automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Talbot

xx Talbot automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Triumph

xx Triumph automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Vauxhall

xx Vauxhall automobile
OA PC ST
MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Volkswagen

XX Volkswagen automobile
OA PC ST

Automobiles--Type--Westcott

xx Westcott automobile

CA PC ST MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--White

xx White automobile

CA PC ST MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Willys-Overland

xx Automobiles--Type--Overland
xx Overland automobile
xx Willys-Overland automobile

CA PC ST MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Winton

xx Winton automobile

CA PC ST MAY 14 1954

Automobiles--Type--Wolseley

XX Wolseley automobile

CA PC ST MAY 14 1954

Automobiles — Upholstery

X Upholstery

APR 16 1936

Automobiles--Used cars

See also, for the prices of used cars,

Prices, Automobiles

xx Automobiles, Second-hand
xx Second-hand automobiles
xx Used cars

CA PC ST APR 14 1955

Automobiles — Vibration

Science-Tech. Div.

X Vibration
X Vehicles -- Vibration

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Wheels

See also

Tires

X Wheels

APR 16 1936

Automobiles — Windows and windshields

XX Windows, Automobile
XX Windshields, Automobile

JUN 6 1951

Automobiles — Yearbooks

X Automobiles — Per. and ser. publ.
X Automobiles — Dir- ectories

APR 16 1936

Automobiles, Commercial

See

Motor trucks

FEB 7 1933

TON

Automobiles, Company

i.e. An automotive equipment owned and operated by an industrial or commercial company for its own business purposes.

XX Automobiles, Industrial
XX Automobiles, Salesmen's
XX Company automobiles
XX Company cars
XX Fleet transportation
XX Transportation, Automotive
X Automobiles
X Travelers, Commer cial

CA PC E JUL 23 1954

Automobiles, Dual-power

JUN 12 1936

Automobiles, Electric Dated

X Electric machinery
X Electric motors
X Electric traction

APR 16 1936

Automobiles, Electric — Storage batteries

X Storage batteries

APR 16 1936

Automobiles, Horse driven

APR 16 1936

Automobiles, Industrial

See

Automobiles, Company

CA PC E JUL 23 1954

Automobiles, Military Reg. Dated

See also

Tanks (Military science)

XX Automobiles in war
XX Military automobiles
X Military transpor- tation

APR 16 1936

Automobiles, Military — Dictionaries Reg. adj. Polyglot Dated

[Note.: (1) The adjective indicates language
(2) Used only for bilingual or polyglot dictionaries]

SEP 16 1946

Automobiles, Municipal

See

Municipal motor equipment

APR 16 1936

Avestan language — Etymology

FEB 20 1946

Avestan language — Grammar

DEC 5 1931

Avestan language — Lexicography

DEC 8 1931

Avestan language — Phonetics

DEC 5 1931

Avestan language — Prefixes

See

Avestan language — Suffixes and prefixes

FEB 20 1946

Avestan language — Pronunciation

FEB 20 1946

Avestan language — Prosody

XX Prosody, Avestan

JAN 14 1932

Avestan language — Suffixes and prefixes

XX Avestan language — Prefixes

FEB 20 1946

Avestan words in foreign languages Reg.

X Avestan language

FEB 20 1946

Aveugle (Word)

See

French language--Words--Indiv.—Aveugle

cf PC

JUN 3 1953

Aviation

See

Aeronautics

JUN 11 1929

Aviation insurance

See

Insurance, Aviation

AUG 13 1934

Aviation medicine

See

Aeronautics — Medical aspects

JUN 4 1949

Aviation schools

See

Aeronautics — Education
Aeronautics, Military — Education
Aernautics, Naval — Education

NOV 1 1941

Aviation slang Reg.ed

XX Aeronautics — Slang
X Aeronautics — Terminology
X Slang
XX Slang, Aviation

JUL 6 1949

Aviators

See

Air pilots

DEC 15 1934

Aviculture

See

Birds, Game — Breeding and raising
Poultry — Breeding and raising

JUN 8 1934

Avitacum

JUN 11 1929

Avocado Reg.

XX Alligator pear

JUN 11 1929

Avocado — Diseases and pests

XX Mealy bug

JUN 11 1929

Avocado — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 10 1932

Avocations
See
Hobbies

SEP 2 1941

Avogadro Azzoni family
See
Azzoni Avogadro family

OA PC G

APR 12 1956

Avogadro's law

JUN 11 1928

Avois (Word)
See
French language--Words--Indiv.--Avois.

OA PC

NOV 3 1954

Avre, Battle of, 1918

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

JUN 11 1928

Awa
See
Kava

FEB 24 1931

Awabakal language
See
Australian languages — Awabakal

JUN 11 1928

Awani Indians
See
Indians,N.A.--Tribes--Awani

DEC 4 1951

Awards (Prizes, etc.)
See
Rewards (Prizes, etc.)

OA PC E

AUG 29 1956

Awe
See also
Reverence

XX Dread
X Emotions
X Reverence

JAN 5 1950

Awemba
See
African tribes — Bemba

JUN 11 1928

Awiya language
See
Agau language

MAY 31 1939

Awnings

JUN 11 1928

Awromán language
See
Iranian languages — Dialects

JUN 11 1928

Awuna
See
African tribes — Awuna

JUN 11 1928

Axe

JUN 11 1928

Axe (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

OA

APR 1 1957

Axe, Bronze Reg.

JUN 11 1928

Axe-heads, Babylonian

JUN 11 1928

Axin

JUN 11 1928

Axinite

OCT 29 1928

Axioms

X Geometry
X Parallels [geometry]
X Truth
X Philosophy

OCT 13 1932

Axles

See also

Cars — Axles

X Carriage and wagon building
X Wheels

SEP 21 1933

Axles — Specifications

JUN 11 1928

Axline family

See

Exline family

JUL 17 1952

Axolotl

X Amblystoma

JUN 3 1928

Axonometric projection

x Geometry, Descriptive
x Projection
xx Axonometry
xx Projection, Axonometric

OK PC ST

NOV 3 1954

Axonometry

See

Axonometric projection

OK PC ST

NOV 3 1954

Axumite kingdom

X Ethiopia — Hist.

MAR 12 1935

Ayacucho, Battle of, 1824

X South America — Hist. — Wars of independence, 1806-1830
X Peru — Hist. — War of independence, 1820-1829

JUN 11 1928

Ayaman language

See

American languages — Ayaman

JUN 10 1942

Ayana Indians

See

Indians, S.A.—Tribes—Oyana

OK PC AH

APR 27 1954

Aye-aye

Ayers family

See also

Ayres family

X Ayres family

APR 12 1935

Aymara Indians

See

Indians, S.A.--Tribes--Aymara

DEC 4 1951

Aymara language

See

American languages — Aymara

MAR 11 1938

Aymeries family

XX Aumerie family

DEC - 8 1946

Ayres family

See also

Ayers family

X Ayers family

APR 12 1935

Ayrshire cattle

See

Cattle, Ayrshire
Cattle — Breeding and raising — Assoc. and org
Cattle — Herdbooks — Ayrshire

JUN 8 1929

Azacyclonol

See

Tranquilizing drugs

OK PC

SEP 10 1957

Azalea

JUN 11 1928

Azandeh

See

African tribes — Zandeh

JUN 11 1928

Azania

JUN 2 8 1929

Azanthracene

See

Benzoquinoline

OA PC ST

JAN 0 4 1957

Azeotropes

x Boiling point
x Distillation
x Liquids

OA PC ST JUN 2 8 1955

Azerbaijani language

See also

Inanlu language

X Asiatic languages
XX Azeri language
X Turco-Tataric languages

MAR 1 8 1930

Azerbaijani literature

JUN 1 1931

Azerbaijani literature — Drama

XX Drama, Azerbaijani

FEB 9 1945

Azerbaijani literature — Drama — Translations into [name of language] Reg.adj.

[Note: Two form headings will usually be required, e.g.,
1. Azerbaijani literature — Drama — Translations into English.
2. Drama, English — Translations from Azerbaijani.
or
1. Azerbaijani literature — Drama — Translations into Persian.
2. Persian literature — Drama — Translations from Azerbaijani] FEB 9 1945

Azeri language

See

Azerbaijani language

MAR 1 8 1930

Azharot

See

Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Azharot

JUN 1 1 1929

Azimido compounds

XX Phenylazimido compounds DEC 1 6 1935

Azimuth Reg. Dated

See also

Latitude
Latitude and longitude

X Astronomy
X Geodesy
X Latitude
X Latitude and longitude JUN 1 2 1930
X Navigation

Azimuth — Tables

X Astronomy — Tables JUN 2 1 1929

Azines

See also names of individual azines, e.g.,

Safranine
Triazines

JUL 6 1933

Azo colors

See also

Tropaeolines

XX Benzidine colors
XX Colors, Azo
XX Colors, Benzidine
XX Colors, Diazo
XX Diazo colors
X Coal-tar colors

OA PC ST JUN 1 1 1929

Azo compounds

See also

Benzeneazonaphthols
Diazo compounds
Triazo compounds

X Nitrogen compounds

OA PC ST JUN 1 1 1929

Azo compounds, Aliphatic

JUN 1 1 1929

Azobé

xx Bongossi
xx Lophira procer A. Chev.

OA PC SEP 1 1955

Azobenzene

X Benzene JUN 1 1 1929

Azoimide

See

Acid, Hydrazoic

JUN 1 1 1929

Azoles

See also

Imidazoles
Oxazole
Pyrazole
Thiazoles
Triazoles

X Aromatic compounds

FEB 2 4 1934

Azomethines

* Chem abstracts

x Methine

OA PC ST SEP 1 1955

Azonium compounds

JUN 11 1929

Azophenols

X Phenols

JUN 11 1929

Azores, Battle of, 1582

XX Navy, French — Hist., 1582
XX Navy, Portuguese — Hist., 1582

FEB 4 1949

Azorians

Reg.

DEC 13 1941

Azote

See

Nitrogen

JUN 11 1929

Azoxine compounds

See

Oxazine compounds

DEC 6 1935

Azoxonium compounds

NOV 22 1934

Azoxy compounds

Chem. Abst.

NOV 25 1936

Azoxybenzene

X Benzene

JUN 11 1929

Aztecs

See

Indians, Mexican--Tribes--Aztec

DEC 4 1951

Aztec language

See

American languages — Mexican-Nahuatl

JUN 18 1929

Azulene

See also

Hydroazulene

OA PC ST

AUG 20 1929

Azurite

See

Lazulite

JUN 11 1929

Azzoni Avogadro family

xxAvogadro Azzoni family

OA PC G

APR 12 1956

B.R.M. automobile

See

Automobiles--Type--B.R.M.

OA PC ST

MAR 4 1955

Ba-Huana

See

African tribes — Ba Huana

JUN 27 1929

Ba-Ronga

See

African languages — Ronga

JUN 27 1929

Baal — Worship

JUN 25 1929

Baamba (African tribe)

See

African tribes--Baamba

OA PC

AUG 29 1956

Babali

See

African tribes. — Babali

FEB 29 1936

Babassci palm

JUN 30 1939

Babatana language
See
Oceanic languages — Bambatana

DEC 21 1950

Babbitt metal

JUN 25 1928

Babel, Tower of
See also
Confusion of tongues

X Confusion of tongues
X Bible. O.T.: Genesis
XX Tower of Babel

APR 7 1930

Babenberg, Counts of

JUL 19 1950

Babenberg, House of

L.C.

JUN 22 1939

Babies
See
Infants

JUN 27 1928

Babingtonite Reg.

X Pyroxene

APR 7 1934

Babira tribe
See
African tribes — Babira

MAR 4 - 1949

Babism

XX Bahaism
XX Behaism
X Muhammadanism — Sects

OCT 19 1928

Babism — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 25 1928

Bablah

XX Babul pods

JUN 27 1928

Bable (Dialect)
See
Spanish language — Dialects — Asturias

SEP 28 1950

Baboma (African tribe)
See
African tribes--Baboma

OCT 30 1957
OK PC

Baboo English
See
Babu English
English language — India

APR 9 1930

Baboon Reg.

X Monkey

SEP 8 1932

Babouvism
See
Communism

SEP 23 1931

Babu English

XX Baboo English
X English language — India

APR 9 1930

Babuas
See
African tribes — Bua

JUN 27 1928

Babul pods
See
Bablah

JUN 27 1928

Babuma (African tribe)
See
African tribes--Baboma

OCT 30 1957
OK PC

Babvesa
See
African tribes — Babuesa

Baby carriages
See
Perambulators

JUN 19 1935

Baby farming
See
Child placing

FEB 23 1940

Baby sitters

x Children—Care and hygiene
x Children—Management and discipline
x Infants—Care and hygiene

PC MAR 2 1954

Babylonian captivity
See
Exile, Babylonian

MAY 9 1934

Babylonian language
See
Assyrian and Babylonian language

JUN 25 1928

Babylonian literature
See
Assyrian and Babylonian literature

JUN 25 1928

Baccarat (game)

X Cards

JUN 28 1928

Bacchante

JUN 25 1928

Bacchante (ship)
See
Warships, British — Bacchante

JUN 27 1928

Baccharis

JUN 25 1928

Bacchus
See
Dionysus

JUL 5 1928

Bacchylides — Language

JUN 25 1928

Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750

For subject subdivision, consult music authority file. When using subdivisions, omit life dates, for example.

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN--FAMILY AND ANCESTRY

PC MAY 28 1935

Bach, Johann Sebastian--Cantatas
--Chorales
--Fantasias and fugues
--Fugues
--Organ music
--Passions
--Preludes and fugues

SEP 14 1955

Bach, Johann Sebastian--Composition and sty

SEP 14 1955

Bach, Johann Sebastian-- Drama

SEP 14 1955

Bach, Johann Sebastian--Editing and editions

SEP 14 1955

Reg. Dated
Bach, Johann Sebastian--Exhibitions

SEP 14 1955

Bach, Johann Sebastian--Family and ancestry

JUL 27 1954

Bach, Johann Sebastian--Fiction

SEP 14 1955

Bach, Johann Sebastian--Iconography

SEP 14 1955

Bach, Johann Sebastian--Interpretation, performance, etc.

SEP 14 1955

Bach, Johann Sebastian — Phonograph records

X Phonograph records

OCT 17 1945

Bach, Johann Sebastian--Poetry

SEP 14 1955

Bach choir, Bethlehem, Pa.
See
Choirs

JUN 27 1928

Bach festival, Bethlehem, Pa.

JUN 25 1928

Bachelors

X Celibacy
X Marriage
X Men

JUN 25 1928

Bachelors--Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

OCT 4 1955

Bachelors — Taxation
See also
Childless persons — Taxation

Reg. Dated

X Childless persons — Taxation

JUN 15 1929

Bachelors' degrees
See
Colleges and universities — Degrees

MAR 23 1932

Bachiler family
See
Batchelder family

APR 12 1935

Bachka
See
Batchka

NOV 16 1928

Bacillaria

Reg.

JUN 25 1928

Bacilli
See
Bacteria

MAR 5 1937

Bacillus acidophilus.

LC

Bacillus aertrycke

JUN 25 1928

Bacillus amylovorus

JUN 25 1928

Bacillus aureus foetidus

JUN 25 1928

Bacillus botulinus

X Botulism

JUN 27 1928

Bacillus bulgaricus

MAR 5 1937

Bacillus coli communis

XX Escherichia coli

PC

JUL 10 1928

Bacillus diphtheriae
See
Diphteria — Bacillus

JUN 27 1928

Bacillus enteritidis

JUN 25 1928

Bacillus fluorescens liquefaciens

JUN 25 1928

Bacillus necrophorus

JUN 25 1928

Bacillus paratyphosus

Bacillus proteus vulgaris

JUN 25 1928

Bacillus pullorum

JUN 25 1928

Bacillus pyocyaneous.

JUN 25 1928

Bacillus radicicola

JUN 25 1928

Bacillus sanguinarium

JUN 25 1928

Bacillus subtilis

MAY 5 1932

Bacillus suipestifer

JUN 25 1928

Bacillus tetani

JUN 27 1928

X Tetanus

Bacillus tuberculosis

See

Tubercle bacillus

SEP 9 1935

Bacillus typhosus

See also

Fever, Typhoid
Fever, Typhus

X Bacteria, Pathogenic
X Fever, Typhoid

JUL 1928

Back to the land movement

See

Land
Land — Small holdings
Land settlement

SEP 30 1931

Backgammon

XX Tric-trac [game]

JUN 27 1928

Backward areas

See

Underdeveloped areas

PC E

JUL 10 1956

Bacon, Francis, viscount St.Albans, 1561-1626

For the Bacon-Shakespeare question, see

Bacon, Francis, viscount St.Albans, 1561-1626 — Cipher
Shakespeare, William — Bacon question

JUN 2 1937

Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626 — Cipher

XX Bacon-Shakespeare question
X Bacon, Francis, viscount St.Albans, 1561-1626
X Cipher writing

X Shakespeare, William — Bacon question
*Shakespeare, William — Cipher

JUN 27 1928

Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans, 1561-1636 — Concordances

MAY 16 1946

Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626 — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 25 1928

Bacon

See

Ham and bacon

JUN 27 1928

Bacon-Shakespeare question

See Cipher

Bacon, Francis, viscount St.Albans, 1561-1626.-
Shakespeare, William — Bacon question

JUL 5 1932

Bacon trade

See

Pork — Trade and stat.

JUN 27 1928

Bacon's rebellion

See

Virginia — Hist. — Bacon's rebellion, 1676

JUN 20 1933

Bacteria Reg.

Under this heading are entered works on biological studies of bacteria. For works on the science, see

Bacteriology

See also

Spirilla

Pseudomonas

XX Bacilli

X Bacteriology

X Fermentation

X Infusoria

XX Microbes

X Micro-organisms

X Putrefaction

MAR 5 1937

Bacteria — Chemical action

JUN 25 1928

Bacteria — Culture

JUN 28 1928

Bacteria — Tropics

JUN 25 1928

Bacteria — War use

JUN 14 1928

Bacteria, Aerobic

XX Aerobia

NOV 25 1927

Bacteria, Anaerobic

See also

Clostridium

XX Anaerobia

NOV 25 1927

Bacteria, Denitrifying

X Bacteriology, Agricultural

X Soils — Bacteriology

X Soils — Nitrogen in

NOV 12 1932

Bacteria, Intestinal

See

Intestines — Bacteria

JUN 27 1928

Bacteria, Iron

XX Iron bacteria

JUN 27 1928

Bacteria, Nitrifying

X Bacteriology, Agricultural

X Soils — Bacteriology

X Soils — Nitrogen in

X X Rhizobia

NOV 2 1932

Bacteria, Pathogenic

See also

Micro-organisms, Pathogenic

Also under organs and regions of the body, e.g.,

Eye — Bacteriology

Intestines — Bacteria

(Cont'd)

OCT 24 1932

Bacteria, Pathogenic (cont'd)

Also names of special bacilli and diseases, e.g.,

Bacillus typhosus

Coccaceae

Pneumococcus

Streptococcus

Tubercle bacillus

X Diseases — Causes

X Diseases, Contagious and infectious

X Germ theory of disease

SEP 9 1936

Bacteria, Sulphur

JUN 25 1928

Bacteriologists Reg.

X Bacteriology

JUL 27 1938

Bacteriology -1- Reg.

See also

Antiseptics

Auto-intoxication

Bacteriologists

Bacteria

Bacteriolysis

Biological products

Diseases—Causes

Disinfection and disinfectants

Enzymes

Fermentation

Germ theory of disease

Immunity

Micro-organisms

Microscope and microscopy

Ptomaines

Putrefaction

Staphylococcus

Water

MAY 29 1929

(Cont'd)

Bacteriology (Cont'd)

See also the subheading Bacteriology under special subjects, e.g.,

Air — Bacteriology

Dust — Bacteriology

X Bacteria

XX Bacteriology—Systems and manuals

XX Bacteriology — Textbooks

XX Diseases — Prevention

X Fermentation

X Fungi

XX Germs

X Medicine

(Cont'd)

Bacteriology (Cont'd)

XX Medicine, Preventive
XX Microbes
X Micro-organisms
X Microscope and microscopy
X Parasites
XX Preventive medicine
X Pathology
X Putrefaction

Bacteriology — Congresses, Internat. Dated

DEC 26 1932

Bacteriology — Culture media

MAR 5 1937

Bacteriology — Dictionaries

See also
Micro-organisms--Dictionaries

X Micro-organisms--Dictionaries
ØA PC DEC 21 1942

Bacteriology — Hist.

JUL 5 1928

Bacteriology — Instruments and apparatus

JUL 5 1928

Bacteriology — Instruments and apparatus — Catalogues

JUL 5 1928

Bacteriology — Laboratories Reg.

X Laboratories JUL 7 1928

Bacteriology — Methods and processes

See
Bacteriology — Technique

JUL 7 1928

Bacteriology -- Nomenclature

XX Viruses -- Nomenclature

ØA PC OCT 21 1958

Bacteriology — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 5 1928

Bacteriology — Study and teaching

JUL 5 1928

Bacteriology — Systems and manuals

See
Bacteriology

JUL 7 1928

Bacteriology — Technique

XX Bacteriology — Methods and processes
JUL 7 1928

Bacteriology — Terminology

NOV 14 1934

Bacteriology — Textbooks

See
Bacteriology

JUL 7 1928

Bacteriology, Agricultural
See also
Bacteria, Denitrifying
Bacteria, Nitrifying
Cheese — Bacteriology
Dairies and dairying—Bacteriology
Milk — Bacteriology
Soils — Nitrogen in
Soils — Bacteriology
Soils — Inoculation
Also subheading Diseases and pests under names of crops, e.g.,
Fruit — Diseases and pests

NOV 12 1932

Bacteriology, Dairy

See
Dairies and dairying — Bacteriology

MAR 29 1934

Bacteriology, Veterinary

XX Veterinary medicine — Bacteriology

DEC 3 1927

Bacteriolysis

X Bacteriology
XX Bacteriophagy
X Blood SEP 6 1928

Bacteriophagy

See
Bacteriolysis

JUL 5 1928

Bactrian language, Old
See
Avestan language

NOV 24 1926

Baculites

JUN 25 1926

Baculogypsina

JUN 25 1928

Badaga language

X Asiatic languages
X Dravidian languages

MAR 5 1930

Badaga literature

MAR 5 1930

Badagas

X Ethnology — India

APR 15 1930

Badajoz, Spain (City) — Siege, 1812

X Peninsular war, 1807-1814

DEC - 6 1946

Baden, Margraves of

AUG 21 1930

Badger

Reg

APR 3 1928

XX Arctonix

Badger—legends and stories

NOV 3 1954

Badger hunting

DEC 22 1931

Badges Reg.
See also
College societies — Badges
Decorations of honor
European war, 1914-1918— Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
Insignia
Medals
Pilgrimages —Insignia
Military insignia, medals, etc.
Naval insignia, medals, etc.
Orders of knighthood and chivalry
Phylacteries
And under names of various orders.

X Medals
X Numismatica

NOV 24 1931

Badges — Collections Reg.

NOV 2 1932

Badges, Christian

X Symbolism, Christian

PC

APR 1 1957

Badges, Jewish

X Jews — Anti-Semitism

MAY 22 1952

Badia
See
African tribes — Badia

12 1937

Badinga
See
African tribes — Badinga

JUL 17 1936

Badlands Reg.

APR 16 1934

Badlands — U. S. — Geology
See
Geology — U. S. — Nebraska
Geology — U. S. — South Dakota

JUL 6 1928

Badlands national monument
See
Parks, National—U.S.—Badlands national monument

NOV 7 1958

PC AH

Badminton

X Ball

JUL 3 1926

Badminton — Per. and soc. publ.

OCT 22 1934

Badoeng Strait (Escort aircraft carrier)

See

Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S.—Badoeng Strait

DEC 22 1952

Ba-Dzing

See

African tribes — Badinga

JUL 17 1938

Bäcklund's problem

JUL 3 1928

Baer family

See also
Bare family
Bear family

x Bear family
x Bare family

OK PC G

JUN 14 1955

Baetuli

See

Stones (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

JUN 14 1948

Bag punching

JUL 6 1928

Baganda

See

African tribes — Baganda

JUL 6 1928

Bagasse

X Fuel, Waste
XX Megasse
X Paper — Manufacture — Materials

X Sugar cane

OCT 20 1933

Bagatelle

X Ball

JUL 2 1928

Bagelli

See

African tribes — Bagelli

JUL 6 1928

Baggage

See

Hotels — Baggage
Luggage
Railways — Baggage

OCT 18 1950

Baggage — Collections

Reg.

MAR 12 1930

Baggara

Encyc. Brit.
Leyburn

XX African tribes — Baggara

JAN 4 1934

Bagging

See

Bags and bagging

JUL 3 1928

Bagnolo, Peace of, 1484

XX Genoa — For. rel. — Venice — Treaties
XX Venice — For. rel. — Genoa — Treaties

SEP 18 1951

Bagobo language

See

Malay language — Dialects — Bagobo

NOV 14 1931

Bagobos

X Ethnology — Philippine Islands.

DEC 21 1942

Bagpipe

X Military music
XX Pipers

DEC 21 1931

Bagpipe music

JUL 2 1928

Bagratides

X Armenia — Kings and rulers

1928

Bags and bagging

See also

Handbags
Luggage
Paper bags

XX Bagging
X Containers
XX Cotton bagging

OCT 18 1950

Bags and bagging — Per. and soc. publ.

SEP 10 1930

ags and bagging — Tariff Reg. Dated

Tariff

NOV 9 1936

Bagutta literary prize

See

Premio letterario Bagutta

O/ PC

JUL 10 1956

Bahaism

See

Babism

d.d. JUL 2 1928

Bahama Islands

See also

Columbus, Christopher — Landfall
Indians, W. I. — Tribes — Lucayan

JUN 8 1928

Bahanga

See

African tribes — Bahanga

AUG 22 1940

Bahayas

See

African tribes — Haya

MAY 10 1935

Bahima

See

African tribes — Bahima

JUL 6 1928

Bahloula

See

African tribes — Bahloula

OCT 30 1935

Bahnar

Leyburn, p.27 (Bahnar), p.298 (Banar

X Ethnology—Indo-China
XX Banar

O/ PC O

APR 15 1957

Bahnar language

X Asiatic languages
X Mon-Khmer languages

MAR 6 1930

Bahnar language — Dictionaries

MAR 5 1930

Baholoholo (African tribe)

See

African tribes—Baholoholo

O/ PC

FEB 26 1958

Bahr Youssouf canal

See

Irrigation — Egypt

JUL 6 1928

Bahr Yussuf canal

See

Irrigation — Egypt

JUL 6 1928

Baht

Here are entered works on the baht as a numismatic object; for other works, see

Money.

X Money
X Numismatics
XX Bat (Siamese coin)
XX Tical

NOV 1 1951

Bahutu (African tribe)

See

African tribes--Bahutu

O/ PC

DEC 10 1956

Baianism

See also

Jansenists and Jansenism

X Jansenists and Jansenism

OCT 21 1940

Baigas

Encyc.Brit.

X Bhuiyas

Bail Reg.

See also

Arrest
Hostages
Suretyship and guaranty

X Arrest
X Bailments
X Criminal justice — Administration
X Criminal procedure
X Criminology X Law
X Prisoners
XX Security (Pledges,etc.)
X Suretyship and guaranty

AUG 28 1935

Bailen, Battle of, 1808

XX Baylen, Battle of, 1808
X Peninsula war, 1807-1814

AUG 12 1937

Bailiffs Reg.

X Police
X Process
X Sheriffs
X Provosts

AUG 28 1935

Bailments
See also
Auctions and auctioneering Warehouses

Bail
Bank deposits
Borrowing and lending
Hotels
Liens Hotels — Baggage
Negligence
Pawnbroking
Pledges (Law)
Mortgages
Suretyship and guaranty
Transportation

OCT 26 1934
(Cont'd)

Bailments (Cont'd)

X Auctions and auctioneering
X Borrowing and lending
X Contracts
X Hotels X Hotels — Baggage
XX Mandates (Law) X Liens
X Negligence
X Pawnbroking X Pledges (Law)
X Possession (Law) X Property
XX Security (Pledges, etc.)
X Suretyship and guaranty
X Transportation
X Warehouses

Baioarii
see
Baiouarii

DEC 1 1916

JUL 3 1928

Baiouarii

DEC 1 1916

**Baioarii
**Baiowarii

JUL 3 1928

Baiowarii
see
Baiouarii

DEC 1 1916

JUL 3 1928

Bairoko (Escort carrier)
See
Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S. — Bairoko

DEC 5 - 1947

Baiswari language
See
Hindi language

JUL 6 1928

Bait

MAY 2 1930

Bait (Fishing)
See
Fishing — Bait

APR 15 1948

Bait (Insect control)
See
Insect baits and repellents

APR 13 1948

Baiuwarii
See
Bawarii

AUG 5 - 1938

Bakairi language
See
American languages — Bakairi

JUL 7 1928

Bakele language
See
African languages — Kele

JUL 7

Bakelite

X Condensation products [chemistry]
X Formaldehyde — Condensation products
X Plastic materials

FEB 2 1932

Bakelite — Patents Reg.

X Chemistry — Patents

Bakelite — Per. and ser. publ.

JUL 27 1929

Bakenlaagte, Battle of, 1901

▲ Boer war, 1899-1902 — Campaigns

JUN 18 1945

Baker City Forest Reserve
See
Forestry — U.S. — Ore. — Baker City Forest Reserve

OCT 16 1930

Bakers and bakeries — Bibl.
See also
Bakers and bakeries — Abstracts, digests, etc.

MAY 15 1951

99590

Art, Primitive — Polynesia

XX Art, Polynesian

JAN 4 1929

Art, Primitive--Polynesia--Hawaii

See

Art, Primitive--Hawaii

OA PC A

APR 9 1958

ART, PRISONERS'

See

PRISONERS — ART OF

MAR 25 1926

Art, Psychotic

See

Insane as artists

OA PC A

FEB 13 1957

Art (Public)

See

Municipal art

Art (Religious)

See

Art (Christian)
" (Ecclesiastical)
Glass (Stained & Painted)
Painting (Mural)

Art, Renaissance Reg.

(Note: Do not regionalise beyond country)

x Renaissance
xx Art--Hist., Renaissance
xx Renaissance art

OA PC A

JUN 28 1955

Art, Renaissance

REFERENCE IN ART DIVISION ONLY

Here are entered works limited to Renaissance art in the strict sense. For works on Renaissance civilisation with a strong emphasis on art, see also the heading RENAISSANCE and its regional subdivisions.

(REFERENCE FILED IN ART DIVISION AND OA FILE ONLY)

OA A

Art, Renaissance--Italy

XX Art,Italian,Renaissance

JUN 3 1958

OA PC A

Art, Rococo

See

Rococo

OA PC A

NOV 3 1954

Art, Romanesque Reg.

ART DIV.

XX Romanesque art

MAR 26 1952

Art, Sacred

See

Art, Christian

OA PC A

JUN 14 1955

ART ,SAVAGE

See

ART, PRIMITIVE

APR 1 [illegible]

Art, Symbolic

See

Symbolism in art

Art, Wit and humor in

See

Wit and humor in art

OA PC A

JAN 27 1956

Art anatomy

See

Anatomy for artists
Proportion [anthropometry]

FEB 15 1928

Art and business

X Art--Patronage
XX Business and art

OA PC A

JAN 14 1957

Art centers Reg.

See also

Civic centers
Community centers

X Auditoriums
X Civic centers X Concert halls
XX Centers, Art
XX Community art centers
X Community centers
X Museums
X Music halls
X Theatres

DEC 12 1947

Art centers — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

New York (City). City center of music and drama, inc.

For publications of, and works about, this center, see cards under

New York (City). City center of music and drama, inc.

MAY 13 1949

Art dealers Reg.

For works on individual firms or dealers, see their names, e.g.,

Duveen, Joseph Duveen, baron,1869-1939
Duveen brothers, inc., New York

XX Art—Dealers

OA PC A

JUN 3 1953

Art dealers' catalogues

See

Art—Catalogues

OA PC A

Art foliage

See

Decorative art .-Nature forms
" " .-Plant forms

Art and history

See

History and art

O/ PC A SEP 16 1955

Art industries and trade Reg.

See also

Folk art
Gift shops
Handicraft Management, Antique shop
Manual training Woman in art occupations
Also special industries and crafts, e.g.,
Basket-making
Beadwork
Cabinet- work
Carpets and rugs

OCT 21 1940

(Cont'd)

Art industries and trade (Cont'd)

Costume design
Embroidery
Enamel and enameling
Furniture
Glass, Stained and painted
Glassware
Goldsmithing
Ironwork
Ivories
Jewelry

(Cont'd)

Art industries and trade (Cont'd)

Lace and lace making
Leather work
Marquetry
Metal work
Mosaics
Pewter
Pottery
Posters Silversmithing
Stencils and stenciling
Tapestry
Textile design

(Cont'd)

Art industries and trade (Cont'd)

Textile printing
Upholstery
Woodwork
Wood-carving

XX Antiques
XX Art, Applied
XX Art, Industrial

(Cont'd)

Art industries and trade (Cont'd)

XX Arts, Useful
XX Arts and crafts movement
X Commerce
X Folk art
X Handicraft
X Industrial arts
X Manual training
XX Useful arts

Art industries and trade.-Assoc. and organizations. Reg.

Sept. 27 1917

Art industries and trade — Catalogues

JUL 27 1929

Art industries and trade — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

JUL 12 1950

ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE --DIRECTORIES Reg

X ART --DIRECTORIES

APR 19 1937

ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE.-EDUCATION

See

ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE.-STUDY AND TEACHING, REG.

DEC 2 ...

Art industries and trade--Exhibitions Reg., dated

(Note: Regionalization is directly by city.)

JUL 29 1953

Art industries and trade--Exhibitions--Milan.

For publications concerned with the triennial Milan exhibitions see:

Milan (City). Triennale.

O/ PC A E MAR 4 1955

ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE — MUSEUMS Reg

JAN 12 1928

Art industries and trade--Per. and ser. publ. (Not reg.)

d.d.

O/ AUG 12 1950

ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE.-STUDY AND TEACHING, REGIONAL

See also
Education, Industrial and technical
Education, Industrial and technical
**ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE.-EDUCATION
**Decorative art.- Education

DEC 2 1921

Art industries and trade —Study and teaching — Direct.

See

Art — Education — Direct.

APR 1 1941

Art industries and trade.- Yearbooks

... 1917

Art industries and trade(Indian-American)

See

Art(Indian-American)
Industries and mechanic arts(Indian-American)

SEP 22 1931

Art industries and trade, Reg.-Hickey

Art and insanity

See

Insane as artists

OA PC A

FEB 13 1957

Art and labor

See

Labor in art

OA PC A E

NOV 23 1954

Art and literature

See also

Artists as authors
Artists in literature

X Artists as authors
X Artists in literature
XX Literature and art

AUG 5 1939

Art and medicine

Art and mental illness

See

Insane as artists

OA PC A

FEB 13 1957

Art and morals

See also

Music and morals
Obscenity

XX Art — Ethics
X Ethics
XX Ethics and art

JAN 10 1934

Art and moving pictures

See

Moving pictures and art

OA PC A

Art and music

See

Music and art

MAY 31 1939

Art and nature

See

Nature (Aesthetics)
Nature in art

MAR 22 1935

Art nouveau

" A style of decorative art developed about 1895 in Belgium and France and characterized by flowing lines and plastic modeling."
Webster

X Decorative art

OCT 27 1952

Art and the occult sciences

XX Occult sciences in art
XX Occult sciences and art

MAR 22 1948

ART AND PHILOSOPHY

See

PHILOSOPHY AND ART

DEC 30 1925

Art and religion

XX Christianity and art
XX Religion and art

JUL 31 1929

Art and science

Art and socialism

See

Socialism and art

NOV 30 1951

Art and society.

See

Art — Economic and social aspects
Art — Social influence
Art and state

JUN 4 1948

Art and the stage

xx Stage and art

OA PC A

AUG 27 1956

Art and state Reg.

See also

Art — Economic and social aspects
Socialism and art
X Art — Economic and social aspects
*Art — Patronage
XX Art and society
**Art — State encouragement
**State encouragement of art
X Socialism and art

JUL 12 1943

Art and state — U.S.

See also

Federal art project

FEB 10 1938

Art and television

See

Television and art

OA PC A

APR 21 1958

Art therapy

*LC 1954

XX Art--Therapeutic use
X Art--Psychology
X Insane as artists
X Occupational therapy
X Therapeutics

Feb.13 1957
Retyped Aug. 12,1958

OA PC A

Art treasures in war

See also
Napoleonic wars, 1803-1815 — Art
European war, 1914-1918 — Art and the war
European war, 1914-1918 — Museums and libraries
Libraries — Defense measures
Museums — Defense measures
Roerich pact
Spain — Hist. — Civil war, 1936-1939 — Art and the war
World war, 1939- — Art and the war
World war, 1939- — Museums and libraries
French revolutionary wars, 1792-1801 — Art
XX Art and war
XX War and art
x Cultural property, Protection of

Art treasures in war (Cont'd)

X Art--Conservation and restoration
X Monuments--Preservation

Art and war

See

War and art
Art treasures in war

NOV 21 1944

Artamidae

APR 25 1928

Artchis

See

Artshis (Sla. Div. only).

AUG 12 1937

Artels

See also

Co-operation — Russia
Co-operation, Agricultural — Russia

X Co-operation — Russia
XX Co-operation, Productive — Russia

AUG 29 1930

Artemis

XX Diana [goddess]
XX Gods and goddesses, Moon
X Moon (in religion, folk lore, etc.)
XX Moon gods and goddesses

May 8, 1928
Retyped with additions
Dec. 1948

Artemisia

APR 25 1928

Artemisin

APR 25 1928

Artemisium, Battle of, B.C. 480

APR 25 1928

Artesian wells

See

Wells, Artesian

APR 25 1928

Artevelde family

XX Van Artevelde family

APR 10 1940

Arthritic diseases

See

Joints — Diseases

MAY 4 1928

Arthrodesis

APR 25 1928

Arthrodira

Reg.

Arthrodira, Fossil.

JAN 21 1949

Arthropoda

See also

Crustacea
Insects
Myriapoda
Spider
Pentastomidae

X Invertebrates

APR 25 1928

Arthropoda, Fossil

LC ✓

JAN 18 1938

Arthropoda as transmitters of disease

APR 25 1928

Arthrostraca

See

Amphipoda
Isopoda

APR 25 1928

Arthur, King (Romances, etc.)

Here are entered texts only. For works about, see
Arthurian legends
[Note: Works entered under Arthur, King (Romances, etc.) take Arthurian legends as a form heading.]
For works dealing with the historicity of Arthur and similar problems, see
Arthur, King

99494

Bakers and bakeries Reg.

See also

Baking
Hours of labor, Bakers'
Wages, Bakers'
Labor productivity, Baking industry

X Baking

OA PC E

SEP 18 1951

Bakers and bakeries — Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Bakers and bakeries — Bibl.
X Bakers and bakeries — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 15 1951

Bakers and bakeries -- Accidents Reg.

DEC 30 1958

OA

Bakers and bakeries -- Accidents -- Prevention Reg.

DEC 30 1958

OA

Bakers and bakeries — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for bakers and bakeries

MAR 21 1928

Bakers and bakeries — Assoc. and org. Reg.

See also

Gilds, Bakers'
Mutual aid societies, Bakers'
Trade unions, Bakers'

OCT 18 1939

Bakers and bakeries — Congresses Dated

Bakers and bakeries — Fires

See

Fires in bakeries

NOV 11 1936

Bakers and bakeries — Govt. ownership Reg.

[Note: Works on municipal bakeries do not necessarily take the subheading Govt.ownership; that subheading is to be used only when the emphasis is on ownership rather than on bakeries.]

XX Municipal bakeries

SEP 3 1936

Bakers and bakeries — Hygiene Reg.

JUL 7 1928

Bakers and bakeries — Jurisp. Reg. Dated

JUL 7 1928

Bakers and bakeries — Jurisp. — France — Strasbourg

See

Bakers and bakeries — Jurisp. — Strasbourg

JUL 7 1928

Bakers and bakeries — Jurisp. — Germany — Strassburg

See

Bakers and bakeries — Jurisp. — Strasbourg

JUL 7 1928

Bakers and bakeries — Jurisp. — Strasbourg

XX Bakers and bakeries — Jurisp. — France — Strasbourg
XX Bakers and bakeries — Jurisp. — Germany — Strassburg

JUL 7 1928

Bakers and bakeries — Machinery

See also

Cake-making machinery

JUL 7 1928

Bakers and bakeries—Management

See

Management, Bakery

OA PC E

JUL 29 1957

Bakers and bakeries — Per. and soc. publ.

See also

Bakers and bakeries — Abstracts, digests, etc.

XX Baking — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 7 1928

Bakers and bakeries — U.S.—N.Y. —New York

XX New York (city) — Bakers and bakeries

MAR 2 1934

Bakers and bakeries, Co-operative Reg.

XX Co-operative bakeries JUL 7 1928

Baker's Creek, Miss., Battle of, 1863

See

United States—Hist.—Civil war—Military, 1863, May 16 — Baker's Creek

DEC 20 1933

Bakete language

See

African languages — Kete

JUL 7 1928

Bakgalagadi tribe
See
African tribes — Egalagadi
MAY 2 1952

Bakgatla
See
African tribes — Bakgatla
DEC 13 1941

Baking
See also
Bakers and bakeries
Biscuits — Manufacture
Bread making
Cookery — Cake
Cookery — Pastry
Labor productivity, Baking industry
X Bakers and bakeries
X Bread
X Cookery
X X Ovens
JUL 7 1928

Baking — Exhibitions Dated
JUL 1928

Baking — Hist.
JUN 15 1928

Baking — Materials
JUL 7 1928

Baking — Per. and soc. publ.
See
Bakers and bakeries — Per. and soc. publ.
JUL 7 1928

Baking companies Reg.
See names of individual companies.
JUL 7 1928

Baking powder
See also
Alum
Ammonium carbonate
X Food — Adulteration
JUL 7 1928

Bakuba
See
African tribes — Kuba
JUL 7 1928

Balaclava, Battle of, 1854
See
Balaklava, Battle of, 1854
APR 24 1946

Balaclavá bugle.
JUL 7 1928

Balaenoptera
See
Whales and whaling
JUL 7 1928

Balahis
Russell — Tribes and Castes of the Central provinces of India v.2, p.105-108.
X India — Caste
DEC 5 1950

Balaklava, Battle of, 1854
XX Balaclava, Battle of, 1854
XX Crimean war, 1853-1856 — Campaigns
APR 24 1946

Balaklava, Battle of, 1854 — Poetry
APR 24 1946

Balamba
See
African tribes — Balamba
SEP 19 1939

Balamba language
See
African languages — Balamba
SEP 19 1939

Balance Reg.adj.
See also
Scales (Weighing instruments)
Torsion balance
XX Measuring instruments
X Mechanics
X Metrology — Instruments and apparatus
X Physics — Instruments and apparatus
X Scales (Weighing instruments)
X Weighing machines
MAR 26 1932

Balance, Egyptian
AUG 6 1934

Balance, Pompeiian
AUG 6 1934

Balance, Roman
See
Steelyards

AUG 10 1934

Balance, Hydraulic Dated

XX Hydraulic balance

APR 17 1929

Balance,Hydrostatic

** Hydrstatic balance

SEP 22 1943

Balance (Art)
See
Proportion (Art)

AUG 10 1934

Balance (Physiology)
See
Equilibrium (Physiology)

AUG 10 1934

Balance of payments
See
Balance of trade

JUL 7 1928

Balance of power

XX Power, Balance of
X Europe — Politics
X World politics

JUL 7 1928

Balance sheet [accounting]
See
Accounting and bookkeeping — Balance sheet

MAR 21 1928

Balance of trade Reg. Dated
See also
Commerce, Foreign
Investments, Foreign
Sterling area Economic Division
X Economics
X Balance of payments
X Commerce
X Commerce, Foreign
X Exchange, Foreign
X Free trade
X Investments, Foreign
X Protection
X Tariff
ØA PG E
DEC 26 1933

Balance of trade — Financial statements

XX Accounting and bookkeeping, International
X Accounting and bookkeeping for investors
X Financial statements
XX International accounts

MAR 21 1928

Balance of trade--Terminology

DEC 11 1958

Balanophoraceae.

Balansia

X Fungi

JUL 12 1928

Balantidum.

Balata Reg.
See also
Gutta percha

X Gutta percha
X Latex

5 1928

Balcom family

** Balcomb family
** Balcombe family

Balcomb family
See
Balcom family

Balcombe family
See
Balcom family

Balconies

JUL 7 1928

Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Company
For works about, see
Canals —U.S. —Pa. — Pennsylvania

MAY 8 1929

Baldness

XX Alopecia

JAN 26 1928

Balega (African tribe)

See

African tribes--Balega

OA PC

NOV 3 1954

Balega language

See

African languages -- Lega

SEP 22 1943

Balembas

See

African tribes — Balembas

JUL 5 1929

Balfour declaration

X Zionism

NOV 16 1939

Balinese

X Malays
XX Malays, Bali

APR 15 1930

Balinese language

(Note: Do not subdivide further.)

x Javanese language
xx Malay language--Dialects--Balinese

OA PC O

JAN 5 1954

Balistidae

XX File-fish

MAY 6 1930

Balkan conferences

(Note: Do not use number, place and date (as in Serial Cat.) when using as subject)

x Balkan peninsula--For rel.
x Balkan peninsula--Politics } AG

OA PC E

OCT 1 1955

Balkan entente, 1934-

See also

Athens, Treaty of, 1934

x Athens, Treaty of, 1934
x Balkan peninsula--For. rel.
x Balkan peninsula--Politics } OAG

OA PC E(S)

OCT 1 1955

Balkan languages.

JUL 5 1929

Balkan question

See

Balkan peninsula — For. rel.
Eastern question

JUL 8 1935

Balkan war, 1912-1913

See also

Bucharest, Treaty of, 1913

X Balkan peninsula — Hist.
X Bulgaria — Hist., 1878-
X Eastern question
X Montenegro —Hist.— —Nicholas I,1860-1918
X Serbia —Hist., 1903-1918
X Turkey —Hist., 1908-

OCT 28 1933

Balkan war, 1912-1913 — Aerial operations

JUN 5 1945

Balkan war, 1912-1913 — Economic aspects

JUL 5 1929

Balkan war, 1912-1913 — Medical and sanitary affairs

See also

Balkan war, 1912-1913 — War work — Red Cross
Balkan war, 1912-1913 — War work — Red Crescent

JUN 5 1945

Balkan war, 1912-1913 — War work — Red Crescent

X Balkan war, 1912-1913 — Medical and sanitary affairs

JUL 6 1945

Balkan war, 1912-1913 — War work — Red Cross

X Balkan war, 1912-1913 — Medical and sanitary affairs

JUN 5 1945

Balkan words in foreign languages reg.adj.

OCT 27 1952

Balkar language IN S + O only

• Meillet
• Lorimer
• Matthews

x Turco-Tataric languages
xx Bolkar language

OA S O

JAN 27 1956

Ball Reg.

See also
Badminton
Baseball
Basket-ball
Billiards
Bowling
Chivalrie (Game)
Cricket
Croquet
Football
Golf
Handball
Cat-(Game)
Bagatelle
Lacrosse
Medicine ball
Pelota (Game)
~~Ping-pong~~ — Netball
Pool
Push ball
Rackets (Game)
~~Speedball~~ Soccer
Squash (Game)
Polo

OA PC

(Cont'd)

Ball (Cont'd)

Stoolball
Tennis
Table tennis
And the various kinds of hockey,e.g.,
Hockey,Field

XX Ball games
XX Games, Ball

Jan 21 1932
retyped March 7 1944

Ball — Hist.

NOV 17 1947

Ball, John, d. 1381

See also

Tyler's insurrection, 1381

X Tyler's insurrection, 1381

JUL 5 1928

Ball-bearings

See also

Bearings

And the subdivision Bearings under separate subjects, e.g.,

Automobiles — Bearings

X Automobiles — Bearings

X Bearings

XX Bearings, Ball

JUL 7 1928

Ball-bearings — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 6 1929

Ball-bearings--Tariff

Reg.

Dated

MAR 8 1957

Ball-bearings--Trade and stat.

Reg.

Dated

MAR 8 1957

Ball games

See

Ball

NOV 17 1947

Ball moss

See

Tillandsia

JUL 6 1928

Ballad farce

See

Opera, Ballad

DEC 7 1937

Ballad opera

See

Opera, Ballad

DEC 7 1937

Reg.adj.

Ballades

X Poetry

X Society verse

Ballades — Collections

Ballades — Hist. and crit.

MAR 11 1943

Ballads

Reg.adj.

[Note: Collections do not take the subheading Collections, e.g., Ballads, American not Ballads, American — Collections.]

See also

Folk songs

Songs

War songs

(cont'd)

June 13,1931

Retyped with additions

July 1949

Ballads (cont'd)

Also the subheading Songs and music under various occupations, e.g.,

Lumbermen — Songs and music

XX Epic literature

X Folk songs

XX Heroic saga

X Legends

X Literature

XX Literature, Epic

XX Minstrelsy

X Music

X Poetry

X Poetry, Epic

XX Sagas

X Singing

X Songs

X War songs

Ballads, American — State or section

JUL 5 1928

Ballads, American

REFERENCE FILED IN AMERICAN HISTORY DIV. ONLY

Please consult this subject in the catalog in Room 315.

OA AH

Ballads, American — Southern states

JUL 5 1928

Ballads, Cuban

X Cuban literature

FEB 4 1943

Ballads, Dutch and Flemish

NOV 8 1928

Ballads, English

Reg.

DEC 13 1944

Ballads, Faroe

JUL 5 1929

Ballads, Irish

X Irish literature

JUL 5 1929

Ballads, Mexican

X Mexican literature

FEB 4 1943

Ballads, Russian

XX Byliny

SEP 26 1935

Ballads, Spanish

See also

Ballads, Spanish American

MAR 10 1943

Ballads, Spanish American

See also the ballads of individual Spanish American nations, e.g.,

Ballads, Uruguayan

X Ballads, Spanish

MAR 10 1943

Ballads, Uruguayan

X Ballads, Spanish American
X Uruguayan literature

MAR 10 1943

Ballads, Venezuelan

X Venezuelan literature

MAR 10 1943

Ballads, Reg. adj.-- Hist. and crit.

OA

DEC 28 1955

Ballads, Political
See
Poetry, Political
Songs, Political

JUL 7 1928

Ballalas

See

Hoyalas

OA PC O

JUN 3 1958

Ballast, Railway

See

Railways — Track — Ballast

MAY 1 1936

Ballast, Ship

See

Ships — Ballast

JUL 5 1928

Balldom

MAR 12 1929

Ballet

See also

Pantomime

X Drama
X Dancing
X Opera
X Stage
X Pantomime

Reg. adj.
, English
, U.S.

JAN 30 1933

Ballet--Awards

See

Dancing--Competitions

OA PC

MAR 31 1958

Ballet--Choreography

See

Dancing--Choreography

OA PC

JUL 11 1955

Ballet--Competitions

See

Dancing--Competitions

OA PC

MAR 31 1958

Ballet--Essays

x Dancing--Essays

OA PC MU

Ballet — Costume

XX Costume, Ballet
X Stage — Costume
XX Pantomime — Costume

AUG 8 1936

Ballet--Fiction

See

Dancing--Fiction

OA PC

JUL 23 1954

Ballet — Hist.

JUL 5 1928

Ballet — Instruction

MAY 29 1952

Ballet--Juvenile literature

See

Dancing—Juvenile literature

OA PC

JUN 15 1954

Ballet--Playbills and programmes

x Programmes

OA PC

DEC 10 1954

Ballet--Prizes

See

Dancing--Competitions

OA PC

MAR 31 1958

Ballet--Scenery

x Stage scenery

OA

MAR 4 1955

Ballet--Stories, plots, etc.--Collections

(Note: Do not use without the subdivision --Collections. Plots, scenarios, etc. of individual ballets do not take a subject in PC. Call for a title entry under the name of the ballet, if possible)

x Books--Digests
x Plots (drama, novel, etc.)

OA PC

SEP 1 1955

Ballet, Reg.adj. —Pictorial works

NOV 25 1936

Ballet, Horse

x Animals, Trained
x Horse

OA PC

NOV 27 1953

Ballet in moving pictures

XX Moving-picture ballet
XX Moving pictures — Ballet
X Moving pictures — Musical accompaniment

SEP 23 1950

Ballet schools

See

Dancing schools

OA PC

SEP 1 1955

Ballet in television

See also

Dancing in television

X Dancing in television
XX Television ballet
XX Television broadcasting — Ballet

SEP 18 1951

Ballistics Dated

See also
Gunnery
Ordnance
Photography, Ballistic
Projectiles

X Gunnery
X Military art and science
X Ordnance
X Projectiles

JUL 7 1928

Ballistics -- Dictionaries

SEP 15 1958

OA

Ballistics — Instruments

JUL 6 1928

Ballistics — Tables Dated

See also

Gunnery tables

X Gunnery — Tables

FEB 16 1931

Ballistics, Forensic

See

Guns — Identification

MAR 11 1935

Ballistics, Legal

See

Guns — Identification

MAR 11 1935

Balloons Dated

See also
Aeronautics
Air-ships
Meteorology — Observations from balloons
Parachutes
Surveying, Aerial

X Aeronautics
X Parachutes

JUL 7 1928

Balloons — Accidents

OCT 2 1928

Balloons — Ascensions

See

Aeronautics — Ascensions, flights, etc.

JUL 7 1928

Balloons — Fabrics

X Aeronautics — Materials
XX Air-ships — Fabrics
JUL 7 1928

Balloons — Gases

See also names of special gases, e.g.,

Helium
Hydrogen

XX Air-ships — Gases
JUL 13 1928

Balloons — Hist.

JUL 5 1928

Balloons — Scientific uses
See
Aeronautics, Military
Aeronautics, Naval
Meteorology — Observations from balloons
Photography, Aerial
Surveying, Aerial

JUL 7 1928

Balloons — Yearbooks

JUL 5 1928

Balloons, Dirigible

See

Air-ships

JUL 5 1928

Balloons, Kite n.d.

XX Kite-balloons
JUL 10 1928

Balloons, Military Dated
See also Reg.dated
Aeronautics, Military

X Aeronautics, Military
XX Military balloons
JUL 10 1928

Balloons, Military--France, 1870-1871

See also

Franco-German war, 1870-1871--Postal service

ØA PC
DEC 28 1955

Balloons, Military--France--Paris, 1870

See also

Franco-German war, 1870-1871--Postal service

ØA PC
DEC 28 1955

Balloons, Naval Dated
See also
Aeronautics, Naval

X Aeronautics, Naval
XX Naval balloons
JUL 5 1928

Ballot Reg.
[Note: Works on the ballot in a given place take two entries: (1) under Ballot — Regional (2) under the subheading Elections — Management and methods under the name of the place.]

See also Economic Division
Elections
Suffrage
Voting
Voting, Compulsory
Voting machines

(Cont'd)
FEB 10 1937

Ballot (Cont'd)

X Politics
X Elections
X Representation
X Suffrage
X Voting
X Voting machines
X Voting, Compulsory
XX Reform

Ballot, Preferential

See

Representation, Proportional

FEB 18 1948

Ballot laws

See

Elections — Jurisp.

JUL 10 1928

Balls (Parties) Reg.

See also

Dancing

XX Parties (Social life)
X Dancing
X Entertaining
MAR 18 1938

Ball's Bluff, Battle of, 1861

See

United States—Hist.—Civil war—Military, 1861, Oct. 21—Ball's Bluff

DEC 20 1956

Balmerino, Lords of

ØA
JUL 2 1957

Balneology

See

Baths

JUL 1 1928

Balneotherapeutics

See

Baths
Water cure

OCT 18 1935

Balolo language

See

African languages — Nkundu

JUN 30 1939

Balsa (wood)

X Aeronautics — Materials JUL 5 1928

Balsam — Chemistry

JUL 5 1928

Balsam, Peruvian

JUL 5 1928

Balsam, Tolu

JUL 5 1928

Balsam fir Reg.

XX Abies balsamea
XX Fir, Balsam

JUL 11 1928

Balsley family

XX Baltsly family
XX Polsley family

JAN 28 1940

Balti language

See

Tibetan language — Dialects — Balti

JUN 29 1935

Baltic, Battle of the, 1658

See

Copenhagen, Battle of, 1658

OCT 11 1946

Baltic languages

See also

Lettish language
Lithuanian language
Prussian language, Old

XX Balto-Slavonic languages
X Slavonic languages

SEP 15 1932

Baltic languages — Accents and accentuation

JAN 24 1951

Baltic languages — Dictionaries

AUG 24 1932

Baltic languages — Grammar — Verb

JAN [illegible] 1951

Baltic languages — Syntax

JUL 5 1928

Baltimore, Battle of, 1814

See

United States—Hist—War of 1812—Military, 1814, Sept. 12-13—Baltimore

JUL 5 1928

Baltimore (Cruiser)

See

Warships, U. S. — Baltimore

OCT 21 1940

Balto-Slavonic languages

See

Baltic languages
Lettish language
Lithuanian language
Prussian language, Old
Slavonic languages.

Baltsly family

See

Balsley family

JAN 20 1940

Baluba (African tribe)

See

African tribes--Baluba

PC SEP 27 1956

Baluba tribe

See

African tribes — Balubas

JUL 13 1928

Baluchi language

X Asiatic languages
XX Biluchi
X Iranian languages
XX Makrani Baluchi language
XX Mekrange Beloochee language

JUL 13 1928

Baluchi language -- Dictionaries Reg. adj.

Baluchi language — Grammar

FEB 28 1951

Baluchi literature.

JUL 1 1928

Baluchis.

JUL 1 1928

Balunda
See
African tribes — Lunda

AUG 12 1937

Balustrades
See also
Stair building

X Stair building
X Stairs

JAN 5 1932

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850 — Concordances
See
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850 — Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

JUN 16 1944

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850 — Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

XX Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850 — Concordances

JUN 12 1944

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850 — Iconography

APR 26 1950

Balzac prize
See
Prix Balzac

FEB 4 1930

Bamangwato (African tribe)
See
African tribes--Bamangwato

9A PC

MAY 17 1955

Bambara
See
African languages — Bambara

JUL 13 1928

Ba-mbala
See
African tribes — Mbala

JUL 13 1928

Bambaras
See
African tribes — Bambara

JUL 13 1928

Bambatana language
See
Oceanic languages — Bambatana

DEC 21 1950

Bamboo Reg.
See also
Furniture, Bamboo

JUL 13 1928

X Grasses

Bamboo work
See also
Furniture, Bamboo

JUL 13 1928

X Furniture

Bamboshis
See
African tribes — Bamboshi

JUL 12 1928

Bambute
See
African tribes — Bambute

DEC - 6 1946

Bamiléké (African tribe)
See
African tribes--Bamiléké

9A PC

MAR 2 1954

Bamu river language
See
Oceanic languages—Bamu river language

9A PC

JUN 3 1953

Bamum language
See
African languages--Bamum

9A PC

FEB 16 1956

Ban Reg

See also

Excommunication
Outlaws and outlawry

Church government
Excommunication
Justice — Administration
Outlaws and outlawry — Punishment

AUG 28 1935

Banana Reg.

See also

Cookery — Fruit — Banana

JUL 12 1926

Banana — Diseases and pests

MAR 30 1931

Banana as food

DEC 30 1936

Banana — Trade and stat. Reg. Dated

See also

Banana workers

FEB 10 1937

Banana flour

JUL 12 1926

Banana workers Reg.

Banana — Trade and stat.
Labor

FEB 10 1937

Banar

See

Bahnar

OA PC O

APR 15 1953

Banaro tribe

X Ethnology — New Guinea

APR 15 1930

Banatite

See

Diorite

JUL 13 1928

Banca d'Italia

For works about, see

Banks and banking — Italy

DEC 6 1928

Banco Territorial de Cuba

For works about, see

Banks and banking — Cuba

DEC 7 1928

Band leaders

See

Conductors (Music)
Jazz bands

OA PC

OCT 4 1955

Bandages and bandaging

See also

Surgery, Minor

X Surgery
X Surgery, Minor
X Surgical dressings
X Wounds —Treatment

DEC 1 1932

Bandages and bandaging — Specifications

JUL 12 1926

Bandeiras

X Brazil — Descr. and trav., to 1800
X Brazil — Hist., to 1821
X Pioneer life — Brasil
X Slavery, Indian- American

DEC 13 1940

Bandelier national monument

See

Parks, National--U.S.--Bandelier national monument

OA PC AH

MAY 14 1956

Bandi language

See

African languages--Bandi

OA PC

JAN 14 1958

Banditti

See

Outlaws and outlawry
Robbers and robberies

JUN 26 1934

Bandjoun

See

African tribes — Banyum

JUN 11 1940

Bandmasters

See

Bands (music)
Conductors (music)
Jazz bands

OA PC

MAR 21 1928

995111

Bands (Music)

See also

Military music
Town musicians

XX Bandmasters
X Military music
X Wind instruments

OCT 11 1933

Bands (Music) — Drum majoring

XX Baton
XX Drum majoring
XX Twirling

JAN 15 1942

Bands of hope

X Temperance — Assoc. and org.

JUN 13 1935

Bandung conference,1955

See

Asian-African conference,Bandoeng,Java,1955

9A

JUN 20 1956

Bandy

See

Hocky, Ice

JUL 12 1926

Banen (African tribe)

See

African tribes--Bana

9A PC

JAN 27 1956

Bangala language

See

African languages — Ngala

JUN 30 1939

Bangba (African tribe)

See

African tribes—Bangba

9A PC

MAR 2 1954

Bango-Bango (African language)

See

African languages--Bango-Bango

9A PC

MAR 4 1955

Bangorian controversy

X Church of England — Clergy — Subscription to articles
X Non-jurors

SEP 29 1949

Bang's disease

APR 18 1939

Bangwaketse tribe

See

African tribes — Ngwaketse

MAY 2 1952

Baniaruanda (African tribe)

See

African tribes--Baniaruanda

9A PC

SEP 1 1955

Banishment

See

Exile

JUL 13 1

Banjaras

XX Bunjaras
XX Labana
XX Lambadi
XX Vanjari
XX Wanzari

X Ethnology — India

APR 15 1930

Banjari language

X Asiatic languages
X Indo-Aryan languages

MAR 5 1930

Banjo

APR 30 1935

Banjoists

X Musicians

MAY 10 1935

Bank acceptances.

See

Acceptances, Bank

DEC 7 1928

Bank of Belgium

For works about, see

Banks and banking — Belgium

DEC 7 1928

Bank buildings Reg.

XX Banks
XX Banks and banking — Buildings
XX Buildings, Business
X Historic houses
X Mercantile buildings

AUG 24 1930

Bank buildings — Ventilation

See

Ventilation of banks

SEP 14 1935

Bank buildings —U.S.—N.Y. — New York

XX New York (City) — Bank buildings

AUG 20 1934

Bank of California

For works about, see

Banks and banking — U.S. — California

DEC 7 1928

Bank checks Reg.

See also

Forgery
Negotiable instruments
Protectograph
Receipts (Commerce)

X Banks and banking
XX Checks, Bank
X Credit
XX Endorsement
X Forgery
XX Indorsement
X Negotiable instruments
X Payment
X Receipts (Commerce)

Bank checks — Congresses, Internat. Dated

DEC 17 1931

Bank checks — Jurisp. Reg. Dated

DEC 6 192

Bank clerks

See

Bank employees

DEC 6 1928

Bank depositors' insurance

For bank depositors' insurance as a form of industrial insurance, see

Insurance, Life — Industrial policies

For bank depositors' insurance as a form of guaranteed deposits, see

Bank deposits — Guaranty

MAY 24 1935

Bank deposits Reg.

X Bailments
X Banks and banking

DEC 6 1928

Bank deposits — Guaranty Reg.

XX Banks and banking—Government guaranty of deposits
X Banks and banking—Govt. control
XX Bank depositors' insurance
X Insurance, Bank
XX Insurance, Bank depositors
XX Insurance, Deposit- ors
X Suretyship and guaranty

MAY 24 1935

Bank deposits — Jurisp. Reg.

DEC 6 1928

Bank deposits — Taxation Reg. Dated

X Taxation

DEC 12 1928

Bank deposits, Unclaimed Reg.

X Missing people
XX Money, Unclaimed
X Property, Lost and found
XX Property, Unclaimed

AUG 26 1935

Bank discount

See

Discount

DEC 6 1928

Bank employees Reg.

See also

Banks and banking
Pensions, Bank employees'
Mutual aid societies, Bank employees
Wages, Bank employees'
Woman in banking

XX Bank clerks
X Banks and banking
XX Banks and banking — Employees

DEC 6 1928

Bank of England

For works about, see

Banks and banking — Gt. Br.

DEC 6 1928

Bank of France

For works about, see

Banks and banking — France

DEC 6 1928

Bank insurance

See

Insurance, Bank

MAY 24 1935

Bank of Ireland

For works about, see

Banks and banking — Gt. Br. — Ireland

DEC 7 1928

Bank of North America and Trust Company, Philadelphia

For works about, see

Banks and banking—U.S.—Pa.—Philadelphia

SEP 6 1935

Bank note engraving and printing

See also

Bank note paper
Counterfeits and counterfeiting
Money, Paper

X Bank note paper
XX Bank notes
X Banks and banking
X Counterfeits and counterfeiting
X Engraving
X Money, Paper

SEP 26 1934

Bank note paper

See also

Bank note engraving and printing
Money, Paper

X Bank note engraving and printing
XX Bank notes
X Money, Paper
XX Paper money
XX Paper, Money

MAR 14 1935

Bank notes ~~Reg.~~
See
Bank note engraving and printing
Bank note paper
Money, Paper

DEC 6 1928

Bank rate

See

Discount — Rates

DEC 6 1928

Bank of Scotland

For works about, see

Banks and banking — Gt. Br. — Scotland

DEC 7 1928

Bank of Spain

For works about, see

Banks and banking — Spain

DEC 6 1928

Bank of the United States

For works about, see

Banks and banking — U.S.

DEC 10 1928

Bankers Reg.

See also

Banks and banking
Capitalists and financiers
Gilds, Bankers' and money changers'
Woman in banking

X Banks and banking
XX Banks and banking as a profession
X Capitalists and financiers

OA PC.E. JUN 8 1929

Bankers — Mortality Reg.

MAY 24 1935

Bankers, Negro

See

Negro — Employment in banking

MAR 24 1934

Bankes family

See

Banks family

APR 12 1935

Banking

See

Banks and banking

DEC 6 1928

Bankruptcy Reg. Dated

See also
Assignments
Attachment and garnishment
Business — Failures and losses
Debt
Conveyances, Fraudulent
Receivers
Liquidation
X Assignments
X Receivers
X Business — Failures and losses
X Credit
X Criminology
X Debt
XX Insolvency
X Notice [law]

OA PC E JUN 4 1931

Bankruptcy — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for bankruptcy proceedings

MAR 21 1929

Bankruptcy — Internat. law

DEC 6 1928

Bankruptcy — Jurisp. Reg. Dated

DEC 6 1928

Bankruptcy — Jurisp. — Cases

JAN 11 1935

Bankruptcy — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

DEC 6 1928

Bankruptcy — Stat. Reg.

DEC 6 1928

Bankruptcy — Treaties Reg.

DEC 6 1928

Bankruptcy, State

See also

Bonds, Government
Debt, Public
Repudiation
Securities, Government

X Bonds, Government
X Debt, Public
X Repudiation
X Securities, Government

DEC 26 1933

Banks

See

Bank buildings
Banks and banking
Coin banks

MAY 23 1935

99504

anks, Toy

See

in banks
y banks

K PC 1

SEP 15 1938

---

anks family

X Bankes family

APR 12 1935

---

anks and banking -1- Reg. Dated

[Note; Only countries which have special chronological schemes are dated.
Note; Regional dated file on slips 6-7.
Note; Non-regional dated file on slip 5.
Note; Non-regional works dealing with special periods to Banks and banking — Hist.
The non-regional dated file is for general works published within the periods listed.]

MAR 9 1937
(Cont'd)

-2-

anks and banking (Cont'd)

See also

sceptances
ank checks
ank deposits
ank employees
ank note engraving and printing
ank note paper
ankers
ills of exchange
learing house

FEB 10 1937
(Cont'd)

-3-

nks and banking (Cont'd)

Coin banks
redit — Companies
redit
iscount
xchange
nance, Private
terest
quidity (Economics)
oney
oney lending
oney market
gotiable instruments
fe-deposit
ust companies

(Cont'd)

-4-

nks and banking (Cont'd)

Banks
Banking
Bank employees
Bankers
Capital
Clearing house
Commerce
Corporations
Credit
Finance, Private
Liquidity (Economics)

X Money
X Money lending
X Money market
X Safe-deposit

X Economics

(Cont'd)

-5-

nks and banking Non-reg.Dated (Cont'd)

,1700-1870
,1870-1918
,1918-

(Cont'd)

-6-

Banks and banking Reg. Dated (Cont'd)

— France
,to 1848
,1848-1914
,1914-

— Germany
,to 1875
,1875-1899
,1899-1914
,1914-1924-
,1924-

-7-

Banks and banking Reg.Dated (Cont'd)

— Gt.Br.
,to 1694
,1694-1797
,1797-1844
,1844-1914
,1914-

— U.S.
,to 1776
,1776-1832
,1832-1837
,1837-1863
,1863-1913
,1913-1933
,1933-

Banks and banking — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Banks and banking — Methods

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Advertising

See

Advertising, Bank

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

OCT 21 1935

Banks and banking — Assoc. and org. Reg.

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Buildings

See

Bank buildings

FEB 10 1937

Banks and banking — Congresses Reg.

DEC 12 1928

Banks and banking — Congresses — U.S.

For the annual conventions of the bankers' associations of the individual states, see the regional division of banks and banking, e.g.,

Banks and banking — U.S. — New York

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Congresses, Internat.

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Defalcation

See

Banks and banking — Frauds

JUL 28 1947

Banks and banking — Dictionaries

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Directories Reg.

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Employees

See

Bank employees

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Examinations, questions, etc. Reg.

XX Credit — Examinations, questions, etc.
XX Credit, Agricultural — Examinations, questions, etc.
XX Banks and banking, Savings, Postal — Examinations, questions, etc.

APR 24 1940

Banks and banking — Frauds Reg.

XX Banks and banking — Defalcation
XX Defalcation

JUL 28 1947

Banks and banking — Govt. control Reg.

See also

Bank deposits — Guaranty

MAY 24 1935

Banks and banking — Government guaranty of deposits

See

Bank deposits — Guaranty

MAY 24 1935

Banks and banking — Govt. ownership Reg.

See also

Credit — Nationalization

XX Banks and banking — Nationalization
X Credit — Nationali -sation

JUN 1 1931

Banks and banking — Heraldry Reg.

APR 22 1940

Banks and banking — Hist. n.d.

FEB 10 1937

Banks and banking — Hist. — Regional

See

Banks and banking — Regional

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Insurance

See

Insurance, Bank

MAY 24 1935

Banks and banking — Internat. law

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Internat. rel.

XX Finance, International
X International relations

APR 27 1932

Banks and banking — Investments Reg.

Here are entered works on securities held by banks.

For securities issued by banks, see Securities, Bank

For investment banking, i.e., banking which deals with long term capital, see Banks and banking, Investment

XX Banks and banking — Securities
X Investments
X Securities, Bank

FEB 10 1937

Banks and banking — Jurisp. Reg. Dated

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Libraries

See

Libraries, Business

MAR 11 1931

Banks and banking — Methods

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for trust companies
Automation in banking

X Accounting and bookkeeping for trust compani
XX Banks and banking — Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Bookkeeping for banks
XX Management, Bank
OA PC,E,

MAR 28 1

Banks and banking — Nationalization Reg.

See

Banks and banking — Govt. ownership

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Negroes

See

Negro — Employment in banking

MAR 24 1934

Banks and banking — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

DEC 12 1

Banks and banking as a profession

See

Bankers

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Public relations

See

Publicity, Bank

JUN 11 1946

Banks and banking — Publicity

See

Advertising, Bank
Publicity, Bank

JUN 11 1946

Banks and banking — Record and correspondence files

MAY 5 1932

Banks and banking — Robberies Reg. Dated

X Robbers and robberies

JUN 26 1934

Banks and banking — Securities

For securities issued by banks, see Securities, Bank
For securities held by banks, see the subheading Investments under Banks and banking and under its various forms, e.g.,
Banks and banking — Investments
Banks and banking, Savings — Investments

FEB 10 1937

Banks and banking — Stat. Reg. Dated

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Study and teaching Reg.

MAR 9 1937

Banks and banking — Taxation Reg. Dated

X Taxation

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Telegraphic codes

See

Telegraph — Codes — Bankers and brokers

MAY 23 1935

Banks and banking — Yearbooks

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Regional

DEC 6 1928

XX Banks and banking — Hist. — Regional

Banks and banking — Belgium

XX Bank of Belgium

DEC 7 1928

Banks and banking — Cuba

XX Banco Territorial de Cuba

DEC 7 1928

Banks and banking — Denmark

DEC 6 1928

X Banks and banking — Scandinavia

Banks and banking — France Dated

See also

Law's system

XX Bank of France
XX Banque de France, Paris
XX Caisse des dépôts et consignations

FEB 10 1937

Banks and banking — France — Colonies

XX Banque coloniale d'études et d'entreprises mutuelles
XX Banks and banking, Colonial

APR 10 1933

Banks and banking — France — Strasbourg

See

Banks and banking — Strasbourg

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Germany

XX Germany. Reichsbank
XX Reichsbank

FEB 10 1937

Banks and banking — Germany — Strassburg

See

Banks and banking — Strasbourg

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Gt.Br. Dated

XX Bank of England

FEB 10 1937

Banks and banking — Gt. Br. — Ireland

XX Bank of Ireland

DEC 7 1928

Banks and banking — Gt. Br. — Scotland

XX Bank of Scotland

Banks and banking — India

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Indo-China, French

XX Banks and banking, Colonial DEC 7 1928

Banks and banking — Italy Dated

XX Banca d'Italia DEC 7 1928

Banks and banking — Java Dated

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Norway

X Banks and banking — Scandinavia DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Scandinavia

See also

Banks and banking — Denmark
Banks and banking — Norway
Banks and banking — Sweden

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Spain

XX Bank of Spain DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Strasbourg

DEC 6 1928

XX Banks and banking — France — Strasbourg
XX Banks and banking — Germany — Strasbourg

Banks and banking — Sweden

X Banks and banking — Scandinavia DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — Sweden — Yearbooks

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking — U.S.

See also

Expunging resolutions, 1834-1837

XX Bank of the United States
X Expunging resolutions, 1834-1837

FEB 10 1937

Banks and banking — U.S. — California

XX Bank of California DEC 7 1928

Banks and banking — U.S. — Dependencies

XX Banks and banking, Colonial DEC 7 1928

Banks and banking—U.S.—D.C.—Washington

See also

Export-import bank of Washington, D.C.

OA PC R DEC 11 1958

Bnaks and banking — U.S. — New York

X Banks and banking — Congresses — U.S.

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking—U.S.—Pa.—Philadelphia

X Bank of North America and Trust Company, Philadelphia
XX Banks and banking, National —U.S.
XX National banks — U.S.

SEP 6 1935

Banks and banking, Branch Reg.

XX Branch banking

SEP 21 1936

Banks and banking, Central Reg.

[References will be made, cards extracted and changed, on or about August 1, 1958]

OA

Banks and banking, Colonial

For the colonial banks of a given country, see the subdivision Colonies; or Dependencies under the name of the country, in the regional division of Banks and banking, e.g.,
Banks and banking — France — Colonies
Banks and banking — U.S. — Dependencies

For the colonial banks in a given colony, see the name of the colony in the regional division of banks and banking, e.g.,
Banks and banking — Indo-China, French

XX Colonial banks DEC 7 1928

Banks and banking, Co-operative Reg.

See also
Banks and banking, Labor
Building and loan associations
Credit, Agricultural

Agricultural credit of a co-operative nature goes under Credit agricultural only. WS.

XX Banks and banking, Peoples'
X Co-operation, Production
XX Co-operative banks
XX Co-operative credit
XX Credit, Co-operative
XX Credit unions
XX Peoples' banks ← X Labor
XX Schulze-Delitzsch societies

OCT 8 1930

Banks and banking, Federal home loan

X Building and loan associations
XX Federal home loan banks

MAY 9 1932

Banks and banking, Federal reserve Reg. by city

XX Federal reserve banks

DEC 6 1928

99508

Banks and banking, Industrial

See

Money lending

DEC 7 1928

Banks and banking, International

See also

Credit, International

X Credit, International

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking, International

Bank for international settlements

For publications of and works about this bank, see cards under its name:

Bank for international settlements

JAN 13 1947

Banks and banking, International

International bank for reconstruction and development

For publications of and works about this bank, see cards under its name:

International bank for reconstruction and development

JAN 13 1947

nks and banking, Investment. Reg.
[Note: Not to be confused with Banks and nking — Investments, which see.]

See also
nvestment trusts
nvestments
oney market
ockbrokers

Banks and banking — Investments
Investment banking
Investment trusts
Investments
Money market
X Stockbrokers
XX Investment companies

FEB 10 1937

nks and banking, Investment — Direct. Reg.

FEB 10 1937

Reg.
nks and banking, Investment — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 10 1937

Banks and banking, Labor Reg.

X Labor — Assoc. and org.
X Labor
X Banks and banking, Co-operative
XX Labor banks

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking, Land mortgage

See

Credit, Agricultural

DEC 7 1928

Banks and banking, National — U.S.

Here will be found material relating to National banks in the United States. For National banks in other countries, see the regional division under Banks and banking. For National banks in particular localities of the United States, also see the regional division of Banks and banking, e.g., Banks and banking — U.S. — Pa. — Philadelphia

X National banks — U.S.

Banks and banking, Peoples'

See

Banks and banking, Co-operative

DEC 6 1928

Banks and banking, Savings Reg.
See also Dated
Building and loan associations
Saving and thrift
Insurance, Life — Industrial policies

X Saving and thrift
XX Savings banks

MAR 18 1929

Banks and banking, Savings — Congresses, Internat.

DEC 7 1928

Banks and banking, Savings — Hist.

For the history of savings banks in a given country, see the regional division of Banks and banking, Savings, e.g.,

Banks and banking, Savings — U.S.

DEC 7 1928

Reg.
Banks and banking, Savings — Investments

Here are entered works on securities held by savings banks.

For securities issued by savings banks, see Securities, Bank

XX Banks and banking — Securities
XX Banks and banking, Savings — Securities
X Investments
X Securities, Bank
X Securities, Insuran- ce

DEC 1 1937

Banks and banking, Savings—Jurisp. Reg. Dated
Dated

DEC 7 1928

Banks and banking, Savings — Methods

XX Accounting and bookkeeping for savings banks

MAR 5 1935

Banks and banking, Savings — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

DEC 7 1928

Banks and banking, Savings — Securities

For securities issued by savings banks, see Securities, Bank

For securities held by savings banks, see Banks and banking, Savings — Investments

FEB 10 1937

Banks and banking, Savings — Stat. Reg.

DEC 7 1928

Banks and banking, Savings — Treaties

DEC 7 1928

Banks and banking, Savings — U.S.

XX Banks and banking, Savings — Hist.
DEC 7 1928

Banks and banking, Savings, Factory

XX Factory savings banks
DEC 10 1928

Banks and banking, Savings, Military Reg.

XX Military Savings banks DEC 7 1928

Banks and banking, Savings, Naval

XX Naval savings banks
DEC 7 1928

Banks and banking, Savings, Postal Reg.
See also
Postal service — Money orders

X Postal service
XX Postal savings banks DEC 7 1928

Banks and banking, Savings, Postal — Examinations, questions, etc.

See

Banks and banking — Examinations, questions, etc.

APR 24 1940

Banks and banking, Savings, School Reg.

XX School savings banks
X Schools — Extra-curricular activities,

MAR 26 1932

Banks and banking, Savings, School — Assoc. and org.

DEC 7 1928

Banner stones

See

Implements, utensils, etc., Indian-American

DEC 11 1930

Banners

See

Flags

JUL 13 1928

Bannock Indians

See

Indians, N.A.--Tribes--Bannock

DEC 7 1951

Bannock language

See

American languages — Bannock

JUL 13 1928

Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314

JUL 13 1928

XX Borestone
X Scotland — Hist. — War of Independence, 1285-1371
X Scotland — Hist. — Robert I, 1306-1329

Banque coloniale d'études et d'entreprises mutuelles

For works about this bank, see

Banks and banking — France — Colonies

APR 10 1933

Banque de France, Paris

For works about, see

Banks and banking — France

DEC 7 1928

Banquets

See

Dining

JUL 13 1928

Bantams

JUL 13 1928

X Poultry

Bantams — Per. and soc. publ.

OCT 21 1940

Bantu language

See

African languages — Bantu

For the language spoken in Southern Africa compounded of Afrikaan, English, and Bantu, see

Basic Bantu

JUL 13 1928

Bantus

See

African tribes — Bantus

JUL 13 1928

Banyarwanda (African tribe)

See

African tribes--Baniaruanda

SEP 1 1955

OA PC

99520

Banyun

See

African tribes — Banyun

JUN 11 1940

Baoulé (African tribe)

See

African tribes—Baoulé

OA PC

JUL 29 1953

Bapende (Tribe)

See

African tribes — Bapende

MAY 2 1952

Bapimbwe

See

African tribes — Bapimbwe

OCT 30 1935

Baptism Reg.

See also

Anabaptists
Baptists

XX Ablutions, Religious
X Purity, Ceremonial
X Sacraments
X Water (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

MAR 21 1930

Baptism in art

Baptism — Biblical teaching

See also

Jews — Baptism

X Baptism — Hist.
X Jews — Baptism

DEC 13 1948

Baptism for the dead.

JUL 12 192

Baptism — Fees

JUL 12 192

Baptism — Formula

JUL 12 192

Baptism of heretics

See

Heretics — Treatment

JUL 13 192

Baptism — Hist.

See also

Baptism — Biblical teaching

Also the subheadings for the various non-Christian religions, e.g., Baptism (Hinduism)

JUL 12 192

Baptism — Hymns

See

Hymns, Occasional — Baptism

JUL 12 1928

Baptism — Immersion

XX Immersion

JUL 13 192

Baptism — Immersion, Anti

JUL 1 192

Baptism — Immersion, Pro

JUL 12 19

Baptism — Liturgy

For the baptismal service of various denominations see the service books of those denominations.

JUL 13 1928

Baptism — Manuals, Preparatory

JUL 12 19

Baptism — Poetry

JUL 12 192

Baptism — Rebaptizing

JUL 12 192

Baptism — Refusal

JUL 12 192

Baptism — Regeneration

See also

Regeneration (theology)

X Baptism — Regeneration
X Christian life
X Christianity
X Regeneration (theology)
X Religion
X Repentance
X Salvation
X Theology
XX The Unregenerate

APR 23 1932

Baptism — Sponsors

XX God-fathers
XX God-mothers
XX Sponsors in baptism
X Relationship, Spiritual

JUL 12 1928

Baptism (Hinduism)

X Baptism — Hist.

DEC 13 1948

Baptism (Judaism)

See

Jews — Baptism

DEC 13 1948

Baptism — Jews

See

Jews — Baptism

DEC 13 1948

Baptism, Infant

See also

Covenant, Half-way

X Children — Religious status
XX Infant baptism
XX Paedo-baptism

JUL 12 1932

Baptism, Infant, Anti

JUL 12 1928

Baptism, Infant, Pro

JUL 12 1928

Baptism, Infant — Hist.

JUL 1 [illegible]

Baptism, John's

JUL 1 [illegible]

Baptism, Lay

JUL 12 1928

Baptism, Spiritual

See also

Holy Spirit — Mission and work

X Holy Spirit — Mission and work

JUL 12 1928

Baptismal names

See

Names — Forenames

JUL 7 1931

Baptist Church

For works by and about the Baptist Church, commonly so called, and for general material about Baptists and Baptist denominations treated collectively, see
Baptists
For publications of local churches see name of church, e.g.
Baptist Church, Chicago (First)
Madison Avenue Baptist Church, New York

(cont'd)
JAN 15 1929

Baptist Church (cont'd)

For works about local churches, see name of town with subdivision Churches, Baptist, e.g.
Chicago — Churches, Baptist — First
New York (city) — Churches, Baptist — Madison Avenue

Baptist Church of Christ

X Baptists

OCT 4 1930

Baptist Missionary Society, London

X Missions — Assoc. and org.
X Missions, Foreign — Assoc. and org.

OCT 25 1930

Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland

X Baptists

OCT 4 1930

Baptist Union of Scotland

X Baptists

OCT 4 1930

Baptists Reg.

Here are entered works about the Baptist Church, commonly so called, and general works about Baptists and various Baptist denominations treated collectively.

For publications of local churches see name of the church, e.g.

Baptist Church, Chicago (First)
Madison Avenue Baptist Church, New York

SEP 12 1930

(Cont'd)

Baptists (cont'd)

And for works about local churches see name of town or county with subheading Churches, Baptist, e.g.,

Chicago — Churches, Baptist — First
New York (city) — Churches, Baptist — Madison Avenue

See also names of other Baptist denominations:

Adventists

SEP 12 1930

(cont'd)

Baptists (cont'd)

Anabaptists
Baptist Church of Christ
Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland
Baptist Union of Scotland
Disciples of Christ
Church of the Brethren
Free Baptists
Free-Will Baptists
General Conference of German Baptist Churches of North America
General Convention of the Baptists of North America

(cont'd)

Baptists (cont'd)

Illinois Baptist Pastoral Union
Mennonites
National Baptist Convention
Northern Baptist Convention
Pacific Coast Baptist Conference
Plymouth Brethren
Primitive Baptists
Rogerenes
Seventh Day Baptists
Southern Baptist Convention
Swedish Baptist General Conference in America

(cont'd)

Baptists (cont'd)

United Baptist Churches of Christ in Virginia
Western Baptist Convention

X Anabaptists
X Baptism
XX Baptist Church

---

aptists —Assoc. and org.
DO NOT USE
"Associati n" in the Baptist Church is a
egional group; cf. use of Synod or Presbytery
n Presbyterian Church, or Conference in
ethodist Episcopal Church

JAN 15 1929

---

aptists —Biog.

JAN 15 1929

Baptists — Clergy — Education

AUG 20 1930

---

aptists — Clergy — Education — Assoc. and org.

AUG 20 1930

Baptists — Congresses, Internat.

JAN 15 1929

Baptists — Creeds

See

Baptists — Doctrine

JAN 15 1929

Baptists —Dictionaries and encyclopaedias

JAN 15 1929

Baptists — Doctrine

XX Baptists —Creeds
X Christian doctrine
X Doctrine, Christian

JAN 15 1929

Baptists — Govt. and discipline

JAN 15 1929

Baptists — Hist.

JAN 15 1929

Baptists — Hist.—Regional

See

Baptists —Regional

JAN 15 1929

Baptists—Influence, Political and social Reg.

SEP 27 1956

Baptists — Missions

See

Missions — Indiv. denominations — Baptists
Missions, Educational — Indiv. denominations — Baptists
Missions, Foreign — Indiv. denominations — Baptists

JAN 3 - 1947

Baptists — Per. and soc. publ.

XX Baptists — U.S. — Per. and soc. publ.
X Christianity — Per. and soc. publ.
X Journalism, Religious

JUL 31 1929

Baptists — Regional

XX Baptists — Hist. — Regional

JAN 15 1929

Baptists — Reg. —Biog.

JAN 15 1929

Baptists — Reg. — Clergy

MAY 19 1936

Baptists — Reg.— Hist., dated by cent. only

JAN 15 1929

Baptists, German—U.S. — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 15 1929

Baptists, Swedish — U.S.

JAN 15 1929

Baptists — Gt.Br.

X Dissenters

SEP 10 1930

Baptists — Gt. Br. —Yearbooks

JAN 15 1929

Baptists — Italy

X Missions, Foreign — Indiv. denominations

JAN 3 - 1947

Baptists — Russia

X Sects — Russia

MAY 10 1935

Baptists — U.S. — Assoc. and org.
DO NOT USE

"Association" in the Baptist Church is a regional group. cf. use of Synod or Presbytery in Presbyterian Church, or Conference in Methodist Episcopal Church.

Baptists—U.S. — Congresses

JAN 15 1929

Baptists — U.S. — Councils

JAN 15 1929

Baptists — U.S.— Hist

JAN 15 1929

Baptists — U.S. — Per. and soc. publ.
See
Baptists — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 15 1929

Baptists—U.S.—Trials

JAN 15 1929

Baptists — U.S. — Yearbooks

JAN 15 1929

Bar
See
Lawyers

SEP 1 1928

Bar associations
See
Law — Assoc. and org.

JAN 13 1936

Bar enash (Phrase)
See
Son of Man

JAN 8 1952

Bara (Madagascan tribe)

Leyburn
LC

X Ethnology--Madagascar

Bara language
See
Bodo language

MAR 5 1930

Barabra
See
Nubians

AUG 22 1940

Barachi language

Meillet

X Indo-Iranian lan- guages

APR 2 1934

Baraki language
See
Ormuri language

JAN 4 1931

Baranow, Battle of, 1916

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

SEP 19 1928

Barbados nut

XX Jatropha curcas

JUN 27 1934

Barbarian invasions of Rome

See also

Germanic races — Migrations
Also names of invading tribes, e.g.,
Goths
Huns
Lombards
Vandals

X Germanic races — Migrations
X Italy — Hist., 476-1492
X Rome — Hist.

JAN 20 1940

rbary war, 1815

See

ited States--Hist.--War with Algeria, 1815

PC AH

JUL 9 1956

Barbate, Battle of, 711

See

Guadalete, Battle of, 711

PC

NOV 3 1954

Barbecue cookery

See

Cookery, Barbecue

NOV 14 1949

Barbecues.

Barbed wire

See

Wire, Barbed

SEP 19 1928

Barbel fishing

SEP 19 1928

Barbell exercise.

Barber shops — Reg.

See also

Shaving

X Barbers
X Shaving

SEP 15 1932

Barber shops — Hygiene

SEP 19 1928

Barber-surgeons — Reg.

See also

Gilds, Barber-surgeons!

X Barbers
X Surgery

SEP 19 1928

Barberry.

Barbers — Reg.

See also

Barber-surgeons
Barber shops
Gilds, Barbers'
Hours of labor, Barbers'
Shaving
Trade unions, Barbers'

X Labor
X Occupations
X Shaving
X Service industries

SEP 15 1932

Barbers — Per. and soc. publ.

SEP 1

Barbican.

Barbital and barbital derivatives

See also names of derivatives, e.g.,

Veronal
Luminal

XX Acid, Babrituric
XX Barbituric acid
XX Phenobarbital

NOV 21 1938

Barbital and barbital derivatives — Cost of production

NOV 21 1938

Barbital and barbital derivatives — Tariff — Reg. Dated

X Tariff

NOV 21 1938

Barbituric acid

See

Barbital and barbital derivatives

DEC 7 1937

Barbon, family of printers

MAY 31 1939

Barcelona — Siege of, 1706

NOV 9 1928

Barcelona, Counts of

SEP 19 1928

Barcenite

SEP 2 1928

Barda tribe

See

Australian tribes — Barda

DEC 13 1938

Bardesanians

See

Gnosticism

NOV 21 1938

Bards and bardism

See also Eisteddfod
Fili (Irish poets)
Goliards
Meistersinger
Minnesingers
Minstrels

Troubadours and trouvères

X Celtic literature
X Druids
X Minstrels
X Musicians, Itinerant
X Poetry
X Poets
XX Minstrelsy

NOV 19 1937

Bare family

See also

Baer family
Bear family

x Baer family
x Bear family

PC G

JUN 14 1955

Barea language

See

African languages — Barea

SEP 19 1928

Bareŭ language

(Note: Do not subdivide)

xx Malay language--Dialects--Bareŭ

PC O

DEC 13 1955

Barfleur, Battle of, 1692

See

La Hogue, Battle of, 1692

FEB 20 1935

Bargaining

X Barter
X Buying
X Commerce
X Retail trade
X Sales

DEC 14 1934

Barge canal, N.Y.

See

Canals -- U.S. --N.Y. -- Barge canal

NOV 17 1928

Barges

XX Scows
X Ships

MAR 7 1932

Barges, Concrete

SEP 19 1928

Bargista language

See

Ormuri language

JAN 4 1934

Bari language

See

African languages — Bari

SEP 19 1928

Bari tribes

See

African tribes — Bari

MAR 12 1935

Barilla Reg.

X Sodium carbonate
X Sodium salts
X Sodium sulphate
X Soda

OCT 26 1934

Barite Reg.

X Barium sulphate
X Barium
XX Barytes

SEP 1 1 1928

Barite — Specifications

SEP 1 1928

Barium Not Reg.
See also
Barite

XX Paryum

SEP 2 [redacted]

Barium--Determination

MAY 14 1956

Barium — Physiological effect

SEP 19 1928

Barium — Spectrum

SEP 19 1928

rium carbonate
See also
itherite

arium carbonate — Cost of production

JUL 10 1931

arium carbonate — Tariff Reg.Dated

X Tariff

JUL 10 1931

Barium chlorate.

SEP 1928

Barium compounds

SEP 19 1928

Barium dioxide

X Oxides

SEP 19 1928

Barium dioxide — Cost of production

JUL 10 1931

Barium dioxide — Tariff Reg. Dated

X Tariff

JUL 10 1931

Barium nitrate

SEP 19 1928

Barium nitrite

SEP 19 1928

Barium permanganate

SEP 19 19.4

Barium sulphate
See also
Barite

MAR 26 1935

Bark (of trees)

X Trees

SEP 19 1928

Bark beetles
See
Scolytidae

FEB 16 1931

Bark cloth
See
Tapa

Barkeepers
See
Bartenders

PC

JAN 11 1955

Barley Reg.

X Grain

MAY 6 1931

Barley — Diseases and pests

MAR 30 1931

Barley — Tariff Reg. Dated

X Tariff

MAR 14 1935

Barley — Testing

SEP 19 1928

Barley — Trade and stat. Reg. Dated

X Grain — Trade and stat.

MAY 6 1931

Barley — Varieties Reg.

SEP 19 1928

Barn marks, Pennsylvania-German

See

Property marks—U.S.—Pennsylvania

OA PC E A R

JUN 15 1954

Barn symbols

See

Property marks

MAR 5 1945

Barnaby family

XX Barneby family

APR 12 1935

Barnacles

See

Cirripedia

APR 19 1929

Barnard College, New York

X Woman — Education, University
X Woman — Education — Indiv. inst.

MAR 26 1932

Barnard College, New York. Associate Alumnae

X Woman — College graduates

APR 14 1932

Barneby family

See

Barnaby family

APR 12 1935

Barnes (Escort carrier)

See

Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S. — Barnes

DEC 19 1949

Barnes family

See also

Barns family

x Barns family

SEP 17 1952

Barnett family

Pettigrew, M.; Maris-Barnett families...

MAY 31 1939

Barns

See also

Farmhouses and buildings
Garages
Stables

X Farmhouses and buildings

SEP 20 1930

Barns — Per. and soc. publ.

SEP 20 1929

Barns — Ventilation

See

Ventilation of barns and stables

SEP 13 1935

Barns, Tithe Reg.

XX Tithe barns
X Tithes

NOV 27 1944

Barns family

See also

Barnes family

x Barnes family

SEP 17 1952

Barnwell, George — Drama

Lillo, George, 1693-1739

For editions of the play variously entitled (1) The London merchant (2) The merchant, or (3) George barnwell, see cards under the author's name:

Lillo, George, 1693-1739

OCT 7 1940

Baroco
See
Art, Baroque

SEP 20 1928

Barometric hypsometry

X Altitude — Measurement
X Barometer
XX Hypsometry, Barometric
X Mensuration

OCT 19 1931

Barons' war, 1263-1267

SEP 20 1928

X Great Britain — Hist. — Henry III,1216-1272

Barograph.

SEP 1928

Barometry Dated

X Hygrometry

SEP 22 1928

Baroque architecture
See
Architecture, Baroque

SEP 20 1928

arolite
See
itherite

Barometry — Hist.

MAY 6 1929

Baroque art
See
Art, Baroque

SEP 20 1928

arolong (African tribe)
See
frican tribes — Barolong

MAY 2 1952

Barometry — Tables

X Geography — Tables

SEP 22 1928

Baroque literature
See
Literature, Baroque

O/ PC

JAN 24 1957

Barometer Dated
(Arranged according to date of publication)
See also
Baroscope
Barometric hypsometry
Hygrometry
Atmospheric pressure
Symplesometer
X Atmospheric pressure
X Hygrometry
X Meteorology
X Meteorology — Instruments and apparatus

NOV 4 1931

Baronetage Reg.
See also
Gentry
Knightage
Nobility
Peerage

X Classes, Social
X Genealogy
X Gentry
X Knightage
X Nobility
X Peerage

JUL 13 1931

Baroscope

X Barometer

OCT 14 1930

Barometer, Aneroid

SEP 20 1928

XX Aneroid barometer

Baronga
See
African tribes — Ronga

APR 15 1930

Barotsi
See
African tribes — Barotse

SEP 20 1928

arometer, Marine

SEP 20 1928

Baronies Reg.

X Feudalism
X Land

APR 16 1934

Barracks Reg.
See also
World war, 1939- — Barracks

X Army
X Military architecture
X Military art and science
XX Military habitations
XX Military barracks

SEP 27 1928

Barracks — Fires
See
Fires in barracks

NOV 21 1930

Barracks — Hygiene

SEP 20 1928

Barracks — Ventilation
See
Ventilation of barracks

SEP 13 1935

Barracks — U.S. — Wash. — Vancouver

MAY 20 1933

Barracudas

SEP 20 1928

XX Sphyraenidae

Barrages
See
Dams
Rivers — Regulation
Also the sub-heading Barrages under names of rivers, e.g.,
Nile river — Barrages

NOV 19 1920

Barratry (Criminal law)

X Actions and defenses
X Criminal law
XX Litigation

SEP 28 1950

Barratry (Maritime law) Reg.

X Insurance, Marine
X Law, Maritime

SEP 28 1950

Barrel finishing
See
Tumbling barrels

~~9A~~ PC ST

NOV 2 1954

Barrel making
See
Cooperage

SEP 20 1928

Barrel shell roofs
See
Roofs, Shell

~~9A~~ PC ST

JAN 27 1956

Barreling
See
Tumbling barrels

~~9A~~ PC ST

NOV 3 1954

Barrels
[Note: At present used only with subheading.]

X Containers

OCT 18 1950

Barrels — Tariff Reg. Dated

X Cooperage
X Tariff

MAR 29 1937

Barrels, Steel

X Cooperage

SEP 11 1928

Barrels, Wooden
See
Cooperage

SEP 6 1928

Barren land
See
Waste lands

AUG 26 1935

Barrier treaties, 1709-1715

X Great Britain — For.rel. — Netherlands
X Netherlands — For.rel. — Gt.Br.

FEB 18 1931

Barristers
See
Lawyers

SEP 22 1928

Barrowe family
See
Barrows family

FEB 5 1935

Barrows
See
Mounds

SEP 22 1928

Barrows family

XX Barrowe family

FEB 5 1935

Barrymore, Earls of

SEP 2 1 1998

Bars and bar rooms Reg.

x Alcoholic drinks
x Bartenders
x Drinking customs
x Hotels
x Night clubs
x Restaurants
x Saloons
xx Buffets
xx Cocktail lounges
xx Grills (Bar rooms)
xx Public houses
xx Speakeasies
xx Tap rooms

OA PC A

SEP 16 1955

Bars and bar rooms--Jurisp. Reg.

See also

Alcoholic drinks--Jurisp.

x Alcoholic drinks--Jurisp.

OA PC E

SEP 16 1955

Barscalous

See

Freemen
Serfdom

OCT 31 1928

Barschalk

See

Freemen
Serfdom

OCT 31 1928

rtelot family

See also

rthelot family

Berthelot family

PC G

OCT 1 1958

Bartenders

See also

Bars and bar rooms
Trade unions, Bartenders'

xx Barkeepers

OA PC, E

JAN 1 1 1955

Bartenders--Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

OA

JAN 1 1 1955

Barter Reg.

See also

Bargaining
Sales

X Buying
X Commerce
X Exchange
X Sales
X Money
X Marketing

NOV 2 1928

Berthelot family

See also

Bartelot family

X Bartelot family

OA PC G

OCT 1 1958

Bartholdi statue of liberty

XX Parks, National--U.S.--Statue of liberty national monument
XX Liberty, Statue of
XX New York (City) --Monuments -- Statue of liberty
XX New York (City) -- Statue of liberty
XX Statue of liberty
X Monuments--U.S.--N.Y.--New York

OA PC G A

NOV 2 1 1938

Bartholf family

See

Bertholf family

APR 1 2 1935

Bartholomew, St., Massacre of

See

St.Bartholomew, Massacre of, 1572

JUL 1 1 1932

Barton (Destroyer)

See

Destroyers, U.S.— Barton

OA PC

JUN 3 1953

Baru language

See

African languages--Tonn

OA PC

DEC 3 0 1958

Barytes

See

Barite

SEP 2 4 1928

Baryum

See

Barium

SEP 1 1 1928

Bas-relief

See

Relief (Sculpture)

MAR 2 6 1940

Basala

See

African tribes — Basala

OCT 5 1953

Basalt

See also names of varieties, e.g.,

Chrysolite
Dolerite

X Petrology
X Rocks, Igneous

MAY 1 5 1934

Base exchange
See
Ion exchange

OK PC ST MAR 30 1954

Baseball Reg.
See also
Indoor baseball
Playground ball

X Ball NOV 9 1928
X Sports

Baseball — Anecdotes, facetiae, etc.

SEP 22 1928

Baseball — Assoc. and org. Reg.
For works about individual associations, see their names.

MAY 19 1936

Baseball — Base running

SEP 22 1928

Baseball — Batting

SEP 22 1928

Baseball — Biog.
See also
Baseball players — Portraits

X Sports — Biog.

MAY 7 1941

Baseball — Catching

SEP 22 1928

Baseball — Dictionaries

SEP 22 1928

Baseball--Economic aspects

#LC

OK MAR 8 1957

Baseball — Fielding

SEP 22 1928

Baseball — First base

SEP 22 1928

Baseball — Hist.

SEP 22 1928

Baseball — Jurisp.

SEP 22 1928

Baseball — Museums Reg.

APR 30 1935

Baseball — Outfield

SEP 22 1928

Baseball — Per. and soc. publ.

X Journalism, Sports

SEP 24 1928

Baseball — Pitching

SEP 22 1928

Baseball — Programmes

SEP 22 1928

Baseball — Scoring

SEP 22 1928

Baseball — Second base

SEP 22 1928

Baseball — Short stop

SEP 22 1928

Baseball — Third base

SEP 22 1928

Baseball — Umpiring

X Sports — Officiating

SEP 21 1928

Baseball — Yearbooks

SEP 22 1928

Baseball, Indoor

See

Indoor baseball

SEP 22 1928

Baseball — Negro

(Filed in regional file)

SEP 22 1928

Baseball players — Portraits

(Do not use except with this subdivision)

Baseball — Biog.

MAY 7 1941

Baseballs

MAY 14 1954

Basedow's disease

See

Goitre, Exophthalmic

APR 2 1934

Basel, Council of, 1431-1449
Here are entered the official publications of the Council.
For works about the Council, see

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods, General — Basel, 1431-1449

MAR 6 1939

Basel, Treaty of, 1795

X France — For.rel. — Prussia — Treaties
X French revolutionary wars, 1792-1801 — Peace negotiations and proposals (1st coalition)
X French revolutionary wars, 1792-1801 — Treaties
X Prussia — For.rel. —France — Treaties

APR 4 1942

Basements

(Note: Always use an additional heading, such as Architecture, Domestic--Remodeling.)

Here are entered works on the remodeling of basements into usable living space such as recreation rooms, hobby rooms, etc.

OA PC ST A JUN 1 1954

Bashfulness

See also

Self-consciousness
Blushing
Shame

X Emotions
X Instinct
X Self-consciousness
XX Shyness
XX Timidity
X Shame

MAR 23 1932

Bashgali language

X Kafiri languages

FEB 17 1930

Bashilele tribe

See

African tribes — Bashilele

MAR 4 - 1949

Bashinge tribe

See

African tribes — Bashinge

JAN 11 1935

Bashkir language

X Asiatic languages
X Turco-Tataric languages

MAR 18 1930

Bashkirs

X Finns

SEP 25 1928

Bashmuric language

See

Coptic language

FEB 4 1930

Basic Bantu

X African languages — Bantu
X Afrikaans words in foreign languages
XX Bantu language
X Dutch language — Dialects — Africa, South
XX Dutch language — Africa, South
X English language — Africa, South
XX Negro language, English — Africa, South

OCT 4 1949

Basic Chinese

XX Chinese language — Basic Chinese

SEP 6 1935

Basic English

X English language — Internat. use
XX English language — Basic English
XX Language, Universal — Basic English

MAR 16 1933

Basic English — Texts

DEC 13 1941

Basic Spanish

XX Spanish language — Basic Spanish

NOV 14 1949

Basidiomycetes Reg.

See also
Boletaceae Clavariaceae
Gasteromycetes
Hymenomycetes

X Fungi

DEC 14 1934

Basilemys

SEP 25 1928

Basileuterus

See
Warblers

JUL 27 1929

Basilians Reg.

MAR 26 1952

Basilicas Reg. seldom
Country — City »

Here are entered works on basilicas as an architectural form.
See also the subheading Churches under names of place, e.g.,
Rome (City) — Churches

Do not use for individual churches except very early ones with much discussion of the architectural form.

X Architecture, Ecclesiastical
X Cathedrals
X Churches
OA PC A

JAN 11 1951

Basilicas — Italy — Rome

See also

Rome (City) — Churches

OA PC A

DEC 12 1947

Basilisk

X Animals, Mythical

SEP 25 1928

Basing-point system

See

Prices — Fixing and maintenance

JUL 26 1949

Basins, Ecclesiastical Reg.

See also

Fonts

XX Ablutions, Religious
X Church plate
X Fonts
X Holy water

MAR 22 1948

Baskak (Word)

See

Russian language—Words—Indiv.— Baskak

OA S

MAR 2 1954

Basket-ball

See also

Netball

X Athletics, College
X Ball
OA PC

1929

Basket-ball — Yearbooks

SEP 25 1928

Basket-making Reg.

X Art industries and trade
XX Basket work
XX Baskets
X Manual training
XX Rush weaving
X Weaving

SEP 25 1928

Basket-making, Indian-American Reg. Tribal

See also

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Basket-makers

AMERICAN HIST.

XX Baskets, Indian-American
XX Indians, American — Basket-making
X Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Basket-makers
X Industrial arts, Indian-American

Sept. 25, 1928
Retyped with additions
Mar. 1952

Basket work

See

Basket-making

SEP 25 1928

Baskets

See

Basket-making

SEP 25 1928

Baskets, Indian-American

See

Basket-making, Indian-American

SEP 25 1928

Baskin family

See

Baskins family

OA PC O

NOV 21 1957

Baskins family

cf Baskin family

OA PC G

NOV 21 1957

Basoche

See

Guilds, Lawyers' — France

JUN 14 1943

Basoga

See

African tribes — Basoga

DEC 13 1941

Basque inscriptions Reg.

SEP 25 1928

Basque language

See also

Japhetic languages

XX Euskarian language
X Japhetic languages

MAY 27 1929

Basque language — Dialects, Name (Adj.form)

SEP 25 1928

Basque language — Dialects, Biscayan

Guipuzcoan

SEP 5 1929

Basque language--Dialects, Soulotine

OA

FEB 13 1957

Basque language — Dictionaries Reg. adj.

Here are entered dictionaries of Basque words with equivalents in another language. For lists in another language with Basque equivalents, see the subheading Dictionaries, Basque under the given language, e.g.,

Latin language — Dictionaries, Basque

JAN 23 1935

Basque language — Etymology

JUL 28 1947

Basque language — Geographical distribution

XX Basque language — Maps

SEP 25 1928

Basque language — Grammar

MAR 4 - 1949

Basque language — Grammar — Noun

MAR 4 - 1949

Basque language — Grammar — Pronoun

MAR 4 - 1949

Basque language — Grammar — Verb

MAR 4 - 1949

Basque language--Hist.

OA

JAN 14 1958

Basque language — Lexicography

JAN 26 1937

Basque language — Maps

See

Basque language — Geographical distribution

SEP 25 1928

Basque language — Prefixes

See also

Basque language — Suffixes and prefixes

MAR 4 - 1949

Basque language — Suffixes and prefixes

X Basque language — Prefixes

MAR 4 - 1949

Basque language — Study and teaching

SEP 25 1928

Basque literature

X Spanish literature

NOV 1 1932

BASQUE LITERATURE--MISC.

Cards for the above subject, a literary form heading for works by individual authors, are filed in the gallery of Room 315.

9A PC

Basque words in foreign languages Reg. adj.

X Basque language — Foreign words and phrases

OCT 18 1944

Basques Reg.

XX Biscayans
XX Ethnology — Basques
X Iberians
XX Vizcayans

JAN 7 1931

Basques — Per. and soc. publ.

SEP 25 1928

Basques roads, Battle of, 1807

X Napoleonic wars, 1803-1815 — Naval history and operations

JUL 1 1944

Bass Reg.

SEP 25 1928

Bass, Black

SEP 25 1928

Bass (Destroyer)

See

Destroyers, U.S.—Bass

9A PC

MAR 2 1954

Bass fishing

SEP 25 1928

Bassandyne Bible

See

Bible. English, 1579. Bassandyne Bible.

OCT 19 1928

Look up before using.

Bassaraba, House of

Ency. Brit. ✓

SEP 14 1945

Bassari tribe

See

African tribes — Bassari

SEP 25 1928

Bassaris

XX Bassariscus
XX Cacomistle
XX Cacomixl

SEP 25 1928

Bassariscus

See

Bassaris

SEP 25 1928

Basse dansé

FEB 27 1932

Basset-hounds

See

Dog — Basset-hound

SEP 26 1945

Basso continuo

See

Thorough-bass

SEP 1929

Basso ostinato

See

Ground bass

DEC 4 1933

Bassongo language

See

African languages — Massongo

MAY 9 1952

Basswood

See

Linden, American [tree]

MAY 16 1933

Bast

SEP 27 1928

Bastards [African tribe]

See

African tribes — Bastards

SEP 27 1928

Bastardy

See

Illegitimacy

SEP 27 1928

Bastile, Paris

XX Bastille, Paris
X Prisons — France — Paris

SEP 21 1936

Bastile day

XX Bastille day
XX Fourteenth of July (Holiday)
XX July 14th (Holiday)

JUN 30 1948

Bastille, Paris

See

Bastile, Paris

JAN 2 1935

Bastille day

See

Bastile day

JUN 30 1948

Bastogne, Battle of, 1944-1945

See

Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945

OCT 17 1946

Bastrop grant

X Land grants

FEB 5 1941

Basuca (Tribe)

See

African tribes — Bapende

MAY 2 1952

Basuto (African people)

See

African tribes — Basuto

SEP 27 1928

Basuto language

See

African languages — Suto

SEP 27 1928

Bat

See

Bats

SEP 27 1928

Bat (Siamese coin)

See

Baht.

OCT 15 1942

Bat-fish

See

Batfish

MAY 28 1937

Batak language

xx Batta language (Sumatra)
xx Malay language —Dialects—Batak
xx Malay language —Dialects—Batta
x Malay language

PC 0

NOV 27 1956

Batak language—Texts and translations

NOV 27 1956

Bataks

[a race...inhabiting central highlands of Sumatra]

XX Battas [tribe]
XX Battaks [tribe]

SEP 27 1928

Batan language

See

Malay language — Dialects — Batan

AUG 12 1937

Batauana

See

African tribes — Batauana

NOV 8 1928

Batchelder family

XX Bachiler family

APR 12 1935

Batchka

XX Bachka

NOV 16 1928

Bate family

See

Bates family

SEP 22 1943

Bateidae

See

Amphipoda

MAY 9 1926

Bateke

See

African languages — Teke
African tribes — Bateke

SEP 27 1928

Bates family

** Bate family

SEP 22 1943

Bateso (African tribe)

See

African tribes--Teso

9A PC

SEP 10 1957

Batfish

XX Bat-fish
XX Oncocephalidae
XX Ogcocephalidae

MAY 28 1937

Bath tubs

X Plumbing — Fixtures

APR 14 1930

Bath tubs — Tariff

Reg.
Dated

X Tariff

MAR 20 1935

Bath tubs, Steel — Manufacture

SEP 27 1928

Bathhouses

SEP 27 1928

Bathing

See

Baths

SEP 27 1928

Bathing beaches

Reg.

See also

Baths, Public
Swimming pools

X Baths, Public
X Beaches
X Parks
X Resorts, Summer
X Swimming pools

MAY 2 1938

Bathing machines

SEP 27 1928

Batholiths

X Rocks, Igneous

SEP 27 1928

Bathometer

SEP 27 1928

Bathrooms

*LC

See also:
Plumbing—Fixtures.

XX Powder rooms

0A PC

Baths

Reg.

See also

Gilds, Bathers'
Resorts, Health
Swimming pools
~~(Roman baths in places other than Rome here A second subje, i.e., (1) Baths — Gt.Br. Eng. — Chester; (2) Great Britain — Archaeology — Roman remains)~~

Lavatories
Water, Mineral
Water cure

X Archaeology
X Architecture
XX Balneotherapeutics
XX Balneology

XX Bathing
XX Cleanliness
X Hygiene
X Hygiene, Public
X Hygiene, Personal

(Cont'd)

Baths

(Cont'd)

X Lavatories
X Springs
X Swimming
XX Toilet
X Therapeutics, Physiological

X Water, Mineral
X Water cure
X Water (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

~~JAN 1 1941~~

Baths — Ventilation

See

Ventilation of baths

SEP 12 1936

Baths — Regional

XX Baths, Ritualistic

SEP 27 1928

aths — Gt.Br.

Great Britain — Archaeology — Roman remains

NOV 7 1930

Baths — India

X Baths, Ritualistic

JAN 1 1940

aths, Indian-American Reg.
Tribal

X Baths, Hot-air, Indian-American
X Indians, N.A. — Baths

FEB 10 1938

ths — Italy — Rome

See

ths, Roman

FEB 16 1945

Baths — Jews

X Baths, Ritualistic

JAN 18 1945

ths, Roman Reg.

[Note: Roman baths outside Rome take two subject headings, e.g.,
Baths, Roman — Italy — Pozzuoli
Pozzuoli, Italy — Archaeology

Baths, Roman — Gt.Br.
Gt. Br. — Archaeology — Roman remains]

Baths — Italy — Rome.

FEB 16 1945

aths — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

X New York (City) —Baths,lavatories,etc.

JUN 26 1934

Baths, Cold

SEP 27 1928

Baths, Hot

SEP 27 1928

Baths, Hot-air Reg.

XX Sweat-houses

SEP 27 1928

Baths, Hot-air, Indian-American

See

Baths, Indian-American

FEB 10 1938

Baths, Mud Reg.

XX Fangotherapy

APR 7 1930

Baths, Public Reg.

See also

Bathing beaches
Swimming pools

X Bathing beaches
X Buildings, Public
XX Municipal baths

MAY 2 1938

Baths, Public — Congresses, Internat. Dated

OCT 28 1933

Baths, Public—U.S.—N.Y.—New York

XX New York (City) —Baths, lavatories,etc.

JUN 21 1934

Baths, Public, School Reg.

XX Baths, School
XX School baths
XX School buildings — Baths
X School buildings — Hygiene
X Schools — Hygiene

SEP 27 1928

Baths, Ritualistic

See also the regional subheading under Baths, e.g.,

Baths—India
Baths—Jews

~~OX~~ PC

APR 27 1954

Baths, School

See

Baths, Public, School

SEP 27 1928

Baths, Sea

SEP 27 1928

Baths, Shower Reg.

XX Shower baths

SEP 27 1928

Baths, Shower — Catalogues

SEP 27 1928

Baths, Turkish

XX Turkish baths

SEP 27 1928

Baths, Vapor Reg.

SEP 27 1928

Bathymeter

See

Sounding and soundings — Instruments and apparatus

DEC 1 1934

Bathymetry

See

Sounding and soundings

NOV 27 1934

Bathysciinae

OCT 17 1928

Batik

X Dyes and dyeing
X Textile design — East Indies, Dutch
X Textile fabrics — East Indies, Dutch

FEB 27 1930

Bātinites

X Muhammadanism — Sects

NOV 1 1951

Batlôkwa

See

African tribes — Batlôkwa

FEB 9 1940

Batoto (African tribe)

See

African tribes--Batoro

~~OA~~ PC AUG 29 1956

Baton

See

Bands (Music) — Drum majoring

JAN 15 1942

Batrachia Reg.

See also
Frog
Newt
Salamander
Toads
Urodela etc.

XX Amphibia
X Frog

SEP 27 1928

Batrachia — Collections Reg.

SEP 27 1928

Batrachia — Exuviation

SEP 27 1928

Batrachia — Nomenclature

SEP 27 1928

Batrachia, Fossil Reg.

See also
Gymnarthridae

~~OA~~ PC ST SEP 27 1928

Batrachospermum

See

Algae

SEP 27 1928

Bats Reg.

XX Bat
XX Chiroptera
XX Glossophaga
X Mammalia

AUG 19 1930

Bats — Collections Reg.

SEP 27 1928

Bats — Flight

SEP 27 1928

Bats (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

Bats, Fossil

SEP 27 1928

Bats, Vampire

XX Vampire bats
X Vampires

OCT 21 1935

Bats language
See
Tsova-Tush language

OC S

NOV 3 1954

Batta, Military
See
Army, British — Pay, allowances, etc.

MAY 21 1931

Batta language (Sumatra)
See
Batak language

OC PC O

NOV 27 1958

Battaglia
See
Battle music

NOV 17 1933

Battaks [tribe]
See
Bataks

SEP 27 1928

Battas [tribe]
See
Bataks

SEP 27 1928

Batteries

X Ordnance

OCT 17 1928

Batteries, Electric
See
Electric batteries
Storage batteries

MAY 18 1934

Battering rams

X Artillery

NOV 6 1942

Battery-Brooklyn bridge
See
Bridges —U.S. —N.Y. — New York — East river — Brooklyn-Battery bridge

AUG 5 - 1939

Battery-Brooklyn tunnel
See
Tunnels — U.S. — N.Y. — New York — East river —Brooklyn-Battery tunnel

JUN 27 1940

Battery Park, New York City
See
Parks —U.S.—N.Y. —New York —Battery Park

AUG 27 1934

Battle, Wager of
See
Wager of battle

SEP 27 1928

Battle axe

SEP 27 1928

Battle flags
See
Military standards

OC PC AE R

MAR 4 1955

Battle of the Mine, 1864
See
United States—Hist.—Civil war—Military, 1864, July 30 —Petersburg Crater

DEC 20 1933

Battle music

XX Battaglia
X Military music

NOV 17 1933

Battle of the Nations, 1813
See
Leipzig, Battle of, 1813

JUL 1 1944

Battledore and shuttlecock

XX Shuttlecock (Game)

APR 5 - 1946

Battlefields
See
European war, 1914-1918 — Battlefields
Military parks, cemeteries and monuments
And under names of battles.

SEP 27 1928

Battlement Mesa Forest Reserve

See

Forestry — U.S. — Colo. — Battlement Mesa Forest Reserve

OCT 16 1930

Battles
See also
Military history
Sieges
Also names of battles, sieges, and wars, e.g.
Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863
Paraguayan war, 1865-1870
Also the subheading History — [name of war] under countries, e.g.,
United States — Hist. — Civil war — Military

X History
X Military history
X Military art and education
X Sieges

MAY 25 1938

Battles — Dictionaries

SEP 27 1928

Battles in literature

SEP 27 1928

Battles — Pictorial works

SEP 27 1928

Battles, Imaginary

See

War — Fictitious accounts

NOV 28 1951

Battleships

See

Warships

SEP 27 1928

Batulsi (African tribe)

See

African tribes — Watusi

MAY 2 1952

Batwa

See

African tribes — Bambute

DEC - 6 1946

Batyl alcohol

See

Alcohol, Batyl

ØA PC ST

AUG 26 1957

Bauhinia

MAR 9 1931

Baungshe language

See

Lai language

MAR 5 1930

Baure language

See

American languages — Baure

SEP 27 1928

Bausell (Destroyer)

See

Destroyers, U.S.—Bausell

ØA PC

MAR 2 1954

Bauxite Reg.

X Aluminum

OCT 17 1928

Bavarian succession, War of, 1778-1779

See also

Teschen, Peace of, 1779

X Austria — Hist., 1740-1789
X Bavaria — Hist.
X Prussia — Hist. — Frederick II, the Great, 1740-1786

JUL 21 1938

Bavarian language

See

German language — Dialects — Bavaria

MAY 26 1930

Bavarians

See also

Bawarii

X Bawarii
X Germans

NOV 17 1947

Bayer family

See

Bewer family

ØA PC G

MAY 21 1957

Bavili

See

African languages — Fiote

SEP 27 1928

Bavili tribe

See

African tribes — Bavili

SEP 27 1928

awarii

See also
avarians
ncye.Brit.

X Baiuwarii
Bavarians
X Germanic races

AUG 5 - 1939

Bawenda

See
frican tribes — Wenda

SEP 27 1928

Bay Psalm Book
For editions of the Bay Psalm Book, see
Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical — Bay Psalm Book
For bibliographical and critical works
about it, see
Bible. O.T. Psalms. English. 1640. Bay
Psalm Book

SEP 30 1935

Bay-worm

MAR 30 1931

aya language

See
frican languages — Baya

SEP 27 1928

ayberry

X Myrica cerifera
X Wax berry

JUL 6 1933

yeux tapestry

X Embroidery, French
Tapestry, French — Bayeux
X Toile de St. Jean

MAR 18 1938

Baylen, Battle of, 1808

See
Bailen, Battle of, 1808

AUG 12 1937

Bayonet

See also
Pike (Weapon)

X Fencing

MAY 6 1930

Bayonne, France — Siege, 1374

X Hundred years' war, 1339-1453

OCT 14 1952

Bayottes

See
African tribes — Bayottes

SEP 27 1928

Bayreuth, House of

SEP 27 1928

Bayreuth festival

See
Wagner, Richard — Performances — Bayreuth

SEP 27 1928

Bays

See
Bays and gulfs

AUG 5 - 1939

Bays and gulfs
[Note: At present used only with subheading, e.g.,
Bays and gulfs — Internat. law]

See also names of bays and gulfs

XX Bays
XX Gulfs
X Water
X Water — Jurisp.

AUG 5 - 1939

Bays and gulfs — Internat. law

AUG 5 - 1939

Bazaars

See
Church entertainments
Fairs
Fairs, Charity

MAY 19 1936

Bazena language

See
African languages — Kunama

SEP 27 1928

Bazola

X Cards

OCT 5 1945

Bdelloida

See
Rotifera

APR 9 1929

Bdellostoma

NOV 5 1931

Beach-la-mar jargon

XX Beche-de-mer jargon
X English language — Dialects
X Pidgin English

APR 10 1930

Beaches Reg.

See also

Bathing beaches

XX Seashore

JUL 25 1932

Beachey family

See

Beachy family

OK PC G MAR 30 1953

Beachy family

See also

Bitsche family

x Bitsche family
xx Beachey family
xx Beechy family
xx Peachey family

OK PC G MAR 30 1953

Beachy Head, Battle of, 1690

X Naval history, 1689-1697

FEB 20 1935

Beacons Reg.

See also

Light-ships

X Light-ships
X Lighthouses
X Marine signaling
X Navigation

MAY 26 1933

Beads

See also

Gilds, Bead makers'

X Ornaments, Personal

OK PC E AUG 5 1933

Beads, Indian-American

See

Indians, N. A. — Costume and adornment
Indians, Mexican — Costume and adornment
Indians, C. A. — Costume and adornment
Indians, W. I. — Costume and adornment
Indians, S. A. — Costume and adornment

SEP 29 1928

Beadwork

X Art industries and trade
X Embroidery
X Kindergarten — Gifts and occupations
X Needlework
X Weaving

FEB 25 1931

Beadwork, Indian-American

X Art, Indian-American
X Industrial arts, Indian-American

APR 9 1935

Beagles (Dogs)

See

Dog — Beagle.

SEP 26 1945

Beaker culture

See

Bronze age

JUN 6 1935

Beams

See

Girders

SEP 29 1928

Bean thrips

See

Beans — Diseases and pests

MAR 30 1931

Bean weevil

See

Beans—Diseases and pests

OK PC SEP 10 1957

Beans (Game)

See

Bingo (Game)

OK PC E

Beans Reg.

X Leguminosae

SEP 27 1928

Beans — Analysis

OCT 5 1936

Beans — Diseases and pests

XX Bean thrips
XX Bean weevil

OK PC MAR 30 1931

Beans — Per. and soc. publ.

SEP 27 1928

Beans — Prices

See

Prices, Beans

MAY 8 1934

eans — Standards

SEP 7 - 1928

Beans — Tariff Reg. Dated

X Tariff

2 5 1930

eans, Calabar

ent.

X Calabar beans

DEC 7 1937

Beans, Castor

See

Castor-oil plant

SEP 29 1928

Beans, Jack

MAR 5 1929

XX Canavalia ensiformis

d.d.

Beans, Lima Reg.

SEP 27 1928

Beans, Sarapia

See

Tonka beans

APR 13 1943

Beans, Soy

See

Soy beans

OCT 5 1928

Beans, Tonka

See

Tonka beans

APR 13 1943

Beans, Velvet Reg.

X Forage plants
XX Velvet bean

SEP 29 1928

Bear Reg.

XX Bears

SEP 27 1928

Bear — Legends and stories

SEP 27 1928

Bear, Australian

See

Koala

MAR 27 1935

Bear, Black

SEP 27 1928

Bear, Fossil Reg.

SEP 29 1928

Bear, Grizzly Reg.

SEP 29 1928

Bear, Polar

SEP 29 1928

Bear baiting Reg.

DEC 26 1932

Bear family

See also

Baer family
Bare family

x Bare family
x Baer family

QA PCG JUN 14 1955

Bear flag revolt, 1846. IXO

x California - Hist., 1846-1850.

Amer. Hist.

JUL 15 1952

Bear hunting

X Hunting SEP 29 1928

Beard

X Hair

SEP 27 1928

Beard (of women)

See

Hypertrichosis

JUL 24 1931

Bearings

See also

Automobiles — Bearings
Ball-bearings
Friction
Lubrication and lubricants
Roller-bearings

X Automobiles — Bearings
X Ball-bearings
X Friction
X Machinery

OCT 17 1931

Bearings — Alloys

X Alloys

OCT 17 1928

Bearings — Lubrication

X Lubrication and lubricants

OCT 17 1931

Bearings — Patents

Reg.

OCT 17 1928

Bearings — Specifications

FEB 1 1928

Bearings — Testing

OCT 17 1928

Bearings--Trade and stat.

Reg.
Dated

*PC

OA

SEP 26 1957

Bearings, Ball

See

Ball-bearings

OCT 17 1928

Bearings, Roller

See

Roller-bearings

OCT 1 1928

Bears

See

Bear

MAR 27 1935

Beast epic

X Animals — Legends and stories
X Fables
XX Fables, Epic
X Poetry, Epic

APR 11 1930

Beasts of burden

See

Animals, Draft
Pack transportation

JUL 13 1934

Beatific vision

See

Mysticism

JAN 20 1934

Beatification

See also

Canonization

XX Beatitude
X Canonization
X Saints

MAY 21 1932

Beatitude

See

Beatification
Beatitudes
Blessing
Ecstasy
Happiness

MAY 24 1948

Beatitudes

Here are entered works about the Beatitudes in Matthew and Mark.

For texts, see chap. V: 3-12 and XI: 6 in Bible. N.T. Gospels. Matthew and chap. VI: 20-22 in Bible. N.T. Gospels. Luke

See also

Sermon on the Mount

MAY 24 1948

(Continued)

Beatitudes (Cont'd.)

XX Beatitude
XX Bible. N.T. Gospels. Matthew V-VII — Commentaries
XX Bible. N.T. Gospels. Luke VI: 20-49 — Commentaries
X Sermon on the Mount

Beatson family

X Beattie family

APR 12 1935

Beattie family

See also

Beatson family

APR 12 1935

Beaubien and Miranda grant

See

Maxwell land grant

PC AN E JUN 14 1955

Beauchamp family

X Ligon family
X Lygon family

MAR 18 1938

Beauford family

See

Buford family

APR 12 1935

Beaufort family

See

Buford family

APR 12 1935

Beaumont-en-Argonne, Battle of, 1870

X Franco-German war, 1870-1871

NOV 15 1930

Beaune-la-Rolande, Battle of, 1870

X Franco-German war, 1870-1871

NOV 28 1930

Beauraing, Notre-Dame de

See

Mary, Virgin--Appearances--Belgium--Beauraing

PC JUL 2 1957

Beausejour National Park

See

Parks, National — Canada — Port Beausejour

DEC 17 1931

Beauty

See also

Aesthetics

X Aesthetics

SEP 29 1928

Beauty, Personal

See also

Posture
Stature

X Face
X Hygiene, Personal
XX Woman — Beauty
X Woman — Health and hygiene

JAN 18 1934

Beauty, Personal -- Technique

See also

Beauty shops
Cosmetics
Exercise
Hair
Manicuring
Skin — Care and hygiene
Teeth — Care and hygiene

X Aesthetics
X Beauty shops
X Cosmetology
XX Toilet
X Woman
X Woman — Health and hygiene

Feb 1 1934

Beauty, Personal — Technique.— Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 27 1922

Beauty contests

JAN 4 1934

Beauty shops Rel.

See also

Beauty, Personal — Technique
Cosmetics
Hair dressing
Manicuring
Electrologists (Cosmetics)

X Beauty, Personal — Technique
X Hair dressing
X Manicuring
XX Toilet
X Woman—Health and hygiene

FEB 1 1934

Beauty shops — Management

See

Management, Beauty shop

JAN 4 1939

Beauvais tapestry

See

Tapestry, French — Beauvais

JAN 4 1934

Beaux

See

Dandies

JAN 4 1939

Beaver

See

Beavers

SEP 29 1928

Beaver Dam, Battle of, 1813

See

United States—Hist.—War of 1812—Military, 1813, June 23 — Beaver Dam

OCT 31 1933

Beaver family

XX Beavers family
XX Beeber family
XX Bieber family
XX Biever family

JAN 20 1940

Beaver Forest Reserve

See

Forestry — U.S. — Utah — Beaver Forest Reserve

OCT 15 1928

Beaver Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes —Tsattine

JAN 13 1952

Beaver and Lake Erie canal
See
Canals — U.S.— Pa. —Beaver and Lake Erie

OCT 9 1928

Beaver language
See
American languages — Tsattine

SEP 29 1928

Beaver and Sandy canal
See
Canals — U.S. — O. — Sandy and Beaver

OCT 18 1951

Beavers Reg.

X Amphibia
XX Beaver
XX Castoridae
X Fur-bearing animals

SEP 10 1928

Beavers, Fossil Reg.

SEP 29 1928

Beavers, Rocky mountain
See
Haplodontia

MAR 19 1928

Beavers family
See
Beaver family

JAN 20 1940

Bêche-de-mer
See
Trepang

SEP 29 1928

Beche-de-mer jargon
See
Beach-la-mar jargon

APR 19 1930

Bechten

MAY 14 1930

Bechuana language
See
African languages — Chuana

SEP 29 1928

Beckford family
See also
Bickford family

X Bickford family JAN 31 1936

Beckham (Transport)
See
World war, 1939-1945 — Transportation — Indiv. ships — Beckham

Beckmann's rearrangement

X Chemistry — Reaction
X Ketoximes

MAY 10 1935

Becoming (Philosophy)
See
Change

SEP 28 1950

Becwana
See
African tribes — Chuana

SEP 29 1928

Bed-case

OCT 15 1928

Bed-sores

SEP 29 1928

Bed-warmers

x Beds
x Hot water bottles
xx Warming pans

NOV 24 1952

Bedaux system
See
Wages — Premium plan — Bedaux system

APR 10 1952

Bedbug

X Extermination of household pests

SEP 29 1928

Bedding

See

Beds
Pillowcases

PC

SEP 29 1928

Bedeguar.

Webster.*(Bedeguar, bedegar, Persian bādāward)
Ofstein, Nils von. Bedeguar och spina alba.(Ins Lychnos. 1953.p.101-141. p.139: At European apothecaries' and herbalists' shops name of the hairy gall on dog-roses called in North and Central European folk-lore "sleep thorn"(svefnporn, sömntorn, Schlafapfel,etc.) Bedeguar was also identified with a thistle, called akantha leuke, Latin: spina alba)
[illegible].
*Sleep-thorn.
*Spina alba.

AUG 27 1956

PC

Bedford level

See

Fen district, Eng.

AUG 26 1935

Bedja languages

See

Bishari language
Hadendoa language
Tigré language

MAY 5 1934

Bedouin language

See

Arabic language — Dialects — Bedouin

SEP 29 1928

Bedouins

XX African tribes — Bedouins
X Arabs — Hist.
XX Ruala

MAR 28 1932

Bedriacum, Battle of, 69

OCT 9 1928

Beds Reg.adj.

See also

Bed warmers
Coir
Cradles
Mattresses

XX Bedding
XX Bedsteads
X Furniture

SEP 29 1928

Beds in literature.

OA

NOV 27 1953

Bedsteads

See

Beds

SEP 29 1928

Bee-hives

See also

Bees and beekeeping

OCT 8 1928

Bee-keepers

OCT 8 1928

Bee moth

*Webster

XX Galleria
XX Wax moth

OA PC

OCT 21 1957

Beeber family

See

Beaver family

JAN 28 1940

Beech

See also

Hornbeam [tree]

X Lumber
X Trees

JAN 2 1931

Beech — Diseases

SEP 29 1928

Beech, Fossil

SEP 29 1928

Beecher Island, Battle of, 1868

X Indians, N.A. — Wars, 1868

OCT 8 1928

Beechey family

See

Beachy family

MAR 30 1953

OA PC G

Beechwoods, Battle of, 1813

See

United States—Hist.—War of 1812—Military, 1813, June 23 — Beaver Dam

OCT 31 1933

Beef
See also
Cattle — Feeding for beef
Cattle — Trade and stat.
Cookery — Meat
Cow

XX Animal food
X Animal industry
X Cattle
X Cattle — Breeding and raising
X Cattle — Trade and stat.
X Meat
XX Steers

APR 14 1932

Beef — Cost of production Reg.

DEC 20 1929

Beef — Trade and stat. Reg.
See also
Meat — Trade and stat.

OCT 29 1928

Beef extracts
See
Meat extracts

SEP 29 1928

Beef Trust
See
Meat — Trade and stat. — U.S.

SEP 29 1928

Beefeaters
See
Yeomen of the guard

MAR 9 1929

Beer
See also
Ale
Brewing
Malt
Malt liquors
Porter

X Ale
X Brewing
X Drinks
X Malt
X Malt liquors

reg.

NOV 5 1931

Beer — Adulteration

OCT 3 1928

Beer — Analysis

SEP 29 1928

Beer — Arsenic in
See
Arsenic in food

SEP 29 1928

Beer — Bottling
See
Bottling

SEP 29 1928

Beer--Hist.

JAN 24 1957

Beer — Jurisp.
See
Alcoholic drinks — Jurisp.

SEP 29 1928

Beer — Patents

DEC 7 1937

Beer — Physiological effects

SEP 29 1928

Beer — Proverbs
See
Proverbs, Beer

MAY 19 1950

Beer — Sterilization

OCT 3 1928

Beer — Taxation
See
Alcoholic drinks — Taxation

OCT 3 1951

Beer labels
See
Labels on bottles, packages, etc.

NOV 17 1947

Beer wagons (Table-ware)
See
Coasters (Table-ware)

APR 22 1949

Beerbower family

XX Bierbower family
XX Bierbauer family

JUL 1 1950

Bees

See

Bees (Heraldry)
Bees and beekeeping

MAR 4 - 1949

Bees (Heraldry)

XX Bees
X Heraldry

MAR 4 - 1949

Bees and beekeeping — Reg.
See also
umblebees
oney
oney plants

X Andrena
X Apiaries
X Agriculture
X Apidae
X Bees
X Bee-hives
X Colletes

XX Hives
X Honey
X Hymenoptera
XX Megachilidae
X Sociology, Animal

DEC 9 1931

Bees and beekeeping — Anatomy

SEP 29 1928

Bees and beekeeping — Assoc. and org. Reg.

JUN 12 1938

Bees and beekeeping — Cells

SEP 29 1928

Bees and beekeeping — Collections Reg.

SEP 29 1928

Bees and beekeeping — Congresses, Internat. Dated

SEP 29 1928

Bees and beekeeping — Dictionaries

MAY 9 - 1928

Bees and beekeeping — Diseases Reg.

SEP 29 1928

Bees and beekeeping — Exhibitions — Reg.

SEP 29 1928

Bees and beekeeping — Flight

SEP 29 1928

Bees and beekeeping — Legends and stories

SEP 29 1928

Bees and beekeeping — Folk lore

SEP 29 1928

Bees and beekeeping in literature

SEP 29 1928

Bees and beekeeping — Nomenclature

APR 16 1943

Bees and beekeeping — Per. and soc. publ.

SEP 29 1928

Beeswax

X Wax

SEP 29 1928

Beet

See

Beets and beet sugar

FEB 26 1935

Beet sugar

See

Beets and beet sugar

FEB 26 1935

Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827.

(For subject subdivisions, consult music authority file. When using subdivisions, omit life dates, for example

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN—ANECDOTES

JUL 23 1954

Beethoven, Ludwig van--Anecdotes
--Chamber music
--Composition and style
--Deafness
--Drama
--Editing and editions
--Family and ancestry
--Festivals, performances, etc.

Beethoven, Ludwig van--Fiction
— Homes and haunts
-- Iconography
--Interpretation, performance, etc.
-- Museums, monuments, etc.
-- Orchestral music
-- Personality and characteristics
-- Phonograph records

Beethoven, Ludwig van--
Homes and haunts

X Historic houses
X Musical landmarks

PC JUN 10 1942

Beethoven, Ludwig van--Iconography

SEP 14 1955

Beetle
See
Beetles

SEP 29 1928

Beetle mites
See
Mite

SEP 29 1928

Beetles — Collections Reg.

JUL 8 1935

Beetles — Collecting

SEP 29 1928

Beetles, Blister
See
Meloidae

SEP 29 1928

Beetles, Flour

X Grain -- Storage -- Pests
XX Flour beetles
XX Tribolium

PC SEP 26 1957

Beetles, Fossil — Reg.

SEP 29 1928

Beets and beet sugar Reg.
See also
Mangel-wurzel
Sugar workers

XX Beet
XX Beet sugar
X Sugar
XX Sugar, Beet
XX Sugar-beets
X Sugar plants

FEB 26 1935

Beets and beet sugar — Analysis and testing

X Sugar — Analysis and testing
XX Sugar — Testing

FEB 26 1935

Beets and beet sugar — Bounties
See
Sugar — Bounties

FEB 26 1935

Beets and beet sugar — Cost of production
See
Sugar — Costs

FEB 26 1935

Beets and beet sugar — Diseases and pests

FEB 26 1935

Beets and beet sugar — Distillation

FEB 26 1935

Beets and beet sugar — Exhibitions Reg.

FEB 26 1935

Beets and beet sugar — Hist.

FEB 26 1935

Beets and beet sugar — Manufacture Reg.
See also
Sugar — Manufacture and refining

X Sugar — Manufacture and refining

FEB 26 1935

Beets and beet sugar — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 26 1935

Beets and beet sugar — Taxation
See
Sugar — Taxation

FEB 26 1935

Beets and beet sugar — Trade and stat.
See
Sugar — Trade and stat.

FEB 26 1935

Beets and beet sugar — Regional

X Sugar — Regional

FEB 26 1935

Beets and beet sugar as fodder

X Fodder

FEB 26 1935

Begakolkisiu Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Mogollon

SEP 21 1936

eggars and begging Reg.
See also
agrants and vagrancy
For Catholic mendicant orders, see
riars
For Muhammadan mendicant orders, see
onasticism and religious orders, Muhammadan
(Cont'd) OCT 31 1944

eggars and begging Cont'd
See also names of individual orders, e.g.,
armelites
ervishes
ominicans
akirs
rancisca ns
rsulines
ogis

X Charities
X Criminology
X Defective and delinquent classes

Beggars and begging Cont'd

XX Mendicancy
X Poor
X Vagrants and vagrancy

Beggars and begging — Hist. — Regional
See
Beggars and begging — Regional

OCT 3 1928

Beggars and begging—Jurisp. Reg.

AUG 26 1957

Beggars and begging — Regional

XX Beggars and begging — Hist. — Regional
OCT 3 1928

Beggars and begging in literature Reg. adj.
See also
Fiction, Picaresque

MAR 10 1950

Begging
See
Beggars and begging

OCT 3 1928

Begharmi language
See
African languages — Bagrima

OCT 3 1928

Begonia

OCT 3 1928

Begoniaceae

OCT 3 1928

Beguines

X Nuns
X Woman

OCT 19 1928

Behaism
See
Babism

OCT 17 1928

Behar language
See
Bihari language

OCT 3 1928

Behavior
See
Conduct of life
Psychology
Psychology, Applied

OCT 3 1928

Behavior, Animal
See
Animals — Habits and behavior

OCT 3 1928

Behaviorism (psychology)

See also

Automatism

X Automatism
XX Psychology, Behavioristic

JUN 11 1928

Behemoth

OCT 3 1928

Behistun inscriptions

X Assyrian and Babylonian inscriptions
X Elamitic inscriptions
X Persian language, Old
XX Persian literature, Old

NOV 19 1931

Beidawi language

See

Bishari language

MAR 26 1930

Beilis, Mendel

XX Beilis case

OCT 3 1928

Beilis case

See

Beilis, Mendel
Jews — Blood accusation — Kiev

OCT 3 1928

Being

See

Categories
Ontology

OCT 3 1928

Beja

See also names of individual tribes, e.g.,

Ababda
Bisharin

X Ethnology--Sudan

Jan. 10,1934
Retyped with additions
Oct.18,1954

PC O

Beja languages

See

Bishari language
Hadendoa language
Tigré language

MAY 5 1934.

Bektashi

X Dervishes
X Monasticism and religious orders, Muhammadan

AUG 26 1930

Bel canto

X Singing

OCT 7 1938

Belemnitidae Reg.

OCT 4 1928

Belfort, France — Siege, 1814

APR 6 1937

Belfort, France — Siege, 1870-1871

X Franco-German war, 1870-1871

NOV 15 1930

Belfries

See

Towers and spires

JUN 30 1934

Belgae — Languages

X Belgium — Languages

JUN 22 1939

Belgae

X Belgians
X Gauls

JUN 22 1939

Belgae — Name

OCT 4 1928

Belgian antarctic expedition, 1897-1899

See

Antarctic expeditions, 1897-1899

OCT 4 1928

Belgian-French literature

See also

Walloon literature

XX Belgo-Romance literature
XX French-Belgian literature
X Belgian literature
X French literature

1930

BELGIAN-FRENCH LITERATURE--COLLECTED WORKS

Cards for the above subject, a literary form heading for works by individual authors, are filed in the gallery of Room 315.

PC

May 12, 1930

Belgian-French literature — Hist. and crit.
n. d.

FEB - 4 1947

ELGIAN-FRENCH LITERATURE--MISC.

Cards for the above subject, a literary form heading for works by individual authors, are filed in the gallery of Room 315.

PC

Belgian literature

See also

Belgian-French literature
Flemish literature
Walloon literature

MAY 12 1930

---

lgian literature, Neo-Latin

[Note: At present used only with subheading]

JUN 21 1945

---

lgian literature, Neo-Latin — Collected works

JUN 21 1945

Belgian troops in foreign service

X Mercenary troops

DEC 3 - 1945

---

lgians

See also

lgae

JUN 22 1939

Belgians in — Reg.

OCT 4 1928

Belgians in Congo Independent State

X Congo Independent State

OCT 5 1928

Belgica [ship]

For works about, see

Antarctic expeditions, 1897-1899

OCT 4 1928

Belgo-Romance dialects

See

Walloon language

FEB 18 1948

Belgo-Romance literature

See

Belgian-French literature
Walloon literature

FEB 18 1948

Belgrade, Peace of, 1739

X Polish Succession, War of, 1733-1738
X Russo-Turkish war, 1736-1739

MAY 17 1932

Belgrade, Treaty of, 1881

XX Austria — For.rel. — Turkey — Treaties
XX Austria-Hungary — For.rel. — Serbia — Treaties
XX Serbia — For.rel — — Austria —Treaties

AUG 31 1937

Belief

Under this entry will be found material on belief in the philosophical sense.

For works on religious belief, see

Faith

See also

Certainty
Doubt
Evidence
Judgment (Logic)
Knowledge
Opinion
Public opinion
Skepticism
Rationalism
Truth
Toleration

MAR 24 1938

(Cont'd)

Belief (Cont'd)

XX Confidence
X Certainty
X Emotions
X Credulity
X Judgment (Logic)
X Knowledge
X Opinion
X Public opinion
X Rationalism
X Philosophy
X Skepticism
X Truth
X Will
X Toleration

Belize (Name)

JUL 17 1936

Bell-bird

XX Arapunga
XX Campanero
XX Chasmorhynchus

AUG 6 - 1930

Bell flowers

See

Campanulaceae

PC

MAY 14 1954

Bell-founders

Not reg.

See also

Bells — Founding

X Bells — Founding

SEP 19 1928

Bell ringing

See

Chimes and chiming

OCT 4 1928

Bell system of education
See
Education — Theory and systems — Bell

NOV 1 [illegible]

Bell towers
See
Towers and spires

SEP 19 1928

Bellacolla Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Bellacolla

MAR 12 1952

Bellacoola language
See
American languages — Bellacoola

SEP 19 1928

Belladonna
See also
Atropin

X Atropa
X Atropin
X Materia medica
X Mydriatics
X Therapeutics
OK PC

MAR 7 1932

Bellarmines
See
Drinking vessels

SEP 19 1928

Belle-Alliance, Battle of, 1815
See
Waterloo — Campaign and battle, 1815

JUL 1 1944

Belle Fourche irrigation project
See
Irrigation — U.S. — S.D. — Belle Fourche

JUL 6 1931

Belle-Isle —Siege, 1861

AUG 7 1929

Belle Isle Prison
See
United States — Hist. — Civil war — Prisoners and prisons

APR 23 1934

Belle-Ponte (Frigate)
See
Warships, French — Belle-Ponte

FEB 28 1931

Belle Poule (Frigate)
See
Warships, French--Belle Poule (1st of the name)

OK PC

JAN 1 1935

Belleau Wood, Battle of, 1918

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

OCT 8 1928

Belleek pottery
See
Pottery, Irish — Belleek
Pottery, U.S. — Belleek

FEB 23 1940

Bellerophontidae

SEP 19 1928

Belles lettres
See
Literature

OCT 8 1928

Bellflowers
See
Campanulaceae

OK PC

MAY 14 1954

Belligerency
See also

Neutral trade
Neutrality
Rebellion
Revolutions

X Law, International
X Neutral trade
X Rebellion
X War — Internat. law
XX Recognition (Internat.law)

FEB 26 1932

Belligerency — Internat. law

OCT 29 1928

[For Slav.Div.]

Bellite

DEC 21 1942

Bells
See also
Chimes and chiming
Curfew
Glockenspiel

X Archaeology
XX Campanology
X Chimes and chiming

Reg.

DEC 10 1928

Bells — Blessing

OCT 8 1928

Bells — Collections, Prints — Name

SEP 16 1946

Bells — Collectors and collecting

SEP 16 1946

Bells — Founding Not reg.
See also
Bell-founders

X Founding
X Bell-founders

OCT 15 1928

Bells — Inscriptions Reg.

OCT 8 1928

lls in literature Reg.adj.

MAR 18 1938

lls, Electric
See
lectric bells

OCT 8 1936

Belmont, Mo., Battle of, 1861
See
United States--Hist.--Civil war--Military,1861, Nov.7--Belmont, Mo.

OK PC AH

JAN 2 1958

Belomorsko-baltiĭskiĭ kanal imeni Stalina
See
Canals — Russia — White sea - Baltic

APR 22 1941

Belomesite

OCT 17 1928

Belote (Game)
See
Kalabriás (Game)

MAR 26 1947

Belotte (Game)
See
Kalabriás (Game)

MAR 26 1947

Belshazzar's feast

Belt dues

OCT 31 1928

Belt makers
See
Trade unions, Belt makers'

JUN 10 1942

Belting
See
Belts and belting

OCT 17 1928

Belts (Clothing)
See
Girdles

MAR 15 1939

Belts (Machinery)
See
Belts and belting

MAR 15 1939

Belts and belting
See also
Chains
Link-belting
Power — Transmission
Pulleys
Shafts
Shafting

XX Belting XX Belts (Machinery)
X Belts
XX Chain-belting
X Machinery
X Power transmission

NOV 5 1931

Belts and belting — Safety measures

JAN 31 1936

Belts and belting, Leather

OCT 17 1929

Belts and belting, Leather — Per. and soc. publ.

OCT 17 1928

Belunese

Oceania, v.14, p.514

X Ethnology — Timor

FEB 28 1951

Bemba

See

African tribes — Bemba

JUN 11 1928

Bemba language

See

African languages — Bemba

OCT 8 1928

Bembecidae

OCT 8 1928

Bembidium

X Carabidae

OCT 8 1928

Bemis Heights, Battle of, 1777

See

United States — Hist. — Revolution —Military, 1777, Sept. 19-Oct. 7 — Saratoga

APR 24 1933

Ben adam (Phrase)

See

Son of Man

JAN 8 1952

Bena

See

African tribes — Wabena

OCT 21 1935

Bena language

See

African languages — Hehe

OCT 8 1928

Bench and bar

See

Judiciary
Lawyers

JUL 24 1931

Bench marks Reg.

See also

Boundary marks

X Boundary marks
X Leveling
X Surveying

MAR 26 1935

Bending machines

*L.C.

X Metal work--Machinery and tools

JAN 24 1957

Bendis

OCT 8 1928

Bends, The

See

Caisson disease

OCT 17 1928

Bene-Israel (Jews of India)

See

Jews in India

OCT 8 1928

Benedict, Saint., abbot of Monte Cassino, ca.480-543, in art

DEC 30 1936

Benedict, Saint, abbot of Monte Cassino, ca.480-543 — Medal

See

Medal of St. Benedict

JUL 2 1935

Benedictine

JUL 13 1934

Benedictines Reg. Dated

OCT 8 1928

Benedictines — Discipline

OCT 8 1928

enedictines — Govt.

OCT 11 1933

enedictines--Hist.

nediction

See

lessing
For the benedictions of specific liturgies, e the liturgy, e.g.,
ws. Liturgy and ritual. Benedictions
ighteen benedictions

And see
oxology

JAN 10 1934

Beneficence

See

Charity

OCT 8 1928

nefices R.E.
See also
xcardination
urch of England — Clergy — Livings
tronage, Church Jus spolii
cardination
Catholic church, Roman — Benefices
Church benefices
Church finance
Church property
Church and state
Feudalism
Patronage, Church

JUL 28 1943

neficiary societies

See

tual aid societies

MAR 29 1937

enefit of clergy

See

munity, Ecclesiastical

OCT 31 1928

Benefit societies

See

Mutual aid societies

MAR 29 1937

Benefits, Employee

See

Non-wage payments

APR 10 1952

Benefits, Theatre

See

Stage — Benefit performances

OCT 21 1940

Benefits, Trade union

See

Trade unions — Benefits

d.d. Sept. 28, 1939

Benefits, Unjust

See

Unjust enrichment (Law)

OCT 31 1928

Benelux economic union

XX Economic unions — Belgium, Netherlands, and Luxemburg
XX Economic unions — Luxemburg, Belgium, and Netherlands.
XX Economic unions — Netherlands, Belgium, and Luxemburg.

(Continued)

MAR 10 1950

Benelux economic union (Continued)

X Tariff — Belgium
X Tariff — Netherlands
X Tariff — Luxemburg
XX Tariff unions — Belgium, Netherlands, and Luxemburg
XX Tariff unions — Luxemburg, Belgium, and Netherlands
XX Tariff unions — Netherlands, Belgium, and Luxemburg

Benevolence

See

Charity
Humanitarianism

FEB 20 1932

Benevolent societies

See

Charities, Private
Mutual aid societies.
And the subheading Charities under specific subjects, e.g.,
Government — Charities

DEC 4 1931

Benga language

See

African languages — Benga

OCT 8 1928

Bengali language

X Asiatic languages
X Bengal
X Indo-Aryan languages

MAR 11 1930

Bengali language--Business Bengali

FEB 14 1954

Bengali language — Dictionaries Reg. adj.

Here are entered dictionaries of Bengali words with equivalents in another language.
For lists in another language with Bengali equivalents, see the subheading Dictionaries, Bengali under the given language, e.g.,

English language — Dictionaries, Bengali

JAN 23 1935

Bengali language--Exercises and readers

SEP 28 1957

90559

Bengali language — Style

MAR 25 1944

Bengali literature

X Bengal

OCT 8 1928

Bengali literature — Biog.

X Bengal — Biog.

SEP 28 1950

Bengali literature--Chess

OA

JUL 23 1954

Bengali literature — Drama

OCT 8 1928

Bengali literature — Drama — Translations into [name of language]

APR 13 1951

Bengali literature — Essays

OCT 8 1928

Bengali literature — Fiction

OCT 8 1928

Bengali literature — Fiction — Hist. and crit.

JAN 27 1933

Bengali literature — Foreign influence on

JAN 27 1933

Bengali literature — Hist. and crit.

OCT 8 1928

Bengali literature — Per. and soc. publ.

OCT 8 1928

Bengali literature — Poetry

XX Poetry, Bengali

OCT 8 1928

Bengali literature—Proverbs

OCT 5 1928

Benguela language

See

African languages — Nano

OCT 8 1928

Beni Amer

Ency. Brit.
Leyburn

ORIENTAL DIV.

X Ethnology — Sudan
X Tigré tribes

MAY 13 1952

Beni-Amer language

See

Tigré language

MAY 5 1934

Beni-Israël (Jews of India)

See

Jews in India

OCT 8 1928

Beni-Snous language

See

Berber languages — Beni-Snous

OCT 15 1928

Beniden (Word)

See

Dutch language —Words,Indiv.—Beniden

NOV 24 1952

Beniteite

OCT 5 1928

Benjamin, Tribe of

X Tribes and tribal system — Jews

DEC 8 1936

Benjaminite

OCT 17 1928

Benne

XX Gingelly
XX Gingili
XX Sesame oil

OCT 15 1928

Bennettitales

X Cycadophyta

SEP 20 1935

Bennettitales, Fossil

SEP 26 1935

Benning, Camp — U.S.

OCT 15 1928

Bennington (Aircraft carrier)

See

Aircraft carriers, U.S. — Bennington

JAN 19 1950

Bennington, Battle of, 1777

See

United States — Hist. — Revolution — Military, 1777, Aug. 16 — Bennington

OCT 15 1928

Benson (Destroyer)

See

Destroyers, U.S.— Benson

JUL 17 1951

Benthamism

See

Utilitarianism

For works by or about Bentham, see cards under

Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832

MAR 31 1938

Benthodesmus atlanticus

L.C.

SEP 19 1917

Bentivoglio family

NOV 25 1936

Bentley automobile

See

Automobiles—Type—Bentley

PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Bentonite

X Clay

OCT 15 1928

Bentonville, Battle of, 1865

See

U.S. — Hist.— Civil war — Military, 1865, March 19 — Bentonville

NOV 20 1943

Benzacridine

* Chem.abst.

X Acridine

PC ST

JAN 24 1957

Benzalacetophenone

See

Chalcone

PC ST

JUL 11 1955

Benzaldehyde

OCT 19 1928

Benzaldehyde — Condensation products

OCT 19 1928

Benzaldehyde — Derivatives

OCT 1 1928

Benzamide

OCT 17 1928

9 9 5 6 1

Benzamidoxim

Look up before using

XX Benzylamidoxim

NOV 14 1934

Benzanilide

OCT 17 1928

Benzedrine

JAN 18 1939

Benzoin

See also

Desoxybenzoin

ØA PC ST

OCT 17 1928

Benzene

See also names of special benzene compounds, and groups of compounds, e.g.,

Amidobenzylamine
Aromatic compounds
Azobenzene
Azoxybenzene
Benzfuril
Diacetylbenzene
Benzidine
Phenols
Toluene
Tribromobenzene
Tribromodinitrobenzene
Tribromotrinitrobenzene
Trichloronitrobenzene

X Aromatic compounds
XX Benzol
X Chemistry, Organic
X Carbon compounds
X Coal tar products
X Hydrocarbons
X Naphthalene

ØA PC ST

OCT 17 1928

Benzene--Abstracts, digests, etc.

ØA

NOV 23 1954

Benzene — Decomposition

OCT 17 1928

Benzene — Derivatives

See also names of individual derivatives, e.g.,

Dibromonitroiodobenzene
Bromobenzene
Phenolphthalein
Triphenylmethane

XX Chlorobenzenes

ØA PC ST

JUL 6 1933

Benzene as fuel

XX Motor fuels

OCT 17 1928

Benzene -- Hydrogenation

X Hydrogenation

ØA PC ST

OCT 15 1957

Benzene — Patents

Reg.

JUL 2 1928

Benzene — Physiological effect

See also

Benzene poisoning

SEP 28 1950

Benzene poisoning

X Benzene — Physiological effect

JUL 11 1928

Benzene — Specifications

MAY 14 1930

Benzene — Testing

MAY 14 1930

Benzene hexachloride

xx Hexachlorocyclohexane

ØA PC ST

NOV 14 1956

Benzene ring

OCT 17 1928

Benzeneazonaphthols

x Azo compounds
x Naphthols

ØA PC ST

NOV 8 1955

Benzenetetracarboxylic acid

See

Acid, Pyromellitic

ØA PC ST

NOV 8 1956

Benzenylamidoxim

See

Benzamidoxim

JJ. JAN 23 1930

Benzfuril

X Benzene

OCT 15 1928

Benzhydrol derivatives

OCT 17 1928

Benzidine

OCT 15 1928

X Benzene

Benzidine colors
See
Azo colors

OCT 17 1928

Benzil

NOV 9 1934

ensilcarboxylic acid
See
cid, Benzilcarboxylic

A PC ST JAN 24 1957

Benzilic acid
See
Acid, Benzilic

OCT 17 1928

Benzimidazole

OCT 17 1928

Benzisatin

*Chem. abst.

X Isatin

~~9A~~ PC ST JAN 24 1957

Benzoates

OCT 17 1928

Benzocycloheptatrienylium cation
See
Tropylium compounds

~~9A~~ PC ST APR 9 1958

Benzofuran

XX Benzofurfurane

NOV 22 1934

Benzofurfurane
See
Benzofuran

NOV 22 1934

Benzoic acid
See
Acid, Benzoic

OCT 17 1928

Benzoic sulphinide
See
Saccharin

NOV 9 1934

Benzol
See
Benzene

OCT 15 1928

Benzonitrile

OCT 17 1928

Benzophenonedicarbonic acid
See
Acid, Benzophenonedicarbonic

OCT 15 1928

Benzophenone

OCT 17 1928

Benzophenoxazine
See
Naphthaphenoxazine

OCT 15 1928

Benzophonic acid
See
Acid, Benzophenone

DEC 6 - 1927

Benzopyran

look up before using

NOV 9 1934

Benzopyrylium compounds

NOV 22 1934

Benzopyrone

See

Chromone
Coumarin
Flavones

SEP 20 1930

Benzoquinoline

*Chemical abst.

XX Azanthracene
X Anthracene
X Quinolines

OC PC ST

JAN 24 1957

Benzoquinone

See

Quinones

OCT 17 1928

Benzothiazoles

OCT 17 1928

Benzothiophene

See

Thionaphthene

MAR 5 1937

Benzoyl chloride

OCT 17 1928

Benzoyl compounds

See also

Acid, Benzoylglyoxylic

Cent.*
Encyc. Brit.*
OC PC ST

DEC 11 1957

Benzoylacetic acid

See

Acid, Benzoylacetic

OC PC ST

MAR 31 1958

Benzoylacetylperoxide

See

Acetozone

NOV 5 1927

Benzoylbenzoic acid

See

Acid, Benzoylbenzoic

DEC 7 1927

Benzoylglyoxlic acid

See

Acid, Benzoylglyoxylic

OC PC ST

DEC 11 1957

Benzoylisobutyric acid

See

Acid, Benzoylisobutyric

OCT 17 1928

Benzoylpropionic acid

See

Acid, Benzoylpropionic

OCT 17 1928

Benzstropylium cation

See

Tropylium compounds

OC PC ST

APR 3 1958

Benzyl alcohol

See

Alcohol, Benzyl

OCT 15 1928

Benzyl compounds

NOV 9 1934

Benzylacetophenone — Derivatives

OCT 17 1928

Benzylamidoxim

See

Benzamidoxim

NOV 14 1934

Benzylchromone

NOV 21 1932

Benzylcyanide

XX Toluonitrile

DEC 6 1935

Benzylsulphaminic acid
See
Acid, Benzylsulphaminic

OCT 17 1928

Beorwas
See
Permeans

FEB 28 1951

Beothik Indians
See
dians, N.A.—Tribes—Beothuk

DEC 7 1951

Beothik language
See
American languages — Beothuk

OCT 15 1928

Beothuk Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Beothuk

DEC 7 1951

Beothuk language
See
American languages — Beothuk

OCT 15 1928

Beothukan Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Beothuk

DEC 7 1951

Beothukan languages
See
American languages — Beothuk

OCT 15 1928

Beowulf

OCT 15 1928

Bequest insurance
See
Insurance, Life — Charity beneficiaries

MAR 20 1942

Bequests
See
Legacies
For the taxation of bequests, see
Inheritance and transfer tax

MAY 2 1932

Ber
See
Jujube

OCT 15 1928

Beraunite

OCT 17 1928

Berbeens family
See
Burbeen family

APR 12 1935

Berber [name]

OCT 15 1928

Berber inscriptions

DEC 10 1928

Berber languages

XX African languages — Berber
XX African languages — Libyan
XX Libyan languages
X Hamitic languages

OCT 15 1928

Berber languages — Foreign words and phrases
See also
Berber words in foreign languages

OCT 18 1944

Berber languages — Study and teaching

OCT 15 1928

Berber languages — Beni-Snous

XX Beni-Snous language

OCT 15 1928

Berber languages — Chenoua

XX Chenoua languages

OCT 15 1928

Berber languages — Ghat

XX Ghat language

OCT 15 1928

Berber languages — Guanch

XX Guanch language

OCT 15 1928

Berber languages — Kabyle
See also
Berber languages — Mzabite
Berber languages — Showiah
Berber languages — Zouave

XX Kabyle language
XX Kabuil language

OCT 15 1928

Berber languages — Libyan, Old

XX Libyan languages, Old
XX Old Libyan language

OCT 15 1928

Berber languages — Mzabite

X Berber languages — Kabyle
XX Mozabite language
XX Mzabite language

OCT 15 1928

Berber languages — Nafūsī

Enciclopedia italiana

XX Nafūsī language

SEP 22 1940

Berber languages — Ntifa
See
Ntifa language

OCT 15 1928

Berber languages — Rif

/L.C. classification schedule

XX African languages — Rif
XX Rif language

SEP 28 1950

Berber languages — Showiah

X Berber languages — Kabyle
XX Chaouia language
XX Shawia language
XX Showiah language
XX Zenati language

OCT 15 1928

Berber languages — Shilha

XX Berber languages—Tachelhit
XX Tachelhit language
XX Tasolhit language
XX Shilha language

PC 0

OCT 15 1928

Berber languages — Siwah

XX African languages — Siwah
XX Siwah language

OCT 15 1928

Berber languages—Tachelhit
See
Berber languages—Shilha

PC 0

MAY 9 1958

Berber languages — Tamashek

XX Akaggar dialect
XX Tamashek language
XX Temahuq language
XX Touareg language
XX Tuareg language

OCT 15 1928

Berber languages — Zemmari

OCT 15 1928

Berber languages — Zenaga

XX Zenaga language

OCT 15 1928

Berber languages — Zouave

X Berber languages — Kabyle
XX Zouave language

OCT 15 1928

Berber literature — Fiction

XX Fairy tales, Berber

APR 11 1930

Berber literature — Hist. and crit.

OCT 15 1928

Berber literature — Poetry

XX Poetry, Berber

OCT 15 1928

Berber words in foreign languages Log. adj.

X African words in foreign languages
X Berber languages — Foreign words and phrases
X Oriental words in foreign languages

OCT 18 1944

Berberidaceae

OCT 15 1928

9 9 5 6 4

erberine

OCT 15 1928

Berbers

See also
Chaamba
Guanches
Kabyles
Tuaregs

XX African tribes — Berbers
X Hamites
X Ethnology — Africa, North
XX Ksirda
XX Mzabites
XX Libyans
XX Lébous
PC 0
XX Showiah
XX Zkara

APR 15 1930

Berbers — Hist.

APR 15 1930

esina, Battle of the, 1812

Napoleonic wars, 1803-1815 — Campaigns, 1812

JUL 1 1944

esina, Battle of the, 1814

Napoleonic wars, 1803-1815 — Campaigns, 1813-1814

JUL 1 1944

Bergamasc dialects

See

Italian language — Dialects — Bergamo

OCT 29 1928

ergamot oil

See

ils, Bergamot

MAY 29 1934

Bergen, Battle of, 1665

X Navy, British —Hist., 1664-1667
X Navy, Dutch — Hist., 1664-1667

SEP 28 1950

Bergen tunnel

See

Tunnels — U.S. — N.J. — Bergen tunnel

APR 11 1935

Bergen-op-Zoom — Siege, 1622

L.C.

X Netherlands — Hist. — Wars of Independence, 1556- 1648

MAY 19 1936

Bergh, Counts of

MAY 1 1951

Bergius process

See

Coal — Liquefaction

MAY 18 1934

Beri-beri

XX Deficiency diseases
XX Kakke

JAN 18 1938

Beriberi language

See

African languages — Kanuri

OCT 15 1938

Bering sea controversy

X Arbitration, International
X Fisheries
X Fur — Trade and stat.
X Seals and seal fisheries

JUL 25 1932

Berle (Word)

See

French language — Words — Indiv. — Berle

JUL 1951

Berlin — Capitulation, 1806

X Napoleonic wars, 1803-1815 — Campaigns, 1806-1807

JUL 1 1944

Berlin — Capitulation, 1813

X Napoleonic wars, 1803-1815 — Campaigns, 1813-1814

JUL 1 1944

Berlin, Congress of, 1878

See also

Berlin, Treaty of, 1878

X Austria-Hungary — For.rel.
XX Berlin, Treaty of, 1878
X Eastern question
XX Peace conferences

OCT 3 1931

Berlin, Treaty of, 1878

See also

Berlin, Congress of, 1878
San Stefano, Peace of, 1878

X Austria-Hungary — For.rel. — Treaties
X Balkan peninsula — Hist.
X Berlin, Congress of, 1878
X Eastern question
X Russo-Turkish war, 1877-1878
X San Stefano, Peace of, 1878

FEB 10 1937

Berlin, Treaty of, 1911

X Morocco — For.rel. — Treaties

APR 6 1937

Berlin, Treaty of , 1918

X European war, 1914-1918 — Peace treaties

NOV 2 1928

Berlin, Treaty of, 1921

See

European war, 1914-1918 — Treaty of peace between United States and Germany

OCT 15 1928

Berlin act, 1885

See

Berlin Conference, 1884-1885

OCT 15 1928

Berlin airlift, 1948-1949

XX Freight, Air — Germany — Berlin

JUN 17 1949

Berlin Conference, 1884-1885

X Africa — Partition and political division
XX Berlin act, 1885

OCT 15 1928

Berlin decree, 1806

See

Continental system of Napoleon

SEP 21 1931

Berlin-Stettin canal

For works about, see

Canals — Germany — Berlin-Stettin

JUN 7 1929

Berliner Sezession

For works about this society see the heading

Art, German — Exhibitions — Germany — Berlin

MAR 31 1936

Bermondsey Settlement, London

For works about, see

Social settlements — Gt.Br. — Eng. — London

JUL 17 1936

Bermuda grass

X Grasses

OCT 15 1928

Bernadotte, House of

JUN 1 1931

Bernard-Brouillet family

See also

Brouillet-Bernard family

OA PC G

NOV 8 1956

Bernard de Clairvaux, Saint, 1091-1153, in art

FEB 28 1933

Bernard family

See also

Brouillet-Bernard family

OA PC G

NOV 8 1956

Bernardines

See

Cistercians

AUG 16 1929

Bernoullian series

See

Functions, Bernoullian

JUL 3 1931

Bernstein polynomials

See

Polynomials, Bernsteins

OA PC ST

NOV 8 1956

Berries Reg.

See also names of various berries, e.g.,

Strawberry

X Fruit

NOV 29 1932

Berries — Diseases and pests

OCT 24 1928

Berseem

XX Clover, Egyptian
XX Egyptian clover

NOV 5 1928

Bertas

See

African tribes — Bertas

OCT 15 1928

Berthout, House of

OCT 10 1928

Berths
See
Ships — Berths

OCT 15 1928

Bertillon prize

OCT 8 1928

Bertillon system
See
Criminals — Identification — Bertillon system

OCT 31 1928

Bertrand grant, 1777

X Land grants

AUG 26 1935

Bertrand's theorem

X Dynamics
X Numbers — Theory

APR 5 1929

Berycoidea

OCT 24 1928

Beryl Reg

OCT 8 1928

Beryllium

XX Glucinum

OCT 15 1928

Beryllium -- Alloys

OCT 21 1958

Beryllium salts

OCT 14 1930

Besbedge family
See
Bisbee family

APR 12 1935

Besbeech family
See
Bisbee family

MAR 8 1957

Besema language
See
Malay language — Dialects — Besema

OCT 11 1928

Be-shem (Phrase)
See
Hebrew language — Words — Indiv. — Be-shem

OCT 3 1950

Besleria

L.C.

FEB 9 1940

Bessemer process
See
Steel — Manufacture — Bessemer process

FEB 9 1935

Best books — Lists
See
Bibliography — Selected lists

OCT 11 1928

Best sellers, Literary — Bibl.
See
Best sellers, Literary

FEB 18 1948

Best sellers, Literary Reg.

[Note.: Works on this subject will usually take two subjects, e.g.,
1. Best sellers, Literary — U.S.
2. American literature — Hist. and crit.]

XX Best sellers, Literary — Bibl.
XX Bibliography — Best sellers
X Bibliography — Selected lists
X Literature
X Publishers and publishing
X Reading public

FEB 18 1948

Bestiality
See
Sodomy

MAR 31 1936

Bestiaries

X Fables
X Literature
XX Physiologus

OCT 11 1928

Bet Din

See

Courts, Rabbinical

NOV 1 1930

Beta functions

See

Functions, Beta

OA PC ST

JUL 10 1956

Beta rays

See

Radioactivity — Beta rays
Spectroscopy, Beta ray

OA PC ST

MAR 29 1934

Betaine

OCT 11 1928

Betaphenylalanine

See

Phenylalanine

OA PC ST

8 1957

Betatron

x Particle accelerators
x X-rays
xx Ray transformers

OA PC ST

SEP 1 1955

Betel

OCT 11 1928

Betel wine

XX Piper betle

DEC 21 1931

Beth Din

See

Courts, Rabbinical

NOV 1 1930

Beth-Horon, Battle of

OCT 11 1928

Bethar — Siege, 132-135

DEC 15 1928

Bethel Community, Shelby County, Mo.

X Communities, Communistic, etc.

MAY 6 1930

Bethlehem steel strike, 1910

See

Strikes and lockouts, Iron and steel workers:
— U.S. — Pa. — South Bethlehem, 1910

AUG 31 1937

Bethylidae

X Hymenoptera
X Hymenoptera, Parasitic

NOV 15 1928

Beti language

See

African languages--Beti

OA PC

JUN 9 1958

Béton

See

Cement and concrete

JUL 17 1936

Betoya Indians

See

Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Betoya

DEC 1 1950

Betoya language

See

American languages — Betoya

OCT 11 1928

Betrothal

XX Ante-nuptial contracts
XX Engagement
X Marriage

MAR 14 1935

Betrothal -- Canon law

x Betrothal -- Jurisp.

PC E OA

JUN 14 1955

Betrothal — Gifts Reg.

OCT 11 192

etrothal--Jurisp.
See also
etrothal--Canon law

PC E

JUN 14 1955

Betseos

Leyburn

X Malagasy

FEB 23 1940

Betsimisaraka (African tribe)
See
frican tribes — Betsimisaraka

APR 26 1950

Betsimisáraka language
See
Malagasy language — Dialects — Betsimisáraka

DEC 23 1939

etterments Reg.
See also
nearned increment

X Improvements (Land)
X Land
X Unearned increment
X Property, Real

AUG 26 1935

etting Reg.
See also
ambling
orse racing

X Book-making (betting)
X Criminology
X Gambling
X Horse racing
X Wagers

OCT 16 1930

Betting — Taxation Reg.

OCT 11 1929

Betwa canal
For works about, see
Canals — India — Betwa

MAY 2 1929

Beverages
See
Alcholic drinks
Bottling
Drinks
Also ames of special drinks, e.g.,
Carbonated waters
Coffee
Soda-water
Wine

OCT 26 1934

Bewer family

X Baver family
PC G

MAY 21 1957

Beyle, Marie Henri, 1783-1842—Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

MAR 2 1954

Bezanie — Siege, 1912-1913
See
Janina — Siege, 1912-1913

JAN 20 1931

Bezel turning

X Tools

AUG 7 1935

Bezique

JAN 18 1938

Bezoar

X Calculi

Bhagavad Gita — Concordance

OCT 19

Bhakti

X Hinduism
X Vaishnavism

OCT 1 1931

Bharata, Legend of

DEC 1 1929

Bharg
See
Hashish

OCT 7 1938

Bhars

X Ethnology — India

APR 15 1930

Bheels

See

Bhils

APR 15 1930

Bhil language [Indo-Aryan]

X Asiatic languages
X Indo-Aryan languages

MAR 5 1930

Bhili language [Dravidian]

X Asiatic languages
X Dravidian languages

MAR 5 1930

Bhils

XX Bheels
X Ethnology — India

APR 15 1930

Bhojpuri language

X Asiatic languages
X Indo-Aryan languages

MAR 8 1930

Bhotanta language

See

Bhutanese language

DEC 18 1929

Bhotias

XX Bhotiyas
X Ethnology — India
X Ethnology — Nepal

APR 15 1930

Bhotiyas

See

Bhotias

APR 15 1930

Bhuiyas

See also

Baigas

Encyc.Brit. (Bhumij)
Leyburn (Bhumij)
Meillet (Bhumij)

XX Bhumij
XX Bui

APR 24 1940

Bhumij

See

Bhuiyas

Bhutanese language

X Asiatic languages
XX Bhotanta language

DEC 14 1929

Biandrate, Counts of

xx Oldenico, Lords of

PC G

MAY 14 1956

Biarmaland, U.S.S.R.

See

Permeans

FEB 28 1951

Biarmas

See

Permeans

FEB 28 1951

Biarmians

See

Permeans

Biazolone

NOV 22 1934

Bibbiena family

See

Galli da Bibiena family

MAR 18 1938

Bibiena family

See

Galli da Bibiena family

MAR 18 1938

Bibionidae

NOV 5 1928

Bible — Bibl.

XX Bible —Exhibitions

DEC 16 1935

Bible

Reg.adj.dated

X Archaeology
X History, Ancient
X Jesus Christ
X Judaism

X Religion
X Revelation
X Sacred books
XX Scriptures

JUN 5 1931

Bible .- Age

See

Bible .-History

Bible.-Almanacs

Bible.-Analyses

Bible — Anthropology

See

Anthropology, Doctrinal
Bible — Ethnology

OCT 13 1941

Bible .-Apologetics

See also
Apologetics (Christian)
Bible.- Inspiration
Tradition (Ecclesiastical)

**Bible .-Evidence & authority
" .-Sufficiency

Bible — Archaeology
See also
Assyriology and the Bible
Egypt and the Bible

XX Antiquities
X Archaeology
XX Archaeology and the Bible
XX Archaeology, Biblical
X Christian archaeology and antiquities

MAR 28 1910

Bible.-Archaeology:Illustrations

Bible .-Archaeology: Periodicals etc

Bible — Astrology

XX Astrology, Biblical

DEC 30 1942

Bible — Atlases

See

Bible — Maps

JUN 13 1928

Bible .- Authenticity

See

Bible .-History

Bible .- Authorship

See

Bible .- History
" .- Inspiration

Bible — Biog.

See also

Woman in the Bible
Bible. N.T. — Biog.
Bible. O.T. —Biog.

JUN 22 1951

Bible .- Botany

See

Bible .-Natural history

Bible .- Canon

See

Bible .- History

Bible.-Catechisms
see also
Sunday schools.-Lessons

Bible — Chapters and verses

See

Bible — Numerical division

DEC 7 1937

Bible.-Character of

Bible — Children

See

Children in the Bible

AUG 6 1940

Bible .-Chronology

See also
Bible. O.T. — Chronology
Bible.-History of Events
Bible. N.T. — Chronology
Chronology (Ecclesiastical)

Bible & Science
**Chronology (Biblical)
*Bible .-History of Events
Chronology (Ecclesiastical)

Bible.-Chronology:Per. etc.

99573

Bible.-Circulation

Bible.-Circulation (Free)

Bible — Classification

See

Classification of libraries — Bible

DEC 13 1938

Bible .- Commentaries.

See also

Sunday Schools .- Lessons

Bible.-Commentaries (Anglo-Saxon)

Bible.-Commentaries (Gothic)

Bible.-Commentaries (Reference)

Bible.-Commentators

Bible.-Compendiums

Bible — Concordances

Dated
, to 1610
, 1611-1880
, 1881-

[Note.: Date of first publication determines chronological grouping]

Here are entered concordances (i.e. verbal indexes) to the English Bible only.

For concordances to the Bible in any other language, see the subheading Concordances under Bible followed by the name of the language, e.g.,
Bible. Latin — Conco rdances

MAR 4 - 1949

(Continued)

Bible — Concordances (Cont'd.)

For concordances as harmonies, see the subheading Harmonies under Bible and under the several parts of the Bible, e.g.,
Bible — Harmonies
Bible. N.T. Gospels — Harmonies

XX Bible. English — Concordances
XX Concordances, Bible

Bible — Concordances, 1881- — Douai and Reims

MAR 4 - 1949

Bible.-~~Commentaries~~ Conferences

Bible.-Consistency

Bible — Contradictions

XX Bible. O.T. — Contradictions

MAY 29 1928

Bible.-Correspondences

Bible.-Correspondences (Textual)

Bible--Costume and dress.

See
Costume, Biblical
Stage—Costume, Biblical

O/ PC

MAR 30 1954

Bible — Criticism

XX Exegesis
X Hermeneutics

DEC 5 1930

Bible--Criticism--Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

O/

JAN 14 1957

Bible — Criticism — Hist.

MAR 22 1948

Bible — Criticism, Higher

Bible.-Criticism(Muhammedan)

Bible.-Criticism(Textual)

x Criticism, Textual

JUN 8 1944

Bible.-Debates

Bible.-Denominational versions:Baptist

Bible.-Design

Bible — Dictionaries

x Christian archaeology and antiquities — Dictionaries
x Christianity — Dictionaries

JUL 31 1929

BIBLE — DICTIONARIES, VERBAL Reg ary

XX BIBLE — GLOSSARIES

JUL 31 1927

Bible — Diffusion Reg

See also

Bible societies
Colportage

X Colportage
xx Bible — Distribution of X

APR 10 1929

Bible.-Diffusion:Sectarian controversy

Bible.-Diffusion. Reg.-Periodicals

Bible — Diseases

See

Bible — Medicine, hygiene, etc.

FEB 21 1930

Bible.-Dispensations

Bible.-Dispensations:parallelism of

Bible — Distribution of

See

Bible .-Diffusion

Bible — Drama

See

Bible plays
and the related subjects referred to under that heading.

MAR 29 1940

Bible — Dreams

See

Dreams in the Bible

FEB 21 1930

Bible — Economics

See

Bible — Sociology

NOV 17 1950

BIBLE IN EDUCATION

See

BIBLE IN SCHOOLS
EDUCATION, MORAL AND RELIGIOUS
EDUCATION, MORAL AND RELIGIOUS, IN SCHOOLS

MAR 10 1928

BIBLE — EDUCATIONAL VALUE

See

BIBLE IN SCHOOLS
EDUCATION, MORAL AND RELIGIOUS

MAR [illegible]

Bible .- Emblems

See

Typology (Biblical)

Bible—Essays and misc.

~~PC~~

MAR 2 1954

Bible—Ethics

See also

Labor--Biblical teachings

X Law, Divine and eternal

~~PC~~ PC

AUG 6 1940

Bible — Ethnology

X Anthropology and religion
X Anthropology, Doctrinal
XX Bible — Anthropology
X Ethnology

OCT 13 1941

Bible .- Evidence & authority

See

Bible .- Apologetics
" .- Inspiration

Bible — Exegesis

See

Bible — Interpretation

DEC 6 1930

Bible —Exhibitions

See

Bible — Bibl.

DEC 16 1935

Bible — Figures of speech

See

Greek language, New Testament — Figures of speech
Hebrew language — Figures of speech
Parables — Bible
Typology, Biblical

MAY 16 1946

Bible--Fishermen in

x Bible--Sea lore
x Fishermen in literature

~~PC~~ PC

JUL 10 1958

BIBLE.-FOLK LORE

See

FOLK LORE(JEWISH)

FEB 20 1919

BIBLE — GEMS

**GEMS IN THE BIBLE
**BIBLE — PRECIOUS STONES

NOV 3 1924

Bible.-Genealogies.

Bible — Geography Not reg.

See also

Bible — Maps

XX Bible. N. T. — Geography
XX Bible. O. T. — Geography
X Geography
XX Geography, Biblical

SEP 15 1930

Bible.-Geography (Physical)

BIBLE — GLOSSARIES

See

BIBLE — DICTIONARIES, VERBAL

Bible.-Groningen view

Bible — Harmonies

X Bible — Concordances
XX Concordances, Bible

MAR 4 - 1949

Bible .- Hermeneutics

See

Bible .- Interpretation

Bible .- History Reg. ~~Not reg.~~

**Bible .-Age
** ____ Authenticity
** ____ Authorship
** ____ Canon
** ____ Origin

Bible.-History (Contemporary)

Bible.-History (Literary)

Bible.-History:Origin(Hindoo)

Bible--Hist--Origin, Oriental

0/ JUL 23 1954

Bible — Illustrations

Speculum humanae salvationis

For editions of and works about this work, see its title:

Speculum humanae salvationis

Bible.- Influence.

Bible .-History of Events

See also

Bible -Chronology

XX Bible stories

**Bible Stories

" - Chronology

Bible.-Illustrations:History

Bible — Influence, Literary

See

Bible in literature

JUL 26 1949

Bible--History of events--Poetry

See

Bible--History of events, Metrical
Bible--Poetry

0/ PC

JUL 28 1953

Bible.-Illustrations (Color)

Bible--Influence, Political and social

See also

Church and state--Biblical teaching

0/ PC E SEP 27 1956

Bible.-History of events (Contemporary)

Bible.-Illustrations (Local)

Bible — Inspiration

See also

Apologetics (Christian)

Bible .- Apologetics

Tradition (Ecclesiastical)

**Bible .-Sufficiency

** " Evidence & authority

**Bible .-Authorship

" .-Origin

Bible.-History of events, Juvenile

XX History, Juvenile

0/ JAN 11 1955

Bible.-Imprecations.

Bible.-Inspiration:Theory of

Bible—History of events, Metrical

X Bible--History of events—Poetry

A

JUL 28 1953

Bible.-Indexes

Bible.-Inspiration (Plenary)

Bible — Illustrations

See also

Art, Christian

Illumination of books and manuscripts

Bible —Archaeology — Illustrations

X Art, Christian

XX Bible — Portraits

XX Bible. N.T. — Gospels — Illustrations

XX Bible. N.T. — Illustrations

XX Bible. N.T. — Revelation — Illustrations

XX Bible. N.T. — Book — Illustrations

XX Bible. O.T. — Book — Illustrations

XX Bible. O.T. — Illustrations

X Iconography, Christian

0/ PC A NOV 1 1933

Bible.-Inerrancy

Bible .- Interpretation

See also

Bible.- Sectarian Controversy

Bible. English.- Sectarian controversy

**Bible.-Exegesis

" -Hemeneutics

Bible.-Interpretation(Allegorical)

Bible.-Interpretation(Esoteric)

Bible.- Interpretation: History.

Reg.

MAR 10 1950

Bible.-Interpretation (Jewish)

Bible.-Interpretation(Mystical or spiritual)

Bible — Introduction

X Textbooks

FEB 11 1933

Bible — Language

See also the subheading Language under the various versions and parts of the Bible, e.g.,

Bible. English — Language
Bible.N.T. — Language

MAR 2 1932

Bible.-Legends

Bible in literature
[Note: Not to be used for the influence of the Bible on individual authors]

See also
Bible — Quotations in literature
Bible plays

XX Bible — Influence, Literary
XX English literature and the Bible

APR 9 1930

Bible — Liturgical use

See also

psalmody

XX Bible — Reading

MAR 18 1938

BIBLE.- MANUSCRIPTS
See also the subdivision
MANUSCRIPTS, under the parts of the Bible,
i.e. BIBLE. N.T. GOSPELS, GREEK, MANUSCRIPTS

Bible.-Manuscripts:Collections

"Coll." used as until 64 for a bk which is a coll. of Bible manuscripts

Bible--Manuscripts--Argenteus

X Bible.Gothic
XX Codex Argenteus
XX Argenteus codex

Formerly

O/ PC

MAR 1 1958

Bible.-Maps

Bible.-Geography

Bible - Atlases

Bible.-Marginal readings

Bible.-Marking

Bible — Medicine, hygiene, etc.

XX Bible — Psychiatry
XX Bible — Diseases
XX Diseases, Biblical
XX Medicine in the Bible
X Medicine and religion
X Medicine — Jews

FEB 21 1930

Bible — Metrology

See also

Metrology — Jews

X Metrology —Jews
XX Metrology, Biblical

OCT 19 1931

Bible.-Mineralogy

Bible.-Miracles
See
Miracles(Biblical)

FEB 21 1917

Bible .- Miscellanies

99578

Bible—Money in

Bible.- Numbers

Bible—Paraphrases, Metrical

See also

Bible. O.T.--Paraphrases, Metrical
Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical

APR 11 1951

Bible-- Music in.

Bible.-Numerals

Bible.-Per. and soc.publ.

Bible — Mysticism

See

ysticism
ysticism, Jewish

DEC 26 1933

Bible — Numerical division

XX Bible— Chapters and verses

DEC 7 1937

Bible.-Perpetuity

Bible — Mythology

X Mythology and the Bible

JUN 15 1931

Bible.-Numismatics

Bible.-Philology

Bible .- Names

See

Names (Biblical)

Bible.-Obscurity

Bible — Philosophy

X Philosophy, Jewish
XX Philosophy, Christian

JAN 31 1951

Bible .-Natural history

xx Animals in the Bible
**Bible .-Botany
" .- Zoology

Bible .- Origin

See

Bible .-History

" .-Inspiration

Bible — Poetry
[Note: Includes both works on Biblical poetry and poetry based on the bible.]

XX Bible — Hist. of events — Poetry
XX Poetry, Biblical
X Poetry, Religious

OCT 15 1942
Retyped with additions
Dec.1950

Bible.-Negro in

Bible — Parodies, travesties, etc.

JAN 22 1943

Bible .- Portraits

See

Bible .- Illustrations

Bible — Prayer in

OCT 21 1930

BIBLE — PRECIOUS STONES

See

BIBLE — GEMS

NOV 8 1924

Bible — Printing Reg.

XX Press, Religious

OCT 13 1941

Bible.-Printing:Jurisprudence Reg

Bible.-Printing:Monopolies Reg

Bible.-Printing:Specimens

Bible — Promises

XX Promises, Bible

JAN 14 1932

Bible.-Pronunciation

Bible .- Prophecy

See

Bible .- O. T.:Prophets
" N. T.:Revelation
Prophecy (Biblical)

Bible.-Proverbs (Miscellaneous)

Bible — Psychiatry

See

Bible — Medicine, hygiene, etc.

SEP 25 1947

Bible .- Psychology

See

Psychology (Biblical)

Bible — Question books

MAR 7 1928

Bible.-Quotations

Bible.-Quotations in literature (Reg.adj.)

X Bible in literature

JUL 28 1949

BIBLE — READING

See

Bible — Liturgical use
BIBLE — STUDY AND TEACHING
BIBLE AS LITERATURE

FEB 16 1924

Bible.-Reading (Public)

Bible — Relation of O.T. to N.T.

See

Bible. N.T. and Jewish literature
Bible. N.T. — Quotations,Old Testament
Jesus Christ — Prophecy and type

JUL 28 1943

Bible.-Revision Dated

Bible.-Revision:History

Bible.-Rhetoric.

Bible in schools Reg.

XX Bible in education
XX Bible — Educational value
XX Schools — Bible

SEP 5 1952

Bible in schools — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

XX New York (City) — Bible in schools

MAY 9 1934

Bible.-Sea lore

See also
Bible--Fishermen in

X Ocean in literature

PC JUL 10 1956

Bible.-Sectarian controversy

Bible.-Interpretation *

Bible.-Slavery in

Bible — Social life

X Jews — Social life
X Near East — Social life
X Orient — Social life
XX Bible. O.T. — Social life

NOV 16 1931

Bible — Sociology

X Jews — Soc. condit.
XX Bible — Economics
XX Bible. O.T. — Economics
XX Bible. O.T. — Sociology
XX Bible. N.T. — Economics
XX Bible. N.T. — Sociology
XX Economics, Biblical
X Sociology — Jews
XX Sociology, Biblical
XX Sociology, Christian
XX Economic history — Jews — Palestine
X Economic history — Palestine

NOV 7 1950

Bible — Study and teaching
See also
Bible plays — Production
Schools, Vacation, Religious
Sunday schools
Sunday schools — Lessons
Sunday schools — Teaching

XX Bible — Reading
XX Bible reading
X Encyclical letters
XX Schools, Bible
X Sunday schools
X Sunday schools — Teaching

MAR 24 1942

Bible — Study and teaching — Aids and devices

X Audio-visual education
X Teaching, Visual
XX Visual aids and devices (Education)

OK OCT 11 1946

Bible.-Study and teaching:Colleges etc.

Bible.-Study and teaching:Periodicals etc.

Bible.-Sufficiency

See
1. Bible.- Apologetics
2. " - Inspiration
3. Tradition (Ecclesiastical)

Bible.-Supremacy

Bible — Symbolic numbers

XX Apocalyptic numbers
XX Bible — Symbolism
X Symbolism, Jewish
X Symbolism of numbers

NOV 12 1934

Bible — Symbolism

See

Bible — Symbolic numbers
Symbolism, Christian
Symbolism, Jewish
Symbolism, Religious
Typology, Biblical

NOV 12 1934

Bible.-Synonyms

Bible.- Tables

Bible.-Talismanic use

Bible — Theosophical interpretations
[Note: Used for interpretations of the Bible as a whole and of special books or parts.]
See also
Jesus Christ — Theosophical interpretations
Theosophy and Christianity

X Jesus Christ — Theosophical interpretations
X Theosophy and Christianity
XX Bible and theosophy

DEC 4 1940

Bible.-Translations Reg. adj.

Use only for general material. For works on translations into a given language use Bible.English, Bible.Greek etc.
Bible.Latin
Bible.Syriac

Bible — Translations

See also the regional arrangement of Bible, e.g.

Bible. English
Bible. German

JUL 2 1938

Bible.-Translations:Authority

See also.

Bible.-Translation(Indian-American).

For works on the methods,history,etc.,of Biblical translation into native American languages,see Bible.American languages.For the actual translations,see author entry under Bible. e.g.,Bible.Cherokee.Selections;Bible.-New Testament:Gospels.Chippewa.

The subject entry for actual translations in American languages.- Texts and translations.

Bible.-Translations(Metrical)

Bible — Translations,Oriental

DEC 20 1932

Bible.-Translations (Protestant)

Bible .- Typology

See

Typology (Biblical)

Bible.-Unity

Bible.-Universality

Bible — Versions

Here are entered general works only.

For regional works, see the regional subheadings under Bible, e.g.,

Bible. Judeo-Italian.
Bible. English — Versions
Bible. German — Versions
etc.

JAN 2 1951

Bible.-Wisdom literature

Bible — Woman

See
Woman in the Bible

JUN 22 1951

Bible — Zoology

See

Bible — Natural history

FEB 16 1928

BIBLE(ANTI)

See also

AGNOSTICISM
CHRISTIANITY(ANTI)
FREETHINKING
~~FUNDAMENTALISM(ANTI)~~
MONISM
SECULARISM
Rationalism

APR 25 1919

AGNOSTICISM
CHRISTIANITY, Anti
SECULARISM
Rationalism
Free thinking

Bible, Gutenberg

For editions of and works about the Gutenberg Bible, see

Bible. Latin. 1455? Vulgate

O/ PC R

JUL 9 1957

Bible, Reg. adj.

X Bible — Versions

JAN 9 1951

Bible. Reg.adj.-Abbreviations

Greek

Bible. Reg.adj.-Authenticity

English

Bible. Reg.adj.:for children

English

Bible. Reg.adj.-Collations

English

Bible. Reg.adj.-Commentary and textual criticism

Latin:Vulgate Syriac

Gothic
Greek

Latin

Bible, Reg. adj. — Concordances

X Bible — Concordances
XX Concordances, Bible

MAR 4 - 1949

Bible, Reg. adj. — Concordances — Hist. and crit.

MAR 4 - 1949

ible. Reg.-Criticism

nglish

othic

ebrew

atin:Vulgate

Bible. Reg.adj.-Criticism (Textual)

English

ible. Reg.adj. Dated-Dedication & prologues

nglish

ible. Reg.adj. —Facsimiles

nglish

DEC 16 1936

ible. Reg.adj.-Glossaries Dated

rman

ible. Reg.adj.-History Dated

nglo-Saxon
rabic

hemian

anish
tch

nglish
glish:Douai and Rheims

French
German
Greek(modern)

Irish
Italian

Latin
Lithuanian

Spanish

Bible. Reg.adj. Dated.-History and facsimiles

English

Bible. Reg.adj.-History (Biographical)

English

Bible. Reg.adj.-Introduction

Syriac

Arabic

Latin
Latin:Vulgate

Bible. Reg.adj.-Language

English

Bible. Reg.adj.-Mss.

German

Bible. Reg.adj.-Manuscripts:Name of manuscript

Greek

Latin

Bible. Reg.adj.-Metrical versions

Flemish

French

Bible. Reg.adj.-Name

Syriac

Bible. Reg.adj.-Notes

English:Douai & Rheims

Bible. Reg.adj.-Paraphrases(Metrical)

Gaelic

Bible.Reg.adj.-Revision, Dated

Dutch

Latin:Vulgate

English

French

German

Bible. Reg.adj.-Revision, Dated:Criticism

English

Bible.Reg.adj.-Revision:History

English

Bible. Reg.adj.-Revision question Dated

English

Bible. Reg.adj.-Sectarian controversy
Spanish

English

French

Bible. Reg.adj.-Selections
Latin

German (Old High)

Greek

Hebrew

Bible. Reg.adj.-Selections(Metrical)

German
Latin

Bible. Reg.adj.-Soldiers'

English

Bible. Reg.adj.-Study and teaching

English

Bible. Reg.adj.-Translators

English

Bible. Reg.adj.-Typographical errors and forms

English

Bible. Reg.adj.-Versions

English

Bible.American languages.

Under this entry will be found only works on the methods,history,etc.,of Biblical translation into native American languages.For the actual translations,see author entry under Bible. e.g.: Bible.Cherokee.Selections;Bible.-New Testament: Gospels.Chippewa.

The subject entry for actual translation in American languages. - Texts and translations

Bible. Anglo-Saxon

X Anglo-Saxon language
~~X Anglo-Saxon literature~~

MAR 26 1928

Bible. English

XX Bassandyne Bible
X Bible — Translations

JUL 2 1928

Bible English,1579,76.Bassandyne Bible

Bible.English. Bassandyne Bible

Bible.English. Bassandyne Bible
see
Bible. English,1579,76.Bassandyne Bible

Bible. English.-Catholic editions

Bible. English — Concordances
See
Bible — Concordances

MAR 4 - 1949

Bible. English.-Hieroglyphic

Bible. English — Language

X Bible — Language

MAR 7 1932

Bible. English — Revision question,1791

MAY 18 1928

Bible.English.-Sectarian controversy

Bible.-Interpretation

Bible. English — Versions

X Bible — Versions

JUL 2 1951

Bible. English: "White Bible."

Bible. Gaelic
see also
Bible. Irish
". . Manx

Bible. German — Bibl.

XX Bible. German — Versions — Bibl.
XX Luther, Martin — Bible — Bibl.

APR 1 8 1948

Bible. German

X Bible — Translations

JUL 2 1928

Bible. German — Versions — Bibl.

See

Bible. German — Bibl.

APR 1 8 1948

Bible. German — Versions

Here are entered works on various German versions of the Bible, including that of Luther

For works which lay special emphasis on Luther as a translator or Luther's Biblical views, see
Luther, Martin — Bible

For texts of Luther's translation , see the entries for the Bible under Luther, Martin, as added entry.
X Bible — Versions
X Luther, Martin — Bible

APR 1 8 1948

Bible.Gothic
See also
Bible.-Manuscripts:Argenteus

+
+

Bible. Hebrew. Mss.

See also

Genisah fragments

SEP 2 9 1948

Bible.Indian-American .

For works on the methods,history,etc.,of Biblical translation into native American languages,see Bible.American languages. For the actual translations,see author entry under Bible. e.g.,Bible.Cherokee.Selections;Bible.-New Testament:Gospels.Chippewa.

The subject entry for actual translations in American languages. - Texts and translations.

Bible. Irish

Bible. Gaelic

Bible. Judeo-Italian

X Bible — Versions

JAN 2 1951

Bible. Latin Dated

the Vulgate +

Bible. Latin. 1455? Vulgate.

XX Bible. Latin--Versions, Gutenberg
XX Bible,Gutenberg
XX Gutenberg Bible

JUL 9 1957

OA PC R

Bible. Latin--Versions, Gutenberg

For editions of and works about the Gutenberg Bible, see

Bible. Latin. 1455? Vulgate

JUL 9 1957.

OA PC R

Bible. Latin — Commentary and textual criticism

MAY 2 8 1930

Bible. Latin — Concordances

X Bible — Concordances
XX Concordances, Bible

MAR 4 - 1949

Bible. Manx Dated

Bible. Irish

Bible. Mormon version

BIBLE. POLYGLOT Dated
See also
BIBLE. ~~OLD TESTAMENT~~. POLYGLOT

Bible. Polyglot. Dated.-Criticism

Bible. Polyglot.-Introduction

Bible.-Polyglot.-Specimens.

99585

Bible. Syriac

XX Syriac literature — Bible

NOV 18 1927

Bible .Syriac. —Palestinian tr.

BIBLE.OLD TESTAMENT

JUL 26 1919

~~HEBREW LITERATURE~~

~~Syriac~~

Bible. - Old Testament. — Analyses

BIBLE. O.T.— APOLOGETICS

*APOLOGETICS,-JEWISH
*JUDAISM — APOLOGETICS
X Jews — Apologetics

DEC 7 1925

Bible. O. T. — Archaeology

See also

Assyriology and the Bible
Egypt and the Bible
Jews — Archaeology
Palestine — Archaeology

X Jews — Archaeology
X Palestine — Archaeology

DEC 3 1927

Bible. O.T. — Biog.

See also

Patriarchs, Biblical

X Bible — Biog.

JUL 17 1951

Bible .- O.T. : Canon

Bible.-O.T.: Catechisms

Bible. O.T. — Chronology

See also

Chronology, Jewish
Jews — Hist. — Chronology

X Bible — Chronology
X Chronology, Jewish
X Jews — Hist. — Chronology
XX Chronology, Biblical

DEC 26 1951

Bible .- O.T.: Commentaries

Bible. O.T. — Commentaries — Hist.

See

Bible. O.T. — Criticism — Hist.

OCT 23 1940

Bible.-O.T.: Commentaries (Jewish)

Bible.-O.T.: Commentaries (Reference)

Bible.-O.T.: Comparative position

Bible. O.T. — Contradictions

See

Bible — Contradictions

MAY 29 1928

Bible.O.T.: Covenants

*Bible .-O.T.: Criticism

Bible. O.T. — Criticism — Hist.

XX Bible. O.T. — Commentaries — Hist.

OCT 23 1940

Bible. O.T.-Criticism, Higher

Bible. O.T.-Criticism, Textual

See also

Masora

OCT 9 1934

ible.-O.T.:Dictionaries

Bible.O.T.:Difficulties

ible. O.T. — Economics
See
ible — Sociology

NOV 17 1950

ible.O.T.:Eschatology

ible.-O.T.:Ethics

BIBLE.-O.T.-EXEGESIS
See also
MIDRASH

X Hermeneutics

JAN 18 1924

ible. O.T. -- Exegesis, Talmudic
See
ible. O.T. and the Talmud
lamud — Methodology

MAY 29 1950

Bible. O.T. Exodus
See also
Exodus
Mechilta
Plagues of Egypt

OA PC J

MAR 21 1930

Bible. O.T. — Fables
See
Fables, Biblical

NOV 17 1928

BIBLE. O. T. — GEOGRAPHY
See
BIBLE — GEOGRAPHY

JAN 15 1928

Bible.-O.T.:Harmonies

Bible .- O.T.:History.

Bible. O.T.: Language (Original)

Bible.-O.T.:History in

Bible. O.T. — Hist. of events
See also
Jews — Hist., to A.D. 70

X Jews — Hist., to A.D. 70

DEC 26 1951

Bible.-J.T.:History of events (Juvenile)

Bible. O.T. — Hist. of events — Poetry
See
Bible. O.T. — Poetry

JAN 2 1951

Bible.-O.T.:Humor

Bible. O. T. — Illustrations
See
Bible — Illustrations

NOV 18 192

Bible.-O.T.:Influence of

Bible. O.T. — Influences on
See
Bible. O.T. — Sources, analogues, influences.

JAN 31 1951

Bible.-O.T.:Inspiration

Bible .- O.T.: Interpretation

Bible. O.T. — Manuscripts

See also

Genizah fragments

SEP 29 1948

Bible. O.T. — Quotations in Talmud. Jerusale

See

Talmud. Jerusalem — Quotations, Old Testamen

MAY 19 1950

Bible .- O.T.: Introduction.

Bible .- O.T.: Miscellanies

Bible. O.T. — Relation to N.T.

See

Bible. N.T. and Jewish literature

Bible.N.T. — Quotations, Old Testament

Jesus Christ — Prophecy and type

JUL 29 1943

Bible.-O.T.: Introduction (Catechetical)

Bible. O.T. — Parables

See

Parables — Bible. O.T.

NOV 1929

Bible.-O.T.: Revision question. Dated

Bible.-O.T.: Language

Bible.-O.T.: Per. & Soc.pub.

Bible.-O.T. (Rhetoric of)

Bible.-O.T.: Language (Original)

See

Bible.-O.T. History

Bible. O.T. — Poetry

[Note: Includes both works on Old Testament poetry and poetry based on the Old Testament.]

See also

Poetry, Hebrew

XX Bible. O.T. — Hist. of events — Poetry
XX Poetry, Biblical
X Poetry, Hebrew

JUN 28 1934
RETYPED WITH ADDITIONS
DEC 1950

Bible.-O.T.: Selections

Bible. O.T. — Law

See also the subheading Law under various books of the Old Testament, e.g.,
Bible. O.T. Ezekiel — Law

X Law, Jewish
X Law, Divine and eternal

Apr 3, 1929
Retyped with additions
Mar 1948

Bible. O.T. — Prayer in

OCT 21 1930

Bible. O.T. — Social life

See

Bible — Social life

MAY 22 1952

Bible.-O.T. as literature

Bible.O.T. —Quotations, in New Testament

See

Bible. N.T. —Quotations, Old Testament

APR 30 1940

Bible. O.T. — Sociology

See

Bible — Sociology

DEC - 6 1946

Reg.adj.
Bible. O.T. — Sources, analogues, influences

X Philosophy, Jewish — Relations with other philosophies
XX Bible. O.T. — Influences on.

JAN 31 1951

Bible. O.T. — Sources, analogues, influences, Assyro-Babylonian

See

Assyriology and the Bible

JAN 31 1951

Bible. O.T. — Sources, analogues, influences, Egyptian

See

Egypt and the Bible

JAN 31 1951

Bible. O.T. — Sources, analogues, influences, Greek

See also

Hellenism — Jews

X Hellenism — Jews

JAN 31 1951

Bible.-O.T.:Study and teaching

Bible. O.T. — Study and teaching — Aids and devices

APR 11 1933

Bible. O.T. — Taboo

See

Taboo — Jews

APR 18 1929

Bible.-O.T.:Text

Bible.-O.T.:Theology

See

Judaism (Ancient)

Bible. O.T. — Translation and revision

Here are entered any general discussions on the translation of the Old Testament. For translations into a particular language, see the linguistic division of Bible. Old Testament, e.g.

Bible. O.T. English

For translations of a particular book, see the name of the book, e.g.

Bible. O.T. Psalms. German

(Cont'd) APR 7 1930

Bible. O.T. — Translation and revision (Cont'd

See also

Targum

Bible.-O.T.:Various readings

Bible. O.T. — Wisdom literature

See also

Proverbs, Hebrew

X Philosophy, Jewish
X Proverbs, Hebrew
X Wisdom
XX Wisdom literature

JUN 28 1934

Bible. O.T. and the Talmud

See also

Talmud — Methodology

XX Bible. O.T. — Exegesis, Talmudic
XX Talmud and the Old Testament

MAY 29 1950

Bible.-O.T. Reg.adj.:Collation

Greek

Bible.-O.T. Reg.adj.:Commentary and textual criticism

Syriac

Greek

Latin

Bible.-O.T. Reg.adj.:Concordances

Greek
Hebrew

Bible.-O.T. Reg.adj.:Criticism

Greek

Bible.-O.T. Reg.adj.:Criticism(Textual)

Hebrew

Bible.-O.T. Reg.adj.:History

Dutch

Greek

Bible.-O.T. Reg.adj.:Interlinear Dated

Hebrew-Latin

Bible.-O.T. Reg.adj.:Introduction

Greek

Bible.-O.T. Reg.adj.:Various readings

Hebrew

Bible.-O.T.Greek: Language
See
Greek language.-Old Testament

Bible.-O.T. Reg.adj. Mss.:Name

Spanish(Old)

German
Greek
Hebrew

BIBLE — OLD TESTAMENT — [NAME OF LANGUAGE]

*PALMOTH

APR 2 1925

Bible.-O.T. Latin in Africa

(Index card)

Bible.-O.T. Reg.adj.:Miscellanies

French

Bible.-O.T.-Aramaic
see
Targum

Bible.-O.T.Polyglot

Bible.Polyglot X

Bible.-O.T. Reg.adj. Name of version:Revision

English:Douai

Bible. O.T. English

XX Bible. O.T. — Translation and revision

APR 7 1930

Bible.-O.T. Samaritan version

Bible.-O.T. Reg.adj.:Revision, Dated

English

Bible.Old Testament. Greek
See also
Theodotion

**Septuagint+

Bible.-O.T. Targum
see
Targum

Bible.-O.T. Reg.adj.:Revision, Dated, Correspondance

English

Bible. O.T. Greek — Mss. — Codex Creco-Venetus VII

MAR 16 1929

Bible. O.T. and Talmud

JAN 16 1933

Bible.-O.T. Reg.adj.:Revision question, Dated

English

Bible. Old Testament. Greek. Septuagint

X Greek literature — Jewish authors

MAY 17 1932

Bible.-O.T.:Book. Reg.adj. Dated

ible.-O.T.Book. Reg.adj. Dated Selections

Psalms

ible.-O.T.Book. Reg.adj.:versified

Exodus

ible.-O.T.Book:Apologetics

Genesis

Joshua

Daniel

ible.-O.T.:Book:Authenticity of

Isaiah

Daniel

ible.-O.T.:Book:Authorship

Deuteronomy

ible.-O.T.:Book:Calendar arrangement

Psalms(Metrical)

ble.-O.T.:Book:Chart

aniel

Bible.-O.T.:Book. Chronology

Genesis

Bible.-O.T.:Book;Chap.verse-Commentaries

Genesis
Exodus
Leviticus
Numbers
Deuteronomy
Joshua
Joshua and Judges
Judges
Ruth
Kings
Chronicles
Ezra
Ezra & Nehemiah
Nehemiah
Esther
Job
Job(Reg.adj.)
Psalms(Reg.adj.)
Proverbs(Reg.adj.)
Proverbs
Ecclesiastes(Reg.adj.)
Song of Solomon(Reg.adj)
Prophets
Isaiah
Jeremiah
Lamentations
Ezekiel
Daniel
Minor prophets(Reg.adj)
Hosea
Joel
Amos
Obadiah
Jonah
Micah
Nahum
Habakkuk
Zephaniah
Haggai
Zechariah
Malachi

Bible. O.T.:Book:Commentaries(Poetical)

Genesis

Bible.-O.T.:Book. Criticism

Ezekiel
Genesis

Joshua
Judges
Judges(Reg.adj.)

Esther
Job
Psalms
Psalms(Metrical)
Prophets

Isaiah
Daniel
Minor prophets
Hosea
Jonah

Bible. O.T. Book — Criticism — Hist.

OCT 23 1948

Bible.-O.T.:Book:Criticism(Comparative)

Genesis

Bible.-O.T.:Book. Criticism(Literary)

Psalms

Bible.-O.T.:Book.Criticism(Textual)

Genesis

Samuel(Reg.adj.)

Job
Psalms

Jonah

Zephaniah

Bible.-O.T.:Book. Eschatology.

Job

Bible.-O.T.:Book.Esoteric meaning

Genesis

Bible.-O.T.:Book:Exegesis

Prophets

Bible.-O.T.:Book:History · Reg

Genesis

Psalms
Psalms(Metrical)

Isaiah

Bible.-O.T.:Book.History of events

Genesis

Judges

Bible.-O.T.:Book.History of events(Juvenile)

Genesis

Bible.—O.T.:Octateuch

Bible.—O.T.:Octateuch (Ethiopic)

BIBLE. O.T.— PARAPHRASES, METRICAL

See also the subdivision PARAPHRSES, METRICAL under the names of individual books, e.g.:

BIBLE. O.T. SONG OF SOLOMON — PARAPHRASES, METRICAL

DEC 19 1928

Bible.—Old Testament:Pentateuch(Reg adj)

Bible.—O.T.:Pentateuch.Apologetics

Bible.—O.T.:Pentateuch. Authenticity

Bible.—O.T.:Pentateuch:Authorship

Bible.—O.T.:Pentateuch. Commentaries

Bible.—O.T.:Pentateuch.Correspondences(Textual)

Bible.—O.T.Pentateuch. Criticism.

Bible.—O.T.:Pentateuch.Criticism (Textual)

Bible.—O.T.:Pentateuch and Egyptology

Bible.—O.T.:Pentateuch.Ethnology

Bible.—O.T.:Pentateuch:Harmonies

Bible.—O.T.:Pentateuch. History of events

Bible.—O.T.:Pentateuch.Introduction

Bible.—O.T.:Pentateuch.Law

Bible. O.T. Pentateuch—Mss.

See also

Scrolls of the law

X Scrolls of the law

JUN 26 1934

Bible.—O.T.:Pentateuch.Sanitary code

Bible.—O.T.:Pentateuch.Selections

Bible.—O.T.:Pentateuch.Sermons

Bible.-O.T.:Pentateuch.Study and teaching

Bible.-O.T.:Pentateuch.Theology

Bible.O.T.:Pentateuch, Reg.adj.:Introduction

Samaritan

Bible.O.T.:Pentateuch.Reg.adj..Manuscripts

Samaritan

Bible.-O.T.:Pentateuch. Reg.adj..Manuscripts: Name of mss.

German

Bible.-O.T.:Pentateuch.English.Tyndale

BIBLE. O.T. PENTATEUCH. SAMARITAN. MSS.

*MANUSCRIPTS, SAMARITAN

MAR 12 1928

Bible.-O.T.:Prophets

Bible.-Prophecy

BIBLE — OLD TESTAMENT —:PSALMS — [NAME OF LANGUAGE]

*PSALTERS

Bible. O. T. Psalms. Anglo-Saxon

X Anglo-Saxon language

MAR 26 1928

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT: PSALMS. COPTIC

XX COPTIC LANGUAGE — TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS. BIBLE.

JUL 27 1927

Bible. O.T. : Psalms. English

See also

Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical

X Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical

XX Book of Common Prayer. Church of England. Psalter

PC

OCT 21 1930

Bible. Old Testament: Psalms. English. 1640. Bay Psalm book.

SEP

XX Bay Psalm book

Bible. O.T. Psalms. German

XX Bible. O.T. — Translation and revision

APR 7 1930

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT —:PSALMS. LATIN. MANUSCRIPTS. UTRECHT

*UTRECHT PSALTER

1 1926

Bible. Old Testament: Psalms. Syriac

XX Syriac literature — Bible

NOV 18 1927

Bible.-O.T.:Psalms:23 d Psalm in fiction

Bible. O.T. Psalms — Singing

See

Psalmody

MAR 18 1938

Bible.-O.T.:Psalms(Imprecatory)

Bible.-O.T.:Psalms(Metrical) Dated Reprint

Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical FOR ARRANGEMENT SEE NOTE BELOW

Here are entered English metrical versions only. For metrical versions in other languages, see, for example, Bible. O.T. Psalms. French.

This heading is arranged chronologically under the names of translators, editors, churches or under titles. (Note: Name of translator, editor, church or title and date are added to the heading. See attached examples.)

For prose English versions, see Bible. O.T. Psalms. English.

PC

APR 11 1955

Bible.O.T. Psalms, Metrical (Cont'd)

x Bible--Paraphrases, Metrical
x Bible. O.T. Psalms. English
x Hymns, Denominational--Church of Scotland
x Hymns, Denominational--Presbyterian Church
x Psalmody
xx Psalters

Bible.O.T.:Psalms,Metrical — Bay Psalm book

XX Bay Psalm Book SEP 20 1935
X Bible. O.T.:Psalms,Metrical — Whole...
XX Bible.O.T.:Psalms,Metrical — Psalms,Hymns and spiritual songs

Bible. O.T.:Psalms, Metrical — Bay Psalm book, 1758

XX Bible.O.T.:Psalms,Metrical — Prince, Thomas SEP 1928

Bible.O.T.:Psalms, Metrical — Bay Psalm book, 1773

SEP 10 1928

XX Bible. O.T.:Psalms,Metrical — Prince, Thomas

Bible. O. T. Psalms, Metrical--Brady. dated

xx Bible. O. T. Psalms, Metrical--Tate.

OA MAY 5 1958

Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical--Church dated

(Note: To be used for metrical psalms intended for church use, the denomination of the church not being specified.)

APR 11 1955

Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical — Church of Scotland dated

SEP 10 1928

XX Bible.O.T. Psalms, Metrical--Rous
XX Bible.O.T. Psalms,Metrical — Psalms...

Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical--Collections dated

APR 11 1955

Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical — Prince,Thomas

See

Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical — Bay Psalm book,1758
Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical — Bay Psalm book, 1773

SEP 10 1928

Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical — Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. dated

X Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical — Whole...
JAN 24 1929

Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical — Psalms ...

See

Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical — Church of Scotland

SEP 10 1928

Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical — Psalms,hymns and spiritual songs

See

Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical — Bay Psalm book
Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical — Watts

SEP 10 1928

Bible. O.T.: Psalms, Metrical — Rous

See

Bible. O.T.: Psalms, Metrical — Church of Scotland

SEP 10 1928

dated
Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical — Sternhold

X Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical — Whole...
JAN 24 1929

Bible. O. T. Psalms, Metrical--Tate.

See

Bible. O. T. Psalms, Metrical--Brady.

OA PC R MAY 5 1958

Bible. O. T. Psalms, Metrical — Whole...

See also

Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical — Bay Psalm book
Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical — Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.
Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical — Sternhold

SEP 10 1928
JAN 24 1929

Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical — Watts dated

XX Bible. O.T. Psalms, Metrical — Psalms, hymns and spiritual songs SEP 1 1928

Bible.-O.T.:Psalms(Penitential)

Bible.-O.T.:Psalms(Penitential):Paraphrases

Bible.-O.T.:Psalms:Mentz editions

Bible. O.T.: Song of Solomon. Latin.1739

23 1930

BIBLE. O.T. SONG OF SOLOMON — PARAPHRASES, METRICAL

*BIBLE. O.T.— PARAPHRASES, METRICAL

DEC 19 1925

Bible. O.T.:Apocrypha

XX Apocrypha (Bible)

Bible.—O.T.:Apocrypha.Commentaries

Bible.—O.T.:Apocrypha:Dictionaries

Bible.—O.T.:Apocrypha:Book:Commentaries

Ecclesiasticus

Wisdom of Solomon

Bible. O.T.:Apocrypha:Book:Paraphrases

Ecclesiasticus

Wisdom of Solomon

Bible.—O.T.Apocrypha:Baruch

* # Baruch (Book of)

Bible.—O.T.:Apocrypha:Ecclesiasticus

Bible.—O.T.:Apocrypha:Epistle of Jeremiah

Bible.—O.T.:Apocrypha.Esdras.
See
Bible.—O.T.:Apocrypha.Ezra

Bible.—O.T.:Apocrypha:Esther

Bible.—O.T.:Apocrypha:Ezra

* Bible. O.T.:Apocrypha:Esdras

Bible.—O.T.:Apocrypha:Judith

Bible.—O.T.:Apocrypha:Susanna

Bible. O.T.: Apocrypha: Tobit

XX Tobit

MAY 16 1936

Bible.—O.T.:Apocrypha:Wisdom of Solomon.

Bible.—O.T.:Pseudepigrapha

XX Apocrypha (Bible)
XX Pseudepigrapha (Bible)
* Jewish literature — Jewish authors

Bible. O.T.: Pseudepigrapha — Asenath

JUL 27 1929

Bible. O.T. Pseudepigrapha.Sibylline oracles
See also
Sibyls

XX Sibylline books and oracles
X Sibyls

OCT 26 1934

BIBLE. O. T. PSEUDEPIGRAPHA. TESTAMENT OF SOLOMON

*DEMONOLOGY, JEWISH
*MAGIC, JEWISH

OCT 13 1920

Bible.—N.T.:Analysis

Bible.—New Testament:Apologetics

Bible.—N.T.:Catechisms

Bible.—N.T.—Criticism—History of

Bible.—N.T. Archaeology

Bible, N.T. — Chronology

See also

Jesus Christ — Life — Chronology

X Bible — Chronology
XX Chronology, Biblical

DEC 26 1951

Bible.—New Testament — Criticism, Higher

Bible.—N.T.:Authenticity

Bible.—N.T.:Commentaries

Bible, N.T.—Criticism, Textual

Bible. N.T. — Babylonian influence

See

Assyriology and the Bible
Panbabylonism
and the related subjects referred to under those headings.

MAR 18 1941

Bible.—N.T. Commentaries(Reference)

Bible. N.T. — Dictionaries

X Christianity — Dictionaries

JUL 31 1929

Bible. N.T. — Biog.

See also

Apostles

X Bible — Biog.

JUL 17 1951

Bible.—N.T.:Commentaries,History of

Bible.—N.T.:Difficulties

Bible. N.T. — Buddhist influence

X Buddhism and Christianity

DEC 30 1936

Bible.—N.T.:Commentary and textual criticism

Bible.—N.T. Division(Textual)

Bible.—N.T.—Canon

Bible.—N.T.—Criticism

Bible.—N.T. Doctrinal evolution

Bible. N.T. — Economics
See
Bible — Sociology

NOV 17 1950

Bible.—N.T.:History:Syrian Church

Bible.—N.T.:Inspiration

Bible.—N.T.:Evidences, authority etc.

Bible.—N.T.:History(Contemporary)

Bible.—N.T.:Interpretation

BIBLE. N. T. — GEOGRAPHY
See
BIBLE — GEOGRAPHY

JUN 15 1928

Bible.—N.T.:History of events

XX Bible stories

Bible.—N.T.:Interpretation(Esoteric)

Bible.—N.T.:Hebraism

Bible. N. T. — Illustrations
See
Bible — Illustrations

NOV 18 1927

Bible.—N.T.:Interpretation(Gnostic)

Bible.—N.T.:Hellenism

X Hellenism

Bible.—N.T.:Indexes

Bible.—N.T.:Introduction ~~and commentary~~

Bible.—N.T.:Hermeneutics

BIBLE. N.T.— INFLUENCE

DEC 30 1925

Bible.—N.T.—Language

X Bible.—Language

Bible.—N.T.:History

Bible. N.T.—Influence, Political and social

SEP 27 1958

Bible.—N.T.—Language—Grammar

Bible.—N.T.:Latinisms

Bible.—N.T. Miscellanies

Bible. N.T. — Relation to O.T.

See

Bible. N.T. and Jewish literature

Bible. N.T. — Quotations, Old Testament

Jesus Christ — Prophecy and type

JUL 26 1943

Bible.—N.T. Legends

Bible.—N.T.:Parables

See

Parables.—Bible. N.T.

Bible.—N.T.:Revised version.Commentaries

Bible.—N.T.:Literary forms

Bible.—N.T. Parallels

Bible.—N.T. Revision

BIBLE. N.T. AS LITERATURE

DEC 30 1925

Bible.—N.T.:Paraphrases

Bible.—N.T.:Selections

Bible.—N.T. Manuscripts

Bible.—N.T.:Periodicals and society pubs.

Bible. N.T. — Sociology

See

Bible — Sociology

Jesus Christ — Teachings, Social

DEC - 6 1946

Bible.—N.T.:Manuscripts:(Argenteus)

Bible.—N.T. Questions

Bible.—N.T.: Stichometry.

Bible.—N.T. Manuscripts (Peshito)

Bible. N.T. — Quotations, Old Testament

** Bible — Relation of O.T. to N.T.
** Bible — N.T. — Relation to O.T.
** Bible — O.T. — Quotations, in New Testament
** Bible — O.T. — Relation to N.T.

April 30 1940
retyped July 22 1943

Bible.—N.T. Study and teaching

Bible.-N.T.:Study and teaching:Aids

Bible.-N.T.:Style(Literary)

Bible.-N.T.:Synonyms

Bible.-N.T.:Theology

Bible. N.T.:Translations Reg

Bible.-N.T.:Unity.

Bible.-N.T.:Versions:History

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.:Commentaries

Greek

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.: Commentary & textual criticism

Greek
Greek-Latin
Latin

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj. Concordances

French
Greek

Bible.-N.T. (Reg.adj.) Criticism(Textual)

English
Greek

Syriac

Bible.-N.T.:Reg.adj.: Emphatic

English

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.:Facsimiles

Greek

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.:Harmonies

Greek

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.:History

English
French
Greek

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj. Interlinear Dated

Greek-Latin

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.:Introduction

Greek

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.:Mss.:Classification

Greek

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.:Manuscripts:Criticism

Greek

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.:Manuscripts:Name of Mss.

German
Greek
Latin
Latin:Italic

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.:Philology

Greek

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.:Pronouncing

English

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.:Revision Dated

English
German
Greek
Latin

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.:Revision. Dated Collation with the authorized version

English. Revision of 1881

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.:Revision:Dated Concordances

English. Revision of 1881

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj. Revision. Dated:History & criticism

Eng. Revision of 1881
Eng. Revision(American) of 1901

Bible.-N.T.:Reg.adj. Revision question Dated

English

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.:Sectarian controversy

English

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.-Selections(Versified)

Greek

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.-Study & teaching

Greek

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.:Synonyms

Greek

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.:Name of version

(English) Rheims
(English) Westminster version

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj:Version:Controversy

English.Rheims

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.:Version:History

English:Rheims

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.:Version(Anti)

Bible.-N.T. Reg.adj.(Metrical) Dated

Latin

Bible.-N.T.English. Revision of 1881
This heading covers only works on the Revision. For revised texts, see the preceding chronological arrangement of English New Testament

Bible. N.T. Greek — Concordances

MAR 4 - 1949

Bible.-N. T.: Greek .-Language

See

Greek language .-New Testament.

Bible.-N.T.:Book. Dated

Bible.-N.T. Book:Reg.adj.:Commentaries

Acts
Epistles of Paul
Epistles(Pauline) Galatians

Bible.-N.T.:Book. Reg.adj.:Commentary & textual criticism

Acts

Revelation

00602

Bible.—N.T. Book.: Reg.adj.: Harmonies

Greek

Bible.—N.T.:Book:Apologetics

Acts

Bible.—N.T. Book:Commentaries

Acts
Epistles
Epistles(Pauline)
Epistles(Pauline)Romans
Epistles(Pauline)Corinthians
" " " I
" " " I & II
" " " II
Epistles(Pauline):Galatians
" " :Ephesians
" " :Philippians
" " :Colossians
" " :Thessalonians (OVER)

Bible.—N.T.: Book.: Reg.adj.:Mss.:Name

Acts
Epistles(Pauline)
Revelation

Bible.—N.T.:Book:Astronomical relation

Revelation

Bible.—N.T.: ~~Name~~ Book:Controversy

Epistles(Catholic)John I

Bible.—N.T.:Book Reg.adj.:Pronouncing

Acts

Bible.—N.T.:Book. Authorship

Acts

Epistles(Pauline)

Epistles:Hebrews

Bible.—N.T.:Book:Criticism

Acts

Epistles(Pauline)
" " Corinthians I
" " Timothy & Titus
Revelation

Bible.—N.T.:Book. Reg.adj. Revision Dated

Acts

Epistles(Pauline) Ephesians
" " Timothy
" " Titus
" " Philemon
Epistles:Hebrews
Epistles(Catholic)

Bible.—N.T.:Book:Beasts(Apocalyptic)

Revelation

Bible.—N.T.:Book. Criticism(Textual)

Epistles
Epistles(Pauline)Corinthians
Epistles(Pauline)Galatians I
Epistles(Pauline)Philemon

Bible.—N.T.:Book. Reg.adj.:Rhetorical

Acts

Bible.—N.T.:Book:Chart

Revelation

Bible.—N.T.:Book. Ethics

Epistles(Pauline)

Bible.—N.T. Book. Reg.adj.(Metrical) Dated

Acts

Bible.—N.T.: Book. Chronology

Acts

Bible.—N.T.:Book:History

Revelation

Bible. N.T.: ~~Name~~ Book:Polyglot

Bible.—N.T.:Book:Codexes

Epistles(Pauline)Ephesians

Bible. N.T. — Book — Illustrations

See

Bible — Illustrations

NOV 1 1933

00603

Bible.—N.T.:Book:Illustrations(Literary)

Epistles(Pauline) Romans

Bible.—N.T.:Book:Questions

Epistles(Pauline)

Revelation

BIBLE.-N.T.: EPISTLES (CATHOLIC) PETER (I)—DATE AND AUTHORSHIP

Bible.—N.T.:Book:Introduction

Acts

Epistles(Pauline)
Epistles(Pauline) Corinthians II
Epistles(Catholic)

Revelation

Bible.—N.T.:Book:Study & teaching

Acts
Epistles(Pauline)Romans

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels. Reg.adj. Dated

Bible.—N.T.:Book:Language

Acts

Bible.—N.T.:Book:Topography

Revelation

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels. Reg.adj.:Commentaries

Greek

Bible.—N.T.:Book:Mss. Dated

Revelation

Bible.—N.T.:Book:Vocabulary

Epistles(Pauline)

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels. Reg.adj.-Commentary & textual criticism.

Greek

Latin

Bible.—N.T.:Book:Metaphors

Epistles(Pauline)

Bible.—N.T.:Book:(Chap.verse)Authenticity

Acts

Epistles(Pauline)
" " Timothy
" " Titus

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels. Reg.adj. Manuscripts: Name

Greek

Bible.—N.T.:Book:Paraphrases

Revelation

Bible.—N.T.:Book(Ch.)Paraphrase(Metrical)

Epistles(Pauline)Corinthians I

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels. Reg.adj.:Pronouncing

English

Bible.—N.T.:Book:Prologue:Commentaries

Acts

BIBLE.-N.T.: EPISTLES (CATHOLIC) BOOK: CHAPTER

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels. Reg.adj.:Rhetorical

English

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels.Reg.adj:Revision of. American Bible Union.

English

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:Polyglot

Bible. N.T.: Gospels. Anglo-Saxon

X Anglo-Saxon language
~~Anglo-Saxon literature~~

MAR 26 1928

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:Analyses

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:Apologetics

Bible.-New Testament:Gospels. Authenticity

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:Catechisms

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:Chronology

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:Commentaries

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:Criticism

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:Criticism(Higher)

Bible .-N.T.:Gospels. Criticism (Textual)

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:Eschatology

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:Ethics

Bible .-N.T.Gospels.-Evidences, authenticity etc.

Bible. N.T. Gospels — Harmonies

X Bible — Concordances
XX Concordances, Bible

MAR 4 - 1949

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:History Dated

Bible. N.T. Gospels — Hist. of events
See also special topics, e.g.,

Jesus Christ — Nativity

JAN 15 1942

BIBLE. N. T. : GOSPELS — HIST. OF EVENTS, JUVENILE

AUG 25 1949

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:Ideals

Bible.-New Testament:Gospels:Illustrations.
See
Bible.-Illustrations.

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:Illustrations(Archaeological)

BIBLE.-NEW TESTAMENT: GOSPELS (SYLLABIC)

Bible. N.T. Gospels, Synoptic--Sources

MAY 21 1957

Bible .-N.T.:Gospels.: Introduction

Bible .-New Testament :Gospels,Synoptic

**Synoptic gospels

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels(Synoptic):Study and teaching

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:Manuscripts:Name

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels(Synoptic):Authorship

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels(Synoptic) Reg.adj.: Harmonies

Greek

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:Paraphrases

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels(Synoptic):Commentaries

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels(Synoptic)Reg.adj.-History

Greek

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:Selections

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels(Synoptic):Criticism

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels(Unsanonical)

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:Study and teaching

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels(Synoptic):Harmonies

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:Book Reg.adj. Dated

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:Textual parallels

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels(Synoptic):History

Bible.-N.T.:Gospels:Book:Polyglot. Ch.Verse

John

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels.Book. Reg.adj.:Commentaries

John

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels.Book:Criticism

Matthew
Mark
Luke
John

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels:Book:Study and teaching

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels:Book. Reg.adj. Phonetic

John

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels.Book.Criticism(Textual)

John

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels:Book:Versions(Comparative)

John

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels:Book. Reg.adj. Revision Dated

John

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels. Book:Interpretation

John

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels.Book(Chap.verse):Authenticity

Mark
Luke
John

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels. Book. Reg.adj,(Metrical)

John

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels:Book:Introduction

John

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels:Book(Chapter Verse):Commentaries (Reg.adj.)

Matthew
Matthew:Mark
Mark
Mark & Luke
Luke
Luke & John
John

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels.Book:Apologetics

Matthew
Luke
John

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels:Book:Manuscripts:Name

Matthew

Bible. N.T. Gospels. Luke

X Sermon on the Mount

MAY 24 1948

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels:Book:Authorship

Matthew

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels:Book:Revision

John

Bible. N.T. Gospels. Luke VI: 20-49 — Commentaries

See

Beatitudes
Sermon on the Mount

MAY 24 1948

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels:Book:Commentary and textual criticism

Luke

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels:Book:Sources. Chap.verse

Luke

Bible. N.T. Gospels. Matthew. V-VII

X Beatitudes
X Sermon on the Mount

MAY 24 1948

Bible. N.T. Gospels. Matthew V-VII — Commentaries

See

Beatitudes
Lord's prayer
Sermon on the Mount

MAY 24 1948

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels:Apocrypha:Fayum Gospel Fragment

Bible.—N.T.:Gospels(Pseudo)

Bible.— New Testament: Revelation.

Bible — Prophecy *
x Apocalypses

BIBLE, NEW TESTAMENT — REVELATION — ILLUSTRATIONS

See

BIBLE — ILLUSTRATIONS

DEC 30 1925

Bible.-N.T.:Apocrypha

Apocrypha

Bible.—N.T.:Apocrypha(Reg.adj)

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT: APOCRYPHA. COPTIC

XX COPTIC LANGUAGE — TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS. — BIBLE.

JUL 27 1927

Bible.—N.T.:Apocrypha:History and criticism

Bible. N.T. and Jewish literature

See also

Bible. N.T. and the Talmud

** Bible. N.T. — Relation to O.T.
** Bible. O.T. — Relation to N.T.
** Bible — Relation of O.T. to N.T.
* Judaism and Christianity

retyped July 22 1943

Bible.—N.T.and the Talmud

See also

Jesus Christ in the Talmud

* Bible.N.T. and Jewish literature
** Talmud and the New Testament

JUL 26 1943

Bible and Assyriology

See

Assyriology and the Bible

OCT 23 1928

Bible and astronomy

APR 7 1926

XX Astronomy and the Bible
X Astronomy and Religion

Bible for the blind — Reg.adj. English

See also

Blind — Books for

X Blind — Books for

DEC 30 1938

Bible boxes

See

Book shrines

JUN 11 1940

Bible and the Catholic Church

See

Catholic Church, Roman, and the Bible

PC

JUN 28 1955

Bible and divorce

See

Divorce--Biblical teaching

NOV 7 1958

PC E

Bible and Egyptology

See

Egypt and the Bible

OCT 23 1928

Bible and evolution

See

Evolution and the Bible

OCT 24 1928

Bible and geology

See also

Bible and science

XX Diluvianism
X Geology — Philosophy, theories, etc.
X Bible and science
XX Geology and the Bible
X Geology and religion
X Science and religion

JAN 30 1937

Bible and labor

See

Labor--Biblical teachings

PC

DEC 13 1955

BIBLE AS LITERATURE

**BIBLE — READING
XX Bible reading

FEB 10 1924

Bible and Muhammadanism

See

Muhammadanism and the Bible

OCT 23 1928

Bible plays Reg.adj.
Here are entered works on the dramatization of Biblical events, collections of such dramatizations (including collected plays of individual authors), and such individual plays as are not entered under the name of a principal character or other specific heading.
See also
Drama, Religious
Hanukkah plays
Miracle plays
Nativity plays

MAR 29 1940
(Cont'd)

Bible plays

See also

Stage—Costume, Biblical

OK PC

MAR 30 1954

Bible plays (Cont'd)

Passion plays
Purim plays
Also the subheading Drama under Biblical characters, events, or festivals; e.g.,
Joseph, the patriarch — Drama
Exodus — Drama
Passover — Drama
Prophets, Biblical — Drama
XX Bible — Drama
X Drama X Bible in literature
XX Drama, Biblical
X Drama, Religious

Bible plays — Production

See also

Church theatricals

X Bible — Study and teaching
X Church theatricals

MAR 29 1940

Bible plays, Reg. adj. — Hist. and crit.

MAY 15 1944

Bible plays, Mexican

XX Bible plays, Spanish American
X Mexican literature

FEB 4 1943

Bible plays, Spanish American

See the Bible plays of individual Spanish American nations, e.g.,

Bible plays, Mexican

MAR 10 1943

Bible plays, Reg.adj. — Collections

MAR 29 1940

Bible reading

See

Bible as literature
Bible — Study and teaching

MAR 24 1943

Bible schools

See

Bible — Study and teaching
Sabbath and Sunday schools, Jewish
Schools, Vacation, Religious
Sunday schools

JAN 11 1942

Bible and science

See also

Bible and geology
Christianity and science
Evolution and the Bible
Science and religion

X Bible — Chronology
X Bible and geology
X Christianity and science

JAN 20 1931
(Cont'd)

Bible and science (Cont'd)

X Christianity, Anti
XX Geology and the Bible
XX Geology and religion

XX Science and the Bible
X Science and religion

Bible and science — Per. and soc. publ.

OCT 24 1928

Bible and slavery

See

Slavery and the Bible

OCT 24 1928

Bible societies Reg.

X Bible — Diffusion
X Colportage
X Societies, Religious
X Tract societies

APR 10 1928

Bible and spiritualism

x Spiritualism and Christianity
xx Spiritualism and the Bible

OK PC

DEC 28 1955

Bible stories

See the subheadings
History of events
History of events, Juvenile
under Bible; Bible, O.T.; Bible, N.T. and under the various books of the Bible, e.g.,
Bible — Hist. of events
Bible, N.T. — Hist. of events
Bible, O.T. — Genesis — Hist. of events, Juvenile
and see
Parables — Bible

See next card

MAY 10 1943

Bible stories

For stories about individual Biblical characters or events, see the names of the character or the headings for the specific events, e.g.,
David, king of Israel
Deluge — Biblical account

MAY 10 1943

Bible and theosophy

See

Bible — Theosophical interpretations

Bible vacation schools

See

Schools, Vacation, Religious

JAN 11 1949

Biblical Aramaic language

See

Aramaic language, Jewish

FEB 21 1944

Biblical chronology

See

Bible — Chronology

OCT 23 1928

Biblical costume

See

Costume, Biblical
Stage—Costume, Biblical

MAR 30 1954

OA PC

Biblical history

See

Bible — History of events

OCT 23 1928

Bibliographical abbreviations

See

Bibliography — Abbreviations

DEC 5 - 1947

Bibliography Reg.adj. (except U.S.)
Dated

[Note.: General and national bibliographies arranged chronologically are entered under Printing.]

See also
Anonyms and pseudonyms
Book collecting
Bookbinding
Books
Books and reading
Books--Reviews
Cataloguing

OA PCs

Jun 22,1932
Retyped Apr.9,1957

(Cont'd)

Bibliography (Card 2)

Errors and blunders, Literary
Indexes
/Information storage and retrieval systems
Library science
Literature--Forgeries, frauds, etc.
Livres à clef
Periodicals--Indexes
Printing
Printing--Hist.
Printing--Specimens

(Cont'd)

Bibliography (Cont'd)

Also names of individual presses and printers
Also special classes of books, e.g.,
Almanacs
Block-books
Incunabula
Manuscripts
Pamphlets
Reference books
Also the subheading Bibliography under names of persons, places and subjects.

(Cont'd)

Bibliography (Cont'd)

X Authors
XX Bibliography, National
X Books
XX Books--Choice
XX Books--Descr.
XX Books--Selection
X Cataloguing
X Libraries
X Literature
XX Literature--Appraisal
X Printing

Bibliography -- Bibl.

dd

OA

card missing
10-25-57

Bibliography — Abbreviations

See also
/Libraries—Abbreviations of names
Periodicals — Abbreviations of titles

XX Abbreviations, Bibliographical
XX Bibliographical abbreviations
XX Book industries — Abbreviations

OA PC

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography--Addresses, essays, lectures

(Note: PC cards have not been changed.)

OA

JUN 12 1953

Bibliography — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

DEC 7 1937

Bibliography — Apocryphal and pseudepigraphic work

See also
Anonyms and pseudonyms
Authorship, Disputed
Literature — Forgeries, frauds, etc.

X Authorship, Disputed
XX Apocrypha (Non-Biblical)
X Anonyms and pseudonyms
X Literature — Forgeries, frauds, etc.
XX Pseudepigrapha (Non-Biblical)

DEC 20 1945

Bibliography — Association books

XX Association, Books of
XX Association books (Bibliography)
X Autographs
XX Bibliography — Books of association
XX Bibliography — Presentation copies
X Bibliography — Rarities
XX Books of association
XX Presentation copies (Bibliography)

DEC - 8 1948

Bibliography — Assoc. and org. Reg.

XX Book collecting — Assoc. and org.

SEP 29 1933

Bibliography — Best books

See

Bibliography — Selected lists

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Best sellers

See

Best sellers, Literary

FEB 18 1948

Bibliography — Books of association

See

Bibliography — Association books

DEC - 8 1948

Bibliography--Books issued in parts

XX Fascicules, Books issued in

OA PC

MAY 21 1957

Bibliography — Books issued in series

XX Series (Bibliography, etc.)

MAY 1 1942

Bibliography — Catalogues
Here are entered only general catalogues. For catalogues of specific collections or publications in one country see headings which follow, e.g.,
Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Private — [name of owner]
Bibliography —Catalogues —Libraries [type of library, e.g., Public]
Bibliography — Regional (e.g.,French)
See also
Bibliography — Selected lists

(Cont'd)
AUG 22 1940

Bibliography — Catalogues (Cont'd)

And the subdivision Bibliography under various subjects, e.g.,
American literature — Bibl.
Education — Bibl.

XX Bibliography — Union catalogues
XX Bibliography — Catalogues, Union
X Bibliography — Dictionaries
XX Book sales
XX Books, Rare (Cont'd)

Bibliography — Catalogues (Cont'd)

XX Catalogues
XX Catalogues, Union
XX Union catalogues

Bibliography — Catalogues, Auctioneers'

X Bibliography — Catalogues, Booksellers'
OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues, Booksellers'
See also
Bibliography — Catalogues, Auctioneers'
Messkataloge

X Booksellers and booktrade
X Booksellers' catalogues
X Publishers and publishing

OCT 26 1928.

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries

X Libraries — Bulletins
XX Libraries — Catalogues
XX Library catalogues

OCT 31 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries [type of library, e.g., Public]

Slips removed but file of cards in p.c. under these subjects not revised

XX Bibliography — Catalogues

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries,Asylum and hospital

See

Bibliography — Catalogues —Libraries,Hospital and asylum

OCT 5 1945

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Business

XX Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Commerce
OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries,Church and Sunday school

See also

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Synagogue and Sabbath school

X Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Synagogue and Sabbath school
X Libraries, Church

OCT 31 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Club

See

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Society

Bibliography —Catalogues —Libraries,College and university —Reg. — Name of college or university

See also

Bibliography — Catalogues —Libraries,School

X Bibliography—Catalogues—Libraries,School and university
X Libraries,College

APR 3 1931

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Commerce Reg.

See

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Business

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries,Dental

DEC 20 1932

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Govt.

See also

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Municipal

X Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, State

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Govt. — U.S.

See also

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, State — U.S. — Name of state

OCT 31 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues —Libraries,Hospital Reg. and asylum

XX Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries,Asylum and hospital

OCT 5 1945

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries,Hotel

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Industrial

See

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Technical

OCT 31 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Law Reg.

MAR 21 1930

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Legislative reference Reg.

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Marine Reg.

See also

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Ship

XX Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Naval

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Military Reg.

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Monastic Reg.

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Mosque Reg.

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Municipal Reg.

X Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Govt.

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Music

See

Music — Bibl.

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Naval

See

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Marine

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography—Catalogues—Libraries, Patriarchal Reg.

[Used fpr libraries of the Patriarchate of the Eastern Church]

JAN 2 1958

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Penitentiary

See

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Prison

JAN 2 1935

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Prison Reg.

XX Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Penitentiary

XX Bibliography —Catalogues — Libraries, Reformatory

X Prison libraries

JAN 2 1935

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Private — [name of owner]

XX Bibliography — Catalogues

X Libraries, Private

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Private — Bewick

See

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Public — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Newcastle-upon-Tyne

FEB 23 1940

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Private — Lean

See

Bibliography — Catalogues of libraries, Public — Gt. Br. — Eng. — Bristol

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Private — Squyer

See

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Public —Gt.Br.—Eng. —Manchester

NOV 1

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Public Reg.

X Libraries, Public

OCT 31 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Public — Gt. Br. — Eng. — Bristol

XX Bibliography — Catalogues of libraries, Private — Lean

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Public— Gt.Br. — Eng. — Manchester

XX Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Private — Squyer

NOV 1 1941

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Public — Gt.Br.—Eng.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne

XX Bibliography — Catalogues —Libraries, Private — Bewick

FEB 23 1940

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Railway

OCT 31 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Reformatory

See

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Prison

JAN 2 1935

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, School Reg.

See also

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, College and university

X Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, College and university

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Ship

X Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Marine

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Ship— Name of ship Reg.

X Libraries, Ship

OCT 31 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Society Reg.

XX Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Club

X Libraries, Society

MAR 11 1931

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Society — U.S. — Mass. — Worcester

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

For catalogues of the library of this society, see

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. Library.

MAR 31 1936

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, State Reg.

Used only for state libraries of the various states in the U.S.

For other state libraries see

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Govt.

OCT 31 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, State — U.S. — Name of state

X Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Govt. — U.S.

OCT 31 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Subscription Reg.

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Synagogue and Sabbath school

See also

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Church and Sunday school

X Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Church and Sunday school

OCT 31 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Technical Reg.

XX Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Industrial

OCT 31 1928

Reg.

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Theological

DEC 1 1934

Bibliography — Catalogues — Libraries, Traveling Reg.

X Libraries, Traveling

OCT 31 1928

Bibliography — Catalogues, Union

For works about union catalogues, see Catalogues, Union

For published catalogues themselves, if general, see Bibliography — Catalogues; if on a specific subject, see the subheading Bibl. under the subject, e.g., Drama, English — Bibl.

AUG 22 1940

Bibliography — Classification

See

Classification of libraries — Bibliographic literature

SEP 30 1944

Bibliography — Collections

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Conferences

Do not use

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Congresses Reg. Dated

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Congresses, Internat. Dated

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Curiosities

XX Books--Curiosities

~~OA~~ PC R

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography—Dictionaries Reg.adj. Polyglot Dated

[Note: The adjective indicates language. Bilingual dictionaries will take two headings if necessary, e.g., Bibliography—Dictionaries, English-German, 1936 and Bibliography—Dictionaries, German-English, 1936.]

If not in classified May 6 1947

(Continued)

~~OA~~ PC Retyped with corrections May 12, 1953

Bibliography--Dictionaries (Continued)

Here are entered bilingual and polyglot dictionaries

For one-language dictionaries, see

Bibliography--Dictionaries and encyclopedias

For works about, as distinct from lists of, bibliographical terms, see

Bibliography—Terminology

(Continued)

Bibliography — Dictionaries (Cont'd.)

See also

Bibliography — Catalogues

X Bibliography — Dictionaries and encyclopedias
X Bibliography — Terminology
XX Book terms

Bibliography--Dictionaries (Cont'd)

XX Book industries--Dictionaries
XX Booksellers and book trade--Dictionaries
X Printing--Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Bibliography — Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Reg. adj.
Dated
[Note.: The adjective indicates nationality]

Here are entered one-language dictionaries

For bilingual and polyglot dictionaries, see
Bibliography — Dictionaries

X Bibliography — Dictionaries
X Bibliography — Terminology
XX Book terms

MAY 6 - 1947

Bibliography--Editions and issues

See also

Bibliography--First editions
Bibliography--Paper-bound books
Bibliography--Rarities
Book collecting
Copyright--Unauthorized reprints
Printers' marks
Printing--Cancels
Printing--Errors of the press

Jul 15,1933
Retyped Aug.29,1955

OA P

(Cont'd)

Bibliography--Editions and issues (Card 2)

X Bibliography--First editions
X Bibliography--Rarities
XX Books--Identification
XX Points [Bibliography]

Bibliography — First editions

See also

Bibliography —Editions and issues

X Bibliography — Editions and issues
X Bibliography — Rarities
XX First editions

JUN 22 1932

Bibliography — Hist. Reg.

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Imaginary books and libraries

See also
Literature — Forgeries, frauds, etc.

Printing —Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

XX Bibliography, Fictitious
XX Books — Forgeries, frauds, etc.
XX Books, Imaginary —Hoaxes, Literary
XX Imaginary books and libraries
X Literature — Forgeries, frauds, etc.
X Printing —Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

MAR 2 1932

Bibliography — Limited editions

See also

Bibliography — Rarities
Printing — Private presses

X Bibliography — Rarities
XX Limited editions
X Printing —Private presses

NOV 21 1938

Bibliography — Lost books

See

Books, Lost and unpublished

JUL 17 1936

Bibliography — Methodology

See

Bibliography — Theory, methods, etc.

NOV 1 1939

Bibliography — Microphotographic editions

See

Libraries — Special collections — Microphotographic editions

Photography — Reproduction of books, manuscripts, etc.
Micro-cards

OCT 19 1942

Bibliography -- Microscopic and miniature editions

xx Books -- Microscopic editions
xx Books -- Miniature editions
xx Books, Small
xx Editions, Miniature
xx Microscopic editions
xx Miniature editions
x Book design
x Books -- Size

Not to be used as a form heading

OK, PC APR 2 1958

Bibliography--Paper-bound books

x Bibliography--Editions and issues
x Bibliography--Reprints
xx Paper-bound books
xx Paperbound books

OK PC SEP 1 1955

Bibliography--Paper-bound books--Catalogs

OK SEP 1 1955

Bibliography — Per. and soc. publ.

See also
Booksellers and book trade—Per.and soc.publ.
Literature — Per. and soc. publ.

XX Bibliography, English—Per. and soc. publ.
XX Bibliography, U.S.—Per. and soc.publ.
XX Book reviews
XX Books — Reviews
X Literature — Per. and soc. publ.

OCT 31 1928

Bibliography — Pirated editions

See

Copyright — Unauthorized reprints

JUL 15 1933

Bibliography — Presentation copies

See

Bibliography — Association books

DEC - 6 1946

Bibliography — Rarities

See also
Bibliography — Association books
Bibliography — Editions and issues
Bibliography — First editions
Book collecting
Bibliography — Limited editions

X Bibliography — Editions and issues
XX Books, Rare
X Bibliography — Limited editions

JUN 22 1932

Bibliography — Reprints

See also
Bibliography--Paper-bound books

XX Reprints

OK PC MAY 1 1942

-1-

Bibliography — Selected lists (Reg. adj. for foreign lists only. Eng. not reg.

See also
Best sellers, Literary
Libraries — Book selection
Libraries, School — Book selection

For selected lists on specific topics see the subdivision Bibliography under those topics e.g.

Botany — Bibl.

XX Best books — Lists
XX Bibliography — Best books
X Bibliography — Catalogues

OCT 31 1928

Continued

Bibliography — Selected lists (Cont'd)
XX Book selection
XX Books — Choice
XX Books — Selection
XX Books, Best
X Books and reading
XX Children — Reading
X Libraries — Book selection
XX Literature — Appraisal
X Reading
X Reading — Courses
XX Reading lists
X Schools — Supplementary reading

Bibliography — Study and teaching

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography — Terminology

Here are entered works about terminology

For one-language dictionaries of bibliographical terms, see
Bibliography — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

For bilingual and polyglot dictionaries, see
Bibliography — Dictionaries

X Bibliography — Dictionaries
XX Book terms

(Continued)
MAY 6 - 1947

Bibliography — Terminology (Cont'd)

XX Libraries — Terminology
XX Library science — Technical terms
XX Library science — Terminology

Bibliography — Theory, methods, etc.

XX Bibliography — Methodology

FEB 20 1935

Bibliography — Union catalogues
For works about union catalogues, see
Catalogues, Union
For published catalogues themselves, if general, see
Bibliography — Catalogues; if on a specific subject, see the subheading Bibl. under the subject, e.g.,
Drama, English — Bibl.

AUG 22 1940

Bibliography, Reg. adj. — Reg.

MAR 26 1947

Bibliography, Reg. adj. — Per. and soc. publ.

(Note: Except Bibliography, English and Bibliography, U.S. which take the subject Bibliography - Per. and soc. publ.)

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography, American

See

Bibliography, U.S.

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography, Asia

See

Bibliography, Oriental

PC 0

MAY 5 1958

Bibliography, Basque

FEB 26 1958

Bibliography, Chilean

X Chile — Bibl.

OCT 31 1928

Bibliography, Confederate States of America

See

Confederate States of America — Printing— Bibl.

JAN 27 1934

Bibliography, Dutch — Indonesia

XX Bibliography, Indonesian

OCT 18 1950

Bibliography, English

XX Imprints (in books), American, English, etc.

MAY 4 1934

Bibliography, English — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Bibliography — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 9 1929

Bibliography, French

X France — Bibl.

OCT 31 1928

Bibliography, German

See also

Messkataloge

FEB 29 1936

Bibliography, Indian

XX India — Bibliography

MAR 18 1931

Bibliography, Indonesian

See

Bibliography, Dutch — Indonesia
Malay literature — Bibl.

OCT 18 1950

Bibliography, Irish

XX Great Britain — Bibl.

OCT 22 1930

99615

Bibliography, Latin-American
See
Bibliography, Spanish-American

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography, Oriental

xx Bibliography, Asia

O, PC, O

MAY 5 1958

Bibliography, Scottish

XX Great Britain. — Bibl.
XX Scotland — Bibl.

OCT 22 1930

Bibliography, Spanish

X Spain — Bibl.

NOV 1 1932

Bibliography, Spanish-American
See also
Bibliography, U.S. — California

XX Bibliography, Latin-American

AUG 5 1933

Bibliography, Swiss

X Switzerland — Bibl.

JAN 3 1933

Bibliography, U.S.

XX Imprints(in books),American, English,etc.

FEB 9 1940

Bibliography, U.S. — Per. and soc. publ.
See
Bibliography — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 9 1928

Bibliography, U.S. — State

XX Bibliography, American

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography, U.S. — California

X Bibliography, Spanish-American

AUG 5 1933

Bibliography, U.S.—N.Y.— New York

XX New York (City) — Printing
XX New York (City) — Publishers and publishing

AUG 20 1934

Bibliography, Fictitious
See
Bibliography — Imaginary books and libraries

OCT 26 1928

Bibliography, International

XX Bibliography, Universal

OCT 31 1928

Bibliography, National
See
Bibliography, Reg. adj.

JUN 20 1932

Bibliography, Universal
See
Bibliography, International

OCT 31 1928

Bibliomancy Reg.

X Books
XX Books in divination
X Divination

JUN 14 1940

Bibliomania
See
Book collecting

OCT 31 1928

Bibliophily
See
Book collecting
Woman — Book collectors

OCT 31 1928

Biblioteca Colombina, Seville
For works about, see
Libraries — Spain — Seville

OCT 31 1928

Bibliothèque Mazarine, Paris
For works about, see
Libraries — France — Paris

APR 14 1932

Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris

XX Libraries — France — Paris — Bibliothèque Nationale

OCT 31 1928

Bibliotherapy

See also

Libraries, Hospital

x Books and reading
x Hygiene, Mental
x Libraries, Hospital
x Books--Therapeutic use
x Reading--Therapeutic effect

PC NOV 27 1939

Bicameral system

See

Bicameral and unicameral systems

APR 12 1938

Bicameral and unicameral systems Reg.

[Note: Regional works take a duplicate subject entry under the legislative body or under the subheading Government under the state, nation, etc., e.g.,
1. Bicameral and unicameral systems —U.S.— New York.
2. New York (State). Legislature.
1. Bicameral and unicameral systems — France.
2. France — Govt.
1. Bicameral and unicameral systems — Germany.

(Cont'd)

APR 12 1938

Bicameral and unicameral systems (Cont'd)

2. Germany — States — Govt.]

See also

Government, Representative
Legislatures
Representation

XX Bicameral system
XX Commons (Legislative bodies)
XX Estates (Legislative bodies)

(Cont'd)

Bicameral and unicameral systems (Cont'd)

XX Government, Bicameral
XX Government, Representative
XX Government, Unicameral
XX Legislatures
XX Representation
XX Third estate (Legislative bodies)
XX Unicameral system

Bickford family

See also

Beckford family

X Beckford family APR 12 1935

Bicknor, England, Gloucestershire (Manor)

See

English Bicknor, England (Manor)

FEB 18 1938

Bicol language

See

Malay language — Dialects — Bicol

OCT 31 1928

Bicycle clubs

See

Cycling — Assoc. and org.

NOV 5 1928

Bicycles and tricycles

See also

Automobiles, Three-wheeled

XX Cycles
XX Tricycles
XX Velocipedes
X Vehicles
X Transportation

PC ST OCT 31 1928

Bicycles and tricycles — Catalogues

OCT 31 1928

Bicycles and tricycles--Collections

See

Bicycles and tricycles--Museums and collections

PC ST FEB 14 1956

Bicycles and tricycles — Dictionaries

OCT 31 1928

Bicycles and tricycles — Directories

NOV 2 1928

Bicycles and tricycles--Engines

x Engines, Gas and oil
xx Bicycle and tricycle motors
xx Cycle motors
xx Cyclemotors

PC ST MAR 9 1955

Bicycles and tricycles — Exhibitions Reg.

OCT 31 1928

Bicycles and tricycles--Hist.

JAN 14 1957

Bicycles and tricycles — Lighting

OCT 31 1928

Bicycles and tricycles--Museums and collections

xx Bicycles and tricycles--Collections

PC ST FEB 14 1956

Bicycles and tricycles — Patents Reg.

OCT 31 1928

Bicycles and tricycles — Per. and soc. publ.

OCT 31 1928

Bicycles and tricycles — Repairing

OCT 31 1928

Bicycles and tricycles — Tariff Reg. Dated

X Tariff

MAR 10 1950

Bicycles and tricycles — Taxation Reg.

OCT 31 1928

Bicycles and tricycles — Trade and stat. Reg. Dated

MAR 10 1950

Bicycle and tricycle motors
See
Bicycles and tricycles—Engines

OA PC ST

MAR 22 1955

Bicyclic compound

NOV 16 1928

Bicyclo-octane

NOV 16 1928

Bid (Word)
See
English language—Words—Indiv.—Bid

OA PC

JUL 29 1953

Bidens

OCT 31 1928

Bidjago
See
African tribes — Bissagos

OCT 9 1934

Bidyogo
See
African tribes — Bissagos

OCT 9 1934

Bieber family
See
Beaver family

JAN 20 1940

Biedermeier period (German literature)
See
German literature — Hist. and crit., 19th cent.

NOV 12 1935

Bierbauer family
See
Beerbower family

JUL 16 1950

Bierbower family
See
Beerbower family

JUL 19 1950

Biever family
See
Beaver family

JAN 20 1940

Biewende, House of

OCT 31 1928

Big Belt Forest Reserve
See
Forestry — U.S. — Mont. — Big Belt Forest Reserve

OCT 16 1930

Big Bend national park
See
Parks, National — U.S. — Big Bend

DEC 1 1950

Big Bethel, Battle of, 1861
See
United States — Hist. — Civil war — Military — 1861, Je.10. — Big Bethel

NOV 2 1928

Big Horn Forest Reserve
See
Forestry — U.S. — Wyo. — Big Horn Forest Reserve

OCT 16 1930

Big Oak Flat road
See
Roads--U.S.--Calif.--Big Oak Flat road

OK PC AH E

MAR 1 1958

Bigamy — Trials Reg.

X Trials

OCT 31 1928

Bigaree canal
See
Canals — India — Bigaree

MAY 4 1929

Bigod family Ind.D. only
See also
Norfolk, Earls of
Bigot family

XX Bygod family
X Bigot family
X Norfolk, Earls of

JUN 20 1935

Bigot family In G.D. only
See also
Bigod family

X Bigod family

JUN 20 1935

Biguanide
See
Diguanide

NOV 16 1928

Bihać, Yugoslavia--Siege, 1697.

x Austro-Turkish war, 1683-1699

OK PC

MAR 7 1958

Bihari language
See also
Maithili language

X Asiatic languages
XX Behar language
X Indo-Aryan languages

NOV 2 1928

Bijuja islands
See
Bissagos islands

OCT 9 1934

Bihari literature--Poetry

OK

MAR 4 1955

Biles family.

xx Byles family

OK PC G

JUL 8 1958

Bilharzia

X Fluke
X Trematoda

NOV 5 1928

Bilibili language
See
African languages — Bilibili

NOV 5 1928

Bilin language
See
Agau language — Dialects — Bilin

MAR 26 1930

Bilinear forms
See
Forms, Bilinear

NOV 5 1928

Bilingual schools
See
Schools, Bilingual

FEB 5 1932

Bilingualism
See also
Schools, Bilingual

X Language
X Languages, Modern

AUG 31 1937

Bill drafting Reg.
See also
Legislation ECON. DIV.

X Legislation
XX Statutes
XX Bills, Legislative
XX Legislative bills

NOV 10 1939

Bill posters
See
Trade unions, Bill posters

Billboards
See
Signs and signboards

NOV 5 1928

Billeting of soldiers
See
Soldiers — Billeting

NOV 5 1928

Billheads
See
Letterheads, billheads, etc.

MAR 4 1944

Billiard balls

NOV 8 1928

Billiards Reg.
See also
Snooker

X Amusements
X Ball
ØA PC

NOV 5 1928

Billiards--Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

ØA JUL 7 1958

Billiards — Assoc. and org.

NOV 5 1928

Billiards — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 16 1932

Billiards — Yearbooks

NOV 5 1928

Billiton language
See
Malay language — Dialects — Billiton

AUG 12 1937

Billitonite

X Obsidianite

NOV 8 1928

Bills, Legislative
See
Bill drafting
Legislation

and the subheadings Statutes under names of nations and states and Ordinances under the names of cities, e.g.,

New York (State). Statutes

MAR 18 1952

Bills of attainder
See
Attainder

MAY 13 1928

Bills of credit
See
Letters of credit

SEP 26 1934

Bills of exchange
See also
Acceptances
Exchange tables

X Banks and banking
X Credit
XX Drafts
X Exchange, Foreign
X Exchange tables
X Letters of credit
XX Letters of exchange
X Negotiable instruments

MAY 20 1931

Bills of exchange — Congresses, Internat. Dated

NOV 5 1928

Bills of fare
See
Menus

JUN 27 1947

Bills of lading Reg.
See also
Invoices

X Commerce, Interstate
X Contracts
X Contracts, Maritime
X Freight
X Invoices
X Law, Maritime
X Railways — Bills of lading
X Negotiable instruments
X Shipping — Registration and documentation

NOV 25 1935

Bills of lading--Internat. law

XX Bills of lading, International
ØA

APR 11 1957

Bills of lading — Treaties Reg. Dated

MAR 7 1928

Bills of lading, International
See
Bills of lading--Internat. law

ØA PC E

APR 11 1957

Bills of rights
See
Bills of rights (Internat. law)
Constitutions
Great Britain — Constitutional documents
Liberty
And see the individual constitutions or constitutional documents, e.g.,
Virginia. Constitution
France. Déclaration des droits de l'homme et du citoyen

JUN 8 1937

Bills of rights (Internat. law)

XX Bills of rights
X Law, International

JUL 13 1945

Bills of sale

See also

Mortgages, Chattel

X Mortgages
X Sales

OCT 8 1936

Biloxi Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Biloxi

DEC 7 1951

Biloxi language

See

American languages — Biloxi

NOV 5 1928

Bilqula language

See

American languages — Bellacoola

NOV 5 1928

Biluchi

See

Baluchi

NOV 5 1928

Bilxula language

See

American languages: Bellacoola.

JUL 17 1936

Bima language

See

Malay language — Dialects — Bima

NOV 5 1928

Bimetallism

Reg.
Dated

See also

Gold (Money)
Money
Silver (Money)
Symmetallism

X Gold (Money)
X Money
X Silver (Money)
X Symmetallism

SEP 21 1936

Bimetallism — Congresses, Internat.

See

Money — Congresses, Internat.

MAY 18 [illegible]

Bimetallism — Hist. — Regional

See

Bimetallism — Regional

DEC 5 1928

Bimetallism — Per. and soc. publ.

Reg.

NOV 5 1928

Bimetallism — Regional

XX Bimetallism — Hist. — Regional

DEC 5 1928

Bimetallism and agriculture

X Agriculture — Economics
XX Agriculture and bimetallism

DEC 5 1928

Binary forms

See

Forms, Binary

NOV 5 1928

Binary stars

See

Stars, Double

JAN 18 1935

Binders [agriculture]

See

Harvesting machinery

NOV 5 1928

Binding of books

See

Bookbinding

NOV 5 1928

Binet-Simon tests

See

Intelligence — Testing

NOV 5 1928

Binet tests

See

Intelligence — Testing

NOV 5 1928

Bingo (Game)

[Note: For works on the economic or legal aspects of Bingo, send cards to E]

XX Beano (Game)
X Gambling
X Games of chance
X Lotteries

SEP 15 1958

~~OA~~ PC E

Binoculars

See

Field-glasses

NOV 5 1928

Binomial theorem

See also

Determinants
Equations
Numbers
Series

X Determinants

X Series NOV 15 1928

Bins

NOV 8 1928

Biochemistry
See also
Blood — Analysis and chemistry
Chemistry, Physiological
Metabolism
Medicine, Biochemic
Trace elements

XX Animal chemistry
XX Biological chemistry
X Chemistry
XX Chemistry, Animal
XX Chemistry, Biological
X Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
X Chemistry, Path- ological
X Chemistry, Physiological
OA PC JAN 31 1930

Biochemistry — Bibl.

See also

Biochemistry — Abstracts, digests, etc.

DEC 20 1951

Biochemistry — Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Biochemistry — Per. and soc. publ.
X Biochemistry — Bibl.

DEC 20 1951

Biochemistry--Addresses, essays, lectures

OA

MAR 22 1955

Biochemistry — Assoc. and org. Reg.

MAY 19 1936

Biochemistry -- Collected works

APR 21 1958

OA

Biochemistry -- Congresses Reg., dated
(Reg. by country only)

JAN 28 1958

OA

Biochemistry—Congresses, Internat. dated

SEP 27 1956

OA

Biochemistry — Dictionaries

NOV 5 1928

Biochemistry—Handbooks, tables, formulas, etc.

XX Biochemistry--Tables

OA PC ST JUL 2 1957

Biochemistry — Laboratory manuals

X Chemistry — Laboratory manuals

JAN 21 1930

Biochemistry — Per. and soc. publ.

See also

Biochemistry — Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Chemistry — Per. and soc. publ. NOV 5 1928

Biochemistry — Tables

See

Biochemistry--Handbooks, tables, formulas, etc.

OA PC ST NOV 5 1928

Biochemistry — Textbooks Date

NOV 8 1928

Bioclimatology

See

Climate — Influence on man
Weather — Physiological effects

OCT 18 1951

Biographical plays

See

Drama, Historical

and the subheading Drama under the names of historic characters

JUL 20 1949

Biography

See also
Drama, Historical
Mysteries

Also special classes of biography, e.g.,
Eccentric persons
Ecclesiastical biography
Military biography
Naval biography
Statesmen
Woman — Biog. Jun 12,1936
Retyped with additions
Jan. 1950

(Continued)

Biography (Continued)

Also the subheading Biog. under the various trades, professions and classes of men, e.g.,

Actors and acting — Biog.

Also different races of men, e.g.,

Germans
Irish
Etc.

(Continued)

Biography (Continued)

And particular epochs in history, e.g.,

United States — Hist. — Civil war — Biog.

And subheading Biog. under names of countries and places, e.g.,

United States — Biog.
Boston, Mass. — Biog.

For individuals see their names.

(Continued)

Biography (Cont'd)

X History
XX Literary portraits
X Literature
XX Memoirs
XX Portraits, Literary
XX Profiles (Biography)

Biography

Nepos, Cornelius

For works by Nepos, see the author's name

Nepos, Cornelius

OCT 30 1935

Biography

Plutarch

For works by Plutarch, see author's name:

Plutarch

JAN 12 1931

Biography — Assoc. and org. Reg.

NOV 8 1926

Biography — Charts

NOV 8 1926

Biography — Dictionaries

See also

Dictionaries, Classical

NOV 8 1926

Biography — Drama

See

Drama, Historical

and the subheading Drama under the names of historic characters

JUL 20 1949

Biography — Juvenile literature

See also the subheading Biography — Juvenile literature under names of countries and places, e.g.,
U.S. —Biog. —Juvenile literature
Also
Boys — Biog.
Children — Biog.
Girls — Biog.
[Note: Works on the childhood of famous people are entered under one of these three

FEB 19 1942

(Cont'd)

Biography — Juvenile literature (Cont'd)

headings.]

XX Biography, Juvenile
XX Juvenile biography

Biography (as a literary form) Reg.

See also

Autobiography
Obituaries

X Authorship
XX Biography — Writing
XX Characters (Literature)
XX Literary portraits
XX Portraits, Literary
XX Profiles (Biograp hy)

FEB 19 1942

PA PC

Biography — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 8 1926

Biography — Study and teaching

X Education, Moral and religious
X Hero worship
X Idealism in education

NOV 8 1926

Biography — Writing

See

Biography (as a literary form)

FEB 19 1942

Biography, Burlesque

XX Biography, Fictitious

NOV 8 1926

Biography, Classical

See also

Dictionaries, Classical

NOV 8 1926

Biography, Classical

Nepos, Cornelius

For works by Nepos, see the author's name

Nepos, Cornelius

OCT 30 1935

Biography, Classical

Plutarch

For works by Plutarch, see author's name:

Plutarch

JAN 12 1931

Biography, Ecclesiastical

See

Ecclesiastical biography

NOV 8 1926

Biography, Fictitious

See

Biography, Burlesque

NOV 8 1926

Biography, Juvenile
For juvenile biographical works, see
Biography — Juvenile literature
Woman — Biog. — Juvenile literature
And the subheading Biography — Juvenile literature under names of countries and places, e.g.,
U.S. — Biog. — Juvenile literature
For works, whether juvenile or not, on the lives of children or on the childhood of famous people, see

(Cont'd)

FEB 1

Biography, Juvenile (Cont'd)

Boys — Biog.
Children — Biog.
Girls — Biog.

Biography, Military
See
Military biography

NOV 8 1928

Biological chemistry
See
Biochemistry

NOV 12 1928

Biological physics
See
Biophysics

SEP 21 1933

Biological products
See also
Poisons
Serum
Viruses

X Bacteriology

SEP 6 1928

Biological products -- Direct. -- Reg.

MAY 9 1958

Biologists reg.

X Naturalists
X Scientists

JUL 10 1931

Biologists--Biog.

Biologists — Directories

NOV 16 1928

Biology — Bibl.
See also
Biology — Abstracts, digests, etc.

JUN 10 1942

Biology — Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Biology — Bibl.
X Biology — Per. and soc.publ.

JUN 10 1942

Biology — Addresses,essays,lectures

XX Biology — Essays and misc.

JAN 15 1935

Biology — Assoc. and org. Reg

NOV 16 1928

Biology--Classification

xx Taxonomy
PC

JUN 6 1955

Biology--Collected works

(Note: a form heading for the collected works of one author)

MAY 14 1956

Biology — Congresses, Internat. [redacted] Dated

MAR 23 1932

Biology — Dictionaries

NOV 10 1932

Biology — Education
See
Biology — Study and teaching

MAY 29 1930

Biology — Essays and misc.
See
Biology — Addresses,essays,lectures.

JAN 15 1935

Biology — Examinations, questions, etc.

NOV 10 1925

Biology — Experiment stations
See
Biology — Laboratories

NOV

Biology — Hist. Hist. by cent. only

NOV 16 1928

Biology — Instruments and apparatus

X Microscope and microscopy

APR 9 1932

Biology — Instruments and apparatus— Catalogues

JAN 24 1934

Biology—Juvenile literature

SEP 1 1955

Biology — Laboratories Reg.

XX Biology — Experiment stations

JAN 29 1931

Biology — Laboratory manuals

DEC 7 1937

Biology—Methods

JUN 3 1953

Biology — Nomenclature

See also

Botany — Nomenclature
Zoology — Nomenclature

NOV

Biology — Outlines, syllabi, etc.

NOV 16 192

Biology — Per. and soc. publ.

See also

Biology — Abstracts, digests, etc.

NOV 16

Biology — Statistics

See

Biometry
Statistics, Vital
And the related subjects referred to under those headings.

MAR 24 1936

Biology — Study and teaching Reg.

See also

Sex instruction

XX Reproduction — Study and teaching
XX Biology — Education

MAY 29

Biology — Tables

NOV 16 1928

Biology — Textbooks, dated

NOV 16 1928

Biology — Yearbooks

MAR 10 1950

Biology, Economic

See also

Animals, Domestic
Botany, Economic
Food
Fur-bearing animals
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Pests

APR 4 1931

Biology, Economic — Assoc. and org. Reg.

FEB 26 1932

Biology, Marine and freshwater Reg.

See also

Botany, Marine and freshwater
Dredging (Biology)
Deep sea deposits
Photography, Submarine
Zoology, Marine and freshwater

X Dredging (Biology)
XX Marine biology
X Ocean bottom
XX Ocean life
X Ocean
XX Marine life
X Plankton
X Plants, Aquatic
XX Hydrobiology
XX Limnobiology
XX Limnology

JUL 27 1933

Biology, Marine and freshwater — Assoc. and org. Reg.

NOV

Biology, Marine and freshwater — Experiment stations

See

Biology, Marine and freshwater — Laboratories

NOV 1 1928

Biology, Marine and freshwater — Laboratories Reg.

NOV 16 1928

XX Biology, Marine and freshwater — Experiment stations

Biology, Marine and freshwater — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 16 1928

Biology, Solar
See
Astrology

NOV 16 1928

Biology and education
See
Education — Biological aspects

FEB 1 1932

Biology and sociology
See
Sociology — Biological aspects

MAR 14 1934

Biometry
See also
Anthropometry
Zoometry

X Biology
XX Biology — Stat.
X Heredity
XX Statistics, Biological

MAR 24 1936

Bionomics
See
Adaptation (Biology)
Biology
Botany — Ecology
Man — Influence of environment
Zoology — Ecology

MAY 19 1936

Biophysics — Per. and ser. publ.

SEP 29 1941

Biotite

Reg.

NOV 16 1928

X Mica

Biphenol
See
Diphenol

NOV 16 1928

Biphenyl
See
Diphenyl

FEB 16 1956

Biphenyl derivatives
See
Diphenyl derivatives

NOV 16 1928

Biplanes
See
Aeroplanes

NOV 16 1928

Biquadrates—Tables
See
Square—Tables

PC ST

APR 15 1953

Biquadratic equations
See
Equations, Biquadratic

NOV 16 1928

Biquaternions
See also
Ausdehnungslehre
Quaternions

X Quaternions

NOV 16 1928

Bir Hakeim, Battle of, 1942

Bir Hacheim!

XX Bir Hakim, Battle of, 1942
X World war, 1939-1945 — Campaigns — Africa

MAY 8 - 1946

Bir Hakim, Battle of, 1942
See
Bir Hakeim, Battle of, 1942

MAY 8 - 1946

Bira language
See
African languages — Bira

FEB 9 1940

Birch

Reg.

NOV 1 1934

Birch — Diseases and pests

XX Birch borer

MAR 30 1931

Birch borer
See
Birch — Diseases and pests

MAR 30 1931

Birch coccid
See
Scale insects

NOV 16 1928

Birch mice

X Mice
XX Sicista subtilis

NOV 28 1928

Bird cages Reg. adj.

NOV 8 1928

Bird-chariots

NOV 8 1928

Bird day Reg.

NOV 8 1928

Bird-houses

NOV 8 1928

Bird-lice

XX Lice, Bird
XX Mallophaga
X Neuroptera

NOV 16 1928

Bird names

See

Birds — Classification and nomenclature

1928

Bird of paradise

See also

Bower-bird

XX Paradiseidae

NOV 1928

Bird sanctuaries

See

Birds — Protection

DEC 30 1933

Bird-songs

See

Birds — Notes

NOV 16 1928

Bird watching

See

Birds--Study

O/ PC ST

DEC 28 1955

Birds (Heraldry)

X Heraldry

DEC 18 1950

Birds Reg.

See also names of birds, e.g.,

Herons
And orders of birds, e.g.,
Limicolae

XX Ornithology
XX Sauropsida
X Vertebrata
X Zoology

OCT 18 1935

Birds — Anatomy

NOV 15 1928

Birds — Anatomy — Beak

NOV 15 1928

Birds — Anatomy — Eye

NOV 15 1928

Birds — Anatomy — Heart

NOV 15 1928

Birds — Anatomy — Intestines

NOV 15 1928

Birds — Anatomy — Lungs

NOV 15 1928

Birds — Anatomy — Mouth

NOV 1928

Birds — Anatomy — Osteology

NOV 15 1928

90527

Birds — Anatomy — Pelvis

NOV 15 1928

Birds — Anatomy — Stomach

NOV 15 1928

Birds — Anatomy — Throat

DEC 20 1929

Birds — Anatomy — Tongue

NOV 15 1928

Birds — Anatomy — Wing

NOV 15 1928

Birds in art

Here are entered works on (1) how to draw birds and (2) birds as a subject in art. For actual pictures and illustrations of birds, see BIRDS—PICTORIAL WORKS.

See also names of individual birds, e.g.,

Parrots in art

x Decorative art--Animal forms

PC,A.

APR 11 1955

Birds — Assoc. and org.

See

Ornithologists — Assoc. and org.

NOV 15 1928

Birds — Banding

NOV 15 1928

Birds — Breeding

See

Birds, Cage — Breeding and raising
Birds, Game — Breeding and raising
Poultry — Breeding and raising

NOV 15 1928

Birds — Classification and nomenclature Reg.adj.

XX Birds—Names
XX Bird names
XX Birds — Nomenclature

PC

NOV 15 1928

Birds — Collecting

See also

Taxidermy

NOV 15 1928

Birds — Collections Reg.

NOV 15 1928

Birds — Coloration

See also

Aptosochromatism
Mimicry [biology]

X Animals — Coloration
XX Color of birds
XX Coloration
X Mimicry [biology]

JUN 18 1931

Birds — Congresses

See

Ornithologists — Congresses

NOV 15 1928

Birds — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

NOV 15 1928

Birds — Diseases

See also

Hydrophobia in birds
Parasites of birds
Tapeworms
Also the subheading Diseases,parasites,etc. under names of birds, e.g.,
Pigeons — Diseases,parasites,etc.
Grouse — Diseases
Poultry — Diseases,parasites, etc.

XX Birds, Cage — Dis eases

OCT 21 1933

Birds — Economic ornithology Reg.

XX Economic ornithology
XX Ornithology, Economic
XX Seeds — Protection of against birds

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Eggs and nests Reg.

XX Birds — Nests
X Eggs
XX Nests
XX Oology

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Embryology

XX Chickens — Embryology

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Flight

See

Flight

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Food

XX Birds, Fish-eating

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Geographical distribution

X Zoology — Geographical distribution

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Habits and intelligence

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Legends and stories

X Birds in literature

NOV 16 1928

Reg. a dj.

Birds in literature

See also

Birds — Legends and stories
Birds — Poetry

FEB 28 1951

Birds — Migration Reg.

[U.S
Not U.S.-Cal.]

X Animals — Migration
XX Birds, Migratory
X Phenology

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Molt

NOV 16 1928

Birds—Names

See

Birds—Classification and nomenclature

OK PC

MAR 9 1954

Birds — Nests

See

Birds — Eggs and nests

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Nomenclature

See

Birds — Classification and nomenclature

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Notes

X Animals — Calls
X Animals — Language
XX Bird-songs
X Birds, Song
XX Birds — Songs

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Parasites

See

Parasites of birds

OCT 21 1933

Birds — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Photography

See

Photography of birds

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Physiology

XX Birds — Respiration

NOV 16 1928

Birds—Pictorial works

See also, for works on how to draw birds and on birds as a subject in art, BIRDS IN ART.

See also

Photography of birds--Specimens, reproductions, etc.
Postage stamps--Topics--Birds

OK PC A

APR 11 1955

Birds--Pictorial works

REFERENCE IN ART DIVISION ONLY

See also, for works on how to draw birds and on birds as a subject in art,

Birds in art

A

Birds — Pictorial works — Collections Reg.

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Plumage

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Poetry

X Birds in literature

Birds — Poetry — Collections

Birds — Protection Reg.

XX Bird sanctuaries
X Game — Preservation and protection

DEC 30 1933

Birds — Protection — Assoc. and org. Reg.

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Protection — Jurisp. Reg.

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Protection — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Protection — Treaties

NOV 16 1928

Birds (in religion, folk lore, etc.) Reg.

See also

Wings (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

X Divination
XX Folk lore of birds
X Omens

~~OA~~ PC

NOV 20 1943

Birds — Respiration

See

Birds — Physiology

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Senses — Hearing

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Senses — Smell

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Songs

See

Birds — Notes

JUN 14 1948

Birds — Study Reg.

XX Bird watching

NOV 16 1928

Birds — Worship

X Animals — Worship

OCT 21 1935

Birds — Reg. — Collections — Reg.

NOV 16 1928

Birds--Burma

xx Birds--India--Burma

OA PC

JUL 29 1953

Birds—India—Burma

See

Birds—Burma

OA PC

JUL 29 1953

Birds — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

XX New York (city) — Birds

MAR 2 1934

Birds, Cage Reg

XX Cage birds

NOV 16 1928

Birds, Cage — Breeding and raising

XX Birds — Breeding

JUL 18 1940

Birds, Cage — Diseases

See

Birds — Diseases

JUN 25 1946

Birds, Cage — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 16 1928

Birds, Cage — Yearbooks

NOV 16 1928

Birds, Extinct

See also

Auk
Moa
Dodo

XX Extinct birds

~~OA~~ PC

OCT 5 1936

Birds, Fish-eating
See
Birds — Food

NOV 16 1928

Birds, Fossil Reg.
See also
Archaeopteryx

XX Odontornithes
X Paleontology

JAN 29 1931
OA PC ST

Birds, Game Reg.
See also
Falconry
Fowling
and ~~under~~ names of individual birds, e.g.,
Ducks
Grouse
Partridge
Pheasant
Pigeons
Ptarmigans
Quail
Snipe

X Ducks
X Game
XX Gallinae

NOV 16 1928

Birds, Game — Breeding and raising

XX Aviculture
XX Birds — Breeding

NOV 15 1928

Birds, Insectivorous Reg.

NOV 16 1928

Birds, Migratory
See
Birds — Migration

NOV 16 1928

Birds, Sea
See
Water fowl

NOV 16 1928

Birds, Shore
See
Limicolae

NOV 16 1928

Birds, Song Reg.
See also
Birds — Notes

NOV 16 1928

Birds of prey

NOV 16 1928

Birhors

X Ethnology — India

APR 15 1930

Birmingham, Battle of, 1643

X Great Britain—Hist.—Civil war, 1642-1649

SEP 17 1934

Birmingham (Cruiser, 2d of the name)
See
Warships, U.S. — Birmingham (2d of the name)

JUL 17 1951

Birmingham riots, 1791
See
Riots —Gt.Br. —Eng. —Birmingham, 1791

APR 24 1940

Birmingham system
See
Caucus

MAY 1928

Birouhi language
See
Brâhuî language

NOV 1928

Birth — Folk lore
See also
Amphidromia
Couvade
Natal customs

X Natal customs

JUL 22 1931

Birth, Multiple
See also
Twins

XX Multiparity
X Obstetrics

JUL 23 1931

Birth, Order of
See
Birth order

OA PC

MAR 1 1956

Birth control Reg.
See also
Abortion
Birth rate
Births — Stat.
Sterilization of criminals and defectives
Vasectomy

X Birth rate
X Births — Stat.
XX Conception — Prevention
XX Contraception
XX Family — Limitation
XX Family limitation
X Population
X Life, Right of
XX Depopulation

NOV 9 1928

Birth control — Congresses, Internat. date

NOV 8 1928

Birth control — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 8 1928

Birth customs

See

Natal customs

NOV 9 1928

Birth insurance

See

Insurance, Birth

NOV 9 1928

Birth-marks

NOV 8 1928

Birth-marks, Eskimo

See

Eskimos — Anthropology

NOV 9 1928

Birth-marks, Mongolian

See

Mongolian birthmark

MAY 30 [illegible]

Birth order

See also

Children, First-born
Primogeniture

x Children
x Family
xx Birth, Order of
xx Order of birth

MAR 1 1956

Ø PC

Birth rate Reg.

See also

Birth control
Births — Stat.
Childless persons — Taxation
Family wage, endowment, etc.
Suffrage, Family
European war, 1914-1918 — Population and the war
World war, 1939- — Population and the war

X Birth control
X Births — Stat.
XX Race suicide
X Fecundity
XX Depopulation
XX Natality
X Statistics, Vital

FEB 17 1932

Birth rate — Statistical methods

See

Statistics, Vital — Methods

MAR 24 1936

Birth stones

See

Gems — Folk lore

SEP 10 1930

Birth tax Reg. Dated

X Taxation

OCT 1 1931

Birthday books

XX Calendars, Literary
XX Literary calendars
X Quotations

NOV 8 1928

Birthday books, Musicians'

NOV 8 1928

Birthdays Reg.

See also
Anniversaries
Name-days

XX Days
X Anniversaries
X Chronology

Births

[Note: Used only with subheading.]

See also

Fecundity
Sterility

X Fecundity

SEP 19 1951

Births — Registration Reg. Dated

[Note: Regional registration takes an additional subject entry under place name with the subheading Stat., Vital — Registration, e.g.,

(1) Births — Registration — U.S. — N.Y. — New York
(2) New York (City). — Stat., Vital — Registration]

XX Registers of births, etc.
X Statistics, Vital — Registration

JAN 9 - 1948

Births — Seasonal variations Reg

X Seasons — Social and economic aspects

MAY 25 1938

Births — Stat. Reg. Dated

[Note: Regional statistics take an additional subject entry under place name with the subheading Statistics, Vital, e.g.,

(1) Births — Stat. — U.S. — N.Y. — New York
(2) New York (City) — Stat., Vital]

See also
Birth control
Birth rate
Illegitimacy — Stat.
Fecundity

JAN 3 - 1946

(Continued)

Births — Stat. cont'd.

X Birth control
X Birth rate
XX Fecundity — Stat.
X Maternity statistics
XX Race suicide
XX Statistics, Vital

Births — Stat. — Methods

See

Statistics, Vital — Methods

MAR 24 1936

Bisa language (French North Africa)

See

African languages--Boussan

Ø PC

MAY 14 1956

Bisari language

See

Bishari language

MAR 26 1930

Bisaya language

(Note: Do not use subdivisions unless listed on following slips)

xx Ahlan Bisaya dialect
xx Cebu Bisaya dialect
xx Hiligayna Bisaya dialect
xx Panay Bisaya dialect
xx Malay language--Dialects--Ahlan
xx Malay language--Dialects--Bisayan
xx Malay language--Dialects--Cebu
xx Malay language--Dialect --Panay
xx Malay language--Dialects--Visayan
xx Visaya language

OA PC O

DEC 28 1955

Bisaya language--Dictionaries

(Note: Use this heading for all dictionaries whether from Bisaya into another language or from another language into Bisaya. Do not Made a heading for the other language.)

OA

DEC 28 1955

Bisaya language--Grammar

(Note: Use this heading for all works intended for the study of the language.)

OA

DEC 28 1955

Bisaya language--Texts and translations

See

Bisaya literature

OA PC O

DEC 28 1955

Bisaya literature

(Note: Use this as a form heading for all works in Bisaya which do not fit into the subdivisions listed on the following slips.)

xx Bisaya language--Texts and translations

OA PC O

DEC 28 1955

Bisaya literature--Drama

OA

DEC 28 1955

Bisaya literature--Collections

OA

DEC 28 1955

Bisaya literature--Fiction

OA

DEC 28 1955

Bisaya literature--Periodicals

OA

DEC 28 1955

Bisaya literature--Poetry

OA

DEC 28 1955

Bisaya literature--Sermons, etc.

OA

DEC 28 1955

Bisaya literature--Translations

(Note: Use this as a form heading for all translations into Bisaya.)

OA

DEC 28 1955

Bisbee family

XX Besbeech family
XX Besbedge family

OA PC G

APR 12 1935

Biscay language

NOV 8 1928

Biscayans

See

Basques

Bischari language

See

Bishari language

MAR 26 1930

Biscuits

XX Crackers

DEC 3 1927

Biscuits — Manufacture Reg.

X Baking

NOV 8 1928

Biscuits — Manufacture — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 8 1928

Biscuits—Trade and stat. Reg.

See also

Labor productivity, Baking industry

OA PC E

AUG 12 1930

Bishari language

See also

Arabic language — Dialects — Bedouin

XX African langrages — Bishari
X Arabic language — Dialects — Bedouin

XX Bedja language
XX Beidawi language
XX Bisari language
XX Bischari language
X Cushite languages
X Hamitic languages
XX Beja languages

MAR 28 1938

Bisharin

Encyc. Brit.
Leyburn

XX African tribes—
XX Beja

Bisharin

JAN 10 1934

Bishop of fools

See

Fools, Feast of

Bishop Hill Colony, Henry County, Ill.

X Communities, Communistic, etc.

MAY 6 1930

Bishoprics

See

Dioceses

JUN 19 1935

Bishops Reg.

See also the subheading Clergy — Bishops under various denominations, e.g.,
Catholic church, Roman — Clergy — Bishops
Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. — Clergy — Bishops

Also
Apostolic succession
Boy bishop
Dioceses
Ecclesiastical biography
Episcopacy
Visitations, Ecclesiastical

Mar 18,1930
Retyped with changes
July 1948

(Continued)

Bishops (Cont'd.)

Chapters, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.

X Apostolic succession
XX Archbishops
X Church history
X Clergy
X Dioceses
X Episcopacy

Bishops — Canon law

OA

MAY 9 1950

Bishops — Election Reg.
Dated

XX Catholic church, Roman — Clergy — Bishops — Election

NOV 8 1928

Bishops — Italy — Rome

See

Popes

SEP 18 1929

Bishop's ring (Meteorology)

FEB 15 1929

Bishops' schools

See

Schools, Cathedral

FEB 8 1950

Bisié language

See

African languages--Bujeba

OA PC

APR 11 1957

Bismarck family

XX Bismarck-Schönhausen family

APR 3 1944

Bismarck (Battleship)

See

Warships German -- Bismarck

APR 29 1944

Bismarck-Schönhausen family

See

Bismarck family

APR 3 1944

Bismark sea, Battle of, 1943

X World war, 1939-1945 — Naval history and operations — Pacific

MAY 6 - 1947

Bismuth Reg.

FEB 15 1929

Bismuth — Alloys

FEB 15 1929

Bismuth — Atomic weight

FEB 15 1929

Bismuth — Determination

FEB 15 1929

Bismuth — Metallurgy

FEB 15 1929

Bismuth — Mines and mining Reg.

FEB 15 1929

Bismuth — Organic compounds

FEB 15 1929

Bismuth — Spectrum

FEB 15 1929

Bismuth — Trade and stat. — reg.

MAR 11 1929

Bismuth chlorides

FEB 7 1934

Bismuth compounds

DEC 30 1936

Bismuth subnitrate

FEB 15 1929

Bismuthinite

FEB 15 1929

Bison, American Reg.

XX Buffaloes, America
X Ruminantia

AUG 3 1929

Bison, American — Hair

AUG 3 1929

Bison, European

XX Aurochs
XX Ure-ox
XX Urochs
XX Urox

Bison, Fossil Reg.

NOV 8 1928

Bissagos (Tribe)

See

African tribes — Bissagos

OCT 9 1934

Bissextus

X Calendar, Julian

MAR 2 1929

Bithron (Word)

See

Hebrew language — Words — Indiv. — Bithron

OCT 3 1950

Bits

See

Harness and saddlery

Bitsche family

See also

Beachy family

x Beachy family

PC G

MAR 30 1953

Bitter Root Forest Reserve

See

Forestry — U.S. — Idaho — Bitter Root Forest Reserve
Forestry — U.S. — Mont. — Bitter Root Forest Reserve

OCT 16 1930

Bitter spar

See

Dolomite

NOV 27 1934

Bitumen Reg.

See also the names of the various bitumenous substances, e.g.,
Asphalt
Coal
Naphtha
etc.

See also
Pavements, Bituminous.

X Asphalt

MAR 2 1929

Bitumen--Dictionaries

MAR 4 1955

Bitumen — Testing

FEB 15 1929

Bituminous coal strikes
See
Strikes and lockouts, Coal miners:

AUG 31 1937

Biuret
See also
Tolyldithiobiuret

X Urea derivatives

DEC 6 1935

Bivalves
See
Lamellibranchiata

FEB 15 1929

Bixula language
See
American languages — Bellacoola

NOV 5 1928

Björkö, Treaty of, 1905

X Germany — For. rel. — Russia

MAY 28 1932

Black (color)

NOV 9 1928

Black art
See
Magic

NOV 9 1928

Black body, Radiation from
See
Heat — Radiation from a black body

NOV 9 1928

Black Canyon of the Gunnison (National Monument)

JUN 26 1934

Black damp
See
Carbon dioxide

NOV 9 1928

Black death
See
Plague

NOV 9 1928

Black Friars
See
Dominicans

NOV 9 1928

Black Friday
See
Crises and panics — Ot. Br., 1866
" " " — U.S., 1869
" " " — U.S., 1873

NOV 9 1928

Black Hand Society

NOV 9 1928

Black Hawk war, 1832
See
Indians, N.A. — Wars, 1832 — Black Hawk war

NOV 9 1928

Black hills beetle

NOV 12 1928

Black Hills Forest Reserve
See
Forestry — U.S. — Wyo. — Black Hills Forest Reserve

OCT 16 1930

Black hole of Calcutta
See
Calcutta — Hist., 1756

NOV 4 1929

Black knot

Reg.

See also
Plum — Diseases and pests

X Cherry — Diseases and pests

MAR 30 1931

Black Mesa Forest Reserve

See

Forestry — U.S. — Ariz. — Black Mesa Forest Reserve

OCT 16 1930

Black-outs

See

Blackouts

DEC 3 1943

Black River Canal Company

For works about, see

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. —Black River

JUL 4 1929

Black river land grant

X Land grants
XX Mc Gregor land grant
XX Poyais land grant
XX Rio Tinto land grant
XX Tinto river land grant

AUG 26 1935

Black rot — Not reg.

X Citrus fruits — Diseases
X Grape — Diseases and pests
X Turnip — Diseases and pests

MAR 1 1933

Black stone of Mecca

See also

Ka'bat

X Ka'bat
X Stones (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

JUN 14 1948

Blank verse — Reg. adj.

(Note: Not a form heading)

X Poetry
X Prosody

NOV 12 1928

Black Watch

See

Army, British — Regt. hist. — Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)

NOV 15 1932

Blackberry — Reg.

See also

Dewberry

FEB 14 1930

Blackberry — Diseases and pests

See also

Fruit — Diseases and pests

MAR 30 1931

Blackberry, Fossil — Reg.

JAN 23 1918

Blackbird

NOV 12 1928

Blackboard drawing

See

Chalk-talks

APR 10 1928

Blackfeet Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Blackfoot

DEC 27 1951

Blackfoot Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Blackfoot

DEC 7 1951

Blackfoot language

See

American languages — Blackfoot

NOV 12 1928

Blackhead

See

Poultry — Diseases, parasites, etc.

NOV 12 1928

Blacking

NOV 12 1928

Blackjack (Game)

X Cards

PC

APR 3 1950

Blackleg

See

Anthrax, Symptomatic

MAR 2 1929

Blacklisting — Reg.

See also

Boycotting
Consumers' leagues
Open and closed shop

X Force (Political and social science, etc.)
X Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial
X Boycotting
X Competition, Unfair
X Consumers' leagues
X Criminology
X Labor
X Strikes and lock-outs
X Trade discrimination
X Trade unions
X Open and closed shop

OCT 16 1930

Blackmail
See
Extortion

MAR 24 1930

Blackouts Reg.adj.

XX Black-outs
X Drama
XX Revues
XX Skits
X Vaudeville

DEC 3 1943

Blackouts (War) Reg.

X Air defenses
XX Dimouts
X World war,1939- — Aerial operations

DEC 3 1943

Blacksmithing
See also
Forging
Horseshoeing
Wheelwrighting
Steelwork (Art)

X Blacksmithing
X Forging
X Ironwork

PC, A3

APR 23 1932

Blacksmithing in art

SEP 24 1931

Blacksmithing — Education Reg.

MAR 2 1929

Blacksmithing — Legends

MAR 2 1929

Blacksmithing--Museums Reg.

MAR 31 1950

Blacksmithing — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 2 1929

Blacksmiths Reg.
See also
Gilds, Blacksmiths'
Trade unions, Blacksmiths'

XX Horseshoers
XX Smiths

JUL 9 1931

Blackstone Canal Company
For works about, see
Canals —U.S. — Mass. — Blackstone

MAY 8 1929

Blackwall tunnel
See
Tunnels — Gt. Br. — Eng. — London

NOV 12 1928

Blackwells island bridge
See
Bridges—U.S.—N.Y.— New York — East river— Queensboro bridge

MAR 26 1934

Blackwood
See
Rosewood

Bladder campions
See
Campions

PC

MAR 31 1950

Bladderwort
See
Utricularia

JAN 10 1934

Bladensburg, Battle of, 1814
See
United States — Hist. — War of 1812 — Military, 1814, Aug. 24 — Bladensburg

NOV 12 1928

Blair, Hugh, 1718-1800 : Lectures.

XX Rhetoric, English — Blair, Hugh — Lectures

NOV 1[illegible]

Blaisdell family

Blaisdell family assoc.Blaisdell papers
Dict.Amer.Biog.

MAR 6 1939

Blame
See
Praise and blame

SEP 21 1936

Blanche Bay dialect
See
Oceanic languages — Blanche Bay

OCT 14 1932

Blank books

See

Blankbooks

JAN 3 1946

Blankbooks

See also the subheading Forms, blanks, etc. under various subjects, e.g.,

Accounting and bookkeeping — Forms, blanks, etc.

XX Blank books
X Books

JAN 3 1946

Blanket orders

See

Libraries--Order department--Blanket orders

PC

JAN 1 1 1955

Blankets

X Weaving

NOV 1 2 1928

Blankets — Specifications

SEP 9 1933

Blankets, Indian-American

See

Weaving, Indian-American

NOV 1 2 1928

Blarney (Word)

See

Celtic language, Irish—Words, Indiv.—Blarney

DEC 2 2 1952

Blarney stone

See also

Castles — Ire. — Blarney.

X Stones (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

DEC 2 0 1951

Blasphemy — Reg.

See also
Censorship
Cursing
Libel and slander
Oaths
Press, Liberty of
Profanity
Sacrilege
Speech, Liberty of

X Censorship
X Criminology
X Cursing
X Libel and slander
X Oaths
X Press, Liberty of
X Profanity
X Religion — Offenses against
X Sacrilege
X Speech, Liberty of
XX Swearing

JUN 1 2 1934

Blasphemy — Trials — Reg.

X Trials

NOV 1 2 1928

Blasphemy against the Holy Spirit

See

Sin — The unpardonable sin

SEP 1 0 1948

Blast-furnaces — Reg.

See also
Cupola-furnaces
Gas, Coke oven
Smelting
Sintering

XX Furnaces, Blast
X Furnaces, Metallurgical
X Smelting
X Smelting-furnaces
X Steel — Manufacture

PC ST

FEB 9 1935

Blast-furnaces — Gases

See

Gases, Blast-furnace
Gases, Waste — Utilization

FEB 9 1935

Blasting

See also
Excavation
Explosives in agriculture
Explosives in mining
Military mines

XX Coal — Mines and mining — Explosives
X Dynamite
X Excavation
X Explosions
X Explosives
X Gunpowder
X Mines and mining
X Quarries and quarrying
X Tunneling

SEP 2 3 1930

Blasting — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 1 5 1929

Blasting, Electric

FEB 1 5 1929

Blasting, Submarine

X Engineering, Hydraulic
X Engineering, Submarine

MAY 2 6 1930

Blastoderm

See

Embryology

FEB 1 5 1929

Blastoidea

Blastoidea, Fossil — Reg.

NOV 1 2 1928

Blastomycetes

X Fungi

MAR 4 1929

Blattidae
See
Cockroaches

MAR 4 1929

Blau gas

XX Gas, Blau

MAR 6 1929

Blaze-currents

X Electrophysiology

OCT 8 1938

Blazonry
See
Heraldry

DEC 7 1934

Bleaching
See also
Calcium chloride
Chlorine
Cleaning

X Chemical technology
X Cleaning
X Cotton — Manufacture
X Dyes and dyeing
X Linen — Manufacture
X Textile manufacture
X Wool—Manufacture

JAN 29 1930

Bleaching — Per. and ser. publ.

FEB 15 1929

Bleaching, Electric

MAR 2 1929

Bleaching industry Reg.
See also
Employee representation, Bleachers:

MAR 29 1937

Bleaching powder
See
Calcium chloride

DEC 12 1927

Blemyes
See
Blemyes

SEP 10 1930

Blemyes

Encyc.Brit. [Blemmyes (tribe)]

X African tribes — Blemyes
XX Blemmyes
X Nubians

SEP 10 1930

Blende
See
Sphalerite

OA PC ST

MAR 4 1955

Blenheim, Battle of, 1704

X Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714

NOV 1 1932

Blenheim, Battle of,1704, in art.

MAR 30 1953

Blenheim palace, Woodstock, Eng.

XX Palaces — Gt. Br. — Eng. — Blenheim

NOV 12 1928

Blennorrhea

FEB 15 1929

Blenny Reg.

NOV 16 1928

Blepharipoda

X Decapoda

MAY 15 1951

Blepharoceridae
See
Midges

NOV 16 1928

Blessed water
See
Holy water

JAN 18 1937

Blessing Reg.

For the benedictions of specific liturgies, see the liturgy, e.g.,
Jews. Liturgy and ritual.
Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Benedictions
Eighteen benedictions

See also

Cursing
Prayer at meals
XX Beatitude
XX Benediction
X Cursing
X Prayer

JAN 10 1934

Blessing of altars

See

Altars — Consecration

JAN 21 1946

Blessing of cemeteries

See

Cemeteries — Consecration

JAN 21 1946

Blessing of churches

See

Churches — Dedication

JAN 21 1946

The Blest, Isles of

See

Isles of the Blest

JUL 29 1949

Bleu cheese

See

Cheese, Blue

OCT 27 1952

Blight

See also

Fungi
And the subheading Diseases and pests under various fruits, plants, etc., e.g.,
Pear — Diseases and pests

MAY 21 1930

Bligny, Battle of, 1918

X European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

NOV 16 1928

Blind Reg.Dated

See also
Eye
Ophthalmia neonatorum
Optics
Vision

X Defective and delinquent classes
X Dependent classes
X Eye
X Eye — Diseases and defects
X Light
X Vision
XX Handicapped
~~OX~~ PC, E,

SEP 30 1931

Blind--Aids and devices

See also

Blind--Books for
Blind--Reading machines for
Seeing eye dogs
Talking books

XX Guidance devices (for the blind)
XX Sensory devices (for the blind)

~~OX~~ PC,

Oct. 23,1948
Retyped July 1,1957

Blind as artists

See

Artists, Blind

OCT 18 1950

Blind — Assoc. and org. Reg.

MAR 9 1937

Blind — Asylums and schools Reg.

[Note: Works about individual asylums take an additional subject entry under the name of the asylum]

See also

Blind — Education
Blind — Kindergartens
Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural

X Aged — Asylums and homes

Cont'd
DEC 13 1944

Blind — Asylums and schools Cont'd

X Asylums
X Blind — Charities
X Blind — Education
XX Blind — Education — Indiv. institutions
XX Blind — Hospitals and asylums
XX Homes and asylums
XX Institutions
X Schools
X Woman — Asylums and homes

Blind — Biography

NOV 21 1928

Blind — Books for
[i.e. books printed in type for blind to read]

See also
Cataloguing of books for the blind
Bible for the blind
Blind — Libraries for
Blind — Printing for
Blind — Reading machines for
Talking books

Nov. 21,1928
Retyped with additions
Oct 1948
(Continued)

Blind — Books for (Cont'd)

X Bible for the blind
X Blind — Aids and devices
X Blind — Libraries for
X Blind — Printing for
X Blind — Reading machines for
X Books
XX Books for the blind
XX Braille

Blind — Care of Reg.

NOV 21 1928

Blind — Charities Reg.

See also

Blind — Asylums and schools

MAR 9 1937

Blind — Charities — Direct. Reg.

MAR 9 1937

Blind — Congresses Reg.

XX Blind — Education — Congresses

NOV 21 1928

Blind — Congresses, Internat. Dated

JAN 15 1942

Blind — Education Reg.

See also

Blind — Asylums and schools
Blind — Kindergartens
Sight-saving classes
Moving pictures in education--Special subjects--Work with blind

X Blind — Asylums and schools
X Children, Defective — Education
X Education

OA PC, Es

MAR 1 1937

Blind — Education — Congresses

See

Blind — Congresses

JAN 15 1942

Blind — Education — Individual institutions

See

Blind — Asylums and schools
Blind — Kindergartens

APR 7 1938

Blind — Education — Moon system

NOV 21 1928

Blind — Education in music

NOV 21 1928

Blind — Education — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Blind — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 9 1937

Blind -- Education in science

X Science -- Study and teaching

OA PC ST

MAR 31 1938

Blind — Education, Industrial and technical Reg.

X Education, Industrial and technical

MAR 26 1932

Blind — Employment Reg.

X Occupations for invalids, insane, etc.

NOV 21 1928

Blind — Employment in insurance Reg.

XX Insurance —Agents, Blind

SEP 6 1935

Blind — Employment in journalism Reg.

XX Journalists, Blind

SEP 6 1935

Blind — Employment as masseurs Reg.

X Masseurs

SEP 6 1935

Blind — Employment in osteopathy Reg.

X Osteopathy

FEB 19 1942

Blind — Employment at stand concessions Reg.

X Stand concessions

FEB 19 1937

Blind — Employment in weaving Reg.

X Weavers

FEB 19 1942

Blind — Government aid Reg.

NOV 21 1928

Blind — Hospitals and asylums

See

Blind — Asylums and schools
Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural

MAR 9 1937

Blind — Jurisp. Reg. Dated

NOV 21 1928

Blind — Kindergartens Reg.

X Blind — Asylums and schools
XX Blind — Education — Indiv. institutions
X Blind — Education — Kindergarten

MAR 9 1937

Blind — Libraries for Reg. [includes catalogues]

See also

Blind — Books for
Blind — Printing for

X Blind — Books for
X Blind — Printing for
XX Libraries for the blind

MAR 9 1937

Blind — Means of communication

NOV 21 1928

Blind — Music for

X Music

NOV 21 1928

lind — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

X Blind — Education — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 9 1937

Blind — Physical education

NOV 21 1928

lind — Poetry

NOV 21 1928

Blind — Printing for

See also

Blind — Books for [i.e. printed in raised type]
Blind — Libraries for
Kleidograph
Stereograph

X Blind — Books for
X Blind — Libraries for
XX Braille
XX Music — Printing for the blind
XX New York Point
XX Type for the blind

lind — Psychology

X Mind and body

APR 22 1941

lind — Reading machines for

See also

lind — Books for
alking books

Blind — Aids and devices
Blind — Books for
X Reading machines (for the blind)
Talking books

OCT 23 1948

Blind — Sense of touch

NOV 21 1928

Blind — Stat. Reg. Dated

NOV 24 1928

Blind as actors

X Actors and acting

MAR 4 - 1949

Blind animals

See

Animals, Blind

JUN 4 1948

Blind as authors

XX Authors, Blind

JAN 5 1950

Blind fishes

See

Fish, Blind

NOV 23 1928

Blind impressions (Printing)

See

Printing—Blind impressions

QA FC

APR 15 1953

Blind as musicians

XX Musicians, Blind

JAN 5 1950

Blind staggers

X Horse — Diseases
XX Staggers

NOV 21 1928

Blindness in literature

DEC 27 1956

Blinds

See

Window blinds

NOV 19 1928

Blister beetles

See

Meloidae

NOV 19 1928

Blisters

NOV 19 1928

Blizzards

See

Snow storms

FEB 15 1929

Block-books — Bibl.

See also

Block-books — Collections

JAN 2 8 1940

Block-books — Bibl. — Catalogues

AUG 1 5 1932

Block-books Reg. adj.

X Bibliography
X Bibliography, Reg. adj.
XX Block printing
X Books
X Books — Hist.
X Printing — Hist.
XX Printing, Block
X Wood-engraving
XX Xylography

JUN 2 2 1932

Block-books — Collections Reg.

X Block-books — Bibl.

AUG 1 5 1932

Block-books —Collections, Private —Name

MAY 2 0 1940

Block-books — Facsimiles

MAY 1 9 1936

Block building

X Kindergarten — Gifts and occupations

MAY 5 1933

Block Island (Escort carrier)

See

Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S.--Block Island

9A PC AN MAY 1 4 1956

Block printing

See

Block-books
Wood-engraving

APR 1 4 1932

Block system

See

Railways — Signaling — Block system

NOV 1 9 1928

Blockade Reg.

See also

Blockade running
Continental system of Napoleon
Continuous voyage — Internat. law

Napoleonic wars, 1803-1815 — Orders in council

Neutrality
Search — Right

Also the subhead Blockade or Blockades under various wars, e.g.,

APR 2 4 1946
(Continued)

Blockade Reg. (Cont'd.)
United States — Hist. — Civil war — Blockade
Crimean war, 1853-1856 — Blockades
World war, 1939-1945 — Blockades
European war, 1914-1918 — Blockades
X Blockade running
X Continuous voyage — Internat. law
XX Free ships
X Freedom of the seas
X Neutrality
X Search — Right
X Territorial waters
X War — Internat. law, Maritime
X Trading with the enemy
X War

Blockade, Pacific

See also

Embargo

X Embargo

SEP 2 1 1931

Blockade running Reg.

See also
Blockade
Smuggling

Also the subheadings Blockade or Blockades under various wars, e.g.,
United States — Hist. — Civil war — Blockade
X Blockade
X Smuggling
XX Contraband

JUN 3 0 1934

Blockflöte

See

Recorder (Musical instrument)

9A PC

JUL 1 1 1955

Blockhouse Point, N.J. — Hist. — Revolution

See

United States — Hist. — Revolution — Military, 1780, July 21 — Bull's Ferry

Blockhouses

See

Fortification

NOV 1 9 1928

Bloedite

DEC 28 1931

NOV 1 9 1928

Bloemfontein Conference, 1899

See

Transvaal — Hist., 1880-1910

JAN 2 3 1933

Blood

See also
Bacteriolysis
Bloodletting
Hemoglobin
Hemorrhage
Hemolysis and hemolysins

X Anatomy
X Fluids and humors, Animal
X Physiology
X Humors and humoration

NOV 2 4 1930

Blood — Pathology

See

Blood — Diseases

FEB 1 5 1929

Blood — Plasma

See also

Blood banks

XX Plasma
X Serum

DEC 8 - 1945

Blood--Plasma--Substitutes

See also

Dextran

✓LC

x Blood--Transfusion
x Blood substitutes

NOV 24 1952 54 TD

Blood (in religion, folk lore, etc.) Reg.

See also
Sacrifices
Taurobolium
Vendetta

XX Blood-brotherhood
XX Blood covenant
XX Covenant of blood
X Sacrifices
X Vendetta

DEC 30 1940

Blood — Serum

See

Serum

MAR 2 1929

Blood — Spectrum

FEB 15 1929

Blood banks

X Blood — Plasma

SEP 18 1946

Blood-baths Reg.

FEB 15 1929

Blood-brotherhood

See

Blood (in religion, folk lore, etc.)
Brotherhood, Artificial

JUL 29 1949

Blood of Christ

See

Jesus Christ — Blood.

JAN 13 1941

Blood covenant

See

Blood (in religion, folk lore, etc.)
Brotherhood, Artificial

JUL 29 1949

Blood as food or medicine

LC

FEB 15 1929

Blood groups Reg.

X Blood — Analysis and chemistry
X Blood — Examination

MAY 28 1935

Blood groups — Jews

X Jews — Anthropology

MAR 29 1943

Blood groups, Indian-American Reg. Tribal

X Indians, N.A. — Anthropology

MAR 29 1943

Blood Indians

See

Indians, N.A.—Tribes—Blackfoot

OA PC AH

MAR 2 1954

Blood money Reg.

X Criminal justice — Administration
X Fines
X Liability
X Man — Money value
XX Man-price X Punishment
X Vendetta
XX Wergeld
XX Weregeld
XX Wergild
XX Weregild

DEC 9 1932

Blood pressure

See also

Sphygmomanometer
Sphygmograph

X Arteries
XX Traube-Hering curves

FEB 17 1933

Blood revenge

See

Vendetta

NOV 19 1928

Blood substitutes

See

Blood — Plasma— Substitutes

NOV 24 1952

Blood tests

See

Blood — Analysis and chemistry
Blood — Examination

MAY 28 1935

Blood-vessels

See also
Aorta
Arteries
Blood — Circulation
Heart
Vascular system
Veins

X Arteries
X Blood — Circulation

MAR 2 1929

Bloodhound

See

Dog — Bloodhound

NOV 21 1928

Bloodletting

See also

Cupping

X Blood
X Surgery

FEB 15 1929

Bloodroot

JAN 20 1932

Bloody assizes, 1685

See also

Monmouth's rebellion,1685

X Great Britain —Hist.—James II,1685-1688
X Treason — Trials — Gt. Br.
X Monmouth's rebellion,1685

SEP 26 1934

Bloody Marsh,Battle of,1742

X English West Indian expedition,1739-1742

NOV 4 1943

Blore Heath, Battle of,1459

Bart.
Encyc.Brit.
XX Great Britain — Hist.— Henry VI,1422-1461

DEC 7 1934

Blotting paper

See also

Advertising — Mediums — Blotters

XX Paper,Blotting

OCT 5 1938

Blow guns

MAY 19 1936

Blowers and exhausters

See also

Locomotives — Draft
Steam boilers— Draft
Steam boilers,Marine — Draft
Ventilation

XX Blowing engines
X Engines
XX Engines, Blowing
XX Exhausters
XX Gas exhausters
X Machinery, Centrifugal
X Ventilation

NOV 15 1928

Blowers and exhausters — Catalogues

NOV 13 1928

Blowers and exhausters — Testing

NOV 13 1928

Blowers and exhausters, Turbine

x Turbines
xx Turboblowers

SEP 1 1955

OX PC ST

Blowflies.

X Fly.

OCT 15 1942

Blowing engines

See

Blowers and exhausters

NOV 15 1928

Blowpipe

See also

Assaying

X Assaying
X Chemistry,Analytical
X Chemistry — Instruments and apparatus
X Metals
X Metallurgical analysis

APR 23 1932

Blowpipe analysis

See also

Chemistry, Analytical

Dated

X Chemistry, Analytical
XX Analysis, Chemical
X Mineralogy
X Mineralogy, Determinative

NOV 5 1934

Blue (Artificial language)

See

Language, Universal — Bolak

OCT 13 1937

Blue [color]

SEP 18 1928

Blue cheese

See

Cheese, Blue

OCT 27 1952

Blue crabs

XX Callinectes
X Crabs

SEP 18 1928

Blue Cross plans

See

Insurance, Hospitalization--U.S.

OX PC E

DEC 28 1955

Blue grass Reg.

X Grasses

SEP 18 1928

Blue gum tree

See

Eucalyptus

OCT 23 1928

Blue jay

See

Jay, Blue

OCT 24 1928

Blue-john

See

Fluorspar

NOV 2 - 1945

lue laws Reg.

See also

ensorship
umptuary laws

Censorship
Law
Sumptuary laws

DEC 30 1933

Blue laws — U.S. — Connecticut

XX Connecticut blue laws

NOV 25 1929

Blue laws (Sunday observance)

See

Sunday observance

t PC

JAN 2 1958

Blue lead

XX Lead, Blue
X Paint, Lead
X Paint, Preservative

SEP 21 1933

Blue Licks, Battle of, 1782

See

United States — Hist. — Revolution — Military, 1782, Aug. 19 — Blue Licks, Battle of

OCT 22 1928

Blue Monday

SEP 18 1928

Blue Mountains Forest Reserve

See

Forestry — U.S. — Ore. — Blue Mountains Forest Reserve

OCT 16 1930

Blue printing

Science-Tech. Div.

XX Blueprinting
XX Blue prints
X Drawing, Mechanical
XX Photography — Printing processes — Blue printing
XX Photography — Printing processes — Ferroprussiate
XX Photography — Printing processes — Cyanotype
X Photography — Reproduction of books, manuscripts, etc.

FEB 28 1939

Blue printing — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 2 1928

Blue prints

See

Blue printing

FEB 14 1934

Blue sky laws

See

Securities — Jurisp.

SEP 18 1928

Blueberry

XX Vaccinium

SEP 18 1928

Blueberry — Culture Reg.

SEP 18 1928

Blueberry — Diseases and pests

JAN 13 1934

Bluebird

SEP 18 1928

Blueprinting

See

Blue printing

JAN 10 1952

Bluestockings

See also

Précieuses

X Intellectuals
X Learning and scholarship
X Précieuses
X Salons
X Societies, Literary
X Woman — Clubs
X Woman — Education
X Woman — Great Britain

OCT 23 1948

Blucher (Ship)

See

Warships, German — Blucher

DEC 6 1935

Bluestone Reg.

SEP 18 1928

Blushing

X Bashfulness
X Emotions
X Shame

MAY 16 1930

Boa constrictor

See also names of various species, e.g.

Epicrates

X Snakes

APR 21 1930

Boa-ho

See

Bon (Tibetan religion)

JAN 5 1950

Boar hunting Reg.

XX Hog hunting
XX Pig sticking

SEP 18 1928

Board games

See also individual games, e.g. Chess

/LC

X Games
XX Games, Board

OK PC JUN 3 1959

Boarding houses Reg.

See also

Lodgers and lodgings

X Hotels
X Lodgers and lodgings
XX Woman — Homes

JUL 9 1932

Boarding-out system for children

See

Child placing

APR 22 1941

Boarding-out system for the insane

See

Insane — Boarding-out system

JUL 29 1949

Boardman family

XX Boreman family

APR 12 1935

Boards of trade

See

Commerce — Assoc. and org.

For trade boards in the sense of wage boards, see
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial
Wages -- Minimum wage

APR 10 1952

Boase family

See also

Bowes family

X Bowes family

SEP 6 1935

Boastfulness

x Conduct of life
xx Bragging

OK PC JUL 23 1954

Boastfulness in literature

OK JUL 23 1954

Boat-building

See also

Canoe building
Shipbuilding
Yacht building
Motor boats

X Boat-building

FEB 3 1928

Boat-building — Remodeling

XX Boats — Remodeling

OCT 5 1936

Boat-building - Supplies.

OCT 15 1942

Boat-houses

SEP 18 1928

Boat racing

See

Rowing
Yachts and yachting — Races

OCT 21 1935

Boating Reg.

See also
Canoeing
Motor-boats
Punting
Rowing
Sailing
Yachts and yachting

X Aquatic sports
XX Cruising
XX Regattas

SEP 24 1937

Boating — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 1 1 1929

oats Reg.
See also
anal boats
anoe
erry boats
ishing boats
ouseboats
unks, Chinese
ife boats
afts
hips
arships
achts and yachting
X Launches
X Ships
Catamaran
Sail-boats
Hydroplanes
Shallop
OA PC Rev.

FEB 1 7 1932

Boats in art

JUN 1 4 1929

Boats — Catalogues

SEP 1 8 1928

Boats--Handling
See
Ships--Handling

OA PC ST

DEC 2 7 1956

oats — Models
See also
hips — Models

Ships — Models
Yacht models

JUN 2 1 1929

Boats — Pictorial works

DEC 3 1 1927

Boats — Remodeling
See
Boat-building — Remodeling

OCT 5 1936

Boats--Speed
See
Ships--Speed

OA PC ST

JAN 1 4 1957

Boats — Taxation Reg. Dated

SEP 1 8 1928

Boats — Gt.Br.— Ireland

XX Curraghs

MAR 1 8 1938

Boats, Eskimo

XX Canoe, Eskimo
XX Eskimos — Boats
X Industrial arts, Eskimo
XX Kayak

MAR 9 1937

Boats, Indian-American Reg. Tribal

XX Canoe, Indian-American
XX Indians — Boats
XX Indians, N.A. — Boats
X Industrial arts, Indian-American

SEP 1 8 1928

Boats, Malay

XX Proas

OCT 2 4 1928

Boats, Hide

XX Skin-boats

DEC 2 6 1932

Boats, Motor
See
Motor boats

SEP 1 8 1928

Boats, Police
See
Police boats

MAR 1 4 1935

Boats, Reinforced concrete
See
Ships, Concrete

SEP 1 8 1928

Boats, Roller

SEP 6 1935

Boats, Submarine
See
Submarine boats

SEP 1 8 1928

Boats, Surveying
See
Surveying boats

SEP 9 1933

Boats and boating — Solo voyages
See
Ocean travel — Solo voyages

SEP 18 1951

Boatswain's call
See
Military calls

OCT 24 1928

Bobangi language
See
African languages — Bangi

SEP 18 1928

Bobbinite

NOV 22 1934

Bobbio dialect
See
Italian language — Dialects — Bobbio

SEP 18 1928

Boboli, Garden of
See
Gardens — Italy — Florence

NOV 12 1928

Bobolink

SEP 18 1928

Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375 — Illustrations

APR 30 1935

Boche [word]

OCT 24 1928

Bockée family

XX Bouequet family

APR 12 1935

Boeland
See
Land — Transfer and registration

AUG 28 1935

Bocootawanauke Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Bocootawanauke

DEC 7 1951

Bodhisattvas

X Buddhism

FEB 4 1930

Bodie state park, Calif.
See
Parks--U.S.--Calif.--Bodie

OA PC G

SEP 27 1958

Bodies, Dead
See
Dead

SEP 18 1928

Bodies of revolution
See also
Sphere
* LC Science & tech proj. List of subj hdgs.

OA PC ST

MAY 14 1956

Bodo language

X Asiatic languages
XX Bara language
XX Kachari language
XX Mech language
XX Mechi language
X Tibeto-Burman languages

MAR 5 1930

Bodoe affair

OCT [illegible]

Body, Human, in art
See
Human figure in art

SEP 18 1928

Body, Human — Carriage
See
Posture

DEC 9 1932

Body, Human — Decoration or ceremonial disfigurement
See also
Circumcision
Nose ornaments
Skull — Artificial deformities
Tattooing
Stigmata
Teeth — Mutilation
XX Self-mutilation
X Mutilation
XX Skin — Painting
X Tattooing
XX Tribal marks

JUN 12 1934

Body, Human — Growth

See

Growth

NOV 5 1928

Body, Human — Proportions

See

Anatomy
Anthropometry

OCT 24 1928

Body, Human — Temperature

See

Temperature, Animal and human

SEP 18 1928

Body, Human — Volume variation

See

Plethysmography

SEP 18 1928

Body, Human — Weight

See also

Corpulence
Leanness

XX Weight, Human

NOV 8 1928

Body and mind

See

Mind and body

SEP 18 1928

Body snatching

See

Grave robbers

SEP 18 1928

Bodyguards, Royal

See

Guards and household troops

OA/PC OCT 18 1955

Boelisch language

See

Oceanic languages — Boelisch

NOV 24 1952

Boeotian league

X Boeotia
X Greece — Hist., B.C. 500-359

NOV 12 1928

Boeotians

OCT 31 1928

Boer war, 1880-1881

See also

Majuba hill, Battle of, 1881
Potchefstroom, Union of South Africa — Siege, 1881
X Great Britain — Hist. — Victoria, 1837-1901
XX Africa, South — Hist. — Boer war, 1880-1881
X Boers
X Great Britain — For. rel. — Transvaal
XX South African war, 1880-1881
X Transvaal — For. rel. — Gt. Br.
X Transvaal — Hist., 1880-1910
XX Transvaal war, 1880 -1881

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1880-1881 — Army and navy newspapers

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1880-1881 — Personal narratives

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1880-1881 — Regimental histories

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902

XX Africa, South — Hist. — Boer war, 1899-1902.
X Boers
X Great Britain — For. rel. — Transvaal
X Great Britain — Hist. — Victoria, 1837-1901.
X Orange Free State — Hist.
XX South African war, 1899-1902.
X Transvaal — For. rel. — Gt. Br.
X Transvaal — Hist., 1880-1910.
XX Transvaal — Hist., 1899-1902 — War.
XX Transvaal war, 1899 -1902.

JUN 18 1945
Retyped with additions Dec. 1950

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Addresses, sermons, etc.

XX Boer war, 1899-1902 — Sermons

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Aerial operations

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Campaigns

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Armistice

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Peace

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Atrocities

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Battlefields

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Campaigns

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Biog. Reg.

See also

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Registers, lists, etc.

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Biog., Individual — Name

[Note: Only the surname to be given]

See also

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Personal narratives

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Personal narratives

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Campaigns

See also

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Aerial operations
Boer war, 1899-1902 — Battlefields
Boer war, 1899-1902 — Military art & science
Boer war, 1899-1902 — Regimental histories
Boer war, 1899-1902 — Volunteers
Also individual battles and sieges, viz.
Bakenlaagte, Battle of, 1901
Colenso, Battle of, 1899
Kimberly, Union of South Africa — Siege, 1899-1900
Ladysmith, Union of South Africa — Siege, 1899-1900
Mafeking — Siege, 1899 -1900

Cont'd

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Campaigns Cont'd

Magersfonteen, Battle of, 1899
Paardeberg, Battle of, 1900
Spion Kop, Battle of, 1900
Tweebosch, Battle of, 1902
Vlaksfontein, Battle of, 1901

^ Boer war, 1899-1902 — Military art & science
X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Volunteers

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Causes

See also

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Diplomatic history

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Diplomatic history

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Charities

See

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Hospitals, charities, etc.

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Chronology

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Claims

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Economic aspects

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Colonial contingents

For general works, see
Boer war, 1899-1902 — Regimental histories — Gt. Br. — Colonies

For works on the contingents of specific colonies, see the regional subheading under
Boer war, 1899-1902 — Regimental histories, e.g.,
Boer war, 1899-1902 — Regimental histories — Australia

JUN 18 1945

Reg.

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Colonial participation

See also

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Regimental histories — Gt. Br. — Colonies

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Concentration camps

See also

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Prisoners and prisons

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Prisoners and prisons

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Confiscations and contributions

See also

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Prizes, etc.

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Economic aspects
X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Finance

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Diplomatic history

See also

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Causes
Boer war, 1899-1902 — Documents, etc., sources
Boer war, 1899-1902 — Neutrality
Boer war, 1899-1902 — Peace

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Causes
X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Documents, etc., sources

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Documents, etc., sources

See also

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Diplomatic history

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Diplomatic history
XX Boer war, 1899-1902 — Sources

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Drama

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Economic aspects Reg.

See also

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Claims
Boer war, 1899-1902 — Confiscations and contributions
Boer war, 1899-1902 — Finance
Boer war, 1899-1902 — Transportation

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Fiction

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Finance Reg.

See also

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Confiscations and contributions

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Economic aspects

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Gift books, literary miscellanies, etc.

XX Boer war, 1899-1902 — Literary miscellanies, etc.

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Hospitals, charities, etc.

See also

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Medical and sanitary affairs
Boer war, 1899-1902 — War work — Red Cross

XX Boer war, 1899-1902 — Charities
X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Medical and sanitary affairs

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Humor, caricatures, etc.

JUN 18 1945

oer war, 1899-1902 — Hymnbooks

See

oer war, 1899-1902 — Religious life — Prayer-books, hymnbooks, etc.

JUN 18 1945

oer war, 1899-1902 — Internat. law

See also

oer war, 1899-1902 — Neutrality

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Law and legislation

JUN 18 1945

oer war, 1899-1902 — Journalism

JUN 18 1945

oer war, 1899-1902 — Law and legislation

See also

oer war, 1899-1902 — Internat. law.

JUN 18 1945

oer war, 1899-1902 — Literary miscellanies, etc

See

oer war, 1899-1902 — Gift books, literary miscellanies, etc.

JUN 18 1945

oer war, 1899-1902 — Medical and sanitary affairs

See also

oer war, 1899-1902 — Hospitals, charities, etc.
oer war, 1899-1902 — War work — Red Cross

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Hospitals, charities, etc

JUN 18 1945

er war, 1899-1902 — Military art and science

See also

er war, 1899-1902 — Campaigns

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Campaigns
Boer war, 1899-1902 — Strategy and tactics
Boer war, 1899-1902 — Tactics
Military art and science

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Miscellanea

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Moving pictures

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Pictorial works
X Moving pictures

OCT 18 1951

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Neutrality Reg.

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Diplomatic history
X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Internat. law.

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Peace

See also

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Armistice

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Diplomatic history

JUN 18 1945

Reg.

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Personal narratives

See also

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Biog., Indiv.

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Biog., Indiv. — Name

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Philately

X Boerwar, 1899-1902 — Pictorial works
XX Boer war, 1899-1902 — Postage stamps

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Pictorial works

See also
Boer war, 1899-1902 — Moving pictures
Boer war, 1899-1902 — Philately

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Poetry

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Poetry — Hist. and crit.

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Postage stamps

See

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Philately

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Prayerbooks

See

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Religious life — Prayer-books, hymnbooks, etc.

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Prisoners and prisons

See also

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Concentration camps

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Concentration camps

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Prizes, etc.

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Confiscations and contributions.

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Public opinion Reg.

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Regimental histories Reg.

See also

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Volunteers

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Campaigns
X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Volunteers

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Regimental histories — Australia

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Colonial contingents
X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Regimental histories — Gt. Br. — Colonies

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Regimental histories — Gt. Br. — Colonies

See also, for individual colonies, the regional subheading under Boer war, 1899-1902 — Regimental histories, e.g.,

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Regimental histories — Australia

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Colonial participation

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Registers, lists, etc. Reg.

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Biog.

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Religious aspects

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Religious life — Prayerbooks, hymnbooks, etc.

XX Boer war, 1899-1902 — Hymnbooks
XX Boer war, 1899-1902 — Prayerbooks

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Repatriation

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Sermons

See

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Addresses, sermons, etc.

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Socialism

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Sources

See

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Documents, etc., sources

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Statistics

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Strategy and tactics

See

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Military art and science

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Tactics

See

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Military art and science

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Transportation

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Economic aspects

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Volunteers Reg. adj.

See also

Boer war, 1899-1902 — Regimental histories

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Campaigns
X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Regimental histories

SEP 18 1951

Boer war, 1899-1902 — War work

JUN 18 1945

Boer war, 1899-1902 — War work — Red Cross

X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Hospitals, charities, etc
X Boer war, 1899-1902 — Medical and sanitary affairs.

JUN 18 1945

Boers Reg.

See also

Boer war, 1880-1881
Boer war, 1899-1902
Transvaal

X Africa, South — Hist.
X South Africans

JUN 18 1945
Sep. 30, 1931
(retyped)

PC E

Boethius, d.524--Concordances

See

Boethius, d.524--Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

PC

MAY 14 1956

Boethius, d.524--Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

XX Boethius, d.524--Concordances.
XX Latin language--Dictionaries and indexes of authors--Boethius.

PC

MAY 14 1956

Bog butter

XX Butyrite
XX Butyrellite

SEP 1 9 1928

Bogomils
See also
Albigenses
Paulicians

X Albigenses
X Paulicians

MAR 1 2 1930

Bogos
See also
Tigré tribes

XX African tribes — Bogos
X Ethiopians

APR 2 4 1935

Bogos language
See
Agau language — Dialects — Bilin

MAR 2 6 1930

ge
See
rshes

AUG 2 6 1935

ogue family
See
oogo family

APR 1 2 1935

Bogus [word]

SEP 1 7 1928

Bohairic dialect
See
Coptic language — Dialects — Bohairic

JUL 3 0 1934

Bohemian Brethren
See
Moravian Brethren

NOV 2 1928

Bohemian language
See
Czech language

PC S

MAR 1 7 1958

Bohemian language, Old
See
Czech language, Old

PC S

MAR 1 7 1958

Bohemian literature
See
Czech literature

PC S

MAR 1 7 1958

Bohemian words in foreign languages
See
Czech words in foreign languages

PC S

MAR 1 7 1958

Bohemianism

OCT 3 1 1928

Bohemians
See also
Czechs

Reg.
[in the U.S.] etc.

X Czechs

OCT 3 1 1928

Bohoras
See
Bohras

APR 1 5 1930

Bohr theory

X Atoms
X Quantum theory

NOV 8 1928

Bohras

XX Bohoras
X Ethnology — India
XX Vohoras
X Muhammadanism--Sects

PC O

APR 1 5 1930

Boil

OCT 3 1 1928

Boiler explosions
See
Locomotives — Boilers — Explosions
Steam boilers— Explosions
Steam boilers,Marine — Explosions

SEP 1 7 1928

Boiler insurance
See
Insurance, Boiler and pressure vessel

MAY 2 4 1935

Bolshevism — Congresses Reg. Dated

NOV 8 1928

Bolshevism — Congresses, Internat. Dated

NOV 8 1929

Bolshevism--Dictionaries and encyclopedias

See

Socialism--Dictionaries and encyclopedias

OA PC E

Bolshevism--Ethics

See

Communist ethics

OA PC E S

SEP 16 1955

Bolshevism — Ex-communists, etc.

XX Bolshevism — Confessional literature
XX Ex-communists

NOV 17 1950

Bolshevism — Fiction

Bolshevism -- Jurisp. Reg. Dated

OA E PC

JUN 14 1955

Bolshevism in literature Reg.adj.

APR 10 1934

Bolshevism-- Negro.

OA

DEC 28 1965

Bolshevism — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

NOV 8 1928

Bolshevism — Pictorial works (In Sla. Div. only)

JUN 8 1937

Bolshevism — Songs and music

NOV 30 1951

Bolshevism — Study and teaching Reg.

XX Communist education
OA PC E S

MAY 15 1944

Bolshevism — Yearbooks

NOV 8 1928

BOLSHEVISM--BULGARIA

See also

BULGARIA--HIST.--SEPTEMBER UPRISING,1923

JAN 15 1959

OA PC E S

Bolshevism--China

Kung chan tang

For publications of and works about the Communist party of China, see

Kung chan tang

DEC 30 1958

OA PC E O

Bolshevism--Gt. Br.

Communist party of Great Britain

For publications of and works about this organization, see

Communist party of Great Britain

DEC 30 1958

OA PC E

Bolshevism--Hungary

See also

Hungary--Hist.--Uprising of 1956

OA PC E (in public catalog) MAR 8 1957

Bolshevism — Jews

X Bolshevism and religion

NOV 30 1951

Bolshevism--U.S.--Bibl.

See also

Bolshevism--U.S.--Abstracts, digests,etc.

OA PC E

JUN 14 1955

Bolshevism -- U.S.-- Abstracts, digests, etc.

x Bolshevism -- U.S. -- Bibl.

OA PC E

JUN 14 1955

Reg.

olshevism and the Catholic church

See also (1) the names of Catholic countries mong the regional subheading under Bolshevism nd (2) the names of communist countries among he regional subheadings under Catholic church, oman, e.g.,

atholic church, Roman — Russia

Bolshevism
Bolshevism and Christianity

(Cont'd)

NOV 30 1951

olshevism and the Catholic church (Card 2)

Bolshevism and religion
Catholic church, Roman — Influence, Political and social
X Catholic church, Roman, and bolshevism
X Catholic church, Roman, and communism

Reg.

olshevism and Christianity

See also

olshevism and the Catholic church
olshevism and religion

Also the names of communist countries under hristianity, Church history, various denominations, and other specific topics of a religious r quasi-religious nature.

(Cont'd)

NOV 30 1951

olshevism and Christianity (Cont'd)

Bolshevism
Bolshevism and religion
X Christianity and bolshevism
X Christianity and communism
X Communism and Christianity

olshevism and Muhammadanism

X Muhammadanism and Bolshevism

PC E O

AUG 12 1959

Reg.

olshevism and religion

See also

olshevism and Christianity
Bolshevism and the Catholic church
olshevism — Jews

Bolshevism
Bolshevism and Christianity
X Communism and religion
X Religion and bolshevism
X Religion and communism

NOV 30 1951

lshevism and war

See

cialism and war

PC E

OCT 1 1958

Bolshevism and women

See

Woman and socialism

JUL 24 1951

Bolts and nuts

X Carriage and wagon building
XX Nuts [machinery]

SEP 21 1933

Bolts and nuts — Catalogues

MAR 2 1929

Bolzano (Cruiser)

See

Warships, Italian — Bolzano

OCT 30 1950

Bomarsund — Siege, 1854

X Crimean war, 1853-1856 — Naval history and operations

APR 24 1946

Bomb-proof building

See

Building, Bomb-proof

DEC 15 1934

Bombacaceae

X Dicotyledons

MAR 2 1929

Bombardment

See also

Atomic warfare

X Sieges
X War — Internat. law
OA PC ST

MAY 5 1934

Bombardment, Aerial

See

Aeronautics — Internat. law
Aeronautics, Military

JAN 8

Bombidae

See

Bumblebees

Bomboná, Battle of, 1822

X Colombia — Hist. — War of Independence, 1810-1822

MAR 29 1943

Bombs

See

Explosives in war
Projectiles — Fires in war time
And various types of projectiles, e.g.,
Grenades
Torpedoes
Atomic bomb
Rockets (Ordnance)
Hydrogen bomb

SEP 30 1935

Bombus

See

Bumblebees

Bombycidae

See

Moth
Silk worms

MAR 2 1929

Bombyliidae

X Diptera

AUG 12 1930

Bon (Tibetan religion)
See also
Tibetan literature — Religion

XX Boa-ho
XX Bonbo
XX Bon chos
XX Bon-pa
XX Religion — Tibet
XX Shamanism — Tibet
X Tibetan literature — Religion

JAN 5 1950

Bon Homme Richard (Aircraft carrier)

See

Aircraft carriers, U.S.--Bon Homme Richard

PC AH

APR 15 1953

Bonapartist party

See

Parti bonapartiste

NOV 27 1953

Bonbo

See

Bon (Tibetan religion)

JAN 5 1950

Bonchamps expedition

See

Ethiopia — Descr. and trav., 1800-1900

JAN 4 1929

Bon chos

See

Bon (Tibetan religion)

JAN 5 1950

Bonded warehouses

See

Warehouses

And the related subjects referred to under that heading.

JUN 6 1937

Bondei language

See

African languages — Bondei

NOV 21 1928

Bondelswaarts rebellion, 1922

See

Bondelswarts rebellion, 1922

JAN 2 1951

Bondelswarts rebellion, 1922

X Africa, Southwest — Hist.
X Africa, Southwest — Native races
XX African tribes — Bondelswaarts
X African tribes — Hottentot
XX Bondelswaarts rebellion, 1922
X Union of South Africa — Hist.

JAN 2 1951

Bondmen

See

Serfdom
Slavery
Villeinage

JUL 17 1936

Bondos

X Ethnology — India

MAY 15 1951

Bonds Reg.
See also
Corporations — Finance
Corporations, Public service — Finance
Debentures
Investments
Securities
Sinking funds
Speculation
Stock exchange
Stocks
XX Bonds, Public utility
X Corporations — Finance
X Corporations, Public service — Finance

(Cont'd)

AUG 26 1930

Bonds (Cont'd)

X Money market
X Debentures
X Investments
X Securities
X Sinking funds
X Speculation
X Stock exchange
X Stocks

AUG 26 1930

Bondholders — Assoc. and org.

DEC 30 1930

Bonding companies

See

Insurance, Surety and fidelity — Companies

OCT 26 1934

Bondjos

See

African tribes — Bondu

NOV 21 1928

Bonds — Advertising

See

Advertising, Investment

NOV 21 1928

Bonds, Aviation

See

Securities, Aviation

JUL 26 1943

Bonds — Engraving

NOV 21 1928

Bonds — Per. and soc. publ.
See
Securities — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 26 1933

Bonds — Taxation
See
Securities — Taxation

NOV 21 1936

Bonds — Transfer and registration
See
Securities — Transfer and registration

DEC 26 1933

Bonds, Bank
See
Securities, Bank

JAN 10 1934

Bonds, Contract
See
Insurance, Surety and fidelity
Suretyship and guaranty

OCT 26 1934

Bonds, Government — Reg.
See also — Dated
Bankruptcy, state
Bonds, Lottery
Bonds, School
Sinking funds
For bonds of the states of the United States, see
Bonds, State
For bonds of cities in general, see Municipal bonds
For bonds of individual cities, see the regional subheading under Bonds, Government, e.g.,

(Cont'd)
SEP 3 1936

Bonds, Government — (Cont'd)
Bonds, Government — U.S.—N.Y.— New York

X Bankruptcy, State
X Debt, Public
X Finance
XX Government bonds
XX International loans, Public
XX Money lending, International, Public
X Securities, Government
X Sinking funds
X Revenue

Bonds, Government — Taxation
See
Securities — Taxation

DEC 26 1933

Bonds, Government — Yearbooks

NOV 21 1936

Bonds, Government — Gt.Br.
See also
Consols

X Consols

DEC 10 1929

Bonds, Government — U.S.
See also
Bonds, State

XX Liberty loans, 1917-1918

DEC 26 1933

Bonds, Government — U.S.—N.Y.— New York

X Bonds, Government
XX Cities — Bonds
XX Cities, Municipal
X Municipal bonds

SEP 3 1936

Bonds, Insurance
See
Securities, Insurance

DEC 26 1933

Bonds, Lottery — Reg.

X Bonds, Government
X Lotteries

FEB 20 1934

Bonds, Mining
See
Securities, Mining

DEC 26 1933

Bonds, Municipal
See
Municipal bonds
For the bonds of individual cities, see the regional subheading under Bonds, Government, e.g.
Bonds, Government — U.S.—N.Y.— New York

SEP 3 1936

Bonds, Petroleum
See
Securities, Petroleum

DEC 26 1933

Bonds, Public utility
See
Bonds

FEB 4

Bonds, Railway
See
Railways — Securities

NOV 21 1928

Bonds, School — Reg.

X Bonds, Government
X Bonds, State
X Schools — Administration, Financial
X Municipal bonds

MAR 26 1932

Bonds, State — Reg. by name of state only
See also
Bonds, School

X Bonds, Government — U.S.
X Finance — U.S.— States

SEP 3 1936

Bonds, Street railway
See
Railways, Street — Securities

MAY 25 1937

Bonds, Surety
See
Insurance, Surety and fidelity
Suretyship and guaranty

OCT 26 1934

Bonds, Telephone
See
Securities, Telephone

JUN 8 1934

Bonds, Timber
See
Securities, Timber

DEC 26 1933

Bonds, Water power
See
Securities, Water power

NOV 9 1936

Bonduc nut

Cent.

XX Molucca nut

JUN 23 1934

Bone black

Science-Tech. Div.

XX Animal charcoal
XX Charcoal, Animal
X Bone products
X Carbon black

APR 12 1929

Bone carving Reg.

MAR 2 1929

Bone carving — Collections — reg.

APR 3 1929

Bone caves
See
Caves, Bone

NOV 21 1928

Bone-grafting
See
Bones — Surgery

MAR 4 1929

Bone implements

X Implements, utensils, etc.

DEC 8 1930

Bone implements, Indian-American
See
Implements,utensils,etc.,Indian-American

DEC 8 1930

Bone marrow
See
Marrow

NOV 21 1928

Bone products
See also
Bone black
Pastes, glues, etc.
Phosphates

X Animal products
X Bones

DEC 5 1931

Bones
See also
Bone products
Cartilage
Joints
Marrow
Skeleton
And names of individual bones, e.g.,
Pelvis
Ribs
Skull
Spine

X Histology X Tissues
XX Osteology
X Physiology

MAR 2 1929

Bones — Collections Reg.

MAR 2 1929

Bones — Diseases, Indian-American Reg.
Tribal

[Note.: Works on bone diseases among American Indians take an additional subject entry under Indians — Diseases]

FEB 20 1946

Bones — Fractures
See
Fractures and dislocations

MAR 4 1929

Bones — Fragility
See
Bones — Diseases

APR 10 1929

Bones — Regeneration
See
Bones — Development, growth, etc.

MAR 2 1929

ones — Setting
See
ractures and dislocations

MAR 4 1929

Bones — Softening and fragility
See
Bones — Diseases

APR 10 1929

ones — Tariff

Reg.
Dated

Tariff

AUG 12 1930

Bones, Fossil

MAR 2 1929

Bones, Painted

MAR 2 1929

Bones, Painted, Indian-American

Regional
Tribal

X Art, Indian-American

MAR 2 1929

ongosi
See
obé

PC

SEP 1 1955

Bongu language
See
Oceanic languages — Astrolabe bay

NOV 21 1928

Boni tribe
See
Negro — Guiana, French

OCT 3 1950

Bonne — Siege, 1703

NOV 21 1928

Bonny dam

x Dams—U.S.—Colorado

PC ST

FEB 14 1956

Bon-pa
See
Bon (Tibetan religion)

JAN 5 1950

Bons family
See
Bunse family

PC G

JUN 6 1955

Bonsai
See
Trees, Dwarf

MAR 26 1952

Bonse family
See
Bunse family

PC G

JUN 6 1955

Bonus Expeditionary Force

X Army, U.S. — Pay, allowances, etc.
X European war, 1914-1918—Veterans—U.S.

JAN 6 1933

Bonus system of wage payment
See
Wages — Premium plan

APR 10 1952

Bonuses
See also
Army, U.S. — Pay, allowances, etc.
Profit sharing
Wages — Premium plan

FEB 5 1935

Bonython family

L.C.

Boobies (Birds)
See
Gannet

MAY 5 1934

Booge family

XX Bogue family

APR 14 1933

Book arts

See

Book design
Book industries
and the subjects referred to under those headings.

SEP 16 1955

PC R

Book auctions

See

Books — Auctions

NOV 24 1928

Book-carriers

See

Libraries — Fittings and supplies

NOV 22 1928

Book clubs Reg.

See also

Study clubs

XX Clubs, Book
XX Book collecting — Assoc. and org.
X Book industries — Assoc. and org.
X Study clubs
X Societies, Literary

SEP 29 1933

Book clubs--U.S.

see also

Book-of-the-month club, New York

PC

FEB 13 1957

Book clubs — U.S. —N.Y. — New York

Grolier club, New York

For works about this club, see cards under

Grolier club, New York

APR 18 1940

Book collecting Reg.

See also

Libraries, Private
Manuscripts — Collecting
Woman — Book collectors
X Bibliography
X Bibliography — Editions and issues
X Bibliography — Rarities
XX Bibliomania
XX Bibliophily
XX Book collectors
XX Book selection
XX Books, Rare
X Collectors and collecting
X Libraries, Private
XX Books — Collecting

JUN 22 1932

Book collecting--Addresses, essays, lectures

MAR 22 1955

Book collecting--Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

JUN 1 1954

Book collecting — Assoc. and org.

See

Bibliography — Assoc. and org.
Book clubs

SEP 29 1933

Book collecting — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 22 1928

Book collectors

See

Book collecting

NOV 22 1928

Book of Common Prayer — Bibl.

OCT 21 1930

Book of Common Prayer

X Church of England
XX Church of England — Prayer-book

OCT 21 1930

Book of Common Prayer — Hist. and commentary

OCT 21 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Church of England

X Liturgy — Church of England

OCT 21 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Church of England. Burial service

See

Burial and funerals — Rituals — Church of England

OCT 21 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Church of England. Collects

OCT 21 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Church of England — Dictionaries

OCT 21 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Church of England. Epistles

See

Book of Common Prayer. Church of England. Lectionary

OCT 22 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Church of England. Gospels

See

Book of Common Prayer. Church of England. Lectionary

Book of Common Prayer. Church of England — Hist. and commentary

OCT 21 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Church of England. Lectionary

XX Book of Common Prayer. Church of England. Epistles
XX Book of Common Prayer. Church of England. Gospels
XX Lectionaries

FEB 26 1940

Book of Common Prayer. Church of England. Litany

XX Litany

OCT 21 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Church of England. Psalter

See

Bible. O.T.: Psalms, English

OCT 21 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Church of England — Revision

OCT 21 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Church of England. [Name of language] — Hist. and commentary

OCT 21 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Protestant Episcopal Church in the Confederate States of America

XX Liturgy — Protestant Episcopal Church in the Confederate States of America

OCT 21 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.

X Liturgy — Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.

OCT 21 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. — Assoc. and org.

OCT 21 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. Collects

OCT 22 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. — Concordances

OCT 22 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. Evening Prayer

OCT 22 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. — Hist. and commentary

OCT 21 1930

Book of Common Prayer, Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S. A. — Indexes

MAR 10 1950

Book of Common Prayer. Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. Lectionary

OCT 22 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. Litany

XX Litany

OCT 21 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. — Revision

OCT 21 1930

Book of Common Prayer. Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. [Name of language]

Hawaiian

OCT 21 1930

Book of Concord

See

Formula concordiae

MAY 14 1930

Book covers

See

Bookbinding

APR 3 1944

Book of the Dead

X Egyptian literature

OCT 30 1930

Book design

Here are entered works on the planning of books from the point of view of format (typography, paper, binding, illustrations, etc.); also works on the history of book format.

See also
Bibliography--Microscopic and miniature editions
Book industries
Book jackets
Bookbinding
Books--Decoration
Borders
Illustration of books
Initials

OA PC SEP 16 1955

Book design (Cont.)
See also

Ink, Printing
Paper
Printing
Printing, Color
Title-pages
Type
Vignettes

x Book industries
xx Book arts
xx Books--Design
xx Books--Format
XX Typography
OA PC R

Book fairs

See

Books — Exhibitions

JAN 5 1950

Book of hours

See

Hours, Books of

JAN 13 1941

Book illustration

See

Illustration of books

JAN 19 1951

Book industries Reg.
See also Book design
Bookbinding
Booksellers and book trade
Ink, Printing
Paper
Printing
Publishers and publishing
Stationery
Type
Woman in printing trades
XX Book arts
X Book design
X Books —Hist.
X Paper —Manufacture
X Printing
X Publishers and publishing
OA PC R JUN 22 1932

Book industries — Abbreviations

See

Bibliography — Abbreviations

DEC 5 - 1947

Book industries — Accidents Reg.

FEB - 4 1947

Book industries — Accidents — Prevention Reg.

FEB - 4 1947

Book industries — Assoc. and org.

See also

Book clubs
Trade unions, Book industries

SEP 29 1939

Book industries — Collections

NOV 22 1928

Book industries--Congresses. Reg. Dated

OA JUN 3 1958

Book industries--Dictionaries

See

Bibliography--Dictionaries

OA PC JAN 14 1955

Book industries — Directories reg.

NOV 22 1928

Book industries — Exhibitions Reg.

APR 10 1934

Book industries — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 22 1928

Book industries — Study and teaching Reg.

NOV 25 1936

Book industries, Co-operative Reg.

X Co-operation, Productive
XX Co-operative book industries

DEC 20 1932

Book jackets

X Book design
X Bookbinding
XX Dust jackets (for books)
XX Dust wrappers (for books)
XX Slip cases (for books)

SEP 6 - 1928

Book-making [betting]

See

Betting
Horse racing

NOV 24 1928

Book numbers

XX Cutter numbers
XX Librarues — Location symbols
XX Location symbols for libraries
X Classification of libraries

NOV 22 1928

ook-of-the-month club, New York

X Book clubs--U.S.

FEB 13 1957

Book plates

See

Bookplates

FEB 05 1938

NOV 22 1928

Book reviews

See
Books--Reviews
Bibliography — Per. and soc. publ.
Criticism, Literary
Literature — Hist. and crit.
Literature — Per. and soc. publ.

Also the subheading History and criticism under the names of the various literatures, e.g.

English literature — Hist. and crit.

PC

MAR 19 1930

Book sales

See

Bibliography — Catalogues
Books — Auctions
Prices, Books

MAR 14 1935

ook selection

See
ateur theatricals — Play selection
ibliography — Selected lists
ook collecting
ooks and reading
ibraries — Book selection
ollege theatricals — Play selection
chool theatricals — Play selection

NOV 22 1928

Book shops

See

Booksellers and booktrade

NOV 22 1928

ook shrines

X Bible boxes
X Boxes
X Boxes, Bible
X Chests
X Shrines, Book

JUN 11 1940

Book stacks

X Libraries — Book stacks
X Libraries — Fittings and supplies
X Libraries — Shelving
XX Shelving for books

MAR 12 1931

Book-stamps

See

Bookbinding — Armorial bindings
Bookbinding — Stamped bindings

FEB 9 1940

Book terms

For discussions of terminology, see
Bibliography — Terminology

For dictionaries of terms, see
Bibliography — Dictionaries
Bibliography — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

MAY 8 - 1947

Book thefts Reg.

X Larceny
XX Libraries — Thefts

JUN 26 1934

Book thefts — Trials Reg.

X Trials

JUN 26 1934

Book trade

See

Booksellers and book trade

JAN 16 1929

Book verse Reg.adj.

XX Books — Poetry

JAN 4 1939

Book verse, Reg.adj. — Collections

JAN 4 1939

Book wagons

See

Bookmobiles

PC

APR 27 1954

Book worm

See

Books — Insects injurious to

NOV 22 1928

Bookbinders Reg.
Dated

See also
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Bookbinders'
Hours of labor, Bookbinders'
Pensions, Bookbinders'
Woman in printing trades
Wages, Bookbinders'

PC E

MAY 31 1939

Bookbinders — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for bookbinding industry

DEC 23 1929

Bookbinders — Assoc. and org. Reg.

See also

Gilds, Bookbinders'
Trade unions, Bookbinders'

MAY 31 1939

Bookbinding Reg.adj.
See also (except U.S.)
Book jackets British
Books — Decoration

X Bibliography
XX Binding of books —XX Book covers
X Book design
X Book industries
X Books — Decoration
XX Books — Binding
X Libraries
XX Bookbinding —Hist. and illustration — Regional

JUN 22 1932

Bookbinding — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for bookbinding industry

DEC 23 1929

Bookbinding — Armorial bindings

See also
Bookbinding — Stamped bindings
Bookplates
Books — Owners' marks

X Bookbinding — Stamped bindings
XX Armorial bookbindings
X Bookplates
XX Book-stamps
X Books — Owners' marks
XX Bookbinding, Armorial
XX Superexlibris
XX Superlibros

DEC 20 1932

Bookbinding — Catalogues

See also

Bookbinding — Exhibitions
Bookbinding —Collections

XX Bookbinding — Dealer's catalogues
XX Bookbinding — Sales catalogues

Nov. 21, 1928

Bookbinding — Cataloguing

See

Cataloguing of bookbindings

NOV 21 1938

Bookbinding — Clasps

MAR 18 1938

Bookbinding — Collections Reg.

See also

Bookbinding — Hist. and illustration

X Bookbinding — Catalogues

NOV 21 1928

Bookbinding — Collections, Private — Name

APR 26 1928

Bookbinding — Costs

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for bookbinding industry, Cost

X Accounting and bookkeeping for bookbinding industry, Cost

MAY 9 1934

Bookbinding — Dealer's catalogues

See

Bookbinding — Catalogues

NOV 21 1928

Bookbinding — Embroidered bindings

NOV 21 1928

Bookbinding — End papers

See also

Paper — Marbling

X Bookbinding — Material — Paper
XX End papers
XX End sheets
XX Paper — Design
X Paper — Marbling

OCT 20 1933

Bookbinding — Examinations, questions, etc. Reg.

Bookbinding — Exhibitions Reg. Dated

X Bookbinding — Catalogues

Nov. 21, 1928

Bookbinding — Facsimiles

See

Bookbinding — Hist. and illustration

NOV 21 1928

Bookbinding — Forgeries

NOV 21 1928

Bookbinding — Gilding

APR 10 1934

Bookbinding — Hist. and illustration Dated (by cent. only)

NOV 21 1928

X Bookbinding — Collections
XX Bookbinding — Facsimiles

Bookbinding — Hist. and illustration — Regional

See

Bookbinding, Reg. adj.

NOV 27 1928

Bookbinding — Illustrated bindings

MAR 4 1944

Bookbinding--Inlaid bindings

See

Bookbinding--Mosaic bindings

O/K PC

JAN 21 1957

Bookbinding — Lettering

X Lettering
O/K PC A

NOV 21 1928

Bookbinding — Loose leaf bindings

XX Bookbinding, Loose leaf
XX Loose leaf bookbindings

JAN 7 1944

Bookbinding — Machinery — Catalogues

NOV 21 1928

Bookbinding — Material

XX Books — Materials

JAN 8 1935

Bookbinding — Material — Calico

APR 10 1936

Bookbinding — Material — Cloth

NOV 21 1928

Bookbinding — Material — Cloth — Catalogues

NOV 25 1936

Bookbinding — Material — Cork

DEC 6 1935

Bookbinding — Material — Human skin

X Parchment
X Skin

SEP 14 1945

Bookbinding — Material — Leather

X Leather

NOV 21 1928

Bookbinding — Material — Metal

FEB 9 1945

Bookbinding — Material — Paper

See also

Bookbinding — End papers

NOV 24 1928

Bookbinding — Material — Printer's waste

JAN 20 1940

Bookbinding — Material — Vellucent

XX Bookbinding, Vellucent
XX Vellucent

NOV 21 1928

Bookbinding — Mosaic bindings

LC

XX Mosaic bindings
XX Inlaid bindings
XX Bookbinding--Inlaid bindings

PC

APR 10 1934

Bookbinding — Moulded covers

NOV 21 1928

Bookbinding — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 30 1931

Bookbinding — Preservation

See

Books — Preservation

NOV 24 1928

Bookbinding — Prices

See

Prices, Bookbinding
Prices, Bookbinding materials

MAY 8 1934

Bookbinding — Restoration

See

Books — Preservation
Books — Repairing

NOV 30 1928

Bookbinding — Sales catalogues

See

Bookbinding — Catalogues

NOV 21 1928

Bookbinding — Stamped bindings

See also

Bookbinding — Armorial bindings

X Bookbinding — Armorial bindings
XX Bookbinding, Stamped
XX Book-stamps
XX Stamped bookbind- ings

FEB 9 1940

Bookbinding — Stat. Reg.

NOV 21 1928

Bookbinding — Study and teaching. Reg.

NOV 24 1952

Bookbinding — Terminology

MAY 27 1929

Bookbinding — Testing

MAR 31 1936

Bookbinding — Tools

NOV 21 1928

Bookbinding, Reg.adj. — Collections, Private— Name

DEC 31 1940

Bookbinding, Reg.adj. — Exhibitions Reg. Dated

NOV 21 1928

Bookbinding, British

xx Bookbinding, English

OA PC R JUL 10 1958

Bookbinding, English
See
Bookbinding, British

OA PC R JUL 10 1958

Bookbinding, Muhammadan

OA JUN 24 1933

Bookbinding, Armorial
See
Bookbinding — Armorial bindings

APR 18 1928

Bookbinding, Coptic.

OA APR 11 1957

Bookbinding, Library

NOV 21 1928

Bookbinding, Loose leaf
See
Bookbinding — Loose leaf bindings

JAN 8 1944

Bookbinding, Stamped
See
Bookbinding — Stamped bindings

FEB 9 1940

Bookbinding, Vellucent
See
Bookbinding — Material — Vellucent

NOV 24 1928

Bookbinding in schools

DEC 30 1938

Bookkeeping
See
Accounting and bookkeeping

MAR 21 1928

Bookland
See
Land — Transfer and registration

AUG 26 1935

Bookmarks

NOV 22 1928

Bookmobiles
LC 1950 supp.

XX Book wagons
X Libraries, Travelling
X Library extension
X Motor trucks

OA PC ST APR 27 1954

Bookplates Reg.adj. (except U.S.) British

See also

Bookbinding — Armorial bindings
Books — Owners' marks

XX Book plates
X Bookbinding — Armorial bindings ✗
X Books — Owners' marks ✗
XX Ex libris ✗

MAR 2 2 1928

Bookplates — Assoc. and org.

MAR 2 2 1928

Bookplates — Collections Reg.

MAR 2 2 1928

Bookplates — Collections, Private — Name

NOV 2 2 1928

Bookplates — Exhibitions Reg.

MAR 2 2 1928

Bookplates — Periodicals

MAR 2 2 1928

Bookplates, Children's

MAR 2 2 1928

Books

See also
Bibliomancy
Bibliography
Blind — Books for
Block-books
Cataloguing
Classification of libraries
Colophons
Copyright
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Illustration of books
Libraries
Literature
Imprints (in books)
Catchwords (Printing)
Blankbooks

JUN 2 2 1932

(Continued)

Books Cont'd.

See also

Manuscripts
Pamphlets
Printing
Publishers and publishing
Title pages
Pagination
Signatures (Printing)
Also headings beginning with the word Book

X Bibliography
X Libraries
X Literature
X Printing

Books — Advertising

See

Advertising, Book

NOV 2 4 1928

Books — Annotation

XX Annotations

JUN 2 1 1928

Books in art

XX Books and reading in art
XX Reading in art (In B.D. only)

DEC 1 6 1935

Books — Auctions Reg.

X Auctions and auctioneering
XX Book auctions
X Booksellers and book trade

FEB 2 8 1939

Books — Binding

See

Bookbinding

NOV 2 2 1928

Books — Burning

See

Books — Destruction

NOV 2 4 1928

Books — Canvassing

See

Booksellers and book trade — Subscription books

DEC 3 1928

Books — Care

See

Books — Preservation

NOV 2 4 1928

Books — Choice

See
Amateur theatricals — Play selection
Bibliography
Bibliography — Selected lists
Books and reading
Libraries — Book selection
College theatricals — Play selection
School theatricals — Play selection

NOV 2 4 1928

Books — Collecting

See

Book collecting

OCT 1 7 1946

Books--Curiosities

See

Bibliography--Curiosities

PC R

MAR 8 1957

Books — Decoration — Collections Reg.

OCT 2 1934

Books — Decoration — Exhibitions Reg.

OCT 2 1934

Books — Decoration — Hist. — Reg.

See

Books — Decoration — Reg.

NOV 24 1928

Books — Decoration — Reg.

NOV 24 1928

XX Books — Decoration — Hist. — Reg.

Books — Dedications

X Books — Prefaces
XX Dedication of books

NOV 24 1928

Books — Decor.

See

Bibliography
Stichometry

NOV 24 1928

Books--Design

See

Book design

OA PC R

SEP 16 1955

Books — Destruction

XX Books — Burning

Books — Digests

See also Fiction — Paraphrases,tales,etc.
Drama — Paraphrases, tales, etc.
Ballet — Stories, plots,etc.--Collections
Drama,Reg.adj. —Paraphases,tales,etc.
Opera — Stories, plots,etc.

Poetry, Reg.adj. —Paraphases,tales,etc.
Also the subheading Abstracts,digests,etc., under specific headings,e.g.,

(Cont'd)

OA PC JUN 18 1942

Books — Digests (Cont'd)

Philosophy — Abstracts,digests,etc.

XX Abstract writing
XX Digests (Literature)
X Literature — Collections
XX Literature — Digests
XX Précis writing
XX Synopses (of books,etc.)

Books — Disinfection

XX Books — Transmitters of disease
X Books, Infected
X Disinfection by formaldehyde
X Libraries — Hygiene

MAR 14 1931

Books in divination

See

Bibliomancy

JUN 14 1948

Books — Dummies

X Advertising, Book
XX Booksellers and book trade — Subscription books — Prospectuses
X Sampling

APR 6 1937

Books — Exchanges, Internat.
See also
Vattemare, Alexandre, 1796-1864

XX Books — Internat. exchange
XX Duplicate exchange
XX Exchange, Literary and scientific
XX International exchange of books
X Libraries — Inter-library loans
X Libraries — Duplicate exchange
X Libraries — Co-operation
XX Libraries — Exchanges, Internat.
XX Libraries — Inter- nat. exchanges
XX Government publi- cations MAR 14 1931
Exchanges,Internat.

Books —Exhibitions Reg.
Dated

See also
Books--Facsimiles--Exhibitions (Date all
Printing — Exhibitions individual
Textbooks — Exhibitions exhibitions)

XX Book fairs
X Printing — Exhibitions
XX Printing — Private presses —Exhibitions

OA PC JUN 21 1932

Books -- Facsimiles -- Bibl.

OA PC

NOV 23 1954

Books — Facsimiles

(Note: Not to be used as a form heading.

XX Facsimiles

OA PC NOV 24 1928

Books -- Facsimiles -- Collections

OA

NOV 23 1954

Books -- Facsimiles -- Exhibitions Reg.

x Books -- Exhibitions

OA PC NOV 23 1954

Books — Fore-edge painting

See also

Paper — Marbling

X Books — Decoration
EX Fore-edge painting
X Illustration of books
XX Painting, Fore-edge
X Paper — Marbling

JAN 13 1941

Books — Forgeries, frauds, etc.

See

Bibliography — Imaginary books and libraries
Imprints [in books], Fictitious
Literature — Forgeries, frauds, etc.
Title-pages, Fictitious

MAR 9 1933

Books--Format

See

Book design

OA PC R

SEP 16 1955

Books — Gifts, legacies, etc.

X Gifts
X Legacies

MAY 2 1932

Books — Hist. Reg. Dated
See also
Block-books
Books — Decoration
Book industries
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Illustration
Incunabula
Libraries — Hist.
Manuscripts
Paleography
Palimpsests
Printing — Hist.

XX Books, Ancient

OCT 17 1931

Books — Identification

See

Bibliography — Editions and issues

JUN 22 1932

Books — Illustration

See

Illustrated books
Illustrated books, Extra illustrated
Illustration of books

JAN 19 1931

Books — Insects injurious to

XX Book worm
XX Bookworm

MAR 30 1931

Books in interior decoration

X Interior decoration
X Libraries—Shelving (Not to A)
X Libraries, Private (Not to A)
XX Shelving for books

PC A

OCT 21 1958

Books — Internat. exchange
See
Books — Exchanges, Internat.

NOV 24 1928

Books — Materials

See

Bookbinding — Material
Paper — Manufacture — Materials
Cork
Papyrus
Parchment

JAN 8 1935

Books — Microphotography

See

Photography — Reproduction of books, manuscripts, etc.

DEC 30 1936

Books—Microscopic editions

See

Bibliography—Microscopic and miniature editions

PC

APR 2 1958

Books—Miniature editions

See

Bibliography—Microscopic and miniature editions

PC

APR 2 1958

Books—Mutilation, defacement, etc.

See also

Manuscripts—Mutilation, defacement, etc.

X Books—Preservation
X Manuscripts— Mutilation, defacement, etc.
PC

OCT 1 1955

Books — Owners' marks

See also

Bookbinding — Armorial bindings
Bookplates

X Bookbinding — Armorial bindings
X Bookplates
X Property marks

JAN 19 1931

Books — Poetry

See

Book verse

JAN 4 1939

Books — Postage
See
Postal service — Rates, Book and library

NOV 24 1928

Books — Prefaces

See also

Books — Dedications
Prologues and epilogues

XX Prefaces

NOV 24 1928

Books — Preservation

See also
Books—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
Books — Repairing

XX Bookbinding — Preservation
XX Bookbinding — Restoration
XX Books — Care
X Paper — Deteriora tion and preservation

PC

FEB 3 1931

Books — Prices

See

Prices, Books

MAR 14 1935

Books — Publishing

See

Publishers and publishing

FEB 28 1939

Books—Quotations, maxims, etc.

See

Books and reading—Quotations, maxims, etc.

PC R

APR 1 1957

Books — Repairing

XX Bookbinding — Restoration
X Books — Preservation
X Paper — Deterioration and preservation

FEB 3 1931

Books--Reviews

See also

Bibliography—Per. and sec. publ.
Criticism, Literary.
Literature—Addresses, essays, lectures
Literature--Hist. and crit.
Literature--Per. and sec. publ.
Also the subdivisions ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES and HIST. AND CRIT. under various literatures, e.g.,
English literature--Addresses, essays, lectures.

x Bibliography
x Books and reading
x Criticism, Literary
x Book reviews
Oct. 15 1942
Retyped Mar. 30, 1956
9A PC

Books — Selection
See
Bibliography
Bibliography — Selected lists
Books and reading
Libraries — Book selection
Amateur theatricals — Play selection
College theatricals — Play selection
School theatricals — Play selection

NOV 24 1928

Books — Size

See also

Bibliography--Microscopic and miniature editions

9A PC

NOV 24 1928

Books — Stat. Reg.

NOV 24 1928

Books — Tariff

Reg.
Dated

X Tariff

NOV 9 1926

Books — Taxation

Reg.
Dated

XX Pamphlets — Taxation
▲ Stamp duties
X Taxation

APR 1 1941

Books—Therapeutic use

See

Bibliotherapy

9A PC

NOV 27 1953

Books — Titles

Reg. adj.

See also
Incipits
Literature — Recreations
Shakespeare, William — Book titles
Title-pages
Drama — Titles
Poetry--Titles

XX Titles, Book
X Title-pages

9A PC

APR 30 1930

Books — Transmitters of disease

See

Books — Disinfection
Books, Infected

NOV 24 1928

Books, Ancient

See

Books — Hist.

NOV 23 1928

Books, Approved — Jews

NOV 24 1928

Books, Best

See

Bibliography — Selected lists

NOV 24 1928

Books, Chained

XX Chained books

NOV 24 1928

Books, Engraved

NOV 24 1928

Books, Engraved — Exhibitions

Reg.

NOV 24 1928

Books, Expurgated — Bibl.

1928

Books, Expurgated--Bibl.

Index librorum prohibitorum.
Index librorum prohibitorum. Index expurgatorius.

For editions of and works about these books, see cards under:

Index librorum prohibitorum.
Index librorum prohibitorum. Index expurgatorius.

9A PC R R

MAR 7 1958

Books, Expurgated

Reg.

See also
Books, Prohibited
Censorship, Literary
For works about a particular index, see the name of the index, e.g.,
Index librorum prohibitorum

X Books, Prohibited
XX Canceled passages in books
X Censorship, Literary

DEC 11 1930

Books, Extra illustrated

See

Illustrated books, Extra illustrated

JAN 19 1931

Books, Girdle

XX Girdle books

NOV 1 1930

Books, Illuminated

See

Illumination of books and manuscripts — Specimens, reproductions, etc.

NOV 24 1928

Books, Illustrated

See

Illustrated books

JAN 19 1931

Books, Imaginary

See

Bibliography — Imaginary books and libraries

NOV 24 1929

Books, Infected

See also

Books — Disinfection

XX Books — Transmitters of disease
X Libraries — Hygiene

MAR 14 1931

Books, Large type

NOV 24 1928

Books, Lost and unpublished

XX Bibliography — Lost books
XX Books, Unpublished

NOV 24 1928

Books, Privately printed

See

Printing — Private presses

Also under names of private presses, e.g.,

Strawberry Hill Press

NOV 24 1928

Books, Prohibited--Bibl.

Index librorum prohibitorum.

For editions of this work, see cards under

Index librorum prohibitorum.

OA PC R

SEP 18 1958

Books, Prohibited Reg. n.d.

See also
Books, Expurgated
Censorship, Literary Clandestine publications
For works about a particular index, see
the name of the index, e.g.,
Index librorum prohibitorum

X Books, Expurgated
X Censorship, Literary
XX Condemned books
XX Prohibited books
X Clandestine publications

DEC 11 1930

Books, Rare

See

Bibliography — Rarities
Book collecting
Illustrated books
Incunabula

JAN 19 1931

PC

Books, Reference

See

Reference books

NOV 24 1928

Books, Small

See

Bibliography--Microscopic and miniature editions

OA PC

APR 2 1958

Books, Subscription

See

Booksellers and book trade — Subscription books

NOV 30 1928

Books, Talking

See

Talking books

JAN 31 1936

Books, Unfinished

XX Unfinished books

NOV 24 1929

Books, Unpublished

See

Books, Lost and unpublished

NOV 24 1928

Books, Vellum printed

X Printing — Hist.
XX Printing on parchment
XX Printing on vellum
XX Vellum printed books

MAY 31 1939

Books, Wooden

NOV 24 1928

Books of association

See

Bibliography — Association books

DEC - 6 1946

Books for the blind

See

Blind — Books

NOV 24 1928

Books of devotion

See also
Hours, Books of

Meditations, Religious
Prayer-books
Worship
Lord's supper — Manuals, Devotional and preparatory
X Christian literature
X Christianity, Personal
XX Devotion, Books of
XX Devotional books
XX Devotional exercises
X Worship, Family

OCT 17 1930

Books of devotion, Jewish

See

Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Devotionals

NOV 30 1928

Books of hours

See

Hours, Books of

JAN 13 1941

Books printed at sea

See

Printing at sea

NOV 24 1939

Books and reading

See also

Bibliography — Selected lists

Newspapers — Reading

Reading — Courses

Schools — Supplementary reading

Reading public

World war, 1939-1945 — Books and reading

X Bibliography

XX Book selection

XX Books — Choice

XX Books — Selection

XX Mass media (of communication)

OA PC

(See next card)

Mar.28,1932

-2-

Books and reading

X Education, Self and home

X Literature

XX Literature — Appraisal

X Reading

X Reading — Courses

XX Reading lists

Books and reading — Discussion groups

See

Reading clubs and forums

OCT 23 1940

Books and reading--Quotations, maxims, etc.

XX Books--Quotations, maxims, etc.

OA PC

APR 1 1957

Books and reading in art

See

Books in art

DEC 7 1938

Booksellers and book trade Reg.

See also Dated

Bibliography—Catalogues,Booksellers'

Books — Auctions

Prices, Books

Copyright

Copyright, International

Publishers and publishing

Strikes and lockouts, Book store employees'

Woman in printing trades

X Book industries

XX Book shops

XX Book trade

X Books — Prices

X Copyright

X Literature

X Publishers and publishing

XX Stationers

(Not to E except --Costs --Direct. --Jurisp. --Stat.)

DEC 30 1929

Booksellers and book trade — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for booksellers and book trade

MAR 21 1928

Booksellers and book trade--Addresses, essays, lectures

OA

MAY 14 1954

Reg.

Booksellers and book trade—Assoc. and org.

See also

Mutual aid societies,Booksellers'

MAR 29 1937

Booksellers and book trade — Congresses

Reg. Dated

NOV 24 1928

Booksellers and book trade — Costs Reg.

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for booksellers and book trade

X Accounting and bookkeeping for booksellers and book trade

DEC 6 1935

Booksellers and book trade--Dictionaries

See

Bibliography--Dictionaries

OA PC

NOV 23 1954

Booksellers and book trade — Directories

Reg.

NOV 24 1928

Booksellers and book trade — Education

Reg

NOV 24 1928

Booksellers and book trade — Exhibitions

Reg. Dated

NOV 24 1928

Booksellers and book trade — Exhibitions — Reg. — Name of exhibit

NOV 24 1928

Booksellers and book trade — Exhibitions — Germany — Leipzig

XX Exhibitions — Leipzig, 1914

NOV 24 1928

Booksellers and book trade — Hist. —Regional

See

Booksellers and book trade — Regional —Hist.

FEB 16 1931

Booksellers and book trade — Jurisp.

Reg.

NOV 24 1928

Booksellers and book trade — Management

See

Management, Book trade

JUN 13 1935

Booksellers and book trade — Per. and soc. publ.

X Bibliography — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 24 1928

Booksellers and book trade — Stat. Reg. Dated

NOV 24 1928

Booksellers and book trade — Subscription books

XX Subscription books

XX Books — Canvassing
XX Books, Subscription
X Canvassing

NOV 30 1928

Booksellers and book trade — Subscription books — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 30 1928

Booksellers and book trade — Subscription books — Prospectuses

See

Books — Dummies

APR 9 1937

Booksellers and book trade — Regional —Hist.

XX Booksellers and book trade—Hist. —Regional

FEB 16 1931

Booksellers and book trade — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

XX New York (city) — Booksellers

JAN 16 1929

Booksellers and book trade, Railway

NOV 24 1928

Booksellers' catalogues

See

Bibliography — Catalogues, Booksellers'

NOV 24 1928

Bookworm

See

Books — Insects injurious to

FEB 23 1920

Boomerang

X Arms, Throwing
XX Throwing sticks

NOV 28 1928

Boondei

See

African languages — Bondei

NOV 27 1928

Boonsboro Gap, Md., Battle of, 1862

See

United States—Hist.—Civil war—Military, 1862, Sept. 14 —South Mountain

FEB 1 1934

Boontha-Murra language

See

Australian languages — Boontha-Murra

NOV 27 1928

Boot and shoe workers

See

Shoemakers

JUN 12 1936

Bootblacks Reg.

X Boots and shoes
XX Child labor in bootblack trade
X Child labor in street trades
X Labor
XX Shoeblacks

Nov 27 1928
re-typed Dec.11 1943

Bootblacks — Per. and soc. publ.

Booths

See

Exhibits
Festal decoration
Show windows

~~9A~~ PC A

MAY 13 1930

Booths, Feast of

See

Succoth

SEP 28 1950

Bootmakers

See

Shoemakers

JUN 12 1936

Boots and shoes Reg.

See also

Bootblacks
Buckles, Shoe

XX Foot — Care and treatment
X Leather
XX Shoes
OA PC ST

JAN 4 1934

Boots and shoes — Advertising

See

Advertising, Boot and shoe

NOV 27 1928

Boots and shoes — Catalogues

NOV 27 1928

Boots and shoes — Costs Reg.

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for boot and shoe trade, Cost

X Accounting and bookkeeping for boot and shoe trade, Cost

SEP 22 1948

Boots and shoes — Dictionaries

NOV 27 1928

Boots and shoes — Exhibitions Reg.

NOV 27 1928

Boots and shoes — Folk-lore

NOV 27 1928

Boots and shoes — Manufacture Reg.

See also

Shoe machinery
Shoemakers

X Industrial arts
XX Shoemaking

NOV 28 1928

Boots and shoes — Manufacture — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for boot and shoe trade

MAR 21 1929

Boots and shoes — Manufacture — Assoc. and org.

NOV 28 1928

Boots and shoes — Manufacture — Companies Reg.

For works about individual companies, see their names.

JUL 17 1933

Boots and shoes — Manufacture — Directories Reg.

NOV 28 1928

Boots and shoes — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 28 1928

Boots and shoes — Prices

See

Prices, Boots and shoes

MAY 8 1934

Boots and shoes — Repairing

NOV 28 1928

Boots and shoes — Tariff Reg Dat.

X Tariff

NOV 28 1928

Boots and shoes — Taxation Reg.

NOV 28 1928

Boots and shoes — Trade and stat. Reg.

See also

Labor productivity, Boots and shoe industry

OA PC E

JUN 12 1936

Boots and shoes — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for boot and shoe trade

MAR 21 1929

Boots and shoes —Trade and stat.—Management

See

Management, Boot and shoe trade

OCT 2 1934

Boots and shoes, Military

XX Military shoes

NOV 28 1928

90578

Boots and shoes, Orthopedic

x Limbs, Artificial
xx Orthopedic shoes

PC 2T

NOV 27 1953

Boots and shoes, Rubber

X India rubber — Manufacture

JUN 18 1931

Boots and shoes, Rubber — Specifications

SEP 7 - 1928

Boots and shoes, Rubber--Trade and stat. Reg.

JUN 3 1958

Boots and shoes, Wooden

XX Clogs
XX Pattens
XX Sabots

MAY 31 1939

Booty

See also

Naval prizes
Postliminy
Requisitions, Military
X War — Internat. law
X Confiscations and sequestrations
X Naval prizes
X Neutrality
X Postliminy
XX Prizes (Rewards)
XX Prizes, Military and naval
X Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
X Requisitions, Military
XX Property—Inviolability of private property

AUG 26 1935

Boquet river, Battle of, 1814

See

United States—Hist.— War of 1812—Military, 1814, May 13 — Boquet river

OCT 31 1933

Bora

X Winds

NOV 7 1929

Bora Chung

MAR 12 1929

Bora Gran cave

See

Caves--Spain--Bora Gran

PC 2T

Boracic acid

See

Acid, Boracic

NOV 28 1928

Borani

See

Galla

APR 24 1935

Borates

X Boron compounds

FEB 1 1934

Borax Reg.

See also

Plants — Effect of borax
Plants — Effect of smoke

X Boron compounds
X Canning and preserving
XX Sodium borate

JUN 14 1934

Borax — Trade and stat. Reg.

NOV 28 1928

Borboridae

X Diptera

FEB 9 1935

Bordeaux mixture

X Fungicides
X Spraying

DEC 3 1930

Borden family

Peck, F.M. and H. Earl. Fall River and its industries...

APR 18 1939

Borders

X Book design
X Books — Decoration
X Illumination of books and manuscripts
X Illustration of books

JUN 22 1932

Borders — Collections

JAN 16 1929

Boréades

NOV 18 1933

Boredom
See
Ennui

64 PC
APR 15 1957

Boreman family
See
Boardman family

APR 12 1935

Boreon
See
Boron

NOV 28 1928

Borers
See
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
And the subheading Diseases under names of trees and plants

X Corn
APR 2 1931

Bores

NOV 30 1929

Bores [tidal phenomena]

X Tides
MAR 2 1929

Borestone
See
Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314

X Archaeology
NOV 28 1928

Boric acid
See
Acid, Boracic

DEC 1 1928

Borides

X Boron compounds
MAR 4 1929

Boring
Here are entered works relating to the operation of cutting holes in earth or rock, whether carried on at the surface or in a mine, in order to determine the nature of the strata penetrated, or to furnish an outlet for water, gas, oil, etc. For workshop operations in metal, wood, etc., see Drilling and boring.
See also
Petroleum — Well boring
Rock drills
Wells

(Cont'd)
FEB 25 1930

Boring (Cont'd)

X Drilling and boring
X Excavation
X Petroleum — Well boring
X Tunneling
X Engineering, Hydraulic
X Water supply engineering
X Wells
X Wells, Artesian

FEB 25 1930

Boring — Congresses
Dated
Reg. Dated

X Mines and mining — Congresses
NOV 25 1936

Boring — Congresses, Internat.

DEC 26 1932

Boring--Dictionaries

NOV 3 1954

Boring — Industry
Reg.

MAR 1

Boring machinery
See also
Diamond drills
Rock-drills

X Excavation — Machinery
X Mines and mining — Machinery
XX Tunneling — Machinery
MAR 2 1929

Boring machinery — Catalogues

MAR 2 1929

Boring machinery--Patents

JUN 14 1955

Boring machinery — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 8 1935

Boring machinery — Safety appliances

X Machinery — Safety appliances
MAR 2 1929

Boring machines — Direct.
Reg.

FEB 1

Borings

Here are entered the results of boring operations conducted in various parts of the earth to determine the nature of the strata penetrated.

See also
Petroleum--Well logging

X Geology, Stratigraphical

SEP 13 1930

Borinqueño Indians

See

Indians, W.I. — Tribes — Borinqueño

DEC 7 1951

Borneo languages

See

Malay language — Dialects — Dayak
Malay language — Dialects — Tidong

NOV 28 1928

Borneol

See

Camphor

NOV 28 1928

Bornite

NOV 28 1928

Bornu language

See

African languages — Kanuri

NOV 28 1928

Bôrô language

See

American languages — Caxinaua

NOV 28 1928

Borodino, Battle of, 1812

X Moscow — Capitulation and fire, 1812
X Napoleonic wars, 1803-1815 — Campaigns, 1812

JUL 1 1944

Boron

XX Boreon

NOV 2 3 1945

Boron — Atomic weight

MAR 2 1929

Boron — Effect on plants

See

Plants — Effect of boron

OCT 1 2 1953

Boron -- Isotopes

APR 2 1 1958

OA

Boron bromide

See

Boron tribromide

JUN 1 0 1952

Boron chlorides

* Chem abstracts

xx Diborine
xx Tetrachlorodiborine

OA PC ST

SEP 2 6 1957

Boron compounds

See also

Borates
Borax
Borides

FEB 1 1934

Boron hydride

OA PC ST

MAY 1 5 1934

Boron nitride

OA

MAY 1 4 1958

Boron tribromide

LC
Turner's Chem. Dict.
Eackh's (B Br 3)

Science Tech. Div

XX Boron bromide

JUN 1 0 1952

Boron trifluoride

Boron trimethyl

See

Trimethylborine

OA PC ST

FEB 2 6 1958

Bororo Indians

See

Indians, S.A. — Tribes— Bororo

DEC 7 1951

Bororo language
See
American languages — Bororo

NOV 28 1928

Borough English
See also
Burgage

X Burgage
X Inheritance and succession
XX Ultimogeniture

FEB 5 1931

Boroughs Reg.
Dated
See also
Cities

X Cities
X Government, Local
X political science

FEB 10 1937

Borrowing and lending Reg.
Dated
See also
Bailments
Debt
Money lending
Pledges (Law)

X Bailments
X Contracts
X Debt
XX Lending
XX Loans
X Pledges (Law)
X Property

OCT 26 1934

Borrowing and lending — Jurisp. Reg.

JUN 16 1932

Boruca Indians
See
Indians, C.A. — Tribes -- Boruca

MAR 1 - 32

Boruca language
See
American languages — Boruca

DEC 1 1928

Borussians
See
Prussians

DEC 9 1943

Borzoi
See
Dog — Wolfhound

DEC 1 1928

Bosnians Reg.

DEC 1 1928

Bossea cave, Italy
See
Caves — Italy — Bossea

MAY 15 1951

Bosses, Political Reg.
See also
Oligarchy

XX Bossism
X Municipal government
X Oligarchy

DEC 1 1928

Bossiaeae

Gerth van Wijk, H.L. : Dict. of plant names. Hague, 1911.

JAN 21 1936

Bossism
See
Bosses, Political

DEC 1 1928

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne bp. of Meaux, 1627-17
— Iconography

AUG 10 1938

Boston (Cruiser, 5th of the name)
See
Warships, U.S. — Boston (5th of the name)

JUL 17 1951

Boston (Cruiser, 6th of the name)
See
Warships, U.S. — Boston (6th of the name)

JUL 17 1951

Boston (Dance)
See
Waltz

ØA PC

NOV 20 1956

Boston (Game)

X Cards

MAY 29 1946

Boston Athenæum

DEC 1 1928

Boston massacre, 1770

X United States — Hist. — Rev.
X United States — Hist. — Revolution — Beginnings
X United States — Hist. — Revolution — State and local affairs — Mass. — Boston

DEC 10 1928

Boston Port bill

X Commerce — U.S. — Mass. — Boston
X Commerce —U.S. — Mass. — Marblehead
X United States —Hist.—Revolution — Beginnings

APR 24 1933

Boston Tea-party

DEC 10 1928

X United States — Hist. — Revolution
X United States — Hist. — Revolution — Beginnings
X United States — Hist. — Revolution — State and local affairs —Mass.—Boston

Boston terrier

See

Dog — Boston terrier

DEC 5 1926

Bostrychidae

Cent.

JUL 18 1944

Boswellia

MAR 2 1929

Boswellic acid

See

Acid, Boswellic

PC ST

JUN 11 1955

Bosworth Field, Battle of, 1485

DEC 1 1928

Bot-fly

See also

Warble fly

X Animals, Domestic—Parasites and parasitic diseases
X Diptera
X Insects, Injurious and beneficial
XX Oestridae

OCT 24 1933

Botanical chemistry

See

Chemistry, Botanical

DEC 1 1928

Botanical gardens

See

Gardens, Botanical

DEC 1 1928

Botanists Reg.

See also

Horticulturists

X Naturalists
X Scientists

JUL 17 1931

Botanists — Direct. Reg.

Botanists, Fictitious

DEC 1 1928

Botanobiinae

DEC 1 1928

Botany — Bibl.

XX Bibliography — Selected lists

OCT 31 1928

Botany — Bibl. — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 5 1929

Botany Reg.

See also
Floriculture
Hybridization
Microscope and microscopy
Paleontology, Botanical
Nature study
Parasites
Plants
Variation (Botany)

Also names of plants and classes of plants, e.g.,
Trees, Shrubs, Bulbs, Flowers, Fruit, Dahlia, Rose; and divisions, classes, etc. of the vegetable kingdom, e.g.,
Cryptogamia, Phanerogamia, Algae, Fungi

X Biology
X Flora
X Gardening
X Nature study
X Natural history
X Plants
X Science
X Scientific expeditions

Botany Ref. filed in ST only

For works on this subject please consult the public catalog in Room 315.

OA

Botany — Anatomy

See

Botany, Physiological and structural

NOV 2 1932

Botany — Assoc. and org. Reg.

For works about individual associations, see their names.

APR 5 1929

Botany — Chemistry

See

Chemistry, Botanical

APR 5 1929

Botany — Classification

XX Systematics
XX Plants — Classification
X Classification

APR 5 1929

Botany — Collected works

MAY 24 1934

Botany — Congresses Reg. Dated

APR 5 1929

Botany — Congresses, Internat. Dated

APR 5 1929

Botany — Dictionaries Reg.adj.
See also
Botany — Ecology — Dictionaries

APR 5 1929

Botany — Directories

APR 5 1929

Botany — Ecology Reg.
See also
Climate — Influence on vegetation
Climate and crops
Halophytes
Botany — Geographical distribution
Parasitic plants
Phenology
Plants — Introduction
Plants, Insectivorous
Symbiosis
Saprophytes
Xerophytes
XX Bionomics
XX Oecology
XX Acclimatization of plants
X Adaption (Biology)
X Ecology
XX Plants — Adaption to environment
XX Plants — Ecology
X Botany — Geographical distribution

JUN 20 1934

Botany — Ecology — Dictionaries

X Botany — Dictionaries
X Botany — Nomenclature

JUN 15 1937

Botany — Education
See
Botany — Study and teaching

APR 5 1929

Botany — Elementary and popular works Dated
See also
Botany — Textbooks

X Botany — Textbooks

APR 5 1929

Botany — Embryology

XX Botany — Reproduction
X Botany, Physiological and structural
XX Embryology, Vegetable
XX Plant embryology
XX Embryology, Botanical
XX Plants — Embryology
XX Plants — Reproduction
X Seeds

JUN 14 1934

Botany — Essays and misc.

DEC 12 1928

Botany — Experiment stations
See
Botany — Laboratories

APR 5 1929

Botany — Folk lore
See
Plant lore

APR 5 1929

Botany — Geographical distribution
See also
Life zones
Botany — Ecology
Plants — Migration

X Botany — Ecology
XX Botany, Geographical
XX Chorology
XX Distribution of animals and plants
XX Geographical distribution of animals and plants
XX Geography, Botanical
XX Plants — Distribution
XX Plant distribution
XX Plants — Geographical distribution
XX Phytogeography
XX Vegetation — Zones

APR 5 1929

Botany — Geographical distribution — Maps

XX Botany — Maps

APR 5 1929

Botany — Hist. Reg. Dated

APR 5 1929

Botany — Hist. — China

X Botany — China

DEC 12 1928

Botany—Hist., Eskimo.

XX Eskimos—Botany.
X Eskimos—Food.

OK PC AH

DEC 11 1958

Botany — Hist., Indian-American Regional Tribal
See also
Food, Indian-American
Medicine, Indian-American

XX Indians — Botany
XX Indians, Mexican — Botany
XX Indians, N.A. — Botany

APR 10 1929

Botany — Instruments and apparatus

APR 5 1929

Botany — Laboratories

XX Botany — Experiment stations

APR 5 1929

Botany — Laboratory manuals

MAY 24 1934

Botany — Maps
See
Botany — Geographical distribution — Maps

APR 5 1929

Botany — Models
See also
Class flowers

DEC 12 1928

Botany — Morphology
See
Botany, Physiological and structural

APR 5 1929

Botany — Museums and collections Reg.
See also
Gardens, Botanical
Herbaria
Plants — Collection and preservation

XX Botany — Specimens
X Herbaria

APR 14 1932

Botany — Mythology
See
Plant lore

APR 10 1928

Botany — Nomenclature Not reg.
See also
Botany — Ecology — Dictionaries

X Biology — Nomenclature
X Names
XX Nomenclature
XX Plant names
XX Terminology
XX Plants—Nomenclature

APR 10 1928

Botany — Pathology
See
Plants — Diseases and pests

JUN 14 1934

Botany — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 5 1929
XX Botany, Physiological and structural — Per. and soc. publ.

Botany — Periodicity
See
Phenology

JUN 14 1934

Botany — Pictorial works
See also
Postage stamps--Topics--Flowers

X Painting, Flower
XX Flowers--Pictorial works

ØA PC PR

MAR 26 1952

Botany — Reproduction
See
Botany — Embryology
Fertilization — Plants
Plants — Propagation
Plants — Sex

JUN 14 1934

Botany — Research
See also
Plants, Cultivated--Research

ØA PC

MAR 11 1929

Botany — Specimens
See
Botany — Museums and collections
Plants — Collection and preservation

APR 10 1928

Botany — Study and teaching Reg.

XX Botany — Education
XX Botany — Teaching

APR 5 1929

Botany — Teaching
See
Botany — Study and teaching

APR 5 1929

Botany — Textbooks Dated
See also
Botany — Elementary and popular works

APR 5 1929

X Botany — Elementary and popular works

Botany — Variation
See
Variation (Botany)

DEC 15 1934

Botany — Yearbooks

JAN 13 1936

Botany — Regional

XX Plants — Regional

APR 10 1928

Botany — Alps
See
Plants, Alpine

APR 5 1929

Botany — America
See also
Botany — Canada
Botany — U.S.

APR 5 1929

Botany — Antarctic regions

X Antarctic expeditions
X Antarctic exploration

APR 5 1929

Botany — Arabia
See also
Arabic literature — Botany

APR 10 1929

Botany — Arctic regions

X Arctic expeditions
X Arctic exploration

APR 5 1929

Botany — Canada

X Botany — America

APR 5 1929

Botany — China
See also
Botany — Hist. — China
Chinese literature — Botany

DEC 11 1929

Botany — N.A. — Erie, Lake

XX Botany — U.S. — Lake Erie

APR 5 1929

Botany — Tropics

X Plants, Tropical

APR 10 1929

Botany — U.S.

X Botany — America

APR 5 1929

Botany — U.S. — Lake Erie
See
Botany — N.A. — Erie, Lake

APR 5 1929

Botany, Agricultural
See
Botany, Economic

APR 5 1929

Botany, Desert
See
Plants, Desert

APR 10 1929

Botany, Economic Reg.
See also
Fibre plants
Fodder
Food
Botany, Medical
Forest products
Plants — Introduction
And under names of useful plants, e.g.,
Cotton
Flax
Indigo

XX Agricultural botany
X Agriculture
X Biology, Economic
XX Botany, Agricultural
XX Economic botany
XX Plants, Useful

JAN 2 - 1930

Botany, Economic — Assoc. and org.

APR 5 1929

Botany, Economic—Dictionaries

MAY 14 1958

Botany, Economic — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 5 1929

Botany, Fossil
See
Paleontology, Botanical

JAN 20 1931

Botany, Geographical
See
Botany — Geographical distribution

APR 5 1929

Botany, Marine and freshwater Reg.
See also
Dredging, Biology
And names of marine plants, e.g.,
Algae

X Algae
X Biology, Marine and freshwater
X Dredging, Biology
XX Marine flora
XX Marine plants

NOV 21 1928

Botany, Medical Reg.
See also
Strychnos

X Botany, Economic
X Drugs
XX Herbals
XX Herbs, Medicinal
XX Medical botany
X Materia medica, Vegetable
XX Drug plants
XX Medicinal plants
X Pharmacy
XX Plants, Medicinal
XX Simples

PC

APR 9 1929

Botany, Medical — Per. and soc. publ.

SEP 8 1941

Botany, Morphological
See
Botany, Physiological and structural

APR 5 1929

Botany, Pathological
See
Plants — Diseases and pests

JUN 14 1934

Botany, Physiological and structural
See also
Botany — Embryology
Fertilization — Plants Flowers—Anatomy
Plants Trees — Growth
And special headings, e.g.,
Leaves
Roots
Seeds

XX Botany — Anatomy
XX Botany — Morphology
XX Botany, Morphological
X Histology
XX Histology, Vegetable
pA PC

MAY 29 1934
(Cont'd)

Botany, Physiological and structural (Cont'd)

XX Morphology, Botanical
X Physiology
XX Physiology, Vegetable
XX Plant anatomy
XX Plant morphology
XX Plant physiology
XX Plant structure
XX Plant cells and tissues
XX Plants — Anatomy
XX Plants — Morphology
XX Plants —Structure
XX Plants—Physiology
XX Stele [botany]
XX Stems [botany]
X Tissues

Botany, Physiological and structural — Per. and soc. publ.
See
Botany — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 5 1929

Botany and the Bible
See
Bible — Natural hist.

DEC 1 1928

Boteler family.
See also
Le Boteler family

x Le Boteler family.
pA PC G

JUN 6 1955

Boteville family
See
Botfield family

SEP 6 1935

Botfield family

XX Boteville family

SEP 6 1935

Bothriothorax Reg.
See
Encyrtinae

MAR 30 1931

Bothrodendron

DEC 1 1928

Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, 1679

DEC 1 1928

Botocudo Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Botocudo

DEC 7 1951

Botocudo language
See
American languages — Botocudo

DEC 1 1928

Botrychium

DEC 1 1928

Botryllidae

DEC 1 1928

Botsaris family

xx Botzaris family
xx Bozzaris family
pA PC G

FEB 26 1958

Botsaris family
See
Botsarès family

pA PC G

FEB 26 1958

Bottle caps and seals Dated

APR 7 1938

Bottled gas
See
Liquefied petroleum gas

pA PC ST

JAN 14 1957

Bottles

X Containers
XX Carboys
X Glass
X Glass — Blowing and working
X Glassware

FEB 18 1931

Bottles — Manufacture Reg.

X Glass — Manufacture

DEC 1 1928

Bottles — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 1 1928

Bottles, Book

DEC 1 1928

Bottles, Skin

See also

Drinking vessels, Leather

ART DIV.

X Drinking vessels, Leather
X Leather work

DEC 1 1928

Bottles, Smelling

See

Vinaigrettes

SEP 25 1950

Bottling

XX Beer — Bottling
XX Beverages

OCT 24 1928

Bottling — Catalogues

DEC 1 1928

Bottling — Costs Reg.

MAR 15 1939

Bottling — Management

See

Management, Bottling industry

MAR 15 1939

Bottling — Per. and soc. publ.

NOV 5 1931

Bottomry

See

Mortgages, Maritime

DEC 29 1933

Botulism

See also

Bacillus botulinus

DEC 1 1928

Bouequet family

See

Bookée family

APR 12 1935

Boudya language

See

African languages--Boudya

PC

APR 12 1950

Bouessa

See

African tribes — Babuesa

FEB 18 1938

Bougainvillea

DEC 1 1928

Boughton family

See also

Bouton family

X Bouton family

JUL 11 1932

Bouillon cubes

X Meat extracts

MAR 26 1932

Boulder dam

X Colorado river
X Dams — U.S. — Colo.
XX Hoover dam
X Irrigation—U.S.—Colorado river basin
X Rivers—Regulation — Colorado river
X Water power — U.S. — Colorado river

NOV 9 1933

Boulders Reg.

Science-Tech. Div.

X Geology
X Glaciers
X Moraines
X Rocks
X Stone
XX Erratic blocks

Mar 27,1931
Retyped with
additions July,1952

Boullant family

See

Bolland family

PC G

DEC 27 1956

Boulogne, Counts of

APR 29 1944

Bound Brook, Battle of, 1777

See

United States —Hist.—Revolution—Military, 1777, Apr. 13 — Bound Brook

APR 10 1933

Bouloire, Lords of

JAN 27 1956

Boundaries

See also

Boundary marks
Buffer states
Demarcation line of Alexander VI
Hinterland
Irredentism
Land claims
Territorial expansion
Territorial waters

NOV 9 1936

(Cont'd)

Boundaries (Cont'd)

See also the subheading Bound. under names of countries, e.g.,
Argentine Republic — Bound.

X Boundary marks
XX Boundary disputes
XX European war, 1914-1918 — Reconstruction
X Geography
X Geography, Political
XX Frontiers
X History
X Irredentism

(Cont'd)

Boundaries (Cont'd)

X Land claims
X Pan-movements
X Territorial waters
X Water — Jurisp.

Boundaries, Natural

DEC 11 1928

Boundaries, State

See also the ~~subdivision~~ heading Boundaries under names of states, e.g.,

Oregon — Bound. — Washington

DEC 11 1928

X United States — Bound.

Boundaries (Estates) Reg.

See also

Inclosures
Trespass

X Inclosures
X Land
XX Land — Division
X Property, Real
X Trespass
X Water — Jurisp.

AUG 28 1935

Boundary disputes

See

Boundaries

And the ~~subdivision~~ heading Boundaries under name of countries, e.g.,

Ecuador — Bound. — Peru

DEC 11 1928

Boundary layer (Aerodynamics)

x Aerodynamics

PC ST

JUN 14 1955

Boundary marks Reg.

See also
Bench marks
Boundaries

X Bench marks
XX Boundary stones
X Boundaries
X Land
XX Land — Measurement
XX Landmarks
X Monuments
X Property, Real
X Surveying
X Stones (in religion, folk lore, etc.)
X Property marks

AUG 28 1935

Boundary stones

See

Boundary marks

AUG 28 1935

Bounties Reg.

See also
Grants in aid
Industry and state
Land grants
Protection
Subsidies
Slayer's bounty

See also the subheading Bounties under specific subjects, e.g.,
Sugar — Bounties

See also the subheading Pay, allowances, etc. under various armies and navies, e.g.,
Army, U.S.—Pay, allowances, etc.
Navy, U.S.— Pay, allowances, etc.

X Finance
X Grants in aid
X Industry and state

OCT 26 1934

(Cont'd)

Bounties (Cont'd)

X Protection
XX Prizes (Rewards)
X Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
X Subsidies

Bounties, Military

See

Land grants, Military

AUG 26 1935

Bounty (Ship)

See also

Norfolk Island
Pitcairn Island

XX Mutiny — Gt. Br., 1789
XX Warships, British — Bounty
X Norfolk Island
X Pitcairn Island

NOV 9 1934

Bouquet's expedition, 1763

See

Indians, N.A. — Wars, 1763-1765 — Pontiac's conspiracy

DEC 11 1928

Bourbon, House of

X Capet, House of
X France — Hist. — Bourbons, 1589-1789

OCT 17 1930

Bourgeois family

XX Bourgeoys family

OCT 3 1951

Bourgeoisie
See
Middle class

SEP 21 1936

Bourgeoys family
See
Bourgeois family

OCT 3 1951

Bourgogne canal
For works about, see
Canals — France — Bourgogne

MAY 4 1925

Bournonite

DEC 11 1928

Bourrée (Dance)

X Dancing

OA JUL 29 1953

d.d.

Bourscheid, Seigneurs of

AUG 5 - 1939

Bourse
See
Produce exchange
Stock exchange

DEC 26 1933

Boussan language
See
African languages--Boussan

PC MAY 14 1956

Bouton family
See also
Boughton family

X Boughton family

JUL 11 1932

Bouvines, Battle of, 1214

X France — Hist. — Capetians, 987-1328

OCT 17 1930

Bovinae

DEC 11 1928

Bovinae, Fossil

DEC 11 1928

Bow and arrow
See also
Archery
Arrow heads
Poisons on weapons

Reg.

DEC 11 1928

X Archery
X Arms and armor
XX Arrow
X Artillery

Bow and arrow, Eskimo
See
Arms and armor, Eskimo

DEC 11 1928

Bow and arrow, Indian-American
See
Arms and armor, Indian-American

DEC 11 1928

Bow pottery
See
Pottery, British — Bow

DEC 11 1928

Bowdoin College. Alumni Association

X Colleges and universities — Graduates

MAR 26 1932

Bowed-harp (M. D. only)
See
Bowed lyre

JAN 24 1939

Bowed instruments
See
Stringed instruments

DEC 11 1928

Bowed lyre (M. D. only)

XX Bowed-harp
XX Lyre, Bowed
XX Strákharpan

JAN 24 1939

Bower-bird

X Bird of paradise
XX Ptilonorhynchidae

SEP 28 1950

Bowes family
See also
Boase family

X Boase family

APR 12 1935

Bowie knife
*L.C. cds to A.H.

Knives

PC

MAR 31 1958

Bowling Reg.

X Ball

DEC 11 1928

Bowling — Assoc. and org. Reg.

DEC 11 1928

Bowling — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 11 1928

Bowling — Yearbooks

DEC 11 1928

Bowling, Lawn

XX Bowls [game]
XX Lawn bowls

FEB 28 1931

Bowls Reg.adj.
British

X Pottery

JAN 21 1933

Bowls (game)
See
Bowling, Lawn

FEB 28 1931

Bowls, Indian-American Reg.
Tribal
American History

X Implements, utensils, etc., Indian-American
XX Indians, American — Bowls
XX Indians, N.A. — Bowls

JAN 8 1952

Bowman's expedition, 1779
See
United States—Hist.—Revolution—Military, 1779, May — Bowman's expedition

JUN 19 1935

Bowtell collection
See
Manuscripts — Collections — Gt. Br. — Eng. — Cambridge

DEC 11 1928

Box

XX Boxwood

DEC 12 1928

Boxer indemnity

X Boxers — China
X China — For.rel., 1894-1912
X China — Hist. — Boxer uprising, 1900
X Indemnity, War

MAR 10 1943

Boxers — China

Here are entered works on the Boxers as a secret society.
For the Boxer uprising of 1900, see

China — Hist. — Boxer uprising, 1900.

And see

Boxer indemnity
China relief expedition, 1900-1901 (cont'd)

MAR 10 1943

Boxers — China (cont'd)

X China — Hist. — Boxer uprising, 1900
XX I ho ch'üan
XX I ho t'uan
X Societies, Secret — China

MAR 10 1943

Boxers — China — Drama

MAR 10 1943

Boxers (Dogs)
See
Dog — Boxer

JUN 12 1944

Boxes

See also
Chests
Paper boxes
Book shrines
Shadow boxes
Incense boxes

X Containers
X Chests
X Packing
XX Work-boxes (A.D.cab)

JUL 13 1934
PC A O

Boxes — Cost of production

See also
Accounting and bookkeeping for box industry, Cost

X Accounting and bookkeeping for box industry, Cost

SEP 24 1931

Boxes — Manufacture Reg.
Dated

DEC 12 1928

00691

Boxes — Manufacture — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for box industry

MAR 21 1929

Boxes — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 12 1928

Boxes--Testing

ØA SEP 1 1955

Boxes — Trade and stat. Reg. Dated

DEC 12 1928

Boxes — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for box industry

MAR 21 1929

Boxes, Bible

See

Book shrines

JUN 11 1940

Boxes, Music

See

Music boxes

ØA PC MAR 1 1956

Boxes, Paper

See

Paper boxes

DEC 12 1928

Boxing Reg.

X Athletics
XX Fighting
XX Prize fighting
XX Pugilism
XX Sparring
X Self-defense

JAN 14 1932

Boxing in art

OCT 21 1935

Boxing--Assoc. and org. Reg.

XX Clubs, Boxing

ØA PC MAY 7 1957

Boxing--Assoc. and org.--Gt.Br.

See also

National sporting club, London

ØA PC MAY 7 1957

Boxing — Biog. Reg.

JUL 26 1949

Boxing — Congresses, Internat.

OCT 30 1931

Boxing—Ethics

See

Boxing—Moral and religious aspects

ØA PC JUN 3 1953

Boxing — Hist. — Regional

See

Boxing — Regional

DEC 14 1928

Boxing — Language

XX Slang, Boxing

APR 3 1944

Boxing in literature

OCT 21 1935

Boxing—Moral and religious aspects

XA Boxing—Ethics

ØA PC JUN 3 1953

Boxing — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 12 1928

Boxing — Regional

XX Boxing — Hist. — Regional

Boxing — French method

XX Savate

QA PC

DEC 12 1928

Boxing day

See

Stephen, Saint, protomartyr — Festivals

AUG 2 - 1948

Boxmakers

See

Wages, Boxmakers'

SEP 18 1951

Boxwood

See

Box

DEC 12 1928

Boy (Word)

See

English language — Words — Indiv. — Boy

OCT 3 1931

Boy actors

See

Actors and acting, Juvenile

MAY 31 1939

Boy bishop Reg.

See also

Fools, Feast of
Holy innocents, Feast of the
Misrule, Lord of

X Bishops
XX Boys, Feast of
XX Feast of the boy bishop
XX Feast of boys
X Fools, Feast of
X Holy innocents, Feast of the

AUG 2 - 1948

(Continued)

Boy bishop (Cont'd.)

X Misrule, Lord of
XX Mock bishops

Boy Scouts Reg.

X Boys
X Scouts and scouting

JUN 19 1935

Boy scouts REFERENCE IN SLAVONIC DIV. ONLY

See also

Yunyye pionery imeni Lenina

QA S

Boy Scouts — Congresses, Internat. Dated

DEC 12 1928

Boy Scouts — Handbooks, manuals, etc.

DEC 12 1928

Boy Scouts — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 12 1928

Boy Scouts — Poetry, songs, etc.

DEC 12 1928

Boy Scouts — Yearbooks

DEC 1 - 1928

Boy Scouts (France)

For official publications, see

Association des Scouts de France

OCT 23 1933

Boyacá, Battle of, 1819

X Colombia — Hist. — War of independence, 1810-1822

DEC 12 1928

Boyars

See

Nobility — Russia

DEC 1 1933

Boyce family

See also

Boys family

APR 12 1935

Boycotting Reg.

See also

Blacklisting
Consumers' leagues
Trade discrimination
Union label

X Labor
X Force (Political and social science, etc.)
X Blacklisting
X Capital and labor
X Consumers' leagues
X Employer and employed
X Strikes and lockouts
X Trade discrimination
X Union label
X Trade unions

DEC 6 1932

Boycotting — Jurisp. Reg.
Dated

AUG 5 - 1939

Boycotting — Jurisp. — Cases

AUG 5 - 1939

Boycotting — Jurisp. — Cases — Buck's stove and range company

See

Buck's stove and range company case

AUG 5 1939

Boycotting — Jurisp. — Cases — Danbury hatters

See

Danbury hatters' case

AUG 5 - 1939

Boycotting, International Reg.

See also

Sanctions (Internat. law)
Non-importation agreements, 1768-1769

X Commerce, Foreign
X Economic relations, International
X European war, 1914-1918—Reconstruction, Economic
X Sanctions (Internat. law)
X Trading with the enemy

OCT 30 1934

Boycotting, International

[Note: Regional works will take two headings, one for the country boycotting and one for the country boycotted, e.g.,]
1. Boycotting, International — U.S.
2. Boycotting, International — Germany

or

1. Boycotting, International — Per. and soc. publ. — U.S.
2. Boycotting, International — Per. and soc. publ. — Germany]

JUN 21 1945

Boycotting, International — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

[Note: Cf. note under Boycotting, International]

JUN 21 1945

Boyington family

See

Boynton family

APR 12 1935

Boyne, Battle of the, 1690

X Ireland — Hist.—War of 1688-1691

FEB 20 1935

Boyneburg family

XX Hoenstein-Boyneburg family

PC G DEC 27 1956

Boynton family

XX Boyington family
XX Byington family

APR 12 1935

Boys Reg.

See also
Adolescence
Boy scouts
Boys' brigades
Children
Church work with youth
Youth

X Adolescence
X Children
X Conduct of life
X Ethics

JUL 16 1932

Boys — Asylums and homes Reg.

See also
Children — Asylums and homes
George Junior Republic, Freeville, N.Y.
Infants — Asylums and homes
Orphans — Asylums and homes
Reformatories

X Asylums
X Children — Asylums and homes
X Infants — Asylums and homes
X Orphans — Asylums and homes
X Reformatories

MAR 9 1937

Boys—Asylums and homes—U.S.—Neb.—Boys Town

See

Father Flanagan's boys' home, Boys Town, Neb.

PC E JUL 7 1958

Boys — Biog. Reg.

[Note: Regional works take two headings, e.g.,
(1) Boys —Biog. —Gt.Br.
(2) Great Britain — Biog.]

X Biography — Juvenile literature
XX Biography, Juvenile
XX Juvenile biography

FEB 15 1937

Boys — Clubs — U.S.—N.Y.— New York

XX New York (City) — Clubs, Boys'

NOV 25 1936

Boys — Discipline and management

See

Boys — Management and discipline

DEC 19 1928

Boys — Education

X Coeducation

MAR 26 1932

Boys — Management and discipline

X Boys — Discipline and management
XX Boys — Training
X Children — Management and discipline

Boys — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 14 1926

Boys — Training

See

Boys — Management and discipline

DEC 19 1928

Boys, Feast of

See

Boy bishop
Holy innocents, Feast of the

AUG 2 - 1940

Boys, Runaway
See
Children, Runaway

JAN 24 1939

Boys' brigades Reg.

X Boys
X Boys — Clubs
XX Brigades, Boys'

DEC 20 1928

Boys' brigades — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

DEC 14 1928

Boys' camps
See
Camping

JUN 11 1940

Boys' clubs
See
Boys — Clubs

JUL 11 1932

Boys family

XX Bois family
XX Boyce family

APR 12 1935

Boysen dam

XX Dams -- U.S. -- Wyo. -- Boysen dam

PC ST

OCT 15 1957

Boz family

XX Bose family

APR 12 1935

Bose family
See
Boz family

APR 12 1935

Boseman trail
See
Trails — U.S. — Indiv. — Boseman

OCT 5 1950

Bozo (African tribe)
See
African tribes — Bozo

MAY 29 1952

Bozo language
See
African languages — Sorko

SEP 15 1933

Bozzaris family
See
Botsarés family

PC G

FEB 26 1958

Bra canal
See
Canals--Italy--Naviglio del duca

PC E

SEP 16 1935

Brabançon revolt, 1789-1790
See
Belgium — Hist. — Brabançon revolt, 1789-1790

JUL 28 1947

Brabant, Dukes of.

NOV 8 1956

Brabant, Dukes of--Portraits

NOV 8 1956

Bracelets

X Jewelry
X Ornaments, Personal

DEC 19 1928

Brachiopoda Reg.

See also names of individual species, families, etc., e.g.,

Lingulidae

X Invertebrates

JAN 14 1932

Brachiopoda — Nomenclature

DEC 19 1928

Brachiopoda, Fossil Reg.

See also
Rhynchonellidae

XX Brooksina
X Paleontology

JAN 20 1931

Brachycistiinae
See
Warps

MAY 8 1921

Brachysaurus
See
Massasaurus

SEP 9 1935

Brachystegia
*Webster

X Leguminosae

Of PC

FEB 26 1958

Brachystola
See
Locust

OCT 5 1933

Brachyura
See
Crabs

APR 5 1929

Bracing

X Building

MAR 2 1929

Braconidae
See also
Microgaster

X Hymenoptera
XX Microbracon
X Parasites

JUL 23 1931

Braddock's campaign, 1755
See
United States — Hist. — French and Indian war, 1755-1763

DEC 12 1928

Bradford automobile
See
Automobiles—Type—Bradford

Of PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Bradley massacre, 1746
See
United States — Hist. — King George's War, 1744-1748

DEC 12 1928

Bradyseism

DEC 12 1928

Braganza [ship]

DEC 12 1928

Braganza, House of

DEC 12 1928

Bragg, Camp, N.C.

DEC 12 1928

Bragging
See
Boastfulness

Of PC

Brāhma samaj

XX Brahma somaj
XX Brahmo somaj
XX Brama somaj
XX Bramo somaj
X Religion — India

JUN 11 1940

Brāhma samāj — Per. and soc.publ.

APR 30 1940

Brahma somāj
See
Brāhma samāj

JUN 11 1940

Brahma-Somaj and Christianity

DEC 12 1928

Brahmanas

X Vedas

DEC 12 1928

Brahmanism
See also
India — Caste
Hinduism
Jainism

X Hinduism
X Religion — India
X Pantheism

MAR 9 1932

Brahmanism in drama

DEC 12 1928

Brahmanism in fiction

DEC 12 1928

Brahmas [poultry]

DEC 12 1928

Brahmi inscriptions
See also
Asoka inscriptions

SOHN
ORIENTAL DIV.

DEC 22 1...

Brahminism
See
Brahmanism

DEC 12 1928

Brahmo somaj
See
Brāhma samāj

JUN 11 1940

Brahms, Johannes — Phonograph records

MAR 11 1946

Brahui

DEC 12 1928

Brahui language

X Asiatic languages
XX Birouhi language
X Dravidian languages

MAR 6 1930

Braid

X Weaving

DEC 12 1928

Braille
See
Blind — Books for
Blind — Printing for

DEC 12 1928

Brain
See also
Cerebellum
Cerebro-spinal fluid
Cerebrum
Choroid plexus
Craniology
Dreams
Dura mater
Medulla oblongata
Hypothalamus
Mind and body
Nerves, Cranial
Nervous system
Phrenology
Pituitary body
Psychology
Sleep
Thalamus
Psychosurgery

XX Corpora striata
X Embryology, Human
X Nervous system
X Mind and body

XX Septum lucidum

JAN 7 1931

Brain — Duality

X Psychology, Physiological

DEC 12 1928

Brain — Injuries
See
Brain — Wounds and injuries

DEC 14 1928

Brain — Lesions
See
Brain — Wounds and injuries

AUG 5 - 1939

Brain — Mummification

DEC 12 1928

Brain — Weight

DEC 12 1928

Brain, Mechanical
See
Cybernetics

NOV 17 1950

Brain, Negro
See
Negro — Brain

DEC 12 1928

Brain fag
See
Fatigue, Mental

DEC 12 1928

Brain and mind
See
Mind and body

AUG 9 1934

99697

Brain-washing. not reg.

x Prisoners, Political.
x Propaganda.
x Thought and thinking, Liberty of.
xx Menticide.
xx Thought control.

OA PC E NOV 8 1958

Brain work
See also
Fatigue, Mental
Intellectuals

X Fatigue, Mental
X Hygiene, Mental
X Intellectuals
XX Mental labor
X Child study — Special phases
X Education — Psychology — Special phases
X Psychology, Vocat ional
X Work
JAN 12 1931

Braj Bhakha language

X Asiatic languages
XX Braj Bhasha language
DEC 12 1928

Braj Bhasha language
See
Braj Bhakha language
DEC 12 1928

Brakes
See also
Railways — Trains — Automatic stop and control

XX Cars — Brakes
X Cars and car building
XX Locomotives — Brakes

XX Railways — Brakes
XX Railways — Cars — Safety appliances
X Railways — Safety appliances
X Railways — Cars
XX Railways, Street — Cars — Brakes
MAY 1 1936

Brakes -- Jurisp. Reg., dtd.

OA NOV 7 1958

Brakes — Per. and soc. publ.
DEC 12 1928

Brakes — Testing
DEC 12 1928

Brakes, Aeroplane

XX Aeroplanes — Brakes
X Aeroplanes — Landing gear
NOV 16 1939

Brakes, Air
See
Air-brakes
DEC 12 1928

Brakes, Automobile

XX Automobiles — Brakes
DEC 12 1928

Brakes, Automobile — Per. and soc. publ.
OCT 21 1935

Brakes, Compressed air
See
Air-brakes
DEC 12 1928

Brakes, Pneumatic
See
Air-brakes
DEC 12 1928

Brakes, Vacuum
DEC 12 1928

Brakes, Vacuum — Catalogues
DEC 12 1928

Braking, Dynamic T.D. only
JAN 10 1934

Braking, Regenerative T.D. only
JAN 10 1934

Brallier family

XX Brollier family

OA PC G APR 1

Brambles
See
Rubus
DEC 12 1928

Brames
See
African tribes — Mancagnes or Brames
DEC 12 1928

Bramo somaj
See
Brāhma samāj

JUN 11 1940

Bran
See also
Rice-bran

X Cattle — Feeding
X Cow — Feeding

DEC 12 1928

Branch banking
See
Banks and banking, Branch

SEP 21 1938

Branch stores
See
Chain stores

ØA PC E

FEB 16 1956

Branchiopoda

X Crustacea

DEC 12 1928

Branchiura
See
Argulidae

APR 10 1929

Brandenburg, House of

DEC 12 1928

Branding
See
Cattle — Branding
Horse — Branding

DEC 12 1928

Brands
See
Trade-marks

SEP 21 1936

Brandt family
See also
Brant family
Brent family

x Brant family
x Brent family

~~OA~~ PC ~~#~~ G

JUN 1 1954

Brandy Reg.
See also
Cookery — Brandy

X Alcoholic drinks
X Distillation
X Wine

DEC 12 1928

Brandy — Taxation Reg. Dated

X Taxation

DEC 14 1928

Brandy — Trade and stat. Reg.

DEC 14 1928

Brandy, Cherry

XX Cherry brandy

AUG 12 1937

Brandy, Fruit

DEC 12 1928

Brandy Station, Va., Battle of, 1863
See
United States—Hist.— Civil war—Military, 1863, June 9 — Brandy Station

DEC 27 1933

Brandy warehouses
See
Distillery warehouses

JUN 8 1937

Brandywine, Battle of, 1777
See
United States — Hist. — Revolution —Military, 1777, Sept. 11 — Brandywine

MAR 31 1933

Brandywine Shoal Lighthouse
See
Lighthouses — U.S. — Delaware bay

JUL 7 1931

Branks Reg.
See also
Ducking stool

XX Bridles
X Ducking stool
X Punishment, Corporal
XX Scolding bridle
X Scolds
XX Tongue, Bridling of

FEB 16 1945

Brant family
See also
Brandt family
Brent family

x Brandt family
x Brent family

OA PC G

JUN 1

Branwen [ship]

DEC 12 1928

Brasenia

DEC 12 1928

Brass

See also

Repoussé work

X Alloys

DEC 12 1928

Brass — Analysis

DEC 12 1928

Brass — Catalogues

DEC 12 1928

Brass — Heat treatment

DEC 12 1928

Brass — Manufacture Reg. dated

See also

Brass founding
Brass workers

DEC 7 1937

Brass — Manufacture — Companies

For works about individual companies, see their names.

OCT 21 1933

Brass — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 12 1928

Brass — Specific heat

JAN 4 1939

Brass — Specifications

DEC 12 1928

Brass — Trade and stat. Reg.

DEC 12 1928

Brass founding

X Brass — Manufacture
X Founding

OCT 17 1930

Brass founding — Diseases and hygiene

XX Brass poisoning

DEC 12 1928

Brass language

See

African languages — Brass
African languages — Idzo

MAR 1 1935

Brass poisoning

See

Brass founding — Diseases and hygiene

DEC 12 1928

Brass work Reg.adj.

See also

Repoussé work

DEC 12 1928

Brass work — Tariff Reg. Dated

X Tariff

DEC 12 1928

Brass workers Reg.

See also

Gilds, Brass workers'
Trade unions, Brass workers'

XX Braziers
X Brass — Manufacture
X Labor

SEP 23 1931

Brass workers — Diseases and hygiene Reg.

APR 9 1951

Brasses, Monumental Reg.

See also names of churches in which brasses are found, e.g.,
Cathedrals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Peterborough

X Architecture, Ecclesiastical
XX Brasses, Sepulchral
X Church decoration and ornament
X Churches
X Epitaphs
X Inscriptions
X Monuments, Sepulchral
XX Tablets, Mural

Monuments

JAN 21 1931

Brasses, Monumental — Exhibitions

DEC 17 1928

Brasses, Sepulchral

See

Brasses, Monumental

DEC 12 1928

Brassicaceae

XX Camelina
X Cruciferae

DEC 19 1928

Bravalla, Battle of

DEC 30 1930

Bravery

See

Courage
Heroes

DEC 14 1928

Braziers

See

Brass workers

DEC 21 1942

Brazil nuts

DEC 17 1928

Brazil wood

See

Caesalpinia echinata

SEP 16 1946

Brazilian language

See

American languages — Tupi-Guarani

DEC 17 1928

Brazilian literature

XX Portuguese American literature

DEC 17 1928

Brazilian literature--Addresses, essays, lectures.

SEP 1 1955

BRAZILIAN LITERATURE--COLLECTED WORKS

Cards for the above subject, a literary form heading for works by individual authors, are filed in the gallery of Room 315.

OA PC

Brazilian literature--Dictionaries.

JAN 2 1958

BRAZILIAN LITERATURE--MISC.

Cards for the above subject, a literary form heading for works by individual authors, are filed in the gallery of Room 315.

OA PC

Dec 17, 1926

Brazilian literature — Ser. and soc. publ.

DEC 17 1928

Brazilian literature — Translations into [name of language] — Bibl.

MAY 1 1942

Brazilians

DEC 17 1928

Brazilin

APR 5 1937

Brazing

See also

Solder and soldering

X Solder and soldering

DEC 17 1928

Breach of the peace

See

Disorderly conduct

FEB 17 1930

Breach of promise

X Contracts
X Courtship
X Marriage

Breach of promise — Jurisp. — Cases

FEB 8 1952

Bread — Taxation Reg. Dated

X Taxation

DEC 17 1928

Breadstuffs

See

Food
Grain

DEC 17 1928

Bread Reg.
See also
Baking

X Food
X Food — Analysis
X Grain

DEC 17 1928

Bread — Wrapping

DEC 17 1928

Breakfast

See

Cookery — Breakfast

DEC 17 1928

Bread (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

See

Cakes and loaves (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

JUL 29 1949

Bread covenant

See
Brotherhood, Artificial
Cakes and loaves (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

JUL 29 1949

Breakfast foods, Cereal

See

Cereals as food

MAY 8 1951

Bread — Digestibility

DEC 17 1928

Bread making Reg.

XX Cookery — Bread
X Baking

Breakwaters Reg.
See also
Cribwork

X Coasts — Erosion and protection
X Cement and concrete, Hydraulic
X Engineering, Hydraulic
X Foundations, Subaqueous
XX Groynes
X Harbors
X Harbors — Improvement
X Piers

JAN 28 1951

Bread — Folk lore

See

Cakes and loaves (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

JUL 29 1949

Bread making — Congresses, Internat.

FEB 24 1931

Breakwaters, Floating

DEC 19 1928

Bread — Jurisp. Reg. Dated

DEC 17 1928

Bread making--Hist.

MAR 8 1957

Breast

X Chest

DEC 12 1950

Bread — Prices

See

Prices, Bread

MAY 8 1934

Breadfruit

XX Food plants

SEP 24 1930

Breath (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

See also

Soul

XX Breathing
X Respiration
X Soul
X Yoga philosophy

DEC 4 1940

Breathing

See

Lungs
Respiration
Breath (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

DEC 19 1928

Breccias

JUL 23 1954

Breda, Netherlands — Siege, 1590

X Netherlands —Hist. — Wars of independence 1556-1684

SEP 28 1950

Breda, Netherlands — Siege, 1624-1625

X Netherlands — Hist. — Wars of independence, 1556-1648

MAY 5 - 1948

Breda, Treaty of, 1667

X Anglo-Dutch war, 1664-1667—Peace negotiations and proposals

DEC 19

Breech blocks

MAR 2 1929

Breech loaders

See

Guns, Breech loading

DEC 19 1928

Breeding, Animal

See

Animals
Animals, Domestic
And names of various animals.

DEC 19 1928

Breeding, Plant

See

Plants — Breeding

DEC 19 1928

Breed's Hill, Battle of

See

United States — Hist. — Revolution — Military, 1775 — June 17 — Bunker Hill

Bregenz — Siege, 1408

DEC 19 1928

Brehon laws

X Gaelic language, Irish — Texts and translations
X Law — Hist. — Gt. Br. — Ireland

MAR 3 - 1947

Breitenfeld, Battle of, 1631

XX Leipzig, Battle of, 1631

DEC 19 1928

Bremerton (Cruiser)

See

Warships, U.S.—Bremerton

PC

JUN 1 1954

Bremsstrahlung

*Ind. arts ind.

X Radiation
X Radioactivity -- Gamma rays

JAN 2 1958

PC ST

Brendan, Saint. Legend — Parodies, travesties, etc.

APR 20 1950

Brenner pass

DEC 19 1928

Brennessel (Word).

See

German language--Words--Indiv.--Brennessel

PC

JUN 23 1954

Brent family

See also

Brandt family
Brant family

x Brandt family
x Brant family

PC G

JUN 1 1954

Brest — Siege, 1944

X World war, 1939-1945 — Campaigns — France

OCT 17 1946

Brest-Litovsk, Treaty of, 1918

XX Austria-Hungary — For.rel. — Russia — Treaties
XX European war, 1914-1918 — Peace treaty between Russia and the Central powers
XX European war, 1914-1918 — Treaty of peace Between Russia and the Central powers

Brest-Litovsk, Union of, 1596

XX Brest, Union of, 1596
X Ruthenian Catholic Church — Hist.
XX Union of Brest, 1596

JUN 23 1934

Brethren in Christ

For works about this sect, see

Mennonites.

JAN 2 1931

Brethren in Christ — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 19 1928

Bretigny, Treaty of, 1360

X France — Hist.—House of Valois,1328-1589
X Great Britain—Hist.—Edward III,1327-1377
X Hundred years war, 1339-1453

JUL 7 1931

Breton language

X Brythonic languages
XX Armoric language
X Celtic languages
X French language — Dialects DEC Brittany

Breton language — Dialects

DEC 19 1928

Breton language — Dialects — Guérande

DEC 19 1928

Breton language — Dialects — Léon

DEC 19 1928

Breton language — Dialects — Ouessant

DEC 19 1928

Breton language — Dialects — Plechatel

DEC 19 1928

Breton language — Dialects — Quimper

DEC 19

Breton language — Dialects — Vannes

DEC 19 1928

Breton language — Dictionaries Reg. adj.

Here are entered dictionaries of Breton words with equivalents in another language.
For lists in another language with Breton equivalents, see the subheading Dictionaries, Breton under the given language, e.g.,

French language — Dictionaries, Breton

JAN 23 1935

Breton language — Etymology

See also

Breton language — Foreign words and phrases

MAR 4 - 1949

Breton language — Foreign words and phrases Reg. adj.

X Breton language — Etymology

MAR 4 - 1949

Breton language — Grammar [part of speech] — Verb

DEC 19 1928

Breton literature

X Celtic literature

MAY 27 1929

Breton literature — Hist. and crit.

DEC 30 1936

Bretons

DEC 19 1928

Breuberg, House of

DEC 19 1928

Breunerite

DEC 1

Brevets

X Officers, Military and Naval

DEC 28 1928

Breviary

See also

Divine office

XX Canticles (Catholic liturgy)
X Liturgy — Catholic church, Roman
X Mass
X Missals
X Divine office

JAN 13 1941

Breviary — Hist.

DEC 19 1928

Breviary — Rubrics

DEC 19 1928

Brevilinguiae

See

Lizards

MAR 18 1931

Breweries

See

Brewing
Brewing industries

NOV 16 1931

Brewing
See also
Alcoholic drinks
Ale
Beer
Brewing industries
Enzymes
Fermentation, Alcoholic
Hops
Malt
Malt liquors
Porter

X Ale
X Beer
X Distillation
X Fermentation

XX Breweries
X Fermentation, Alcoholic
X Malt
X Porter

SEP 23

Brewing — Apparatus

OCT 19 1931

Date

Brewing — Congresses, Internat.

APR 13 1951

Brewing — Dictionaries

DEC 19 1928

Brewing — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Brewing industries — Per. and soc. publ.

AUG 21 1931

Brewing--Tables, calculations, etc.

DEC 30 1958

Brewing — Regional

See

Brewing industries — Regional

SEP 23 1931

Brewing industries Reg.

See also

Gilds, Brewers'
Living expenses, Brewers'
Pensions, Brewers'
Wages, Brewers'

XX Breweries
XX Municipal breweries

JUL 9 1931

Brewing industries — Accidents Reg.

See also

Workmen's compensation, Brewers'

Brewing industries — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for liquor trade

MAR 21 1928

Brewing industries — Assoc. and org. Reg.

For individual associations, see their names.

See also

Gilds, Brewers'
Trade unions, Brewers'

FEB 9 1948

Brewing industries — Congresses, Internat. Dated

MAY 9 1939

Brewing industries — Directories Reg.

OCT 19 1931

Brewing industries — Exhibitions Reg., Date

MAR 7

Brewing industries — Govt. ownership Reg.

XX Municipal breweries

OCT 19

Brewing industries —Hist.

OCT 19 1931

Brewing industries — Per. and soc. publ.

XX Brewing —Per. and soc publ.

AUG 21 1931

Brewing industries — Yearbooks

For yearbooks limited to specific countries, states, etc., see the subheading Yearbooks in the regional file, e.g.,
Brewing industries — France — Yearbooks.

FEB 9 1945

Brewing industries — Regional

XX Brewing — Regional

SEP 23 1[illegible]

Brewing industries — France — Yearbooks

XX Brewing industries — ~~Regional~~ Yearbooks

FEB 9 1945

Briare canal

For works about, see

Canals — France — Briare

MAY 2 1929

Briareus (Repair ship)

See

Navy, U.S.—Auxiliary ships—Briareus

~~OA~~ PC

MAR 2 1954

Bribery Reg. dated

X Competition, Unfair
X Criminology

OCT 16 1930

Bribery — Hist.

DEC 19 1928

Bribery — Hist. — Regional

See

Bribery — Regional

DEC 19 1928

Bribery — Trials Reg.

X Trials

DEC 19 1928

Bribery — Regional

XX Bribery — Hist. — Regional

DEC 19 1928

Bribery, Political Reg.Dated

See also

Corruption (in politics)

X Corruption (in politics)
X Politics

Nov.27 1934
Retyped Dec.4,1957

~~OA~~ PC E

Bribri Indians

See

Indians,C.A.--Tribes--Bribri

DEC 7 1951

Bribri language

See

American languages — Bribri

Bric-a-brac — Collecting

See

Collectors and collecting

DEC 19 1928

Brice's Crossroads, Miss., Battle of, 1864

See

United States—Hist.—Civil war—Military, 1864,June 10— Brice's Crossroads

DEC 20 1933

Bricherasio — Siege, 1694

JUN 8 1934

Brick bridges

See

Bridges, Brick

APR 10 1928

Brick construction Reg.

XX Brickwork
XX Building, Brick
X Masonry

MAY [illegible]

Brick construction--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

~~OA~~

JUN 1 1954

Brick construction — Hist. — Regional

See

Brick construction — Regional

APR 10 1928

Brick construction — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 27 1923

Brick construction — Testing

APR 5 1929

Brick construction — Regional

APR 10 1928

XX Brick construction — Hist. — Regional

Brick houses

X Architecture, Domestic
X Housing

MAY 31 1939

Brick work

See

Brick construction

APR 5 1929

Bricklayers Reg.

See also

Hours of labor, Bricklayers'
Stone masons
Strikes and lockouts, Bricklayers'
Trade unions, Bricklayers'
Labor contracts, Bricklayers'

X Bricklaying
X Building trades
X Stone masons
XX Masons (Trade)

MAY 15 1944

Bricklaying

See also

Bricklayers
Masonry

X Building trades
X Masonry

SEP 28 1939

Bricklaying — Tables

APR 5 1929

Reg

Brickmakers

See also

Hours of labor, Brickmakers'
Trade unions, Brickmakers'
Wages, Brickmakers'

XX Brickmaking
X Bricks — Manufacture
X Building trades

DEC 31 1940

Brickmakers — Accidents — Prevention Reg.

Brickmaking

See

Brickmakers
Bricks — Manufacture

SEP 28 1939

Bricks

X Architecture
X Building materials
X Clay industries
X Masonry
X Pavements

JAN 23 1930

Bricks — Catalogues

APR 5 1929

Bricks — Efflorescence

APR 10 1928

Bricks — Manufacture Reg.

See also

Brickmakers

XX Brickmaking
X Kilns

AUG 5 1929

Bricks — Manufacture — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for brickmakers

MAR 21 1928

Bricks — Manufacture — Assoc. and org.

APR 5 1929

Bricks — Manufacture — Juris. Reg.

APR 5 1929

Bricks — Manufacture — Machinery

APR 5 1929

Bricks — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 5 1929

99797

Bricks — Prices
See
Prices, Bricks
MAY 8 1934

Bricks — Specifications
SEP 7 - 1928

Bricks — Taxation
Reg.
Dated
X Taxation
APR 5 1929

Bricks — Testing
APR 5 1929

Bricks, Fire
See
Fire-brick
APR 5 1929

Bricks, Glass
x Glass in architecture
xx Glass bricks
MAY 1 1 1954

Bricks, Interlocking
XX Interlocking bricks
APR 5 1929

Bricks, Paving
Reg.
See also
Pavements, Brick
X Pavements, Brick
APR 5 1929

Bricks, Paving — Per. and soc. publ.
APR 5 1929

Bricks, Paving — Trade and stat.
Reg.
APR 5 1929

Bricks, Sand-lime
Reg.
APR 5 1929

Bricks, Sand-lime — Specifications
APR 5 1929

Bricks, Sand-lime — Trade and stat.
Reg.
APR 5 1929

Bricks, Silica
MAR 2 1929

Bride books
XX Brides
X Marriage — Customs and rites
JAN 1 9 1935

Brides
See
Bride books
Marriage
Woman, Married
FEB 1 5 1934

Bridge (Game)
Dated
(by date of publication)
XX Auction bridge
X Cards
XX Contract bridge
X Whist
XX Whist, Bridge

Bridge (Game)— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc
NOV 2 4 1952

Bridge (Game) — Per. and soc. publ.

Bridge lights
See
Lighting of bridges
OCT 1 3 1937

Bridge workers
See
Trade unions, Bridge workers'

Bridges Reg.
See also
Arches
Culverts
Girders
Piers
Statics, Graphic
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Trusses
Trade unions, Bridge workers'

X Arches
X Engineering
X Girders
X Railways — Engineering and construction
X Transportation
X Structural engineering
X Trusses
XX Viaducts
X Bridges, Toll

FEB 2 1932

Bridges — Abutments

XX Abutments

APR 16 1929

Bridges — Accidents
For accidents to any particular bridge, see regional arrangement of bridges, e.g.,
Bridges — Canada — Quebec
Bridges — U.S. — O. — Ashtabula

APR 16 1929

Bridges — Construction

MAY 11 1929

Bridges — Costs

JUL 27 1923

Bridges — Design

XX Bridges — Plans

MAY 11 1929

Bridges—Direct. Reg.

JAN 14 1958

Bridges — Estimates

APR 16 1929

Bridges — Finance Reg.
See also
Bridges — Tolls

X Highway finance

SEP 9 1936

Bridges — Foundations and piers
See also
Caissons

XX Bridges — Piers
X Caissons

X Engineering, Hydraulic
X Foundations
X Masonry
X Piers

APR 16 1929

Bridges — Handbooks, manuals, etc.

MAY 11 1929

Bridges — Hist.

Bridges — Jurisp. Reg. Dated

X Highway law

JAN 13 1934

Bridges — Lighting
See
Lighting of bridges

OCT 13 1937

Bridges — Load

Bridges — Per. and soc. publ.

Bridges — Piers
See
Bridges — Foundations and piers

SEP 11 1928

Bridges — Plans
See
Bridges — Design

MAY 11 1929

Bridges — Protection works

SEP 11 1928

Bridges — Reconstruction

SEP 11 1928

Bridges (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

NOV 21 1944

99709

Bridges — Specifications Reg.

XX Bridges, Concrete — Specifications
XX Bridges, Iron and steel — Specifications
X Engineering — Specifications and contracts
X Specifications
X Standardization

MAY 27 1930

Bridges — Tables, Calculations, etc.

XX Bridges, Iron and steel — Tables, Calculations, etc.

SEP 11 1928

Bridges — Tolls Reg. Dated

X Bridges — Finance
XX Bridges, Toll
X Highway finance
XX Tolls

AUG 31 1937

Bridges — Vibration

X Vibration

OCT 22 1934

Bridges — Views

OCT 11 1933

Bridges — Regional

XX Bridges, Arched — Regional
XX Bridges, Brick — "
XX Bridges, Cantilever — "
XX Bridges, Concrete — "
XX Bridges, Iron and steel — "
XX Bridges, Masonry — "
XX Bridges, Movable — "
XX Bridges, Stone — "
XX Bridges, Toll — "
XX Bridges, Tubular — "
XX Bridges, Wooden — "

APR 16 1929

Bridges — Canada — Detroit river

See

Bridges — Detroit river

FEB 9 1945

Bridges — Canada — Niagara river

See

Bridges — Niagara river

SEP 11 1928

Bridges--Canada—Prescott

See

Bridges--Saint Lawrence river

OA PC ST

JAN 5 1954

Bridges—Canada—Saint Lawrence river

See

Bridges--Saint Lawrence river

OA PC ST

JAN 5 1954

Bridges — Canada — Quebec

XX Bridges — Accidents

SEP 11 1928

Bridges — Detroit river

XX Bridges — Canada — Detroit river
XX Bridges — U.S. — Detroit river
XX Detroit-Windsor bridge
XX Windsor-Detroit bridge

FEB 9 1945

Bridges — Egypt — Atbara

APR 16 1929

Bridges — Gt.Br. — Eng. — London

XX London bridge

APR 16 1929

Bridges — Gt.Br. — Scotland — Firth of Forth

XX Forth bridge

SEP 11 1928

Bridges -- Gt. Br. -- Scot. -- Tay river

XX Tay bridge disaster, 1879.

OA PC ST

APR 1 1957

Bridges — Gt.Br. — Wales — Menai strait

XX Britannia bridge
XX Conway bridge

APR 16 1929

Bridges — Niagara river

XX Bridges — Canada — Niagara river
XX Bridges — U.S. — Niagara river

SEP 11 1928

Bridges — Rhodesia — Victoria Falls

APR 16 1929

Bridges--Saint Lawrence river

xx Bridges--Canada--Saint Lawrence river
xx Bridges--Canada--Prescott
xx Bridges--U.S.--N.Y.--Ogdensburg
xx Bridges--U.S.--Saint Lawrence river

OA PC ST

JAN 5 1954

Bridges--U.S.--Calif.--Coronado

See

Bridges--U.S.--Calif.--San Diego

OA PC ST

JAN 28 1958

Bridges — U.S. — Calif. — Oakland

For the San Francisco Oakland bay bridge, see
Bridges — U.S. — Calif. — San Francisco

DEC 12 1947

Bridges--U.S.--Calif.--Richmond-San Rafael bridge

See

Bridges--U.S.--Calif.--San Francisco

OK PC ST

SEP 16 1955

Bridges -- U.S.-- Calif. -- San Diego

XX Bridges -- U.S. -- Calif. -- Coronado

OK PC ST

JAN 28 1958

Bridges — U.S. — Calif. — San Francisco

XX Bridges — U.S. — Calif. — Oakland
XX Bridges--U.S.--Calif.--Richmond-San Rafael bridge

OK PC ST

DEC 12 1947

Bridges — U.S. — Columbia river

XX Columbia River interstate bridge

SEP 11 1928

Bridges — U.S. — Detroit river

See

Bridges — Detroit river

FEB 9 1948

Bridges — U.S. — Ia. — Sabula

X Bridges — U.S. — Mississippi river

SEP 11 1928

Bridges — U.S. — Mississippi river

See also

Bridges — U.S. — Ia. — Sabula

SEP 11 1928

Bridges — U.S. — N.J. — Bayonne

See

Bridges—U.S.—N.Y.—New York—Kill van Kull

MAR 2 1934

Bridges — U.S. — N.J. — Camden

See

Bridges — U.S. — Pa. — Philadelphia

MAY 29 1952

Bridges — U.S. — N.J. — Elizabeth

See

Bridges —U.S.—N.Y. —New York—Arthur Kill

MAR 2 1934

Bridges — U.S. — N.J. — Fort Lee

See

Bridges — U.S. — N.Y. — New York — Hudson river — George Washington bridge

JAN 21 1951

Bridges — U.S. — N.J. — Perth Amboy

See

Bridges — U.S. — N.Y.—New York—Arthur Kill

MAR 2 1934

Bridges — U.S. — N.Y. — Albany

XX Hudson river bridges

JAN 24 1951

Bridges — U.S. — N.Y. — Bear mountain

XX Hudson river bridges

JAN 21 1951

Bridges — U.S. —N.Y. —Brooklyn —Gowanus canal

FEB 26 1934

Bridges — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

XX New York (city) — Bridges
X New York (city) — Waterfront

MAR 2 1934

Bridges — U.S.—N.Y. —New York—Arthur Kill

XX Bridges —U.S.—N.J.—Elizabeth
XX Bridges—U.S.—N.J. —Perth Amboy

MAR 2 1934

Bridges —U.S.—N.Y. — New York —Bronx river—Wakefield

AUG 6 1934

Bridges — U.S. — N.Y. —New York—East river

XX East river bridges

MAR 2 1934

Bridges—U.S.—N.Y.—New York—East river—Blackwell's Island

See

Bridges—U.S.—N.Y.—New York—East river—Queensboro bridge

Bridges — U.S. —N.Y. — New York — East river — Brooklyn-Battery bridge

XX Brooklyn-Battery bridge
XX Battery-Brooklyn bridge

AUG 5 - 1939

Bridges —U.S.—N.Y. — New York—East river— Brooklyn bridge

XX Brooklyn bridge
XX New York and Brooklyn bridge

MAR 2 1934

Bridges — U.S. — N.Y. — New York — East river — Hell Gate bridge

XX Hell Gate bridge

JAN 24 1951

Bridges — U.S. — N.Y. — New York — East river —Manhattan bridge

JUL 18 1934

Bridges—U.S.—N.Y.—New York— East river— Queensboro bridge

XX Blackwells island bridge
XX Queensboro bridge
XX Bridges— U.S.—N.Y.— New York—Blackwell's Island

MAR 26 1934

Bridges —U.S.—N.Y. —New York—East river— Triborough

XX Triborough bridge, New York

MAR 2 1934

Bridges — U.S. — N.Y. — New York — East river — Ward's island

JAN 2[illegible]

Bridges — U.S. —N.Y. —New York — East river — Whitestone bridge

XX Bronx-Whitestone bridge
XX Whitestone bridge

AUG 5 - 1939

Bridges—U.S.—N.Y.—New York—East river— Williamsburg bridge

XX Williamsburg bridge, N.Y.

MAR 26 1934

Bridges —U.S. —N.Y. —New York — Harlem river

FEB 26 1934

Bridges — U.S. — N.Y. — New York — Harlem river — Fordham bridge

JUL 18 1934

Bridges — U.S. — N.Y. — New York — Harlem river — High bridge

XX High bridge, New York

JUN 27 1940

Bridges — U.S. — N.Y. —New York—Harlem river — Ship canal bridge

FEB 26 1934

Bridges — U.S. — N.Y. — New York — Harlem river — University Heights bridge

JUL 18 1934

Bridges — U.S. —N.Y. —New York —Harlem river —Washington bridge

XX Washington bridge, N.Y.

FEB 26 1934

Bridges — U.S. —N.Y. —New York — Harlem river — Willis Ave. bridge

FEB 26 1934

Bridges — U.S. — N.Y. — New York — Hudson river

XX Hudson river bridges

JAN 24 1951

Bridges — U.S. — N.Y. — New York — Hudson river — George Washington bridge

XX Bridges — U.S. — N.J. — Fort Lee
XX George Washington bridge

JAN 24 1951

Bridges—U.S.—N.Y.—New York—Kill van Kull

XX Bridges —U.S.—N.J. — Bayonne

MAR 2 1934

Bridges — U.S. — N.Y. —New York—Narrows

FEB 26 1934

Bridges — U.S. — N.Y. — New York — Queens — Flushing river — Roosevelt Ave. bridge

JUL 18 1934

Bridges —U.S.— N.Y.—New York —Spuyten Duyvil creek

XX Henry Hudson bridge

AUG 6 1934

Bridges--U.S.—N.Y.—Ogdensburg

See

Bridges--Saint Lawrence river

9A PC ST

JAN 5 1954

Bridges — U.S. — Niagara river

See

Bridges — Niagara river

SEP 11 1928

Bridges — U.S. — O. — Ashtabula

XX Bridges — Accidents

APR 17 1929

Bridges — U.S. — Rhode Island

XX Rhode Island stone bridge

SEP 11 1928

Bridges--U.S.—Saint Lawrence river

See

Bridges--Saint Lawrence river

9A PC ST

JAN 5 1954

Bridges, Aluminum

xx Aluminum bridges

9A PC ST

MAR 4 1955

Bridges, Arched

For individual arched bridges see the regional arrangement of Bridges.

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Arched — Regional

See

Bridges — Regional

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Brick

For individual brick bridges see the regional arrangement of Bridges.

XX Brick bridges
X Bridges, Masonry

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Brick — Regional

See

Bridges — Regional

APR 18 1929

Bridges, Cantilever

For individual cantilever bridges see the regional arrangement of bridges.

XX Cantilever bridges

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Cantilever — Regional

See

Bridges — Regional

APR 18 1929

Bridges, Chain

See

Bridges, Suspension

SEP 11 1928

Bridges, Concrete Not dated

For individual concrete bridges see the regional arrangement of Bridges

XX Bridges, Reinforced concrete
XX Concrete bridges
X Concrete construction

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Concrete — Specifications

See

Bridges — Specifications

SEP 11 1928

Bridges, Concrete — Regional

See

Bridges — Regional

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Covered

(Note: This heading is to be used for all works on covered bridges - general works, regional works and works on single bridges. Use, in addition, whatever other headings are necessary - Bridges--Reg., Bridges, wooden, etc.)

JUL 23 1954

Bridges, Draw

See

Bridges, Movable

SEP 11 1928

Bridges, Indian-American

See

Engineering, Indian-American

MAR 12 1952

Bridges, Iron and steel

For individual iron and steel bridges see the regional arrangement of Bridges.

X Building, Iron and steel
XX Iron bridges
XX Steel bridges

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Iron and steel — Specifications
See
Bridges — Specifications

SEP 11 1928

Bridges, Iron and steel — Tables, calculations, etc.
See
Bridges — Tables, calculations, etc.

AUG 1 1931

Bridges, Iron and steel — Testing

SEP 11 1928

Bridges, Iron and steel — Regional
See
Bridges — Regional

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Lift
See
Bridges, Movable

SEP 11 1928

Bridges, Masonry
See also
Bridges, Brick
Bridges, Stone
For individual masonry bridges see the regional arrangement of Bridges.

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Masonry — Regional
See
Bridges — Regional

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Military
See
Military bridges

SEP 11 1928

Bridges, Movable
For individual Movable bridges see the regional arrangement of Bridges.

XX Bridges, Draw
XX Bridges, Lift
XX Bridges, Revolving
XX Bridges, Swing
XX Bridges, Turn
XX Draw bridges
XX Lift bridges
XX Movable bridges
XX Pivot bridges
XX Revolving bridges
XX Swing bridges
XX Turn bridges

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Movable — Regional
See
Bridges — Regional

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Natural
See
Natural bridges

SEP 11 1928

Bridges, Pontoon
See
Pontoon bridges

SEP 11 1928

Bridges, Reinforced concrete
See
Bridges, Concrete

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Revolving
See
Bridges, Movable

SEP 11 1928

Bridges, Stone
For individual stone bridges see the regional arrangement of Bridges.

X Bridges, Masonry

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Stone — Regional
See
Bridges — Regional

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Suspension
For individual suspension bridges see the regional arrangement of Bridges.

XX Bridges, Chain
XX Suspension bridges

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Suspension — Regional
See
Bridges — Regional

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Swing
See
Bridges, Movable

SEP 11 1928

Bridges, Timber
See
Bridges, Wooden

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Toll
For works on toll bridges in which the emphasis is on tolls, see
Bridges — Tolls
For works in which the emphasis is on bridges as such, see
Bridges
[Note: When in doubt, use both headings.]

AUG 31 1937

Bridges, Toll — Regional
See
Bridges — Regional

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Transporter
see
Transporter bridges

SEP 11 1928

Bridges, Tubular
For individual tubular bridges see the regional arrangement of Bridges.

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Tubular — Regional
See
Bridges — Regional

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Turn
See
Bridges, Movable

SEP 11 1928

Bridges, Wooden
For individual wooden bridges see the regional arrangement of Bridges.

XX Bridges, Covered
XX Bridges, Timber
~~A~~ PC ST

APR 16 1929

Bridges, Wooden — Regional
See
Bridges — Regional

APR 16 1929

Bridgewater canal
For works about, see
Canals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Bridgewater

Bridgwater, Eng. — Siege, 1645

*Gt.Br. — Hist. — Civil war, 1642-1649

JUL 12 1943

Bridle paths Reg.

X Roads
X Trails

MAR 11 1935

Bridles
See
Harness and saddlery
For scolding bridles, s ee Branks

DEC 19 1928

Briefs

X Pleading

AUG 26 1935

Briel, Netherlands — Siege, 1572

X Netherlands — Hist. — Wars of independence, 1556-1648.

JAN 2 1931

Brienne, France — Siege, 1814

X Napoleonic wars, 1803-1815 — Campaigns, 1813-1814

JUL 1 1944

Brigades, Boys'
See
Boys' brigades

DEC 9 1943

Brigands
See
Gilds, Robbers and thieves'
Outlaws and outlawry
Robbers and robberies

JUN 26 1934

Brigantes
Encyc.Brit. ✓

X Celts

SEP 14 1945

Brigl anhydride
See
Triacetyl glucose anhydride

~~A~~ PC ST

APR 3 1958

Brihuega, Battle of, 1710

X Spanish succession, War of, 1701-1714

DEC 30 1942

Brinckerhoff family
See
Brinkerhoff family

APR 12 1935

Brinkerhoff family

XX Brinckerhoff family

APR 12 1935

Brinkley Bass (Destroyer)

See

Destroyers, U.S.—Bass

~~OA~~ PC

MAR 2 1954

Brinni language

See

African languages — Tem

DEC 13 1948

Briquet (Heraldry)

X Heraldry

SEP 18 1946

Briquets [fuel]

X Charcoal
X Coal
X Coal, Powdered
X Fuel
X Lignite
X Peat
X Mud fuel

NOV 20 1930

Briquets [fuel] — Testing

APR 15 1929

Brissac, Counts of

See

Brissac, Dukes of

~~OA~~ PC G

MAY 14 1956

Brissac, Dukes of

* Ency. Brit.

xx Brissac, Counts of

~~OA~~ PC G

MAY 14 1956

Bristles — Prices

See

Prices, Bristles

MAY 8 1934

Bristles — Trade and stat. Reg. Dated

JUN 1 1942

Bristol, Eng. — Siege, 1643

X Gt.Br. — Hist. — Civil war, 1642-1649

APR 16 1943

Bristol, Eng. — Siege, 1645

X Gt.Br. — Hist. — Civil war, 1642-1649

APR 16 1943

Bristol family

XX Bristow family

APR 12 1935

Bristol porcelain

See

Pottery, British — Bristol

DEC 17 1928

Bristow family

See

Bristol family

APR 12 1935

Bristow Station, Battle of, 1863

See

United States— Hist.—Civil war—Military, 1863, Oct. 14 —Bristow Station

JUN 30 1934

Britannia bridge

See

Bridges — Gt.Br. — Wales — Menai strait

APR 1 1929

British [word]

DEC 17 1928

The British

See

The English

JUN 23 1934

British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910-1913

For works about see

Antarctic expeditions, 1910-1913

JUL 8 1935

British commonwealth of nations

See

Commonwealth of nations

~~OA~~ PC E

SEP 26 1957

British convention, Edinburgh, 1799

X Great Britian — Politics, 1789-1806

JUN 21 1946

British dominions

See

Commonwealth of nations

ØA PC E

SEP 2 6 1957

British Empire

See

Commonwealth of nations
Great Britain
Colonies and colonization, British

ØA PC E

DEC 1 7 1928

British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, Eng., 1924-1925

For official publications, see

Wembley, Eng. British Empire Exhibition, 1924-1925

For works about, see

Exhibitions — London, 1924-1925

MAY 1 6 1933

British Museum

XX Libraries — Gt. Br. — Eng. — London — British Museum

DEC 1 9 1928

British Museum. Printed books, Dept. of. Thomason collection

XX Thomason collection

OCT 1 6 1930

British union of fascists and national socialists

For works about this organization, see

Fascism — Gt. Br.

JUN 8 1944

Britisher [word]

DEC 1 9 1928

Brittleness of metals

See

Metals--Brittleness

ØA PC ST

APR 1 1957

Britolite Reg.

APR 6 1929

Briton [word]

DEC 1 9 1928

Britons

X Celts

MAY 2 7 1929

Brittany, House of

DEC 1 9 1928

Brittle-stars

See

Ophiuroidea

DEC 1 9 1928

Brittonic languages

See

Brythonic languages

ØA PC

MAR 3 0 1954

Broaches

X Drilling and boring machinery
XX Reamers

JUN 8 1934

Broad arrow [king's mark]

APR 5 1928

Broad church party.

See

Church of England - Movements and parties, Broad church

OCT 1 5 1942

Broadcasting

See

Radio broadcasting
Television broadcasting

JAN 3 1 1936

Broadsides — Bibl. — Catalogues

XX Broadsides — Catalogues

DEC 1 9 1928

Broadsides

Rev.adj. (Use American, English)

See also

Imagerie populaire

X Imagerie populaire

ØA

APR 1 7 1947

Broadsides — Catalogues

See

Broadsides — Bibl. — Catalogues

DEC 2 0 1928

Broadsides — Collections Reg.

DEC 19 1928

Broadsides, Reg. adj.—Collections Reg.

JAN 14 1958

Broadsides, Reg. adj.—Collections,Private—Name

JAN 14 1958

Broadsides, Reg. adj.—Facsimiles

JAN 14 1958

Broadsword exercise

See

Sword exercise

DEC 19 1928

Brobst family

XX Probst family

AUG 22 1940

Brocade, Reg.adj. — Exhibitions Reg.

DEC 19 1928

Broccoli

APR 14 1930

Brochantite

APR 6 1929

Brochs Reg.

See

Towers, Round

DEC 20 1928

XX Brough

X Towers, Round

Brocken specter

XX Specter of the Brocken

DEC 19 1928

Brodbelt family

L.C.

APR 18 1939

Brömsebro, Treaty of, 1541

DEC 20 1928

Broiling

LC

x Cookery

PC

Broken homes, Children from

See

Children of divorces, etc.

JUN 30 1949

Brokers Reg.

See also

Agency — Authorship — Literary agencies

Commission merchants, jobbers, etc.

Customs brokers — Assoc. and org.

Pawnbroking — Marriage brokerage

Promoters — Gilds, Brokers

Railways — Tickets

Real estate business

Ship brokers

Shipping — Tickets

Stock exchange

Stockholders

PC E (Cont'd)

MAY 25 1937

Brokers (Cont'd)

And the subheading Agents under Insurance and under various forms of insurance,e.g.,

Insurance — Agents

Insurance, Fire — Agents

Insurance, Life — Agents

X Agency X Wholesale trade

X Business

XX Buyers

X Commerce

X Commission merchants, jobbers, etc. — XX Factoring (Economic

X Middlemen — X Factors

X Marketing

X Promoters

Brokers — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for brokers

MAR 21 1926

Brokers — Directories Reg.

DEC 20 1928

Brokers — Jurisp. Reg.

DEC 20 1928

Brokers — Telegraphic codes

See

Telegraph — Codes — Bankers and brokers

MAY 23 1935

Brollier family
See
Brallier family

QA PC G

APR 15 1953

Bromine

Chem abstracts

X Amines
QA PC ST

SEP 16 1955

Bromaniline

Cont. and suppl.*

SEP 12 1930

Bromates

X Bromine compounds

APR 6 1929

Brome grass

X Fodder
X Forage plants
X Grasses

AUG 29 1930

Brome grass, Beardless Reg.

DEC 20 1928

Bromeliaceae
See also
Tillandsia

DEC 20 1928

Bromhydrin

Watt Dict. of chem.

AUG 12 1937

Bromides
See also names of special bromides, e.g.,
Alkyl bromides
Silver bromide

X Bromine compounds

APR 10 1928

Bromine

X Halogens

MAR 20 1930

Bromine — Atomic weight

APR 6 1929

Bromine — Determination

APR 6 1929

Bromine — Spectrum

APR 6 1929

Bromine—Isotopes

QA

MAY 17 1955

Bromine — Trade and stat. Reg.

APR 6 1929

Bromine compounds
See also
Bromates
Bromides

APR 6 1929

Bromobenzene
See also
Tribromobenzene

X Benzene — Derivatives

NOV 6 1933

Bromobutyric acid
See
Acid, Bromobutyric

APR 10 1928

Bromochloralum

X Disinfection and disinfectants

APR 7 1930

Bromocinnamic acid
See
Acid, Bromocinnamic

APR 10 1928
APR 10 1928

Bromocyanide

SEP 10 1930

Bromoil process

See

Photography — Printing processes — Bromoil

FEB 14 1934

Bromo-methyl-aniline

APR 6 1929

Bromonitrocamphane

APR 6 1929

Bromomorpholine

See

Morpholine

OA PC ST

DEC 11 1957

Bromophenylhydroxylamine

Look up before using

DEC 6 1935

Bromophenylmethylpyrazolon

SEP 10 1930

Bromopropylmethylketone

SEP 10 1930

Bromopropylpiperidine

SEP 12 1930

Bromopyridine

Hackh

OA

APR 15 1953

Bromosuccinimide

* Finar, I. Organic chemistry.

xx N-Bromosuccinimide

OA PC ST

SEP 1 1955

Bronenosez Potiomkin (Moving picture)

See

Potiomkin (Moving picture)

OA PC S OC

SEP 16 1955

Brons family

See

Bruns family

OA PC G

NOV 20 1958

Bronson family

See

Brownson family

OA PC GD

NOV 27 1953

Brontotheriidae

DEC 2 1953

Bronx-whitestone bridge

See

Bridges — U.S. — N.Y. — New York — East river — Whitestone bridge

AUG 5 1939

Bronze

See also

Bronzes
Gilding, bronzing, etc.
Gun metal
Money, Bronze

X Founding
X Alloys
X Bronzes
X Copper — Alloys
X Tin

JAN 29 1930
MAR 27 1931

Bronze — Catalogues

DEC 7 1937

Bronze — Manufacture Reg.

See also

Bronze workers

APR 6 1929

Bronze — Metallography

APR 6 1929

Bronze — Patina

XX Patina

APR 10 1928

Bronze — Substitutes

APR 6 1929

Bronze, Manganese

APR 6 1929

Bronze age Reg.

See also

Bronzes

X Archaeology
XX Beaker culture
X Bronzes
XX Copper age
X History
X Man, Prehistoric

APR 6 1929

Bronze implements Reg.

See also

Copper implements

X Copper implements

APR 6 1929

Bronze implements, Indian-American

See

Implements, utensils, etc., Indian-American

MAR 18 1943

Bronze money

See

Money, Bronze

SEP 26 1934

Bronze work Reg. adj. except U.S.

APR 6 1929

Bronze work — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 6 1929

Bronze workers Reg.

See also

Trade unions, Bronze workers'

X Bronze — Manufacture

Bronzes Reg.adj. Except,U.S.

See also

Bronze
Bronze age

X Archaeology
X Art
X Bronze
X Bronze age
X Greece — Archaeology
X Sculpture
X Urns
X Vases

Bronzes — Catalogues

JUL 23 1931

Bronzes — Collections Reg.

X Art — Collections
XX Art — Museums
X Sculpture — Collections

DEC 20 1928

Bronzes — Collections, Private — Name

DEC 27 1928

Bronzes, Reg. adj. — Collections Reg.

DEC 20 1928

Bronzes, Reg. adj. — Collections, Private — [name]

DEC 20 1928

Bronzes, Reg. adj. — Exhibitions Reg.

DEC 20 1928

Bronzes, Ancient Reg.

DEC 27 1928

Bronzes, Ancient — Collections Reg.

DEC 27 1928

Bronzes, Classical

See also

Bronzes, Greek
Bronzes, Roman

X Bronzes, Greek
X Bronzes, Roman

DEC 27 1928

Bronzes, Classical — Collections Reg.

DEC 20 1928

Bronzes, Greek

See also

Bronzes, Classical

X Bronzes, Classical

DEC 27 1928

Bronzes, Medieval

APR 16 1936

Bronzes, Persian

(Note: Do not regionalize)

XX Animal style (in the art of South Russia, middle Asia, etc.)
XX Luristan bronzes

ø FC A O MAR 2 1954

Bronzes, Roman
See also
Bronzes, Classical

X Bronzes, Classical
DEC 27 1928

Bronzing
See
Gilding, bronzing, etc.

APR 6 1929

Brooches Reg.adj.
See also
Fibulae
Pins

X Pins
XX Permail
X Fibulae
DEC 20 1928

Brooders

X Poultry — Breeding and raising
MAY 26 1931

Brook Farm

X Communities, Communistic, etc.
X Transcendentalism, New England
NOV 14 1934

Brookite

X Titanium dioxides
MAR 11 1929

Brooklyn-Battery bridge
See
Bridges — U.S. —N.Y.— New York — East river — Brooklyn-Battery bridge

AUG 5 - 1939

Brooklyn-Battery tunnel
See
Tunnels — U.S. — N.Y. — New York — East river —Brooklyn-Battery tunnel

JUN 27 1940

Brooklyn bridge
See
Bridges—U.S.—N.Y.—New York—East river—Brooklyn bridge

MAR 2 1934

Brooklyn Daily Times [newspaper]
For works about this paper see the heading
Newspapers — U.S. — N.Y. — Brooklyn

DEC 20 1928

Brooklyn railway strike, 1895
See
Strikes and lockouts, Street railway employees: — U.S.—N.Y.—Brooklyn, 1895

AUG 31 1937

Brooks

DEC 15 1928

Brooks-Baxter war
See
Arkansas — Hist. — Reconstruction period, 1864-1874

JUL 17 1936

Brooksina
See
Brachiopoda, Fossil

DEC 19 1928

Broom corn Reg.
See also
Sorghum

XX Corn, Broom
X Millet
X Sorghum
DEC 20 1928

Broom corn — Trade and stat. Reg.

DEC 20 1929

Broom rape Reg.

XX Orobanche
DEC 20 1928

Brooms
See also
Trade unions, Broom makers'
Witches' broom

Sept. 28 1939

Brooms — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 20 1928

Brooms — Tariff Reg. Dated

X Tariff
DEC 20 1928

Brooms — Trade and stat.

DEC 20 1928

Brotherhood
Here are entered works on brotherhood as synonymous with fraternity in the triad liberty equality, fraternity.
For brotherhood or sisterhood as a natural relationship among the offspring of a common parent or of common parents, see
Siblings
For brotherhood as a relationship achieved by various rites such as the drinking of blood or milk, see
Brotherhood, Artificial . JUL 29 1949
(Continued)

Brotherhood (cont'd)
For brotherhoods, see the references under
Brotherhoods
See also
Love, Brotherly
Love, Christian
XX Fraternity
X Political science
X Radicalism

Brotherhood, Artificial Reg.
[Note: Works on this subject, when dealing with a special rite to achieve brotherhood, will take two subjects, e.g.,
1. Brotherhood, Artificial
2. Milk (in religion, folk lore, etc.)
See also
Totemism
(Continued)
JUL 29 1949

Brotherhood, artificial (continued)
XX Blood-brotherhood
XX Blood covenant
XX Bread covenant
X Brotherhood
XX Covenant of blood
XX Covenant of bread
XX Covenant of salt
XX Covenants, Religious
XX Foster relationships
XX Kinship
XX Milk-bond
XX Salt covenant

Brotherhood of the New Life

APR 5 1928

Brotherhoods
See
Charities, Church
Gilds
Mutual aid societies
Societies, Secret
Societies, Religious
Trade unions
Monasticism and religious orders
X Brotherhood
MAR 25 1937

Brothertown Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Brothertown

DEC 7 1951

Brotulidae

DEC 27 1928

Broughton, Scotland (Barony) — Hist.

X Edinburgh — Hist.

MAY 10 1935

Brouillet-Bernard family

x Bernard family
x Bernard-Brouillet family
xx Brouillet family
PC G
NOV 8 1956

Brouillet family
See
Brouillet-Bernard family

PC G
NOV 8 1956

Brown, John, 1800-1859

X Harpers Ferry, W.Va.—John Brown raid, 1859

SEP 4 1934

Brown family
See also
Browne family
GENEALOGY DIV

X Browne family

MAR 26 1952

Brown [color]

DEC 20 1928

Brown coal
See
Lignite

DEC 27 1928

Brown (Destroyer)
See
Destroyers, U.S.—Brown

PC
NOV 27 1953

Brown rot
See
Sclerotinia

DEC 21 1928

Brown segmental gun
See
Ordnance — Type — Brown

DEC 21 1928

Brown-tail moth Reg.

MAR 30 1931

Brown University — Hist. — Civil war
See
United States — Hist. — Civil war — Military — College records — Brown

DEC [illegible]

Brown University — Library

DEC 27 1928

Browne family

See also

Brown family

GENEALOGY DIV.

X Brown family

MAR 26 1952

Brownian movements

X Capillarity
X Liquids
X Matter — Properties

MAR 26 1932

Browning, Robert, 1812-1889 — Spiritualistic communications

x Spiritualism — Communications

JUN 10 1952

Browning Societies

DEC 20 1928

Brownists

Reg. Dated

X Congregational Churches
X Puritans

OCT 17 1930

Brownson family

See also

Brunson family

X Brunson family
XX Bronson family

CA PC GD

NOV 27 1953

Brucella melitensis

X Fever, Malta
XX Micrococcus melitensis

JUL 23 1931

Brucine

MAR 31 1932

Brucite

Reg.

MAY 4 1934

Brueghel family

XX Breugel family

MAY 19 1936

Bruges canal

For works about, see

Canals — Belgium — Bruges

MAY 4 1929

Brugnatellite

DEC 30 1932

Brulé Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Brulé

DEC 7 1951

Brulegravure

X Etching

Brumaire 18, 1799, Coup d'état of.

See

Napoleon I, emperor of the French, 1769-1821 — Coup d'état, 18 brumaire, 1799

JAN 22 1940

Brunanburh, Battle of, 937

DEC 20 1928

Brunca Indians

See

Indians, C.A. — Tribes — Boruca

MAR 13 1952

Brundisium, Treaty of, B.C. 40

FEB 27 1929

X Rome — Hist. — Republic, B.C. 48-30

Brunie language

See

Malay language — Dialects — Brunie

DEC 20 1928

Brunner's glands

DEC 21 1928

Bruns family

XX Brons family

~~OA~~ PC G

NOV 20 1958

Brunswick, House of

DEC 20 1928

Brunson family

See also

Brownson family

X Brownson family

~~OA~~ PC GD

NOV 27 1953

Brunswick canal

For works about, see

Canals — U.S. — Ga.— Brunswick

MAY 9 1929

Brunswick-Lüneburg, House of

Encyc. Brit.

JAN 11 1935

Brush makers Reg.

[Note: At present used only with subheading, e.g., Brush makers — Diseases and hygiene]

See also

Trade unions, Brush makers'
Wages, Brush makers'

X Brushes — Manufacture

NOV 7 1951

Brush makers —Diseases and hygiene Reg.

NOV 7 1951

Brushes

OCT 8 1936

Brushes —Cost of production

JUL 10 1931

Brushes — Manufacture Reg.

See also

Brush makers

Brushes — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 27 1928

Brushes — Tariff Reg. Dated

X Tariff

JUL 10 1931

Brushes — Trade and stat. Reg. Dated

See also

Labor productivity, Brush industry

~~OA~~ PC E

DEC 27 1928

Brushes, Air

See

Air brush

APR 6 1929

Brushes, Carbon

XX Carbon brushes
XX Carbon products (Electric industries)
X Electric machinery

OCT 8 1936

Brushes, Carbon — Catalogues

APR 10 1929

Brushes, Carbon — Specifications

APR 10 1929

Brushes, Wire

APR 6 1929

Brushite

DEC 27 1928

Brussels, Treaty of, 1516

DEC 27 1928

Brussels-Rupel canal

For works about, see

Canals — Belgium — Brussels-Rupel

MAY 2 1929

Brussels-Willebroeck canal
For works about, see
Canals — Belgium — Willebroeck

MAY 2 1929

Brussels sprouts Reg.

DEC 27 1928

Bryan-Chamorro treaty
See
Chamorro-Bryan treaty, 1914

JUN 20 1934

Brygos painter (Greek vase painter)
See
Vase painters--Brygos painter

0A PC A

MAY 1 1956

Bryology
See
Mosses

DEC 28 1928

Bryophyta
See also names of various classes, species, etc., e.g.,
Hepaticae
Mosses

XX Archegoniatae
X Cryptogamia

JUL 8 1935

Bryopsis

X Algae

APR 10 1929

Bryozoa
See
Polyzoa

DEC 26 1932

Brythonic languages
See also
Breton language
Cornish language
Welsh language

x Celtic languages
xx Brittonic languages

MAR 30 1954

0A PC

Brzeziny, Battle of, 1914

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

MAY 18 1934

Bua
See
African tribes — Bua

JUN 27 1929

Buat family
See
Du Buat family

APR 12 1935

Bubbles, Gas

x Foam
xx Gas bubbles
xx Gases--Bubbles

NOV 8 1958

0A PC ST

Bubbles, Speculative
See
Speculation
And specific bubbles, e.g.,
For the Mississippi bubble, see
Compagnie d'Occident;
For the South Sea bubble, see
South Sea Company
For the Tulip bubble, see
Tulip mania, 17th cent.

NOV 9 1936

Bube language
See
African languages — Bube

JUL 12 1950

Bube (Tribe)
See
African tribes — Bube

JUL 12 1950

Bubi language
See
African languages — Bube

JUL 12 1950

Bubie
See
African tribes — Bube

JUL 12 1950

Bubonic plague Reg.
See also
Rat — Extermination

X Diseases, Contagious and infectious
X Plague
XX Plague, Bubonic

DEC 31 1931

Bubonic plague — Prevention

DEC 27 1928

Bubonic plague — Serum inoculation

DEC 27 1929

00728

Bubonidae
See
Owls

DEC 28 1928

Bubutana language
See
Oceanic languages — Bambatana

DEC 21 1950

Buccaneer archipelago

DEC 27 1928

Buccaneers
See
Pirates

JUN 27 1934

Buccinum
See
Whelks

APR 10 1929

Buccleuch, Dukes of

FEB 5 1935

Bucephalus
See
Gasterostomum

MAY 29 1930

Buchanites

X Communities, Communistic, etc.

MAY 6 1930

Bucharest, Treaty of, 1913

X Balkan war, 1912-1913
X Bulgaria — Hist., 1878-

OCT 28 1933

Bucharest, Treaty of, 1918

XX Austria-Hungary — For.rel. — Rumania — Treaties
X Bulgaria — Hist., 1878-
XX European war, 1914-1918 — Peace treaty between Rumania and the Central Powers
XX European war, 1914-1918 — Treaty of Peace between Rumania and the Central Powers

DEC 27 1928

Bucharest, Treaty of, 1924

XX Hungary — For.rel. — Rumania —Treaties
XX Rumania — For.rel. — Hungary —Treaties

AUG 31 1937

Buchonite Reg.

MAR 20 1935

Bucket shops
See
Speculation — Bucket shops

JUL 13 1934

Buckets
See
Pails

PC S

DEC 10 1954

Buckingham canal
For works about, see
Canals — India — Buckingham

MAY 6 1929

Buckingham palace, London

x Palaces - Gt. Br. - Eng. - London.

OCT 14 1952 AD GD

Buckles

DEC 29 1928

Buckles, Military
See
Military insignia, medals, etc.

Buckles, Shoe

X Boots and shoes
XX Shoe buckles

MAY 19 1936

Buckling (Mechanics)

x Deformations (Mechanics)
x Elasticity
x Strains and stresses

PC ST SEP 27 1956

Buck's stove and range company case

XX Boycotting — Jurisp. — Cases — Buck's stove and range company
X Contempt of court — Trials — U.S.
XX Trade unions — Jurisp. — Cases — Buck's stove and range company

AUG 5 - 1939

Buckshot war, 1838

X Pennsylvania — Hist., 1775-1865
APR 24 1935

Buckwheat Reg. Dated

DEC 29 1928

Buckwheat — Culture Reg.

DEC 29 1928

Bucolic poetry
See
Poetry, Pastoral

DEC 29 1928

Bud-moth

X Insects, Injurious and beneficial
MAR 30 1931
DEC 28 1928

Buddha

SEP 5 1930

Buddha in art
See
Iconography, Buddhist

94 PC A O
MAR 8 1957

Buddha — Drama

DEC 29 1928

Buddha — Fiction

DEC 29 1928

Buddha — Poetry

DEC 29 1928

Buddha — Relics
See also
Tooth of Buddha

X Relics, Sacred
MAY 24 1946

Buddha--Statues
See
Iconography, Buddhist
Sculpture, Buddhist

94 PC A O
MAR 8 1957

Buddha caves of Kan-su
See
Temples, Rock--China

94 PC A O
MAY 14 1954

Buddhism Reg.
See also
Bodhisattvas
Buddhist literature
Karma
Lamaism
Nirvana
Perfectionism, Buddhist
Theosophy
Woman in Buddhism
XX Hinayana philosophy
X Hinduism
X Lamaism
XX Madhyamika philosophy
XX Mahayana philosophy
X Philosophy, Indian
X Religion — India
XX Mysticism, Buddhist
X Theosophy
94 PC O
MAR 9 1932

Buddhism — Councils

DEC 29 1928

Buddhism — Creed and doctrine

XX Catechisms, Buddhist

DEC 29 1928

Buddhism — Dictionaries, Polyglot

MAR 18 1938

Buddhism — Fiction

DEC 29 1928

Buddhism — Hist. Reg.

DEC 29 1928

Buddhism — Messianic doctrine
See
Messiah, Buddhist

JUL 12 1950

Buddhism — Monasteries
See
Monasteries, Buddhist

Buddhism — Monasticism and religious orders

See

Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist

OCT 31 1944

Buddhism — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 29 1936

Buddhism — Pilgrimages

XX Pilgrimages, Buddhist

JAN 4 1934

Buddhism — Psychology

See

Psychology, Buddhist

JAN 13 1941

Buddhism — Ritual

DEC 29 1928

Buddhism — Sects

See also

Caodaism

Zen sect

XX Sects, Buddhist

X Sects

JUL 27 1922

Buddhism — India

DEC 29 1928

Buddhism — Japan

See also

Zen sect

XX Jodo sect

XX Yonto

XX Shin sect

SEP 10 1932

Buddhism — Tibet

See

Lamaism

MAR 6 1931

Buddhism and Christianity

See also

Bible. N.T. — Buddhist influence

Jesus Christ — Oriental interpretations

X Jesus Christ — Oriental interpretations

XX Christianity and Buddhism

X Syncretism

PC 0

DEC 30 1936

Buddhism and war

See

War and Buddhism

NOV 28 1951

Buddhism, Zen

See

Zen sect

JUN 30 1948

Buddhist art

See

Art, Buddhist

DEC 29 1928

Buddhist birth stories

See

Jatakas

DEC 27 1928

Buddhist inscriptions

DEC 27 1928

Buddhist literature

Reg.

X Buddhism

X Lamaism

X Literature, Religious

SEP 14 1938

Buddhist literature — Collections

DEC 27 1928

Buddhist literature — Cosmogony

See

Cosmogony, Buddhist

JAN 5 1950

Buddhist literature — Ethics

See also

Perfectionism, Buddhist

XX Ethics, Buddhist

X Ethics, Hindu

NOV 12 1934

Buddhist literature — Hist. and crit.

DEC 27 1928

Buddhist literature — Law

X Law, Oriental

XX Law, Buddhist

FEB 10 1937

Buddhist literature — Logic

XX Logic, Buddhist
XX Logic, Hinda
XX Logic, Indian

JUL 9 1932

Buddhist literature — Philosophy

XX Philosophy, Buddhist
XX Philosophy, Indian

JAN 2 1951

Buddhist literature — Tibet

See

Tibetan literature — Religion

SEP 20 1950

Buddhist literature — Reg. — Hist. and crit.

DEC 27 1928

Buddhist monasteries

See

Monasteries, Buddhist

OCT 31 1944

Buddhist monasticism and religious orders

See

Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist

OCT 31 1944

Budgerigars

See

Parrots

OK PC APR 27 1954

Budget Reg. Dated

For municipal budgets in general, see Municipal budget
For budgets of individual cities, see the regional subheading under Budget, e.g.,

Budget — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

X Finance
X War finance

SEP 3 1936

Budget in business

See

Budget, Commercial

MAR 9 1937

Budget — Exhibitions Reg.

SEP 3 1936

Budget — Exhibitions — U.S.—N.Y.—New York

XX Municipal budget — Exhibitions

SEP 3 1936

Budget — Canada

XX Budget, Colonial

OCT 24 1931

Budget — France — Colonies

XX Budget, Colonial

OCT 24 1931

Budget — Germany — Colonies

XX Budget, Colonial

OCT 24 1931

Budget — U.S.

X War finance

NOV 27 1951

Budget — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

X Budget
XX Budget, Municipal
X Municipal budget

SEP 3 1936

Budget, Colonial

See

Budget — France — Colonies
Budget — Germany — Colonies
Etc.

For the budget of a particular colony, see the regional division of Budget, e.g.,
Budget — Canada

OCT 24 1931

Budget, Commercial Reg.

Here are entered general works on budgets in business.
For works limited to specific businesses, see Accounting and bookkeeping subdivided by the business, e.g.,
Accounting and bookkeeping for grocery trade
See also
Accounting and bookkeeping, Cost

X Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Budget in business
XX Business — Budget
X Business — Organization and management

MAR 9 1937
(Cont'd)

Budget, Commercial (Cont'd)

XX Business budget
XX Commercial budget
X Corporations — Finance
X Finance, Private
X Management

Budget, Family Reg. Dated
[See note on next card]

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for personal and domestic affairs
Living expenses
Saving and thrift

X Accounting and bookkeeping for personal and domestic affairs
XX Family budget
X Finance, Private
X Wages
XX Household budgets
X Living expenses
X Saving and thrift

OCT 24 1931

Budget, Family

Until this date, material relating to family budgets was entered under Living Expenses. In beginning the new subject heading, only such cards as obviously referred to family budgets were changed.
March 17, 1922.
W.S.

DEC 27 1928

Budget, Municipal

See

Municipal budget
For budgets of individual cities, see the regional subheading under Budget, e.g.,

Budget — U.S.— N.Y.— New York

SEP 3 1936

Buds

DEC 27 1928

Buds — Diseases and pests

MAR 30 1931

Budya language

See

African languages--Boudya

OA PC

APR 12 1956

Budingen family

APR 7 1938

Buen Retiro porcelain

See

Pottery, Spanish--Madrid

OA PC A

DEC 27 1956

Buena Vista, Battle of, 1847

See

United States—Hist.—Mexican war, 1845-1848—Military, 1847, Feb. 22-23 — Buena Vista

NOV 17 1933

Buenos Aires, Treaty of, 1865

X Argentine Republic — For. rel. — Brazil — Treaties
X Argentine Republic — For. rel. — Uruguay — Treaties
X Brazil — For. rel. — Argentine Republic — Treaties
X Brazil — For. rel. — Uruguay — Treaties
X Uruguay — For. rel. — Argentine Republic — Treaties
X Uruguay — For. rel. — Brazil — Treaties

SEP 18 1951

Buenos Aires, Treaty of, 1876

X Argentine Republic — For. rel. — Paraguay — Treaties
X Paraguay — For. rel. — Argentine Republic — Treaties

SEP 18 1951

Buenos Aires, Treaty of, 1917

X Argentine Republic — For.rel. — Brazil — Treaties
X Argentine Republic — For.rel. — Chile — Treaties
X Brazil — For.rel. — Chile — Treaties
X Brazil — For.rel. — Argentine Republic — Treaties
X Chile — For.rel. — Argentine Republic — Treaties

(Cont'd) NOV 27 1938

Buenos Aires, Treaty of, 1917 (Cont'd)

X Chile — For.rel. — Brazil — Treaties

Bufagin

DEC 27 1928

Buffalo, Pan-American exposition, 1901

For works about, see

Exhibitions — Buffalo, 1901

SEP 28 1932

Buffalo gnat

See

Simuliidae

AUG 21 1939

Buffalo moth

XX Carpet beetle
X Insects, Injurious and beneficial

MAR 30 1931

Buffalo trails

See

Trails — U.S.

FEB 18 1948

Buffaloes

neg.

Here are entered works on the buffaloes of the eastern hemisphere, not to be confused with Bison.

XX Carabao
X Ruminantia
XX Water buffaloes
X Zoology

AUG 6 1930

Buffaloes in art

MAR 29 1932

Buffaloes, American

See

Bison, American

AUG 3 1929

Buffer states

Economic Division

X Political science
X Boundaries
XX States, Buffer
X Neutrality

JAN 8 1929

Buffets

See

Bars and bar rooms
Luncheonettes
Restaurants

SEP 16 1955

OA PC A

Buffets (Furniture)
See
Sideboards

OA A

OCT 4 1955

Buford family

XX Beauford family
XX Beaufort family

APR 12 1935

Bugatti automobile
See
Automobiles--Type--Bugatti

OA PC ST

MAR 4 1955

Buginese
See
Bugis

OA PC O

APR 15 1953

Bugis

✓Leyburn (Bugi, or Buginese; in S part of Celebes)
✓Ency Brit. (semi-civilized Muslim tribe in S Celebes of Malayan stock)

x Ethnology--Celebes
xx Buginese

APR 15 1953

OA PC O

Bugis language
See
Malay language — Dialects — Bugis

JAN 4 1929

Bugle calls
See
Hunting — Calls
Military calls

JAN 4 1929

Bugle weed

XX Ajuga

DEC 27 1928

Bugres Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Botocudo

DEC 7 1951

Bugti

Encyc.Brit.✓

X Ethnology — India

DEC 23 1939

Buhach
See
Insecticides

JAN 4 1929

Buhârî
See
Bukhârî

JAN 11 1929

Bui
See
Bhuiyas

DEC 6 1935

Buick automobile
See
Automobiles—Type—Buick

OA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Builders' liens
See
Liens, Builders' — Jurisp.

MAR 11 1931

Building - Bibl.
See also
Building - Abstracts, digests, etc.

OCT 15 1942

Building — Reg. NOT dated
See also
Arches
Architecture
Bracing
Bricklaying
Buildings
Carpentry
Cement and concrete
Chimneys
Columns
Cornices
Concrete construction
Cottages
Domes
Doors
Fire escapes
Fireplaces
Fireproof construction
Floors
Framing, Building
Foundations

SEP 30 1935
(Continued)

Building (Cont'd)

Girders
Housing
Masonry
Plaster and plastering
Roofs
Scaffolding
Shoring and underpinning
Skylights
Stair building
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Struts (Engineering)
Vaults
Walls
Windows

(Continued)

Building (Cont'd)

X Engineering
X Housing
XX Structural engineering

Building - Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Building - Bibl.
X Building - Per. and soc. publ.

OCT 15 1942

Building — Accidents Reg.
See also
Building — Safety measures
Workmen's compensation, Building trades

MAR 12 1947

Building — Assoc. and org.

See

Building trades — Assoc. and org.

OCT 20 1932

Building — Congresses

See

Building trades — Congresses

OCT 20 1932

Building — Contracts and specifications Reg.

See also

Architecture — Specifications and estimates
Engineering — Specifications and contracts
Cement and concrete — Specifications
Prices, Building materials
Modular coordination
XX Agreements
X Architecture — Speculations and estimates
XX Building — Specifications
XX Building contracts
X Building laws
XX Building specifications
X Engineering — Specifications and contracts
X Specifications
X Prices, Building materials

DEC 28 1928

Building--Contracts and specifications (Cont'd)

XX Building materials--Specifications

OK PC ST

Building — Costs Reg.

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for building trades
Accounting and bookkeeping for real estate business
Building — Estimates
Prices, Building materials
Real estate business — Finance

X Building — Estimates
XX Building economics

MAR 9 1937

(Cont'd)

Building — Costs (Cont'd)

XX Buildings — Costs
XX Buildings — Economics
X Prices, Building materials

Building — Details

See also

Windows

SEP 30 1935

Building — Details — Catalogues

JUN 30 1928

Building — Dictionaries

XX Building--Encyclopedias
XX Housing — Terminology

OK PC ST

JUN 14 1941

Building — Directories

See

Building trades — Directories

1928

Building--Encyclopedias

See

Building--Dictionaries

OK PC ST

AUG 29 1958

Building — Estimates

See also

Building — Costs
Prices, Building materials

X Building — Costs
XX Building — Price books
X Prices, Building materials
XX Estimates — Building

MAY 8 1934

Building — Examinations, questions, etc. Reg.

MAR 18 1941

Building--Folk lore

OK

OCT 4 1955

Building — Handbooks, manuals, etc.

X Architecture — Handbooks

Building — Hist.

DEC 27 1928

Building — Inspection

See

Building inspection

DEC 27 1928

Building — Jurisp.

See

Building laws

DEC 27 1928

Building — Laws and regulations

See

Building laws

DEC 27 1928

Building — Machinery

See

Building machinery

DEC 27 1928

Building--Modular coordination

See

Modular coordination

OK PC ST

OCT 21 1958

Building - Per. and soc. publ.

See also

Building - Abstracts, digests, etc.

OCT 16 1948

Building — Price books

See

Building — Estimates
Prices, Building materials

MAY 8 1934

Building -- Problems, exercises, etc.

NOV 7 1958

OA

Building (in religion, folk lore, etc). Reg.

See also

Churches — Dedication
Property marks

XX Building trades — Folk lore

OCT 3 1951

Building — Safety measures Reg.

X Building — Accidents
X Building laws
XX Building trades — Accidents

MAR 12 1947

Building — Specifications

See

Building — Contracts and specifications

DEC 27 1928

Building — Study and teaching

DEC 27 1928

Building — Subsidies Reg.

DEC 27 1928

Building — Superintendence

See also

Management, Construction industry

X Management, Construction industry

OCT 2 1934

Building — Tables, Calculations, etc.

See also

Building, Iron and steel — Tables, calculations, etc.

DEC 27 1928

Building — Theory

See also

Mechanics, Applied
Statics, Graphic
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials

X Building, Iron and steel
X Statics
XX Structures — Theory

FEB 20 1932

Building — Yearbooks

DEC 27 1928

Building — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

XX New York (City) — Building

JUL 13 1934

Building — U.S. — N.Y. — New York — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 13 1934

Building, Bomb-proof

See also

Air raid shelters
Atomic bomb--Effect on buildings

X Air raid shelters
X Air defenses
XX Bomb-proof building
X Fortification
X Concrete construction
X Buildings — Defense measures

OA PC ST

DEC 15 1934

Building, Brick

See

Brick construction

JAN 4 1929

Building, Concrete

See

Concrete construction

JAN 4 1929

Building, Earthquake-proof

See

Earthquakes — Effect on buildings

JAN 4 1929

Building, Fireproof

See

Fireproof construction

JAN 4 1929

Building, Gas-proof

X Air defenses
X Fortification
X Gases, Poisonous — War use
XX Gas-proof building
X Gases, Poisonous — Defense

DEC 15 1934

Building, Iron and steel Reg.

See also

Bridges, Iron and steel
Building — Theory
Girders
Iron
Plates, Metal
Metal houses
Roofs
Statics, Graphic
Steel
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Steel, Structural

XX Architectural engineering
X Girders
X Steel
XX Steel construction
X Steel, Structural
X Iron

FEB 2 1932

Building, Iron and Steel -- Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Building, Iron and Steel — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 10 1950

Building, Iron and steel — Assoc. and org. Reg.

FEB 1 - 1928

Building, Iron and steel — Congresses, Internat.

AUG 15 1932

Building, Iron and steel — Dictionaries, Polyglot

OCT 20 1935

Building, Iron and steel — Estimates

DEC 27 1928

Building, Iron and steel — Examinations, questions, etc.

JUN 27 1940

Building, Iron and Steel — Per. and soc. publ.

See also

Building, Iron and Steel — Abstracts, digests, etc.

MAR 10 1950

Building, Iron and steel — Tables, calculations, etc.

XX Steel, Structural —Tables, calculations, etc.

JUL 27 1929

Building, Iron and steel — Regional

XX Steel — Regional

FEB 9 1935

Building, Pisé

See

Pisé

FEB 20 1947

Building, Rammed-earth

See

Pisé

FEB 20 1947

Building, Reinforced concrete

See

Concrete construction

DEC 27 1928

Building, Soil cement

See

Cement and concrete, Soil

QA PC ST

MAY 4 1955

Building, Terra Cotta

See

Terra Cotta in architecture

JAN 4 1929

Building, Tile

See also

Farmhouses and buildings, Tile

X Tiles

JAN 4 1929

Building, Wooden Reg.

See also

Timber, Reinforced

XX Wood construction

QA PC ST

DEC 27 1928

Building, Wooden — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 27 1928

Building, Wooden — Tables, Calculations, etc.

DEC 27 1928

Building contracts

See

Building — Contracts and specifications

1928

Building economics

See

Building — Costs
Real estate business — Finance

And the related subjects referred to under those headings.

MAR 6 1937

Building equipment

See

Building fittings

DEC 6 1935

Building fittings

XX Buildings — Equipment
XX Buildings — Mechanical equipment
XX Buildings, Public — Mechanical equipment
XX Building equipment

DEC 6 1935

Building fittings, Electrical

XX Buildings — Electrical equipment

DEC 6 1935

Building gilds Reg.

Here are entered works on gilds engaged in the building industry, established after the European war, and operated as partnerships between management and labor.

For the medieval gilds and their survivors, see Gilds, Builders'

X Building trades — Assoc. and org.
X Co-operation, Productive
XX Co-operative housing
X Gilds, Builders'
X Housing
X Socialism, Gild

SEP 28 1939

Building industry

See

Building trades

DEC 29 1928

Building inspection

Only general works are entered here; for works on building inspection in any particular country or locality, see Building laws [reg. subheading] e.g.,

Building laws — U.S.

XX Building — Inspection
X Building laws
XX Housing — Inspection
XX Tenement houses

OCT 30 1931

Building laws Reg. Dated

See also
Architecture — Jurisp.
Building — Contracts and specifications
Building inspection
Easements
Building — Safety measures
Easements of light and air
Elevators — Jurisp.
Fire escapes
Fireproof construction
Liens, Builders' — Jurisp.
Liens, Mechanics'
Zoning — Jurisp.

NOV 5 1931 (Cont'd)

Building laws (Cont'd)

X Architecture — Jurisp.
XX Building — Jurisp.
XX Building — Laws and regulations
XX Building inspection
XX Building regulations
XX Buildings — Jurisp.
X Buildings, High
X Cities — Plans
X Fire escapes
XX Fireproof construction
XX Fireproof construction — Jurisp.
X Fires
X Fires — Jurisp.

(Continued)

Building laws (Cont'd)

X Housing — Jurisp.
X Hygiene, Domestic
X Hygiene, Public
XX Tenement houses
X Zoning — Jurisp.

Building and loan associations Reg.

See also

Banks and banking, Federal home loan
Housing, Co-operative
Insurance, Building and loan
Real estate business — Finance
X Building trades — Assoc. and org.
X Banks and banking, Co-operative
X Banks and banking, Savings
XX Building societies
XX Co-operative building associations
XX Co-operative housing
X Corporations

MAR 29 1937 (Cont'd)

Building and loan associations (Cont'd)

XX Credit, Real estate
X Finance, Private
X Housing
X Housing, Co-operative
XX Land mortgage credit
XX Loan and trust associations
X Money lending
X Mutual aid societies
XX Property investment companies
X Real estate business — Finance
X Saving and thrift
X Societies

Building and loan associations — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for building and loan associations

MAR 21 1928

Building and loan associations — Congresses Reg.

DEC 28 1928

Building and loan associations — Directories

DEC 28 1928

Building and loan associations — Jurisp. Reg. Dated

DEC 28 1928

Building and loan associations — Management

See

Management, Building and loan association

OCT 2 1934

Building and loan associations — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

OCT 17 1931

Building and loan associations — Public relations

See

Publicity, Building and loan association

JUN 11 1946

Building and loan associations — Publicity

See

Publicity, Building and loan association

JUN 11 1946

Building and loan associations — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

XX New York (City) — Building and loan associations

JUL 13 1934

Building machinery

XX Building — Machinery

DEC 27 1928

Building machinery — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 27 1928

99738

Building materials Reg.

See also

lectric engineering--Materials
ireproof construction
trength of materials
uclear reactors--Materials
And names of various building materials,e.g.,
luminum in architecture
ricks
ement and concrete
lastic materials in architecture
ise
Nov.1,1939
Retyped Dec.4,1957
OA PC,ST,A

uilding materials (Cont'd)

X Strength of materials
XX Architecture--Materials
XX Materials of construction
X Construction materials
X Engineering materials
X Structural materials

Building materials--Catalogues

XX Building trades—Catalogues

OA PC ST

NOV 27 1953

Building materials — Companies Reg.

For works about individual companies, see their names.

JUL 17 1933

Building materials — Costs

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping for building trades

X Accounting and bookkeeping for building trades

SEP 21 1931

Building materials — Dictionaries

XX Building materials--Testing--Dictionaries

OA PC ST

JUL 23 1931

Building materials--Direct. Reg.

OA

FEB 16 1956

Building materials -- Effect of radiation

X Radiation

OA PC ST

JAN 2 1958

Building materials — Patents

DEC 27 1928

Building materials — Per. and soc. publ.

Building materials — Prices

See

Prices, Building materials

MAY 8 1930

Building materials--Specifications

See

Building--Contracts and specifications

OA PC ST

MAR 4 1955

Building materials--Testing

See also

Buildings--Testing
Strength of materials
And the subheading TESTING under names of materials, e.g.,
Cement and concrete--Testing
Steel--Testing
Wood--Testing

x Buildings--Testing
x Strength of materials

OA PC ST

Building materials--Testing-- Dictionaries

See

Building materials—Dictionaries

OA PC ST

APR 12 1956

Building materials — Trade and stat. Reg.

Building materials, Fireproof

See

Fireproofing

MAY 21 1930

Building materials, Soundproof

See

Soundproofing

MAR 3 1930

Building regulations

See

Building laws

31 1925

Building service employees Reg.

See also

Janitors
Trade unions, Building service employees'
Watchmen

x Building trades
x Management, Buildings

OA PC E

MAR 2 1954

Building societies

See

Building and loan associations

OCT 1931

Building specifications

See

Building — Contracts and specifications

DEC 27 1928

Building stone

See

Stone, Artificial
Stone, Building

JAN 4 1929

Building trades — Congresses Reg.

XX Building — Congresses

OCT 20 1932

Building trades — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 27 1928

Building trades Reg. Dated

See also

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial, Building trades
Building as a vocation
Child labor in building trades
Hours of labor, Building trades
Labor contracts, Building trades
Labor productivity, Construction industry
Strikes and lockouts, Building trades
Wages, Building trades

DEC.31,1940
Retyped with additions Mar.3,1955

OA PC E

(Cont'd)

Building trades — Congresses, Internat.

DEC 27 1928

Building trades — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

XX New York (City) — Building trades

JUL 13 1934

Building trades (Cont'd)

Bricklayers
Bricklaying
Brickmakers
Building service employees
Carpentry
Cement workers
Plasterers
Real estate business
Stone masons
Tile makers

(Cont'd)

Building trades — Directories

XX Building — Directories

Building trades — U.S. — N.Y. — New York — Per. and soc.publ.

JUL 13 1934

Building trades (Cont'd)

xx Construction industry
XX Building industry
XX Building as a vocation
X Industries
X Real estate business
XX Trades

Building trades — Direct. — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

XX New York (City) — Building trades — Direct.

JUL 13 1934

Building as a vocation Reg.

See also

Building trades

X Building trades

APR 26 1950

Building trades — Accidents

See

Building — Safety measures
Workmen's compensation, Building trades

MAR 12 1947

Building trades — Exhibitions Reg. (City) Dated

NOV 25 1936

Buildings Reg.

See also

European war, 1914-1918 — Architecture and the war
Housing
World war,1939- — Architecture and the war

X Property
X Real estate business

MAY 31 1939

Building trades — Assoc. and org. Reg.

See also

Employee representation, Building trades
Building gilds
Building and loan associations
Gilds, Builders'
Gilds, Stone masons'
Trade unions, Building trades'

XX Building — Assoc. and org.

OCT 20 1932

Building trades — Management

See

Employee representation, Building trades
Management, Construction industry

OCT 2 1934

Buildings — Advertising

See

Advertising, Building

SEP 2

Building trades—Catalogues

See

Building materials—Catalogues

OA PC ST

NOV 27 1953

Building trades — Folk lore

See

Building (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

OCT 3 1951

Buildings — Care and maintenance

See also

Management, Buildings

X Dwellings—Maintenance and repair
X Management, Buildings

OA PC ST

MAY 1 1942

Buildings — Care and maintenance — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 8 1931

Buildings — Cooling
See
Air conditioning

SEP 13 1935

uildings — Costs
See
uilding — Costs

MAR 9 1937

Buildings — Dampness
See
Dampness in buildings

JAN 4 1929

Buildings — Defense measures Reg.
See also
Air raid shelters
Building, Bomb-proof

X Air raid shelters
XX Housing — Defense measures

JUN 24 1941

uildings — Depreciation
See also
ccounting and bookkeeping for building trades
ccounting and bookkeeping for real estate business

X Accounting and bookkeeping for building trades
X Accounting and bookkeeping for real estate business

SEP 23

uildings — Economics
See
uilding — Costs
eal estate business — Finance

And the related subjects referred to under hose headings.

MAR 9 1937

Buildings — Electrical equipment
See
Building fittings, Electrical

DEC 6 1935

Buildings — Equipment
See
Building fittings

DEC 6 1935

Buildings — Jurisp. Reg.
See
Building laws

DEC 28 1928

Buildings — Lighting
See
Lighting

SEP 25 1935

Buildings — Management
See
Management, Buildings

OCT 2 1934

Buildings — Mechanical equipment
See
Building fittings

DEC 27 1928

Buildings — Moving

JAN 4 1929

XX House moving

Buildings — Pictorial works

NOV 16 1931

Buildings — Prices
See
Land values

AUG 26 1935

Buildings — Remodeling
See
Architecture — Remodeling
Architecture, Domestic — Remodeling

OCT 9 1934

Buildings — Restoration
See
Architecture — Restoration

JAN 4 1929

Buildings — Stat.
See
Housing — Stat.
Property, Real — Stat.

MAR 29 1940

Buildings — Taxation Reg.
See also
House tax

XX Land — Taxation
XX Property, Real — Taxation
X Taxation

NOV 9 1936

Buildings--Testing
See also
Building materials--Testing

x Building materials--Testing

OCT 18 1955

OK PC ST

Buildings —U.S.—N.Y. — New York

XX New York (City) —Landmarks, historic buildings, etc.
XX New York (City) —Hist. —Landmarks, historic buildings, etc.
XX New York (City) — Architecture
XX New York (City) — Buildings

AUG 20 1934

Buildings — U.S. —N.Y. —New York —Clinton Hall

XX Clinton Hall, New York City
XX New York (City). Clinton Hall

AUG 23 1934

Buildings — U.S. — N.Y. — New York — Tammany hall

XX New York (City). Tammany hall
X Tammany
XX Tammany hall

Aug.23 1934
Retyped with additions
June 1950

Buildings, Broadcasting Reg.

X Radio--Stations
X Television--Stations
XX Radio broadcasting buildings
XX Television broadcasting buildings
xx Buildings, Radio broadcasting

OA PC A

MAR 1 1956

Buildings, Business

See

Bank buildings
Mercantile buildings
Office buildings

JAN 4 1929

Buildings, Circular

See

Buildings, Round

DEC 22 1952

Buildings, Exhibition

See

Exhibition buildings

JUN 10 1952

Buildings, High Reg.

Here are entered (1) general works on skyscrapers and (2) regional or local works except those on individual buildings.
For works on individual buildings, see the regional subheading under the entry for the type of building, e.g.,
Office buildings — U.S. — Ill. — Chicago
Buildings, Public — U.S. — N.Y. — New York
[Note: Works falling in group one or two but dealing with specific types of high buildings take an additional sub ject entry under the type, e.g.,

(cont'd)

DEC 3 1943

Buildings, High (cont'd)

1. Buildings, High — U.S. — N.Y. — New York
2. Office buildings — U.S. — N.Y. — New York]

For legal restrictions on the height of buildings, see
Building laws
Zoning — Jurisprudence

X Office buildings
XX High buildings
XX Skyscrapers

Buildings, High, with set-backs not reg.

(In Art Div. only)

XX Buildings with set-backs
XX Set-backs in architecture

MAR 1924

Buildings, Historic

See

Historic houses

JAN 4 1929

Buildings, Industrial

See

Mercantile buildings
Mill and factory buildings
Office buildings

DEC 28 1932

Buildings, Mercantile

See

Mercantile buildings

JAN 4 1929

Buildings, Octagonal

LC

XX Octagonal buildings

OA PC A

DEC 27 1928

Buildings, Office

See

Office buildings

JAN 4 1929

Buildings, Office — Sites

See

Business sites

JUN 4 1929

Buildings, Portable

X Buildings, Prefabricated
XX Portable buildings

OA PC A ST

JAN 4 1929

Buildings, Portable — Per. and soc. publ.

Buildings, Prefabricated

See also

Buildings, Portable

X Architecture, Domestic--Designs and plans
xx Fabricated houses
xx Prefabricated houses

OA PC A ST

APR 14 1955

Buildings, Prefabricated--Per. and soc. publ.

APR 14 1955

OA

Buildings, Public Reg.

See also

Baths, Public
Consular service — Buildings
Court houses
Custom-houses
Diplomatic service — Buildings
Gild halls
Hospitals
Libraries
Opera houses

(Cont'd)
DEC 6 1935

Buildings, Public (Cont'd)

Postal service — Buildings
Social settlements
Theatres
See also the subheading Capitol under names of States of the U.S.A., e.g.,

Arizona — Capitol

X Auditoriums
XX Architecture, Treat -t
X City halls
X Custom-houses (Cont'd)

Building, Public (Cont'd)

X Historic houses
X Property, Public
XX Public buildings
X Public works
XX Street architecture
XX Town halls

Buildings, Public — Grouping

See

Civic centers

DEC 12 1947

Buildings, Public — Hygiene

JAN 4 1929

Building, Public — Jurisp. Reg.

JAN 4 1929

Buildings, Public — Mechanical equipment

See

Building fittings

JAN 4 1929

Buildings, Public — Germany

See also

Germany. Reichstag — Buildings

SEP 4 1934

Buildings, Public — Gt.Br.

See also

Great Britain. Parliament — Buildings

Buildings, Public —U.S.—N.Y. —New York

X Buildings, High
XX New York (City) — Architecture
XX New York (City) —Buildings
XX New York (City) —Buildings, Public
XX New York (City). Hall of Records
XX New York (City) — Public buildings

SEP 6 1934

Buildings, Public — U.S. — Pa. — Philadelphia

See also

Carpenters' Hall, Philadelphia

APR 17 1929

Buildings, Radio broadcasting

See

Buildings, Broadcasting

MAR 1 1956

PC A

Buildings, Round

ART DIV.

XX Round buildings
XX Spherical buildings
XX Buildings, Spherical
XX Circular buildings
XX Buildings, Circular

DEC 22 1952

Buildings, Spherical

See

Buildings, Round

DEC 22 1952

Buildings with set-backs

See

Buildings, High, with set-backs [in A.D only]

DEC 28 1928

Built-in furniture

See

Furniture, Built-in

JAN 4 1929

Bujago

See

African tribes — Bissagos

OCT 9 1934

Bujeba language

See

African languages--Bujeba

PC APR 11 1957

Bukawac tribe

Ley. ✓
Neil. ✓

X Ethnology — New Guinea

JUN 30 1938

Bukobo

See

African tribes — Bukobo

DEC 28 1928

Bulbs Reg.

X Botany
X Floriculture
X Flowers
X Gardening

JAN 4 1929

Bulbs — Adulteration Reg. Dated

DEC 27 1929

Bulbs — Catalogues

MAR 28 1928

Bulbs — Trade and stat. Reg. Dated

X Tulip mania, 17th cent.

NOV 9 1938

Bulbul Reg.

See also

Nightingale

XX Pycnonotidae

JAN 21 1932

Bulgar [name]

DEC 27 1928

Bulgarian inscriptions

See also

Proto-Bulgarian inscriptions

ØA PC O

MAR 27 1935

Bulgarian inscriptions

See also

Proto-Bulgarian inscriptions, in the catalogue of the Oriental division

Ø/ S

JAN 24 1957

Bulgarian language

DEC 31 1928

Bulgarian language — Accents and accentuation

FEB 28 1951

Bulgarian language — Dictionaries Reg. adj.

Here are entered dictionaries of Bulgarian words with equivalents in another language.
For lists in another language with Bulgarian equivalents, see the subheading Dictionaries, Bulgarian under the given language, e.g.,

French language — Dictionaries, Bulgarian

JAN 23 1935

Bulgarian language—Dialects--Macedonia

See

Macedonian language

Ø/ PC S

APR 27 1954

Bulgarian language -- Figures of speech

[Note: Works on specific figures take an additional subject entry under the name of the figure, e.g.,
1. Bulgarian language -- Figures of speech
2. Alliteration, Bulgarian]

XX Bulgarian language -- Rhetoric and composition

APR 29 1944

Bulgarian language — Foreign words and phrases

DEC 31 1928

XX Bulgarian language — Loan words

Bulgarian language — Grammar

JUN 14 1948

Bulgarian language — Loan words

See

Bulgarian language — Foreign words and phrases

DEC 31 1928

Bulgarian language -- Rhetoric and composition

See

Bulgarian language -- Figures of speech

APR 29 1944

Bulgarian language, Old

See

Church Slavonic language

DEC 31 1928

Bulgarian literature

DEC 27 1928

Bulgarian literature — Collections

DEC 31 1928

Bulgarian literature — Hist. and crit.

DEC 31 1928

Bulgarian literature — Translations into [name of language] — Bibl.

MAY 1 1942

Bulgarian massacres, 1876-1877

X Bulgaria — Hist., 19th cent.

OCT 28 1933

Bulgarians Reg.

X Ethnology — Balkan peninsula

APR 19 1930

Bulgarians in Greece

X Population — Exchange and transfer

JAN 11 1949

Bulgarians in Macedonia

DEC 31 1928

Bulge, Battle of the, 1944-1945

See

Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945

9A PC

NOV 27 1953

Bulgneville, Battle of, 1431

DEC 27 1928

Bulibuli (African tribe)

See

African tribes--Baamba

9A PC

AUG 20 1956

Bulkheads

See

Aeroplanes — Bulkheads
Piers
Ships — Bulkheads

APR 6 1929

Bull (in religion, folk lore, etc.) Reg.

See also

Taurobolium

X Animals — Worship
X Cattle (in religion, folk lore, etc.)
X Taurobolium

DEC 30 1948

Bull-fighters

JL C

MAR 26 1952

Bull-fights Reg.

XX Bullfights
XX Fighting

9A PC

DEC 31 1928

Bull-fights, in art

DEC 31 1928

Bull-fights — Drama

X Bull-fights in literature

OCT 4 - 1946

Bull-fights — Fiction

X Bull-fights in literature

OCT 4 - 1946

Bull-fights — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 31 1928

Bull-fights--Pictorial works

9A

DEC 10 1958

Bull-fights — Poetry

X Bull-fights in literature

OCT 4 - 1946

Bull-fights in literature Reg. adj.

See also

Bull-fights — Drama
Bull-fights — Fiction
Bull-fights — Poetry

MAY 17 1932

Bullfights

See

Bull-fights

9A PC

APR 12 1956

Bull Run, Battle of , 1861

See

United States — Hist. — Civil war — Military, 1861, July 21 — Bull Run, 1st.

DEC 1928

Bull Run, Second Battle of

See

United States—Hist.—Civil war—Military, 1862, Aug. 28-30 — Bull Run, 2nd.

DEC 20 1933

Bull-terriers

See

Dog — Bull-terrier

SEP 26 1945

Bullacea Reg.

OCT 30 1935

Bulldogs
See
Dog — Bulldog

SEP 26 1945

Bullet-proof fabrics

X Textile fabrics

JUN 20 1935

Bullets
See
Projectiles

APR 10 1928

Bullets (Game)

XX Long bullets (Game)

DEC 12 1947

Bullhead (Submarine)
See
Submarine boats, U.S. — Bullhead

JUL 28 1947

Bullion
See
Money
Precious metals

DEC 1 1929

Bullion fleet, Spanish
See
Spanish treasure fleet

APR 17 1947

Bullom
See
African tribes — Sherbro

Bullom language
See
African languages — Bullom

Bulls, Colloquial
See also
Irish - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Wit and humor, Irish.

XX Bulls, Irish
XX Colloquial bulls
X Errors and blunders, Literary
X Irish - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
XX Irish bulls.
X Wit and humor, Irish.

OCT 15 1942

Bulls, Papal
See
Papal bulls

DEC 31 1928

Bulls, Irish
See
Bulls, Colloquial. OCT 15 1942

DEC 31 1928

Bulu language
See
African languages — Bulu

DEC 31 1928

Bulwer-Clayton treaty
See
Clayton-Bulwer treaty, 1850

SEP 26 1929

Bumbatana language
See
Oceanic languages — Bambatana

DEC 21 1930

Bumblebees Reg.

X Bees and beekeeping
XX Bombidae
XX Bombus
XX Humblebees

MAR 9 1929

Bunas

H. Risley. The people of India

X Ethnology — India

JUN 8 1944

Bunda language
See
African languages — Bunda

MAR 11 1930

Bundelkhand — Hist.

DEC 31 1928

Bundling

X Courtship

Bundeshuh insurrections

A series of peasant insurrections in Germany from 1492 to 1517, so called from the Bundeshuh, or peasant's clog, borne as an emblem.

See also

Peasants' war, 1524-1525

x Germany--Hist.--Maximilian I, 1493-1519
x Peasantry--Germany
x Peasants' war, 1524-1525.
xx Peasants' revolt--Germany, 1492-1617

PC E NOV 3 1954

Bungalows

See also

Week-end houses

X Architecture
X Architecture, Domestic
X Cottages
X Country houses
X Week-end houses

JAN 21 1930

Bungalows — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 31 1928

Bungandity language

See

Australian languages — Bungandity

DEC 31 1928

Bunjaras

See

Banjaras

APR 15 1930

Bunker Hill (Aircraft carrier)

See

Aircraft carriers, U.S.-Bunker Hill

PC AH MAY 14 1936

Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775

See

United States — Hist. — Revolution—Military, 1775, June 17 — Bunker Hill

APR 10 1933

Bunker Hill monument

XX United States —Hist.— Revolution— Military, 1775, June 17— Bunker Hill

FEB 29 1928

Bunkers, Concrete

SEP 15 1933

Bunodactidae

See

Sea-anemones

DEC 31 1928

Bunse family.

xx Bonce family.
xx Bons family.

PC G JUN 6 1955

Bunsen burner

X Gas — Burners APR 10 1929

Bunyan, John . Pilgrim's progress — Hist.

DEC 31 1928

Bunyan, John . Pilgrim's progress — Illustrations

DEC 31 1928

Bunyan, John. Pilgrim's progress —Parodies, travesties, etc.

X Parody

DEC 7 1937

Bunyan, John . Pilgrim's progress — Prototypes

DEC 31 1928

Buoys Reg.

X Navigation

MAY 26 1933

Buoys — Congresses, Internat. Dated

DEC 1 1932

Buprestidae Reg.

DEC 31 1928

Bureau prints (Philately)

See

Precancels

PC NOV 4 1955

Bureaucracy Reg.

See also

Civil service Economic Division
Officials, Public

X Administration
X Civil service
X Middle class
X Officials, Public
X Political science

DEC 26 1933

Bureaus of information

See

Information services

ØA PC E

DEC 10 1958

Burbeen family

XX Berbeene family

APR 12 1935

Burettes

DEC 28 1928

Burgage Reg.

See also

Borough English

X Borough English
X Land

JUL 8 1935

Burgesses

See

Freemen

DEC 28 1928

Burghley House, Eng.

Burglar-alarms

X Robbers and robberies

DEC 28 1928

Burglars

See

Robbers and robberies

DEC 31 1928

Burgoyne, John

See also

United States — Hist. — Rev. — Military
1777, May-Oct. — Burgoyne's Campaign

Burgoyne's campaign, 1777

See

United States — Hist. — Revolution — Military,
1777, May-Oct. — Burgoyne's campaign

MAR 31 1933

Burgundians

X Germanic races

MAY 21 1938

Burgundy, Counts and dukes of

X Capet, House of

JUL 27 1938

Burgundy (Wine)

x Wine

ØA

MAY 21 1957

Buri language

See

Language, Universal — Buri

Burial, Premature

See

Death, Apparent, and premature burial
For voluntary burial alive, see
Burial alive, Voluntary

JUN 8 1934

Burial, Urn

See

Urns, Mortuary

JAN 10 1929

Burial alive

See

Death — Signs
Death, Apparent, and premature burial
Punishment, Capital — Special methods — Burial alive
Suttee
Burial alive, Voluntary

MAR 23 1933

Burial alive, Voluntary

See also

Suttee

XX Burial alive
XX Burial, Premature
X Suttee
XX Self-immolation
X Suicide

MAR 29 1934

Burial in cities
See also
Burial and funerals
Cemeteries
For burial in specific cities, see the regional division under Burial and funerals and the various subdivisions of Burial and funerals, e.g.,
Burial and funerals — Belgium — Tournai
Burial and funerals — Jurisp. — U.S. — Mass. — Boston

X Burial and funerals
X Cemeteries
X Hygiene, Public

X Burial and funerals, Municipal

FEB 6 1929

Burial customs

See

Burial and funerals

JAN 16 1929

Burial and funeral expenses

See

Burial and funerals — Costs

JAN 10 1929

Burial and funeral offerings

SEP 8 1934

Burial and funeral services, sermons, etc.

See

Burial and funerals — Rituals
Funeral orations

JAN 18 1938

Burial and funeral songs

See also

Hymns, Occasional — Funerals

X Burial and funerals — Music
XX Funeral songs
X Songs
XX Songs, Burial
XX Songs, Funeral

OCT 13 1932

Burial and funerals — Reg.

See also
Burial in cities
Catacombs
Cemeteries
Coffins
Costume, Mourning
Cremation
Dead
Death
Dolmens
Embalming
Epitaphs
Exhumation
Funeral orations
Hearses

Funeral homes
Heart-burial
Monuments, Sepulchral
Mourning customs
Mounds
Mummies
Sarcophagi
Skeleton— Post-mortem movement
Ship burial
Tombs
Tree burial
Urns, Mortuary
Undertakers and undertaking

JAN 18 1938

(Cont'd)

GA PC A

Burial and funerals (Cont'd)

X Archaeology
XX Burial customs
XX Burial rites
XX Ceremonies, Funeral
X Cremation
X Dead
X Dead — Care and disposal
XX Dead — Transportation
X Death
XX Funerals
X Hygiene, Public
XX Interment

(Cont'd)

Burial and funerals (Cont'd)

X Manners and customs
XX Military funerals
X Monuments, Sepulchral
X Mourning customs
X Obsequies ← X Processions
X Rites and ceremonies
X Sumptuary laws
X Tombs
X Undertaker and undertaking

Burial and funerals — Assoc. and org. Reg.

See also

Insurance, Burial
Mutual aid societies
Guilds, Mourners'

XX Free burial societies
X Insurance, Burial
X Mutual aid societies

MAR 29 1937

GA PC E

Burial and funerals — Cards etc. Reg.

XX Funeral cards

JUL 28 1947

Burial and funerals — Costs

XX Undertakers and undertaking — Costs
XX Burial and funeral expenses
XX Prices, Burials
XX Prices, Funerals

MAY 8 1934

Burial and funerals — Jurisp. Reg. Dated

JAN 10 1929

Burial and funerals — Music

See also

Burial and funeral songs
Hymns, Occasional — Funerals

JUN 14 1933

Burial and funerals — Rituals Reg.

XX Burial and funeral services, sermons, etc.
XX Burial service

SEP 8 1932

Burial and funerals — Rituals — Church of England

XX Book of Common Prayer. Church of England. Burial Service

OCT 20 1930

Burials and funerals -- Rituals -- Eastern orthodox church, Russian

AUG 12 1950

DA

Burial and funerals — Sermons

See

Funeral orations

JAN 18 1938

Burial and funerals, Eskimo

See also

Tree burial, Eskimo

JAN 19 1938

Burial and funerals, Indian-American Reg. Tribal

See also
Cremation, Indian-American
Mourning customs, Indian-American

XX Indians, N.A. — Burial
X Indians, N.A. — Social life
XX Mortuary customs, Indian-American
X Mourning customs, Indian-American
X Rites and ceremonies, Indian-American

JAN 10 1929

Burial and funerals — Jews

JAN 10 1929

Burial and funerals — Zoroastrians

DEC 6 1935

Burial and funerals, Municipal Reg.

See also

Burial in cities
Cemeteries — Govt.ownership

X Cemeteries — Govt.ownership
XX Municipal burial

SEP 3 1936

Burial insurance

See

Insurance, Burial

JAN 12 1929

99747

Burial places Reg.
See also
Catacombs
Cemeteries
Dolmens
Mounds

XX Burying grounds
X Cemeteries
XX Grave-yards
XX Necropolis

JAN 10 1929

Burial rites

See

Burial and funerals

JAN 10 1929

Burial service

See

Burial and funerals — Rituals

JAN 10 1929

Buriat language

X Asiatic languages
X Mongolian languages

MAY 20 1930

Buriat language — Grammar

FEB 24 1928

(Sta. Div. only)

Buriat language — Texts and translations

APR 12 1938

Buriats

XX Buryats
X Mongols

NOV 6 1930

Buried cities

See

Cities, Ruined, extinct, etc.

SEP 10 1939

Buried treasure

See

Treasure hunting
Treasure trove

SEP 21 1936

Burishaski language

See

Khajuna language

DEC 31 1928

Burleigh family

XX Burley family

APR 12 1935

Burlesque

See

Caricature and comic art
Parody
Satire
Wit and humor

FEB 7 1933

Burley family

See

Burleigh family

APR 12 1935

Burlington strike, 1888

See

Strikes and lockouts, Railway employees: — U.S., 1888

AUG 31 1937

Burma road

X Roads — India — Burma

SEP 2 1941

Burmanniaceae

DEC 28 1928

Burmese inscriptions

DEC 28 1928

Burmese language

X Asiatic languages

DEC 28 1928

Burmese language — Conversation and phrase books Reg. adj.

DEC - 6 1946

Burmese language — Dictionaries Not reg.

Here are entered all dictionaries of the Burmese language, whether from Burmese into other languages or from other languages into Burmese.
No subject to be given for the other language.

JAN 22 1935

Burmese language — Grammar

JUN 5 1946

Burmese language — Texts and translations

DEC 28 1928

Burmese language -- Transliteration

OA

AUG 12 1950

Burmese literature

XX Arakanese literature

DEC 28 1928

Burmese literature — Drama

XX Drama, Burmese

DEC 31 1928

Burmese literature — Drama — Translations into [name of language]

APR 13 1951

Burmese literature — Drama — Translations into [name of language] — Collections

APR 13 1951

Burmese literature — Hist.

DEC 31 1928

Burmese literature — Hist. and crit.

DEC 31 1928

Burmese literature — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 31 1928

Burmese literature — Poetry

XX Poetry, Arakanese
XX Poetry, Burmese

FEB 20 1946

Burmese wars

See

Burma — Hist., 1824-1826
Burma — Hist., 1852

JUN 11 1928

Burning the dead

See

Cremation

DEC 31 1928

Burning glass

X Lenses
XX Mirrors, Burning

SEP 28 1932

Burning of land

*L.C.

X Agriculture
X Forest fires
X Land
X Soils
XX Land burning

OA PC

APR 29 1950

Burning of land -- Abstracts, digests, etc.

APR 29 1958

OA

Burns, Robert, 1759-1796 — Birthday celebrations

DEC 28 1928

Burns, Robert, 1759-1796 — Characters

DEC 28 1928

Burns, Robert, 1759-1796 — Concordances

X Burns, Robert, 1759-1796 — Dictionaries

DEC 28 1928

Burns, Robert, 1759-1796 — Dictionaries

See also

Burns, Robert, 1759-1796 — Concordances

OCT 5 1945

Burns, Robert, 1759-1796 — Portraits, medals, statues, monuments

DEC 28 1928

Burns, Robert, 1759-1796--Religion

OA

NOV 8 1958

Burns

XX Scalds

DEC 31 1929

Burns — Treatment

DEC 28 1928

Burnside's expedition to North Carolina,1862

See

United States— Hist.—Civil war—Military, 1862,Jan.-July —Burnside's expedition
United States—Hist.— Civil war—Military, 1862,Feb.8—Roanoke Island

DEC 20 1933

Burnt work

See

Pyrography

JAN 4 1929

Burr, Aaron,1756-1836

See also

Burr conspiracy,1805-1807

APR 10 1933

Burr conspiracy,1805-1807

See also

Treason — Trials — U.S.,1807

X Burr, Aaron,1756-1836
XUnited States — Hist. — Constitutional period 1789-1809
X Southwest,Old — Hist.
X Filibusters

APR 10 1933

Burri-burri gitcho

X Games, Japanese

APR 5 - 1946

Bursae

X Omentum

JAN 16 1929

Burslem pottery

See

Pottery, British — Burslem

DEC 31 1928

Burushaski language

See also

Werchikwar dialect

Encyc. Brit.
Meillet (Burusaski)
Leyburn*

X Asiatic languages

APR 10 1938

Buryats

See

Buriats

FEB 24 1928

Burying grounds

See

Burial places
Cemeteries

MAR 9 1929

Bus bars

X Electric conductors
XX Electric busbars

AUG 12 1937

Bus terminals

See

Motor buses — Stations

NOV 24 1952 HD
SF7D

Buschkanters.

JAN 9 1913

Of no reference to the people in any of standard encyclopedias or in the authorities standard writers Belgium, on ethnology, or anthropo-geography.

DEC 27 1928

Buses, School

See

Schools — Transportation of pupils

MAR 26 1932

Bushido

See

Samurai

DEC 31 1928

Bushman — Language

See

African languages — Bushman

JAN 4 1929

Bushmaster

OCT 21 1935

Bushmen.

See

African tribes — Bushmen

DEC 31 1928

Bushrangers

X Criminology — Australia
XX Robbers and robberies — Australia

JUN 26 1934

Bushy Run, Battle of, 1763

See

Indians, N.A. — Wars, 1763-1765 — Pontiac's conspiracy

DEC 31 1928

-1-

Business

For business in a given place, see the regional division under Commerce or under Economic history, e.g.,
Commerce — Gt.Br.
Economic history — Gt.Br.

See also

Accounting and bookkeeping
Advertising
Arbitration, Commercial
Auctions and auctioneering
Auditing
Banks and banking
Brokers
Business books
Business men
Business reasoning

SEP 24 1931 (Cont'd)

Business (Cont'd)

Business women
Card system in business
Business sites Buying
Capital
Commerce
Commercial attachés, agents, etc.
Competition
Contracts
Co-operation, Commercial
Corporations
Credit
Department stores
Economic history
Employers
English language — Business english
Exchange
Finance, Private
Firm names
French language — Business French
German language — Business German
Geography, Economic
Good will
Industries
Industrial surveys
Hungarian language — Business Hungarian

(Cont'd)

-3-

Business (Cont'd)

Industry and state
Instalment business
Italian language — Business Italian
Mail order business
Marketing
Markets
Merchants
Money
Negotiable instruments
Occupations
Partnership
Prices
Professions
Profit

Insurance, Life — Business beneficiaries
Itinerant trades
Liquidity (Economics)
Produce exchange

MAR 30 1931

(Cont'd)

-4-

Business (Cont'd)

Retail trade
Salesmanship and salesmen
Spanish language — Business Spanish
Stock exchange
Tariff
Travellers, Commercial
Trusts
Wages
Wealth
Wholesale trade

See also particular industries, e.g.,
Railways
Steel — Trade and stat.

Trade discrimination

(Cont'd)

-5-

Business (Cont'd)

X Commerce
X Competition
X Corporations
X Economics
X Occupations
X Wealth

X Industries
XX Industry

Business — Bibl.

See also

Business books
Business — Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Business — Bibl.

JUN 21 1929

Business — Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Business — Bibl.
X Business — Per. and ser. publ.

JUN 10 1942

Business—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

See also

Salesmanship and salesmen—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

ØA PC E

DEC 22 1952

Business — Arithmetic

See

Arithmetic, Commercial

JUN 11 1940

Business and art

See

Art and business

ØA PC A

JAN 14 1957

Business — Assoc. and org.

See

Commerce — Assoc. and org.

JUN 20 1929

Business — Budget

For general works on budgets in business, see
Budget, Commercial

For works limited to specific businesses, see
Accounting and bookkeeping, subdivided by the business, e.g.,
Accounting and bookkeeping for grocery trade

MAR 9 1937

Business — Cards

See

Cards, Business

SEP 21 1936

Business — Classification

See

Classification of libraries — Business

JUN 20 1929

Business — Colleges

See

Commerce — Education

JUN 20 1929

Business — Combinations

See

Industrial combination

JUN 20 1929

Business — Congresses

See

Commerce — Congresses

SEP 17 1952

Business — Correspondence

See also

Business — Papers, reports, etc.
Letter writing
Secretaries
Shorthand
Telegraph — Codes

See also the subheading Record and correspondence files under particular subjects, e.g.,
Railways — Record and correspondence files
United States — Executive departments — Record and correspondence files

Reg. adj., English American Dated.

(Cont'd)

MAY 25 1937

Business — Correspondence (Cont'd)

XX Business correspondence
XX Business letters
XX Business — Letters
XX Commercial correspondence
XX Correspondence
X Letter writing
XX Letters, Business
X Secretaries
X Shorthand
X Business — Papers, reports, etc.

Business — Correspondence — Congresses — U.S.

MAY 31 1929

Business — Correspondence — Study and teaching

JUN 20 1929

Business — Correspondence, American. Dated.
See also
English language — Business English

XX Business — Correspondence, U.S.
X English language — Business English

1929

Business — Correspondence, Chinese
See also
Chinese language — Business Chinese

JUL 2 1929

Business—Correspondence, Dutch
See also
Dutch language—Business Dutch.

X Dutch language—Business Dutch

JAN 15 1953

Business — Correspondence, English
See also
English language — Business English

X English language — Business English

JUN 20 1929

Business — Correspondence, French
See also
French language — Business French

X French language — Business French

JUN 20 1929

Business — Correspondence, German
See also
German language — Business German

X German language — Business German

JUN 20 1929

Business — Correspondence, Italian
See also
Italian language — Business Italian

MAY 28 1932

Business — Correspondence, Polyglot

JUN 20 1929

Business — Correspondence, Spanish
See also
Spanish language — Business Spanish

X Spanish language — Business Spanish

JUN 20 1929

Business — Correspondence, U.S.
See
Business — Correspondence, American

JUN 2 1929

Business — Customs and practices Reg.adj.

XX Business — Jurisp.
XX Business — Practices
XX Business customs
XX Business practices
XX Customs (Business)
X Law, Customary
XX Usage and custom (Business)

JUN 21 1929

Business — Cycles Reg.
See also
Business — Failures and losses
Business — Seasonal variations
Crises and panics
Employment stabilization
Production
Prosperity
Unemployed
Supply and demand
Multiplier (Economics)
Business —Forecasting
Time series analysis
X Business — Failures and losses
X Business — Seasonal variations
XX Business cycles
XX Business prosperi- ty

MAR 18 1936

C/ IC(ST) (Cont'd)

Business — Cycles (Cont'd)

X Business —Forecasting
X Crises and panics
XX Employment cycles
X Employment stabilization
X Periodicity
X Prosperity
X Production
X Time series analysis
X Supply and demand
XX Trade cycles
XX Employment statistics
X Unemployed
X Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)

Business — Dictionaries
See
Commerce — Dictionaries
Commercial products — Dictionaries

APR 29 1944

Business — Directories
See
Commerce — Directories

JUN 21 1929

Business — Education
See
Commerce — Education

JUN 20 1929

Business — Ethics
See also
Accounting and bookkeeping — Ethics
Engineering — Ethics
Journalism — Ethics
Spies, Industrial
Wealth — Ethics
Business — Etiquette
XX Business ethics
XX Commerce — Ethics
X Conduct of life
X Ethics
XX Ethics, Business
XX Ethics, Commercial
X Professional eth- ics
X Economics and ethics
X Wealth — Ethics

DEC 8 1934

Business — Etiquette

X Business — Ethics
XX Business etiquette
XX Etiquette, Business

OCT 15 1938

Business — Failures and losses Reg.
See also
Assignments
Bankruptcy
Business — Cycles
Crises and panics
Debt
X Assignments
X Bankruptcy
X Business — Cycles

(Cont'd)

JUN 20 1929

Business — Failures and losses (-2-)

XX Business failures
XX Business losses
X Crises and panics
X Debt

99752

Business — Forecasting

See also

Business — Cycles
Business — Seasonal variations
Index numbers
Time series analysis

X Business — Cycles
X Business — Seasonal variations
X Index numbers

(Cont'd) :
MAY 1 1942

Business — Forecasting (Cont'd)

X Statistics
X Time series analysis
XX Business forecasting
XX Forecasting, Business

Business — Forms

See

Business — Manuals

JUN 21 1929

Business — Govt. control

See

Commerce — Govt. control

JUN 20 1929

Business — Hist.

See

Commerce — Hist.
Economic history
Industries — Hist.

And see the regional file under Commerce, Economic history, and Industries, e.g.,
Commerce — Great Britain
Economic history — Great Britain
Industries — Great Britain

MAY 16 1946

Business — Insurance

See

Insurance, Business

JUN 21 1929

Business — Jurisp.

See

Business — Customs and practices
Commerce — Jurisp.

MAY 9 1934

Business — Juvenile works

See

Business — Manuals, Juvenile

JUN 21 1929

Business — Lease

X Leases

JUN 20 1929

Business — Letters

See

Business — Correspondence

JUN 25 1929

Business — Libraries

See

Libraries, Business

MAR 11 1931

Business — Management

See

Business — Organization and management

JUN 20 1929

Business — Manuals Reg.adj.Dated Amer.

See also

Forms, Legal

XX Business — Forms
XX Business forms
XX Business manuals
X Forms, Legal

NOV 16 1931

Business — Manuals, Juvenile

XX Business — Juvenile works

JUN 21 1929

Business--Mathematics

See

Arithmetic, Commercial
Finance--Mathematics
Management--Mathematical models

And the subheading MATHEMATICS under various business subjects, e.g.,

Insurance--Mathematics

JUN 11 1940
Retyped Oct,7,1958

ÆA PCsEs

Business — Office appliances

See

Office equipment

APR 24 1929

Business — Office equipment

See

Office equipment

APR 24 19

Business — Office furnishings

See

Office furniture and furnishings

APR 24 1929

Business — Office furniture

See

Office furniture and furnishings

APR 24 1929

Business — Office supplies

See

Office equipment

APR 24 1929

Business — Organization and management Reg.

See also

Budget, Commercial
Employment management ECON. DIV.
Employment stabilization
Management
Office organization and management

XX Business — Management
XX Business management
XX Business organization and management
X Economic planning MAR 13 1936
X Employment manage -ment

(Cont'd)

(Cont'd)
Business — Organization and management
XX Engineering, Industrial
XX Industrial engineering
X Employment stabilization
XX Government, Self (Industry)
XX Industries — Management
X Management
X Office organization and management
XX Management, Business
XX Rationalism (Economics)
XX Self-government (Industry)
XX Industrial management

Business — Organization and management — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Business — Per. and soc. publ.

SEP 1 0 1929

Business — Papers, reports, etc.

Here are entered works on the preparation and writing of business papers, reports, etc.

See also

Business — Correspondence
Business — Records

X Business — Correspondence
X Business — Records
XX Business papers, reports, etc.
(Continued)

Business — Papers, reports, etc. (Cont'd.)

X English language — Business English
XX Industries — Papers, reports, etc.
X Reports — Preparation

Dec 18, 1929
Retyped with additions
Nov 1947

Business —Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

See also

Journalism, Industrial
Business — Abstracts, digests, etc.

XX Business — Organization and management —Per. and soc. publ.
X Journalism, Industrial

Business--Per. and soc. publ.--Indexes

(Note: Use as 2nd subject: Business--Bibl.)

O/ FEB 2 6 1958

Business — Practices

See

Business — Customs and practices

JUN 1 1929

Business — Psychology

X Economics and psychology
XX Commerce — Psychology
XX Psychology, Industrial
XX Industrial psychology

JAN 1 3 1934

Business--Quotations, maxims, etc.

x Economics--Quotations, maxims, etc.
xx Business--Success--Quotations, maxims, etc.

O/ PC E MAY 1 1 1954

Business — Rating

See

Credit guides

JUN 2 0 1929

Business — Records

Here are entered general works on business records.

For the filing of business records, see
Card system in business
Files and filing (Documents)

For the preparation and writing of business papers, see
Business — Papers, reports, etc.

DEC 1 2 1947
(Continued)

Business — Records (Cont'd)

X Archives
X Business — Papers, reports, etc.
XX Business records
XX Commercial records
X Office organization and management
XX Office records

Business — Reports to government

See

Government, Reports to.

SEP 3 0 1944

Business — Research

See also
Marketing research
Market surveys
Commerce — Investigation and research
Commerce, Foreign — Investigation and research
Motivation research (Marketing)

XX Business research
XX Commerce — Research
XX Commercial research
XX Research, Business
XX Research, Commercial
X Commerce — Investigation and research
X Commerce, Foreign—Investigation and research

JUN 2 1 1929

Business — Sale

X Sales

JUN 2 0 1929

Business — Seasonal variations Reg.

See also

Business — Cycles
Seasonal employment
Business —Forecasting

X Business —Forecasting
X Business — Cycles
X Seasonal employment
X Seasons — Social and economic aspects

MAR 1 3 1936

Business--Stat. Reg.

•PC

O/ APR 2 4 1957

Business — Subject headings

See

Subject headings — Business

JUN 2 0 1929

Business — Success

See also

Children — Economic opportunity, status, etc.
Incentives and motives (Economics)

XX Business success
XX Success, Business
X Opportunity

DEC 1 1932

Business — Success — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 2 0 1929

Business--Success--Quotations, maxims, etc.

See

Business--Quotations, maxims, etc.

O/ PC E MAY 1 1 1954

Business — Symbols

X Classification of libraries — Business
XX Industries — Symbols
XX Management — Symbols

DEC 5 - 1947

Business — Taxation Reg.

X Industries — Taxation
X Taxation
XX Retail trade — Taxation
XX Shop tax

JUN 20 1929

Business appliances
See
Office equipment

APR 24 1929

Business arithmetic
See
Arithmetic, Commercial

JUN 21 1929

Business books
See also
Business — Bibl.
Commerce — Bibl.

X Business
X Business — Bibl.
X Commerce — Bibl.

JUN 21 1929

Business budget
For general works on budgets in business, see Budget, Commercial
For works limited to specific businesses, see Accounting and bookkeeping subdivided by the business, e.g.,
Accounting and bookkeeping for grocery trade

MAR 9 1937

Business cards
See
Cards, Business

SEP 21 1936

Business colleges
See
Commerce — Education

JUN 20 1929

Business combinations
See
Industrial combination

JUN 20 1929

Business correspondence
See
Business — Correspondence

JUN 25 1929

Business customs
See
Business — Customs and practices

JUN 21 1929

Business cycles
See
Business — Cycles

JUN 20 1929

Business dictionaries
See
Commerce — Dictionaries
Commercial products — Dictionaries

APR 29 1946

Business directories
See
Commerce — Directories

JUN 21 1929

Business education
See
Commerce — Education

JUN 20 1929

Business English
See
English language — Business English

JUN 20 1929

Business ethics
See
Business — Ethics

JUN 20 1929

Business etiquette
See
Business — Etiquette

OCT 15 1943

Business executives
See
Executives

MAY 9 1939

Business failures
See
Business — Failures and losses

JUN 20 1929

Business forecasting
See
Business — Forecasting

MAY 1 1942

Business forms
See
Business — Manuals

JUN 21 1929

Business French
See
French language — Business French

JUL 11 1932

Business Hungarian
See
Hungarian language — Business Hungarian

MAY 17 1932

Business insurance
See
Insurance, Business

JUN 21 1929

Business interruption insurance
See
Insurance, Business interruption

MAY 24 1935

Business Italian
See
Italian language — Business Italian

MAY 28 1932

Business law
See
Commerce — Jurisp.

JUN 21 1929

Business letters
See
Business — Correspondence

JUN 25 1929

Business losses
See
Business — Failures and losses

JUN 20 1929

Business machine makers
See
Strikes and lockouts, Business machine makers

AUG 31 1937

Business machines
See
Accounting and bookkeeping — Mechanical aids
Calculating machines
Cash registers
Office equipment Marking devices
Tabulating machines

APR 9 1935 E.D.

Business management
See
Business — Organization and management

JUN 20 1929

Business manuals
See
Business — Manuals

JUN 21 1929

Business mathematics
See
Arithmetic, Commercial
Finance — Mathematics
And the subheading Mathematics under various business subjects, e.g.,
Insurance — Mathematics

JUN 11 1940

Business men Reg.
See also
Capitalists and financiers
Entrepreneurs
Executives
Manufacturers
Merchants
Millionaires

X Capitalists and financiers
X Entrepreneurs
X Manufacturers
X Merchants
X Middle class
XX Industrial arts — Biog.

MAY 9 1939

Business men--Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

SEP 26 1957

Business men in literature Reg.-adj.

XX Merchants in literature

JUN 27 1940

Business men — Political activity Reg.
See also
Industry and state
Politics

XX Capitalists and financiers —political activity
XX Merchants — Political activity
XX Business men in politics
X Industry and state
X Politics

JUN 20 1929

Business men in politics
See
Business men — Political activity

JUN 21 1929

Business men, Negro
See
Negro — Employment in business

MAR 24 1934

Business names
See
Firm names
Trade names

SEP 21 1936

Business organization and management

See

Business — Organization and management

JUN 20 1929

Business papers, reports, etc.

See

Business — Papers, reports, etc.

DEC 13 1947

Business practices

See

Business — Customs and practices

Business prosperity

See

Business — Cycles
Prosperity

JUN 20 1929

Business rating

See

Credit guides

JUN 20 1929

Business reasoning

X Business

APR 22 1941

Business records

See

Business — Records

DEC 12 1947

Business sites Reg.

See also

Commuters and commuting
Industrial surveys
Market surveys
Railways — Location
Zoning
Shopping centers

XX Buildings, Office — Sites
X Business
XX Factories and factory system — Sites
OX PC E

MAY 25 1937
(Cont'd)

Business sites (Cont'd)

XX Industrial decentralization
XX Industrial sites
X Industrial surveys
XX Industries — Location
XX Location, Business
X Market surveys
X Property, Real
X Real estate business
X Retail trade
XX Sites, Business
X Zoning

xx Store location

Business success

See

Business — Success

JUN 21 1929

Business tokens

See

Tokens

NOV 25 1936

Business women Reg.

See also

Saleswomen
Woman in home industries
Woman—Executives

X Business
X Woman
X Woman — Occupations
XX Woman in business
XX Working women

OX PC Es

JUN 22 1951

Business women — Congresses, Internat. Dated

JUN 22 1951

Business woman — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

XX Woman — Occupations — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 22 1951

Business year

See

Fiscal year

APR 10 1929

Busk (Indian-American festival)

See

Corn dance

OX PC AH MU

JUL 23 1954

Busoga

See

African tribes — Basoga

DEC 13 1941

Busse (Word)

See

German language — Words — Indiv. — Busse

JAN 2 1951

Bustard

DEC 31 1928

Butadiene

X Rubber, Synthetic

MAY 15 1944

Butane

FEB 17 1933

Butane derivatives

NOV 22 1934

Butanone

XX Methyl-ethyl-ketone

FEB 9 1940

Butaprene

See

Rubber, Synthetic

MAR 2 - 1946

Butchering

See
~~Butchers~~
Meat
Slaughtering and slaughter houses

OCT 26 1934

Butchers Reg.

See also
Gilds, Butchers'
Hours of labor, Butchers'
Meat cutting
Meat — Trade and stat.
Pensions, Butchers'
Slaughtering and slaughter houses
Strikes and lockouts, Butchers'
Trade unions, Butchers'
Wages, Butchers'
Woman — Employment in packing industry

XX Butchering
X Meat — Trade and stat.
X Slaughtering and slaughter houses

OA PC E AUG 31 1937

Butchers — Examinations, questions, etc. Reg.

JUL 19 1940

Butchers — Language Reg.

X Slang
XX Slang, Butchers'

APR 16 1944

Butene

See

Butylene

OA PC ST OCT 15 1957

Butine

MAR 21 1930

Butinediols

#Cond. chem. dict. (Butynediols)

X Diols
XX Butynediols

OA PC ST OCT 8 1958

Butler's Rangers

See

United States — Hist. — Rev. — Military — Troops, Loyalist

DEC 31 1928

Butter Reg.

See also

Cheese
Milk
Oleomargarine

X Cow
X Dairies and dairying
X Dairy products
X Milk

FEB 4 1933

Butter — Adulteration Reg.

X Adulteration

NOV 25 1927

Butter — Analysis and examination Reg. Dated

See also

Butter — Standards

X Butter — Standards
XX Butter — Testing
X Food — Analysis
X Dairy products — Tests

APR 6 1929

Butter — Bacteriology

APR 6 1929

Butter — Cold storage

See

Refrigeration and cold storage — Dairies and creameries

APR 10 1928

Butter — Cost of production

X Accounting and bookkeeping for dairying industry, Cost
X Dairy products — Cost of production

SEP 23 1931

Butter — Pasteurization

See

Milk — Sterilization

FEB 4 1933

Butter — Preservation

See also

Refrigeration and cold storage — Dairies and creameries

APR 10 1928

Butter — Prices

See

Prices, Butter

MAY 6 1940

Butter — Standards

See also

Butter — Analysis and examination

X Milk — Standards
X Butter — Analysis and examination

MAY 9 1938

Butter — Tariff Reg. Dated

X Tariff APR 10 1928

Butter — Taxation Reg. Dated

X Taxation APR 10 1928

Butter — Testing
See
Butter — Analysis and examination

APR 6 1929

Butter — Trade and stat. Reg.

APR 10 1928

Butter — Water in

APR 6 1929

Butter, Artificial
See also
Oleomargarine

X Oleomargarine APR 10 1928

Butter, Renovated Reg.

APR 6 1929

Butter, Whey

XX Whey butter APR 9 1929

Butter dishes

X Implements, utensils, etc.
X Table-ware

MAR 26 1952

Butter fat

X Milk — Analysis and examination APR 12 1928

Butter-fish

DEC 31 1928

Butter making Reg.

XX Churns APR 6 1929

Butter making — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 6 1929

Butter-molds
See
Molds (Cookery)

SEP 22 1932

Butterfield trail
See
Trails — U.S. — Indiv. — Butterfield

FEB 18 1948

Butterfly Reg.
See also
Lepidoptera

X Insects
X Lepidoptera
XX Melitaea
X Moth
XX Rhopalocera

DEC 9 1931

Butterfly — Catalogues

DEC 31 1928

Butterfly — Collecting

DEC 31 1928

Butterfly — Collections Reg.

DEC 31 1928

Butterfly — Collections, Private

DEC 31 1928

Butterfly — Coloration

DEC 31 1928

Butterfly — Photography
See also
Photography of butterflies

SEP 25 1947

Butterfly, Fossil

DEC 31 1928

Butterfly shell roofs
See
Roofs, Shell

OA PC ST

JAN 27 1956

Buttermilk

2 cds

DEC 31 1928

Button makers Reg.
[Note: At present used only with subheading, e.g., Button makers — Diseases and hygiene.]
See also
Gilds, Button makers'
X Button — Manufacture

OA PC E

DEC 3 1934

Button makers — Diseases and hygiene Reg.

DEC 3 1934

Buttons

X Ornaments, Personal

AUG 5 1933

Buttons — Collections Reg.

DEC 31 1928

Buttons — Hist.

DEC 31 1928

Buttons — Manufacture Reg.
See also
Button makers

DEC 3 1934

Buttons — Per. and soc. publ. MMA

JAN 10 1929

Buttons — Prices
See
Prices, Buttons

MAY 8 1934

Buttons — Tariff Reg. Dated

X Tariff

JAN 10 1929

Buttons — Trade and stat. Reg.

JAN 10 1929

Buttons, Military
See
Military insignia, medals, etc.

Buttons, Naval
See
Naval insignia, medals, etc.

Butyl chloroacetate

X Acetates

OA PC ST

NOV 21 1957

Butyl hypochlorite
#Chem. abst.

OA

JUN 3 1958

Butylene
See also
Polybutylene

XX Butene
ØA PC ST

SEP 13 1948

Butynediols
See
Butinediols

OA PC ST

OCT 8 1958

Butyrellite
See
Bog butter

DEC 31 1928

Butyric acid
See
Acid, Butyric

APR 10 1920

Butyrite
See
Bog butter

DEC 31 1928

Buyers
See
Brokers
Buying

JAN 11 1935

Buyers' guides
See
Commerce — Directories
And the subheading Directories under specific industries or trades, e.g.,
Clothing trade — Direct.
For shoppers' guides, see
Buying, Personal and domestic

JAN 11 1935

Buying Reg.
See also
Auctions and auctioneering
Bargaining
Barter
Exchange — House buying
Marketing
Sales
Salesmanship and salesmen
Stockkeeping
Wholesale trade
X Auctions and auctioneers
X Business
XX Buyers
(Cont'd)
DEC 14 1934

Buying (Cont'd)
X Commerce — X Consumption (Economics)
X Exchange — XX Industrial procurement
X Management — XX Industrial purchasing
X Marketing
X Merchants — XX Procurement, Industrial
XX Purchasing
X Retail trade
X Sales
X Salesmanship and salesmen
XX Selling
X Stockkeeping
X Wholesale trade

Buying — Directories Reg.
Here are entered directories of buyers. For directories of sellers and manufacturers, see
Commerce — Direct.
and the subheading Directories under specific industries and trades, e.g.,
Clothing trade — Direct.

DEC 14 1934

Buying — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

DEC 14 1934

Buying, Co-operative
For co-operative buying in the sense of consumer co-operation, see
Co-operation, Distributive
For co-operative buying by producers, see
Co-operation, Agricultural
Co-operation, Productive
For co-operative buying by merchants, tradesmen, etc., see
Co-operation, Commercial

MAR 31 1936

Buying, Government
See
Government purchasing and supplies

MAR 31 1936

Reg.
Buying, Institutional
X Management, Institution

JAN 5 1950

Buying, Personal and domestic Reg.
See also
Personal shoppers
XX Buyers' guides
X Domestic economy
XX Marketing, Personal and domestic
XX Shopping
X Retail trade

DEC 14 1934

Buying, Personal and domestic — Study and teaching Reg.

JUN 14 1941

Busi language
See
African languages--Tonga

PC

DEC 30 1958

Buzzards

JAN 4 1

Bvesa
See
African tribes — Babuesa

FEB 18 1938

By-products
See
Factories and factory system — Waste products
Waste products

SEP 2 1931

Bygod family In G.D. only
See
Bigod family

JUN 20 1935

Byington family
See
Boynton family

APR 12 1935

Byles family
See
Biles family

PC G

JUL 11 1955

Byliny
See
Ballads, Russian

SEP 30 1935

Bypasses, Highway

See

Highway bypasses

OA PC E ST

AUG 1 2 1958

Byron, George Gordon Noel Byron, 6th baron, 1788-1824 — Illustrations

JAN 4 1929

Byrrhidae

#Webster

X Beetles

OA PC

JUN 2 7 1956

Byzantine emperors

xx Byzantine empire—Emperors
xx Byzantine empire—Kings and rulers

OA PC

MAR 2 2 1955

Byzantine emperors--Iconography

OA

MAR 2 2 1955

Byzantine empire--Empresses

See

Byzantine empresses

OA PC ST

NOV 8 1956

Byzantine empresses

xx Byzantine empire--Empresses

OA PC

NOV 8 1956

Byzantine literature — Collections

MAY 5 1932

Byzantine literature — Hist. and crit.

NOV 1 1939

Byzantine studies Reg.

JUL 1 7 1936

Byzantine studies--Collections

(Note: to be used for collections of monographs, collections of essays (incl. those by one author), festschriften, etc.)

OA

JUN 6 1955

Byzantine studies — Congresses, Internat. Dated

JUL 1 7 1936

Byzantine studies — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 1 7 1936

C.G.S. system of units

See

Electric measurements--Standards

OA PC ST

JUN 1 1954

C.I.F. contracts

XX CIF contracts
X Contracts

JAN 6 1929

C.V.E.S.

See

Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S.

MAR 1 2 1947

"Ça ira"

X War cries

JAN 1 2 1929

Caaba

See

Ka'bat

JUN 1 4 1948

Cab- and coachmen Reg.

See also

Hours of labor, Cab- and coachmen's

X Cab and omnibus service
XX Cabmen
XX Coachmen
XX Hackney cabs
X Transport workers
X Coaching

MAR 2 9 1937

Cab- and coachmen--Assoc. and org. Reg.

See also

Mutual aid societies, Cab-and coachmen's

OA PC, E.

Mar. 31, 1958

Cab and omnibus service

See also

Cab- and coachmen
Taxicabs

XX Hackney cabs
XX Omnibuses
X Vehicles
X Transportation

SEP 2 5 1935

00762

ab and omnibus service — Fares Reg.

Prices
Fares

SEP 22 1943

Cab and omnibus service—U.S.—N.Y.—New York
Do not Typ.

XX New York (city) — Cab service

MAR 2 1934

Cabala
See
Kabbala

MAY 23 1935

Cabarets Reg.
See also
Night clubs

APR 6 1937

Cabbage Reg.

JAN 8 1929

Cabbage — Diseases and pests Reg.

X Vegetables — Diseases and pests

MAR 30 1931

Cabbage — Prices
See
Prices, Cabbages

MAY 8 1934

Cabbage — Trade and stat. Reg.

JAN 4 1929

Cabeiri
See
Cabiri

MAR 4 1929

Cabinet government
See
Ministerial responsibility
Ministers of state
Also the subheading Government — Cabinet under names of states, e.g.,
Great Britain — Govt. — Cabinet
Also the official name of a cabinet, e.g., France. Ministres, Conseil de

OCT 20 1932

Cabinet making
See
Cabinet-work

APR 10 1928

Cabinet organ
See
Harmonium

JAN 8 1929

Cabinet-work Reg.
See also
Furniture
Cabinet workers'
Furniture hardware
Marquetry
Veneers and veneering
Woodwork
X Art industries and trade
X Carpentry
X Furniture
XX Joinery
XX Joining
X Wood carving
X Wood industries
X Woodwork
XX Cabinet making
X Manual training

AUG 7 1934

Cabinet-work — Dictionaries

SEP 14 1928

Cabinet-work — Per. and soc. publ.

SEP 14 1928

Cabinet-work — Prices
See
Prices, Cabinet-work

MAY 8 1934

Cabinet workers Reg.
See also
Furniture workers
Trade unions, Cabinet workers'
Gilds, Cabinet makers'

X Furniture workers
X Cabinet-work
X Woodworkers
JA PC E

JAN 2 1931

Cabinets
See
Cupboards
Wardrobes

MAY 27 1929

Cabins
See
Log cabins
Shelters (Mountaineering)

MAR 11 1935

Cabiri

XX Cabeiri
X Mysteries, Religious
X Religion — Samothrace

APR 10 1930

Cable railways
See
Railways, Cable

APR 10 1928

Cable transmission
See
Rope transmission
Wire rope transportation

JAN 8 1929

Cables

X Rope

JAN 10 1929

Cables, Electric
See
Electric cables
Telegraph, Submarine

OCT 8 1936

Cables, Submarine
See
Telegraph , Submarine

JAN 8 1929

Cables, Telegraph
See
Electric cables
Telegraph
Telegraph, Submarine

OCT 8 1936

Cables, Wire
See
Wire rope

JAN 8 1929

Cableways
See
Wire rope transportation

JAN 8 1929

Cabmen
See
Cab- and coachmen

MAR 29 1937

Cabocle Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Cabocle

DEC 7 1951

Cacahuamilpa caves
See
Caves — Mexico — Cacahuamilpa

SEP 14 1945

Cacana language
See
American languages — Cacana

JAN 8 1929

Cacanny
See
Sabotage

MAR 9 1937

Cacao
See
Chocolate and cocoa

JAN 8 1929

Cacao butter

XX Cocoa butter

JAN 8 1929

Cacao tree Reg.
For the cacao fruit, see
Chocolate and cocoa

XX Chocolate tree
X Chocolate and cocoa
XX Cocoa

JUN 8 1936

Cacao tree — Diseases and pests

MAR 30 1931

Cachaco (Word)
See
Spanish language —Words — Indiv. —Cachaco

OCT 3 1951

Cachet, Lettres de
See
Lettres de cachet

MAR 9 1931

Cachets (Philately)
See
Postmarks

OA PC

SEP 16 1955

Cachupín (Word)
See
Spanish language—Words—Indiv.—Cachupín

OA PC

JUN 15 1954

Cacomistle
See
Bassaris

JAN 4 1929

00764

Cacomixl
See
Bassaris

JAN 4 1929

Cacqueray family
See
Caqueray family

JUL 19 1950

Cactaceae
See
Cactus

MAR 2 1929

VAH

Cactus Reg.
See also names of various genera, species, etc., e.g.,
Cereus Mammillaria
Melocactus
Opuntia
Peyote

XX Cactaceae
X Forage plants
X Plants, Desert
Of PC

APR 8 1931

Cactus — Diseases and pests

MAR 30 1931

Cactus, Spineless

MAR 2 1929

Cadastor
See
Land
Land — Transfer and registration
Land values
Property, Real
Taxation

AUG 26 1935

Cadaval, Dukes of

Of

SEP 15 1950

Cadaver
See
Dead

AUG 4 1931

Caddies Reg.

XX Child labor on golf courses
X Golf
XX Golf — Caddies

JAN 13 1936

Caddis-fly Reg.

X May-fly
X Neuroptera
XX Phryganeidae
XX Trichoptera

MAR 2 1929

Caddis-fly, Fossil Reg.

MAR 4 1929

Caddo Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Caddo

DEC 7 1951

Caddoan Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Caddoan

DEC 7 1951

Caddoan language
See
American languages — Caddoan

JUL 9 1932

Cade's rebellion, 1450

X Gt.Br. — Hist. — Henry VI, 1422-1461

MAR 2 1929

Cadillac automobile
See
Automobiles—Type—Cadillac

Of PC ST

MAY 11 1954

Cadioeo Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Cadioeo

MAR 12 1952

Cadis

X Judiciary
XX Kadis
X Muhammadan law

MAR 2 1929

Cadis — Egypt

XX Cadis — Hist. — Reg.

MAR 2 1929

Cadis — Hist. — Reg.
See the regional division under Cadis, e.g.,
Cadis — Egypt

MAR 2 1929

Cadiz, Battle of, 1656

X Navy, British — Hist., 1655-1659
X Navy, Spanish — Hist., 1655-1659

JAN 8 1952

Cadiz expedition, 1587

X Gt. Br. — Hist. — Elizabeth, 1558-1603
X Spain — Hist. — Philip II, 1556-1598
XX Navy, British — Hist., 1587

JAN 8 1952

Cadiz expedition, 1596

X Gt. Br. — Hist. — Elizabeth, 1558-1603
X Navy, British — Hist., 1596
X Spain — Hist. — Philip II, 1556-1598

JAN 8 1952

Cadiz expedition, 1625

X Gt. Br. — Hist. — Charles I., 1625-1649
X Spain — Hist. — Philip IV, 1621-1665
XX Navy, British — Hist., 1625

JAN 8 1952

Cadmium

Reg.

SEP 14 1928

Cadmium — Atomic weight

SEP 14 1928

Cadmium — Determination

SEP 14 1928

Cadmium — Ferrocyanides

SEP 14 1928

Cadmium — Metallurgy

SEP 14 1928

Cadmium — Spectrum

SEP 14 1928

Cadmium bromide

SEP 14 1928

Cadmium cyanide

APR 10 1928

Cadmium dimethyl

X Chem. Abstracts

OA

NOV 27 1956

Cadmium electric light

See

Electric lamps, Cadmium vapor

OCT 8 1936

Cadmium permanganate

APR 10 1928

Cadmium poisoning

MAY 5 1932

Cadmium salts

APR 10 1928

Cadmium silicate

NOV 6 1950

Cadmium sulphate

L.C.✓

OCT 5 1936

Cadmium sulphide

OA

APR 29 1958

Cadmium tungstate

X Tungsten compounds

OA PC ST

OCT 30 1957

Cadore, Battle of, 1508
See
Rusecco, Battle of, 1508

pd PC

NOV 3 1954

Caduceus

MAR 2 1929

Caduveo Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Cadiceo

MAR 12 1952

Caelodon

OCT 15 1929

Caen, Battle of, 1944

X World war, 1939-1945 — Campaigns — France

MAR 28 1947

Caen, France — Siege, 1346

X Hundred Years' war, 1339-1453

OCT 21 1935

Caen, France — Siege, 1417

X Hundred Years' war, 1339-1453

OCT 21 1935

Caenolestes

X Marsupialia

MAR 2 1929

Caenozoic period
See
Paleontology, Cenozoic

JAN 20 1928

Caesalpinia echinata

XX Brazil wood

SEP 18 1946

Caesalpiniaceae
See
Leguminosae

OP PC

MAY 5 1950

Caesar, Caius Julius

MAR 4 1929

X France — Hist. — Gallo-Roman [to 486]

Caesar, Caius Julius, in drama

MAR 2 1929

Caesar, Caius Julius — Language

MAR 2 1928

Caesar, Caius Julius — Portraits

MAR 2 1929

Caesar worship
See
Religion — Rome
Roman emperors — Worship

MAR 4 1929

Caesium

XX Cesium

SEP 14 1928

Caesium — Organic compounds

SEP 14 1928

Caesium — Spectrum

SEP 14 1928

Caesium nitrate

SEP 14 1928

Caesium salts

APR 10 1928

Caetani family

~~OK~~

JAN 24 1957

Cafés

See

Coffee houses
Restaurants

OCT 25 1929

Cafesterol

See

Cafestol

~~OA~~ PC ST

JUN 28 1955

Cafestol

* Chem Abstracts

xx Cafesterol

~~OA~~ PC ST

JUN 28 1955

Caffein

See also

Coffee
Coffee — Analysis

XX Theine
X Coffee
X Coffee — Analysis

MAR 2 1929

Caffein — Physiological effects

MAR 2 1929

Cagancha, Battle of, 1839

X Argentine Republic — Hist., 1817-1860
X Uruguay — Hist., 1830-

MAY 9 1929

Cagataic language

See

Jagataic language

MAR 18 1930

Cage birds

See

Birds, Cage

MAR 2 1929

Cagots

XX Agotes

JUN 7 1929

Cahan family

See

O'Cahan family

~~OA~~ PC G

DEC 27 1956

Cahawba Prison

See

U.S. — Hist. — Civil war — Prisoners and prisons

DEC 1 1950

Cahita Indians

See

Indians, Mexican — Tribes — Cahita

DEC 7 1951

Cahita language

See

American languages — Yaqui

MAR 2 1929

Cahuecite

APR 10 1939

Cahuilla language

See

American languages — Kawia

NOV 21 1938

Caiboaté, Battle of, 1756

X Indians, S.A. — Wars, 1754-1756 — Guarani Indians

DEC 10 1946

Caimans

See

Alligators

DEC 28 1928

Cain in literature

MAR 2 1929

Cain, Mark of

MAR 2 1929

Caingangue Indians

See

Indians, S.A.—Tribes—Kaingangue

DEC 22 1952

Caingangue language

See

American languages — Kaingangue

DEC 2 [illegible]

Cairn terriers

See

Dog — Cairn terrier

SEP 2 8 1945

Cairns

See

Mounds

MAR 2 1929

Cairoli family

OCT 1 1958

Caisse des dépôts et consignations

For works about, see

Banks and banking — France

MAR 2 1929

Caisses Raiffeisen

See

Credit, Agricultural

MAR 2 1929

Caisson disease

XX Bends, the
X Caissons
X Compressed air — Physiological effects
X Hygiene, Industrial
X Miners — Diseases and hygiene
X Occupations — Diseases

JAN 15 1931

Caissons

See also

Caisson disease

Also structures, works, etc., carried on by means of caissons, e.g.,

Bridges — Foundations and piers
Foundations
Tunnels

X Bridges — Foundations and piers
X Engineering, Pneumatic
X Foundations
XX Foundations, Caissons

JAN 28 1931

Cajanus indicus

See

Pigeon-pea

MAR 5 1928

Cakchikel Indians

See

Indians, C.A. — Tribes — Cakchiquel

DEC 7 1951

Cakchikel language

See

American languages — Cakchiquel

MAR 6 1929

Cakchiquel Indians

See

Indians, C.A. — Tribes — Cakchiquel

DEC 7 1951

Cakchiquel language

See

American languages — Cakchiquel

MAR 5 1928

Cake

See

Cakes and loaves (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

Cookery — Cake
Cake-making machinery

MAR 5 1928

Cake — Companies

For works about individual companies, see their names.

OCT 2 1935

Cake — Tariff

Reg. Dated

X Tariff

DEC 8 1936

Cake-making machinery

X Bakers and bakeries — Machinery
XX Cake
X Cookery — Cake

MAR 5 1928

Cake decorating

X Confectionery
X Cookery—Cake
XX Cookery—Cake—Icing
X Sugar-paste statuary

OA PC

JUL 29 1951

Cake molds

See

Molds (Cookery)

MAR 31 1936

Reg.

Cakes and loaves (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

See also

Christmas crackers, cookies, etc.
First-fruits
Lord's supper — Bread

XX Bread (in religion, folk lore, etc.
XX Bread covenant
XX Bread — Folk lore
XX Cake
XX Covenant of bread
X First fruits
X Food (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

JUL 29 [illegible]

Calabar beans

See

Beans, Calabar

DEC 7 1937

Calaber language
See
African languages — Efik

MAR 5 1929

Calabash tree Reg

MAR 2 1929

Calabrescella (Game)
See
Tresette (Game)

~~OA~~ PC

APR 15 1953

Calais, France — Siege, 1346

MAR 2 1929

Calamian language
See
Malay language — Dialects — Calamian

MAR 5 1929

Calanidae Reg

MAR 2 1929

Calanoidae

APR 2 1934

Calanoideae

MAY 7 1929

Calao

MAR 2 1929

Calapalo Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Apalakiri

~~OA~~ PC AH

SEP 1 1955

Calathea rufibarba

SEP 14 1928

Calcarina

SEP 14 1928

Calchaqui Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Calchaqui

DEC 7 1951

Calchaqui language
See
American languages — Cacana

MAR 5 1929

Calcification

MAR 4 1929

Calcimining

X Painting, Industrial
X Plaster and plastering

APR 10 1928

Calcite Reg.
See also
Iceland spar

APR 10 1928

Calcium

APR 5 1929

Calcium — Alloys

SEP 20 1928

Calcium — Atomic weight

SEP 20 1928

Calcium in the body

X Calcium -- Physiological effect

~~OA~~ PC ST

Calcium—Determination

MAY 14 1958

Calcium—Isotopes

FEB 13 1957

Calcium — Physiological effect

See also

Calcium in the body

X Deficiency diseases

JAN 18 1938

Calcium — Spectrum

SEP 20 1928

Calcium acetate — Trade and stat. Reg.

DEC 30 1930

Calcium aluminates

SEP 20 1929

Calcium arsenate

APR 8 1929

Calcium arsenate — Prices

See

Prices, Calcium arsenate

MAY 8 1934

Calcium carbide

APR 10 1928

X Acetylene

Calcium carbide — Storage

APR 8 1929

Calcium carbide — Trade and stat. Reg.

APR 8 1929

Calcium carbonate

See also

Calcite
Thinolite

XX Carbonate of lime
XX Lime carbonate

MAY 28 1932

Calcium chloride

X Bleaching
XX Bleaching powder
XX Calcium hypochlorite
X Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
XX Chloride of lime
X Chlorides
X Disinfection and disinfectants
X Lime chloride

JUL

Calcium chloride — Per. and soc. publ.

OCT 30 1935

Calcium compounds

APR 8 1929

Calcium cyanamide

X Cyanamide

MAR 24 1930

Calcium hydroxide

XX Hydrated lime
XX Lime, Hydrated

DEC 13 1927

Calcium hypochlorite

See

Calcium chloride

DEC 12 1927

Calcium hypophosphite

JAN 19 1959

Calcium light

X Lighting
XX lime light

APR 10 1928

Calcium oxides

See also

Lime

JUN 30 1931

Calcium oxychloride

APR 8 1929

Calcium permanganate

APR 8 1929

Calcium phosphate

APR 8 1929

Calcium silicate

X Silicates

PC ST

JAN 14 1957

Calcium sulphate

See also

Gypsum
Anhydrite

X Sulphates

MAR 26 1935

Calcium sulphite

XX Sulphites

APR 8 1929

Calcium tungstate

X Tungsten compounds

PC ST

OCT 30 1957

Calculating machines

See also

Abacus
Accounting and bookkeeping—Mechanical aids
Cash registers
Integrators
Planimeter
Slide Rule

X Communication theory

PC ST

Dec.30,1952

d.d.

Calculating machines — Examinations, questions, etc.

APR 18 1939

Calculating machines — Hist.

APR 8 1929

Calculating machines, Electronic—Bibl.

See also

Calculating machines, Electronic—Abstracts, digests, etc.

PC ST

Calculating machines, Electronic

See also
Office equipment, Electronic
Translating, Mechanical
Computation laboratories

PC ST E

NOV 3 1954

Calculating machines, Electronic -- Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Calculating machines, Electronic -- Bibl.
X Calculating machines, Electronic -- Per. and soc. pub.

SEP 15 1958

PC ST

Calculating machines, Electronic--Congresses

Reg.

DEC 11 1958

Calculating machines, Electronic--Dictionaries

MAY 14 1956

Calculating machines, Electronic--Per. and soc.pub.

See also

Calculating machines, Electronic--Abstracts, digests, etc.

PC ST

Calculation

See

Calculating machines
Computation
Mathematics — Tables
Metrology — Tables
Ready reckoners

FEB 1 1934

Calculators

See

Calculating machines
Mathematics — Tables
Metrology — Tables
Ready reckoners

MAY 16 1951

Calculi

See also

Bezoar

XX Calculus (pathological terms)
XX Calculus, Pathological

APR 10 1928

Calculi (Roman antiquities)

See

Contorniates

SEP 28 1950

Calculi, Urinary

See also

Cystin
Lithotomy
Lithotrity

XX Gravel [pathology]
X Kidneys — Diseases
XX Stone (Pathology)

FEB 5 1951

Calculus

Here are entered works on mathematical calculus.

See also

Curves
Equations, Differential
Functions
Harmonic analysis
Series, Fourier's
Surfaces
Also the subhead ing Mathematics under various subjects, e.g.
Radio — Mathematics

(Continued)

Calculus (Cont'd)

For calculus as a pathological term, see Calculi

X Algebra
X Mathematical analysis
X Arithmetic
X Equations, Differential
XX Fluents
XX Fluxions
X Functions
X Infinite [mathematics]
X Mathematics

Feb 26, 1932
Retyped with additions
Dec 1947

Calculus — Examinations, questions, etc.

APR 10 1928

Calculus — Problems

X Mathematics — Problems, exercises, etc.

DEC 22 1931

Calculus — Study and teaching

APR 10 1928

Calculus — Textbooks Dated

See also
Calculus, Differential
Calculus, Integral

Calculus, Differential Dated

See also
Calculus of variation
Geometry, Differential
Maxima and minima
Radius of curvature

X Calculus — Textbooks
XX Differential calculus
XX Differentials

JUL 3 1931

Calculus, Differential — Formulas

APR 6 1928

Calculus, Differential — Hist.

MAY 1 2 1

Calculus, Directional

See

Ausdehnungslehre

NOV 18 1927

Calculus, Extensive

See

Ausdehnungslehre

NOV 18 1927

Calculus, Infinitesimal Dated

See also

Limits
Functions

X Infinitesimal
X Limits

OCT 17 1931

Calculus, Integral Dated

See also

Geometry, Differential
Integration, Graphic
Integrators

X Calculus —Textbooks
XX Integral calculus
XX Integrals
XX Integration

JUL 27 1933

Calculus, Integral — Formulas

JUL 3 1931

Calculus, Integral — Hist.

AUG 2 1933

Calculus, Pathological

See

Calculi

APR 10 1928

Calculus, Symbolic

See

Calculus of operations

OCT 20 1934

Calculus of finite differences

See also
Algebra
Equations, Difference
Functional equations
Interpolation
Series

X Functional equations
X Interpolation
XX Differences, Finite, Calculus of
XX Finite differences Calculus of

JUL 3 1931

Calculus of functions

See

Functional equations

JUL 3 1931

Calculus of logic

See

Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

APR 12

Calculus of operations

X Algebra, Universal
XX Calculus, Symbolic
XX Heaviside's calculus

JUL 7 1932

Calculus of tensors

XX Absolute differential calculus
X Algebra
XX Tensor analysis

APR 30 1935

Calculus of variations

See also

Functional equations
Maxima and minima

X Calculus, Differential
X Functional equations
XX Mathematics — Problems, Isoperimetrical
XX Isoperimetrical problems
XX Variations — Calculus

DEC 17 1931

Caldas da Rainha pottery

See

Pottery, Portuguese--Caldas da Rainha

OA PC A

JUN 3 1958

Caldecott medal books

*LC

(Note: Not to be used as a form heading for individual books)

x Literature -- Competitions, prizes, etc.
x Rewards, prizes, etc.

OA, PC

MAR 7 1958

Calder Hall nuclear power station

See

Atomic power plants--Gt. Br.--Eng.--Calder Hall

OA PC ST

APR 1 1957

Calderas

See

Volcanoes

SEP 3 1941

Caldwell family

See also

Robertson family

APR 9 1935

Caledonian canal

For works about, see

Canals — Gt.Br. — Scotland — Caledonian

MAY 2 1929

Calendar Reg. (over)

See also
Calendars
Chronology
Day
Easter
golden number
Month
Week

X Astronomy
XX Astronomy, Chronological
X Chronology
X Day
X Month
X Time
XX Year
X Week
X Time — Measurements

MAR 6 1929

Calendar (Cont'd)

Reg.adj. used for the various national systems of reckoning, e.g.,

Calendar, Indian-American
Calendar, Muhammadan

Reg.noun for works on present calendar in modern countries, e.g.,

Calendar — Gt.Br.

Calendar — Hist.

See also

Canopus decree

MAR 4 1929

Calendar — Hist. — Regional

See

Calendar — Regional

MAR 6 1929

Calendar — Nomenclature Reg. adj.

XX Day — Names
XX Days — Names
XX Month — Names
XX Week — Names

MAR 4 1929

Calendar — Reform

[Note: To be used only for material on calendar reform since 1900.]

JAN 24 1935

Calendar — Regional

XX Calendar — Hist. — Regional

MAR 6 1929

Calendar — France

See also

Calendar, Republican — France

JUL 2 1931

Calendar — Gt.Br.

X Calendar

MAR 6 1929

Calendar, Aztec

See

Calendar, Indian-American — Mexico

MAR 5 1929

Calendar, Church

See

Church year
Cisianus

MAR 4 1929

Calendar, Gregorian Dated

XX Gregorian calendar

MAR 4 1929

Calendar, Hebrew

See

Calendar, Jewish

MAR 5 1929

Calendar, Indian-American — Reg. Tribal
See also
Chronology, Indian-American

X Astronomy — Hist. — Indian-American
X Chronology, Indian-American
X Calendar

MAR 4 1929
MAR 4

Calendar, Indian-American — Aztec
See
Calendar, Indian-American — Mexico

MAR 5 1929

Calendar, Indian-American — Maya
See also
Calendar, Indian-American — Mexico

X Calendar, Indian-American — Mexico
XX Calendar, Maya
XX Calendar, Mexican

MAR 5 1929

Calendar, Indian-American — Mexico
See also
Calendar, Indian-American — Maya

XX Calendar, Aztec
XX Calendar, Indian-American — Aztec
X Calendar, Indian-American — Maya
XX Calendar, Mexican

MAR 5 1929

Calendar, Jewish

XX Calendar, Hebrew

MAR 5 1929

Calendar, Julian
See also
Bissextus

MAR 2 1929

Calendar, Maya
See
Calendar, Indian-American — Maya

MAR 5 1929

Calendar, Mexican
See
Calendar, Indian-American — Maya
Calendar, Indian-American — Mexico

MAR 5 1929

Calendar, Muhammadan

X Calendar

MAR 6 1929

Calendar, Perpetual
See also
Cisianus

OCT 24 1931

Calendar, Republican — France

X Calendar — France

JUL 24 1931

Calendar, Semitic

FEB 18 1938

Calendar customs
See
Church year
Days
Festivals
Folk lore
Spring (in religion, folk lore, etc.)
Winter (in religion, folk lore, etc.)
and special customs, festivals, etc.,
e.g.,
Harvest customs
John the Baptist, Saint — Festivals

JUL 19 1950

Calendar watches
See
Clocks and watches, Calendar

OA PC 2T

MAR 4 1955

Calendars — Reg. adj.
See also
Advertising--Mediums--Calendars
Almanacs

X Almanacs
XX Annuals
X Calendar
X Yearbooks
OA PC 2s

JUN 14 1944

Calendars — Jurisp. — Reg.

Calendars, Court
See
Court records

AUG 28 1935

Calendars, Literary
See
Aphorisms
Birthday books
Quotations
Days

JAN 20 194

Calendars, Runic

X Clog-almanac

OCT 15 1929

Calends, Feast of
See
New Year — Rome

MAR 4 1929

Calendula

MAR 5 19

Calf

See

Cattle
Cow

Calf worship

XX Golden calf

SEP 10 1929

Calico printing Reg.

See also

Textile design
Textile printing

XX Cotton printing
X Dyes and dyeing
X Printing
X Textile design
X Textile manufacture
X Textile printing

JUN 21 1932

California (Battleship)

See

Warships, U.S. — California (2d. of the name)

SEP 25 1950

California (Cruiser)

See

Warships, U.S. — California

SEP 25 1950

California railroad strike, 1894

See

Strikes and lockouts, Railway employees: — U.S. — California, 1894

AUG 31 1937

California vine disease

X Grape — Diseases and pests

MAR 4 1929

Caligidae

X Copepoda, Parasitic

JAN 21 1935

Calingas

See

Kalingas

ORIENTAL DIV.

MAY 13 1952

Calipers

See also

Vernier scale

X Gauges
XX Measuring instruments

OCT 19 1931

Caliphate

XX Arabs — Hist. — Caliphs, 632-750
X Kings and rulers
X Muhammadanism
XX Muhammadanism — Caliphate
X Pan-Islamism
X Priesthood, Muhammadan

AUG 29 1930

Caliphate — Hist. Dated

MAR 2 1929

Calisthenics

See

Exercise
Gymnastics

JAN 11 1935

Call and chase words Reg. adj.

See also

Animals — Calls

X Animals — Calls
XX Attraction, Words of
XX Call words
XX Calls
XX Cries
XX Repulsion, Words of

DEC 24 1947

Call system

SEP 10 1934

Call words

See

Call and chase words

DEC 21 1947

Callahuaya Indians

See

Indians, S.A.--Tribes--Collahuaya

PC AH

JAN 27 1956

Callao, Battle of, 1866

X Chile—Hist.—War with Spain, 1865-1866

PC AH

MAR 2 1929

Callendar's tables

See

Steam — Tables, calculations, etc.

MAR 20 1935

Callidulidae

JAN 16 1935

Calligraphers reg.

MAR 2 1929

Calligraphy

See
Design, Calligraphic
Handwriting

~~OA~~ PC, A

MAR 4 1929

Callinectes

See

Blue crabs

MAR 2 1929

Calliseca Indians

See

Indians, S.A.--Tribes--Shipibo

~~OA~~ PC AH

JUL 10 1958

Callithamnion

See

Ceramiaceae

MAR 4 1929

Callitypy

See

Typewriting

MAR 4 1929

Calls

See

Animals — Calls
Call and chase words
Hunting — Calls
Military calls
Street cries

DEC 24 1947

Calmucks

See

Kalmucks

MAR 4 1929

Calochortus

MAR 2 1929

Calocoris angustatus

MAR 2 1929

Caloptenus femur-rubrum

See

Locust

OCT 5 1933

Caloric engines

See

Engines, Caloric

~~OA~~ PC ST

MAR 31 1958

Calorimeters and calorimetry

See also

Heat
Respiration calorimeter
Specific heat

X Heat
X Heat — Measurement
X Specific heat
X Thermometers and thermometry
X Pyrometers and pyro metry
XX Temperature — Measurement 8 1932

Calorizing

MAR 21 1930

Calosoma

MAR 2 1929

Calosoma sycophanta

MAR 2 1929

Calotermes

See

Termitidae

FEB 7 1933

Calotropis

See

Madar

MAR 1929

Calotype

X Photography
XX Photography — Calotype process
X X Talbotype

FEB 14 1934

Caluc Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Calusa

DEC 7 1951

Calumba

See

Columbo

JUN 23 1934

Calumbin

See

Columbin

~~OA~~ PC ST

APR 29 1956

Calumny
See
Libel and slander

MAR 25 1931

Calusa Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Calusa

DEC 7 1951

Calutron
*L.C.

X Separation processes (Physical chemistry)
X Spectroscopy, Mass

OX PC ST

NOV 20 1950

Calvaries
See
Crosses

MAR 4 1929

Calvary

XX Golgotha
XX Jesus Christ — Crucifixion — Place

FEB 13 1931

Calves
See
Cattle
Cow

Calvinism
See also
Antinomianism
Arminianism
Dort, Synod of, 1618-1619
Election [doctrine]
Infant salvation
Predestination
Reprobation
Theology — U.S. — New England
Westminster confession
Will (Theology)

Reg.

X Predestination

X Will [theology]

JUL 19 1933

Calvinism — Hist. — Regional
See
Calvinism — Regional

MAR 4 1929

Calvinism — Regional

XX Calvinism — Hist. — Regional

MAR 4 1929

Calvinism, Anti

MAR 2 1929

Calvinism, Pro

MAR 2 1929

Calvo doctrine
See
Drago doctrine

MAR 4 1929

Calycophorae
See
Siphonophora

JUN 15 1931

Calyer family
See also
Collier family
Collyer family

x Collier family
x Collyer family
xx Colyer family

OCT 27 1932 6D

Calypso (Card game)

X Cards
OX PC

FEB 14 1956

Cam
See
Cams

MAR 5 1929

Cam language
See
Cham language

MAR 6 1930

Camacã language
See
American languages — Camacã

DEC 22 1952

Camaldolese
"A joint order of hermits and cenobites founded by St. Romuald in 1012. Papal Bull 1072." O.S.

Also sub xx Camaldolites
xx Camaldulians

APR 10 1928

Camallanus americanus

X Nematoda

MAR 4 1929

Camaret, Battle of, 1694

APR 6 1929

Camarocrinus

MAR 2 1929

Camas

XX Zygadenus

MAR 4 1929

Cambistry
See
Arithmetic, Commercial
Exchange, Foreign
Metrology

MAR 4 1929

Cambium

X Trees

MAR 4 1929

Cambodian language
See
Cambojan language

MAR 4 1930

Cambodians

XXKhmers

OA PC O

MAR 4 1930

Cambojan inscriptions

XX Khmer inscriptions

MAR 17 1930

Cambojan language

X Asiatic languages
XX Cambodian language
X Mon-Khmer languages
XX Khmer language

MAR 4 1930

Cambojan language — Dictionaries Not reg.

JAN 22 1935

Cambojan literature

XX Khmer literature

MAR 12 1930

Cambrai [name]

MAR 2 1929

Cambrai, Battle of, 1917

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

MAY 18 1934

Cambrai, League of, 1508

MAR 2 1929

Cambrai, Siege of, 1815

MAR 2 1929

Cambrian period
See
Geology, Stratigraphic, Cambrian
Paleontology, Cambrian

JAN 1 9 1937

Cambridge Platform
For works about, see
Congregational Churches — Govt. and discipline

NOV 7 1930

Cambridge Platonists
See
Platonism, English

MAY 9 1934

Cambridge university—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

FEB 16 1956

Cambridge university—Buildings

(Note: Do not subdivide by college for Art Division, e.g., for PC: Cambridge university. Magdalene college—Buildings; for A: Cambridge university—Buildings)

xx Colleges and universities—Architecture—Gt. Br.—Eng.—Cambridge

OA PC A

APR 11 1955

Cambuci
See
Paivasa

MAR 5 1929

Camden, S.C., Battle of, 1780
See
United States — Hist. — Revolution —Military, 1780, Aug. 16 — Camden

MAR 29 1933

99779

Camden expedition,1864

See

United States--Hist.--Civil war--Military, 1864, Mar.-Apr.--Camden expedition.

OA PC AH JUL 23 1954

Camel

See

Camels

MAR 4 1929

Camel hair

See

Camel's hair

OCT 21 1935

Camelidae

MAR 2 1929

Camelina

See

Brassicaceae

MAR 4 1929

Camellia Reg.

MAR 4 1929

Camels Reg.

See also

Camel's hair

X Animals, Draft
XX Camel
XX Dromedaries
X Ruminantia
X Pack transportation

OCT 21 1935

Camels — Diseases

MAR 4 1929

Camels--Legends and stories.

OA MAR 20 1954

Camels, Fossil Reg.

MAR 4 1929

Camels, Military

X Military transportation

MAY 20 1931

Camels, Steam

MAR 4 1929

Camel's hair

XX Camel hair
X Camels
XX Camel's wool
XX Wool, Camel's

OCT 21 1935

Camel's wool

See

Camel's hair

OCT 21 1935

Cameos Reg. adj.

See also

Gems, Engraved

XX Gems, Engraved
X Relief(Sculpture)

MAR 5 1929

Cameos — Catalogues

MAR 4 1929

Cameos — Collections Reg.

MAR 4 1929

Cameos — Collections,Private — Name

DEC 20 1932

Camera

See

Cameras

MAR 4 1929

Camera obscura

MAR 2 1929

Cameras

See also

Advertising, Photographic supplies
Moving pictures — Camera
Television — Camera

XX Camera
XX Kodaks
X Photography
X Photography — Apparatus and supplies
X Photography — Lenses
X Photography — Optics
X Optics — Instruments and apparatus

MAR 6 1929

Cameras — Catalogues
See
Photography — Apparatus and supplies — Catalogues

MAR 6 1929

Cameras—Maintenance and repair

OK

OCT 15 1957

Cameras — Shutters

MAR 4 1929

Cameron clan

X Cameron family

MAR 4 1929

Cameron family
See also
Cameron clan

MAR 4 1929

Cameronians
See
Reformed Presbyte ian church in Scotland

SEP 10 1930

Cameroniana, Scottish rifles
See
Army, British — Regt. hist. — Cameroniana, Scottish Rifles

MAR 4 1929

Camisards Reg.

X Huguenots
X Illuminati

MAR 16 1932

Camisards — Hist.

JAN 25 1932

Camoens, Luis de, 1524?-1580 — Iconography

no pull for Lecture.

MAR 26 1947

Camomile Reg.

MAY 9 1938

Camorra Reg.
See also
Mafia

X Criminology — Italy
X Italy — Politics
X Mafia
XX Terrorism

MAR 9 1929

Camouflage [military science]

VWI
VXP

XX Ships — Camouflage

MAY 6 1929

Camp Asylum
See
Champ d'Asile, Texas

APR 17 1929

Camp cookery
See
Cookery, Army
Cookery, Camp

MAR 6 1929

Camp counseling
See
Camping — Guidance

FEB 14 1947

Camp Douglas Prison
See
United States — Hist. — Civil war — Prisoners and prisons

APR 23 1934

Camp Fire Girls

X Scouts and scouting

JUN 19 1936

Camp Fire Girls — Per. and ser. publ.

MAR 4 1929

Camp insurance
See
Insurance, Camp

DEC 2 1949

Camp libraries
See
World war, 1939- — Libraries (in camps, etc.)

MAY 1 1942

Camp life
See
Military camps
Military life
Outdoor life

MAR 4 1929

Camp meetings Reg.Dated

See also
Evangelism
Revivals, Religious

X Evangelism
X Revivals, Religious

MAR 4 1929

Camp schools
See
Camping

JUN 11 1940

Camp theatricals

Here are entered works on play production in camps.

X Amateur theatricals
X Camping
X Drama

SEP 5 1957

Camp Upton, N. Y.

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Camps
XX European war, 1914-1918 — Military camps
XX European war, 1914-1918 — Training camps

XX World war,1939- — Camps
XX World war,1939- — Military camps

APR 11 1933

Campa Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Anti Indians

DEC 20 1951

Campaign funds, Political

See the subheading Elections — Expenses under names of countries, states, cities, etc., e.g.,
United States — Elections — Expenses

JUL 16 1948

Campaign songs
See
Songs, Political

MAR 5 1929

Campaigns
For military and naval campaigns, see
Military history
Naval history
Navy, Reg. adj. — Hist., e.g.,
Navy, U.S. — Hist.
And the names of specific wars, e.g.,
European war, 1914-1918 — Campaigns
United States—Hist. — Revolution — Military
For non-military and non-naval campaigns, see
Propaganda
And subjects for specific operations and activities in which campaign methods are used, e.g.,

DEC 6 1934 (Cont'd)

Campaigns (Cont'd)

Advertising
Money raising drives
United States — Politics

Campaldino, Battle of, 1289

X Florence — Hist.

APR 17 1929

Campanero
See
Bell-bird

AUG 5 - 1938

Campanili
See
Towers and spires

MAR 5 1929

Campanology
See
Bells

MAR 4 1929

Campanulaceae

XX Bellflowers
XX Bell flowers
OA

MAR 2 1929

Campanulariidae

X Hydromedusae

APR 17 1929

Campari
See
Police, Rural

MAR 5 1929

Campbell clan

X Campbell family

MAR 4 1929

Campbell family
See also
Campbell clan

MAR 4 1929

Campbell family
See also
MacIver family

OA PC G

JUL 29 1953

Campbell method
See
Dry framing

MAR 5 1929

Campbell's Island, Battle of, 1814

See

United States—Hist.—War of 1812— Military, 1814, July 19—Campbell's Island

APR 2 1934

Campbell' Station, Tenn., Battle of, 1863

See

United States—-Hist.—Civil war—Military, 1863, Nov. 16 — Campbell Station

DEC 20 1933

Campbellites

See

Disciples of Christ

APR 17 1929

Camperdown, Battle of, 1797

X French revolutionary wars, 1792-1801 —Naval history and operations

APR 15 1929

Camphene

APR 6 1929

Campholactone

APR 6 1929

Campholene

APR 6 1929

Campholene nitrile

APR 6 1929

Campholenic acid

See

Acid, Campholenic

APR 6 1929

Campholic acid

See

Acid, Campholic

APR 6 1929

Camphor Reg.

See also

Acid, Camphoric

XX Borneol
X Terpenes

SEP 14 1935

Camphor tree Reg.

APR 6 1929

Camphor tree — Diseases and pests

MAR 30 1931

Camphoric acid

See

Acid, Camphoric

APR 6 1929

Campines [poultry]

MAR 4 1929

Camping Reg.

See also

Automobiles — Touring
Caravanning ← Camp theatricals
Cookery, Camp
Military camps ← Labor camps
Military training camps
Tourist camps ← Picnicking

XX Boys' camps

JUN 11 1940

(Cont'd)

Camping (Cont'd)

XX Camp schools
XX Camps
XX Camps of instruction
XX Day camps ← X Day nurseries, centers, etc.
XX Girls' camps
X Hunting
X Land utilization
X Outdoor life ← X Picnicking
XX School camps
XX Schools, Camp

(Cont'd)

Camping (Cont'd)

X Schools, Vacation
X Social service
X Social settlements
XX Summer camps
XX Woodcraft

Camping —Accidents — Prevention Reg.

JUN 11 1940

Camping — Counseling

See

Camping — Guidance

FEB 14 1947

Camping — Direct. Reg.

JUN 11 1940

Camping — Guidance Reg.

X Advice
XX Camp counseling
XX Camping — Counseling
XX Counseling
X Education — Gui dance
XX Guidance, Camp

FEB 14 1947

Camping — Hygiene

DEC 10 1930

Camping — Insurance

See

Insurance, Camp

DEC 2 1949

Camping — Management

See

Management, Camp

JUN 11 1940

Camping — Outfits

MAR 4 1929

Camping — Outfits — Direct. Reg.

APR 16 1936

Camping — Per. and soc.publ.

MAR 4 1929

Camping—Songs and music

x Community music

Ok PC

JUL 5 1958

Camping — Yearbooks

For yearbooks of a given county, see the regional subheading under Camping, e.g., Camping — U.S. — Yearbooks

JUN 11 1940

Camping — U.S. — Yearbooks

X Camping — Yearbooks

JUN 11 1940

Campions

X Pinks
XX Bladder campions
XX Silene

Ok PC

MAR 31 1958

Campo-Formio, Peace of, 1797

See also

Rastatt, Congress of, 1797-1799

X French revolutionary wars,1792-1801—
Peace negotiations and proposals
(1st coalition)

X Austria — For.rel. — France — Treaties
X France — For.rel. — Austria — Treaties
X French revolutionary wars,1792-1801—Treaties
X Rastatt, Congress of, 1797

AUG 31 1937

Campo-Grande, Battle of, 1869

MAR 4 1929

Campo Mayor, Portugal, Battle of, 1811

X Peninsular war, 1807-1814

MAR 4 1929

Campodeidae

MAR 4 1929

Campophagidae

MAR 4 1929

Camps

See

Camping
Insurance, Camp

JUN 11 1940

Camps of instruction

See

Camping

JUN 11 1940

Camptosaurus

See

Dinosauria

FEB 17 1933

Cams

XX Cam
X Eccentrics [machinery]
X Mechanical movements
X Wheels

JUL 21 1931

Cana, Miracle of.

X Miracles, Biblical
X Temperance — Biblical arguments
XX Water-into-wine miracle
XX Wine miracle

DEC 1[illegible]50

Cana, Miracle of, in art.

DEC 1 8 1950

Canaan [name]

MAR 5 1929

Canaanite language

See also

Hebrew language
Moabite stone
Phoenician language
Tell-el-Amarna tablets

X Semitic languages

MAR 2 6 1940

Canaanites

See also

Horites

APR 3 1929

Canada. Royal Canadian Mounted Police

For works about, see

Police, Rural — Canada

SEP 2 8 1934

Canada thistle

See

Thistle, Canada

JAN 3 0 1933

Canadian-French language

See

French language in Canada

MAR 6 1929

Canadian-French literature
See also
Drama, Canadian-French /
Poetry, Canadian-French

X Canadian literature
XX French-Canadian literature
X French literature, Colonial

FEB 1 8 1928

Canadian-French literature — Collections

MAR 5 1929

Reg. adj.

Canadian-French literature — Foreign influence on.

SEP 2 9 1949

Canadian-French literature — Hist. and crit.

FEB 1 3 1928

CANADIAN-FRENCH LITERATURE—MISC.

Cards for the above subject, a literary form heading for works by individual authors, are filed in the gallery of Room 316.

PC

MAR 5, 1929

Canadian-French literature — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 5 1929

Canadian invasion, 1775-1776

X Canada — Hist., 1763-1791
XX Canada — Hist., 1775-1776
XX Quebec (city) — Hist., 1775-1776
XX Quebec (province) — Hist., to 1791
XX United States —Hist.—Revolution—Military, 1775-1776 — Canada
XX United States —Hist.—Revolution—Military, 1776, Sept.-Nov. — St. John's
XX St. John's, Que. — Siege, 1775

MAR 3 1 1933

Canadian literature
See also
Canadian-French literature
Drama, Canadian
Essays, Canadian
Fiction, Canadian
Poetry, Canadian
Wit and humor, Canadian
Satire, Canadian

MAR 6 1929

XX English literature, Colonial

CANADIAN LITERATURE—COLLECTED WORKS

Cards for the above subject, a literary form heading for works by individual authors, are filed in the gallery of Room 316.

This form heading is no longer used.

PC

Canadian literature — Collections

MAR 5 1929

Canadian literature — Hist. and crit.
Dated

MAR 5 1929

CANADIAN LITERATURE—MISC.

Cards for the above subject, a literary form heading for works by individual authors, are filed in the gallery of Room 316.

This form heading is no longer used

PC

Mar 5, 1929

Canadians Reg

MAR 5 1929

Canadians in the U.S.

MAR 5 1929

99785

Canadians in the U.S. — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 5 1929

Canadians, French Reg.
See also
French in Canada

Canadians, French, in the U.S. -- Reg.

XX French Canadians
X French in Canada

MAR 5 1929

Canadians, French — Biog.

MAR 5 1929

Canadians, French, in literature

FEB - 4 1947

Canaigre Reg.

X Tanning
X Tanning — Materials

MAR 5 1929

Canal, Transverse (anatomy)

Polish ed.

Look up before using.

MAR 5 1929

Canal boats Reg.
See also
Child labor on canal boats

XX Scows
X Boats

NOV 25 1935

Canal boats — Electricity on
See
Canal boats — Traction, Electric

APR 17 1929

Canal boats — Towing
See
Canal boats — Traction

MAR 5 1929

Canal boats — Traction
See also
Canal boats — Tractive resistance

XX Canal boats — Towing
XX Canals — Traction
X Traction
X Towing

MAR 6 1929

Canal boats — Traction, Electric Reg.

XX Canal boats — Electricity on
X Canal boats — Traction, Mechanical
XX Canals — Electricity on
XX Electricity on canals
X Electric traction
X Locomotives, Electric

MAY 2 1929

Canal boats — Traction, Mechanical Reg.
See also
Canal boats — Traction, Electric
Canal boats — Traction, Steam

MAR 5 1929

Canal boats — Traction, Steam Reg. Dated

MAR 5 1929

X Canal boats — Traction, Mechanical

Canal boats — Tractive resistance

X Canal boats — Traction

MAR 6 1929

Canal locks
See
Canals — Locks

MAY 2 1929

Canal du Midi
For works about, see
Canals — France — Midi

MAY 8 1929

Canal rays

X Cathode rays
XX Radiation, Corpuscular
X Radiation

JUL 9 1934

Canals Reg.
See also
Aqueducts
Embankments
Engineering, Hydraulic
Ship railways
Waterways

X Commerce
X Engineering
X Engineering, Hydraulic
X Communication
XX Navigation, Inland
X Ship railways
X Public works
X Railways and shipping
X Territorial waters
X Waterways

NOV 25 1935

Canals — Construction

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Electricity
See
Canal boats — Traction, Electric

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Feeders

MAY 8 1929

Canals — Hist. — Regional
See
Canals — Regional

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Inclined planes

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Internat. status

APR 13 1951

Canals — Jurisp. Reg. Dated

X Highway law

JAN 13 1934

Canals — Jurisp.— Cases

SEP 30 1944

Canals — Locks Reg.
See also
Canals, Interoceanic — America —Panama — Engineering works
Canals, Interoceanic — Suez — Engineering works

XX Canal locks
XX Locks, Canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Locks — Gates Reg.

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Mechanical lifts Reg.
(The object of which is to abolish locks)

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Social and economic relations Reg.

OCT 2 1935

Canals —Stat. not reg.
For the statistics of canals in any country or state, see the regional arrangement of canals

MAY 9 1929

Canals — Taxation Reg. Dated

X Taxation

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Tolls Reg.
See also
Shipping, Inland — Rates

XX Shipping — Taxation
X Ships — Taxation
X Tolls
XX Transportation, Water — Inland — Tolls
X Shipping, Inland — — Rates
X Tonnage duties

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Traction
See
Canal boats — Traction

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Regional

XX Canals — Hist. — Regional

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Regional — Yearbooks

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Alsace — Grand

XX Grand canal, Alsace

MAY 7 1929

Canals — Belgium — Albert

XX Albert canal

JAN 20 1940

Canals — Belgium — Bruges

XX Bruges canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Belgium — Brussels-Rupel

XX Brussels-Rupel canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Belgium — Meuse-Scheldt

XX Meuse-Scheldt canal

JUN 8 1929

Canals—Belgium—Sas-de-Gand

XX Sas-de-Gand canal
XX Sasse vaart

OK PC ED

MAR 9 54

Canals — Belgium — Terneuzen

XX Terneuzen canal

MAY 9 1929

Canals — Belgium — Willebroeck

XX Brussels-Willebroeck canal
XX Rupel canal
XX Willebroeck canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Canada

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Canada — Carillon

XX Carillon canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Canada — Caughnawaga

XX Caughnawaga Ship Canal Company

JUN 25 1929

Canals — Canada — Chignecto

AUG 5 - 1930

Canals — Canada — Cornwall

XX Cornwall canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Canada — Lachine

XX Lachine canal

MAY 3 1929

Canals — Canada — Montreal, Ottawa and Georgian Bay

XX Georgian Bay Ship canal
XX Montreal, Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal Company

APR 27 1931

Canals—Canada—Rideau

xx Rideau canal

Q PC ST

NOV 8 1958

Canals — Canada —Sault Sainte Marie

For works about, see

Canals — U.S. — Mich. — Saint Mary's Falls

MAY 9 1929

Canals — Canada — Soulanges

XX Soulanges canal

MAI

Canals — Canada — Trent

Dated

XX Georgian Bay and Lake Ontario canal
XX Trent canal
XX Trent Valley canal

MAY 9 1929

Canals — Canada — Welland

XX Welland canal

SEP 6 1935

Canals — Chile — Chacao

XX Chacao canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Cuba — Isabel II

XX Isabel II canal, Cuba

MAY 3 1929

Canals — Colombia — Dique

Encyc.Brit.

XX Dique Canal, Carthagena, Colombia

JAN 31 1936

Canals — Cuba — Vento

XX Vento canal

MAY 6 1929

Canals--Finland--Saimaan kanava.

Iso-tietosanakirja.*

xx Saimaan kanava.

Q PC E ST

APR 21 1958

Canals — France — Bourgogne

XX Bourgogne canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — France — Briare

XX Briare canal

MAY 2 1929

00788

Canals — France — Crillon

XX Crillon canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — France — Eure et Loire

XX Eure et Loire canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — France — Jonage

XX Jonage canal

MAY 3 1929

Canals — France —Latéral
For works about, see
Canals — France — Midi

MAY 8 1929

Canals — France — Loire — English Channel

MAY 2 1929

Canals — France — Lyons — Arles

XX Arles canal

AUG 14 1929

Canals — France — Midi Dated

XX Canal du Midi
XX Canals — France — Latéral
XX Deux Mers canal
XX Languedoc canal
XX Latéral canal
XX Midi, Canal du

JUN 7 1929

Canals — France — Nord-est

XX Nord-est canal

MAY 6 1929

Canals — France — Ourcq

XX Ourcq canal

MAY 6 1929

Canals — France — Rhine-Rhone

XX Rhine -Rhone canal

JUN 12 1930

Canals — France — St.Martin

XX St.Martin canal

MAY 6 1929

Canals — France — St. Quentin

XX St. Quentin canal

MAY 6 1929

Canals — France — Vaucouleurs

XX Vaucouleurs canal

MAY 6 1929

Canals — Germany

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Germany — Berlin-Stettin

XX Berlin-Stettin canal
XX Stettin canal

JUN 7 1929

Canals — Germany —Danube-Oder-Elbe

XX Danube-Oder-Elbe canal

DEC 2 1931

Canals — Germany — Dortmund-Ems

XX Dortmund-Ems canal
XX Dortmund-Rhine canal
XX Ems-Rhine canal
XX Rhine-Ems canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Germany — Elbe-Trave

XX Elbe-Trave canal

MAY 9 1929

Canals — Germany — Kiel

XX Canals — Germany — North Sea-Baltic
XX Kaiser Wilhelm canal
XX Kiel canal
XX Nord Ost See canal
XX North Sea-Baltic ship canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — Germany — Lippe

XX Lippe canal
XX Lippe latral canal
XX Wesel-Datteln canal

JUN 10 1930

Canals — Germany — Neckar

XX Neckar canal

AUG 2 1929

99789

Canals — Germany — North Sea-Baltic

For works about, see

Canals — Germany — Kiel

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Germany — Rhine-Danube

X Rhine-Danube canal

NOV 21 1938

Canals — Germany — Rhine-Sea

XX Rhine-Sea canal

JUN 20 1934

Canals — Germany — Teltow

XX Teltow canal

MAY 9 1929

Canals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Bridgewater

[from Liverpool to Manchester by the Mersey and Irwell]

XX Bridgewater canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Canterbury

XX Canterbury canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Cromford

XX Cromford canal

MAY 9 1929

Canals — Gt. Br. — Eng. — Gloucester and Berkeley

XX Gloucester and Berkeley canal

MAY 9 1929

Canals — Gt. Br. — Eng. — Grand Junction

XX Grand Junction canal

MAY 3 1929

Canals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Kennet and Avon

AUG 11 1930

Canals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Lancaster

XX Lancaster canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Gt. Br. — Eng. — Manchester

XX Manchester Ship Canal Company MAY 8 1929

Canals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — New Junction

XX New Junction canal

JUN 20 1929

Canals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Regent's

XX Regent's canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Stourbridge and Worcester

XX Stourbridge and Worcester canal

JUN 12 1936

Canals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Staffordshire and Worcestershire

XX Staffordshire and Worcestershire canal

MAY 6 1929

Canals — Gt. Br. — Eng. — Thames-Severn

XX Thames and Severn canal

MAY 9 1929

Canals — Gt.Br. — Scotland — Caledonian

XX Caledonian canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Gt.Br. — Scotland — Crinian

XX Crinian canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Gt. Br. — Scotland — Forth-Clyde

XX Forth-Clyde canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Gt. Br. — Scotland — Glasgow, Paisley

XX Glasgow, Paisley and Ardrossan canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Gt. Br. — Scotland — Union

XX Union Canal Company

MAY 9 1929

Canals — Great Lakes-St.Lawrence

NOV 9 1938

XX St.Lawrence seaway
XX St. Lawrence waterway.
XX Great Lakes-St.Lawrence ship canal
XX St.Lawrence-Great Lakes ship canal
X St. Lawrence river
XX Waterways — Great Lakes-St.Lawrence
PC E ST

Canals — Hungary — Danube-Theiss

XX Canals — Hungary — Francis Joseph
XX Danube-Theiss canal
XX Francis Joseph canal

NOV 14 1949

Canals — Hungary — Francis Joseph

See

Canals — Hungary — Danube-Theiss

DEC 18 1950

Canals — India — Bengal

MAY 4 1929

Canals — India — Betwa

XX Betwa canal

MAY 4 1929

Canals — India — Bigaree

XX Bigaree canal

MAY 4 1929

Canals — India — Buckingham

XX Buckingham canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — India — Damoodah

XX Damoodah canal

MAY 4 1929

Canals — India — Ford Wah

XX Ford Wah canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — India — Ganges canal

XX Ganges canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — India — Jamrao

XX Jamrao canal

MAY 9 1929

Canals — India — Jhelum

XX Jhelum canal

MAY 3 1929

Canals — India — Jumna

XX Jumna canal

MAY 3 1929

Canals — India — Mitrow

XX Mitrow canal

MAY 9 1929

Canals — India — Orissa

XX Orissa canal

MAY 6 1929

Canals — Ire. — Grand

XX Grand canal, Ireland

MAY 29 1952

Canals--Israel (State)--Jordan

xx Jordan canal
PC E J

JUL 23 1954

Canals--Italy--Bra

See

Canals--Italy--Naviglio del duca

PC E

SEP 16 1955

Canals--Italy--Naviglio del duca

xx Bra canal
xx Canals--Italy--Bra
xx Naviglio del duca (Canal)
PC E

SEP 16 1955

Canals — Italy — Naviglio Grande

MAR 31 1936

00751

Canals — Italy — Torino-Casale

APR 9 1929

Canals — Mexico — Texcoco

XX Texcoco canal

MAR 29 1937

Canals — Netherlands — Amsterdam

XX Amsterdam ship canal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Netherlands — Drenthe

XX Drenthe canal
XX Drentsche kanaal

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Netherlands — Groningen-Delfzijl

XX Delfzijl canal

FEB 11 1930

Canals — Netherlands — Groningen-Lemmer

XX Groningen-Lemmer canal

MAY 3 1929

Canals - Netherlands - Merwede

xx Merwede canal

OCT 14 1952

Canals — Netherlands — North Sea

XX Amsterdam kanaal

MAY 6 1929

Canals—Netherlands—Scheldt-Rhine

xx Scheldt-Maas-Rhine canal

S+ TD
ED

NOV 24 1952

Canals — Netherlands — Twenthe

XX Twenthe canal

AUG 12 1937

Canals—Netherlands—Wilhelmina

xx Wilhelmina canal

PC E ST

JUN 8 1953

Canals — Persia — Nahrwan

XX Nahrwan canal

MAY 6 1929

Canals — Russia — Baltic — White sea
See
Canals — Russia — White sea — Baltic

APR 22 1941

Canals — Russia — Volga-Don

XX Volga-Don canal

AUG 11 1930

Canals — Russia — St.Petersburg

XX St.Petersburg canal

MAY 6 1929

Canals — Russia — White sea — Baltic

XX Belomorsko-baltiĭski kanal imeni Stalina
XX Canals — Russia — Baltic — White sea
XX White sea — Baltic canal

APR 22 1941

Canals — South America — Zabala

XX Zabala canal

MAY 6 1929

Canals — Spain — Canal de Isabel II

XX Isabel II canal, Spain

MAY 3 1929

Canals — Spain — Murcia

XX Murcia canal

MAY 6 1929

Canals — Spain — Segura valley

MAY 2 1929

Canals — Spain — Urgel

XX Urgel canal

MAY 6 1929

Canals — Sweden — Gotha

XX Gotha canal
XX Göta canal
PC ST

MAY 3 1929

Canals — Sweden — Nyköping

XX Nyköping canal

MAY 6 1929

Canals — Sweden — Strömsholms

XX Strömsholms canal

MAY 6 1929

Canals — Sweden — Svea

XX Svea canal

MAY 6 1929

Canals — Sweden — Trolhätte

XX Trolhätte canal

MAY 6 1929

Canals—Switzerland—Entrerochas

XX Canals—Switzerland—Yverdon-Cossonay

NOV 24 1952

Canals—Switzerland—Yverdon-Cossonay
See
Canals—Switzerland—Entrerochas

NOV 24 1952

Canals — U.S.

X Canals, Ship

DEC 18 1950

Canals — U.S. — Cal. — Santa Ana

XX Santa Ana canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. —Chesapeake and Ohio
For works about, see
Canals —U.S. — Md.— Chesapeake and Ohio

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Conn. — Enfield Falls

XX Enfield Falls canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Conn. — Farmington

X Farmington canal

NOV 6 1942

Canals — U.S. — Conn. — Housatonic

OCT 30 1935

Canals — U.S. — Del. — Chesapeake and Delaware
For works about, see
Canals — U.S. — Pa. — Chesapeake and Delaware

AUG 11 1939

Canals — U.S.— Fla.—Atlantic-Gulf
Here are entered works on the canal begun in 1935 and known as the Florida or the Atlantic-Gulf ship canal.
For the canal projected in the eighties of the nineteenth century also connecting the Atlantic with the Gulf, see
Canals — U.S. — Fla. — Okeechobee

XX Atlantic-Gulf ship canal
XX Florida canal

DEC 8 1936

Canals — U.S. — Fla. — Intracoastal

XX Florida intracoastal waterway

NOV 9 1936

Canals — U.S. — Fla. — Okeechobee

X Canals — U.S. — Fla.—Atlantic-Gulf
XX Atlantic and Gulf Coast Canal and Okeechobee Land Company
XX Okeechobee canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Ga. — Augusta

XX Augusta canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Ga. — Brunswick

XX Brunswick canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. —Ill.—Chicago Drainage canal
For works about, see
Chicago Drainage canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Ill. — Illinois and Michigan

XX Illinois and Michigan canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Ill. — Sag channel

JUN 12 1936

Canals — U.S. — Ind. — Wabash and Erie

XX Canals — U.S. — O. — Wabash and Erie canal
XX Wabash and Erie

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — La. — Harvey's

XX Harvey's canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — La. — Iberville

XX Iberville canal

MAY 16 1946

Canals — U.S. — La. — Orleans bank

XX Orleans bank canal
XXNew basin canal

MAY 9 1929

Canals — U.S. — Louisiana and Texas

XX Louisiana and Texas canal

JAN 19 1932

Canals — U.S. — Me. — Cumberland and Oxford

XX Cumberland and Oxford Canal Corporation

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Md. — Chesapeake and Delaware

For works about, see

Canals — U.S. — Pa. — Chesapeake and Delaware

AUG 11 1930

Canals — U.S. — Md. — Chesapeake and Ohio

XX Canals — U.S. — Chesapeake and Ohio
XX Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company

SEP 17 1929

Canals — U.S. — Md. — Potomac

See works about, see

Canals — U.S. — Va. — Potomac

MAY 9 1929

Canals — U.S. — Mass. — Blackstone

XX Blackstone Canal Company
XX Worcester-Providence canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Mass. — Cape Cod

XX Cape Cod canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Mass. — Hampshire and Hampden

XX Hampshire and Hampden Canal Company

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Mass. — Medford

XX Medford canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Mass. — Middlesex

XX Middlesex canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Mass. — New York, Brockton and Boston

XX New York, Brockton and Boston Canal and Transportation Company

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Mass. — Taunton river and Boston harbor

XX Taunton river and Boston harbor canal

AUG 31 1937

Canals — U.S. — Mich. — Portage Lake and Lake Superior

XX Portage Lake and Lake Superior Ship Canal Comapny

MAY 9 1929

Canals — U.S. — Mich. — Saint Mary's Falls

XX Canals — Canada — Sault Sainte Marie
XX St. Mary's Falls Ship Canal Company
XX Sault Sainte Marie canal
XX Soo canal

PC AH ST

Canals — U.S. — Minn. — Hennepin

XX Hennepin canal
XX Illinois and Mississippi canal

SEP 17 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.J. — Delaware and Raritan

XX Delaware and Raritan Canal Company

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.J. — Morris

XX Morris canal

MAY 7 1929

Canals — U.S. —New York Dated

X New York (city) — Canals

MAR 2 1934

Canals —.U.S. —N.Y. —Hist.

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — Albany-New Baltimore

XX Albany-New Baltimore Ship Canal and Basin Company

MAY - 7 1929

dated

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — Auburn and Owasco

XX Auburn and Owasco canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y.— Barge canal

XX Barge canal, New York

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y.—Black River

XX Black River Canal Company

JUL 4 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — Champlain

XX Champlain canal

MAY 7 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — Chemung

XX Chemung canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — Chenango

XX Chenango canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — Crooked Lake

XX Crooked Lake canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. —Delaware and Hudson

XXDelaware and HudsonCompany

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — Erie

Erie canal

JUL 4 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. —Genesee and Allegany

XXGenesee and Allegheny canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — Great Lakes-Hudson

XX Great Lakes — Hudson Waterways Association
XX Ontario and Hudson canal

AUG 11 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — Harlem

XX Harlem ship canal

MAY 9 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — Long Island

XX Long Island Canal Company

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — Niagara

XX Niagara ship canal

JUN 7 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — Oneida Lake

XX Oneida Lake canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — Oswego

XX Oswego canal

MAY 9 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — Port Ontario and Oneida Lake

XX Port Ontario and Oneida Lake canal

MAY 9 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — St.Lawrence and Lake Champlain

X St.Lawrence river

NOV 4 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain

XX St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain canal

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. —Sodus dated

XX Sodus canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — Susquehannah and St. Lawrence

XX Susquehannah and St. Lawrence canal

MAY

Canals — U.S. — N.C. — Dismal Swamp

For works about, see

Canals — U.S. — Va. —Dismal Swamp

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — N.C. — Orapeake

XX Orapeake canal

AUG 11 1930

Canals — U.S. — O. — Miami and Erie

XX Miami and Erie canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — O. — Ohio and Erie

XXErie and Ohio canal
XX Ohio and Erie canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — O. — Ohio and Pennsylvania

XX Ohio and Pennsylvania canal
XX Pennsylvania and Ohio canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — O. — Sandy and Beaver

XX Beaver and Sandy canal
XX Sandy and Beaver canal

OCT 18 1951

Canals — U.S. — O. — Wabash and Erie

For works about, see

Canals — U.S. —Ind.—Wabash and Erie

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Pa. — Beaver and Lake Erie

XX Beaver and Lake Erie canal

OCT 9 1934

Canals — U.S. — Pa. — Chesapeake and Delaware

XX Canals — U.S. — Del. — Chesapeake and Delaware
XX Canals — U.S. — Md. — Chesapeake and Delaware
XX Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company

AUG 11 1930

Canals — U.S. — Pa. —Chesapeake and Ohio

For works about, see

Canals — U.S. — Md. — CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO

MAY 9 1929

Canals — U.S. — Pa. — Conewago

XX Conewago Canal Company

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Pa. — Franklin

XX Franklin canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Pa. — Lehigh

XX Lehigh canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Pa. — North branch.

XX North branch canal.

OCT 15 1942

Canals — U.S. — Pa. — Pennsylvania

XX Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Company
XXPennsylvania canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Pa. — Schuylkill

XX Schuylkill canal

JUN 22 1934

Canals — U.S. — Pa. — Union

XX Union Canal Company of Pennsylvania

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Pa. — West Philadelphia

XX West Philadelphia canal

MAY 9 1929

Canals — U.S. — S.C. — Columbia

XX Columbia canal
XX Canals — U.S. — S.C. — Saluda
XX Saluda canal

MAY 9 1929

Canals — U.S. — S.C. — Saluda

For works about, see

Canals — U.S. — S.C. — Columbia

MAY 9 1929

Canals — U.S. — Texas — Sabine-Neches

XX Sabine-Neches canal

DEC 6 1935

Canals — U.S. — Va. — Albemarle and Chesapeake

XX Albemarle and Chesapeake canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Va. — Dismal Swamp

XX Canals — U.S. — N.C. — Dismal Swamp
XX Canals — U.S. — Va. — Lake Drummond
XX Dismal Swamp canal
XX Lake Drummond canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Va. — James River and Kanawha

XX James River and Kanawha Company, Richmond

JUN 3 1929

Canals — U.S. — Va. — Lake Drummond

For works about, see

Canals — U.S. — Va. — Dismal Swamp

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Va. — Potomac

XX Canals — U.S. — Md. — Potomac

NOV 19 1931

Canals — U.S. — Wash. — Lake Washington

XX Lake Washington ship canal
XX Washington ship canal

Canals — U.S. — Wash. — Tieton

XX Tieton canal

MAY 9 1929

Canals — U.S. — Wis. — Fox-Wisconsin

XX Fox-Wisconsin canal

DEC 6 1935

Canals — U.S. — Wis. — Milwaukee and Rock River

XX Milwaukee and Rock River Canal Company

MAY 8 1929

Canals — U.S. — Wyo. — Sidon

XX Sidon canal

MAY 9 1929

Reg.

Canals, Interoceanic

See also

Canals, Ship

X Canals, Interoceanic

APR 14 1932

Dated

Canals, Interoceanic — Congresses, Internat.

FEB 29 1936

Canals, Interoceanic — Internat. status

APR 13 1951

Canals, Interoceanic — America dated

NOV 21 [illegible]

Canals, Interoceanic — America — Hist. n.d.

MAY 2 1929

Canals, Interoceanic — America — Jurisp. Dated

MAY 2 1929

Canals, Interoceanic — America — Political and economic aspects

MAY 6 1929

Canals, Interoceanic — America — Strategic value

MAY 2 1929

Canals, Interoceanic — America — Treaties Dated

X Hay-Pauncefote treaty

NOV 3 1 1930

Canals, Interoceanic —America —Darien Dated

XX Darien canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals, Interoceanic — America — Mexico

MAY 2 1929

Canals, Interoceanic —America —Nicaragua Dated

XX Nicaragua canal

MAY 8 1929

Canals, Interoceanic — America — Nicaragua — Engineering works

MAY 2 1929

Canals, Interoceanic — America — Nicaragua — Hist.

MAY 2 1929

Canals, Interoceanic — America — Nicaragua — Maps

MAY 2 1929

Canals, Interoceanic — America — Nicaragua — Physical geography

MAY 2 1929

Canals, Interoceanic — America — Nicaragua — Treaties

See also
Chamorro-Bryan treaty, 1914
Clayton-Bulwer treaty, 1850

XX Bulwer-Clayton treaty
X Canals, Interoceanic — America — Nicaragua — Treaties

SEP 26 1929

Canals, Interoceanic — America — Panama Dated

XX Panama canal
XX Panama canal (zone)

DEC 9 1931

Reg.
Canals, Interoceanic—America—Panama—Assoc. and org.

JUN 29 1959

not dated
Canals, Interoceanic —America —Panama — Engineering works

See also

Canals, Interoceanic —America —Panama — Sea level plan

X Canals — Locks

MAY 8 1929

Canals, Interoceanic —America —Panama — Fortification

X Canals, Interoceanic —America —Panama— Internat. rel.
XX Fortification —Panama
X Canals, Interoceanic—America—Panama— Political and economic aspects

MAY 8 1929

Canals, Interoceanic — America — Panama — Hist. n.d.

MAY 2 1929

Canals, Interoceanic —America —Panama — Jurisp.

MAY 8 1929

Canals, Interoceanic —America —Panama — Maps Dated

MAY 8 1929

Canals, Interoceanic — America — Panama — Navigation

APR 11 1933

Canals, Interoceanic — America — Panama — Poetry

MAY 8 1929

Canals, Interoceanic — America — Panama — Political and economic aspects

See also

Canals, Interoceanic —America—Panama —Tolls
Canals, Interoceanic—America—Panama—Treaties
Canals, Interoceanic — America—Panama— Fortification

XX Shipping —Panama canal

MAY 15 1934

Canals, Interoceanic —America —Panama — Sanitation

See

Hygiene, Public —Panama

MAY 8 1929

99728

Canals, Interoceanic — America — Panama — Tolls

X Canals, Interoceanic — America — Panama — Political and economic aspects

XX Shipping — Taxation
XX Ships — Taxation
XX Tolls
XX Tonnage duties

MAY 15 1934

Canals, Interoceanic —America —Panama — Tonnage stat.

MAY 8 1929

Canals, Interoceanic —America —Panama — Treaties Dated

See also

Hay-Bunau-Varilla treaty, 1903
Hay-Herrán treaty, 1903

X Canals, Interoceanic—America—Panama— Political and economic aspects

MAY 8 1929

Canals, Interoceanic —America —Panama — Views

MAY 8 1929

Canals, Interoceanic — America — Panama — — Atrato route

XX Atrato canal

MAY 1 1928

Canals, Interoceanic — America —Panama — Paya route

MAY 8 1929

Canals, Interoceanic —America —Panama — San Blas route

See also

Canals, Interoceánic —America —Panama — Sea level plan

MAY 8 1929

Canals, Interoceanic —America —Panama — Sea level plan

X Canals, Interoceanic —America —Panama— San Blas route
XCanals, Interoceánic —America —Panama — Engineering works

MAY 8 1929

Canals, Interoceanic — America — Tehuantepec Dated

XX Tehuantepec canal

MAY 9 1929

Canals, Interoceanic — Suez Dated

XX Suez canal

MAY 9 1929

Canals, Interoceanic--Suez This reference in Oriental Div. only

See

Suez canal

Canals, Interoceanic —Suez —Engineering works dated

X Canals — Locks

MAY 8 1929

Canals, Interoceanic —Suez —Hist.

MAY 8 1929

Canals, Interoceanic —Suez —Per. and soc. pull.

MAY 8 1929

Canals, Interoceanic — Suez — Political and economic aspects

See also

Egypt—Hist.—Intervention, 1956

XX Shipping — Suez canal

MAY 8 1929

QA PC E

Canals, Interoceanic —Suez —Tonnage stat.

MAY 8 1929

Canals, Irrigation

See
Irrigation
Irrigation —Canals

PC ST

MAY 8 1929

Canals, Ship

Here are entered general works only.

For regional works, see the regional subheadings under Canals, e.g.,
Canals — U.S.

See also
Canals, Interoceanic.

X Canals, Interoceanic

DEC 18 1950

Canals, Ship — Political and economic aspects

MAY 8 1929

Canals, Ship — Social and economic rel.

MAY 8 1929

Canarese inscriptions

XX Kanarese inscriptions

MAR 5 1929

Canarese language
See also
Canarese studies
ORIENTAL DIV.

X Asiatic languages
XX Carnataca language
X Dravidian languages
XX Kannada language
XX Kanarese language
XX Kurnata language
X Canarese studies

APR 8 1929

Canarese literature
See also
Canarese studies
ORIENTAL DIV.

X Canarese studies

FEB 8 1952

Canarese literature — Collections

OCT 30 1935

Canarese literature — Hist. and crit.

MAR 5 1929

Canarese literature — Poetry

MAR 5 1929

Canarese literature — Proverbs

MAR 5 1929

Canarese studies
See also
Canarese language
Canarese literature
ORIENTAL DIV.

X Canarese language
X Canarese literature
X Indic studies
XX Kanarese studies

FEB 8 1952

Cañari Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Cañari

DEC 27 1951

Canaries Not reg. No subheads.

XX Canary birds

MAR 5 1929

Canaries — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 20 1934

Canarium

X Trees
Ok PC

MAY 21 1957

Canarsie Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Canarsie

DEC 7 1951

Canary birds
See
Canaries Not reg. No subheads.

MAR 5 1929

Canary Company, 1665-1667

MAR 5 1929

Canasta

X Cards
X Rummy (Game)

APR 26 1950

Canavalia

MAR 5 1929

Canavalia ensiformis
See
Beans, Jack

OCT 4 1929

Cancale, Battle of, 1758

X Seven Years' war, 1756-1763

FEB 11 1946

Canceled passages in books
See
Books, Expurgated
Printing — Cancels

MAR 5 1929

Cancels [printing]
See
Printing — Cancels

MAR 5 1929

Cancer — Causes
See also
Smoking and cancer

Ok PC

MAR 5 1929

Cancer, Indian-American — Reg. Tribal

[Note.: Works on cancer among American Indians take an additional subject entry under Indians — Diseases]

FEB 20 1946

Cancer and smoking

See

Smoking and cancer

~~OA~~ PC

APR 11 1955

Cancha Rayada, Battle of, 1818

X Chile — Hist. — War of independence, 1810-1824

MAY 9 1929

Canchalagua

X Erythraea

MAR 7 1929

Canorinite-syenite

SEP 20 1936

Candelabra — Reg. adj.

See also

Candlesticks

X Candles
X Candlesticks
X Furniture

MAR 7 1929

Candelabra — Exhibitions

MAR 5 1929

Candide, Arene, cave

See

Caves--Italy--Arene Candide

~~OA~~ PC ST

SEP 1 1955

Candle makers — Reg.

X Candles — Manufacture

DEC 8 1936

Candle making

See

Candles — Manufacture

MAR 7 1929

Candle power

See

Photometry

APR 12 1929

Candle snuffers

See

Snuffers

MAY 19 1936

Candleberry

See

Aleurites

MAR 1 1933

Candlemas — Reg.

See also

Candles and lights

X Candles and lights
XX Feast of the Presentation of Jesus Christ
XX Feast of the Purification of the Virgin Mary
XX Jesus Christ — Presentation, Feast of the
XX Mary, Virgin — Purification, Feast of the
XX Presentation of Jesus Christ, Feast of the
XX Purification of the Virgin Mary, Feast of the

MAR 5 1929

Candles

See also

Gilds, Candle dealers:
Candelabra
Candles and lights
Candlesticks

X Lighting
X Paraffin

JUL 9 1931

Candles — Manufacture — Reg

See also

Candle makers

XX Candle making

MAR 7 1929

Candles — Per. and sec. publ.

MAR 9 1929

Candles — Snuffers

See

Snuffers

MAY 19 1936

Candles and lights

Under this heading are entered works on the use of candles and lights in religious worship

See also
Candlemas
Hanukkah

X Candles
X Candlemas
XX Lights, Liturgical
XX Lights and candles

AUG 12 1937

Candlesticks — Reg.[Nat.adj.] and U.S.

See also

Candelabra

X Candles
X Candelabra
X Furniture

MAR 9 1929

Candy

See

Confectionery

MAR 1 192.

Candy workers
See
Confectionery workers

JUN 22 1951

Cane family
See
O'Cahan family

PC G

DEC 27 1956

Canella Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Canella

DEC 7 1951

Canes
See
Staffs

DEC 9 1932

Caniba Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Norridgewock

JAN 9 1952

Canichana language
See
American languages: Canichana

MAR 7 1929

Canidae
See also
Dog
Fox
Hyena
Wolf

MAR 7 1929

Canidae, Fossil

XX Osteoborus
XX Hypotemnodon
XX Temnocyon
XX Tephrocyon

PC ST

MAY 28 1935

Caning of chairs, etc.

XX Chairs—Caning
XX Weaving, Cane

PC A

MAR 7 1929

Canions

XX Cannons [wearing apparel]

MAR 5 1929

Canker worm Reg.

X Insects, Injurious and beneficial

MAR 30 1931

Canna

MAR 5 1929

Canna leaf-roller Reg.

X Insects, Injurious and beneficial

MAR 26 1929

Cannabinol

MAR 7 1929

Cannabis indica
See
Hashish
Hemp — India

OCT 7 1938

Cannae, Battle of, B.C. 216

X Punic war, 2nd, B.C. 218-201

MAR 9 1929

Canned goods
See
Canning and preserving

MAR 7 1929

Canneries
See
Canning and preserving — Trade and stat.

MAR 9 1929

Cannery workers Reg.
See also
Child labor in canning industries
Trade unions, Cannery workers
Hours of labor, Cannery workers
Wages, Cannery workers
Woman — Employment in canneries
Woman — Employment in canning industries
X Canning and preserving
X Labor, Migratory

JUN 22 1938

Cannery workers — Accidents Reg.

X Child labor — Accidents

SEP 18 1951

Cannery workers — Accidents — Prevention

MAR 13 1936

Reg.

Cannery workers — Diseases and hygiene

APR 9 1951

Cannibalism

See

Cannibals

MAR 7 1929

Cannibals Reg.

XX Cannibalism
X Dead — Care and disposal
X Society, Primitive

SEP 24 1931

Cannibals in art

OCT 13 1937

Cannibals, Indian-American Reg. Tribal

XX Indians, American — Cannibalism
XX Indians, N.A. — Cannibalism
XX Indians, S.A.— Cannibalism

JAN 30 1930

Canning family

See

Canynges family

APR 12 1935

Canning and preserving — Bibl.

See also

Canning and preserving — Abstracts, digests, etc.

SEP 14 1945

-1-

Canning and preserving

See also

Acid, Boracic
Borax
Drying apparatus — Food
Fish — Preservation
Food — Preservation
Meat — Preservation
Refrigeration and cold storage — Food
Aluminium cans
Cannery workers
Tin cans

See also the names of special products, e.g.,

Jam
Jelly
Marmalade

FEB 24 1928

(See next card)

-2-

Canning and preserving (Cont'd)

X Chemical technology
X Cookery
XX Canned goods
XX Cookery — Pickles
XX Cookery — Preserves

XX Food — Drying
X Food — Preservation
XX Fruit — Preserving
XX Pickling
XX Preservatives
XX Preserving and preserves
XX Vegetables — Preserving

Canning and preserving — Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Canning and preserving — Bibl.
X Canning and preserving — Per. and soc. publ.

SEP 14 1945

Canning and preserving — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for canning and preserving industry

OCT 1928

Canning and preserving — Assoc. and org. Reg.

See also

Employee representation, Preserves makers'
Trade unions, Cannery workers'

For individual associations, see their names.

MAR 29 1937

Canning and preserving — Directories Reg

MAR 5 1929

Canning and preserving — Industry and trade

See

Canning and preserving — Trade and stat.

MAR 6 1929

Canning and preserving — Labels

See

Labels on bottles, packages, etc.

APR 2 1943

Canning and preserving — Management

See

Employee representation, Preserves makers'
Management, Canning and preserving industry

MAR 29 1937

Canning and preserving — Per. and soc. publ.

See also

Canning and preserving — Abstracts, digests, etc.

MAR 1929

Canning and preserving — Research

SEP 14 1945

Canning and preserving — Trade and stat. Reg.

XX Canneries
XX Canning and preserving — Industry and trade

JUN 6 1929

Cannon

See

Naval artillery, gunnery and ordnance
Ordnance

JUN 1 1931

Cannon-range limit (Territorial waters)

See

Territorial waters

NOV 9 1936

Cannons [wearing apparel]

See

Canions

MAR 6 1929

Canoe Reg.

X Boats
XX Canoes

MAY 17 1962

Canoe, Eskimo

See

Boats, Eskimo

MAR 9 1937

Canoe, Indian-American

See

Boats, Indian-American

MAR 5 1928

Canoe building

X Boat-building

MAR 5 1928

Canoeing Reg.

X Aquatic sports
X Boating
XX Paddling

MAY 27 1929

Canoeing — Assoc and org.

MAR 5 1928

Canoes

See

Canoe

MAR 5 1928

Canon [music]
See also
Counterpoint
Fugue
Musical form

X Composition [music]
X Counterpoint
X Fugue
X Music
X Music — Theory
X Musical form

MAR 12 1929

Canon and ecclesiastical law Reg.

See also

Courts, Ecclesiastical
Decretals
Exequatur
Immunity, Ecclesiastical
Law and religion
Papal documents
Religion--Offenses against

For canon and ecclesiastical law on a specific subject, see the subheading Canon law under the subject, e.g.,
Marriage--Canon law.

OK PC (Cont'd)

Canon and ecclesiastical law (Cont'd)

XX Canon and ecclesiastical law — Catholic Church, Roman
X Catholic Church, Roman
XX Catholic Church, Roman — Canon law
X Church government
XX Church law
X Courts, Ecclesiastical
XX Ecclesiastical law
XX Law, Canon
XX Law, Ecclesiastical
XX Law, Public
XX Public law
X Law and religion

Mar.7,1932
Retyped with additions
Feb. 1951

Canon and ecclesiastical law — Dictionaries

MAR 5 1928

Canon and ecclesiastical law — Hist. — Regional

See

Canon and ecclesiastical law — Regional

MAR 19 1930

Canon and ecclesiastical law — Indexes

APR 22 1940

Canon and ecclesiastical law — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 5 1928

Canon and ecclesiastical law — Study and teaching Reg.

MAR 5 1928

Canon and ecclesiastical law — Regional

XX Canon and ecclesiastical law — Hist. — Regional

MAR 19 1930

Canon and ecclesiastical law — Great Britain

XX Canon and ecclesiastical law — Church of England

OCT 23 1946

Canon and ecclesiastical law — Catholic Church, Roman

See

Canon and ecclesiastical law

DEC 28 1928

Canon and ecclesiastical law — Church of England

See

Canon and ecclesiastical law — Great Britain

OCT 23 1946

Canon and ecclesiastical law — Coptic Church

Canon and ecclesiastical law — Eastern churches

MAR 6 1929

Canon and ecclesiastical law — Eastern Orthodox Church

MAR 5 1929

Canon and ecclesiastical law — Eastern Orthodox Church (Russian)

MAR 17 1930

Canon and ecclesiastical law, Early

DEC 30 1930

Canon and ecclesiastical law, Protestant

MAR 5 1929

Canon and ecclesiastical law, Roman Dated

DEC 30 1930

Canonesses

MAR 5 1929

Canonical elections

See

Catholic church, Roman — Elections

JUN 8 1944

Canonical hours

See also

Hours, Books of

XX Hours, Canonical
X Hours, Books of
XX Hours [Worship]

JAN 13 1941

Canonical letters

MAR 5 1929

Canonical visitations

See

Visitations, Ecclesiastical

OCT 31 1944

Canonization
[Note: A work on the Canonization of individual saints is not to be entered here, unless it includes (1) documents concerned with the process of canonization or (2) a discussion of canonization.]

See also

Beatification

X Beatification
X Saints

June 6,1932
Retyped with additions
June 1949

Canopus decree

X Calendar — Hist.
X Egyptian language
X Egyptian literature

MAR 4 1929

Cans, Aluminum

See

Aluminum cans

JUL 17 1951

Cans, Tin

See

Tin cans

JUL 17 1951

Cant language

See

Criminal slang

4 1931

Cantabri

Encyc.Brit.
Leyburn
La Grande

MAY 1 1942

Cantaloup

See

Muskmelon

MAR 7 1929

Cantata

See also

Recitative

X Music

NOV 19 1931

Canteen Reg

See also

Alcoholic drinks in the army

X Alcoholic drinks
X Alcoholic drinks in the army
X Army
X Army canteen
X Military post exchanges
X Temperance

MAR 7 1929

Canteen, British army

MAR 5 1929

Canteen, U.S. army

MAR 5 1928

Canteen, Industrial

See

Restaurants for employees

FEB 8 1950

Canterbury canal

For works about, see

Canals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Canterbury

MAY 2 1929

Cantharides

MAR 5 1929

Canthocamptinae

MAR 5 1929

Canticles (Catholic liturgy) SEE

For the canticles of the Breviary, frequently appended to the Catholic Psalter, see
Breviary
Catholic church, Roman. Liturgy and Ritual. Psalter

MAR 4 - 1949

Cantigny, Battle of, 1918

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

MAR 6 1929

Cantilever bridges

See

Bridges, Cantilever

dd. APR 16 1929

Cantonists

X Army, Russian
X Impressment
X Jews — Conversion
X Military education — Russia
X Military service — Russia
X Jews, Converted

MAR 4 1944

Cantons

X Government, Local

FEB 25

Cantons — Switzerland

See

Switzerland — Cantons — Govt.

JAN 27 1934

Contorniates

XX Calculi (Roman antiquities)
XX Laurel (in religion, folk lore, etc.)
X Medals, Roman
X Numismatics, Roman
XX Palms (in religion, folk lore, etc.)
X Tabulae lusoriae

SEP 28 1950

Cantors, Jewish Reg.

X Synagogue music

DEC 1 1934

Cantors, Jewish — Assoc. and org. Reg.

DEC 1 1934

Cantors, Jewish — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 1 1934

Cantramilla (Word)

See

Spanish language — Words — Indiv. — Cantramilla

SEP 20 1950

Canvas

MAR 6 1929

Canvas — Manufacture

MAR 6 1929

Canvas — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 6 1929

Canvassing

See also

Booksellers and book trade—Subscription books
Colportage
Peddlers and peddling
Travelers, Commercial

X Peddlers and peddling
X Salesmanship and salesmen
X Travelers, Commercial

SEP 12 1934

Canvassing — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 12 1929

Canynges family

APR 12 1935

Canyon Ferry dam

XX Dams -- U.S. -- Montana -- Canyon Ferry

OA PC ST

JUN 3 1958

Canyons Rng.

MAR 6 1929

Canyons — U.S. [name of state]

See also

Grand Canyon

OCT 5 1936

Canyons — U.S. — Utah

MAY 21 1932

Canyons, Submarine

See also

Ocean bottom
Sounding and soundings

XX Ocean — Depth
X Ocean bottom
X Sounding and soundings
XX Submarine canyons
XX Valleys, Submarine

JUN 30 1936

Caodaism

XX Buddhism — Sects

JUN 30 1949

Caoutchouc

See

Rubber

OCT 23 1942

Cap and gown

See

Costume, Academic

MAR 7 1926

Capacities

See

Ability

MAR 23 1932

Capacity (Electricity)

See

Electric capacity

JUL 17 1952

Capadoce family

See

Cappadoce family

JUN 30 1938

Cappadoce family

XX Capadoce family
XX Cappadoce family

JUN 30 1938

Capaiba

DEC 30 1929

Capampangan language

See

Malay language — Dialects — Pampangan

DEC 2 1949

Capayan Indians

See

Indians, S.A. — Capayan

NOV 27 1944

Cape Cod canal

For works about, see

Canals — U.S. — Mass. — Cape Cod

MAY 8 1929

Cape colored people

See

Cape of Good Hope—Native races

OA PC H

JUN 12 1953

Cape Dutch

See

Afrikaans language

AUG 31 1937

Cape Esperance (Escort Aircraft carrier)

See

Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S.—Cape Esperance

OA PC

APR 27 1954

Cape Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Makah

JAN 4 1952

Cape St.Vincent, Battle of, 1797

MAR 6 1929

Capelin Reg.

MAR 7 1929

Capella

MAR 6 1929

Capella, Martianus Minous Felix

(Note: Do not use Capella, M... M... F... De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii as an author-title subject. Use the author's name only since he only wrote one work)

JUN 28 1955

Capercaillie

X Grouse
XX Tetrao urogallus
XX Wood grouse

MAR 9 1929

Capernaum

MAR 6 1929

Capet, House of

See also

Anjou, House of
Bourbon, House of
Burgundy, Counts and dukes of
Orléans, House of
Valois, House of

X France — Hist. — Capetians, 987-1328
X France — Kings and rulers

MAR 12 1947

Capillaries

MAR 6 1929

Capillarity Dated

See also
Brownian movements
Electrocapillarity
Jets
Liquids — Surface tension
Osmosis
Splashes
X Attraction
XX Attraction, Molecular
X Electrocapillarity
X Matter — Properties
XX Molecular attraction
XX Molecular physics
X Osmosis
X Physics
XX Physics, Molecular
X Splashes
X Surface chemistry

OA PC ST

OCT 21 1933

Capio (Word)

See

Latin language — Words — Indiv. — Capio

NOV 6 1950

Capital Reg.
Dated

See also
Banks and banking
Capital and labor
Capitalism
Capitalists and financiers
Corporations — Finance
Corporations, Public service — Finance
Employer and employed
Income
Interest
Investments
Money
Monopolies
Profit

FEB 20 1932

(Cont'd)

Capital (Cont'd)

Property
Securities
Stocks
Trusts
Wealth

X Business
X Capital and labor
X Capitalism
X Commerce
X Corporations — Finance
X Corporations, Public service — Finance
X Economics
X Employer and employed

Capital (Cont'd)

X Finance, Private
X Income
X Investments
X Industries
X Monopolies
X Property
X Wealth
X Profit

Capital

Marx, Karl, 1818-1883.

For editions and translations of his Das Kapital, see cards under

Marx, Karl, 1818-1883

JUN 2 1949

Capital — Export

See

Investments, Foreign

JUN 20 1929

Capital — Hist.

For the history of capital in a given place, see the regional division under Capital, e.g.,

Capital — Gt.Br.

JUN 20 1929

Capital — Relation to labor

See

Capital and labor
Employer and employed

SEP 18 1951

Capital — Taxation Reg. Dated

XX Capital gains tax
XX Capital levy
X Taxation

OA PC E

FEB 13 1931

Capital — Gt.Br.

XX Capital — Hist.

JUN 20 1929

Capital, Agricultural

X Agriculture — Economics
XX Agricultural capital

JUN 20 1929

Capital gains tax

See

Capital--Taxation

OA PC E

21 1957

Capital and labor Reg. Dated

See also

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial
Boycotting
Capital
Employee representation
Employer and employed
Industrial betterment
Labor
Labor contracts
Profit sharing
Rich and poor
Strikes and lockouts
Trade unions
Wages

MAR 27 1931

(Cont'd)

Capital and labor (Cont'd)

X Capital
XX Capital — Relation to labor
X Employer and employed
X Industrial betterment
XX Industrial relations
X Labor
XX Labor — Relation to capital
X Rich and poor
X Management
XX Labor and capital

Capital and labor — Hist.

For the history of capital and labor in a given place, see the regional division under Capital and labor, e.g., Capital and labor — France

JUN 20 1929

Capital and labor — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

JUN 20 1929

Capital and labor — France

XX Capital and labor — Hist.

JUN 20 1929

Capital levy

See

Capital — Taxation

MAY 23 1935

Capital punishment

See

Punishment, Capital

MAR 7 1929

Capital sins

See

Sin — Capital sins

SEP 1948

Capital stock

See

Stocks

DEC 26 1933

Capitalism Reg.

[Note: Works on economic conditions in capitalist countries are entered here only if the stress is on capitalism as against other economic systems. Otherwise the entry is Economic history — Regional.]

See also
Capital
Capitalists and financiers
Factories and factory system
Individualism
Industrialism
Laissez-faire

(Cont'd)

JUN 8 1944

Capitalism (Cont'd)

Property
Socialism

X Capital
X Economics
XX Free enterprise
X Individualism
X Industrialism
X Laissez-faire
X Property
X Socialism
X Sociology

Capitalism

Marx, Karl, 1818-1883

For editions and translations of his Das Kapital, see cards under

Marx, Karl, 1818-1883

JUN 2 1949

Capitalists and financiers Reg.

See also
Bankers
Artisans
Business men
Directors
Entrepreneurs
Promoters
Manufacturers
Rich and poor
Millionaires
Stock exchange
Wealth, Private

X Bankers
X Business men
X Capital
X Capitalism
X Corporations
Finance

JAN 16 1935

(Cont'd)

Capitalists and financiers (Cont'd)

X Classes, Social
X Directors
X Finance, Private
XX Finance, International
XX Financiers
X Entrepreneurs
X Promoters
XX Rich men
X Wealth, Private
X Stock exchange
X Millionaires
X Rich and poor
X Economics
XX Fortunes, Private
X Manufacturers

Capitalists and financiers in literature Reg. Adj.

JUL 26 1949

Capitalists and financiers — Political activity

See

Business men — Political activity

JUN 8 1937

Capitalization

See the subheading Capitalization under various languages, e.g., English language — Capitalization.

And see

Cataloguing — Capitalization

SEP 14 1945

Capitals (Architecture) Reg.

X Archaeology
X Relief (Sculpture)

JAN 16 1935

Capitals (Cities) Reg.

For individual capital cities, see their names.

XX Capitals, Federal
XX Capitals [of states]
X Cities
XX Cities, Capital
XX Federal capitals

OCT 23 1929

Capitals (Of states)

See

Capitals (Cities)

JAN 16 1935

Capitals, Federal

See

Capitals (Cities)

JAN 16 1935

Capitation tax
See
Taxation, Poll

MAR 7 1929

Capitols
Also
See the subheading Capitol under names of places in the U.S., e.g.,

Arizona — Capitol
United States — Capitol

And under foreign countries the name of the building, e.g.,

Great Britain. Parliament — Buildings
Prussia. Herrenhaus (Building)

AUG 24 1930

Capitulations Reg.adj.

X Aliens
X Consular jurisdiction
X Extraterritoriality
X Law, International

MAR 9 1929

Capitulations, Chinese
See also
China — For.rel. — Treaties

X China — For.rel.— Treaties

FEB 10 1937

Capitulations, Egyptian
See also
Egypt — For. rel. — Treaties

X Egypt — For. rel. — Treaties

SEP 18 1951

Capitulations, Moroccan
See also
Morocco — For.rel. — Treaties

X Morocco — For.rel. — Treaties

APR 6 1937

Capitulations, Turkish

X Turkey — For. rel.

MAY 20 1933

Capitulations, Electoral
See
Emperors, Holy Roman — Elections

DEC 1 0 1950

Capitulations, Military
See
Military capitulations

MAR 7 1929

Capoc
See
Kapok

MAR 7 1929

Cappodimonte porcelain
See
Pottery, Italian--Naples

OX PC A

DEC 27 1956

Capons and caponizing

X Poultry
X Poultry — Breeding and raising

MAR 7 1929

Caporetto, Battle of, 1917

XX European war,1914-1918 — Battles

MAR 6 1929

Cappadocian language

0 1929

Cappadoce family
See
Capadoce family

JUN 30 1938

CAPRIFOLIACEAE
SEE ALSO
LINNAEA

AUG 25 1929

Caprimulgus macrurus
See
Goatsucker

MAR 7 1929

Caprinidae

MAR 6 1929

Caproidae

MAR 6 1929

Caprologus
See
Hare

NOV 21 1930

Capromys
See
Octodontidae

JAN 23 1930

Caprona,-- Siege, 1289

X Florence — Hist.

APR 17 1929

Capsidae Reg.

See also

Miridae

MAY 21 1931

Capstans and winches

See also

Railways — Cars — Mechanical handling

Winding engines

X Hoisting and conveying machinery
X Shipbuilding
X Ships
XX Winches
XX Windlass

MAY 1 1936

Capstans and winches, Electric

APR 6 1929

Capsules, Gelatine

xx Gelatine capsules

PC ST

DEC 28 1955

Captains, Sea

For naval captains, see

Officers, military and naval

For others, see

Shipmasters

NOV 25 1935

Captation

See

Influence, Personal

JUN 12 1935

Captivities

See also

Slavery

X Slavery

OCT 8 193

Captivities — Barbary states

See also

Pirates — Mediterranean sea

X Pirates — Mediterranean sea
X Prisoners
X Prisoners, War
X Slavery — Algeria
X Slavery — Barbary states
XX Slavery — Morocco
XX Slavery — Tripoli
X Slavery — Tunis

NOV 9 1936

Captivities, Indian-American

See

Indians, C.A. — Captivities
Indians, N.A. — Captivities
Indians, S.A. — Captivities

APR 10 1929

Captivus (Latin word)

See

Latin language--Words--Indiv.--Captivus

PC

OCT 18 1955

Capture at sea

See

Naval prizes

MAR 7 1929

Capuchins Reg.

APR 10 1929

Caqueray family

XX Cacqueray family

JUL 10 1950

Car axles

X Axles
X Cars and car building
X Railways — Cars

MAY 1 1936

Car couplings

See also

Car draft and buffing gear

X Cars and car building
XX Couplings
XX Railways — Cars — Safety appliances
X Railways —Safety appliances

MAY 1 1936

Car doors

JUN 12 1936

Car draft and buffing gear

X Car couplings

MAY 1 1936

Car draft and buffing gear — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 1 1936

Car fenders

X Cars and car building
X Railways — Cars

MAY 1 1936

Car service, Freight

See

Railways — Freight car service

MAY 25 1937

Car sheds
See
Railways — Train sheds
MAY 1 1936

Car shops
See
Railways — Shops
Railways, Street — Car shops
MAY 1 1936

Car sickness
APR 8 1929

Car springs
X Cars and car building
X Railways — Cars
X Springs (Mechanism)
MAY 1 1936

Car trucks
X Cars and car building
X Railways — Cars
X Trucks
MAY 1 1936

Car trusts
See
Railways — Securities
MAY 27 1937

Car wheels
X Cars and car building
X Railways — Cars
X Wheels
XX Wheels, Car
MAY 1 1936

Car wheels — Manufacture Reg.
MAY 1 1936

Car wheels — Manufacture — Accounting and bookkeeping
See
Accounting and bookkeeping for metal industries
FEB 4 1946

Car wheels — Patents
MAY 1 1936

Car wheels — Specifications
MAY 1 1936

Car wheels — Testing
JUN 12 1936

Cara Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Cara
APR 10 1929

Cara language
See
American languages — Cara
JUL 12 1950

Carabao
See
Buffaloes
AUG 3 1929

Carabinieri
See
Police—Italy
OA PC E
JUL 29 1957

Carabobo, Battle of, 1821
X South America — Hist. — Wars of independence, 1806-1830
X Venezuela — Hist. — War of independence, 1810-1823
NOV 25 1936

Caracul sheep
See
Sheep, Karakul
DEC 30 1933

Carabidae
See also names of individual species, e.g.,
Amara
Bembidium
XX Ground-beetles
APR 12 1929

Caraites
See
Karaites
APR 10 1929

Caraja Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Caraja
DEC 7 1951

Caraja language
See
American languages — Caraja

APR 10 1929

Caramel

X Sugar

APR 10 1929

Caramic acid
See
Acid, Caramic

APR 8 1929

Caranqué language
See
American languages — Caranqué

OCT 19 1939

Carantomag

XX Carentomagus

APR 12 1929

Carapidae

APR 8 1929

Carat [unit of weight]

APR 9 1929

Caravanning

X Camping.
X Outdoor life

APR 10 1929

Caravans Reg.
See also
Wagon trains

X Commerce
X Transportation

JUN 27 1932

Caravels
See
Ships

OCT 18 1934

Carbamates

APR 30 1936

Carbamid perhydrate
See
Urea hydrogen peroxide

~~Cd~~ PC ST

JUL 23 1954

Carbamide
See
Urea

APR 15 1929

Carbazide

APR 9 1929

Carbazol

APR 10 1929

Carbazone

APR 8 1929

Carbides

XX Carburet
X Chemistry, Inorganic

JAN 29 1930

Carbides — Trade and stat. Reg.

APR 8 1929

Carbizide

APR 9 1929

Carbocyclic compounds
See
Cyclic compounds

JUL 30 1934

Carbodiimide
See also
Cyanamide

SEP 10 1930

Carbogelatin

SEP 20 1930

Carbohydrates
See also
Cellulose
Starch
Dextran
Sugar
And names of special bodies of this group, e.g.,
Glucose
Lactose

X Deficiency diseases
X Chemistry, Organic
X Chemistry, Physiological
X Sugars (Organic chem-istry)

Science-Tech. Div.

JAN 18 1938

Carbolic acid
See
Acid, Carbolic

JUN 3 1929

Carboloy

X Steel, Tool

DEC 20 1929

Carboloy — Per. and ser. publ.

DEC 20 1929

Carbon

See also

Charcoal
Coal
Coke
Diamond
Graphite

X Chemistry, Organic

APR 12 1929

Carbon — Determination

APR 8 1929

Carbon—Isotopes

See also

Radiocarbon dating

x Isotopes
x Radioactive tracers

NOV 29 1954

Carbon — Spectrum

Dated

APR 8 1929

Carbon — Valency

APR 8 1929

Carbon, Activated

OCT 17 1928

Carbon, Colloidal

APR 15 1953

Carbon bisulphide

APR 12 1929

Carbon black

See also

Bone black
Lamp black

X Lamp black

APR 10 1929

Carbon black — Specifications

APR 8 1929

Carbon brushes

See

Brushes, Carbon

OCT 8 1936

Carbon compounds
See also
Chemistry, Organic
And names of special organic compounds, e.g.,
Aldehydes
Alkaloids
Amines
Aniline
Benzene

Ketones
Proteids and protein

APR 17 1929

Carbon dioxide

XX Acid, Carbonic
XX Black damp
XX Carbonic acid
X Chemistry
XX Choke damp
XX Gas, Carbonic acid
X Gases, Poisonous
XX Mephitic gas

JUL 21 1931

Carbon dioxide -- Absorption

X Gases -- Absorption

DEC 11 1957

Carbon dioxide — Determination

APR 8 1929

Carbon dioxide — Manufacture

APR 8 1929

Carbon dioxide — Recorders

X Combustion
XX Econometer

APR 12 1929

Carbon dioxide—Spectrum

APR 12 1956

Carbon dioxide, Liquid

APR 8 1929

Carbon dioxide, Liquid — Manufacture

APR 8 1929

Carbon dioxide, Solid

See

Dry ice

OCT 5 1936

Carbon monoxide

XX Carbonic oxide
X Mines and mining — Gases
~~X Poisoning, Industrial~~
X Poisons, Industrial

JUN 30 1934

Carbon monoxide — Poisoning

APR 8 1929

Carbon monoxide — Spectrum

APR 8 1929

Carbon oxyselenide

APR 8 1929

Carbon paper

See

Paper, Carbon

MAR 23 1949

Carbon process

See

Photography — Printing processes — Carbon

FEB 14 1934

Carbon products (Electric industries)

See

Electric apparatus and appliances
Also names of special products and equipment
e.g.,
Carborundum
Brushes, Carbon
Electrodes, Carbon

Oct 6 1936

Carbon ring

MAR 31 1930

Carbon suboxide

APR 8 1929

Carbon tetrachloride

XX Tetrachloromethane

APR

Carbonari

X Italy — Politics

APR 12 1929

Carbonari — Fiction

APR 12 1929

Carbonate of lime

See

Calcium carbonate

APR 12 1929

Carbonated waters

See also

Soda-water

XX Aerated water
XX Beverages
X Soda-water
XX Water, Aerated
X Water, Mineral
X Water, Mineral, Artificial
X Water

OCT 26 1934

Carbonated waters — Costs

Reg.

MAR 15 1939

Carbonated waters — Manufacture

FEB 20 1935

00815

Carbonated waters — Per. and soc. publ.

OCT 26 1934

Carbonated waters — Trade and stat. Reg.

OCT 26 1934

Carbonated waters — Trade and stat. — Management

See

Management, Carbonated waters industry

MAR 15 1939

Carbonates

APR 10 1929

Carbonates — Spectra

JAN 13 1936

Carbonic acid

See

Carbon dioxide

Carbonic oxide

See

Carbon monoxide

1929

Carboniferous period

See

Geology, Stratigraphic, Carboniferous
Paleontology, Botanical, Carboniferous
Paleontology, Carboniferous

JAN 20 1931

Carbonyl azide

SEP 12 1930

Carbonyl compounds

XX Dicarbonyl compounds

ØA PC ST

SEP 10 1930

Carbonyl group

SEP 10 1930

Carborundum

XX Abrasives
X Corundum

OCT 8 1936

XX Silicon carbide
XX Carbon products(El. -ectric industries).

Carbostyryl

NOV 22 1934

Carboxylic acids

See

Acid

NOV 27 1934

Carboys

See

Bottles

APR 10 1929

Carbro process

See

Photography — Printing processes — Carbro

FEB 8 1952

Carburet

See

Carbides

APR 10 1929

Carbureters

XX Aeronautics — Motors — Carbureters
XX Automobiles — Carbureters
XX Engines, Gas and oil — Carbureters

APR 10 1929

Carcass — Disposal

See

Animals, Dead

APR 12 1929

Carchemish

APR 10 1929

Carcinology

See

Crustacea

APR 15 1929

Carcinoma

See

Cancer
Tumors

APR 10 1929

Card cases

See

Cardcases

NOV 24 1952

AD

Card indexing

See

Card system in business

FEB 5 1935

Card ledger system

See

Card system in business

FEB 5 1935

Card system in business
See also
Accounting and bookkeeping
Cataloguing, Card
Punched card systems
Piles and filing (Documents)
Also the subheading Record and correspondence files under particular subjects, e.g., Railways — Record and correspondence files
United States —Executive departments—Record and correspondence files
X Business — Records
X Accounting and bookkeeping
X Business
XX Card indexing
XX Card ledger system
XX Loose leaf records
X Cataloguing, Card
X Piles and filing (Documents)
X Indexing, Card

FEB 5 1935

Card tricks

See

Cards — Tricks

APR 18 1929

Card turning machines

xx Machines, Card turning
x Libraries and television
x Catalogues
x Information storage and retrieval systems

OA, PC, ST

JUL 7 1958

Cardamoms

APR 10 1929

Cardan's rule

X Equations, Cubic

APR 15 1929

Cardboard

See

Paper boxes
Pasteboard

APR 10 1929

Cardboard stage

See

Peep-shows
Stage — Models
Theatres, Toy

NOV 17 1942

Cardboard theatres

See

Theatres — Models
Theatres, Toy

NOV 17 1942

Cardcases

x Cards, Visiting
xx Card cases

AD

NOV 24 1952

Cardiac classes

See

Children, Defective — Education
School children — Medical inspection — Heart

MAY 23 1935

Cardialgia

APR 10 1929

Cardiff giant

X Archaeology — Frauds
XX Indians, N.A. — Archaeology
XX Onondaga giant

FEB 18 1931

Cardinal algebra

See

Algebra, Abstract

JUL 12 1950

Cardinal[bird]

APR 10 1929

Cardinal fish

See

Apogonidae

MAR 16 1929

Cardinal numbers

See

Numbers, Cardinal

OA PC ST

AUG 18 1958

Cardinal points
See also
Compass

X Compass
XX Points of the compass

APR 17 1929

Cardinals

Here are entered general works only.

For regional works, see the subheading Clergy — Cardinals under the regional subheadings, Catholic church, Roman, e.g.,
Catholic church, Roman — U.S. — Clergy — Cardinals

See also
Catholic church, Roman. Collegium cardinalium camera

MAY 5 - 1948
(Continued)

Cardinals (Cont'd.)

Also individual congregations, e.g.,
Catholic church, Roman. Congregatio de propaganda fide

XX Catholic church, Roman — Cardinals
XX Catholic church, Roman — Clergy —Cardinals

Carding

X Textile manufacture

MAY 28 1929

Cardioid

X Curves
X Curves, Quartic

JAN 30 1930

Cardol

APR 10 1929

Cards

Reg. and

See also

Cartomancy
Gambling
Tarot
Also names of various card games, e.g.
Bazola
Baccarat [game]
Bezique — Boston (Game)
Bridge [game] — Canasta
Cribbage — Fontana (Game)
Euchre
Hachi-ju-hachi [game]
Gleek

MAY 21 1930
(cont'd)

Cards

See also
Blackjack (Game)
Calypso (Card game)
Scopone (Game)
Chincalhão (Game)
Gilds, Card makers'

9A PC

Cards (cont'd)

Hearts [game]
Imperial [game] ← Kalabriás (Game)
Norseman [game]
Pam-lu [game] — Ombre (Game)
Patience [game] — Oklahoma (Game)
Piquet — Pinochle
Poker — Primero (Game)
Whist — Rummy [game]
Tarocco (Game) — Tresette (Game)
Trente-et-quarante
X Amusements
X Amusements — Eth' cs
X Gambling
X Games
XX Games, Card
X Games of chance
XX Playing cards
X Printing
XX Cards, Playing

MAY 1 1930

9A PC

Cards

REFERENCE FILED IN ART DIVISION ONLY

See also this subject in the catalog of the Print Division, Room 308.

A

Cards

REFERENCE FILED IN PRINT DIV. ONLY

See also this subject in the catalog of the Art Division, Room 313.

(Note: Print Division is interested only in engraved or block printed cards)

PR

Cards--Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

9A PC

MAR 7 1958

Cards — Catalogues

See also

Cards — Collections
Cards — Exhibitions

Retyped with additions
Mar 1947
Apr 10, 1929

Cards — Cheating

X Fraud

SEP 18 1951

Cards — Collecting

SEP 14 1948

Cards — Collections Reg.

X Cards — Catalogues

APR 10 1929

Cards — Collections, Private — Name

MAR 28 1947

Cards — Exhibitions Reg. Date

X Cards — Catalogues

MAR 28 1947

Cards — Folk lore

APR 10 1929

Cards — Hist. Reg. Dated

APR 10 1929

Cards — Manufacture Reg. Dated

APR 10 1929

Cards — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 10 1929

00812

Cards — Taxation Reg.
Dated

X Taxation

APR 10 1929

Cards — Trade and stat. Reg. Dated

APR 10 1929

Cards — Tricks

XX Card tricks
XX Tricks

AUG 13 1930

Cards — Tricks — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 10 1929

Cards, Business Reg.adj.
,British
,U.S.

See also
Chocolate cards
Cigarette cards
Sailing cards

XX Art, Advertising
XX Trade cards
X Advertising — Art
XX Advertising — Business cards
XX Advertising — Cards
XX Advertising — Mediums — Cards
XX Business —Cards
XX Business cards

XX Art, Commercial
XX Commercial art

SEP 21 1936

Cards, Gift

X Gifts

AUG 10 1936

Cards, Greeting

See also

Christmas cards
New Year cards

XX Cards, Holiday
XX Greeting cards
XX Holiday cards

PC A

JAN 8 1932

Cards, Holiday

See

Cards, Greeting

PC A

OCT 5 1931

Cards, Postal

See

Postal cards

MAR 12 1934

Cards, Visiting

See also

Cardcases

XX Visiting cards

APR 10 1929

Cards, Visiting — Collections

APR 10 1929

Careers

See

Occupations
Professions

NOV 27 1934

Carency, Battle of, 1914-1915

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

APR 10 1929

Carentomagus

See

Carantomag

APR 12 1929

Carex Reg.

XX Caricos
XX Cyperaceae
X Grasses
XX Sedges

JUL 25 1932

Cargo insurance

See

Insurance, Marine
Insurance, Transportation

MAY 24 1935

Carib Indians

See

Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Carib
Indians, W.I. — Tribes — Carib

DEC 7 1951

Carib language

See

American languages — Carib

APR 10 1929

Caribbean language

See

American languages — Carib

APR 10 1929

Caribou Reg.

X Deer

APR 10 1929

Caribou hunting Reg.

APR 10 1929

Caricature and comic art

See also
Comic book, strips, etc.
Copyright--Comic books, strips, etc.
Moving picture cartoons
Parody
Satire
Wit and humor
Wit and humor in art
Woman--Caricature and cartoons

Reg.adj.
,U.S.
,British
(dated as subject only. Do not use date as form heading)
(date about only)

OA PC5

Apr.9,1951
Retyped July 1,1957

Caricature and comic art (Cont'd)

Also the subdivision CARTOONS, SATIRE, ETC. under the names of individuals, e.g.,

Lincoln, Abraham, 16th pres. U.S.--Cartoons, satire, etc.

(Cont'd)

Caricature and comic art (Cont'd)

X Comic books, strips, etc.
XX Burlesque
XX Cartoons

X Fools, Court
X Laughter
X Satire

Caricature and comic art — Exhibitions

APR 10 1929

Caricature and comic art — Exhibitions — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

APR 10 1929

Caricature and comic art — Handbooks

See

Caricature and comic art — Technique

APR 10 1929

Caricature and comic art — Hist.

APR 10 1929

Caricature and comic art—Per. and soc. publ.

Here are entered periodicals about caricature and comic art. For periodicals whose contents consist chiefly of caricatures and cartoons, see the subdivision PER.AND SOC. PUBL. in the regional file under CARICATURE AND COMIC ART, e.g.,

Caricature and comic art, U.S.—Per. and soc. publ.

OA PC PR

MAR 2 1954

Caricature and comic art — Technique

XX Caricature and comic art — Handbooks

APR 10 1929

Reg.

Caricature and comic art, Reg. adj.--Collections

OA

APR 1 1957

Caricature and comic art, Reg.adj.— Hist.

OA

JUN 1 1954

Caricature and comic art, American

See

Caricature and comic art, U.S.

APR 10 1929

Caricature and comic art, British

XX Caricature and comic art, English

JUN 8 1944

Caricature and comic art, English

See

Caricature and comic art, British

JUN 8 1944

Caricature and comic art, U.S.

(Note: Do not date)

XX Caricature and comic art, American

OA

Apr.10,1929

Caricature and comic art, U.S.—Per. and soc. publ.

X Caricature and comic art—Per. and soc.publ.

OA PC PR

MAR 2 1954

Caricature and comic art, Military not reg

MAR 14 1935

Caricature and comic art, Naval not reg

MAR 14 1935

Caricature and comic art, Political Reg.

APR 10 1929

Caricature and comic art, Theatrical

X Actors and acting
X Drama
X Stage

APR 10 1929

Caricature and comic art as a vocation.

DEC 27 1956

OA

Carices
See
Carex

APR 10 1928

Caridea

APR 9 1929

Carillon, Battle of, 1758
See
Ticonderoga, Battle of, 1758

MAY 28 1929

Carillon canal
For works about, see
Canals — Canada — Carillon

MAY 4 1929

Carillons
See
Chimes and chiming

APR 11 1929

Carinaria

APR 15 1929

Carleton
See also
Carlton

FEB 9 1935

Carlina acaulis

X Thistle

APR 10 1928

Carlist wars
See
Spain — Hist. — Carlist war, 1833-1840
Spain — Hist. — Carlist war, 1873-1876

OCT 19 1932

Carlovingians
See
Carolingians

APR 15 1929

Carlowitz, Peace of, 1699

XX Austria — For.rel. — Turkey — Treaties
XX Austro-Turkish war, 1683-1699 — Peace negotiations and proposals
X Hungary — Hist., 1683-1848

OCT 21 1935

Carlsbad caverns, N.M.
See
Caves — U.S. — N.M. — Carlsbad
Parks, National — U.S. — Carlsbad caverns

SEP 14 1950

Carlsbad caverns national park
See
Parks, National — U.S. — Carlsbad caverns

SEP 14 1950

Carlton
See also
Carleton

X Carleton

FEB 9 1935

Carmathians O.D. only
See also
Ismailians

XX Qarmathians

FEB 26 1934

Carmelites Reg.

X Beggars and begging
XX Carmélites, Barefooted
XX Mendicant orders

MAY 28 1935

Carmelites — For. and soc. publ.

APR 9 1929

Carmelites, Barefooted
See
Carmelites

APR 9 1929

Carmer family

XX Kermer family

MAY 1 1936

Carnataca language
See
Canarese language

APR 10 1928

Carnatic, India
See
Madras (Presidency)

MAR 18 1952

Carnation Reg.

X Pinks

DEC 21 1931

Carnation — Diseases Reg.

APR 9 1929

VQA

Carnation — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 17 1952

Carnijó Indians

See

Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Carnijó

DEC 7 1951

Carnijó language

See

American languages — Carnijó

APR 10 1928

Carnival Reg.

See also

Carnival plays
Fools, Feast of
Masks
Mumming
Saturnalia

X Festivals
X Lent
X Saturnalia
XX Mardi gras
XX Shrovetide customs

May 19 1944
d.d.

Carnival — Hist.

APR 10 1928

Carnival -- Jurisp.—reg.

Carnival plays Reg.adj.

X Carnival
X Drama
X Folk plays

APR 10 1928

Carnivora Reg.
See also names of carnivorous animals.

X Mammalia

APR 10 1928

Carnivora, Fossil Reg.

APR 9 1929

Carnotite

X Radium

APR 7 1934

Carnyx

XX Karnyx

DEC 7 1937

Carob tree Reg.

XX Algarobe
XX Algarrobe

FEB 28 1934

Carolina tea

See

Yapon

APR 11 1929

Carolina tree

See

Yapon

APR 11 1929

Carolingians

XX Carlovingians
X France — Hist. — Carolingians, 751-987

OCT 17 1930

Carolinium

APR 10 1928

Carols Reg. adj.

See also
Christmas--Poetry, songs, hymns, etc.

x Christmas--Poetry, songs, hymns, etc.
xx Christmas carols
xx Christmas songs
x Christmas music
x Songs

OCT 27 1952

Caro's acid

See

Acid, Permonosulphuric

DEC 7 - 1927

Carotin

X Carotinoids

APR 10 1928

Carotinoids
See also
Carotin
Xanthophyl

SEP 30 1935

Carousals (Merry-go-rounds)
See
Merry-go-rounds

JAN 19 1950

Carousals (Tournaments)
See
Tournaments

JAN 19 1950

Carousels (Merry-go-rounds)
See
Merry-go-rounds

JAN 19 1950

Carousels (Tournaments)
See
Tournaments

JAN 10 1950

Carp — Reg.
See also
Cookery — Carp
Rudd

XX Cyprinidae
PC.

APR 10 1929

Carp — Culture

APR 10 1929

Carp fishing.

NOV 20 1958

Carpatho-Russian language

X Ukrainian language

AUG 22 1940

Sla. D. only

Carpatho-Russian literature

X Ukrainian literature

AUG 22 1940

Carpatho-Russians
Here are entered works on the Ukrainians in Czecho-Slovakia.
For Ukrainians in Galicia, see
Ruthenians
For Ukrainians in Russia, see
Ukrainians

XX Ukrainians in Ruthenia
XX Ukrainians in Hungary

OCT 13 1941

Carpenter worms
See
Elm — Diseases and pests

MAR 30 1931

Carpenters — Reg.
See also
Furniture workers
Guilds, Carpenters'
Mutual aid societies, Carpenters'
Strikes and lockouts, Carpenters'
Trade unions, Carpenters'
Hours of labor, Carpenters'
Wages, Carpenters'
X Furniture workers
XX Joiners

X Woodworkers

JUL 9 1931

Carpenters — Accounting and bookkeeping
See
Accounting and bookkeeping for carpenters

MAR 22 1935

Carpenters' Hall, Philadelphia

X Buildings, Public — U.S. — Pa. — Philadelphia

APR 17 1929

Carpenter's square
See
Steel square

APR 15 1929

Carpentry — n.d. — Reg.
See also
Cabinet-work
Lathework
Woodwork
Carpenters
Also special headings, e.g.,
Doors
Floors
Roofs
Scaffolding
Stair building

JUN 3 1929

X Building
X Building trades
XX Joinery
X Manual training
XX Joining
X Woodwork
X Wood industries

Carpentry — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

APR 10 1929

Carpentry — Directories

APR 10 1929

Carpentry — Handbooks — Dated

APR 10 1929

Carpentry — Mathematics

JAN 5 1950

Carpentry — Per. and soc. publ.

XX Trade journals

APR 10 1929

Carpentry — Prices

See

Prices, Carpentry

MAY 8 1934

Carpentry — Tools
See also
Woodworking machinery
Also special tools, e.g.,
Lathes
Planing machines
Saws
Slide rule
Steel square

X Tools

MA

Carpet beetle

See

Buffalo moth

APR 15 1929

Carpet grass

APR 15 1929

Carpet weavers

See

Carpet workers

JUL 28 1947

Carpet workers Reg.

XX Carpet weavers
X Carpets and rugs — Design and manufacture
X Textile workers
X Weavers

JUL 28 1947

Carpets and rugs Reg. adj.

See also

Moquette — Manufacture

X Art industries and trade
X Floors — Decoration
X Furniture
X Interior decoration
XX Rugs
X Tapestry
X Textile design
X Textile manufacture
X Weaving

OCT 5 1931

Carpets and rugs — Catalogues

APR 15 1929

Carpets and rugs — Collections Reg.

APR 15 1929

Carpets and rugs — Collections, Private — Name of owner

APR 15 1929

Carpets and rugs — Cost of production

JUL 10 1931

Carpets and rugs — Design and manufacture Reg.

See also

Carpet workers
Carpets and rugs, Oriental--Design and manufacture

XX Carpets and rugs — Manufacture
XX Rug making

~~9A~~ PC A

APR 15 1929

Carpets and rugs — Directories

APR 15 192

Carpets and rugs — Exhibitions Reg. Dated

APR 15 1929

Carpets and rugs — Manufacture

See

Carpets and rugs — Design and manufacture

APR 15 1929

Carpets and rugs — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 15 1929

Carpets and rugs — Preservation

APR 15 1929

Carpets and rugs — Prices

See

Prices, Carpets and rugs

MAR 5 1945

Carpets and rugs — Stat.

See

Carpets and rugs — Trade and stat.

APR 15 1930

Carpets and rugs — Trade and stat. Reg.

XX Carpets and rugs — Stat.
XX Carpets and rugs, Oriental--Trade and stat.

9A PC E

APR 15 1929

Carpets and rugs--Trade and stat.--Management

See

Management, Carpet and rug industry

ØA PC E JUN 28 1955

Carpets and rugs, Reg. adj. — Catalogues

APR 15 1929

Carpets and rugs, Reg adj. — Collections Reg.

APR 15 1929

Carpets and rugs, Reg. adj. — Collections, Private — Name of owner or Collector

APR 15 1929

Carpets and rugs, Caucasian

X Carpets and rugs, Oriental

ØA PC A O NOV 4 1955

Carpets and rugs, Chinese

(NOTE this subject confined to "Chinese rugs" in the generally accepted sense. Put Samarkand and other Chinese Turkistan types with Turkoman.)

X Carpets and rugs, Oriental

APR 15 1929

Carpets and rugs, Indian-American

See

Weaving, Indian-American

APR 15 1929

Carpets and rugs, Oriental

Here are entered works on Oriental carpets and rugs in general. For works limited to carpets and rugs of specific places, see the specific regional subdivision under CARPETS AND RUGS, e.g.,

Carpets and rugs, Chinese
Carpets and rugs, Caucasian
Carpets and rugs, Persian
Carpets and rugs, Turkish
Carpets and rugs, Turkoman

xx Oriental rugs

ØA PC A O NOV 4 1955

Carpets and rugs, Oriental--Catalogues

Here are entered dealers' catalogues and other miscellaneous sales catalogues. For catalogues of special collections, see:
Carpets and rugs, Oriental--Collections.
For catalogues of exhibitions, see:
Carpets and rugs, Oriental--Exhibitions.

ØA PC A NOV 4 1955

Carpets and rugs, Oriental--Collections Reg.

X Carpets and rugs, Oriental--Catalogues

ØA PC A NOV 4 1955

Carpets and rugs, Oriental--Collections, Private--(name of collector)

ØA NOV 4 1955

Carpets and rugs, Oriental--Design and manufacture.

x Carpets and rugs--Design and manufacture

ØA PC A NOV 4 1955

Carpets and rugs, Oriental--Dictionaries

See

Carpets and rugs, Oriental--Handbooks

ØA PC A NOV 4 1955

Carpets and rugs, Oriental--Exhibitions Reg.

X Carpets and rugs, Oriental--Catalogues

ØA PC A NOV 4 1955

Carpets and rugs, Oriental--Handbooks.

xx Carpets and rugs, Oriental--Dictionaries

ØA PC A NOV 4 1955

Carpets and rugs, Oriental--Trade and stat.

See

Carpets and rugs--Trade and stat.

ØA PC E DEC 30 1958

Carpets and rugs, Persian

(NOTE this covers some Persian types of production at centers now outside the borders of modern Iran. See Encyc. Brit., v. 19, map on plates X-XI following page 620)

X Carpets and rugs, Oriental

APR 15 1929

Carpets and rugs, Turkish

(NOTE: this subject covers productions of modern Turkey and neighboring areas of Asia Minor. It must be distinguished from Turkoman. See Encyc. Brit., v. 19, map on plates X-XI following page 620 for key.)

X Carpets and rugs, Oriental

APR 15 1929

Carpets and rugs, Turkoman

(NOTE this subject covers productions of old Turkistan and Chinese Turkistan, now parts of USSR and must be distinguished from Turkish. See Encyc. Brit., v. 19, map on plates X-XI following page 620.)

NOV 4 1955

Carpets and rugs, Braided

APR 15 1929

Carpets and rugs, Hooked

XX Hooked rugs

APR 15 1929

Carpocratians
See
Gnosticism

NOV 21 1938

Carrara, House of

APR 15 1929

Carreras, Las, Battle of, 1849.
See
Las Carreras, Battle of, 1849

OA PC AH

MAR 2 1954

Carrhae, Battle of, B.C. 53

APR 16 1929

X Parthia — Hist.
X Rome — Hist. — Republic, B.C.265-30

Carriage and wagon building
See also
Axles
Bolts and nuts
Carriages and wagons
Carriage and wagon painting
Wheels
Trade unions, Carriage and wagon makers'
Wages, Carriage and wagon makers'
Gilds, Coachmakers'
X Carriages and wagons
XX Wagon building

OA PC E

SEP 21 1933

Carriage and wagon building — Directories

SEP 21 1933

Carriage and wagon building—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Carriage and wagon building—Models
See
Carriages and wagons—Models

OA PC ST

JUN 12 1953

Carriage and wagon building — Per. and soc. publ.

XX Carriages and wagons — Per. and soc. publ.

SEP 21 1933

Carriage and wagon building — Regional
See
Carriages and wagons — Regional

SEP 21 1933

Carriage and wagon building — Stat.
See
Carriages and wagons — Trade and stat.

SEP 21 1933

Carriage and wagon ornamentation Reg. adj.

XX Carriages and wagons — Ornamentation
X Decorative art

SEP 21 1933

Carriage and wagon painting
See also
Automobiles — Painting

X Carriage and wagon painting
XX Painting, Carriage and wagon
X Painting, Industrial

SEP 21 1933

Carriages, Royal Reg.

SEP 21 1933

Ref.

Carriages and wagons
See also
Ambulances
Automobiles
Carriage and wagon building
Chariots
Coaching
Vehicles
Wagon trains
X Carriage and wagon building
XX Carts
XX Coaches
X Driving
X Transportation
X Vehicles
X Wagons
XX Cars
XX Jaunting cars
XX Side-cars
XX Sidecars

SEP 21 1933

Carriages and wagons — Catalogues

APR 15 1929

Carriages and wagons — Collections Reg.

XX Industrial arts — Exhibitions

APR 9 1936

Carriages and wagons — Exhibitions

APR 15 1929

Carriages and wagons — Hist.
See
Vehicles — Hist.

APR 15 1929

Carriages and wagons—Models

X Mechanical models
XX Carriage and wagon building—Models

OA PC ST

JUN 12 1953

Carriages and wagons — Ornamentation
See
Carriage and wagon ornamentation

SEP 21 1933

Carriages and wagons — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Carriage and wagon building — Per. and soc. publ.

SEP 21 1933

Carriages and wagons — Taxation Reg. Dated

X Taxation
X Vehicles — Taxation

APR 19 [illegible]

Carriages and wagons — Trade and stat. Reg.

XX Carriage and wagon building — Stat.

SEP 21 1933

Carriages and wagons — Regional

XX Carriage and wagon building — Regional

SEP 21 1933

Carrier Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Takulli

APR 15 1929

Carrier pigeons

See

Pigeons, Homing

JUN 6 1951

Carriers

See

Communication
Transportation

JUN 25 1929

Carriers' addresses

See

Newsboys — New Year's greetings

APR 15 1929

Carrot — Diseases

APR 15 1929

Carrousels (Merry-go-rounds)

See

Merry-go-rounds

JAN 19 1950

Carrousels (Tournaments)

See

Tournaments

JAN 19 1950

Cars

See

Automobiles
Carriages and wagons
Cars and car building
Vehicles
For armored cars, i.e., tanks, see
Tanks [Military science]

JUN 24 1941

Cars and car building

Here are entered works on the construction of cars, descriptions, exhibitions, catalogues, etc. For the care, use, and maintenance of cars, see

Railways — Cars
Railways — Rolling stock
Railways — Sleeping cars
Railways, Electric — Cars
Railways, Elevated — Cars
Railways, Street — Cars
Subways — Cars

(Cont'd)

JAN 14 [illegible]

Cars and car building (Cont'd)

See also
Brakes
Car axles
car couplings
Car fenders
Car springs
Car trucks
Car wheels
Railway motor cars
Refrigerator cars

(Cont'd)

Cars and car building (cont'd)

Tank cars
Wheels

XX Cars
X Railways — Cars
X Vehicles

Cars and car building — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for railway car foundries
Accounting and bookkeeping for railway cars

MAY 27 1937

Cars and car building — Catalogues

MAY 1 1936

Cars and car building — Companies

For works about individual companies, see their names.

MAY 1 1936

Cars and car building — Dictionaries

MAY 1 1936

Cars and car building — Exhibitions

See

Railways — Exhibitions

MAY 1 1936

Cars and car building — Management

See

Management, Car manufacture

MAY 1 1936

Cars and car building — Patents

XX Railways — Cars — Patents

MAY 1 1938

Cars and car building — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 25 1937

Reg.Dated

Cars and car building — Trade and stat.

XX Railways — Cars — Trade and stat.

MAY 1 1938

Cartagena, Colombia — Siege, 1697

SEP 15 1930

Cartagena, Colombia — Siege,1741

X English West Indian expedition,1739-1742

SEP 15 1930

Cartagena, Colombia — Siege,1815

X Colombia — Hist. — War of independence, 1810-1822.

MAY 15 1951

Cartagena, Colombia — Siege, 1821

X Colombia — Hist. — War of independence, 1810-1822

FEB - 4 1947

Cartanitae [sect]

APR 17 1930

Cartels Reg.

See also

Monopolies
Trade associations
Trusts

X Economics
X Monopolies
X Trade associations
X Trusts

OA PC E

MAY 15 1930

Cartels — Jurisp. Reg.

APR 15 1929

Cartels — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 15 1929

Cartels, International

XX Continental Steel Entente
XX Trusts,International

DEC 12 1929

Cartercar automobile

See

Automobiles—Type—Cartercar

OA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Cartesian ovals

See

Curves, Cartesian

DEC 9 1932

Cartesianism Reg.

Here are entered works on philosophic thought as influenced by or deriving from Descartes.

For other works about Descartes' philosophy and for works by him, see

Descartes, René, 1596-1650

(Cont'd)

JAN 31 1951

Cartesianism (Cont'd)

X Descartes, René, 1596-1650.
X Mind and body
X Philosophy
X Philosophy, French— Relations with other philosophies
X Philosophy, Modern
XX Philosophy, Cartesian

Cartesianism, English

X Philosophy, French — Relations with other philosophies

JAN 31 1951

Carthage, Synod of

For works about, see

Counsils, Church — Carthage, 420

JAN 27 1931

Carthaginians Reg.

OA

APR 12 1956

Carthusians Reg.

X Catholic Church, Roman

MAR 21 1929

Carthusians — Govt. and discipline

APR 17 1929

Cartography

See

Charts
Geography — Atlases
Map making
Maps

AUG 1 8 1929

Cartomancy

See also

Tarot

X Cards
X Chartomancy
X Divination
X Fortune telling

SEP 1 1930

Cartons

See

Paper boxes

APR 1 5 1929

Cartoons, Animated

See

Moving picture cartoons

SEP 24 1930

Cartridges

X Ammunition
X Projectiles

APR 1 5 1929

Cartridges — Catalogues

APR 1 5 1929

Cartridges — Packing

APR 1 5 1929

Carts

See

Carriages and wagons

APR 1 6 1929

Cartularies

See

Charters
Church property

AUG 2 8 1935

Carus family

XX Carus-Wilson family

APR 1 2 1935

Carus-Wilson family

See

Carus family

APR 1 2 1935

Caruso, Enrico, 1873-1921 — Phonograph records

JAN 2 1931

Carvacrol

MAY 1 1 1

Cārvāka philosophy

XX Chārvāka philosophy
X Materialism
X Philosophy, Indian
X Sanskrit literature — Philosophy
XX Lokāyata philosophy
XX Philosophy, Cārvāka

NOV 8 1930

Carving

Reg. adj.

See also

Ivories
Wood carving
Relief (Sculpture)
Scrimshaw work

X Art
X Decorative art

FEB 10 1930

Carving (Meat)

See also

Meat cutting

X Meat cutting
X Table service

MAR 2 6 1940

Carving, Soap

See

Sculpture, Soap

MAY 6 1952

Carving, Wood

See

Wood carving

APR 1 5 1929

Carvone

MAY 1 1 1929

Caryatides

X Columns

APR 1 5 1929

Caryohium

Reg.

APR 1 5 1929

99829

Caryophyllaceae Reg.

APR 15 1929

Caryophyllaeidae
See
Tapeworms

9A PC

FEB 16 1956

Caryophyllin

MAY 27 1929

Caryopsis

MAY 11 1929

Casablanca (Submarine)
See
Submarine boats, French — Casablanca

OCT 5 1950

Casablanca, Battle of, 1942

x World war, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Africa

NOV 24 1952

Casat family
See
Casad family
Cossart family

SEP 30 1935

Cascade crest trail
See
Trails — U.S. — Indiv. — Cascade crest

FEB 13 1946

Cascade Range Forest Reserve
See
Forestry — U.S. — Ore. — Cascade Range Forest Reserve

OCT 16 1930

Cascade tunnel
See
Tunnels — U.S. — Wash. — Cascade tunnel

APR 11 1935

Cascades massacre, 1856
See
Indians, N.A. — Wars, 1856 — Cascades massacre

JUL 27 1929

Cascara sagrada

APR 15 1929

Case
See
Grammar — Case

AUG 14 1930

Case family
See also
Kase family

XX Casse family

APR 12 1935

Casein

X Proteids and protein

JUN 23 1936

Casein — Analysis

DEC 30 1936

Casein — Cost of production

SEP 23 1931

Casein — Tariff Reg.

X Tariff

APR 17 1929

Casein painting
See
Painting, Casein

OCT 3 1951

Casemates

X Fortification

MAY 27 1929

Caseros, Battle of, 1852

X Argentine Republic — Hist., 1817-1860

OCT 5 1936

Cases of conscience
See
Casuistry

SEP 5 1930

Cash
See
Money

SEP 26 1934

Cash registers

X Accounting and bookkeeping
XX Business machines
X Calculating machines

APR 9 1935

Cash registers — Companies

For works about individual companies, see their names.

Oct 2 1935

Cashew nut

APR 17 1929

Cashmeeree language
See
Kashmiri language

APR 18 1929

Cashmere, India
See
Kashmir

OA PC

MAY 14 1954

Cashmiri language
See
Kashmiri language

APR 18 1929

Cashow family
See
Cossart family

SEP 30 1935

Casings (Sausages, etc.)

xx Sausages—Casings

OA PC 8

OCT 18 1958

Casings (Sausages, etc.)—Trade and stat. Reg.

OCT 18 1958

Casket letters
See
Mary, queen of Scots, 1542-1587 — Casket letters

AUG 5 - 1930

Casmunar
See
Galangal

JUN 23 1934

Cassatt family
See
Cossart family

SEP 30 1935

Cassava Reg.

XX Manioc plant
XX Tapioca

APR 18 1929

Reg. Dated

Cassava — Congresses

JUL 5 1951

Casse family
See
Case family

FEB 5 1935

Cassena
See
Yapon

JUN 23 1934

Casserole cookery
See
Cooking in casserole

DEC 10 1929

Cassia Forest Reserve
See
Forestry — U.S. — Idaho — Cassia Forest Reserve

OCT 16 1930

Cassia language
See
Khasi language

APR 18 1929

Cassididae

APR 17 1928

Cassien family
See
Robertson family

APR 9 1935

Cassinian curves
See
Curves, Cassinian

MAR 27 1935

Cassiny
See
Yapon

JUN 23 1934

Cassiopea

APR 17 1928

Cassiopeia [constellation]

APR 17 1928

Cassiopea xamachana

APR 17 1928

Cassiterides

APR 17 1928

Cassiterite Reg.

X Tin oxides
XX Tinstone
OA PC ST

JUN 20 1935

Cassubian language
See
Kashubian language

OCT 21 1935

Cassubians
See
Kashubes

OCT 21 1935

Cast iron
See
Iron, Cast

APR 18 1929

Castanea
See
Chestnut

JAN 13 1936

Castaways
See also
Indians, N.A. — Castaways
See also names of individual castaways, e.g.,
Selkirk, Alexander, 1676-1721
[Note: Works on indiv. castaways are hereafter to take a duplicate entry (1) ~~one~~ only under the name of the castaway and (2) under this subject. Most of the earlier ~~has~~ works received the name as a subject.]
XX Marooners
X Missing people
X Shipwrecks

MAY 9 1934

Caste Reg.
See also
Classes, Social

X Classes, Social
X Occupations

APR 18 1929

Caste — India
See
India — Caste

APR 18 1929

Castel Gandolfo
See
Villas — Italy — Castel Gandolfo

JUL 16 1935

Castell, House of

Comprises the two princely houses of Castell-Castell (seat at Castell) and Castell-Rüdenhausen (seat at Rüdenhausen) Almanach de Gotha, 1944 ed.

APR 29 1950

Castilla

APR 17 1928

Castilleja

APR 17 1928

Casting (Stage, cinema etc.)

*Actors and acting
*Moving pictures
*Stage
~~*Drama, Radio — Production~~
X Drama, Television — Production

JUL 12 1943

Casting (Technology)

See

Founding
Lost wax process

NOV 1 1941

Casting-counters

See

Tokens

JAN 13 1938

Casting of lots

See

Choice by lot

JUN 14 1948

Castle Garden, New York City

See

New York (state), Emigrant Landing Depot, Castle Garden

MAR 19 1931

Castles Reg.

X Archaeology
X Architecture
X Architecture, Domestic
XX Dungeons
X Fortification
X Housing
X Historic houses
X Military architecture
X Residences, Official
X Prisons

OA PC A APR 17 1929

Castles--Austria--Kreuzenstein

xx Kreuzenstein castle

OA PC OCT 21 1958

Castles — Denmark — Copenhagen — Rosenborg

APR 25 1932

Castles — France

XX Châteaux
XX Chateaux — France

OA PC A NOV 25 1938

Castles--France--Bagatelle

See

Paris. Chateau de Bagatelle

OA PC A

NOV 23 1954

Castles — France — Fontainebleau

See

Fontainebleau, France. Château

NOV 16 1951

Castles--France--If

See

If, Château d'.

OA PC A NOV 8 1956

Castles — France — Malmaison (Rueil)

See

Rueil, France. Palais national de Malmaison

FEB 28 1939

Castles--France--Paris

See also

Paris. Chateau de Bagatelle

OA PC A

NOV 23 1954

Castles—France—Versailles

See

Versailles

OAG PC A

APR 10 1953

Castles--Germany--Heidelberg

See

Heidelberg castle

OA PC A FEB 13 1957

Castles--Germany--Wymphenburg

xx Palaces--Germany--Wymphenburg

OA NOV 27 1953

Castles--Germany--Pfhl

xx Pfhl castle

OA PC NOV 7 1958

Castles--Germany--Wildenberg.

XX Wildenberg castle.

OA JAN 9 1958

Castles—Germany—Wilhelmshöhe

xx Wilhelmshöhe castle

OA PC A NOV 4 1955

Castles--Germany--Wilhelmstal

xx Wilhelmstal castle

OA PC A NOV 4 1955

Castles — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Conisbrough

NOV 6 1929

Castles — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Kenilworth
See
Kenilworth Castle

APR 17 1929

Castles — Gt. Br. — Eng. — Windsor
See
Windsor castle

MAY 8 1929

Castles — Ire. — Blarney

X Blarney stone

DEC 20 1951

Castles—Italy—Montesmule

xx Montesmule castle

OK PC

SEP 10 1957

Castles — Italy — Rome — St. Angelo
See
Rome (City). Castel Sant' Angelo

MAY 29 1952

Castles—Netherlands—Doetinchem

XX Castles—Netherlands—Slangenburg

OK PC A

MAR 2 1954

Castles—Netherlands—Slangenburg
See
Castles—Netherlands—Doetinchem

OK PC A

MAR 2 1954

Castles—Switzerland—Chartreuse

OK

SEP 10 1957

Castor-oil

XX Oils, Castor

APR 17 1929

Castor-oil plant

XX Ricinus

MAR 26 1932

Castor-oil plant — Diseases

APR 17 1929

Castor and Pollux

NOV 25 1936

Castoridae
See
Beavers

APR 17 1929

Castration
See also
Castratos
Eunuchs
Spaying

X Castration
X Eunuchs
X Spaying
X Veterinary surgery

NOV 1 1932

Castratos
See also
Castration

X Castration
X Eunuchs
X Singers
XX Sopranos, Men

APR 17 1929

Castrillo-Knox treaty, 1911

X Nicaragua — For. rel. — U.S.
X United States — For. rel. — Nicaragua

MAY 9 1929

Casts, Plaster
See also
Masks

XX Plaster casts
X Sculpture
XX Statues

NOV 14 1932

Casts, Plaster — Catalogues

APR 17 1929

Casts, Plaster — Collections Reg.

APR 17 1929

Casts, Plaster — Hist.

APR 17 1929

Casts, Plaster — Preservation

APR 17 1929

Casual labor

See

Labor, Casual

MAR 13 1936

Casualty insurance

For casualty insurance in its more restricted sense of accident insurance, see
Insurance, Accident

In its wider sense, as a generic term including "those miscellaneous lines which are not compassed within the other great branches", see
Insurance

For special branches of casualty insurance, see the special branch, e.g.,
Insurance, Burglary, robbery and theft

AUG 13 1934

Casuarina — Diseases and pests

MAR 30 1931

Casuistry

See also

Conscience
Probabilism

XX Cases of conscience
XX Conscience — Cases
X Ethics
X Ethics, Christian

SEP 5 1929

Casus belli

See

War — Causes

NOV 27 1951

Cat Reg.

See also

Ocelot
Siamese cat

X Animals, Domestic
X Animals, Domestic — Breeding and management
X Felidae

APR 17 1929

Cat — Anatomy and physiology

JAN 31 1936

Cat in art

Here are entered works on: (1) how to draw cats, and (2) the cat as a subject in art.

For pictures and illustrations of cats, reproductions of paintings, photographs, etc., see

Cat--Pictures, illustrations, etc.

PC A JUN 6 1955

Cat — Breeding and raising — Assoc. and org.

APR 1 1929

Cat — Breeding and raising — Direct. Reg.

DEC 6 1935

Cat — Coloration

APR 17 1929

Cat--Dictionaries

JAN 28 1958

Cat — Embryology

APR 17 1929

Cat — Exhibitions Reg.

APR 17 1929

Cat — Folk lore

APR

Cat — Intelligence

X Cat--Psychology

PC A APR 17 1929

Cat — Legends and stories

XX Cat in literature

APR 17 1929

Cat--Legends and stories

Puss in boots

For editions of and works about this fairy tale, see:

Puss in boots

PC R SEP 1 1955

Cat in literature

See

Cat — Legends and stories

APR 17 1929

Cat — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 19 1929

Cat--Pictures, illustrations, etc.

Here are entered works consisting chiefly of pictures and illustrations of cats, reproductions of paintings, photographs, etc.

For works on how to draw cats and on the cat as a subject in art, see:

Cat in art.

PC A JUN 6 1955

Cat — Poetry

APR 17 1928

Cat—Psychology
See also
Cat—Intelligence

x Animals—Psychology

OK PC

JAN 14 1958

Cat — Studbooks

APR 17 1928

Cat — Worship Reg.

APR 17 1928

Cat (Game)

X Ball
XX Cat-and-dog
XX Tip-cat

JUN 2 1947

Cat, Fossil

XX Dinictis

APR 17 1928

Cat-and-dog
See
Cat (Game)

JUN 2 1947

Cat fish
See
Catfish

APR 17 1928

Catabaptists
See
Anabaptists

MAR 14 1929

Cataclysms
See
Catastrophism

JAN 30 1930

Catacombs Reg.
See also
Art, Christian
Church history, Early
Crypts
Symbolism, Christian

X Archaeology
X Burial and funerals
X Burial places
X Cemeteries
X Christian archaeology and antiquities
X Church history
X Church history — Primitive church, to 325
X Tombs

JAN 9 1935

Catacombs — Italy — Rome
See
Catacombs — Rome

Catacombs — Rome

** Catacombs — Italy — Rome

JUL 30 1943

Catacombs, Jewish Reg.

APR 17 1928

Catalan Grand company

X Asia Minor — Hist., 1300-1311
X Mercenary troops
X Great companies

APR 17 1929

Catalan language

X Spanish language

NOV 1 1932

Catalan language — Dialects Reg.

APR 17 1928

Catalan language — Dialects — Valencia

XX Spanish language — Dialects — Valencia

MAY 16 1933

Catalan language — Dictionaries Reg. adj.

APR 17 1928

Catalan language — Etymology

APR 17 1928

Catalan language — Foreign words and phrases Reg. adj.

MAR 25 1944

Catalan language — Grammar

APR 17 1928

Catalan language — Hist.

APR 17 1928

Catalan language — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 17 1928

Catalan literature

X Spanish literature

APR 17 1928

CATALAN LITERATURE--COLLECTED WORKS

Cards for the above subject, a literary form heading for works by individual authors, are filed in the gallery of Room 315.

0/A PC

Catalan literature — Hist. and crit.

APR 17 1928

CATALAN LITERATURE--MISC.

Cards for the above subject, a literary form heading for works by individual authors, are filed in the gallery of Room 315.

0/A PC

Apr 17, 1928

Catalan literature — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 17 1928

Catalans in the Argentine Republic

APR 17 1928

Catalase

X Enzymes

APR 17 1928

Catalaunian plains, Battle of, 451

See

Chalons, Battle of, 451

0/A PC

MAY 14 1954

Catalogue cards — Distribution

X Cataloguing, Card

APR 17 1928

Catalogues

Here are entered general works on Catalogues.

For catalogues of booksellers, public and private libraries, auction sales of books, etc., see

Bibliography — Catalogues

For works about Union catalogues, see

Catalogues, Union

For catalogues of other collections, i.e., Art, Bookbindings, Numismatics, Paintings, Postage stamps, etc., see the names of the objects, e.g.,

Art — Catalogues

Art — Collections

FEB 4 1946

0/A PC ST

(Continued)

Catalogues (Cont'd)

Art — Exhibitions

Postage stamps — Catalogues

For industrial catalogues see the name of the industry or the objects manufactured e.g.,

Asphalt

Automobiles

Steam engine

See also

Trade catalogues

Card turning machines

Catalogues — Printing

X Printing

XX Printing of catalogues

FEB 4 1946

Catalogues, Classified

dd Sept.29,1952 LMB

Catalogues, College

See

Colleges and universities — Catalogues

MAR 26 1932

Catalogues, Divided

xx Divided catalogues (Library)

0/A, PC

OCT 30 1957

Catalogues, School

See

Colleges and universities — Catalogues

MAR 26 1932

Catalogues, Union Reg.

[Note: Works about individual catalogues take an additional subject entry under the name of the catalogue]

Here are entered works about union catalogues.

For published catalogues themselves, if general, see

Bibliography — Catalogues; if on a specific subject, see the subheading Bibl. under the subject, e.g.,

Drama, English — Bibl.

AUG 22 1940

(Cont'd)

Catalogues, Union (Cont'd)

XX Bibliography — Catalogues, Union

XX Bibliography — Union catalogues

XX Catalogues

X Cataloguing, Co-operative

X Libraries — Co-operation

XX Union catalogues

Cataloguing
See also
Alphabeting
Bibliography
Classification of libraries
Indexing
Subject headings
Rudolph indexer
X Bibliography
X Books
XX Finding lists
X Libraries
XX Libraries — Catalogues
X Library science
X Libraries--Techni cal services
OA PC
MAR 19 1931

Cataloguing — Capitalization

X Capitalization

MAY 15 1951

d.d.

Cataloguing — Handwriting
See
Literary handwriting

APR 17 1929

Cataloguing — Hist.

APR 17 1929

Cataloguing — Micro-cards
See
Micro-cards

NOV 21 1944

Cataloguing --Names, Personal

X Names
OA PC
JAN 14 1955

Cataloguing — Per. and sec. publ.

MAY 26 1931

Cataloguing — Rules

Reg.

XX Cataloguing — Rules — U.S.

MAY 7 1941

Cataloguing — Rules — U.S.
See
Cataloguing — Rules

MAY 7 1941

Cataloguing--Samples

OA
APR 11 1955

Cataloguing — Subject headings
See
Subject headings

APR 18 1929

Cataloguing, Card
See also
Card system in business
Files and filing (Documents)
Indexes
Catalogue cards — Distribution
X Accounting and bookkeeping
X Card system in business
X Files and filing (Documents)
X Indexes
FEB 5 1935

Cataloguing, Co-operative
Reg.
See also
Catalogues, Union

SEP 23 1940

Cataloguing of anonymous works

APR 17 1929

Cataloguing of archives

NOV 25 1936

Cataloguing of art

XX Art — Cataloguing

MAR 22 1948

Cataloguing of ballots

APR 13 1951

Cataloguing of bookbindings

XX Bookbinding — Cataloguing

NOV 21 1938

Cataloguing of books for the blind

X Blind--Books for

OA PC
JUL 29 1957

Cataloguing of broadsides

APR 15 1951

Cataloguing — Capitalization

APR 17 1929

Cataloguing of Catholic literature

x Catholic literature

MAR 1 1956

OA PC

Cataloguing of Chinese books

MAR 31 1936

Cataloguing of Chinese books

SEP 28 1950

Cataloguing of church publications

XX Cataloguing of society publications
XX Church publications

JUN 6 1935

Cataloguing — Cost

APR 17 1928

Cataloguing of dissertations

XX Dissertations, Academic — Cataloguing

MAY 7 1941

Cataloguing of early printed books

APR 17 1928

Cataloguing of filmstrips

See

Cataloguing of moving pictures

OA PC

JUL 29 1953

Cataloguing of freemasonry

APR 17 1928

Cataloguing of government publications

X Cataloguing of periodicals and society publications
XX Government publications — Cataloguing
XX Libraries — Government publications

APR 4 1937

Cataloguing of incunabula

XX Incunabula — Cataloguing

APR 17 1928

Cataloguing of Japanese books

SEP 28 1950

Cataloguing of juvenile literature

MAY 20 1933

Cataloguing of Korean books

OA

JUL 29 1953

Cataloguing of manuscripts

XX Manuscripts — Cataloguing

APR 3 1931

Cataloguing of maps

XX Maps — Cataloguing

MAR 30 1931

Cataloguing of microfilms

See also
Libraries — Special collections — Microphotographic editions.

XX. Microfilms.
X Photography — Reproduction of books, manuscripts, etc.
X Libraries — Special collections — Microphotographic editions

MAY 7 1941

Cataloguing of moving pictures

Here are entered works on the cataloguing of moving picture films. For material on the cataloguing of moving picture literature, see

Cataloguing of theatrical literature.

XX Cataloguing offilmstrips
XX Filmstrips—Cataloguing
XX Moving pictures—Cataloguing

OA PC

JUL 29 1953

Cataloguing of music

See also

Cataloguing of phonograph records

SEP 30 1944

Cataloguing of Norse literature

OA

JUL 10 1956

Cataloguing of periodicals and society publications

See also

Cataloguing of church publications
Cataloguing of government publications
X Libraries--Special collections--Periodicals and serials
XX Series (Bibliography,etc.)
XX Cataloguing of society publications
XX Periodicals — Cataloguing

OA PC

MAY 31 1939

Cataloguing of phonograph records

X Cataloguing of music
XX Phonograph records — Cataloguing

SEP 2 6 1944

Cataloguing of prints

DEC 3 0 1930

Cataloguing of radio literature
See
Cataloguing of theatrical literature

NOV 1 1941

Cataloguing of school programmes

APR 1 7 1928

Cataloguing of society publications
See
Cataloguing of periodicals and society publications

MAY 3 1 1939

Cataloguing of stage literature
See
Cataloguing of theatrical literature

NOV 1 1941

Cataloguing of television literature
See
Cataloguing of theatrical literature

NOV 1 1941

Cataloguing of theatrical literature

XX Cataloguing of moving pictures
XX Cataloguing of moving picture literature
XX Cataloguing of radio literature
XX Cataloguing of stage literature
XX Cataloguing of television literature

OA PC

NOV 1 1941

Catalpa Reg.

APR 1 7 1928

Catalpa — Culture Reg.

APR 1 7 1928

Catalpa — Diseases and pests

APR 1 7 1928

Catalysers

MAY 1 1 1929

Catalysis
See also
Fluidization

X Chemistry
X Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
X Solutions
X Surface chemistry
OA PC ST

JAN 2 1 193

Catamaran

x Boats

OA PC ST

DEC 2 8 1955

Catamarca language
See
American languages — Catamarca

APR 1 - 1928

Cataphoresis
See
Electrophoresis

OA PC ST B

NOV 3 1954

Catapults

X Artillery
X Military art and science

APR 17 1929

Catapults, Aircraft
See
Aircraft carriers — Catapults

JAN 5 1943

Cataracts
See
Waterfalls

APR 1 7 1928

Catastomidae
See
Catostomidae

APR 17 1929

Catastrophes
See
Catastrophic, The
Disasters
Catastrophism

MAI 3 1929

Catastrophic, The

See also

Tragic, The

XX Catastrophes
X Disasters
X Tragic, The

FEB 21 1950

Catastrophism

See also

Geology — Philosophy, theories, etc.

XX Cataclysms
XX Catastrophes
XX Geology — Cataclysmic theory
XX Geology — Catastrophic theory
X Geology — Philosophy, theories, etc.

JAN 30 1930

Catawba Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Catawba

DEC 7 1951

Catawba language

See

American languages — Catawba

APR 17 1928

Catbird

APR 17 1928

Catch crops

FEB 4 1930

Catchwords (Printing)

X Books
X Printing

FEB 23 1940

Catechin

X Catechu
XX Khersal

MAY 31 1929

Catechisms — Bibl.

MAY 1 1929

Catechisms

See also official publications entered under the name of individual denominations.

Catechisms in various native languages (African, Oceanic, American Indian, etc.) will be found under the language, e.g.,

African languages — Pongwe — Texts and translations
American languages — Cherokee — Texts and translations
Oceanic languages — Chamorro — Texts and translations
Malagasy language — Texts and translations
X Liturgy

DEC 23 1939

Catechisms — Anglican churches Dated

XX Catechisms — Church of England
XX Catechisms — Protestant Episcopal Church

APR 24 1928

Catechisms in art

OCT 15 1957

Catechisms — Baptist Church

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Catholic Church, Roman

See also the author headings

Catholic Church, Roman. Catechisms
Catholic Church, Roman. Cathechismus Romanus

XX Catholic Church, Roman. Catechisms

FEB 29 1936

Catechisms — Church of England

See

Catechisms — Anglican churches

Catechisms — Congregation Church

APR 24 1928

Catechisms — Eastern Orthodox Church

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Eastern Orthodox Church (Greek)

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Eastern Orthodox Church (Russian)

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Église gnostique

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Église de Genève

See

Catechisms — Geneva church

JUL 12 1943

Catechisms — Genevan church

**Catechisms — Église de Genève

JUL 12 1943

Catechisms — Heidelberg

XX Heidelberg cate- chism

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Heidelberg — Hist.

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Lutheran Church

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Methodist Episcopal Church

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Moravian Brethren

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Nederlandsch hervormde Kerke

XX Catechisms — Reformed Dutch Church in the Netherlands

FEB 6 1930

Catechisms — New Jerusalem Church

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Plymouth Brethren

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Presbyterian Church

See

Catechisms — Westminster

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Protestant Episcopal Church

See

Catechisms — Anglican churches

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Reformed Church in Hungary

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Reformed Church in the U.S.

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Reformed Dutch Church in the Netherlands

See

Catechisms — Nederlandsch hervormde Kerke

FEB 6 1930

Catechisms — Shakers

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Unitarian Church

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Waldenses

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Westminster

XX Catechisms — Presbyterian Church
XX Westminster catechism

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Westminster larger

APR 24 1929

Catechisms — Westminster shorter

ADD 20 1929

Catechisms, Buddhist

See

Buddhism — Creed and doctrine

APR 26 1950

Catechisms, Jewish

APR 24 1929

Catechisms, Mormon

APR 24 1929

Catechisms, Muhammedan

APR 24 1929

Catechisms, Rationalistic

APR 24 1929

Catechol
See
Pyrocatechol

MAY 27 1929

Catechu
See also
Catechin

MAY 27 1929

Catechumens

APR 24 1929

Categories
See also
Cause and effect
Concept
Ideas
Logic
Predication
Possibility
Quality
Quantity (Philosophy)
Space and time
Substance (Philosophy)
Time
Transcendentalism
XX Being
X Cause and effect

OCT 26 1934

Categories (Cont'd)

X Concept
X Ideas
X Logic
X Predication
X Relation (Philosophy)
X Quality
X Quantity (Philosophy)
X Substance (Philosophy)
X Time
X Possibility
X Space and time
X Transcendentalism

Catenary

X Curves

MAY 27 1929

Caterers and catering
See also
Cookery for hotels, restaurants, etc.

X Menus

APR 19 1929

Caterers and catering--Accounting
See
Accounting and bookkeeping for hotels, restaurants, etc.

9A PC E

NOV 23 1954

Caterers and catering — Per. and soc. publ.
See
Cookery — Per. and soc. publ.

FEB 25 1933

Caterpillar Reg.

X Trees — Diseases and pests

APR 9 1931

Caterpillar, Tent

XX Tent caterpillar

APR 1

Catfish Reg.
See also
Gaff-topsails [fishes]

XX Cat fish
XX Doras
XX Siluridae
XX Synodontis

JAN 3 1933

Catfish, Electric
See also
Electric organs in fish

XX Fish, Electric
XX Malapterurus electricus

SEP 21 1933

Catfish, Electric — Nomenclature
See also
Torpedinidae — Nomenclature

X Torpedinidae — Nomenclature

SEP 21 1933

Catgut
See also
Gilds, Catgut workers'

9A PC

NOV 3 1954

Cathari
See
Albigenses

FEB 28 1951
d.d.

Catharine of Siena, Saint, 1347-1380, in art

1938

Catharsis [poetics]
See
Drama
Poetry
Tragedy

JUN 6 1929

Cathartidae
See
Vultures, American

JUN 9 1933

Cathedral schools
See
Schools, Cathedral

FEB 8 1950

Cathedral system Reg.

X Church government

APR 17 1928

Cathedral system — Gt.Br. — Eng.

XX Church of England — Cathedral system

SEP 4 1929

Cathedrals Reg. name of cathedral
See also
Architecture, Gothic
Basilicas
Monasteries
Chapters, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
X Architecture
X Architecture, Ecclesiastical
X Architecture, Gothic
X Christian archaeology and antiquities
X Churches

MAY 8 1929

Cathedrals — Alsace — Strasbourg
See
Cathedrals — Strasbourg

OCT 18 1951

Cathedrals — Austria — Vienna — St. Stephan's

XX St. Stephan's Cathedral, Vienna

MAY 10 1929

Cathedrals--Edessa
See
Cathedrals--Turkey--Urfa

O/ PC A

JAN 14 1955

Cathedrals — France — Auch

XX Sainte-Marie d'Auch, France (Cathedral)

JUN 14 1911

Cathedrals — France — Aude

XX Notre Dame d'Alet

MAY 10 1929

Cathedrals — France — Chartres

XX Notre Dame, Chartres (Cathedral)

MAY 10 1929

Cathedrals — France — Laon

XX Laon Cathedral

MAY 10 1929

Cathedrals — France — Lyons — Notre Dame de Fourvière

XX Notre Dame de Fourvière

MAY 10 1929

Cathedrals — France — Metz
See
Cathedrals — Metz

JAN 8 1932

Cathedrals — France — Noyon

XX Notre Dame de Noyon

SEP 30 1931

Cathedrals--France--Paris

XX Paris--Churches--Notre-Dame-de-Paris (Cathedral)

O/ PC A

APR 12 1956

Cathedrals — France — Strasbourg
See
Cathedrals — Strasbourg

DEC 3 1927

Cathedrals — Germany — Metz
See
Cathedrals — Metz

JAN 8 1932

Cathredrals — Germany — Strassburg
See
Cathredrals — Strasbourg

APR 18 1929

Cathedrals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Canterbury

XX Canterbury cathredral

AUG 20 1934

Cathedrals — Gt. Br. — Eng. — Chester

XX Chester cathedral

MAY 27 1929

Cathedrals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Durham

XX Durham Cathedral

MAY 10 1929

Cathedrals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Hereford

XX Hereford Cathedral

NOV 24 1929

Cathedrals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Lincoln

XX Lincoln Cathedral

MAY 10 1929

Cathedrals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — London — St. Paul's

XX London—Churches—St. Paul's
XX St.Paul's Cathedral, London

MAY 10 1929

Cathedrals — Gt. Br. — Eng. — London — Southwark cathedral

XX Southwark cathedral, London

MAR 26 1952

Cathedrals — Gt. Br. — Eng. — Manchester

XX Manchester Cathedral

MAR 25 1931

Cathedrals — Gt. Br. — Eng. — Peterborough

X Brasses, Monumental

MAY 27 1929

Cathedrals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Salisbury

XX Salisbury Cathedral

MAY 10 1929

Cathedrals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Southwell

XX Southwell Cathedral

OCT 13 1932

Cathedrals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Wells

XX Wells Cathedral

MAY 10 1929

Cathedrals — Gt. Br. — Eng. — Winchester

XX Winchester Cathedral

MAY 10 1929

Cathedrals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Worcester

XX Worcester Cathedral

MAY 10 [illegible]

Cathedrals — Gt.Br. — Eng. — York

XX York Cathedral

MAY 10 [illegible]

Cathedrals — Gt.Br. — Ireland — Cork — St. Fin Barre's

XX St. Fin Barre's Cathedral, Cork, Ireland

MAY 10 1929

Cathedrals — Gt.Br. — Scotland — Glasgow

XX Glasgow Cathedral

MAY 10 1929

Cathedrals--Italy--Florence

See

Florence--Churches--Santa Maria del Fiore

PC A

MAR 1 1956

Cathedrals — Italy — Rome

See

Rome (City) — Churches

JAN 8 1935

Cathedrals--Italy--Venice

xx Venice--Churches--San Marco
XX Venice--Churches--St. Mark's

PC A

MAR 30 1953

Cathedrals — Metz

XX Cathedrals — France — Metz
XX Cathedrals — Germany — Metz

JAN 8 1932

Cathedrals — Spain — Cordova

See

Mosques — Spain — Cordova

OCT 14 1952

Cathedrals — Spain — Saragossa

JUL 6 1932

Cathedrals — Strasbourg

XX Cathedrals — Alsace — Strasbourg
XX Cathedrals — France — Strasbourg
XX Cathedrals — Germany — Strasbourg
XX Strasbourg cathedral

DEC 3 1927

Cathedrals--Turkey--Urfa

XX Cathedrals--Edessa

OA PC A

JAN 11 1955

Cathedrals — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

See

New York (City) — Churches

OA PC A

APR 18 1929

Catheters — Specifications

APR 18 1929

Cathetometer

MAY 11 1929

Cathlamet Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Kathlamet

APR 18 1929

Cathlamet language

See

American languages — Kathlamet

APR 18 1929

Cathode ray oscillograph

See

Cathode ray tubes

OA PC ST

SEP 16 1955

Cathode ray picture tubes

See

Television--Picture tubes

OA PC ST

FEB 14 1956

Cathode ray tubes

See also

Television--Picture tubes

x Vacuum tubes
xx Cathode ray oscillograph
xx Oscillograph, Cathode ray

OA PC ST

SEP 16 1955

Cathode ray tubes--Trade and stat. Reg.

APR 29 1958

OA

Cathode rays Dated

See also
Canal rays
Electric discharge in gases
Electrons
X-rays

X Electric discharge in gases
XX Electrons
XX Kathode rays
XX Radiation, Corpuscular
X Radioactivity
X Radiation
X X-rays

OCT 8 1936

Catholic action

See also

Catholic church, Roman — Influence, political and social

X Catholic church, Roman — Influence, political and social

XX Lay apostolate

OA PC

SEP 19 1939

Catholic Apostolic Church

XX Irvingites

FEB 23 1928

Catholic Apostolic Church — Clergy

FEB 23 1928

Catholic Apostolic Church — Doctrine

FEB 23 1928

Catholic Apostolic Church — Hist.

FEB 23 1928

Catholic Church, Roman — Bibl.

See also

Catholic literature — Bibl.

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman Reg.Dated

See also
Apostolic succession
Canon and ecclesiastical law
Catholic question
Catholics, Roman
Church history
Church and state
Councils, Church
Encyclical letters
Fathers, Church
Inquisition
Mary, Virgin

Catholicity
Catholic literature
Convents and nunneries

(Cont'd)

MAR 26 1932

Catholic Church, Roman (Cont'd)

Mass
Miracles, Post-Biblical
Missions

Monasticism and religious orders

Papacy
Papal archives
Papal bulls
Pilgrimages
Popes
Priesthood

(Cont'd)

Catholic Church, Roman (Cont'd)

Reformation
Reformation, Counter
Saints
Science and the Catholic Church
Shrines
Sisterhoods
Ultramontanism
Also names of various groups, sects and religious and monastic orders, e.g.,
Jansenists and Jansenism
Old Catholics
Carthusians

(Cont'd)

Catholic Church, Roman (Cont'd)

XX Catholicism
X Catholicity
X Church of Rome
X Church history — Medieval period, 787-1521
X Papacy
X Popes

Catholic Church, Roman. Camera apostolica.

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman. Catechisms

For works about, see

Catechisms — Catholic Church, Roman

JAN 31 1936

Catholic church, Roman. Collegium cardinalium camera.

X Cardinals

SEP 13 1943

Catholic Church, Roman. Congregatio de propaganda fide

X Cardinals
XX Propaganda fide, Rome

JAN 10 1934

Catholic Church, Roman. Councils

Here are entered the collective acts and proceedings of councils of the Catholic Church. For the acts and proceedings of a particular council, see the name of the council, e.g., Trent, Council of, 1545-1563

For works about councils, both general and specific, see
Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods

OCT 26 1934

Catholic Church, Roman. Curia romana

X Catholic Church, Roman — Govt.

OCT 8 1931

Catholic Church, Roman. Liturgy and ritual

For works about, see

Liturgy — Catholic Church, Roman
Also names of various liturgical works, e.g., Missals
Prayer-books — Catholic Church, Roman

MAY 26 1931

Catholic church, Roman. Liturgy and Ritual. Hours

For works about, see
Hours, Books of
[Note: Editions of the Hours take a form heading under Hours, Books of.]

Catholic church, Roman. Liturgy and ritual. Missal. Constance. [Missale speciale constantiense]

See

Constance missal

PC R

NOV 3 1958

Catholic Church, Roman. Liturgy and Ritual. Ordinary

XX Ordinals
XX Ordinary of the Mass

DEC 30 1938

Catholic church, Roman. Liturgy and ritual. Psalter

XX Canticles (Catholic liturgy)

MAR 4 - 1949

Catholic Church, Roman. Liturgy and ritual. Way of the cross

DEC 13 1938

Catholic church, Roman. Pope

Here are entered
(1) official publications of the popes
(2) works about specific publications, e.g., Catholic church, Roman. Pope, 1878-1903 (Leo XIII). Rerum novarum

For other works about the popes, see
Papacy
Popes
and the names of individual popes

PC

MAR 22 1948

Catholic church, Roman. Pope (Cont'd)

See also

Papal documents

PC

Catholic Church, Roman. Pope, 1073-1085 (Gregory VII)

X Papal archives

APR 20 1934

Catholic Church, Roman. Pope, 1492-1503 (Alexander VI)

See also

Demarcation line of Alexander VI

APR 20 1934

Catholic church, Roman. Pope, 1700-1721 (Clement XI). Unigenitus

X Papal bulls

FEB 21 1950

Catholic church, Roman. Pope, 1878-1903 (Leo XIII). Rerum novarum

X Encyclical letters

FEB 21 1950

Catholic church, Roman. Pope. In Coena Domini

X Papal bulls

Catholic Church, Roman. Rota romana.

XX Catholic Church, Roman — Courts
X Courts, Ecclesiastical

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman. Sacrae cardinalium congregationes

X Catholic Church, Roman — Govt.
X Cardinals

OCT 8 1931

Catholic church, Roman. U.S. Plenary council of Baltimore. 1st, 1852

For works about, see

Catholic church, Roman — Councils and synods— Baltimore, 1852

SEP 2 1941

Catholic church, Roman--Addresses, essays, lectures

MAR 4 1955

Catholic Church, Roman — Anglican inter-communion

XX Malines, Conversations of

MAY 24 1930

Catholic Church, Roman — Assoc. and org.

See

Societies, Religious, Roman Catholic

JAN 18 1938

Catholic Church, Roman — Atlases

APR 30 1930

Catholic Church, Roman — Benefices

See

Benefices

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Biog.
See
Catholic Church, Roman — Clergy
Saints — Lives Monasticism & religious orders — Biog.
And ~~under~~ names of various orders, e.g.,
Franciscans
Jesuits and Jesuitism — Biog.

JAN 29 1936

Catholic Church, Roman — Bishops

See

Catholic Church, Roman — Clergy — Bishops

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Calendar

See

Church year

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Canon laws

See

Canon and ecclesiastical law

MAR 14 1929

Catholic church, Roman — Cardinals

See

Cardinals

And see the subheading Clergy — Cardinals under the regional subheadings of Catholic church, Roman, e.g.,
Catholic church, Roman — U.S. — Clergy — Cardinals

MAY 5 - 1948

Catholic Church, Roman — Clergy

For the Catholic clergy in any given country, see the regional arrangment, e.g.,

Catholic Church, Roman — France — Clergy

See also
Excardination
Incardination
Catholic church, Roman — Elections

XX Catholic Church, Roman — Biog. MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Clergy — Bishops

For the Catholic bishops in any given country, see the regional arrangement, e.g.,

Catholic Church, Roman — France — Clergy — Bishops

See also
Visitations, Ecclesiastical
Consultors, Diocesan

MAR 14 1929

X Bishops
XX Catholic Church, Roman — Bishops

Catholic church, Roman--Clergy--Bishops--Canon law

NOV 21 1957

Catholic church, Roman — Clergy — Bishops — Consecration

XX Consecration of bishops

JAN 21 1946

Catholic church, Roman — Clergy — Bishops — Election

See

Bishops — Election

JAN 2 1941

Catholic church, Roman — Clergy — Cardinals

See

Cardinals

And see the subheading Clergy — Cardinals under the regional subheadings of Catholic church, Roman, e.g.,
Catholic church, Roman — U.S. — Clergy — Cardinals

MAY 5 - 1948

Catholic Church, Roman — Clergy — Celibacy

See

Celibacy of Clergy

Catholic church, Roman--Clergy--Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

(First used 5/56; not attempt to locate earlier material)

JUL 10 1958

Catholic church, Roman — Clergy — Directories

See

Catholic church, Roman — Directories

DEC 13 1941

Catholic Church, Roman — Clergy — Education Reg.

AUG 20 1930

Catholic Church, Roman — Clergy — Lists

See

Catholic Church, Roman — Directories

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Clergy — Ordination

XX Ordinals

DEC 30 1936

Catholic Church, Roman — Clergy — Pensions

See

Pensions, Clergy

JUL 27 1933

Catholic church, Roman — Clergy — Profession of faith

X Creeds
XX Faith, Profession of (Catholic clergy)
XX Profession of faith (Catholic clergy)

OCT 31 1944

Catholic Church, Roman — Congresses, Eucharistic

See

Mass — Congresses

APR 2 1931

Catholic Church, Roman — Congresses, Internat

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Converts

[Used for converts to Roman Catholicism]

See also

Chinese rites
Malabar rites
Jews, Converted

X Conversion
XX Conversion, Roman Catholic

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods

Reg. [i.e., city] Date

See also, for councils held before 1054

Councils, Church
Councils, Ecumenical

X Catholic Church, Roman. Councils
XX Catholic Church, Roman — Synods
X Councils, Church

MAR 14 1929

Catholic church, Roman — Councils and synods — Baltimore, 1852

X Catholic church, Roman. U.S. Plenary council of Baltimore. 1st, 1852

2 1931

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods — Clermont, 1095

XX Clermont, Council of, 1095

NOV 12 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods — Diamper, 1599

X Diamper, Synod of, 1599

APR 24 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods — Linköping, 1152

Cath. Encyc.

XX Linköping, Council of

SEP 15 1932

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods — Pisa, 1409

X Schism, Great western, 1378-1417

SEP 13 1930

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods — Skeninge, 1248

XX Skeninge, Council of, 1248

SEP 15 1932

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods, General

Here are entered works on those councils which are accepted as ecumenical by the Roman Catholic Church only, viz:

(8th) Constantinople, 4th, 869
(9th) Lateran, 1st, 1123
(10th) " 2nd, 1139
(11th) " 3rd, 1179
(12th) " 4th, 1215
(13th) Lyons, 1st, 1245
(14th) " , 2nd 1274

(Cont'd)
MAR 6 1939

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods General (Cont'd)

(15th) Vienne, 1311-1312
(16th) Constance, 1414-1418
(17th) Basel, 1431-1449
Ferrara-Florence, 1438-1445
(18th) Lateran, 5th, 1512-1517
(19th) Trent, 1545-1563
(20th) Vatican, 1869-1870

For the first seven ecumenical councils, see

Councils, Ecumenical

(Cont'd)

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods, General (Cont'd)

[Note: For individual general councils, see the following slips.]

XX Catholic Church, Roman — Synods
XX Councils, Ecumenical
XX Ecumenical councils

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods, General — Basel, 1431-1449

See also

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods, General — Ferrara-Florence, 1438-1445

XX Basel, Council of, 1431-1449

MAR 6 1939

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods, General — Constance, 1414-1418

XX Constance, Council of, 1414-1418
X Schism, Great western, 1378-1417

SEP 13 1930

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods, General — Constantinople, 4th, 869

XX Constantinople, Council of, 869

MAR 6 1939

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods, General — Ferrara-Florence, 1438-1445

X Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods General — Basel, 1431-1449
XX Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods, General — Florence, 1439-1445
XX Ferrara, Council of, 1438
XX Ferrara -Florence, Council of, 1438-1445
XX Florence, Council of, 1439-1445

MAR 6 1939

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods, General — Florence, 1439-1445

See

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods, General — Ferrara-Florence, 1438-1445

MAR 6 1939

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods, General — Lateran, 4th, 1215

MAR 18 1928

XX Lateran councils

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods, General — Lyons, 1st, 1245

XX Lyons, Council of

APR 11 1931

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods, General — Lyons, 2d, 1274

XX Lyons, Council of

APR 11 1931

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods, General — Trent, 1545-1563

XX Trent, Council of

MAR 18 1928

Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods, General — Vatican, 1869-1870

MAR 18 1928

XX Vatican council, 1869-1870

Catholic Church, Roman — Courts

See

Catholic Church, Roman. Rota romana

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

MAR 14 1929

XX Catholic Church, Roman — Encyclopaedias

Catholic Church, Roman — Directories

For a directory of a given country, see the regional arrangement, e.g.,

Catholic Church, Roman — Gt.Br. — Directories

XX Catholic church, Roman — Clergy — Direct.

MAR 14 1929

XX Catholic Church, Roman — Clergy — Lists

Catholic Church, Roman — Doctrine and discipline

See also

Absolution
Celibacy of clergy
Confession
Indulgences
Lord's Supper
Mary, Virgin
Mass
Penance
Popes — Infallibility
Purgatory
Sacraments
Sacred heart of Jesus
Transubstantiation

X Church discipline
X Ethics, Christian
X Christian doctrine
X Discipline
X Doctrine, Christian
XX Philosophy, Christian

APR 21 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Doctrine and discipline — Hist.

NOV 25 1936

Catholic Church, Roman — Doctrine and discipline — Modernism

XX Americanism (Catholic controversy)

XX Modernism
~~OA~~ PC

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Doctrine and discipline — Syllabus Dated

XX Catholic Church, Roman — Syllabus

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Eastern intercommunion

See also

Eastern churches — Catholic, Roman, intercommunion

MAR 14 1929

X Eastern churches — Catholic, Roman, intercommunion

Catholic church, Roman — Education

See

Colleges and universities, Denominational — Catholic church, Roman
Education, Sectarian, Roman Catholic

JUL 19 1950

Catholic church, Roman — Elections

See also

Popes — Election

X Catholic church, Roman — Clergy
XX Canonical elections

JUN 8 1944

Catholic Church, Roman — Encyclopaedias

See

Catholic Church, Roman — Dictionaries and encyclopaedias

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Estates and revenues Reg.

See also Dated by cent.only

Finance — States of the church
Peter's pence
Jus spolii

XX Annates
XX Catholic Church, Roman — Finance
X Church property

(Cont'd)

JUN 20 1934

(Cont'd)

Catholic Church, Roman — Estates and revenues

XX Finance — Papacy
X Finance — States of the Church
XX Mensa and mensal revenue
XX Papal annates
XX Papal finance
XX Temporalities
X Tithes

Catholic Church, Roman — Estates and revenues — Philippine Islands

XX Friar lands, Philippine Islands
XX Philippine Islands — Friar lands

SEP 10 1930

Catholic Church, Roman — Finance

See

Catholic Church, Roman — Estates and revenues

APR 17 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — For. rel.

See

Papacy — For. rel.

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Govt.

See also names of various official bodies of the church, e.g.,

Catholic Church, Roman. Curia romana
Catholic Church, Roman. Sacrae cardinalium congregationes

See also
Dioceses — Govt.
Visitations, Ecclesiastical

OCT 8 1931

Catholic Church, Roman — Hist. Dated

See also
Church history
Church and state
Councils, Church
Councils, Ecumenical
Inquisition
Missions
Papacy — Hist.
Papal archives
Papal bulls
Popes
Reformation
Reformation, Counter
Schism — Eastern and western church
Schism, Great western, 1378-1417
States of the Church

Also names of various groups, sects, and orders, e.g., religions or monastic
Jansenits and Jansenism
Jesuits and Jesuitism
Old Catholics

(Cont'd.) SEP 14 1928

Catholic church, Roman — Hist. (Cont'd.)

XX Missions, Foreign
X Missions, Foreign — Indiv. denominations — Catholic church, Roman

Catholic Church, Roman — Hist. — Chronology

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Hist. — Historiography

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Hist. — Per. and soc. publ.

X Catholic Church, Roman — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 10 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Hist. — Reg.

See
Catholic Church, Roman — Reg. — Hist.

For history of individual churches, see the subdivision Churches under name of city or town, e.g.,

Baltimore — Churches, Roman Catholic — St. Patrick's

MAR 21 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Hist. — Sources

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Hist. — Study and teaching

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Holy year

See

Papal jubilees

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Infallibility

See

Popes — Infallibility

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Influence, Literary

MAR 14 1929

Catholic church, Roman — Influence, Political and social — Reg.

See also
Bolshevism and the Catholic church
Catholic action
Catholic question
Church and state
Education, Sectarian, Roman Catholic
Marriage and the church
Monasticism and religious orders — Social and economic aspects
Socialism and the Catholic church

Cont'd

OCT 31 1944

Catholic church, Roman — Influence, Political and social — E

Labor and Christianity
Sociology, Rural (Catholic)

X Catholic action
XX Catholic church, Roman and sociology
X Christianity — Influence, Political and social
X Church and state
X Sociology, Christian
X Religion—Political and social aspects

OCT 31 1944

Catholic Church, Roman — Influence, Scientific

See

Science and the Catholic Church

MAR 14 1929

Catholic church, Roman, in literature

See

Catholics, Roman, in literature

JUL 13 1945

Catholic Church, Roman — Liturgy

For works issued under authority of the Catholic Church see the author heading Catholic Church, Roman. Liturgy and ritual.

For works about, see
Liturgy — Catholic Church, Roman

Also names of various liturgical works, e.g.,
Missals
Prayer-books — Catholic Church, Roman

MAR 14 1929

Catholic church, Roman — Missions

See

Missions — Indiv. denominations — Catholic church, Roman
Missions, Foreign — Indiv. denominations — Catholic church, Roman
Missions, Medical — Indiv. denominations — Catholic church, Roman

JAN 3 1947

Catholic Church, Roman — Pensions

See

Pensions, Clergy

JUL 27 1933

Catholic Church, Roman — Per. and soc. publ.
See also
Catholic Church, Roman — Hist. — Per. and soc. publ.

XX Catholic Church, Roman — U. S. — Per. and soc. publ.
XX Catholic Church, Roman—Reg.—Per. and soc. publ.
X Journalism, Religious
X Christianity — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Pictorial works

See also

Mass — Pictorial works

APR 3 1931

Catholic Church, Roman — Prayer-books

For prayer-books issued under authority of the Church see the author file
Catholic Church, Roman. Liturgy and ritual.

See also
Prayer-books — Catholic Church, Roman

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Prophecies

XX Popes — Prophecies

JAN 7 1932

Catholic church, Roman — Rites

See also

Chinese rites
Malabar rites

X Liturgy—Catholic church, Roman
X Rites and ceremonies

PC

OCT 13 1941

Catholic church, Roman — Sacraments

See

Sacraments — Catholic church, Roman

JUN 8 1943

Catholic Church, Roman — Stat.

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Syllabus

See

Catholic Church, Roman — Doctrine and discipline — Syllabus

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Synods

See
Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods
Catholic Church, Roman — Councils and synods, General

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Temporal power

See

Popes — Temporal power and sovereignty

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Terminology

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Vestments

See

Ecclesiastical vestments

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Yearbooks

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Reg.

X Missions — Indiv. denominations
X Missions, Foreign
X Missions, Foreign — Indiv. denominations
X Missions, Foreign — Indiv. denominations
Catholic church, Roman

MAR 14 1929

Catholic church, Roman —Reg., Anti

JAN 2 0

Catholic church, Roman — Reg. — Cardinals

See

Catholic church, Roman — Reg. — Clergy — Cardinals

MAY 5 - 1948

Catholic Church, Roman — Reg. — Clergy
Dated

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Reg. — Clergy — Bishops

XX Consecration of bishops

MAR 14 1929

Catholic church, Roman — Reg. — Clergy — Cardinals

X Cardinals
XX Catholic church, Roman — Clergy — Cardinals
XX Catholic church, Roman — Reg. — Cardinals

MAY 5 - 1948

Catholic church, Roman--Reg.—Clergy--Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

(Note: Do not regionalize beyond country. First used May 1955; no attempt to get earlier material.)

MAY 17 1955

99852

Catholic Church, Roman — Reg. — Clergy — Support

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Reg. — Directories

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Reg. — Fiction

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Reg. — Hist.

MAR 21 1929

XX Catholic Church, Roman — Hist. — Reg.

Catholic Church, Roman — Reg. — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Catholic Church, Roman — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 14 1929

ref in list only.

Catholic Church, Roman — Reg. — Stat.

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Reg. — Yearbooks

MAR 14 1929

Catholic church, Roman — China

See also

Chinese rites

JUN 11 1940

Catholic Church, Roman — France. Dated
,Middle ages
,by century
,1789-1815
,19th cent.
,20th cent.
,1901-1907
,1914-1918

JUL 2 1936

Catholic Church, Roman — France Dated
See also
Church and state — France
Papacy — For. rel. — France
Societies, Religious — France

X Church and state — France
X Papacy — For. rel. — France

OCT 14 1932

Dated

Catholic Church, Roman — France — Clergy

MAR 14 1929

X Catholic Church, Roman — Clergy

Catholic church, Roman — France — Clergy

Catholic church, Roman. France. Assemblée générale du clergé

For publications of, and works about, the assemblies of the French clergy, see cards under

Catholic church, Roman. France. Assemblée générale du clergé

DEC 13 1948

Catholic Church, Roman — France — Clergy — Bishops

MAR 14 1929

X Catholic Church, Roman — Clergy — Bishops

Catholic Church, Roman — France — Coutances

APR 5 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Germany

See also

Deutsche Zentrumspartei

Catholic Church, Roman — Gt.Br. — Directories

XX Catholic Church, Roman — Directories

MAR 1 - 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Gt.Br. — Ireland

X Ireland — Hist.

MAR 14 1929

Catholic church, Roman — India

See also

Malabar rites

JUN 11 1940

Catholic Church, Roman — Italy

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman — Latin America

XX Catholic church, Roman--Spanish America
XX Missions, Foreign — Latin America

NOV 8 1930

Catholic church, Roman — Russia

X Bolshevism and the Catholic church

NOV 30 1951

Catholic church, Roman--Spanish America

See

Catholic church, Roman--Latin America

9A PC

MAY 14 1956

Catholic church, Roman — U.S. — Clergy — Cardinals

X Cardinals
XX Catholic church, Roman — Cardinals
XX Catholic church, Roman — Clergy — Cardinals

MAY 5 - 1948

Catholic Church, Roman — U.S. — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Catholic Church, Roman — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman, Anti

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman, Anti — Assoc. and org.

MAY 19 1936

Catholic Church, Roman, Anti — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman, and the Bible

xx Bible and the Catholic Church

9A PC

JUN 28 1955

Catholic church, Roman, and bolshevism

See

Bolshevism and the Catholic church

NOV 30 1951

Catholic church, Roman, and communism

See

Bolshevism and the Catholic church

NOV 30 1951

Catholic church, Roman, and education

See

Colleges and universities, Denominational — Catholic church, Roman
Education, Sectarian, Roman Catholic

JUL 19 1950

Catholic Church, Roman, Pro

MAR 14 1929

Catholic Church, Roman, and science

See

Science and the Catholic Church

MAR 18 1928

Catholic church, Roman, and socialism

See

Socialism and the Catholic church

NOV 30 1951

Catholic Church, Roman, and sociology

See

Catholic Church, Roman — Influence, Political and social
Church work, Social
Sociology, Christian

FEB 9 1935

Catholic emancipation

See

Catholic question
Test acts

MAY 5 - 1948

Catholic literature

Here are entered (1) general collections of and works about Catholic literature and (2) collections and works about Catholic literature in non-Catholic countries.

~~For Catholic literature in~~ Catholic countries, see the various national literatures or forms of literature, e.g.,
Italian literature — Hist. and crit.
Poetry, Italian — Hist. and crit.
Poetry, Religious, Italian — Hist. and crit.

9A PC

MAR 4 - 1949

(Continued)

Catholic literature (Cont'd.)

See also
Cataloguing of Catholic literature
Catholics, Roman, in literature
Drama, Jesuit

X Catholic church, Roman
X Catholics, Roman, in literature
X Christian literature
XX Literature, Catholic

~~MAR 1 1956~~

Catholic literature — Bibl.

See also

Catholic literature — Abstracts, digests, etc.

MAR 14 1929

X Catholic Church, Roman — Bibl.

Catholic literature — Abstracts, digests, etc.

*Catholic literature — Bibl.
*Catholic literature — Per. and soc. publ.

SEP 13 1943

Catholic literature — Classification

See

Classification of libraries — Catholic literature

MAY 28 1937

Catholic literature — Collections

JUL 26 1943

Catholic literature — Per. and sec. publ.

See also

Catholic literature — Abstracts,digests,etc.

DEC 7 1934

Catholic literature, Reg. adj. — Collections

[Note.: Regional works take an additional entry under the national literature, e.g.,
1. Catholic literature, American — Collections
2. American literature — Collections
or
1. Catholic literature, American — Collections
2. Poetry, American — Collections]

MAR 4 - 1949

Catholic literature, Reg. adj. — Hist. and crit.

[Note.: Regional works take an additional entry under the national literature, e.g.,
1. Catholic literature, American — Hist. and crit.
2. American literature — Hist. and crit.
or
1. Catholic literature, American — Hist. and crit.
2. Poetry, American — Hist. and crit.]

MAR 4 - 1949

Catholic question Reg.
See also Dated
Test acts
Ultramontanism

X Catholic Church,Roman
X Catholic Church,Roman — Influence,Political and social
XX Emancipation of Catholics
X Test acts XX Penal law
X Ultramontanism
XX Vaticanism
X Representation
X Suffrage
XX Catholic emancipation

NOV 9 1936

Catholic question — Gt.Br.

See also

Praemunire

NOV 9 1936

Catholic question — Gt.Br.,1780

See also

Gordon riots,1780

FEB 18 1928

Catholic question — Ireland Dated

XX Ireland — Catholic question
X Ireland — Hist.

MAR 14 1929

Catholic reading circles

MAR 14 1929

Catholicism

See

Catholicity

and the names of various churches professing to be the one,true,universal church,e.g.,
Catholic church,Roman
Church of England
Eastern orthodox church

DEC 9 1943

Catholicity

Here are entered works on the church universal with special emphasis on unity of belief and thought.
For the various churches professing to be the one,true,universal church,see their names,e.g.,
Catholic church,Roman
Church of England
Eastern orthodox church
For the ecumenical movement to effect a union of the various churches,see
Church unity

(cont'd)

DEC 9 1943

Catholicity (cont'd)

and the related subjects referred to under that heading.
For works on the church as a whole as distinct from local churches and particular denominations and schisms,see
Church.
See also

Anglican churches — Catholicity
Christianity — Triumph,Final
Judaism — Universality
Religion,Universal

(cont'd)

Catholicity (cont'd)

X Catholic church,Roman
XX Catholicism
X Christianity
XX Church — Catholicity
X Church unity
XX Church universal
X Religion,Universal
X Theology
XX Universal church

Catholics, Roman

XX Roman Catholics

MAR 29 1932

Catholics, Roman, in literature Reg. adj.

See also

Catholic literature
Friars in literature
Monks in literature
Nuns in literature.

XX Catholic church, Roman, in literature
X Catholic literature

JUL 13 1945

Catholics, Roman — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

See

New York (city) — Churches, Roman Catholic

MAR 21 1928

Catillocrinidae

See

Crinoidea, Fossil

MAR 7 1929

Catio language

See

American languages — Catio

JUN 8 1937

Cations

See

Ions

O/ PC ST

APR 14 1955

Catlin family

D.A.B.
L.C.

MAR 6 1939

Cato-Street Conspiracy, 1820

X Great Britain — Hist., George IV,1820-1830

MAR 12 1929

Catocala

See

Moth

APR 17 1928

Catoptrics
See
Kaleidoscope
Light — Reflection
Mirrors
Sextant
Telescope, Reflecting

JUN 3 1929

Catoptromancy

X Divination

APR 19 1929

Catostomidae

XX Catastomidae

APR 17 1929

Cat's cradle
See
Games, String

APR 17 1929

Cat's eye

APR 17 1929

Cat's eye — Legends

APR 17 1929

Catskill [name]

APR 17 1929

Catskill aqueduct
See
Aqueducts — U.S. — N.Y. — Catskill

SEP 9 1936

Cattail
See
Typha

APR 17 1929

Cattle Reg.
See also
Beef
Cattle loan companies
Cow
Dairies and dairying
Fodder
Meat
Pasturage
X Agricultural products
X Agriculture — Expt. sta. — Reports and bulletins
X Animal industry
X Animals, Domestic — Breeding and raising
X Animals, Draft

MAY 27 1929

Cattle (Cont'd)
XX Calf
XX Calves
X Cow
X Dairies and dairying
XX Domestic animals
XX Farm animals
X Pack transportation
XX Live stock
XX Livestock
X Meat
XX Steers
XX Stock
XX Stock breeding
XX Ox
XX Oxen

Cattle — Anatomy

MAY 11 1929

Cattle in art

MAR 7 1928

Cattle — Branding Reg.

XX Branding
X Devices

MAY 8 1929

Cattle — Breeding and raising Reg.
See also
Beef
Cattle — Trade and stat.
Cow
Dairies and dairying
Fodder
Meat
Pasturage
Moving pictures in education — Special subjects — Cattle raising

XX Cattle raising

JUN 7 1929

Cattle — Breeding and raising — Assoc. and org. Reg

XX Ayrshire cattle
XX Guernsey cattle
XX Holstein cattle
XX Jersey cattle

JUN 7 1929

Cattle — Breeding and raising — Assoc. and org. — Switzerland

XX Alps [mountain pastures]

JAN 26 1929

Cattle — Breeding and raising — Directories

MAY 3 1929

Cattle--Breeding and raising--Hist.

JAN 27 1938

Cattle — Breeding and raising — Per. and soc. publ.
See
Cattle — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 9 1929

Cattle — Commission reports Reg.
The reports of cattle, livestock, sanitary and other commissions on special questions relating to cattle will be found under the special subject, e. g.,
Cattle — Diseases
Pleuropneumonia
Swine plague

JUN 3 1929

Cattle — Dehorning Reg.

See also

Cattle, Hornless

X Cattle, Hornless
X Cattle, Polled
XX Dehorning of cattle
XX Polled cattle
X Veterinary surgery

MAY 11 1929

Cattle — Diseases Reg.

See also

Parasites of animals
Veterinary medicine
And names of diseases of cattle, e.g.,
Cornstalk disease
Pleuropneumonia
Rinderpest
Texas fever
Tapeworms Tuberculosis, Animal
X Cattle — Commission reports

MAR 28 1932

Cattle — Diseases — Jurisp.

See

Cattle — Jurisp.

MAY 11 1929

Cattle — Exhibitions

See

Animals, Domestic — Exhibitions
Cattle shows

MAY 11 1929

Cattle — Exportation

See

Cattle — Trade and stat.

MAY 11 1929

Cattle — Feeding Reg.

See also

Cattle — Feeding for beef
Cow — Feeding
Fodder
Forage plants
Pasturage
Also various kinds of feed for cattle, e.g.,
Bran
Ensilage
Hay
XX Feeding and feeding stuffs
X Fodder
XX Steers

MAY 11 1929

Cattle — Feeding for beef Reg.

X Beef
X Cattle — Feeding

MAY 11 1929

Cattle — Freight rates

See

Freight — Rates, Cattle

AUG 3 1931

Cattle — Herdbooks Reg.

XX Cow — Herdbooks
XX Herdbooks

JUN 7 19

Cattle — Herdbooks — Aberdeen-Angus

XX Aberdeen-Angus cattle
XX Angus cattle
X Cattle, Hornless

MAY 11 1929

Cattle — Herdbooks — Ayrshire

XX Ayrshire cattle

MAY 11 1929

Cattle — Herdbooks — Devon

XX Devon cattle

MAY 11 1929

Cattle — Herdbooks — Durham

See

Cattle — Herdbooks — Shorthorn

MAY 11 1929

Cattle — Herdbooks — Dutch belted

XX Dutch belted cattle

MAY 11 1929

Cattle — Herdbooks — Guernsey

XX Guernsey cattle

MAY 11 1929

Cattle — Herdbooks — Hereford

XX Hereford cattle

JUN 7 19

Cattle — Herdbooks — Holstein

XX Holstein cattle

MAY 11 1929

Cattle — Herdbooks — Jersey

XX Jersey cattle

MAY 11 1929

Cattle — Herdbooks — Red polled

X Cattle, Hornless
XX Red polled cattle

MAY 31 1929

Cattle — Herdbooks — Shorthorn

XX Cattle — Herdbooks — Durham
XX Durham cattle
XX Shorthorn cattle

MAY 11 1929

Cattle — Importation Reg.

See

Cattle — Trade and stat.

MAY 9 1929

Cattle — Insurance

See

Insurance, Livestock

MAY 24 1935

Cattle — Judging

MAY 8 1929

Cattle — Jurisp. Dated Reg.

See also

Cattle-stealing — Jurisp.

XX Cattle — Diseases — Jurisp.

MAY 1

Cattle — Leases

XX Cheptels
XX Leases, Livestock

MAY 11 1929

Cattle — Markets Dated Reg.

XX Cattle markets
X Markets

DEC 14 1934

Cattle — Measurements Reg.

MAY 8 1929

Cattle — Per. and soc. publ.

XX Cattle — Breedind and raising — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 9 1929

Cattle — Prices

See

Prices, Cattle

MAY 8 1934

Cattle (in religion, folk lore, etc.) Reg.

See also

Bull (in religion, folk lore, etc.)
Cow (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

DEC 30 1940

Cattle — Sales

See

Cattle — Trade and stat.

MAY 11 1929

Cattle — Stat.

See

Cattle — Trade and stat.

JAN 9 1928

Cattle — Tariff Reg.

X Tariff

MAY 9 1929

Cattle — Taxation Reg. Dated

X Taxation

MAY 11 1929

Cattle — Teeth

MAY 8 1929

Cattle — Trade and stat. Reg. Dated

See also

Animal industry
Beef
Sheep — Trade and stat.
Meat — Trade and stat.

X Agriculture — Stat.
X Beef
X Cattle — Breeding and raising
XX Cattle — Exportation
XX Cattle — Importation
XX Cattle — Stat.
XX Cattle — Sales
XX Cattle sales — XX Drovers
X Sheep — Trade and stat.

FEB 6 1930

Cattle — Transportation Reg. Dated

See also

Freight — Rates, Cattle

X Animals — Treatment
XX Cattle ships

AUG 3 1931

Cattle — Vaccination

See also

Rinderpest

X Rinderpest
X Vaccination

MAY 11 1929

Cattle — India

See also

Zebus

MAY 11 1929

Cattle, Aberdeen-Angus

XX Aberdeen-Angus cattle
XX Angus cattle

JUN 7 1929

Cattle, Aberdeen-Angus — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 6 1929

Cattle, Ayrshire

XX Ayrshire cattle

JUN 7 1929

Cattle, Brahman
See
Zebus
MAY 11 1929

Cattle, Dairy
See
Cow
MAY 11 1929

Cattle, Devon
XX Devon cattle
MAY 11 1929

Cattle, Fossil Reg.
OCT 1 1931

Cattle, Galloway
AUG 12 1937

Cattle, Guernsey
XX Guernsey cattle
FEB 29 1936

Cattle, Hereford
XX Hereford cattle
MAY 11 1929

Cattle, Holstein
XX Holstein cattle
MAY 11 1929

Cattle, Hornless
See also
Cattle — Dehorning
Cattle — Herdbooks — Aberdeen-Angus
Cattle — Herdbooks — Red polled

X Cattle — Dehorning
XX Cattle, Polled
XX Polled cattle
MAY 11 1929

Cattle, Jersey
XX Jersey cattle
MAY 8 1929

Cattle, Jersey — Per. and soc. publ.
MAY 8 1929

Cattle, Polled
See
Cattle — Dehorning
Cattle, Hornless
MAY 11 1929

Cattle, Red polled
XX Red polled cattle
MAY 29 19..

Cattle, Shorthorn
XX Durham cattle
XX Shorthorn cattle
MAY 11 1929

Cattle, Wild Reg.
See also
Koupreys
OCT 1 1931

Cattle cars
See
Railways — cattle cars
MAY 1 1936

Cattle fever
See
Texas fever
MAY 11 1929

Cattle gifts (Bantu marriage)
See
Lobola gifts
MAY 24 1948

Cattle insurance
See
Insurance, Livestock
MAY 24 1935

Cattle loan companies Reg.
For works about individual companies, see their names.

X Cattle
X Credit, Agricultural
OCT 21 1933

Cattle markets
See
Cattle — Markets
MAY 11 1929

99859

Cattle plague

See

Pleuropneumonia
Rinderpest

MAY 11 1929

Cattle raising

See

Cattle — Breeding and raising

MAY 11 1929

Cattle ranches

See

Cattle ranges
Pasturage
Ranch life

MAY 11 1929

Cattle ranges Reg.

See also
Cowboys
Pasturage
Ranch life

XX Cattle ranches
X Pasturage
X Ranch life
XX Ranches
XX Ranges, Cattle

MAY 27 1929

Cattle sales

See

Cattle — Trade and stat.

MAY 11 1929

Cattle ships

See

Cattle — Transportation

MAY 11 1929

Cattle shows Reg.

See also

Agriculture — Exhibitions
Dairies and dairying — Exhibitions

X Agriculture — Exhibitions
X Animals, Domestic — Exhibitions
XX Cattle — Exhibitions

MAY 11 1929

Cattle-stealing Reg.

X Larceny
X Robbers and robberies

MAY 8 1929

Cattle-stealing — Jurisp. Reg.

X Cattle — Jurisp.

MAY 9 1929

Cattle tick Reg.

See

Tick

OCT 21 1933

Cattleya

See

Orchids

APR 24 1933

Cattraeth, Battle of, ca 600

X Wales — Hist., to 1536

MAY 11 1929

Catuquinará Indians

See

Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Catuquinará

DEC 7 1951

Caucasian languages

Here are entered works on the native languages of the Caucasus region. For the languages of the so-called "Caucasian" (i.e. Indo-European) race, see Indo-European languages.

See also
Japhetic languages

Also the names of the individual languages, e.g.
Abkhasian language
Artshi language
Avar language
Chechen language
Chamalal language
Agul language

see next card

MAY 27 1929

-2-

Circassian language
Georgian language
Burkan language
Kubachi language
Kurin language
Lakh language
Laz language
Mingrelian language
Svanetian language
Tush language
Udin language
Ubykh language
X Asiatic languages
X Japhetic language

Darghi language
Ingush language
Lesghian language
Tabassaran language
Tsova-Tush language

Caucasian literature

Here are entered works in the native languages of the Caucasus region.

For works in the individual languages, see the separate literatures, e.g., Georgian literature

JUN 19 1935

Caucasian literature — Poetry (In Slav. lit. only)

XX Poetry, Caucasian

JUN 19 1935

Caucasian literature — Poetry — Collections

JUN 19 1935

Caucasian wars, 18th-19th cent.

See also

Crimean war, 1853-1856 — Campaigns — Asia Minor

X Caucasus — Hist.
X Russians in Asia

APR 4 1942

Caucasian words in foreign languages Reg. adj.

JUL 19 1950

Cauchy's theorem

XX Cauchy's integrals
XX Functions, Cauchy's

JUN 20 1933

Caucasians

For the native races of the Caucasus region, see

Ethnology — Russia —Caucasus
For the so-called "Caucasian" (i.e., white) race, see
Indo-European races
Semitic races

DEC 13 1941

Cauchy's integrals

See

Cauchy's theorem

JUN 20 1933

Caucus Reg.
See also
Elections
Legislatures
Politics Economic Division

XX Birmingham system
X Elections
X Legislatures
XX Nominations for office
X Politics
X Voting
X Parties, Political

NOV 14 1930

Caudata

See

Urodela

MAY 11 1929

Candebec family

See

Cuddeback family

APR 12 1935

Caudina

See

Holothurians

NOV 12 1935

Caudine Forks, Battle of, B.C.321

MAY 8 1929

Caughley porcelain

See

Pottery, British—Caughley

PC A

MAR 9 1934

Caughnawaga Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Caughnawaga

DEC 7 1951

Caughnawaga Ship Canal Company

For works about, see

Canals — Canada — Caughnawaga

JUN 25 1929

Cauliflower Reg.

See also

Cookery — Vegetables — Cauliflower

MAY 8 1929

Cauliflower —Diseases Reg.

MAY 8 1929

Causa (Word)

See

Latin language — Words — Indiv. — Causa.

JUL 17 1944

Causality

See

Cause and effect

JAN 10 1934

Causation

See

Cause and effect

MAY 8 1929

Cause [in law]

X Law — Philosophy

MAY 11 1929

Cause [philosophy]

See

Cause and effect

MAY 11 1929

Cause and effect
See also
Categories
Free will and determinism
Teleology Necessity (Philosophy)
Sufficient reason
X Categories X Metaphysics
XX Causality X Philosophy
XX Causation X Sufficient reason
XX Cause (Philosophy) X Necessity (Philosophy)
X Free will and determinism
X Logic
X Natural law
X Reason
X Relation (Philosophy)
X Teleology

JUN 8 1937
PC5

Causes, Final

See

Teleology

NOV 14 1934

Causes celebres

See

Trials

MAY 27 1929

Causeways

MAY 7 1929

Causeways, Concrete

MAY 11 1929

Caustics

MAY 11 1929

Cavalcade of America (Radio program)

*Radio broadcasting - Programmes

JUL 12 1943

Cavalieri serventi

See

Cicisbeism

MAY 24 1928

Cavaliers

JAN 30 1930

Cavalry

See also
Harness and saddlery, Army
Horse, Army
Horsemanship
Remount service
Riding
Also subheading Cavalry under Army, Reg. adj. e.g.,
Army, British — Cav.

XX Couriers
X Horse, Army
X Military art and science

JAN 16 1933

Cavalry — Drill and tactics

See also

Skirmishing
Also subheading Cavalry — Drill and tactics under Army, Reg. adj., e.g.,
Army, British — Cav. — Drill and tactics

XX Cavalry — Tactics

OCT 1 1931

Cavalry — Hist.

See also the subheading Cavalry — Hist. under Army, Reg. adj., e.g.,

Army, German — Cav. — Hist.

OCT

Cavalry — Horses

See

Horse, Army

APR 24 1929

Cavalry — Tactics

See

Cavalry — Drill and tactics

APR 24 1929

Cavanagh clan

See

Kavanagh clan

APR 1 1935

Cavares

APR 17 1928

Cave drawings and paintings reg.

See also

Art, Primitive
Rock drawings

X Art, Primitive
XX Cave paintings
X Caves
X Man, Prehistoric
XX Mural decoration
XX Painting, Cave
X Rock drawings

APR 17 1928

Cave drawings and paintings--China

See also

Temples, Rock--China

OK PC A O

MAY 5 1958

Cave drawings and paintings, Indian-American Reg.
Tribal

X Art, Indian-American
XX Indians, American — Cave drawings and paintings
XX Indians, S.A. — Cave drawings and paintings

SEP 18 1951

Cave dwellers Reg.

See also

Cliff dwellers
Pit dwellers

X Caves
X Cliff dwellers
X Ethnology
XX Indians, N.A. — Archaeology
X Man, Prehistoric
XX Troglodytes

OCT 30 1931

Cave dwellings Reg.

X Caves
X Housing, Prehistoric
X Rock dwellings

OCT 30 1931

Cave fauna Reg.

X Zoology
X Zoology, Subterranean

OCT 18 1935

Cave Hills Forest Reserve

See

Forestry — U.S. — S.D. — Cave Hills Forest Reserve

OCT 16 1930

Cave paintings

See

Cave drawings and paintings

APR 17 1928

Cave temples

See

Temples, Rock

MAY 5 1937

Cavell, Edith Louisa, d. 1915

X European war, 1914-1918 — Atrocities

APR 17 1928

Cavendish family

X Devonshire, Earls and Dukes of

APR 12 1935

Caverns
See
Caves

APR 17 1928

Caves Reg. — Name of cave
See also
Cave drawings and paintings
Cave dwellers
Cave dwellings ← Densholes
Temples, Rock ← Mithraea

X Archaeology
XX Caverns
X Geography, Physical
XX Grottoes
XX Speleology
X Stone age
XX Rock shelters

JAN 30 1931

Caves — Biology

APR 17 1928

Caves—Dictionaries and encyclopedias

JUN 12 1953

Caves — Folk lore

APR 17 1928

Caves — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 17 1928

Caves--Pictorial works

DEC 27 1956

Caves of the thousand Buddhas
See
Temples, Rock--China

PC A O

MAY 14 1954

Caves--Africa, South--Peers' cave

XX Peers' cave, Union of South Africa

PC ST

MAR 7 1958

Caves — Australia — N.S.W. — Jenolan

XX Jenolan caves

OCT 5 1948

Caves — Australia — Tandandjal

MAR 26 1952

Caves — Austria — Dachstein

XX Dachstein caves

MAY 15 1951

Caves—Belgium—Han

XX Han (Grotto)

PC ST

MAR 2 1954

Caves--France--Arene Candide
See
Caves--Italy--Arene Candide

PC S T

SEP 1 1955

Caves — France — Bertras
See
Caves — France — Orgnac (Ardèche)

JUN 30 1949

Caves--France--Cougnac

XX Cougnac caves.

PC

OCT 21 1958

Caves — France — Echelles

XX Échelles, Grottes des, France

JUN 30 1949

Caves — France — Eysies

XX Eysies, France

MAY 15 1951

Caves — France — Fontéchevade

XX Fontéchevade cave

PC ST

FEB 26 1958

Caves — France — Hennemorte

XX Hennemorte cave

MAY 1 5 1951

Caves—France—Labaume-Latrone

XX Labaume-Latrone cave, France

PC ST

MAR 2 1954

Caves--France—La Colombière

xx La Colombière cave, France

PC ST

SEP 27 1958

Caves — France — Lascaux

XX Lascaux cave — France

FEB 8 1952

Caves -- France -- Mas d'Azil

XX Mas d'Azil cave

PC ST

DEC 1 1 1957

Caves -- France -- Moulis

XX Moulis cave, France

PC ST

SEP 1 5 1958

Caves — France — Orgnac (Ardèche)

XX Aven d'Orgnac
XX Caves — France — Bertrac

JUN 30 1949

Caves— France— Pierre Saint-Martin

XX Lépineux cave
XX Pierre Saint-Martin cave

PC ST

NOV 2 2 1953

Caves--France--Puy-de-Lacan

xxPuy-de-Lacan cave, France
xxLacan cave, France

PC ST

APR 1 2 1958

Caves--France--Sassenage

xxSassenage cave

PC ST

FEB 2 6 1958

Caves—France—Vau-Pot

XX Vau-Pot cave

JAN 1 5 1953

Caves —Gt. Br. — Eng. — Ingleton

XX Ingleton caves

SEP 2 8 1950

Caves — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Kent's cavern

Ency.Brit.
XX Kent's cavern

FEB 1 3 1956

Caves — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Mendip hills

NOV 6 1925

Caves — India

XX Karnul caves

APR 1 8 1929

Caves—Italy—Arene Candide

(On Mount Capraseppa in Liguria)

xx Arene Candide cave
xx Candide, Arene, cave
xx Caves--France--Arene Candide

PC ST

SEP 1 1955

Caves — Italy — Bossea

XX Bossea cave, Italy

MAY 1 5 1951

Caves — Italy— Grimaldi

Touring club Italiano 1929 Map Bm.

XX Grimaldi caves

JUN 3 0 1938

Caves — Mexico — Cacahuamilpa

Lipp.
Dhm

XX Cacahuamilpa caves

SEP 1 4 1945

Caves -- Mexico -- Candelaria

XX Cueva de la Candelaria

PC AH

SEP 2 6 1957

Caves-- Palestine—Mugharet Abu Halimeh

XX Mugharet Abu Halimeh cave

PC J O

NOV 2 7 1953

Caves--Patagonia--Mylodon.

*Société des américanistes. Journal. n.s., t. 43, p. 173.

XX Mylodon cave.

OA PC ST AH

NOV 4 1955

Caves — Samoa — Palemaunga

XX Palemaunga caves

APR 1 1 1946

Caves — Spain — Altamira

XX Altamira caves

SEP 17 1946

Caves--Spain-- Bora Gran.

XX Bora Gran cave.

OA PC ST

JUN 20 1956

Caves — Spain — Cocina

XX Cocina cave

MAY 5 - 1948

Caves--Spain--Forat Negre.

XX Forat Negre cave.

OA PC ST

JUN 20 1956

Caves — Spain — Urtiaga

XX Urtiaga cave

JUL 28 1947

Caves — U.S. — Ariz. — Painted cave

XX Painted cave, Ariz.

JUL 16 1948

Caves — U.S. — Ariz.— Ventana cave

XX Ventana cave, Ariz.

JUL 5 1951

Caves--U.S.--Indiana--Wyandotte cave

xx Wyandotte cave, Ind.

OA PC ST

MAY 14 1954

Caves--U.S.--Kentucky--Crystal cave

xx Crystal cave, Ky.

OA PC ST

MAY 4 1955

Caves--U.S.--Ky.--Glover's cave.

*Vietzen, R.C. The saga of Glover's cave.

XX Glover's cave, Ky.

OA PC AH ST

NOV 8 1956

Caves — U.S. — Ky. — Mammoth cave

XX Parks, National —U.S. — Mammoth cave
XX Mammoth cave

APR 18 1929

Caves — U.S. — Ky. — Sand cave

** Sand cave,Ky.

SEP 13 1943

Caves--U.S.--Minn.--Lee Mill cave.

XX Lee Mill cave.

OA PC AH ST

NOV 8 1956

Caves — U.S. — Mo. — Bone Cave

XX Bone Cave, Mo.

FEB - 4 1947

Caves — U.S. — Mo. — Jacob's cavern

XX Jacob's cavern, Mo.

JAN 27 1931

Caves — U.S. — N.M. — Carlsbad

See also

Parks, National — U.S. — Carlsbad caverns

XX Carlsbad caverns, N.M.
X Parks, National — U.S. — Carlsbad caverns

SEP 14 1950

Caves — U.S. — N.M. — Hermit's cave

XX Hermit's cave, N.M.

Caves —U.S. —N.M. — Sandia cave

XX Sandia cave, N.M.

JUN 10 1942

Caves — U.S. — N.Y. — Howes cave

XX Howes cave, N.Y.

APR 4 1942

Caves — U.S. — N.Y. — Schoharie cave

XX Schoharie cave

APR 18 1929

Caves--U.S.--Nev.--Humboldt cave

xx Humboldt cave, Nev.

X PC AH ST NOV 14 1956

Caves — U.S. — Pa.

XX Durham cave, Pa.

APR 18 1929

Caves--U.S.--Utah--Danger cave.

XX Danger cave, Utah.

OA PC AH ST

Caves — U.S. — Va. — Luray

XX Luray cavern

APR 18 1929

Caves, Artificial Reg.

X Landscape gardening

APR 17 1928

Caves, Bone

XX Bone caves NOV 21 1928

Caves, Ice

APR 17 1928

Caviar

APR 17 1928

Cavitation

X Hydrodynamics
X Vortex motion

SEP 10 1930

Cavy

See

Guinea-pig

APR 18 1929

Cayapa language

See

American languages — Cayapo

AUG 2 1929

Cayapo language

See

American languages — Cayapo

AUG 2 1929

Caylus, France — Siege, 1562

X France — Hist. — Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598

FEB 1951

Cayova Indians

See

Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Cayova

DEC 7 1951

Cayua Indians

See

Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Cayova

DEC 7 1951

Cayuse Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Cayuse

DEC 7 1951

Cazcan Indians

See

Indians, Mexican — Tribes — Cazcan

DEC 7 1951

Ceanothus

APR 17 1928

Cebu Bisaya dialect

See

Bisaya language

OA PC O

DEC 28 1955

Cecidia

See

Galls [botany]

APR 18 1929

Cecidomyidae
See
Gall gnats

APR 19 1929

Cecora, Battle of, 1620

X Poland — Hist. — Elective monarchy, 1572-1763
X Turkey — Hist. — Osman II, 1617-1628

OCT 18 1950

Cecilia, Saint, in art

OCT 20 1932

Cecropia

APR 17 1929

Cecropia, Athens
See
Athens. Acropolis

JAN 15 1942

Cecropion, Athens
See
Athens. Cecropium

JAN 15 1942

Cecropium, Athens
See
Athens. Cecropium

JAN 15 1942

Cedar Reg.

X Coniferæ
XX Incense cedar

JAN 23 1930

Cedar — Diseases and pests

MAR 30 1931

Cedar, Japan
See
Cryptomeria japonica

MAY 16 1930

Cedar, Red Reg.

APR 17 1928

Cedar, Red — Diseases and pests

MAR 30 1931

Cedar apples
See
Gymnosporangium

APR 17 1929

Cedar Bluff dam.

xx Dams--U.S.--Kansas--Cedar Bluff dam

PC ST

JUL 10 1956

Cedar Creek, Va., Battle of, 1864
See
United States—Hist.—Civil war—Military, 1864, Oct. 19 — Cedar Creek

DEC 20 1933

Cedar mountain, Battle of, 1862
See
United States — Hist. — Civil war — Military, 1862, Aug. 9 — Cedar mountain

APR 15 1923

The Cedars, Battle of, 1776
See
United States — Hist. — Revolution — Military, 1776, May 19 — The Cedars

JUN 15 1938

Ceilings — Decoration Reg.
See also
Plaster and plastering, Decorative

X Fresco painting
XX Mural decoration

OCT 13 1932

Ceilings, Glass

MAY 11 1929

Ceilings, Metal

MAY 11 1929

Ceilings, Wood

APR 11 1955

Ceilometer

• Webster

X Clouds
x Meteorology--Instruments and apparatus
x Photoelectric cells

~~ØA~~ PC ST

NOV 8 1956

Celadan

See

Pottery, Oriental

JUN 3 1929

Celanese

See

Rayon

MAR 13 1940

Celebes [name]

APR 17 1928

Celebes languages

See

Malay languages — Dialects — Celebes

APR 18 1929

Celebrations

See

Anniversaries
Festivals
Holidays
Processions
Rites and ceremonies

And see various special days, e.g.,
Arbor day

AUG 2- 1940

(Continued)

Celebrations (Cont'd.)

And the names of persons, places, institutions, etc., e.g.,
Luther, Martin — Addresses, celebrations, etc.
Victoria, queen of Great Britain, 1819-1901 — Jubilee
Washington, George, 1st pres., U.S. — Birthday celebrations
New York (City) — Centennial celebrations, etc.
Harvard university — Centennial celebrations, etc.

[Note: Works about institutions, however, usually take a general subject entry, e.g. Schools, Private, with the appropriate regional subheadings]

Celerio euphorbiae

See

Moth

ØA PC

AUG 26 1957

Celery Reg.

APR 17 1928

Celery — Diseases

APR 17 1928

Celery — Prices

See

Prices, Celery

MAY 8 1934

Celestial navigation

For works treating of navigation by the principles of astronomy, see

Nautical astronomy.

For works treating jointly (1) of navigation by the principles of astronomy and (2) of navigation by other methods, see

Navigation

(Continued)
MAY 19 1950

Celestial navigation (Continued)

For celestial navigation as applied in aeronautics, see

Navigation, Aerial

Celestine [mineral]

See

Celestite

APR 17 1928

Celestinians Reg.

APR 17 1928

Celestite Reg.

XX Celestine [mineral]
XX Strontium sulphate

APR 17 1928

Celibacy

See also

Bachelors
Chastity
Virginity and virgins
Spinsters

X Chastity
X Marriage
X Woman

JUN 20 1929

Celibacy — Hist.

APR 17 1928

Celibacy of clergy Reg. Dated

X Catholic Church,Roman—Doctrine and discipline
XX Catholic Church, Roman—Clergy — Celibacy
X Church government
X Church history
X Clergy
XX Clergy — Celibacy
X Monasticism and religious orders
XX Priests — Marriag
XX Sacerdotal celibacy

APR 24 1929

Celibacy of clergy — Hist.

Celith

See

Cellon

APR 19 1929

Cellamare conspiracy, 1718

X France — Hist. — Regency, 1715-1723

OCT 16 1930

Cellars, Wine

See

Wine cellars

NOV 9 1933

Cello

See

Violoncello

SEP 17 1952

Cellobiose

X Sugars (Organic chemistry)

APR 14 1933

Cellon

[A trade name for a substitute for celluloid. Already used in S.T.D.]

XX Celith
X Celluloid

APR 24 1929

Cellophane

APR 17 1928

Cellophane — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 2 1938

Cells
See also
Chromatin
Embryology
Fertilization
Histology
Irritability
Karyokinesis
Light — Physiological effects
Osmosis
Mitochondria
Protoplasm
Protozoa
Regeneration (Biology)
Vacuoles

(Cont'd)

NOV 2 1932

Cells (Cont'd)

X Biology
X Biophysics
XX Cytology
X Embryology
X Histology
X Reproduction
X Zoology
X Protoplasm
X Physiology
X Rejuvenescence (Botany)
XX Plant cells and tissues
X Tissues

Cells, Electric

See

Electric batteries

MAY 18 1934

Cellular tissue

See

Tissues

NOV 2 1932

Celluloid

See also

Cellon
Galalith

JUN 3 1929

Celluloid — Manufacture Reg.

MAY 11 1929

Celluloid — Manufacture — Per. and soc. publ

MAY 11 1929

Cellulose

X Carbohydrates
X Chemistry, Organic
X Paper — Manufacture — Materials
X Polysaccharides
X Wood — Chemistry
X Deficiency diseas- es

FEB 26 1935

Cellulose — Bleaching

NOV 25 1936

Cellulose — Derivatives

JUN 3 1929

Cellulose — Determination

JUN 3 1929

Cellulose — Distillation

JUN 3 1929

Cellulose — Industrial uses

See also

Paper — Manufacture

OCT 20 1933

Cellulose--Patents

SEP 1 [illegible]

Cellulose — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 3 1929

Cellulose—Testing

OA

NOV 23 1954

Cellulose — Trade and stat. Reg.

JUN 3 1929

Cellulose acetate

XX Acetyl cellulose

AUG 2 1929

Cellulose nitrate

See

Nitrocellulose

JUN 3 1929

Celtiberian inscriptions

MAY 27 1929

Celtiberians

X Iberians

JAN 7 1931

Celtic Church Reg. n.d.

See also

Culdees

X Church history — Gt. Br.
X Church history — Gt.Br. — Pre-Reformation

JAN 21 1930

Celtic Church — Clergy — Bishops

MAR 17 1930

Celtic Church — Hist.

JAN 21 1930

Celtic inscriptions Reg.

See also

Ogham inscriptions

FEB 24 1933

Celtic languages

See also
Brythonic languages
Breton language
Cornish language
Gaelic language
Gaulish language
Manx language
Welsh language

OA PC

MAY 26 1930

Celtic languages — Dictionaries Not reg.

JAN 22 1935

Celtic languages — Etymology

MAY 11 1929

Celtic languages — Foreign words and phrases Reg.adj.

See also

Celtic words in foreign languages

APR 6 1937

Celtic languages — Grammar

MAY 11 1929

Celtic languages — Grammar — Verb

MAY 11 1929

Celtic languages — Hist.

MAY 11 1929

Celtic languages — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 11 1929

Celtic languages — Prosody

MAY 11 1929

Celtic languages—Words for special topics

OA

JUL 2 1957

Celtic literature

See also

Bards and bardism
Breton literature
Cornish literature
Gaelic literature
Irish literature
Manx literature
Welsh literature
Poetry, Scottish Gaelic

DEC 5 1937

Celtic literature — Hist. and crit. Dated

MAY 11 1929

Celtic literature — Misc.

JUN 7 1929

Celtic literature — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 11 1929

Celtic literature — Study and teaching

MAY 11 1929

Celtic mercenaries

SEP 30 1929

Celtic words in foreign languages Reg. adj.

X Celtic languages — Foreign words and phrases

OCT 18 1944

Celts Reg.

See also
Britons — Brigantes
Gaels — Dumnonii
Galatians
Gauls — Goidels
Irish — Helvetii
Pan-Celticism
Picts
The Scotch — Highlanders
Welsh

XX Kelts
X Pan-Celticism

OK PC G

SEP 9 1936

Celts — Archaeology

MAY 11 1929

Celts — Hist. Not dated except Ancient

MAY 11 1929

Celts — Hist., Ancient

MAY 11 1929

Celts — Hist. — Regional

See

Celts, Regional

MAY 11 1929

Celts in literature

MAY 11 1929

Celts — Origin

MAY 11 1929

Celts — Social life

MAY 11 1929

Celts — Regional

XX Celts — Hist. — Regional

MAY 11 1929

Cement and concrete Reg.

See also
Concrete blocks
Cement gun — Mixing machinery
Mortar
Pastes, glues, etc.
Pipe, Concrete
Plaster and plastering — Rock powders
Stone, Artificial
XX Béton
X Building

FEB 5 1932 (Cont'd)

-2-

Cement and concrete (Cont'd)

XX Concrete
X Fireproof construction
X Fireproofing
X Masonry
X Mortar
X Plaster and plastering
X Stone, Artificial
X Testing machines
X Trass
XX Lute (Cement)

Cement and concrete--Air entrainment

xx Air entrainment of concrete

JUN 1 1954

OK PC ST

Cement and concrete — Analysis

See also

Cement and concrete — Testing

X Cement and concrete — Testing

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete — Assoc. and org.

See also

Trade unions, Cement workers'

XX Cement and concrete, Portland — Assoc. and org.

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete — Casting and moulding

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete — Catalogues

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete — Coloring

FEB 2 1932

Cement and concrete—Congresses Reg., dated

(Note: Regionalize to county only)

JAN 27 1956

Cement and concrete—Congresses, Internat. dated

XX Cement and concrete, Prestressed—Congresses, Internat.

JAN 27 1956

PC ST

Cement and concrete — Decoration

MAR 4 1930

Cement and concrete — Dictionaries, Polyglot

AUG 12 1937

Cement and concrete — Effect of alkali

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete — Effect of temperature

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete — Effect of water

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete — Elasticity

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete — Electrolysis

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete — Freight rates

See

Freight — Rates, Cement and concrete

AUG 4 1931

Cement and concrete — Hist.

See also

Cement and concrete, Portland

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete — Laboratories Reg

X Laboratories
XX Industrial arts — Laboratories
XX Industries — Laboratories

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete — Manufacture

See also

Cement workers

X Kilns

JUN 14 1941

Cement and concrete — Manufacture — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for cement and lime industry

MAR 21 1928

Cement and concrete — Manufacture — Directories

AUG 9 1929

Cement and concrete — Per. and soc. publ.

XX Concrete construction — Per. and soc. pub

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete — Prestressing

See

Cement and concrete, Prestressed

APR 26 1950

Cement and concrete — Prices

See

Prices, Cement and concrete

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete — Setting

XX Cement and concrete, Portland — Setting

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete — Specifications

XX Cement and concrete, Portland-Specifications
XX Cement and concrete, Reinforced-Specifications

X Building — Contracts and specifications
XX Concrete construction — Specifications

NOV 25 1936

Cement and concrete — Storage

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete — Tables, calculations, etc.

See

Concrete construction — Handbooks, tables, formulas, etc.

AUG 6 1934

Cement and concrete--Testing

See also

Cement and concrete--Analysis
Cement and concrete, Portland--Testing
Cement and concrete, Prestressed--Testing
Cement and concrete, Reinforced--Testing

X Building materials--Testing
X Cement and concrete--Analysis
X Standardization
X Testing machines

Aug.12,1929
Retyped with additions Nov.17'54

Cement and concrete — Trade and stat. Reg. Dated

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for cement and lime industry

MAR 21 1928

Cement and concrete — Waterproofing

X Waterproofing

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete, Alumina

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete, Asbestos

XX Asbestos cement

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete, Hydraulic

See also

Breakwaters

XX Hydraulic cement
X Water, Sea

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete, Iron

MAR 4 1930

Cement and concrete, Magnesia

XX Magnesia cement

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete, Magnesia — Specifications

SEP 7 - 1928

Cement and concrete, Portland

See also

Cement and concrete, Slag

XX Portland cement

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete, Portland — Assoc. and org.

See

Cement and concrete — Assoc. and org.

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete, Portland — Hist.

X Cement and concrete — Hist.

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete, Portland — Manufacture Reg.

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete, Portland — Prices

See

Prices, Cement and concrete

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete, Portland — Setting

See

Cement and concrete — Setting

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete, Portland — Specifications

See

Cement and concrete — Specifications

MAY 4

Cement and concrete, Portland — Tariff

X Tariff

1929

Cement and concrete, Portland — Testing
Dated

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete, Portland — Trade and stat. Reg.

AUG

Cement and concrete, Precast

x Concrete construction
xx Cement and concrete, Tilt-up
xx Precast concrete
xx Prefabricated concrete
xx Tilt-up concrete

SEP 1 1955

QA PC ST

Cement and concrete, Prestressed

XX Cement and concrete -- Prestressing
XX Cement and concrete, Reinforced — Prestressing
XX Prestressed concrete

APR 26 1950

Cement and concrete, Prestressed--Congresses, Internat.

See

Cement and concrete--Congresses, Internat.

DEC 30 1950

QA PC ST

Cement and concrete, Prestressed--Testing

x Cement and concrete--Testing

QA PC ST

NOV 3 1954

Cement and concrete, Reinforced

See also

Concrete construction
Fireproof construction

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete, Reinforced — Catalogues

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete, Reinforced—Handbooks, tables, formulae, etc.

See

Concrete construction—Handbooks, tables, formulae, etc.

AUG 6 1934

Cement and concrete, Reinforced — Prestressing

See

Cement and concrete, Prestressed

APR 26 1950

Cement and concrete, Reinforced — Specifications

See

Cement and concrete — Specifications

MAY 1 1942

Cement and concrete, Reinforced — Steel bars

MAR 17 1930

Cement and concrete, Reinforced — Testing

X Cement and concrete--Testing

QA PC ST

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete, Reinforced — Trade and stat. Reg.

Cement and concrete, Slag

X Cement and concrete, Portland
XX Slag cement

AUG 12 1929

Cement and concrete, Slag — Specifications

Cement and concrete, Soil

xx Soil cement
xx Building, Soil cement

QA PC ST

MAY 4 1955

Cement and concrete, Tilt-up

See

Cement and concrete, Precast

QA PC ST

SEP 1 1955

Cement gun

X Cement and concrete
X Gunite

SEP 5 1930

Cement workers Reg.

See also

Wages, Cement workers'

X Building trades
X Cement and concrete — Manufacture

Cement workers — Accidents Reg.

MAY 7 1941

Cement workers — Accidents — Prevention Reg.

NOV 1 1944

Cement workers — Diseases and hygiene Reg.

JUN 6 1951

Cementite

X Iron — Alloys — Carbon

MAR 11 1935

Cemeteries Reg.
See also
Burial places
Burial in cities
Catacombs
Cremation
Epitaphs
God's acre [phrase]
Grave robbers
X Archaeology
X Burial in cities
X Burial and funerals
X Burial places
XX Burying grounds
X Christian archaeology and antiquities
X Cremation
Military parks, cemeteries and monuments
Monuments, Sepulchral
Mounds
Tombs

SEP 2 1939 (Cont'd)

Cemeteries (Cont'd)

X Dead
X Dead — Care and disposal
X Egypt — Archaeology
XX Grave-yards
X Hygiene, Public
X Land utilization
X Monuments, Sepulchral
XX Necropolis
X Tombs

Cemeteries — Accounting and bookkeeping
See
Accounting and bookkeeping for cemeteries

JUN 25 1929

Cemeteries — Blessing
See
Cemeteries — Consecration

JAN 21 1946

Cemeteries — Consecration

XX Blessing of cemeteries
XX Cemeteries — Blessing
XX Consecration of cemeteries

JAN 21 1946

Cemeteries — Govt. ownership Reg.
[Note: Works on municipal cemeteries do not necessarily take the subheading Govt. ownership; that subheading is to be used only when the emphasis is on ownership rather than on cemeteries.]

See also
Burial and funerals, Municipal

X Burial and funerals, Municipal
XX Municipal cemeteries

SEP 3 1936

Cemeteries — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 28 1929

Cemeteries — France — Paris

XX Père la Chaise

NOV 14 1931

Cemeteries — Greece — Athens

X Athens — Archaeology

JAN 15 1942

Cemeteries — Italy — Pisa

XX Pisa, Italy. Campo santo

MAY 9 1939

Cemeteries, Jewish Reg.

MAY 27 1929

Cemeteries — U.S. — Mass. — Boston — Copp's Hill

XX Copp's Hill Burying Ground, Boston

MAY 29 1928

Cemeteries — U.S. — Mass. — Cambridge — Mt. Auburn

XX Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Boston MAY 29 1928

Cemeteries — U.S. — N.Y. — Brooklyn

X Cemeteries — U.S. — N.Y. — New York
XX New York (city) — Cemeteries

MAR 2 1934

Cemeteries — U.S. — N.Y. — Brooklyn — [name of cemetery]

FEB 26 1934

Cemeteries — U.S. — N.Y. — Brooklyn — Greenwood

XX Greenwood Cemetery

MAR 2 1934

Cemeteries — U.S. — N.Y. — New York
See also
Cemeteries — U.S. — N.Y. — Brooklyn

XX New York (city) — Cemeteries

MAR 2 1934

Cemeteries —U.S.—N.Y.—New York —[name of cemetery]

MAY 18 1934

Cemeteries — U.S. —N.Y. — New York — Trinity churchyard

[Note;Used for the churchyard at Wall St.]

JUL 6 1935

Cemeteries — U.S. — N.Y. — New York — Trinity cemetery

[Note;Used for the 155th St.cemetery]

JUL 8 1935

Cemeteries — U.S.— N.Y.—New York— Woodlawn

XX Woodlawn Cemetery

MAY 18 1934

Cemeteries — U.S. — N.Y.—New York— Queensboro—Mount Olivet

XX Mount Olivet Cemetery, N.Y.

MAR 2 1934

Cemeteries — U.S. — Pa. — Philadelphia

XX Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia

MAY 29 1928

Cemeteries,Animal Reg.

OCT 5 1936

Cemeteries, Military

See

Military parks, cemeteries and monuments

MAY 29 1928

Cemeteries, National

See

Military parks, cemeteries and monuments

MAY 29 1928

Cencus

XX Chenchwars
X Ethnology — India

APR 15 1930

Cenobita

See

Hermit crabs

APR 17 1928

Cenomani

* Ency. Brit. (a branch of the Aulerci in Gallia Celtica, whose territory corresponded generally to Maine (dept. of Sarthe))

x Gauls

JAN 27 1956

Cenozoic period

See
Paleontology, Botanical, Cenozoic
Paleontology, Cenozoic

JAN 29

Censors Reg.

X Church plate
XX Incense burners
XX Thurible

MAY 29 1928

Censorship Reg. Dated
See also
Blasphemy
Blue laws
Obscenity — Opinion
Profanity — Public opinion
Propaganda
Postal service — Censorship
Sumptuary laws
Taboo
Toleration

X Blasphemy
X Blue laws
X Ethics,Social
X Liberty

OCT 18 1934
(Cont'd)

Censorship (Cont'd)

X Obscenity — X Opinion
X Propaganda
X Profanity — X public opinion
X State interference — X Social control
X Sumptuary laws
X Taboo
X Toleration

Censorship, Literary Reg. Dated
See also
Books, Expurgated Economic Division
Books, Prohibited — Clandestine publications
Journalism — Jurisp.
Libraries — Censorship
Literature — Ethics
Press, Liberty of — Shakespeare, William — Censorship
Speech, Liberty of
Stage — Censorship

(Cont'd)
FEB 13 1936

Censorship, Literary (Cont'd)

X Books, Expurgated
X Books, Prohibited — X Clandestine publications
X Literature — Ethics
XX Literature and state
XX Press — Censorship
X Press, Liberty of
X Speech, Liberty of
X Stage — Censorship
XX State and literature

Censorship, Literary — Catholic Church, Roman

MAY 31 1929

Censorship, Military

See

Military censorship

MAY 29 1928

Censorship, Radio

See

Radio broadcasting — Censorship
Television broadcasting — Censorship

JAN 31 1936

00875

Censorship, Stage

See

Stage — Censorship

DEC 30 1936

Censorship, Television

See

Television broadcasting — Censorship

JUN 5 1946

Census

See also
Population
Statistics
Also the subheadings Census under names of places, and Statistics or Trade and stat. under specific subjects, e.g.,
United States—Census
Tobacco — Trade and stat. —U.S.

X Population
XX Population— Stat.
X Statistics, Vital

APR 30 1935

Census— Instruments and apparatus

See

Tabulating machines

MAR 24 1938

Census — Methods

See also the subheading Methods under the heading Census under names of places, e.g.,

United States — Census — Methods

X Statistics — Methods

MAR 24 1938

Cent

Here are entered general works on the cent regarded as a numismatic object; for other works, see

Money

X Money
X Numismatics

JUL 27 1938

Centaurea

XX Knapweed
OK PC

MAY 27 1929

Centaure

X Mythology

APR 23 1930

Centaure in art

MAY 27 1929

Centaure in literature Reg.adj.

FEB 5 1941

Centenarians Reg.

X Longevity

MAY 27 1929

Centenaries (Officials) Reg.

X Hundreds (Territorial divisions)
X Officials, Public
X Police

OCT 18 1951

Centennial celebrations

See the subdivision CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS, ETC. after the names of cities, states, countries, e.g.,

New York (City)—Centennial celebrations, etc.

(Note: Works on individual celebrations are dated by year of the celebration.)

OK PC

SEP 16 1955

Centerboard

X Shipbuilding
X Ships

AUG 14 1929

Centers, Art

See

Art centers

DEC 5 - 1947

Centers, Civic

See

Civic centers

DEC 12 1947

Centers, Community

See

Community centers

DEC 12 1947

Centers, Day care

See

Day nurseries, centers, etc.

SEP 29 1948

Centers, Health

See

Dispensaries
Hospitals

SEP 29 1948

Centers, Recreation

See

Community centers

DEC 12 1947

Centers, Shopping

See

Shopping centers

NOV 1 1951

Centers, Social

See

Community centers

DEC 12 1947

Centimeter-gram-second system of units

See

Electric measurements--Standards

OA PC ST

JUN 1 1954

Centipedes

See

Chilopoda

MAY 29 1928

Centipedes, House

See

Scutigeridae

MAY 29 1928

Centos

See

Centos and pasticcios

FEB 4 1946

Centos and pasticcios

Here are entered literary medleys, made up of selections from, or parts of, different works.

For pasticcios as literary compositions imitating the works of previous authors, see Pastiches, Literary

XX Centos
XX Pasticcio (Literature)
X Imitation in literature
X Plagiarism
XX Literary medleys
XX Potpourris, Literary
XX Literary potpourris
X Quotations
XX Medleys, Literary
X Quotation (Rhetoric)

FEB 4 1946

Centos and pasticcios — Hist. and crit.

FEB 4 1946

Central American languages

See

American languages — Central America

MAY 31 1929

Central American literature

[Note: At present used only with subdivisions]

See also

Costa Rican literature
Guatemalan literature
Honduran literature
Nicaraguan literature
Panaman literature
Salvadorian literature

Also

Authors, Central American (cont'd)

JUN 10 1942

Central American literature (cont'd)

Fiction, Central American
Poetry, Central American

XX Spanish American literature — Central American

Central American literature — Hist. and crit. n.d.

NOV 17 1947

Central American literature — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 17 1942

Central American literature, Indian

See

Indians — Literature of,

And American languages, subdivided by the various Indian languages of Central America, e.g.,
American languages — Quiché — Texts and translations.

17 1942

Central Armenian conferences

JUL 31 1929

Central Conference of Mennonites

For works about, see

Mennonites

Central European federation

See

Europe, Central — Federation

MAY 29 1928

Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company, New York

For works about, see

New York (city) — Trust companies — Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company

DEC 23 1931

Central Park, New York City

See

Parks — U.S. — N.Y. —New York—Central Park

AUG 27 1934

Central valley project (California)

X Irrigation — U.S. — California
X Water supply — California

APR 22 1940

Centralia, Wash. — Riot,1919

See

Centralia case

MAY 27 1937

Centralia case

XX Centralia, Wash. — Riot,1919
XX Murder — Trials — U.S. — Washington
XX Riots — U.S. — Wash. — Centralia,1919

MAY 27 1937

00872

Centralization
See also
Decentralization
For centralized government in a specific place, see the subdivision Government under the name of the place, e.g., France — Govt.

Economic Division

X Administration
X Decentralization

XX Government, Centralized
X Government, Federal
X Political science

JUL 31 1929

Centrarchidae

MAY 27 1929

Centre of gravity
See
Gravity, Centre of

JUN 3 1929

Centrifugal fans
See
Fans, Motor

MAY 29 1936

Centrifugal force

Dated

X Force and energy
XX Force, Centrifugal
X Gravitation
X Motion

JUL 27 1931

Centrifugal machinery
See
Machinery, Centrifugal

MAY 31 1929

Centrifugal pumps
See
Pumping machinery, Centrifugal

JUN 23 1934

Centrifugal regulators
See
Governors (Machinery)

SEP 18 1946

Centripetal force
(In S+T.D. only)

MAY 31 1929

Centrisciidae

Cent.✓

SEP 14 1938

Centrism

X Sociology

JUN 4 1929

Centropagidae
See
Diaptomidae

MAY 31 1929

Centropomidae

MAY 27 1929

Centrosomes

Cent.✓

JUL 17 1936

Centrospermae

LC✓

MAY 25 1938

Centurions, Roman

MAY 27 1929

Century

MAY 28 1929

Century Association, New York
For works about, see
New York (city) — Clubs — Century Association

MAY 31 1929

Century plant
See
Agave Americana

MAY 27 1929

Cephalodiscus

X Pterobranchia

MAY 29 1929

Cephalometry
See
Craniometry

MAY 29 1929

Cephalopoda

See also names of various families, species, etc., e.g.,
Spirulidae

XX Ceratitidae

AUG 12 1929

Cephalopoda, Fossil Reg.

See also names of various families, species, etc., e.g.,

Amaltheidae

OCT 7 1939

Cephalotus

XX Pitcher plants
X Plants, Insectivorous

JAN 10 1934

Cephalus and Procris in art

JUL 10 1958

Cepheids (Astronomy)

See

Stars, Variable

MAY 31 1939

Cepheus (Constellation)

JUN 30 1938

Ceptacle theory

See also

Knowledge
Ontology

X Knowledge
X Ontology

MAR 31 1936

Ceram, Moluccas

XX Serang, Moluccas

SEP 6 1932

Cerambycidae

MAY 27 1929

Ceramiaceae

XX Callithamnion

MAY 27 1929

Ceramics

See

Pottery

MAY 2 1928

Ceramicus, Athens

See

Athens. Ceramicus

JUL 26 1943 A.D.

Cerastium Reg.

MAY 26 1931

Ceratiidae

MAY 27 1929

Ceratin

See

Neuokeratin

FEB 28 1931

Ceratitidae

See

Cephalopoda

AUG 12 1929

Ceratium

X Plankton

MAY 27 1929

Ceratocorys

MAY 31 1929

Ceratodus

MAY 31 1929

Ceratomyxa acadiensis

See

Myxosporidia

JUL 7 1931

Ceratophyllum

See

Hornwort

MAY [illegible] 1929

Ceratopsia

MAY 27 1929

Ceratosa
See
Sponges

FEB 18 1931

Ceratosania

MAY 27 1929

Cercurus

MAY 27 1929

Cerberus

x Animals, Mythical
ø PC

SEP 1 1955

Cercopidae Reg.

XX Aphrophora

1928

Cereals
See
Cereals as food
Grain
Mutual aid societies, Cereal makers:

MAY 5 1931

Cereals as food

XX Breakfast foods, Cereal
XX Cereals
X Grain
XX Grain as food

MAY 5 1931

Cerebellum

X Brain

DEC 14 1928

Cerebellum — Diseases
See
Brain — Diseases

FEB 17 1930

Cerebral cortex

X Cerebrum
ø PC

JAN 14 1957

Cerebral palsy
See
Paralysis, Cerebral

DEC 22 1952

Cerebral paralysis
See
Paralysis, Cerebral

DEC 22 1952

Cerebratulus

X Worms

SEP 26 1930

Cerebronic acid
See
Acid, Cerebronic

MAY 27 1929

Cerebrosides

MAY 17 1932

Cerebrospinal meningitis
See
Meningitis, Cerebrospinal

MAY 1 1931

Cerebrum
See also
Cerebral cortex

ø PC

JAN 14 1957

Cerebrum — Diseases
See
Brain — Diseases

FEB 18 1930

Ceremonial cleanliness
See
Purity, Ceremonial

OCT 22 1934

Ceremonial purification
See
Purity, Ceremonial

OCT 22 1934

Ceremonial purity
See
Purity, Ceremonial

OCT 22 1934

Ceremonials (Liturgical books)

X Liturgy — Catholic church, Roman

NOV 15 1940

Ceremonies
See
Rites and ceremonies
And various specific ceremonies, e.g.,
Initiation
Snake dance

MAY 31 1929

Ceremonies, Funeral
See
Burial and funerals

MAY 27 1929

Ceres
See
Demeter

~~9~~ PC

Ceresin

XX Mineral wax
XX Wax, Mineral

MAY 29 1928

Cereus

X Cactus

MAY 27 1929

Ceriantharia
See
Cerianthidea

MAY 27 1929

Cerianthidae

XX Ceriantharia
X Zoantharia

MAY 29 1928

Cerion

X Mollusca

JUN 3 1929

Cerite

AUG 10 1929

Cerithiidae

X Mollusca.

MAY 27 1929

Cerium

AUG 10 1929

Cerium — Alloys

AUG 10 1929

Cerium--Determination

~~O~~

APR 1 1937

Cerium — Spectrum

AUG 10 1929

Cerium compounds

NOV 22 1934

Cerium nitrate

JUN 7 1929

Cerium oxides

AUG 10 1929

Cerium oxides, Colloidal

AUG 10 1929

Cerium sulphate

AUG 15 1932

Cermatiidae

See

Scutigeridae

MAY 29 1936

Certainty
See also
Belief
Judgment (Logic)
Knowledge
Probabilities
Skepticism
Truth

X Belief
XX Certitude
X Judgment (Logic)
X Knowledge
X Logic
X Probabilities
X Truth
XX Surety (Philosophy)
X Skepticism

FEB 28 1931

Certificates of origin Reg.

See also

Marks of origin

Economic Division

X Commerce
X Marks of origin
X Tariff

NOV 24 1933

Certified public accountants

See

Accountants

OA PC E

OCT 30 1957

Certiorari

XX Evocation
X Procedure (Law), Appellate
X Writs

AUG 28 1936

Certitude

See

Certainty

Cerulein

XX Coerulein

JAN 24 1938

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de — Anniversaries

MAY 27 1929

Cervantes, in art

See

Cervantes--Iconography
Cervantes--Illustrations

OA PC A PR

DEC 27 1956

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de — Characters

XX Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Don Quixote — Characters

JUL 26 1949

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de — Characters — Dictionaries

See

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de — Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

JUL 26 1949

Cervantes-- Characters-- Basques.

OA

DEC 28 1955

Cervantes-- Characters-- French.

OA

DEC 28 1955

Cervantes ~~Saavedra, Miguel de~~ -- Characters -- Women

X Woman in literature, Spanish
XX Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de — Women in

JUL 26 1949

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de — Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

XX Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de — Characters — Dictionaries

see also with Cervantes Don Quixote -- Index

JUL 26 1949

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de — Drama

See also

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Don Quixote — Dramatizations

MAY 27 1929

Cervantes-- Family.

OA

DEC 28 1955

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de — Fiction

MAY 27 1929

Cervantes-- Iconography.

See also
Cervantes--Illustrations

XX Cervantes, in art
X Cervantes--Illustrations

OA PC

DEC 28 1955

Cervantes--Illustrations.

See also

Cervantes--Iconography

X Cervantes--Iconography. (PC only)
XX Cervantes, in art.

OA PC A PR

DEC 27 1956

Cervantes-- Influence Reg.

OA

OCT 4 1955

Cervantes-- Influence, comparison, etc.-- Name.

(Note: Use last name only)

DEC 28 1959

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de — Language

MAY 27 1929

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de — Life — Bibl.

MAY 27 1929

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de — Life

MAY 27 1929

Cervantes--Philosophy.

JAN 14 1958

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de — Music

SEP 18 1951

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 27 1929

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de — Poetry

MAY 27 1929

Cervantes--Psychology.

DEC 28 1959

Cervantes--Translations.

(Note: Not a form heading; to be used for comparisons of the various translations, discussion of the problem of translating, etc.)

DEC 11 1957

Chemicals -- Transportation

X Fluids -- Handling

PC ST JAN 2 1958

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de — Woman in

See

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de -- Characters — Women

APR 9 1951

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Don Quixote

X Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Don Quixote — Dramatizations

APR 22 1940

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Don Quixote — Characters

See

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de — Characters

JUL 26 1949

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Don Quixote — Dramatizations

Here are entered works about dramatizations of Don Quixote.

For texts of dramatizations, see the added-entry cards under
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Don Quixote

X Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de — Drama

APR 22 1940

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Don Quixote — Iconography

See also

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de — Illustrations

MAY 13 1940

Cervantes. Don Quixote--Parodies, travesties, etc.

JAN 28 1958

Cervidae

See

Deer

JUN 3 1929

Cesium

See

Caesium

JUN 3 1929

Cess

See

Taxation

JUN 3 1929

Cession

See also

Annexation
Conquest
Plebiscites
Self-determination, National
State succession
Territorial expansion

X Annexation
X Conquest
X Plebiscites
X Self-determination, National
X State succession
X Territorial expansion

MAR 6 1935

Cesspools Reg.

X House drainage
X Sewage

JUN 3 1929

Cestoda
See
Tapeworms

X Parasites

MAY 14 1929

Cestraciontidae
See
Shark, Fossil

JUN 3 1929

Cestus
See
Girdles, Greek
Girdles, Roman

MAR 15 1939

Cetacea
See also
Whales and whaling
And names of the various families, species, etc., e.g.,
Sirenia
Squalodontidae

X Mammalia
X Zoology

FEB 29 1936

Cetacea, Fossil Reg.

MAY 27 1929

Cevine

* Hachh

x Alkaloids

OA PC SE

MAY 14 1956

Cewa
See
African tribes — Chewa

OCT 18 1950

Cewa language
See
African languages — Chewa

OCT 18 1950

Cha-cha (Dance)

x Dancing--Cuba

OA PC

NOV 8 1956

Chaamba
Peyronnet R.
Le problème nord-africain

XX African tribes — Chaamba
XX African tribes — Chamba
X Berbers
XX Chamba

APR 26 1950

Chacabuco, Battle of, 1817

X Argentine Republic — War of independence, 1810-1817
X Chile — Hist.—War of independence, 1810-1824

NOV 25 1936

Chacao canal
For works about, see
Canals — Chile — Chacao

MAY 4 1929

Chachrylion (Greek vase painter)
See
Vase painters--Kachrylion

OA PC A

MAY 14 1956

Chaco war, 1932-1936

X Bolivia — For.rel. — Paraguay
X Bolivia — Hist., 1882-
X Chaco, El Gran
X Paraguay — For.rel. — Bolivia
X Paraguay — Hist., 1870-

AUG 31 1937

Chaco war, 1932-1936 — Biog.

DEC 31 1942

Chaco war, 1932-1936 — Internat.law

NOV 9 1936

Chaco war, 1932-1936 — Neutrality of [name of country]

FEB 20 1935

Chaco war, 1932-1936 — Peace negotiations and proposals

FEB 20 1935

Chaco war, 1932-1936 — Prisoners and prisons

FEB 20 1935

Chadbourn family
See
Chadbourne family

APR 12 1935

Chadbourne family

XX Chadbourn family

APR 12 1935

Chaeronea, Battle of, B.C. 338

X Greece — Hist., B.C. 359-146
X Sacred wars, Greek

MAY 28 1929

Chaetetidae

See

Coral, Fossil

NOV 14 1949

Chaetodontidae Reg.

MAY 11 1929

Chaetocalyx

X Leguminosae

OA PC

MAR 31 1958

Chaetognatha Reg.

MAY 11 1929

Chaetomium

MAY 11 1929

Chaetophoraceae

See also

Didymosporangium repens

MAY 28 1929

Chaetopoda

See

Oligochaeta
Polychaeta

OCT 3 1931

Chaetopterus

MAY 11 1929

Chaferinae

MAY 11 1929

Chaff cutters

X Agriculture — Machinery

MAY 11 1929

Chafing dish

See

Cookery, Chafing dish

MAY 31 1929

Chagas' disease

See

Trypanosomiasis, American

FEB 11 1933

Chagga language

See

African languages — Chagga

MAY 28 1929

Chain-belting

See

Belts and belting
Chains
Link-belting

MAY 28 1929

Chain gangs

See

Prison labor

JAN 2 1935

Chain letters

X Letters
XX Letters, Chain

JAN 13 1938

Chain reaction piles

See

Nuclear reactors

OA PC ST

JAN 11 1955

Chain stores Reg.

See also

Absentee ownership
Department stores
Five-and-ten-cent stores, etc.
Retail trade

XX Branch stores
X Absentee ownership
XX Multiple stores
X Retail trade
X Stores and shops

OA PC E

MAR 31 1936

Chain stores — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for chain stores

Chain stores — Management
See
Management, Chain stores

OCT 2 1934

Chain stores — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

MAR 14 1930

Chain stores — Securities
See
Securities, Chain store

JUL 13 1945

Chain stores — Stockkeeping
See
Stockkeeping

DEC 14 1934

Chain stores—Taxation Reg.

JAN 14 1958

Chain stores — Yearbooks

For yearbooks of a given place, see the regional division of Chain stores, e.g., Chain stores — U.S. — Yearbooks

JUL 13 1945

Chain stores — U.S. — Yearbooks

X Chain stores — Yearbooks

JUL 13 1945

Chain stores, Voluntary
See
Co-operation, Commercial

MAR 31 1936

Chained books
See
Books, Chained

MAY 11 1929

Chaingang Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Botocudo

DEC 20 1951

Chains

X Belts and belting
XX Chain-belting
X Cordage
X Hoisting and conveying machinery

MAY 5 1931

Chains — Catalogues

AUG 14 1929

Chains—Folk lore

MAR 4 1955

Chains — Manufacture Reg.

MAY 14 1929

Chains — Testing

AUG 10 1929

Chains — Trade and stat. Reg.

AUG 10 1929

Chains, Steel

AUG 10 1929

Chains, Watch
See
Watch chains

MAY 19 1936

Chair makers
See
Wages, Chair makers'

SEP 18 1951

Chairs Reg.adj.
See also
Sedan chairs
Upholstery

X Furniture
X Upholstery

MAY 28 1929

Chairs—Caning
See
Caning of chairs, etc.

PC A

JAN 5 1954

Chairs — Catalogues

MAY 11 1929

Chairs — Manufacture Reg.

See also

Wages, Chair makers'

MAR 11 1929

Chairs — Prices

See

Prices, Chairs

MAY 8 1934

Chairs, U.S. — Windsor

XX Windsor chairs

MAY 19 1936

Chairs, Holy

See

Peter, Saint, apostle — Chair
Throne worship

MAY 28 1929

Chakars

See

Khakars

Of S

AUG 29 1956

Chakras (Theosophy)

X Theosophy

NOV 25 1936

Chalastogastra

See

Sawfly

MAY 28 1929

Chalcedon, Council of, 451

For works about, see

Councils, Ecumenical — Chalcedon, 451

JAN 27 1931

Chalchas

See

Khalkhas

MAY 6 1930

Chalchihuitl

XX Chalchuite

MAY 28 1929

Chalchuite

See

Chalchihuitl

MAY 28 1929

Chalcidic League

X Greece — Hist., B.C. 500-359

MAY 29 1930

Chalcididae

See also the names of various subfamilies, species, etc., e.g.,

Encyrtinae

X Hymenoptera

JAN 16 1931
MAR 30 1931

Chalcocite

MAY 11 1929

Chalcodite

MAY 1

Chalcone

xx Benzalacetophenone
xx Phenyl-styryl ketone

Of PC ST

JUL 5 1956

Chalcopyrite

MAY 11 1929

Chaldaic language

See

Aramaic language

For Biblical or Talmudic Chaldaic, see

Aramaic language, Jewish

For Chaldaic as Christian Palestinian Aramaic, see

Syriac language

MAR 24 1944

Chaldean Church

X Greek Catholic Church
X United Greek Church

JUL 21 1933

Chaldean language

See

Aramaic language

For Biblical or Talmudic Chaldaic, see

Aramaic language, Jewish

For Chaldean as Christian Palestinian Aramaic, see

Syriac language

MAR 24 1944

Chaldeans

See also

Aisors (Sla. Div. only)

Chaldee language

See

Aramaic language.
For Biblical Talmudic Chaldee, see
Aramaic language, Jewish
For Chaldee as Christian Palestinian Aramaic, see
Syriac language

MAR 2 4 1944

Chaldians

See

Aisors (Sla. Div. only)

AUG 12 1937

Chalets

XX Swiss chalets
X Architecture--Switzerland
X Architecture, Domestic--Switzerland.

OK PC A

DEC 20 1934

Chalices and patens

X Church plate
X Christian archaeology and antiquities
X Lord's Supper
XX Patens
XX Sacramental vessels

MAY 28 1929

Chaliootherioidea

MAY 27 1929

Chalk Reg.

MAY 11 1929

Chalk — Cost of production

JUL 10 1931

Chalk — Tariff Reg. Dated

X Tariff

JUL 10 1931

Chalk plate process

See

Graphotype

OCT 5 1936

Chalk-talks

XX Blackboard drawing
XX Drawing, Rapid

APR 10 1928

Challana Indians

See

Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Challana

DEC 7 1951

Challenger Expedition, 1872-1876

X Scientific expeditions

AUG 20 1934

Chalmersite

See

Cubanite

AUG 16 1929

Châlons, Battle of, 451

XX Catalaunian plains, Battle of, 451
XX Champs catalauniques, Battle of, 451

X Rome — Hist. — Empire, 284-476

OK PC

MAY 10 1929

Châlons, House of

MAY 19 1929

Chaluzim

See

Haluzim

MAR 25 1944

Cham language

X Asiatic languages
XX Cam language
XX Kami language
XX Kemi language
XX Khame language
XX Khamic language
X Mon-Khmer languages
XX Tscham language
X Kuki-Chin languages

MAR 6 1930

Chama Indians

See

Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Chama

DEC 7 1951

Chama language

See

American language — Chama

AUG 2 1929

Chamacoco Indians

See

Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Chamacoco

DEC 7 1951

[in Sla. I]

Chamalal language

Collier's Ency. v.4, p. 608
L C

X Caucasian languages

NOV 16 1951

Chamanism

See

Shamanism

MAY 28 1929

Chamba

See

Chaamba

APR 26 1950

Chamber of commerce secretaries

See

Secretaries, Executive

APR 10 1936

Chamber concertos (M.D. only)

See

Concertos, Chamber

JAN 24 1939

Chamber music

X Music — Hist. and crit.
X Music

JAN 6 1933

Chamber music —Analysis

NOV 3 1954

Chambers of Commerce

See

Commerce — Assoc. and org.

SEP 10 1930

Chambers of labor

For chambers of labor as organs of employee representation in management, see
Employee representation

As labor exchanges, see
Employment agencies, bureaus, etc.

As local federations of trade unions, see
Trade unions

Chambers of rhetoric

X Authors — Assoc. and org.
XX Gilds, Literary
XX Literary gilds
XX Literary guilds
XX Rhetoric, Chambers of

MAY 7 1931

Chambersburg, Pa., Battle of, 1864

See

United States—Hist.—Civil war —Military, 1864, July 30 — Chambersburg

DEC 20 1933

Chambly, House of

MAY 27 1929

Chameleon

See also

Lizards
Lizards — Coloration

MAR 2 1928

Chamidae

MAY 27 1929

Chamir language

See

Agau language — Dialects — Chamir

MAR 26 1930

Chamitic languages

See

Hamitic languages

MAR 26 1930

Chamois

MAY 27 1929

Chamois hunting

MAY 28 1929

Chamoisite

MAY 27 1929

Chamorro language

See

Oceanic languages — Chamorro

MAY 2 1930

Chamorro-Bryan treaty, 1914

X Canals, Interoceanic — America — Nicaragua — Treaties
XX Bryan-Chamorro treaty
X Nicaragua — For. rel. — U.S.
X United States— For. rel. — Nicaragua

JUN 30 1934

Chamorros

MAY 27 1929

Champacol

See

Guaicol

FEB 6 1952

Champagne, Battle of, 1915

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

MAY 18 1934

Champagne, Battle of, 1917

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

MAY 18 1934

Champagne, Battle of, 1918

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

MAY 18 1934

Champagne, Counts of

MAY 27 1929

Champagne (Wine)

X Wine

OCT 30 1935

Champenoux, Battle of, 1914

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

OCT 3 1931

Champlain (Aircraft carrier)

See

Aircraft carriers, U.S.--Lake Champlain

ØA PC AH

MAY 14 1958

Champlain, Lake, Battle of, 1814

See

United States—Hist.—War of 1812—Military, 1814, Sept. 11 — Plattsburg

OCT 31 1933

Champlain canal

For works about, see

Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — Champlain

MAY 7 1929

Champlain tercentenary celebration, 1909

See

Champlain, Lake — Centennial celebrations, etc., 1909

NOV 25 1936

Champs catalauniques, Battle of, 451

See

Chalons, Battle of, 451

o/ PC

MAY 14 1954

Chame

MAY 27 1929

Chañabal Indians

See

Indians, C.A. — Tribes — Chañeabal

DEC 7 1951

Chañabal language

See

American languages — Chañeabal

MAY 29 1929

Chanak, Treaty of, 1809

XX Anglo-Turkish war, 1807-1809
XX Turco-English war, 1807-1809

SEP 13 1944

Chanar

See

Courlies decoration

L.C. Dept. of Agr.

MAY 29 1929

Chance

See also
Necessity (Philosophy)
Fate and fatalism
Probabilities
Possibility
Wheels (Religion, folk lore, etc.)

XX Danger
XX Accident
XX Accidentalism
X Free will and determinism
X Fate and fatalism
XX Fortune
X Necessity (Philosophy)
XX Luck
X Probabilities
X Possibility

SEP 21 1936

OA PC

Chance — Games

See

Games of chance

MAY 29 1929

Chance — Laws

See

Probabilities

MAY 29 1929

Chancel screens

See

Screens [church decoration]

MAY 27 1929

Chancellors Reg. Dated

X Judiciary
XX Lords chancellors
XX Lords high chancellor
XX Lords high chancellors
X Ministers of state
X Officials, Public

OCT 9 1934

Chancellors — Germany

See also

Germany. Reichskanzler

NOV 25 1931

Chancellors — Gt.Br.

X Great Britain. Lord High Chancellor's Department

JUN 25 1929

Chancellor's rolls

See also

Pipe rolls

X Economic history — Gt.Br., to 1561
X Finance — Gt.Br.
X Pipe rolls

JAN 15 1934

Chancellors, Diocesan Reg.

See also

Ecclesiastical records

XX Diocesan chancellors
X Dioceses
X Ecclesiastical records
X Notaries

OCT 11 1946

Chancellors' schools

See

Schools, Cathedral

Chancellorville, Battle of, 1863

See

United States — Hist. — Civil war — Military, 1863, May 1-5 — Chancellorsville

MAY 29 1928

Chancels

MAY 27 1929

Chancery, Papal

See

Papal chancery

MAY 29 1928

Chancery writs

XX Writs, Chancery

MAY 29 1928

Chandeliers

See also

Electric light fixtures

X Gas — Fixtures
X Lighting — Fixtures

OCT 8 1936

Chandi language

See

Ostiak language

OCT 11 1946

Chandos claim of peerage

X Peerage — Gt.Br.

MAY 29 1928

Chané Indians

See

Indians, S.A.—Tribes—Chané

PC AH

OCT 30 1957

Chaneabal Indians

See

Indians, C.A. — Tribes — Chañeabal

DEC 7 1951

Chañeabal language

See

American languages — Chañeabal

MAY 29 1928

Chanese Indians

See

Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Chanese

DEC 7 1951

Chanese language

See

American languages — Chanese

MAY 29 1928

Changari language

Meillet*
Leyburn
Leitner
India. Ling. Surv.*

X Asiatic languages

FEB 20 1935

Changars

MAY 27 1929

Change
See also
Conservatism
Decadence
Evolution
Generations
Novelty
Ontology
Periodicity
Progress
Radicalism
Revolutions
Social conditions — Hist.
Social evolution

XX Becoming (Philosophy)
X Conservatism
X Decadence
X Evolution
XX Mutability
X Novelty
X Ontology

APR 7 1938
(Cont'd)

Change (Cont'd)

XX New order
X Progress ←— XX Process (Philosophy)
X Radicalism
X Revolutions
XX Social change
X Social conditions — Hist.
X Social evolution
XX Social process
X Sociology

Change of state (Physics)
*LC
See also

Gases
Liquids
Solids

X Matter

ØA PC ST

JAN 2 4 1957

Changelings
See also
Demonology

MAY 2 9 1928

Changkufeng incident, 1938
See
Russo-Japanese border incidents, 1937-1939

NOV 2 7 1944

Chango Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Chango

DEC 7 1951

Changuina language
See
American languages — Changuina

MAY 2 9 1946

Chanukah
See
Hanukkah

APR 1 8 1939

Cha-no-yu
See
Tea ceremony--Japan

OA PC O

JUN 1 4 1955

Chanson de Roland

X Chansons de geste
XX Peerage — France
XX Peers of France, Twelve
X Roland
XX Twelve peers of France

Retyped with changes Feb 1947

Chansons de geste
See also

Poetry, French, Old
Romances, French
Also names of indiv. chansons de geste, e.g.,
Chanson de Roland

XX Peers of France, Twelve
XX Twelve peers of France
X Charlemagne (romances, etc.)
X Poetry, French, Old ←— XX Peerage — France
X Romances
X Romances, French

FEB 2 6 1934

Chansons de geste (Cont'd.)

XX Epic literature
XX Heroic saga
XX Literature, Epic
X Poetry, Epic
X Sagas

Chansons de geste — [name of chanson]
This is a form heading
Note; Cards in p.c. not yet revised.
Works about take name of chanson as subj.

FEB 2 0 1934

Chansons de geste — Chevalier au Cygne
See also
Lohengrin

X Lohengrin
XX Schwanritter

FEB 2 6 1934

Chansons de geste — Foulque de Candie

LC

APR 7 1938

Chansons de geste — Hist. and crit. NKG

FEB 2 0 1934

Chant (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)
See also

Choral music
Church music - Armenian Catholic Church
Church music - Catholic Church, Roman
Church music - Church of England
Church music - Eastern Orthodox Church
Faux bourdon
Modes, Ecclesiastical
Neumes

APR 1 5 1940
(Cont'd)

Chant (Plain, Gregorian, etc.) (Cont'd)

XX Chorale
XX Chanting
X Church music
X Church music - Catholic Church, Roman
XX Gregorian chant
XX Plainsong
X Music
XX Music, Liturgical

Chant (Plain, Gregorian, etc.) — Accompaniment

OCT 1 5 1935

Chanties, Sea
See
Sea songs

JUN 3 1929

Chanting
See
Chant, (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)

MAY 3 1 1929

Chantries Reg.

X Monasticism and religious orders

MAY 27 1929

Chaouia language

See

Berber languages — Showiah

MAY 31 1929

Chapanec Indians

See

Indians, C.A. — Tribes — Chiapanec

DEC 7 1951

Chapanec language

See

American languages — Chiapanec

JUN 3 1929

Chaparral Reg.

See also

Manzanitas

X Forestry
X Trees

OCT 18 1930

Chap-books Reg. adj.

[Note.: Used both as a subject and as a form heading; as a form heading, however, only (1) for Reserve chap-books not classed in *K and (2) for collections of chap-books wherever classed]

See also

Imagerie populaire
Juvenile literature
Tracts Metamorphoses

Feb. 11,1933
Retyped with additions
Jan. 1949

(Continued)

Chap-books (Cont'd.)

XX Folk literature
X Imagerie populaire
X Juvenile literature
X Tracts

Chap-books — Bibl.

See also

Chap-books — Collections

OCT 23 1948

Chap-books — Collections Reg.

X Chap-books — Bibl.

FEB 5 1935

Chap-books — Collections, Private — Name

OCT 23 1948

Chap-books — Hist. and crit.

OCT 23 1948

Chap-books, Reg. adj. — Bibl.

OCT 23 1948

Chap-books, Reg. adj. — Hist. and crit.

OCT 23 1948

Chap-books, Reg. adj. — Regional

FEB 18 1949

Chap-books, Chinese

XX Chinese literature — Chap-books

FEB 18 1949

Chapel family

See also

Chappell family

x Chappell family

PC G

APR 15 1953

Chapels Reg.

See also

Architecture, Ecclesiastical
Mortuary chapels
Oratories
Household shrines

X Architecture, Ecclesiastical

PC, A,

FEB 29 1936

Chapels--Germany--Aix-la-Chapelle.

For Charlemagne's chapel, now part of the cathedral, SEE

Cathedrals--Germany--Aix-la-Chapelle.

PC A

MAR 7 1958

Chapels--Gt. Br.--Eng.--London

See also

St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, Eng.

PC A

JUN 6 1955

Chapels — Gt.Br. — Scotland — Roslin

XX Rosslyn chapel, Scotland

MAY 29 1928

Chapels — Italy — Rome

For the pre-Christian chapels of ancient Rome, see
Chapels, Roman

See also

Vatican. Cappella di Niccolò V.
Vatican. Cappella paolina
Vatican. Cappella Sistina

X Chapels, Roman

Oct 17, 1933
Retyped with additions
Mar 1948

Chapels, Roman

Here are entered works on the pre-Christian chapels of ancient Rome.

For Christian chapels of the city of Rome, see
Chapels — Italy — Rome

For Mithraic chapels of the city of Rome, see
Mithraea — Italy — Rome

Mar.22,1948
Retyped with additions
(Continued) Dec. 1948

Chapels, Roman (Cont'd.)

See also
Household shrines
Lares and penates

X Chapels — Italy — Rome
XX Lararia
X Lares and penates
XX Shrines, House (Ro man antiquities)

Chapels, College and university

For chapels as buildings, see the names of individual chapels.

For chapel exercises, see
Colleges and universities — Religious life.

DEC 18 1950

Chapels, Mithraic

See
Mithraea

DEC 28 1948

Chapels, Music Reg.

XX Chapels royal
XX Music chapels
X Orchestra and orchestral music

MAY 29 1929

Chapels, Wayside Reg.

See also
Shrines

X Oratories
X Shrines

MAY 29 1929

Chapels of Ease — Gt.Br. — Scotland

MAY 31 1929

Chapels royal

See
Chapels, Music

MAY 29 1929

Chaplains Reg.

See also
Insane — Religious work
Legislatures — Chaplains' prayers
Prisoners — Religious work

X Clergy
XX Army — Chaplains
XX Army — Religious life
XX Military chaplains
XX Naval chaplains
XX Navies — Chaplains

Nov.4,1929
Retyped with additions
Jan. 7,1952

Chaplains, Ship

X Seamen—Religious work

MAY 27 1929

Chaplin Hills, Battle of, 1862

See
United States—Hist.—Civil war—Military, 1862,Oct. 5 — Perryville

SEP 6 1935

Chappell family

See also
Chapel family

x Chapel family

OA PC 0

APR 15 1953

Chapters, Cathedral, collegiate,etc. Reg.

LC

X Bishops
X Cathedrals
X Dioceses

OA PC

JUL 29 1953

Chapultepec, Act of, 1945

See also
Petropolis, Treaty of, 1947

X Defense — Treaties
X Defense — America
X Petropolis, Treaty of, 1947

DEC 18 1948

Characeae Reg.

MAY 27 1929

Characene

See
Mesene

MAY 27 1929

Characinidae

See also
Neon tetra

X Fish
OA PC

MAY 29 1929

Character

See also
Conduct of life
Education, Moral and religious
Ethics
Personality
Temperament
Quality
Reputation
Recommendation
Self realization
Man — Influence of environment
Man — Constitution
Psychology,Constitutional
Will
XX Characters and characteristics

X Conduct of life

JAN 12 1931

(Cont'd)

Character (Cont'd)

XX Personality — Traits
XX Traits of personality
X Psychology, Constitutional
X Man — Constitution
X Man — Influence of environment
XX Disposition [psychology]
X Ethics
X Personality
X Temperament
X Quality
X Reputation
X Self
X Self-realization
X Virtue

Character — Albums

See
Character — Forms, blanks,etc.

JUN 25 1929

Character — Analysis

See also
Fortune telling
Handwriting — Character
Personality tests
Palmistry
Phrenology
Physiognomy
Psychometry (occult sciences)
X Personality tests
XX Character tests
XX Character — Reading
XX Character reading
XX Tests, Character

JUN 25 1929

Character — Analysis — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Character — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 25 1929

Character — Analysis by numbers

See

Symbolism of numbers

JUN 25 1929

Character — Forms, blanks, etc.

XX Character — Albums

JUN 25 1929

Character — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

XX Character — Analysis — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 25 1929

Character — Reading

See

Character — Analysis

JUN 25 1929

Character, Christian

X Christian life

JUL 31 1930

Character, National

Here are entered general works only. For works on the national character of specific peoples, see the name of the people, e.g.,

The English

See also

Antipathies and prejudices, International

APR 19,1930

OK PC Retyped MAY 14 1954

Character, National (Cont'd)

Nationalism and nationality
Physiognomy, Racial and national
Psychology, Racial and national

X Nationalism and nationality
X Psychology, Racial and national
X Psychology, Social
XX National characteristics
XX National traits
XX Personality—Types, Racial and national

Character books Reg. adj.

See also

Literature — Characters

XX Characters (Literature)
XX Characters and characteristics
XX Literary portraits
X Literature — Characters
X Personality — Types
XX Portraits, Literary

MAY 24 1948

Character books, Reg. adj. — Hist. and crit.

MAY 24 1948

Character books, French

La Bruyère, Jean de, 1645-1696

For works by or about this author see cards under his name:

La Bruyère, Jean de, 1645-1696

FEB 18 1948

Character books, Greek

Theophrastus

For works by or about this author, see cards under his name:

Theophrastus

FEB 18 1948

Character reading

See

Character — Analysis

JUN 25 1929

Character tests

See

Character — Analysis
Personality tests

APR 12 1954

Characteristics

See the subjects referred to under Character and characteristics

MAY 24 1948

Characters (Literature)

See

Biography (as a literary form)
Character books
Literature — Characters

MAY 24 1948

Characters and characteristics

See

Character
Character books
Literature — Characters
Personality
Personality — Types
Psychology, Constitutional
Temperament

And individual types of characters or characteristics, e.g.
Eccentric persons
Introspection

MAY 24 1948

(Continued)

Characters and characteristics (Cont'd.)

XX Characteristics

Charades Reg. adj.

See also

Riddles

X Amusements
X Games
X Riddles
X Tableaux

MAY 29 1930

Charadriiformes

See

Limicolae

FEB 26 1932

Charadrius

X Limicolae

FEB 24 1932

Charbon

See

Anthrax

MAY 11 1929

Charcoal Reg.

See also

Briquets [fuel]
Coal

X Carbon
X Coal

NOV 25 1930

Charcoal — Taxation Reg. Dated

X Taxation

JUL 1 1929

Charcoal--Trade and stat. Reg.

✓ PC

AUG 12 1958

Charcoal, Animal

See

Bone black

DEC 22 1952

Charcoal drawing

See

Drawing

MAY 31 1929

Charenton-le-Pont, Synod of, 1644-1645

See

Huguenots — Councils and synods — Charenton-le-Pont, 1644-1645

APR 19 1929

Charge accounts

See

Credit
Collecting of accounts

PC

MAY 31 1929

Chargers

See

Horse, Army

MAY 31 1929

Charges, Judicial

See

Jury—Instructions
Jury, Grand—Instructions

AUG 26 1935

Charging system (Libraries)

See

Libraries--Charging systems

PC

SEP 1 1955

Charging systems (Trade and industry)

See

Credit
Collecting of accounts

MAY 31 1929

Chariots Reg.adj.

X Carriages and wagons
X Vehicles

MAY 31 1929

Chariots, War

MAY 11 1929

Charities Reg.Dated

See also

Almshouses
Asylums
Beggars and begging
Charity
Child labor in charitable institutions
Fairs,Charity
Freemasons — Charities
Fresh air philanthropy
Gifts
Missions,City
Portmain
Mutual aid societies

Disaster relief
Corporations--Charitable contributions
Housekeeper service
Independent order of Odd Fellows — Charities

SEP 21 1936

(Cont'd)

Charities (Cont'd)

Philanthropists
Poor
Relief funds
Social settlements
Social service
Stage — Benefit performances
Unemployed
Vagrants and vagrancy

See also the subheading Charities under specific subjects,e.g.,
Children — Charities
Woman — Charities
Woman in charitable work

(Cont'd)

Charities (Cont'd)

X Charity
X Cities — Social problems and conditions
XX Doles
X Gifts
X Philanthropists
XX Philanthropy
X Poor
X Relief funds
X Social service
X Mutual aid societies
XX Relief(Sociology)

(Cont'd)

Charities (Cont'd)

X Sociology
X Unemployed
XX Unemployed — Charities

Charities — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for social work

MAR 21 192[illegible]

Charities — Assoc. and org.

See

Charities — Organization
Charities, Church
Charities, Endowed
Charities, Food providing
Charities, Medical
Charities, Private
Charities, Rent providing
Charities, Work providing
Legal aid

AUG 28 1935

Charities — Congresses,Internat. Dated

MAR 4 1944

Charities —Dictionaries

See

Social service—Dictionaries

PC

MAR 30 1953

Charities — Directories

See

Social service — Direct.

AUG 10 1938

Charities — Entertainments

XX Entertainments

JUL 1 1929

Charities — Finance Reg.

See also

Insurance, Life — Charity beneficiaries
Community chests
Fairs, Charity
Money raising drives
Tithes
Social service — Fees

X Community chests
X Money raising drives
XX Social service — Finance

DEC 6 1934

Charities — Gifts, legacies, etc. Reg.

See also

Charities, Endowed
Insurance, Life — Charity beneficiaries

X Charities, Endowed

JUL 1 1929

Charities — Handbooks

XX Charities — Manuals
XX Charities — Methodology
XX Friendly visiting
X Social service — Methods

FEB 7 1934

Charities — Hist. Dated

For the history of charities in a given place, see the regional division under Charities, e.g.,

Charities — U.S.

JUL 2 1929

Charities — Jurisp. Reg.Dated,

XX Charity — Jurisp.
X Poor laws

JUL 1 1929

Charities — Management

See

Charities — Organization

SEP 20 1950

Charities — Manuals

See

Charities — Handbooks

JUL 1 1929

Charities — Methodology

See

Charities — Handbooks
Social service — Methods

FEB 7 1934

Charities — Organization

See also

Trusts and trustees

XX Charities — Assoc. and org.
XX Charities — Management
XX Management, Charity

DEC 26 1933

Charities — Papers, reports, etc.

See

Social service — Papers, reports, etc.

OCT 15 1935

Charities — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

XX Charities, Church — Per. and soc. publ.
XX Charities, Private — Per. and soc. publ.
XX Charities, Public — Per. and soc. publ.
XX Poor — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 9 1934

Charities — Per. and soc. publ. — Indexes

JUL 27 1929

Charities — Sermons Dated

JUL 1 1929

Charities — Public relations

See

Publicity, Social service

JUN 11 1946

Charities — Publicity

See

Publicity, Social service

JUN 11 1946

Charities — Subject headings

See

Subject headings — Social service

AUG 12 1937

Charities — Training for

See

Social sciences — Study and teaching
Social service — Study and teaching

FEB 1 1934

Charities — U.S.

XX Charities — Hist.

JUL 2 1929

Charities, Jewish Reg

XX Charities, Private, Jewish

JUL 1 1929

Charities, Jewish — Austria-Hungary— Vienna

XX Israelitische Kultusgemeinde, Vienna. Armenanstalt

MAR 29 1934

Charities, Jewish — Germany — Berlin

XX Juedischer Volksverein in Berlin

JUL 2 1929

Charities, Jewish — Palestine

See also

Halukkah

MAY 18 1943

Charities, Christmas

See

Christmas — Charities

AUG 2 1929

Charities, Church Reg.

See also

Christmas — Charities
Donatio pro anima
Tithes

Also the subheading Religious work under various subjects, e.g.,
Deaf — Religious work Insane — Religious work
Prisoners — Religious work
Seamen — Religious work
Soldiers — Religious work

Also entries under individual religious orders, e.g.,
Sisters of Charity of Saint Vincent de Paul

(Cont'd)

MAR 9 1937

Charities, Church (Cont'd)

XX Brotherhoods
XX Charities — Assoc. and org.
XX Church charities
X Church finance
X Sisterhoods
X Sociology, Christian

Charities, Church — Congresses Reg.

JUL 1 1929

Charities, Church — Directories

See

Social service — Direct...

AUG 10 1938

Charities, Church — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Charities — Per. and soc. publ.

APR 20 1934

Charities, Church — Mexico

XX Señoras de la caridad de Mejico

JUL 1 1929

Charities, Clothes providing Reg.

XX Clothing

SEP 27 1926

Charities, Endowed Reg.

See also

Charities — Gifts, legacies, etc.
Community chests
Trusts and trustees
Insurance, Life — Charity beneficiaries

XX Cy pres
XX Charities — Assoc. and org.
X Community chests
XX Charities — Gifts, legacies, etc.
X Endowments
X Trusts and trustees

JUL 1 1929

Charities, Food providing Reg.

See also

Soup kitchens

XX Food — Distribution
XX Charities — Assoc. and org.
X Famines
XX Restaurants, Charity
X Soup kitchens

JUN 13 1935

Charities, Legal

See

Legal aid

AUG 28 1935

Charities, Medical Reg.

See also

Physicians — Contract service
Social service, Medical
Sick — Visiting

XX Charities — Assoc. and org.
X Hygiene, Public
XX Medical charities
X Physicians — Contract service
X Sick — Visiting
X Social service, Medical

APR 8 1931

Charities, Medical — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

MAY 9 1934

Charities, Municipal

See

Charities, Public

SEP 3 1936

Charities, Passover

See

Passover — Charities

JUL 8 1935

Charities, Private Reg.

See also

Independent Order of Odd Fellows — Charities

X Societies
X Association, Right of
XX Benevolent societies
XX Charities — Assoc. and org.
XX Humane societies
XX Private charities

DEC 4 1931

Charities, Private — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Charities — Per. and soc. publ.

And see the regional file under Charities, Private, e.g.,
Charities, Private — U.S. — New York

MAY 9 1934

Charities, Private — U.S. — New York

X Charities, Private — Per. and soc. publ.

MAR 4 1944

Charities, Private —U.S. —Pa.—Philadelphia

XX Society of the Sons of St. George, Philadelphia

JUL 1 1929

Charities, Private, Jewish

See

Charities, Jewish

JUL 1 1929

Charities, Public Reg. Dated

XX Charities, Municipal
XX Charities, State
XX Municipal charities
X Municipal control and ownership
XX Public charities XX Social welfare
XX State charities
XX Public welfare
OX PC E

SEP 8 1936

Charities, Public — Buildings

X Architecture

JUL 27 1929

Charities, Public — Hist. Dated

For the history of public charities in a given place, see the regional division under Charities, Public, e.g., Charities, Public — U.S.

JUL 2 1929

Charities, Public--Jurisp. Reg. Dated

*PC

AUG 26 1957

Charities, Public — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Charities — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 9 1934

Charities, Public — U.S.

XX Charities, Public — Hist.

JUL 2 1929

Charities, Rent providing Reg

XX Charities — Assoc. and org.
X Rent.

JUL 1 1929

Charities, State

See

Charities, Public

JUL 1 1929

Charities, Work providing Reg.

See also

Employment agencies, bureaus, etc.
Unemployed
Woman — Exchanges

XX Charities — Assoc. and org.
X Employment agencies, bureaus, etc.
XX Unemployed — Charities

MAR 13 1936

Charity Reg. Dated

See also

Charities
Humanitarianism

X Altruism
XX Beneficence
XX Benevolence
X Charities
X Conduct of life
X Ethics
X Hummitarianism
XX Philanthropy
X Virtue

FEB 17 1932

Charity in art

MAY 25 1938

Charity — Jurisp.

See

Charities — Jurisp.

JUL 1 1929

Charity, Christian

JUL 1 1929

Charity bazaars

See

Fairs, Charity

JUN 5 1945

Charity schools

See

Poor — Education

JUL 1 1929

Charity workers

See

Social workers

MAR 13 1936

Charivari Reg.

MAY 1 1929

Charkas (audiencia)

Under this entry there will be found material relating to the administrative district called the Audiencia de Charcas. For works on the Audiencia as a judicial and administrative body, see

Peru (viceroyalty). Audiencia de Charcas

XX Peru (viceroyalty). Audiencia de Charcas

MAR 4 1931

Charlatanry, Literary

See

Literature — Forgeries, frauds, etc.

AUG 13 1930

Charlatans

See

Impostors and imposture

AUG 11 1930

Charlemagne, 742-814.

X France--Hist.--Carolingians,751-987.

JAN 27 1956

Charlemagne, 742-814--Drama

JAN 27 1956

Charlemagne, 742-814--Empire

JAN 27 1956

Charlemagne, 742-814--Fiction

JAN 27 1956

Charlemagne,742-814--Genealogy

JAN 27 1956

Charlemagne,742-814--Iconography

JAN 27 1956

Charlemagne,742-814--Poetry

JAN 27 1956

Charlemagne (Romances, etc.)

For the various Charlemagne romances, see their individual titles. See also the group under the heading

Chansons de geste

XX Peerage — France
XX Peers of France, Twelve
X Romances
X Romances, French
XX Twelve peers of France

FEB 26 1934

Charlemagne (Romances, etc.) — Illustrations

JAN 30 1932

Charleroi, Battle of, 1794

X French revolutionary wars, 1792-1801 — Campaigns, 1792-1797 (1st coalition)

APR 4 1942

Charleroi, Battle of, 1914

XX European war,1914-1918 — Battles

MAY 11 1929

Charleroi, Belgium — Siege, 1693

X Grand alliance,War of the, 1689-1697

JUN 27 1934

Charleroi, Belgium — Siege, 1794

JUN 27 1934

Charles, duke of Cornwall, 1948- —Iconography

NOV 8 1958

Charles I, King of Great Britain — Trial

See also

Regicides — Gt. Br.

X Regicides — Gt. Br.

SEP 18 1951

Charles 1, king of Gt.Br., 1600-1649

MAY 11 1929

Charles 1, king of Gt.Br., 1600-1649 — Drama

MAY 1[illegible]

Charles 1, king of Gt.Br., 1600-1649 — Fiction

MAR [illegible]

Charles I, King of Gt.Br., 1600-1649 — Memorial sermons

X Great Britain—Hist.—Charles I,1625-1649 — Pamphlets
X Great Britain—Hist.—Civil war,1642-1649 — Pamphlets
X Great Britain—Hist — Puritan revolution, 1642-1649 — Pamphlets

Charles 1, king of Gt.Br., 1600-1649 — Portraits

MAY 11 1929

Charles I, king of Great Britain, 1600-1649 — Trial

JUN 5 1945

Charles S. Sperry (Destroyer)

See

Destroyers, U.S.--Sperry

O/ PO

MAY 17 1955

Charles V, emperor of Germany, 1500-1558 — Expedition against Tunis

See

Tunis — Hist. —Expedition of Charles V, 1535

MAR 20 1942

Charleston (Dance)

X Dancing
X Dancing, Social

MAR 18 1938

Charleston Prison

See

United States — Hist. — Civil war — Prisoners and prisons

APR 23 1934

Charlock Reg.

MAY 11 1929

Charlottenburg, Battle of, 1760

X Seven years' war, 1756-1763

NOV 1 1951

Charm

MAY 11 1929

Charms

See

Amulets and talismans
Images in witchcraft
Incantations
Love charms

For charms as ornamental objects, see
Ornaments, Personal
Watch charms, fobs, etc.

JUN 14 1948

Charnockite

MAY 14 1929

Charrua [steamship]

11 1929

Charrua Indians

See

Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Charrua

DEC 7 1951

Charter parties

X Contracts
X Contracts, Maritime
X Freight, Water
X Law, Maritime
X Ship brokers
X Shipping — Registration and documentation

NOV 25 1935

Charter rolls

X Great Britain — General.

FEB 29 1936

Chartered accountants

See

Accountants

JUN 3 1929

Chartered companies

See

Companies, Chartered trading

JUL 8 1935

Chartered trading companies

See

Companies, Chartered trading

OCT 31 1929

Charterhouse School, Godalming, Eng.

XX Schools, Private — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Godalming

APR 2 1932

Charters Reg.

See also
Archives
Deeds
Documents, Legal
Franchises
Magna Charta
Manuscripts
Patents

Also corporations, societies, and the names of individual corporations, institutions, societies, etc.

Also the subheading History — Sources under various countries, cities, etc., e.g.,

SEP 3 1935

(Cont'd)

Charters (Cont'd)

Great Britain — Hist. — Sources

XX Cartularies
XX Diplomatics
X Documents, Legal
XX Documents, Public
X Manuscripts
X Paleography
XX Public documents

Charters, Colonial
Note: This heading is limited to works on and collections of the charters of the colonial United States.

See also the subheading Charters under individual colonies, e.g.,

Connecticut (Colony). Charters

XX Colonial charters
X Constitutions, State
X U.S. — Govt., to 1775

OCT 5 1933

Charters, Land

See

Church property
Deeds
Land companies
Land grants

SEP 3 1936

Charters, Municipal

See

Municipal charters and ordinances

And the subheading Charters under individual cities, e.g.,

New York (City). Charters

SEP 3 1936

Chartism

XX Chartists
X Radicalism

JAN 13 1934

Chartism - Per. and soc. publs

OCT 15 1932

Chartists

See

Chartism

JUN 3 1929

Chartography

See

Charts
Geography — Atlases
Map making
Maps

AUG 12 1929

Chartomancy

See

Cartomancy

APR 18 1929

Charts
See also
Astronomy — Atlases
Coast pilots
Chronology, Historical — Charts
Geography — Atlases
Maps
Sounding and soundings — Charts
Also subheading Charts, maps, etc. under names of bodies of water, e.g.,
Atlantic ocean — Charts, maps, etc.

XX Cartography
XX Chartography
X Coast pilots

(Cont'd)
MAY 5 1933

Charts (Cont'd)

X Geography — Atlases
X Maps
X Nautical art and science
XX Nautical maps
X Navigation
XX Portolanos
XX Pilot guides

X Surveying, Marine
X Teaching, Visual

Charts — Catalogues

JUN 4 1929

Charts — Collections Reg.

JUN 4 1929

Charts (Management)

See

Management — Controls

OCT 2 1934

Chārvāka philosophy

See

Chārvāka philosophy

NOV 6 1930

Charwomen

See

Wages, Charwomen's

DEC 18 1933

The Chase

See

Hunting

DEC 9 1932

Chase family

Peck, F.H. and H. Earl. Fall River...

APR 18 1939

Chasidism

See

Hasidism

APR 18 1939

Chasles' theorem

AUG 2 1929

Chasmorhynchus

See

Bell-bird

AUG 8 - 1930

Chastacosta language

See

American languages — Chastacosta

JUN 14 1929

Chastity

See also

Celibacy
Vows, Monastic

X Celibacy
X Conduct of life XX Purity, Social
XX Social purity
X Sex — ethics X Virtue
X Virginity and virgins
X Woman
X Vows, Monastic

JAN 21 1932

Chastity, Swords of

X Marriage by proxy
X Swords (in religion, folklore, etc)

APR 29 1944

Chastushki (Slavonic Div. only

X Folk songs, Russian

JUN 3 1929

Chasu language

See

African languages — Chasu

JUN 3 1929

Chasubles

X Ecclesiastical vestments

NOV 24 1952

Chat language

See

Berber languages — Chat

AUG 13 1930

Chateau-Gaillard, France — Siege, 1203-1204

X France — Hist. — Philip II, 1180-1223
X Great Britain — Hist. — John, 1199-1216

MAR 26 1947

Château-Thierry, Battle of, 1918

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

MAY 1 1929

Chateauguay, Battle of, 1813

See

United States—Hist.—War of 1812—Military, 1813, Oct. 26 — Chateauguay

OCT 31 1933

Chateauvieux, Regiment of

Châteaux See

Castles--France
For French ecclesiastical palaces, See
Palaces--France
For royal residences in Paris, See
Palaces--France--Paris
and the names of individual palaces referred to under that heading.

04 PG A

AUG 27 1958

Chateaux — France

See

Architecture — France
Architecture, Domestic — France
Castles — France
Country houses — France

AUG 10 1934

Chatina language

See

American languages — Chatina

JUN 3 1929

Chatino language

See

American languages — Chatina

JUN 3 1929

Chatten clan

May 1 1929

Chattanooga — Campaign and battle

See

Military parks, cemeteries and monuments —U.S. —Chickamauga and Chattanooga
United States — Hist. — Civil war —Military, 1863, Sept.-Nov.-- Tennessee campaign
United States — Hist.— Civil war — Military 1863, Sept.19-20 — Chickamauga
United States — Hist.—Civil war — Military, 1863, Nov.16 — Campbell Station
United States — Hist — Civil war— Military, 1863, Nov.23-25— Chattanooga

Dec 20, 1933

Chattanooga railroad expedition, 1862

See

United States—Hist.—Civil war—Military, 1862, Apr. 7-Nov. 10 — Chattanooga railroad expedition

DEC 20 1933

Chattel mortgages

See

Mortgages, Chattel

JUN 3 1929

Chattels

See

Property
Property, Personal

AUG 26 1935

Chatti

X Germanic races

OCT 14 1930

Chaucer, Geoffrey — Bibl.

See also

Chaucer, Geoffrey — Editions

X Chaucer, Geoffrey — Editions

JAN 15 1942

Chaucer, Geoffrey — Assoc. and org.

OCT 21 1935

Chaucer, Geoffrey — Concordances

MAY 11 1929

Chaucer, Geoffrey — Editions

See also

Chaucer, Geoffrey — Bibl.

X Chaucer, Geoffrey — Bibl.

JAN 15 1942

Chaucer, Geoffrey—Geography

OK

MAR 30 1954

Chaucer, Geoffrey—Journeys Reg.

OK

JAN 14 1958

Chaucer, Geoffrey — Language

MAY 11 1929

Chaucer, Geoffrey -- Love in

OK

MAR 7 1958

Chaucer, Geoffrey — Per. and soc. publ.

MAY 11 1929

Chaucer, Geoffrey — Portraits

MAY 11 1929

Chaucer, Geoffrey — Prosody

MAY 11 1929

Chaucer,Geoffrey--Sources,analogues,influences.

OK

JUL 2 1957

Chauci

X Germanic races

MAR 18 1938

Chauffeurs

See

Automobile drivers

APR 16 1938

Chaulmugra oil

See

Oils, Chaulmugra

JUN 3 1929

Chauncey family.

APR 19 1938

Chautauqua [name]

MAY 11 1929

Chautauqua system

See also

Lectures and lecturing
Lyceums

X Education, Adult
X Education, Popular
X Education, Self and home
X Lectures and lecturing
X Lyceums
X Schools, Summer

FEB.4 1932

Chautauqua system--Per. and soc.publ. Reg.

DEC.14,1934

Chauvinism

See

Jingoism

JUN 3 1929

Chavante Indians

See

Indians, S.A.--Tribes--Chavante

DEC.7,1951

Chauliodus

MAY 27 1929

Chavash language

X Turco-Tatari language

d.d.

Chayote

MAY 11 1929

Chazars

Jewish Encyc.
Encyc. Brit. [Khazars]

X Jews in Russia
XX Khazars

MAR 25 1931
MAR 26 1931

Che Wong language

See

Malay language — Dialects — Che Wong

ORIENTAL DIV.

MAY 13 1952

Cheat grass

X Grasses

FEB 5 1931

Chechen language

x Caucasian languages

MAY 10 1929

Chechen language — Texts and translations

JUL 26 1943

Chechens

DEC 20 1929

Check-off

See

Open and closed shop.

PC E

SEP 27 1956

Check writer

JUN 7 1929

Checker players

MAY 11 1929

Checkers

XX Draughts [game]

JUN 3 1929

Checkers — Games played

X Checkers — Tournaments

JUN 3 1929

Checkers — Per. and ser publ.

MAY 11 1929

Checkers — Problems

MAY 11 1929

Checkers — Tournaments

See also

Checkers — Games played

JUN 3 1929

Check-rein

See

Horse — Treatment

JUN 3 1929

Checks, Bank

See

Bank checks

JUN 4 1929

Checks, Postal

See

Postal checks

JUN 4 1929

Checks and balances (Political science)

For works on a balance of power between different departments of government,
See
Separation of powers

For works on a balance of power between different classes,
See
Government
Monarchy
Political science
Representation

JAN 21 1946

Cheerfulness

See also

Contentment
Happiness

X Conduct of life
X Contentment
X Happiness

XX Peace (of mind)

JUN 10 1942

Cheers, School and college

X Colleges and universities
XX College yells
XX Yells, School and college

MAR 26 1932

Cheese — Manufacture

See

Cheese making

JUL 13 1934

Cheese--Trade and stat.--Direct.

xxCheese--Direct.
xxCheese making--Direct.

APR 11 1957

Cheese Reg.

See also

Cookery — Cheese

X Butter
X Dairies and dairying
X Dairy products
X Milk

FEB 4 1933

Cheese — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 12 1932

Cheese, Blue

✓Wise. Enoy. of cookery (Blue cheese, a domestic cheese developed as a substitute for Roquefort)
✓Larousse gastronomique (Bleu)

xxBleu cheese
xxBlue cheese

OCT 27 19

Cheese — Analysis Reg. Dated

MAY 11 1929

Cheese — Preservation

MAY 11 1929

Cheese, Camembert Reg.

MAY 11 1929

Cheese — Bacteriology

X Bacteriology, Agricultural

JUL 7 1928

Cheese — Tariff Reg. Dated

X Tariff

MAY 29 1929

Cheese, Cheddar

MAY 11 1929

Cheese--Direct.

See

Cheese--Trade and stat.--Direct

ØA PC E

APR 11 1957

Cheese — Taxation Reg. Dated

X Taxation

MAY 29 1929

Cheese, Cheshire

JUN 15 1935

Cheese — Fermentation

MAY 11 1929

Cheese — Tests

MAY 11 1929

Cheese, Cottage

See also

Sanatogen

APR 7 1934

Cheese in folk lore

MAY 11 1929

Cheese — Trade and stat. Reg. Dated

MAY 21 1935

Cheese, Coulommier

MAY 11 1929

Cheese, Cream

MAY 11 1929

Cheese, Edam

MAY 11 1929

Cheese, Emmenthal

XX Emmenthal cheese

JUL 11 1934

Cheese, Gorgonzola

MAY 11 1929

Cheese, Gruyère

XX Gruyère cheese

JUL 11 1934

Cheese, Limburger

MAY 11 1929

Cheese, Margarine
See
Oleomargarine

JUN 3 1929

Cheese, Neufchatel

MAY 11 1929

Cheese, Roquefort

MAY 11 1929

Cheese, Skim-milk

MAY 11 1929

Cheese, Stilton

MAY 11 1929

Cheese, Swiss

MAY 11 1929

Cheese, Swiss — Cost of production

MAY 11 1929

Cheese making Reg.

XX Cheese — Manufacture

MAY 11 1929

Cheese making--Direct.
See
Cheese--Trade and stat.--Direct.

ØA PC E

APR 11 1957

Cheese making — Study and teaching Reg.

NOV 25 1938

Cheesecloth — Specifications

MAY 11

Cheetah

JAN 3 1930

Chefs
See
Cooks

MAY 16 1933

Chéikhism
See
Shaikhi

AUG 29 1930

Cheirolin

Cent.* & suppl.*

X Thiocarbimides

SEP 10 1940

Cheirolin glucoside

SEP 10 1930

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860-1904--Iconography.

MAY 14 1956

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860-1904--Illustrations.

Note: first used Apr., 1956. No attempt made to search for earlier material.

MAY 14 1956

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860-1904--Translations, Reg. adj.

MAY 14 1956

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860-1904--Translations, Oriental.

MAY 14 1956

Cheliferidae

See

Pseudoscorpions

JAN 6 1930

Chelonia

See

Tortoise

JUN 3 1929

Chelsea, Battle of, 1775

See

United States — Hist. —Revolution —Military, 1775, May 27 — Chelsea Creek

MAR 31 1933

Chelsea pottery

See

Pottery, British — Chelsea

JUN 3 1929

Cheltenham College, Cheltenham, Eng.

XX Schools, Private — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Cheltenham

APR 2 1932

Chemakum Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Chimakum

DEC 7 1951

Chemakum language

See

American languages — Chimakum

JUN 3 1929

Chemical analysis

See

Chemistry, Analytical

See also the subdivision Analysis under special subjects, e.g.,
Water — Analysis

JAN 21 1930

Chemical denudation

XX Denudation, Chemical
X Rivers

MAY 29 1934

Chemical dictionaries and encyclopedias

See

Chemical technology — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

And see the subheading Dictionaries and encyclopedias under Chemistry and the various kinds of chemistry, e.g.,
Chemistry — Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Chemistry, Organic — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

MAY 6 - 1947

Chemical elements

See

Elements, Chemical

JAN 21 1930

Chemical engineering

See

Engineering, Chemical

JAN 21 1930

Chemical engineers

X Chemists
XX Engineers, Chemical

OA PC ST

FEB 13 1957

Chemical French

See

French language — Exercises and readers, Scientific and technical

DEC 12 1947

Chemical German

See

German language — Exercises and readers, Scientific and technical

DEC 12 1947

Chemical industries — Bibl.

JAN 21 1930

Chemical industries Reg.
Here are entered works on chemistry as a business; on chemical trades collectively.
Works on individual chemical industries are entered under the industry, e.g.,
Dyes and dyeing
Works on chemical manufacture, on industrial chemistry, are entered under
Chemical technology
See also
Electrochemistry, Industrial
Insurance, Explosion

OCT 8 1936

(Cont'd)

Chemical industries (Cont'd)

XX Chemical technology — Economic aspects
XX Chemicals — Trade and stat.
X Chemistry
XX Chemistry, Industrial

Chemical industries — Accidents
See
Chemical technology — Accidents

JAN 23 1930

Chemical industries — Accounting and bookkeeping
See
Accounting and bookkeeping for chemical industries

MAR 21 1928

Chemical industries — Advertising
See
Advertising, Chemical

MAY 15 1951

Chemical industries — Apparatus and supplies
See
Chemical technology — Apparatus and supplies

JAN 23 1930

Chemical industries — Assoc. and org. Reg.

XX Chemical technology — Assoc. and org.

JAN 23 1930

Chemical industries — Companies Reg.

For works about individual companies, see their names.

JUL 17 1933

Chemical industries — Congresses
See
Chemistry — Congresses

JAN 23 1930

Chemical industries — Costs
See also
Accounting and bookkeeping for chemical industries, Cost

X Accounting and bookkeeping for chemical industries, Cost

MAR 21 1928

Chemical industries — Dictionaries
See
Chemical technology — Dictionaries

JAN 23 1930

Chemical industries — Directories reg.

XX Chemical technology — Directories

JAN 23 1930

Chemical industries — Exhibitions
See
Chemical technology — Exhibitions

JAN 23 1930

Chemical industries — Jurisp. Reg.

XX Chemical technology — Jurisp.

FEB 21 1930

Chemical industries — Management
See
Management, Chemical industry

OCT 9 1934

Chemical industries — Museums and collections
See
Chemical technology — Museums and collections

Chemical industries — Patents
See
Chemistry — Patents

JAN 23 1930

Chemical industries — Per. and soc. publ.
See
Chemistry — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 23 1930

Chemical industries — Safety appliances
See
Chemical technology — Safety appliances

JAN 23 1930

Chemical industries—Securities
See
Securities, Chemical

PC E

NOV 27 1959

Chemical industries — Stat. Reg.

XX Chemical technology — Stat.
XX Chemicals — Trade and stat.

JAN 21 1930

Chemical industries — Study and teaching

See

Chemistry — Study and teaching

JAN 23 1930

Chemical industries — Regional

XX Chemical technology — Regional

JAN 31 1930

Chemical industries — Telegraphic codes

See

Telegraph — Codes — Chemical technology

MAY 23 1935

Chemical Russian

See

Russian language — Exercises and readers, Scientific and technical

JAN 21 1949

Chemical stocks

See

Securities, Chemical

PC E

NOV 27 1953

Chemical technology — Bibl.

JAN 23 1930

Chemical technology

See also

Alloys
Assaying
Animal products
Bleaching
Canning and preserving — Chemurgy
Colors
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Distillation
Electrochemistry — Electrochemistry, Industrial
Engineering, Chemical
Extraction (Chemistry)

(Cont'd)

PC, ST.

APR 23 1932

Chemical technology (Cont'd)

Fermentation
Fertilizers and manures
Fluidization
Food--Analysis
Fuel
Mass transfer
Metallurgical analysis
Metallurgy
Oils and fats
Receipts
Refrigeration and cold storage
Separation processes — Physical chemistry)
Textile chemistry
Waste products

(Cont'd)

Chemical technology (Cont'd)

Also names of special industries and products, e.g.,

Acid, Sulphuric
Coal-tar products
Dyes and dyeing
Explosives
Gas--Manufacture and works
Paint
Perfumery

(Cont'd)

Chemical technology (Cont'd)

XX Applied chemistry
X Chemical industries
XX Chemicals--Manufacture
XX Chemistry, Applied
XX Chemistry, Industrial
XX Chemistry, Technical
X Electrochemistry
X Engineering, Chemical
X Metallurgy
X Receipts
XX Science, Applied
XX Technology

Chemical technology — Accidents

XX Chemical industries — Accidents

JAN 23 1930

Chemical technology — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for chemical industries

MAR 21 1928

Chemical technology — Apparatus and supplies

See also

Heat exchangers

XX Chemical industries — Apparatus and supplies
XX Chemical technology — Machinery
XX Engineering, Chemical — Machinery

PC ST

FEB 17 1930

Chemical technology — Apparatus and supplies — Catalogues

XX Chemicals — Catalogues

Chemical technology — Apparatus and supplies — Specifications

Chemical technology — Assoc. and org.

See

Chemical industries — Assoc. and org.

JAN 23 1930

Chemical technology — Charts

1937

Chemical technology — Congresses

See

Chemistry — Congresses

JAN 23 1930

Chemical technology — Dictionaries

Reg. adj.
Polyglot
Dated

[Note.: The adjective indicates language]

Here are entered bilingual and polyglot dictionaries.

For one-language dictionaries, see Chemical technology — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

X Chemical technology — Dictionaries and encyclopedias
XX Chemical industries — Dictionaries

MAY 6 - 1947

Chemical technology — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Reg. adj.
Dated

[Note.: The adjective indicates nationality]

Here are entered one-language dictionaries

For bilingual and polyglot dictionaries, see Chemical technology — Dictionaries

XX Chemical dictionaries and encyclopedias
X Chemical technology — Dictionaries
XX Chemicals — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

MAY 6 - 1947

Chemical technology — Directories

See

Chemical industries — Directories

Chemical technology — Economic aspects
See
Chemical industries

JAN 25 1930

Chemical technology — Exhibitions Reg.
Dated

XX Chemical industries — Exhibitions

JAN 23 1930

Chemical technology — Hist. n.d.

X Chemistry — Hist.

Chemical technology — Jurisp.
See
Chemical industries — Jurisp.

JAN 23 1930

Chemical technology — Machinery
See
Chemical technology — Apparatus and supplies

FEB 17 1930

Chemical technology — Museums and collections Reg.

XX Chemical industries — Museums and collections

JAN 23 1930

Chemical technology — Patents
See
Chemistry — Patents

JAN 23 1930

Chemical technology — Per. and soc. publ.
See
Chemistry — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 23 1930

Chemical technology — Receipts
See
Receipts

JAN 25 1930

Chemical technology — Safety appliances

XX Chemical industries — Safety appliances

JAN 23 1930

Chemical technology — Stat.
See
Chemical industries — Stat.

JAN 23 1930

Chemical technology — Study and teaching
See
Chemistry — study and teaching
Engineering, Chemical — Education

JAN 23 1930

Chemical technology — Telegraphic codes
See
Telegraph — Codes — Chemical technology

MAY 23 1935

Chemical technology — Regional
See
Chemical industries — Regional

JAN 31 1930

Chemical warfare
See
Gases, Poisonous — War use

JAN 21 1930

Chemical workers Reg.
See also
Hours of labor, Chemical workers'
Pensions, Chemical workers'
Woman — Employment in chemistry
✓Wages, Chemical workers'
XX Chemistry as a vocation
X Chemists

OA PC E

MAR 11 1944

Chemical workers — Accidents — Prevention Reg.

Chemical workers — Diseases and hygiene Reg.

MAR 5 1935

Chemicals
See also the names of the various chemicals, e.g.,
Acid, Sulphuric
Ammonia

MAY 22 1930

Chemicals — Adulteration
See also
Drugs — Adulteration
Food — Adulteration

X Adulteration
X Drugs — Adulteration
X Food — Adulteration

JAN 21 1930

Chemicals — Catalogues
See
Chemical technology — Apparatus and supplies — Catalogues

JAN 23 1930

Chemicals — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

See

Chemical technology — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

And see the subheading Dictionaries and encyclopedias under Chemistry and the various kinds of chemistry, e.g.,
Chemistry — Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Chemistry, Organic — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

MAY 8 - 1947

Chemicals — Manufacture

See

Chemical technology

JAN 25 1930

Chemicals — Prices

See

Prices, Chemicals

MAY 8 1934

Chemicals — Tariff Reg.
Dated

X Tariff

JAN 21 1930

Chemicals — Trade and stat.

See

Chemical industries
Chemical industries — Stat.

Chemicals, Medical

See

Drugs

JAN 21 1930

Chemigraphy

OCT 8 1929

Chemin-des-Dames, Battle of, 1917

XX Malmaison, Battle of
XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

MAY 18 1934

Chemin-des-Dames, Battle of, 1918

XX European war, 1914-1918 — Battles

MAY 18 1934

Chemistry - Bibl.

See also

Chemistry - Abstracts, digests, etc.

OCT 15 1942

Chemistry — Bibl. — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry

Here are entered works treating of both organic and inorganic Chemistry. Thus a book on inorganic or physical chemistry is not entered here, but under 1.Chemistry,Inorganic and 2. Chemistry, Physical and theoretical.

See also

Absorption
Adsorption
Alchemy
Assaying
Atomic theory
Biochemistry
Catalysis

JAN 24 1930

(Cont'd)

-2-

Chemistry (Cont'd)

Combustion
Condensation
Crystallization
Crystallography
Dissociation
Distillation
Electrochemistry
Electrolysis
Elements, Chemical
Engineering, Chemical
Evaporation
Fermentation

(Cont'd)

-3-

Chemistry (Cont'd)

Filters and filtration
Fire
Flame
Geochemistry
Magnetochemistry
Matter
Metallurgy
Microchemistry
Mineralogy
Pharmacy
Photochemistry
Photography — Chemistry
Solutions

(Cont'd)

-4-

Chemistry (Cont'd)

Spectroscopy
Stereochemistry
Thermochemistry

Also headings beginning with the word Chemical, e.g.,
Chemical industries

And names of individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g.,

Acid
Carbon dioxide
Coal-tar products
Explosives

(Cont'd)

-5-

Chemistry (Cont'd)

Halogens
Poisons
Potassium cyanide
Salts
Sugars (Organic chemistry)

X Electrochemistry
X Science

Chemistry - Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Chemistry - Bibl.
X Chemistry - Per. and soc. publ.

OCT 15 1942

Chemistry — Affinity

See also

Chemistry — Reactions
Racemic compounds
Valency

XX Affinity,Chemical
X Chemistry,Physical and theoretical
X Chemistry — Reactions

SEP 30 1935

Chemistry — Apparatus

See

Chemistry — Instruments and apparatus

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry —Assoc. and org. Reg.

See also

Trade unions, Chemists'

XX Chemists — Assoc. and org.
XX Engineering, Chemical — Assoc. and org.

Chemistry — Assoc. and org. — Germany — Berlin

XX Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft, Berlin

MAR 12 1930

0 0 9 1 3

Chemistry — Charts

JAN 5 1930

Chemistry — Classification
See also
Chemistry — Nomenclature
Classification of libraries — Chemistry

X Chemistry — Nomenclature
X Classification of sciences JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Competitions, prizes, etc.

See

Nobel prizes

MAY 29 1934

Chemistry — Congresses Reg. Dated

XX Chemical industries — Congresses
XX Chemical technology — Congresses

JAN 23 1930

Chemistry — Congresses, Internat. Dated

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Dictionaries Reg. adj. Polyglot Dated
[Note.: The adjective indicates language]

Here are entered bilingual and polyglot chemical dictionaries

For one-language dictionaries, see
Chemistry — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

X Chemistry — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

MAY 6 - 1947

Chemistry — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Reg. adj. Dated
[Note.: The adjective indicates nationality]

Here are entered one-language dictionaries

For bilingual and polyglot dictionaries, see
Chemistry — Dictionaries

XX Chemical dictionaries and encyclopedias
XX Chemicals — Dictionaries and encyclopedias
X Chemistry — Dictionaries MAY 6 - 1947

Chemistry — Dissociation

See

Dissociation

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Elementary and popular works Dated

See also

Chemistry — Textbooks

X Chemistry — Textbooks
X Chemistry, Household

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Elements

See

Elements, Chemical

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Equilibrium

See

Equilibrium, Chemical

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Essays and misc.

JAN 25 1930

Chemistry — Examinations, questions, etc.

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Hist. Reg. Dated
See also
Alchemy
Chemical technology — Hist.
Electrochemistry — Hist.
Magic
Medicine — Hist.

Philosopher's stone

X Alchemy — Hist.
X Chemists
X Magic

Chemistry — Hist. — Pictorial works

SEP 28 1932

Chemistry — Indicators

X Chemistry, Analytical
XX Indicators, Chemical
XX Test-papers

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Instruments and apparatus
See also
Chemical technology — Apparatus and supplies
Chemistry — Laboratories
Also the name of various chemical instruments, e.g.,
Blowpipe
Crookes tube

XX Apparatus
XX Chemistry — Apparatus
X Chemistry — Laboratories
X Physics — Instruments and apparatus

X Instruments of precision JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Instruments and apparatus — Catalogues

X Science — Instruments and apparatus — Catalogues

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Instruments and apparatus — Collections Reg.

JAN 21 1930

Reg. Dated
Chemistry—Instruments and apparatus—Exhibitions

MAR 30 1953

Chemistry — Instruments and apparatus — Testing

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Laboratories Reg.
See also
Chemistry — Instruments and apparatus

X Architecture
X Chemistry — Instruments and apparatus
X Laboratories
X Testing -- Labora- tories JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Laboratory manuals
See also
Biochemistry — Laboratory manuals
Chemistry, Agricultural — Laboratory manuals
Chemistry, Analytical — Laboratory manuals
Chemistry, Inorganic — Laboratory manuals
Chemistry, Organic — Laboratory manuals
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical — Problems, exercises, etc.
Chemistry, Physiological — Laboratory manuals
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical — Laboratory manuals

XX Chemistry, Experimental
XX Experimental chem- istry JUL 13 1931

Chemistry — Mathematics
See
Chemistry — Problems, exercises, etc.
Chemistry, Organic — Problems, exercises, etc
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical — Problems, exercises, etc.
Stoichemistry

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Museums and collections Reg.

MAR 28 1930

Chemistry — Nomenclature
See also
Chemistry — Classification

X Chemistry — Classification
XX Nomenclature
XX Terminology

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Outlines, syllabi, etc.

MAR 11 1930

Chemistry — Patents Not dated
See also
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical — Patents
Dyes and dyeing — Patents
Hydrocarbons — Patents
Also names of special chemical products, e.g.,
Bakelite — Patents

XX Chemical technology — Patents
XX Chemical industries — Patents
X Electrochemistry — Patents
OCT 8 1936

Chemistry — Periodic law
See also
Atoms
And also the various headings beginning
Atomic, e.g.,
Atomic weights
Elements, Chemical

XX Atomic linking
X Atomic theory
X Atomic weights
X Atoms
X Elements, Chemical

XX Law, Periodic
XX Periodic law

Chemistry — Per. and soc. publ.
See also
Biochemistry — Per. and soc. publ.
Chemistry, Agricultural — Per. and soc. publ.
Chemistry, Analytical — " " " "
Chemistry, Botanical — " " " "
Chemistry, Inorganic — " " " "
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical — " " " "
Chemistry, Organic — " " " "
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical — " " " "
Electrochemistry — " " " "
Chemistry — Abstracts, etc. " " " "
Microchemistry — " " " "
Mineralogy — " " " "
Pharmacy — " " " "
(Cont'd)

Chemistry — Per. and soc. publ. (Cont'd)
Thermochemistry — Per. and soc. publ.

XX Chemical industries — Per. and soc. publ.
XX Chemical technology — Per. and soc. publ.
XX Engineering, Chemical — Per. and soc. publ.
JAN 23 1930

Chemistry--Periodicals, Japanese
IN OD only

APR 15 1953

Chemistry — Phase theory
See
Equilibrium, Chemical

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Phlogiston

XX Phlogiston

JUN 24 1933

Chemistry — Problems, exercises, etc.

XX Chemistry — Mathematics

JUN 8 1943

Chemistry — Reactions
See also
Beckmann's rearrangement
Chemistry — Affinity
Grignard reaction
Purdie's reaction
Steric hindrance

X Chemistry — Affinity
X Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
XX Reaction, Chemical
X Stoichiometry

FEB 24 1931

Chemistry — Reactions — Velocity

X Velocity JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Reagents
See also
Fehling's solution

XX Reagents, Chemical

SEP 18 1930

Chemistry — Recreations

XX Tricks

FEB 4 1930

Chemistry — Reduction
See
Reduction, Chemical

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Research Reg.

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Study and teaching Reg.
See also
Engineering, Chemical — Education
Moving pictures in education — Special subjects — Chemistry

XX Chemical industries — Study and teaching
XX Chemical technology — Study and teaching
X Science — Study and teaching

SEP 7 1930

Chemistry — Subject headings
See
Subject headings — Chemistry

DEC 6 - 1945

Chemistry — Symbols

XX Symbols

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Synthesis
See
Chemistry, Organic — Synthesis

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Tables
See also
Atomic weights
Boiling points
Chemistry, Inorganic — Tables
Chemistry, Organic — Tables
Melting points
Molecular weights

X Stoichiometry

JUN 7 1928

Chemistry — Textbooks Dated
See also
Chemistry — Elementary and popular works

X Chemistry — Elementary and popular works
X Textbooks

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Types theory

X Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
XX Types, Chemical

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry — Yearbooks

X Engineering, Chemical--Yearbooks

OK PC

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Agricultural Reg.
See also Agriculture, Soilless
Chemistry, Botanical
Chemurgy
Fertilizers and manures
Fungicides
Insecticides
Pesticides
Soils
Atomic energy in agriculture
XX Agriculture — Chemistry
XX Agricultural chemistry
X Fertilizers and manures
X Physics, Agricultural
X Soils

JAN 2 - 1930

OK PC, ST

Chemistry, Agricultural — Assoc. and org. Reg.

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Agricultural—Congresses, Internat. Dated

OK

MAR 30 1953

Chemistry, Agricultural — Hist. Not reg. Dated

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Agricultural — Laboratory manuals

X Chemistry — Laboratory manuals

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Agricultural — Per. and soc. publ.

X Chemistry — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 2 - 1930

Chemistry, Analytical, Electrolytic
See
Electrochemical analysis

OCT 8 1936

Chemistry, Analytical, Gravimetric
See
Chemistry, Analytical, Quantitative

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Analytical, Microscopic
See
Microchemistry

NOV 12 1935

Chemistry, Analytical Reg.Dated
See also
Assaying
Blowpipe analysis
Chemistry — Indicators
Colorimetry
Electrochemical analysis
Electrochemistry
Electrolysis
Gas — Analysis
Light — Polarization

DEC 16 1930

OK PC, ST

(Cont'd)

Chemistry, Analytical (Cont'd)
Separation processes (Physical chemistry)
Microchemistry
Mineralogy, Determinative
Nephelometry
Thermal analysis
See also names of substances analyzed

XX Analytical chemistry
X Blowpipe analysis
XX Chemical analysis
X Electrochemical analysis
X Electrochemistry
X Mineralogy, Determinative
X Water — Analysis
X Metallurgical analysis

Chemistry, Analytical — Laboratory manuals

X Chemistry — Laboratory manuals

JUL 10 1931

Chemistry, Analytical — Per. and soc. publ.

X Chemistry — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 2 - 1930

Chemistry, Analytical, Organic

JAN 21 1930

99516

Chemistry, Analytical, Organic — Dictionaries and encyclopedias Reg. adj. Dated

[Note.: The adjective indicates nationality]

MAY 6 - 1947

Chemistry, Analytical, Qualitative Dated

See also

Spot tests (Chemistry)

XX Analysis, Qualitative
XX Qualitative analysis

PC ST

JAN 30 1930

Chemistry, Analytical, Quantitative Dated
See also
Chemistry, Analytical, Volumetric

XX Analysis, Quantitative
X Chemistry, Analytical, Volumetric
XX Chemistry, Analytical, Gravimetric
XX Gravimetric analysis
XX Quantitative analysis

JAN 30 1930

Chemistry, Analytical, Spectroscopic Dated

See also

X -rays in chemistry

XX Analysis, Spectrum
X Spectroscopy

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Analytical, Spectroscopic - Bibl.

See also

Chemistry, Analytical, Spectroscopic - Abstracts, digests, etc.
Spectroscopy, Mass

PC ST

OCT 15 1942

Chemistry, Analytical, Spectroscopic - Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Chemistry, Analytical, Spectroscopic - Bibl.

OCT 15 1942

Chemistry, Analytical, Volumetric Dated
See also
Chemistry, Analytical, Quantitative

X Chemistry, Analytical, Quantitative
XX Titration
XX Volumetric analysis

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Animal

See

Biochemistry
Chemistry, Physiological

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Applied

See

Chemical technology

JAN 25 1930

Chemistry, Biological

See

Biochemistry

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Botanical
See also
Chlorophyll
Photosynthesis
Plants — Assimilation
Plants — Chemical analysis
Hormones (Plants)

XX Botanical chemistry
XX Botany — Chemistry
X Plants — Chemical analysis
XX Plant chemistry
X Chemistry, Agricultural

JAN 23 1930

Chemistry, Botanical — Per. and soc. publ.

X Chemistry — Per. and soc. publ.

Chemistry, Colloidal

See

Colloids

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Experimental

See

Chemistry — Laboratory manuals

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Forensic

See

Chemistry, Legal

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Household

See also

Chemistry — Elementary and popular works
Hygiene, Domestic
See also specific headings, e.g.,
Food — Analysis
Water — Analysis

X Hygiene, Domestic

MAY 31 1939

Chemistry, Industrial
See
Chemical industries
Chemical technology

JAN 23 1930

Chemistry, Inorganic Dated
See also
Earths, Rare
Mineralogy, Determinative
Also groups and classes of inorganic compounds, e.g.,
Acid
Alkalies
Carbides
Chlorides
Platinum group
Salts

JAN 23 1930

Chemistry, Inorganic — Laboratory manuals

CC

X Chemistry — Laboratory manuals

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Inorganic — Per. and soc. publ.

X Chemistry — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN [illegible]

Chemistry, Inorganic — Tables

X Chemistry — Tables

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Inorganic — Textbooks Dated

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Legal
See also
Blood — Analysis and chemistry
Medicine, Forensic
Poisons
Evidence
Witnesses, Expert X Criminal investigation
XX Chemistry, Forensic
X Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
X Criminal law X Criminology
XX Forensic chemistry X Evidence
XX Legal chemistry
X Poisoning X Witnesses, Expert

OCT 16 1930

Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical Dated
See also
Alkaloids
Antiseptics
Biochemistry
Chemistry, Legal
Chemistry, Physiological
Disinfection and disinfectants
Incompatibles (Pharmacy)
Materia medica
Pharmacy
Poisons
Vitamins
(Cont'd)

OA PC 5T DEC 6 1932

-2-
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical (Cont'd)

Also names of special alkaloids, disinfectants, poisons, etc., e.g.,

Quinine
Calcium chloride
Ptomaines

XX Chemistry, Pathological X Therapeutics
XX Chemistry, Pharmaceutical
XX Chemistry, Physiological
X Drugs
XX Iatro-chemistry
XX Medical chemistry X Poisons
X Pathology XX Pharmaceutical chemistry
X Pharmacology
X Pharmacy

Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical — Collected works

APR 21 1958

Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical—Dictionaries

JUL 10 1958

Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical — Laboratory manuals

X Chemistry — Laboratory manuals

NOV 9 1934

Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical — Patents

X Chemistry — Patents
XX Drugs — Patents

MAY 21 1930

Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical — Per. and soc. publ.

X Chemistry — Per. and soc. publ.

Chemistry, Mineralogical
See
Geochemistry
Mineralogy, Chemical
Mineralogy, Determinative

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Organic Dated
See also names of classes of organic compounds, e.g.,
Acid
Alcohol
Aldehydes Science-Tech. Div.
Alkaloids
Amines
Carbohydrates
Glucosides
Ketones
Proteids and protein Surface active agents
Also names of individual organic substances, e.g.,

NOV 10 1930 (Cont'd)

Chemistry, Organic (Cont'd)

Aniline
Benzene
Cellulose
Coal-tar
Nitriles
Nitrates
Nitrites
Starch
Sugar
X Carbon compounds XX Organic chemistry
X Stereochemistry

JAN 24 1934

Chemistry, Organic--Addresses,essays,lectures

APR 11 1957

Chemistry, Organic — Dictionaries and encyclopedias Reg. adj.
Dated

[Note.: The adjective indicates nationality]

XX Chemical dictionaries and encyclopedias
XX Chemicals — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

MAY 6 - 1947

Chemistry, Organic — Hist.

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Organic — Laboratory manuals

X Chemistry — Laboratory manuals

JAN 30 1930

Chemistry, Organic -- Nomenclature

NOV 24 1952

Chemistry, Organic — Per. and soc. publ.

X Chemistry — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN [illegible]

Chemistry, Organic — Problems, exercises, etc.

XX Chemistry — Mathematics

JUN 8 1949

Chemistry, Organic — Synthesis

XX Chemistry — Synthesis
XX Chemistry, Synthetical
XX Synthesis, Chemical
XX Synthetic chemistry
XX Synthetic products

MAR 26 1935

Chemistry, Organic — Tables

X Chemistry — Tables

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Organic — Textbooks Dated

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Pathological
See
Biochemistry
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Chemistry, Physiological

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Pharmaceutical
See
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Photographic
See
Photography — Chemistry

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical Dated
See also
Allotropy — Atomic mass
Atomic theory
Atomic volume
Atomic weights
Atoms
Boiling-points
Catalysis
Chemistry — Affinity
Chemistry — Periodic law
Chemistry — Reactions
Chemistry — Types theory
Colloids
Critical point (Cont'd)

Science-Tech. Div.

JAN 27 1930

-2-
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical (Cont'd)

Cryoscopy
Crystallization
Crystallography
Dissociation — Efflorescence
Electrochemistry
Electrolysis
Electrolytes
Equilibrium, Chemical
Evaporation
Flocculation
Freezing points
Gases
Ions — Migration and velocity (Cont'd)

-3-
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical (Cont'd)
Isomerism
Liquid air
Liquids
Melting points
Molecular dynamics
Molecular theory
Molecular weights
Molecules
Osmosis
Photochemistry
Quantum theory — Radiochemistry
Solids — Separation processes (Physical chemistry)
Solubility
Solutions (Cont'd)

-4-
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical (Cont'd)

Stereochemistry
Stoichiometry — Surface chemistry
Suspension (Chemistry) — Tate's laws
Thermochemistry
Thermodynamics
Valence (Theoretical chemistry)
Vapor pressure

X Nuclear physics
X Stereochemistry
X Matter — Properties
X Physics
X Quantum theory
XX Physical chemistry

MAR 27 1935

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical — Congresses, Internat.

JAN 31 1930

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical — Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Reg. adj.
Dated

[Note.: The adjective indicates nationality]

MAY 8 - 1947

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical — Hist.

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical — Laboratory manuals

OCT 3 1951

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical — Measurements

XX Constants, Chemical

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical — Per. and soc. publ.

X Chemistry — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical — Problems, exercises, etc.

X Chemistry — Laboratory manuals
XX Chemistry — Mathematics

JUN 8 1943

Chemistry, Physiological Dated
See also
Albumen
Biochemistry
Blood — Analysis and chemistry
Carbohydrates
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Enzymes
Food — Analysis
Metabolism — Vitamins
And similar headings.

by date of publ.

XX Animal chemistry
X Biochemistry
X Chemistry, Animal

JAN 29 1930 (Cont'd)

Chemistry, Physiological (Cont'd)

X Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
XX Chemistry, Pathological
X Food — Analysis
XX Physiological chemistry
X Physiology

Chemistry, Physiological—Dictionaries

SEP 1 1955

Chemistry, Physiological — Laboratory manuals

X Chemistry — Laboratory manuals

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Physiological — Per. and soc. publ.

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Synthetical
See
Chemistry, Organic — Synthesis

JAN 21 1930

Chemistry, Technical
See
Chemical technology

JAN 2 - 1930

Chemistry, Textile
See
Textile chemistry

O/ PC ST

NOV 3 1954

Chemistry, Thermal
See
Thermochemistry

OCT 8 1936

Chemistry as a vocation
See
Chemical workers
Chemists

MAR 15 1944

Chemists Reg.
See also
Chemical engineers
Chemical workers
Chemistry — Hist.
Woman — Employment in chemistry

X X Chemistry as a vocation
X Scientists

O/ PC ST.

OCT 18 1934

Chemists — Assoc. and org.
See
Chemistry — Assoc. and org.
Trade unions, Chemists'

Chemists — Portraits

JAN 21 1930

Chemotaxis

NOV 1 1929

Chemotherapy
See
Medicine, Biochemic

FEB 28 1951

Chemung canal
For works about, see
Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — Chemung

MAY 8 1929

Chemurgics
See
Chemurgy

MAR 15 1944

Chemurgy
See also
Artificial products

X Agricultural products
XX Agricultural products — Industrial applications
X Agriculture
XX Agriculture — Chemistry
X Artificial products
X Chemical technology
X Chemistry, Agricultural
XX Chemurgics
XX Farm chemurgy

MAR 15 1944

Chemurgy — Abstracts, digests, etc.

X Chemurgy — Per. and ser. publ.

MAR 15 1944

Chemurgy — Congresses Reg.
Dated

MAR 15 1944

Chemurgy — Per. and ser. publ.
See also
Chemurgy — Abstracts, digests, etc.

MAR 1 1941

Chenango (Escort carrier)
See
Aircraft carriers, Escort, U.S. — Chenango

DEC 19 1949

Chenango canal
For works about, see
Canals — U.S. — N.Y. — Chenango

MAY 8 1929

Chenchwars
See
Cencus

APR 15 1930

Chenopodiaceae
See also
Thistle, Russian

JUN 4 1929

Chenopodium oil
See
Oils, Chenopodium

JUN 4 1929

Chenoua language
See
Berber languages — Chenoua

JUN 4 1929

Chepang language

Meillet
Leyburn
Ind. Ling. Surv.

X Asiatic languages
X Tibeto-Burman languages

FEB 20 1935

Cheptels

See

Cattle — Leases

JUN 4 1929

Cheraw Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Cheraw

DEC 7 1951

Cherem

See

Excommunication — Jews

For the Cherem hayyishub, see
Domicile — Jews

MAR 11 1948

Cheremees

See

Mari (Finno-Ugrians)

JUN 22 1939

Cheremisses

See

Mari (Finno-Ugrians)

JUN 22 1939

Cheremissians

See

Mari (Finno-Ugrians)

JUN 22 1939

Cheren, Battle of, 1941

X World war, 1939-1945 — Campaigns — Africa

MAY 13 1951

Cherente Indians

See

Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Cherente

DEC 7 1951

Cheriton, Battle of, 1644

x Great Britain--Hist.--Civil war, 1642-1649

PG

NOV 3 1954

Cherkassy, U.S.S.R., Battle of, 1944.

x World war, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Russia.

PG S

JUN 1 1 1955

Cherkesses

See

Circassians

JUN 3 1929

Chermesinae

X Aphididae

MAR 30 1931

Chernozem soils

See

Soils, Chernozem

JUN 14 1929

Cherokee female seminary, Park Hill, Okla.

For works about this school, see

Indians, N.A. — Education — Cherokee female seminary

NOV 21 1938

Cherokee Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Cherokee

DEC 7 1951

Cherokee language

See

American languages — Cherokee

JUN 3 1929

Cherokee National Male Seminary

For works about this school, see

Indians, N.A. — Education — Cherokee National Male Seminary

JUN 3 1929

Cherry Reg.

See also

Japanese flowering cherry

MAY 2 1938

Cherry — Cost of production

JUL 10 1931

Cherry — Culture Reg.

SEP 7 - 1928

Cherry — Diseases and pests Reg.

See also

Black knot

MAR 20 1931

Cherry — Tariff Reg.
Dated

X Tariff

JUL 19 1931

Cherry, Black

SEP 7 - 1928

Cherry, Wild

SEP 7 - 1928

Cherry brandy

See

Brandy, Cherry

AUG 12 1937

Cherry valley massacre, 1778

See

United States — Hist. — Revolution — Military, 1778, Nov. 11 — Cherry valley

FEB 28 1951

Chert

MAY 1 1929

Cherubim

See also

Seraphim

X Angels
X Seraphim

JUN 7 1929

Cherusci

JUN 4 1929

Chesapeake [name]

JUN 4 1929

Chesapeake [frigate]

See

Chesapeake-Leopard affair, 1807
Warships — U.S. — Chesapeake

JUN 7 1929

Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company

For works about, see

Canals — U.S. — Pa. — Chesapeake and Delaware

MAY 8 1929

Chesapeake-Leopard affair, 1807

XX Chesapeake (Frigate)
XX Leopard (Ship)
XX Warships, British — Leopard
X Warships, U.S.— Chesapeake

JUN 12 1944

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company

For works about, see

Canals — U.S. — Md. — Chesapeake and Ohio

MAY 8 1929

Chesman family

See

Chessman family

APR 12 1935

Chesme, Battle of, 1770 Sla.Div.

XX Chios, Battle of, 1770
XX Navy, Russian — Hist., 1770
XX Navy, Turkish — Hist., 1770
X Russo-Turkish war, 1768-1774

MAR 15 1944

Chesnimnus Forest Reserve

See

Forestry — U.S. — Ore. — Chesnimnus Forest Reserve

OCT 16 1930

Chess Dated
,to 1800
See also ,(after 1800) by year of publication
Chessmen Reg.

(Note: All general works are dated on the basis of year of publication, reprints taking the date of original publication.
Regional works are not dated.
Regionalization is to be used sparingly and limited to historical works on chess and chess-playing in a particular place.)

x Amusements
x Games
x Mathematics—Recreations

Dec.17,1931 Retyped with additions
OA PC Sept.14.1955

Chess--Addresses, essays, lectures

See

Chess--Essays and misc.

OA PC

Chess--Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. M229

OA

APR 14 1954

Chess--Assoc. and org.

See

Chess--Clubs

OA PC

SEP 14 1955

Chess — Automata
See
Automata, Chess playing

OK PC JUN 4 1929

Chess-- Biog.
See
Chess players

OK PC SEP 1 1 1955

Chess — Clubs

XX Chess--Assoc. and org.

OK PC JUN 4 1929

Chess — Congresses
See
Chess — Tournaments

OK PC NOV 15 1940

Chess — Costumes

OK JUL 27 1929

Chess--Drama

OK SEP 1 1 1955

Chess — End games MZE

OK JUN 4 1929

Chess--Essays and misc.

xx Chess--Addresses, essays, lectures

OK PC SEP 1 4 1955

Chess--Fiction

OK SEP 1 1 1955

Chess--Gambits

OK APR 1 4 1954

Chess--Gambits,Albin.

OK JUL 9 1957.

Chess — Gambits, Kings'

OK JAN 2 1 1933

Chess — Gambits, Masio

OK JUN 4 1929

Chess--Gambits, Queen's

OK APR 1 1 1954

Chess — Gambits, Rice

OK JUN 4 1929

Chess — Games played

X Chess — Tournaments

OK JUN 4 1929

Chess--Hist. (not dated)

OK Apr.4,1933

Chess--Hist.--Regional
See
Chess--Regional--Hist.

OK APR 1 4 1954

Chess--Juvenile literature.

OK DEC 1 1 1956

Chess — Knight's moves

OK JUN 4 1929

Chess — Mathematics

OK JUN 4 1929

00523

Chess — Maxims

See

Chess--Quotations, maxims, etc.

OA PC JUN 4 1929

Chess--Middle games

OA APR 14 1954

Chess — Openings

OA DEC 26 1932

Chess — Pawns

XX Pawns (Chess)

OA JUN 4 1929

Chess — Per. and ser. publ.

OA JUN 4 1929

Chess — Poetry

OA JUN 4 1929

Chess — Problems Dated

OA JUN 4 1929

Chess--Problems--Per. and ser. publ.

OA APR 14 1954

Chess--Psychology

OA SEP 14 1958

Chess--Quotations, maxims, etc.

xx Chess--Maxims

OA PC SEP 14 1955

Chess — Rook's moves

OA JUN 4 1929

Chess--Study and teaching

OA

Chess — Terminology

OA JUN 4 1929

Chess--Tournaments Dated MZKE
Reg., dated

(Note: International tournaments are dated only; other tournaments are regionalized directly to the area represented by the championship and dated, e.g., 1945 tournament for the championship of New York City would be subject-headed

Chess--Tournaments--New York (City), 1945.)

See also
Chess--Games played
XX Chess--Congresses

OA PC MAY 14 1958

Chess — Yearbooks

OA JUN 4 1929

Chess, Fourhanded

OA JUN 4 1929

Chess, Japanese

See

Shogi (Game)

OA PC SEP 17 1952

Chess [plant]

OA PC JUN 4 1929

Chess players

XX Chess--Biog.

OA PC JUN 4 1929

Chessmen

X Chess

OA PC JUN 3 1959

Chessman family

XX Chessman family

APR 12 1935

Chessmen — Exhibitions Reg.

OCT 5 1933

Chest
See also
Aorta
Breast
Diaphram
Heart
Lungs
Pericardium
Pleura
Respiratory organs
Ribs
Sternum

X Respiratory organs
XX Thorax

MAR 26 1932

Chest — Diseases
See also
Auscultation

X Heart — Diseases
X Lungs — Diseases

MAR 27 1931

Chest — Examination

JUN 7 1929

Chest — Measurements

XX Stethometer

JUN 29 1935

Chest — Surgery

X Surgery, Operative

DEC 1 1932

Chest — Wounds and injuries

JAN 16 1933

Chest weights

X Gymnastics — Apparatus

SEP 26 1930

Chester cathedral
For works about, see
Cathredrals — Gt. Br. — Eng. — Chester

MAY 27 1929

Chester plays
For works about the Chester plays, see
Miracle plays — Gt.Br. — Eng. — Chester plays
Nativity plays, English, Medieval — Chester plays

MAR 26 1928

Chestnut Reg.
See also
Cookery — Chestnuts

XX Castanea
X Nuts

MAY 5 1931

Chestnut—Culture Reg.

JAN 14 1958

Chestnut — Diseases and pests

MAR 30 1931

Chestnut oil
See
Oils, Chestnut

DEC 1 1950

Chests Reg. adj.
British
U.S.
See also
Book shrines
Boxes
Safes
Secret compartments
Wardrobes
Trunks

X Boxes
XX Cassoni
XX Chiffoniers Apr. 18, 1929
XX Clothespresses Retyped with additions
(Continued) Jan 1948

Chests (Cont'd.)

XX Coffers
XX Commodes
X Safes
XX Strongboxes
X Wardrobes
X Trunks

Chetco Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Chetco

DEC 7 1951

Chetco Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Chetco

DEC 7 1951

Chevalier au Cygne

X Lohengrin
XX Schwanritter

MAR 2 1934

Chaves land grant

AMERICAN HIST.
Economic Division

x Land grants

JAN 15 1953

Chevrolet automobile
See
Automobiles—Type—Chevrolet

POST

MAY 11 1954

Chevrons

JUN 7 1929

Chewa

See

African tribes — Chewa

JUN 1 9 1947

Chewa language

See

African languages — Chewa

APR 7 1938

Chewing gum

XX Gum, Chewing

JUN 7 1929

Chewing gum — Advertising

See

Advertising, Chewing gum

NOV 1 2 1935

Chewsures

See

Khevsurs

JUN 7 1929

Chewte family

See

Chute family

APR 1 2 1935

Cheyenne Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Cheyenne

JUL 1 8 1948

Cheyenne language

See

American languages — Cheyenne

DEC 3 1930

Cheyenne River Indian Reservation, S.D.

Hodge

FEB 2 8 1951

Chiapanec Indians

See

Indians, C.A. — Tribes — Chiapanec

DEC 7 1951

Chiapanec language

See

American languages — Chiapanec

JUN 7 1929

Chiari, Battle of, 1701

X Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714

JUN 7 1929

Chiarosuro

See

Light in art

OA PC A

MAY 4 1955

Chiarescuro prints

X Color prints
X Wood-engraving

JUL 1 4 1932

Chiasmus Reg. adj.

[Note: Chiasmus in a specific language is also entered under the name of the language with the subheading Figures of speech]

See also

Parallelism (Rhetoric)

X Figures of speech
X Parallelism (Rhetoric)

JUN 9 1944

Chiastolite

JUN 7 1929

Chiavelli family

OA

FEB 2 6 1958

Chibcha Indians

See

Indians, S.A.—Tribes—Chibcha

OA PC AH

MAR 3 0 1953

Chibcha language

See

American languages — Chibcha

JUN 7 1929

Chibemba language

See

African languages — Bemba

MAR 2 6 1952

Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893

For works about, see

Exhibitions — Chicago, 1893

DEC 12 1932

Chicago Drainage canal

See also

Chicago river

Sewerage — U.S. — Ill. — Chicago

Water supply — Chicago

XX Canals — U.S. — Ill.—Chicago Drainage canal

XX Chicago river

X Sewerage — U.S. — Ill. — Chicago

X Water supply — Chicago,

MAY 4 1934

Chicago language

See

African languages — Gogo

JUN 7 1929

Chicago River and Harbor Convention, 1847

JUN 7 1929

Chicago road

See

Roads--U.S.--Chicago road

PC AH

FEB 16 1956

Chicago strike,1894

See

Strikes and lockouts, Railway employees — U.S. — Ill. — Chicago,1894

AUG 31 1937

Chicago Symphony Orchestra

X Orchestra and orchestral music

JUN 7 1929

Chicago University. University Settlement.

For works about, see

Social settlements — U.S. — Ill. — Chicago

JUL 17 1936

Chicane (Law)

See

Chicanery (Law)

AUG 28 1935

Chicanery (Law) Reg.

XX Chicane (Law)

X Procedure (Law)

AUG 28 1935

Chichewa language

See

African languages — Chewa

APR 7 1938

Chichimec Indians

See

Indians, Mexican — Tribes — Chichimec

DEC 7 1951

Chichimec language

See

American languages — Chichimec

JUN 7 1929

Chickadees

X Titmice

JUN 7 1929

Chickamauga, Ga., Battle of, 1863

See

Military parks, cemeteries and monuments— U.S.—Chickamauga and Chattanooga

United States—Hist.—Civil war—Military, 1863,Sept. 19-20—Chickamauga

DEC 20 1933

Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park

See

Military parks, cemeteries and monuments — U.S. — Chickamauga and Chattanooga

JUN 7 1929

Chickasaw bayou, Battle of

See

United States — Hist. — Civil war —Military, 1862, Dec.-1863,July — Vicksburg

DEC 7 1937

Chickasaw Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Chickasaw

DEC 7 1951

Chicken cholera

See

Poultry — Diseases, parasites, etc.

MAR 24 1934

Chicken mite

See

Poultry — Diseases, parasites, etc.

JAN 7 1932

Chicken-pox

JUN 7 1929

Chicken tick
See
Poultry — Diseases, parasites, etc.
JUN 7 1929

Chickens
See
Poultry
JUN 7 1929

Chickens — Embryology
See
Birds — Embryology
JUN 7 1929

Chick-pea
See
Gram [grain]
JUN 7 1929

Chickweed picking Reg.
JUN 20 1934

Chicle-gum
X Latex
JUL 2 1928
JUN 7 1929

Chicory Reg.
X Cichoraceae
JUN 7 1929

Chiffoniers
See
Chests
JAN 5 1950

Chiga (African tribe)
See
African tribes--Chiga
PC
DEC 11 1957

Chigger
See
Mite, Harvest
JUN 7 1929

Chigi, House of
Enci. ital. v.10, p.51.
JUN 12 1953

Chiglit language
See
American languages — Chiglit
JUN 7 1929

Chigogo
See
African tribes — Gogo
JUN 7 1929

Chihuahua dog
See
Dog — Chihuahua
SEP 26 1935

Chiites
See
Shi'ahs
AUG 29 1938

Chikaranga language
See
African languages — Chikaranga
JUN 7 1929

Chilcat Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Chilkat
DEC 7 1951

Chilcotin Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Tsilkotin
DEC 10 1951

Child in art
See
Children in art
JUN 7 1929

Child artists
See
Children as artists
MAY 6 - 1946

Child authors
See
Children as authors
MAY 6 - 1946

Child birth

See

Obstetrics

JUN 7 1929

Child family

XX Childe family
XX Childs family

APR 12 1935

Child guidance clinics

See

Hygiene, Mental — Clinics

JUN 18 1948

Child insurance

See

Insurance, Juvenile

AUG 13 1934

Child labor Reg.

See also

Children — Economic opportunity, status, etc.
Education, Compulsory
Industries, Home
Labor supply
Orphans — Employment
Schools — Attendance
Sweating system
Truancy
Unemployed
Wages, Children's
XX Children — Employment
XX Children — Occupations
X Education, Compulsory

NOV 9 1936

(Cont'd)

Child labor (Cont'd)

X Factories and factory system
XX Labor, Child
X Industries, Home
X Unemployed
X Sweating system
XX Working girls
X Labor
X Labor supply

Child labor — Accidents Reg.

[Note: Accidents in a specific occupation will usually take two headings, e.g.,
1. Cannery workers — Accidents
2. Child labor in canning industries]

See also the subheading Accidents under specific occupations, e.g.,
Cannery workers — Accidents

Also
Workmen's compensation, Children's

(Continued) SEP 18 1951

Child labor — Accidents (Cont'd.)

X Hygiene, Industrial
X Labor — Accidents
XX Accidents, Industrial
XX Industrial accidents

Child labor — Accidents — Prevention Reg.

SEP 18 1951

Child labor — Congresses Reg. Dated

FEB 29 1936

Child labor — Congress, Internat. Dated

JUN 7 1929

Child labor — Hours

See

Hours of labor, Children's

MAR 13 1936

Child labor — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

FEB 29 1936

Child labor — Poetry

JUN 7 1929

Child labor — Stat. Reg. Dated

XX Factories and factory system — Statistics
XX Employment statistics

MAR 13 1936

Child labor — Taxation Reg. Dated

JUN 6 1929

Child labor — U.S. — Outlines, syllabi, etc.

JUN 7 1929

Child labor — Workmen's compensation

See

Workmen's compensation, Children's

Child labor in agriculture Reg.

See also

Child labor in sugar industry

X Labor, Agricultural
XX School children as agricultural laborers

MAR 2[illegible] 1932

Child labor in automobile industry Reg.

X Automobile workers

JUN 7 1929

Child labor in bootblack trade

See

Bootblacks

DEC 1[illegible] 1943

Child labor in building trades Reg.

X Building trades

FEB 10 1937

Child labor on canal boats Reg.

X Canal boats
X Child labor on ships

JUN 6 1929

Child labor in canning industries Reg.

X Cannery workers

JUN 22 1951

Child labor in charitable institutions Reg.

X Charities

JUN 6 1929

Child labor in cleaning and dyeing industry. Reg.

XX Child labor in dyeing industry
X Cleaning and dyeing industry
X Cleaners and dyers

OA PC E

DEC 16 1950

Child labor in coal mines Reg.

X Coal miners

JUN 6 1929

Child labor in confectionary industry Reg.

OCT 10 1930

Child labor in cotton growing Reg.

See also
Child labor in cotton textile industry

X Child labor in cotton textile industry
X Cotton workers

NOV 29 1944

Child labor in cotton textile industry Reg.

See also

Child labor in cotton growing

X Child labor in cotton growing
X Child labor in textile industry
X Cotton textile workers

APR 9 1951

Child labor in department stores Reg.

X Department stores — Officials and employees

JUN 6 1929

Child labor in dyeing industry

See

Child labor in cleaning and dyeing industry

DEC 16 1950

Child labor in glass industry Reg.

X Glass workers

JUN 6 1929

Child labor on golf courses

See

Caddies

JAN 13 1936

Child labor in grocery trade Reg.

X Groceries — Trade and stat.

JUN 6 1929

Child labor in hotels, restaurants, etc. Reg.

X Hotel and restaurant employees
XX Child labor in restaurants

JUN 22 1951

Child labor in laundry industry Reg.

X Laundry workers

SEP 10 1948

Child labor in metal industries Reg.

X Metal workers

JUN 6 1929

Child labor in milk delivery Reg.

X Milk — Trade and stat.

SEP 21 1936

Child labor in moving pictures

JAN 30 1930

Child labor in newspaper industry

See

Newsboys

MAY 4 1934

Child labor in printing trade Reg.

~~X Printers~~
X Printing trades

JUN 6 1929

Child labor in railway industry Reg.

X Railways — Officials and employees

MAY 2 5 1937

Child labor in restaurants

See

Child labor in hotels, restaurants, etc.

JUN 2 2 1951

Child labor on ships

See also

Child labor on canal boats

X Seamen

DEC 8 1936

Child labor in shrimp industry Reg.

AUG 5 - 1939

Child labor on the stage

See

Actors and acting, Juvenile

JUN 6 1929

Child labor in strawberry industry Reg.

X Strawberry — Culture

MAY 1 5 1951

Child labor in street trades Reg.

See also
Bootblacks
Newsboys

X Children, City
X Street trades

MAY 4 1934

Child labor in sugar industry Reg.

X Child labor in agriculture
X Sugar workers

JUN 1 2 1936

Child labor in telegraph industry Reg.

X Messengers
XX Messenger boys
X Telegraph — Officials and employees

MAY 2 3 1935

Child labor in textile industry Reg.

See also

Child labor in cotton textile industry

X Textile workers

APR 9 1951

Child marriage

See

Marriage, Child

JUN 7 1929

Child musicians

See

Children as musicians

MAY 6 - 1946

Child placing Reg.

See also

Adoption
Adoption nurseries
Foster children and parents
X Adoption
XX Boarding-out system for children
XX Children — Adoption
X Children — Asylums and homes
XX Children — Boarding-out system
X Children — Charities
XX Baby farming

MAR 9 1937
(Cont'd)

Child placing (Cont'd)

XX Children — Home-finding
XX Children — Placing out system
X Children, Destitute
XX Home-finding for children
X Infants — Asylums and homes
X Orphans — Asylums and homes
XX Orphans — Boarding-out system
XX Orphans — Home-finding
XX Orphans — Placing-out system
XX Placing-out system for children
X Foster children and parents

Child poets

See

Children as poets

MAY 6 - 1946

Child psychiatry

xx Hygiene, Mental, of children

x Psychiatry
x Child study, Exceptional and abnormal
x Child study
x Children, Abnormal

PC

APR 2 1958

Child psychology

See

Child study

1929

Child study--Bibl.

See also

Child study--Abstracts, digests, etc.

PC

NOV 8 1958

Child study
See also
Adolescence
Children
Education — Psychology
Infantilism
Intelligence — Testing
Kindergarten
School children
Youth

Adult-child interaction test
Child psychiatry
Children and death
Scemo test

X Adolescence
XX Child psychology
X Children
XX Children — Psychology
PC

MAR 2 6 1932 (Cont'd)

Child study (Cont'd)

X Education — Psychology
XX Infants — Psychology
X Intelligence
X Intelligence — Testing
X Kindergarten
X School children
X Youth
X Mental development

Child study--Abstracts, digests, etc.

x Child study--Bibl.
x Child study--Per. and ser. publ.

PC

NOV 8 1958

Child study — Congresses — Reg. Dated

JUN 8 1929

Child study — Direct. — Reg.

JUN 12 1936

Child study — The only child

X Child study — Special phases
XX The only child

MAR 18 1941

Child study — Outlines, syllabi, etc.

JUN 8 1929

Child study — Special phases
[Note: Enter here works dealing collectively with several special phases of child psychology or with some specific phase that cannot readily be entered under a specific heading.]
See also
Ability
Adjustment (Psychology)
Apperception — Aggressiveness
Arrested development — Ambition
Attention
Attitude (Psychology)
Brain work
Child study, Exceptional and abnormal

SEP 21 1936

(Cont'd)

-2-
Child study — Special phases (Cont'd)
Child study — The only child
Child study, Social — Children — Language
Combativeness — Children, Runaway
Day dreams — Diligence — Children of divorcees, etc.
Emotions — Children, Crippled — Psychology
Emulation — Choice (Psychology)
Foresight — Finger-sucking
Habit — Home and home life
Honesty — Hygiene, Mental
Imagination — Foster children and parents
Imitation — Frustration (Psychology)
Incentives and motives

(Cont'd)

-3-
Child study — Special phases (Cont'd)

Inferiority complex
Instinct — Integration (Psychology)
Intelligence
Interest (Psychology)
Judgment (Logic) — Laziness
Left- and right-handedness
Learning
Laughter
Man — Influence of environment
Mechanical ability
Memory
Mental discipline

(Cont'd)

-4-
Child study — Special phases (Cont'd)

Motion — Psychology
Motor ability
Moving pictures — Moral and religious aspects
Moving pictures — Social and economic aspects
Originality — Nail biting
Orphans — Psychology — Oedipus complex
Parents — Obstinacy
Perception
Perseveration (Psychology)
Praise and blame — Personality
Prenatal influence
Practice (Psychology)

(Cont'd)

-5-
Child study — Special phases (Cont'd)

Reasoning — Resistance (Psychology)
Self-activity — Self-assertion
Skill — Sexual instinct — Siblings
Suicide, Child — Stereotype (Psychology)
Suggestion — Time perception — Truancy
Truthfulness and falsehood
Will — Self-dramatization
Transfer of training
X Child study, Exceptional and abnormal
X Child study, Social
X Man — Influence of social enviornment

Child study — Per. and soc. publ. — Reg.

See also

Child study--Abstracts, digests, etc.

PC

DEC 17 1931

Child study — Yearbooks

SEP 18 1946

Child study, Exceptional and abnormal
See also — Child psychiatry
Child study — Special phases
And the related subjects referred to under that heading.
See also
Children, Abnormal
Children, Defective
Children, Gifted
Children, Feral
X Children, Abnormal
X Children, Defective
XX Children, Degenerate
X Children, Gifted
XX Precocity

SEP 21 1936

Child study, Social

See also

Child study — Special phases
And the related subjects referred to under that heading.

X Child study — Special phases
X Psychology, Social
XX Social behavior (Psychology)

SEP 21 1936

Child study and education

See also

Culture epoch theory

MAR 20 1932

Child traffic — Reg.

X Children — Care and hygiene, Public
XX Children — Trade in
X Criminals, Juvenile
X Prostitution

Childe family

See

Child family

APR 12 1935

Childermas

See

Holy innocents, Feast of the

AUG 2 - 1948

Childless persons — Taxation — Reg. Dated
See also
Bachelors — Taxation

X Bachelors — Taxation
X Birth rate

X Spinsters

JUN 15 1929

Children — Reg.
See also
Adoption — Alcoholism and children
Boys — Birth order
Child study
Criminals, Juvenile

Education
Girls
Guardianship — Insurance, Juvenile
Infants — Minors
School children — Orphans

PC

(Cont'd)
NOV 18 1931

Children (Cont'd)
X Age
X Boys
X Child study
XX Childhood
X Cities — Social problems and conditions
X Conduct of life
X Ethics
X Family
X Guardianship
X Home and home life — X Marriage
X Sociology — X Minors
X Youth — X Parents
X School children — X Persons (Law)

Children — Actors

See

Actors and acting, Juvenile

SEP 19 1926

Children — Adoption

See

Adoption
Child placing

APR 2 2 1941

Children — Aid

See

Children — Care and hygiene, Public
Children — Charities

JUN 7 1929

Children — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

XX Children—Care and hygiene—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
XX Children—Management and discipline—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

JUN 7 1929

PC

Children — Anthropometry, growth, etc. Reg.

See also

Infantilism
Stature

X Anthropometry
XX Children — Growth
X Growth
X Infantilism

JAN 16 1931

Children in art

See also
Children as artists
Portraits of children

XX Child in art
X Children as artist s

JUL 27 1929

Children as artists

See also

Children in art
S-te st
XX Artists, Child
XX Child artists
XX Drawing, Children's
XX Drawings, Children's
XX Children's drawings
X Folk art
X Children in art
X Children, Gifted

PC

AUG 6 1934

Children — Asylums and homes Reg.
See also
Boys — Asylums and homes
Child placing
Children — Hospitals
Girls — Asylums and homes
Orphans — Asylums and homes
Infants — Asylums and homes
Reformatories
Day nurseries, centers, etc.
X Asylums
X Boys — Asylums and homes
XX Children — Homes
X Children — Hospit- als
XX Children, Crippled- —Asylums and homes
(Cont'd)

MAR 9 1937

Children — Asylums and homes (Cont'd)

XX Children, Destitute — Asylums and homes
XX Children's homes [i.e. asylums]
X Girls — Asylums and homes
X Infants — Asylums and homes
XX Juvenile asylums and homes
XX Nurseries for children
X Orphans — Asylums and homes
X Reformatories

Children — Asylums and homes — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for asylums

MAR 9 1937

Children — Asylums and homes — U.S. — N.Y. — Lincolndale

For works on Lincoln hall, earlier known as the New York Catholic protectory, see

Children — Asylums and homes — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

JUN 5 1945

Children — Asylums and homes — U.S. — N.Y. — New York

XX Children — Asylums and homes — U.S. — N.Y. — Lincolndale

JUN 5 1945

Children as authors

See also

Children in literature
Children as poets
School compositions

X Authors
XX Authors, Child
XX Child authors
X Children in literature
X Children, Gifted
X Juvenile literat ure

MAY 6 - 1946

Children in the Bible

XX Bible — Children

AUG 6 1940

Reg.

Children — Biog.
[Note: Regional works take two headings, e.g.,
(1) Children —Biog. —Gt.Br.
(2) Great Britain — Biog.]

XX Biography, Juvenile
X Biography — Juvenile literature
XX Juvenile biography
X Woman — Biog. — Juvenile literature

FEB 1 9 1942

Children — Boarding-out system

See

Child placing

APR 2 2 1941

Children — Books

See

Juvenile literature

FEB 13 1931

Children — Care and hygiene
See also
Children — Management and discipline
Schools — Hygiene
Baby sitters
XX Children — Hygiene
X Hygiene
X Nurses and nursing
XX Pediatrics
XX School children — Hygiene
X Schools — Hygiene
X Students — Diseases and hygiene

PC, E.

MAR 2 6 1932

Children—Care and hygiene—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

See

Children—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

PC

MAR 7 1958

Children — Care and hygiene — Congresses

See

Children — Congresses

JUN 7 1929

Children — Care and hygiene — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Children — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 6 1929

Children — Care and hygiene — Study and teaching

See also

Moving pictures in education — Special subjects — Child care

FEB 2 6 1932

Children — Care and hygiene — Terminology

XX Children — Care and hygiene, Public — Terminology

FEB 28 1941

Children — Care and hygiene, Public Reg.

See also

Child traffic
Children — Charities
Children, Destitute

X Mothers—Charities, protection, etc.
XX Children — Aid X Social service
X Children — Charities
XX Children — Protection
X Children, Desti- tute
X Hygiene, Public
XX Humane societies

NOV 1 1929

Children — Care and hygiene, Public — Congresses

See

Children — Congresses

JUN 7 1929

Children — Care and hygiene, Public — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Children — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 6 1929

Children — Care and hygiene, Public — Terminology

See

Children — Care and hygiene — Terminology

FEB 28 1941

Children — Care and hygiene, Public — France — Strasbourg

See

Children — Care and hygiene, Public — Strasbourg

SEP 19 1928

Children — Care and hygiene, Public — Germany — Strassburg

See

Children — Care and hygiene, Public — Strasbourg

SEP 19 1928

Children — Care and hygiene, Public — Strasbourg

XX Children — Care and hygiene, Public — France—Strasbourg
XX Children — Care and hygiene, Public — Germany — Strassburg

Children — Charities Reg.
See also
Child placing
Children — Asylums
Children — Care and hygiene, Public
Children, Destitute
Criminals, Juvenile Housekeeper service
Pensions, Widows and orphans'
X Charities X Social service
XX Children — Aid
X Children — Care and hygiene, Public
XX Children — Jurisp.
X Children, Destitute
X Criminals, Juven- ile
XX Humane societies
X Pensions, Widows and orphans.

NOV 18 1931

Children — Charities — Congresses

See

Children — Congresses

JUN 7 1929

Children — Charities — Direct. Reg.

MAY 28 1935

Children — Charities — Per. and soc. publ.

See

Children — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 6 1929

Children — Charities — Record and correspondence files

JUN 7 1929

Children — Charities — Terminology

FEB 6 1941

Children — Clinics, Psychiatric

See

Hygiene, Mental — Clinics

JUN 18 1940

Children — Clothing

See

Dress, Children's

MAR 6 1931

Children — Congresses Reg.
Dated

XX Children — Care and hygiene — Congresses
XX Children — Care and hygiene, Public — Congresses
XX Children — Char- ities — Congresses
XX Children, Destitu- te — Congresses

JUN 7 1929

Children — Congresses, Internat. Dated

JUN 7 1929

Children — Crime

See

Criminals, Juvenile

JUN 7 1929

Children — Discipline and management

See

Children — Management and discipline

SEP 19 1928

Children — Diseases

See also

Infants — Diseases Pediatricians
Also names of special diseases, e.g., Whooping cough

X Medicine — Practice
XX Paediatrics
XX Pediatrics
X Students — Dis- eases and hygiene

MAR 26 1932

Children — Diseases — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 15 192

Children — Diseases — Stat. Reg. Dated

SEP 19 1928

Children — Diseases — Study and teaching

FEB 26 1932

Children of divorcees, etc. Reg.

XX Broken homes, Children from
X Child study — Special phases
X Divorce

JUN 30 1949

Children of divorcees, etc. — Custody Reg.

X Guardianship
X Parents
XX Custody of children (after divorce)

JUN 30 1949

Children — Dress

See

Dress, Childrens'

SEP 19 1928

Children—Economic opportunity, status, etc. Reg.

X Business — Success
X Child labor
X Opportunity

FEB 1 1934

Children — Education

See

Children, Abnormal — Education
Children, Crippled — Education
Children, Defective — Education
Children, Gifted — Education
Crèches — Education
Education, Preschool
Kindergarten

MAR 26 1932

Children — Employment

See

Child labor

JUN 6 1929

Children — Etiquette

See

Etiquette — Manuals, Juvenile

SEP 23 1947

Children — Exhibitions Reg.

JUN 7 1929

Children — Folk lore Reg.adj.

JUN 7 1929

Children — Food

See

Children — Nutrition

SEP 19 1928

Children — Growth

See

Children — Anthropometry, growth, etc.

JUN 7 1929

Children — Hist. and conditions

SEP 19 1928

Children — Home-finding

See

Child placing

APR 22 1941

Children — Homes

See

Children — Asylums and homes

MAR 9 1937

Children — Hospitals Reg.

See also

Children — Asylums and homes

X Children — Asylums and homes
XX Children, Crippled — Hospitals
XX Hospitals, Childrens

JUN 7 1929

Children — Hospitals — U.S. —N.Y.— New York

XX New York (City)—Hospitals for children

MAY 24 1934

Children — Hygiene

See

Children — Care and hygiene

SEP 19 1928

Children — Jurisp. Reg. Dated

See also

Minors—Jurisp.

XX Children — Legal status
XX Children — Protection
XX Children — Responsibilty
XX Children — Rights
XX Youth—Jurisp.
X Minors—Jurisp.

PC E

NOV 18 1931

Children — Jurisp. — Cases

X Trials

MAY 23 1935

Children — Language

See also

Pig Latin

XX Vocabulary, Childrens'
X Child study — Special phases
XX Children — Vocabulary
X Speech — Psychology
OA PC

SEP 19 1928

Children — Legal status

See

Children — Jurisp.

SEP 19 1928

Children in literature Reg.adj.

See also

Children as authors

X Children as authors
X Literature—Charact ers

SEP 14 1945

Children — Management and discipline (in school SSF at home SOD)
See also
Boys — Management and discipline
Obedience
Etiquette — Manuals, Juvenile
Baby sitters
X Children — Care and hygiene
XX Children — Discipline and management

XX Children — Punishment
XX Children — Training
XX Children — Treatment
X Discipline
XX Management, Child
X Obedience
X X Punishment, Child
OA PC E

MAY 9 1934

Children—Management and discipline—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

SEE

Children—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

OA PC

MAR 7 1958

Children — Management and discipline — Outlines, syllabi, etc.

JUN 7 1929

Children — Marriage

See

Marriage, Child

FEB 15 1934

Children of migrant laborers Reg.

x Labor, Agricultural
x Labor, Migratory

OA

AUG 27 1956

Children of migrant laborers—Education Reg.

x Education
x Labor—Education

OA

AUG 27 1956

Children — Mortality Reg. Dated

See also

Insurance, Juvenile

X Insurance, Juvenile
X Maternity statistics
X Mortality

MAR 24 1936

Children — Music for

See also

Children's songs

XX Juvenile literature — Songs
XX Songs, Children's

MAR 10 1933

Children as musicians

XX Child musicians
X Children, Gifted
X Musicians
XX Musicians, Child
X Prodigies

SEP 19 1928

Children — Nutrition Reg.

See also

Schools — Lunches and lunch rooms

XX Children — Food
XX Food —Dietary studies and nutrition investigations — Children
XX School dietaries
X Schools —Lunches and lunch rooms
XX Nutrition of children

JUL 16 1932

Children — Occupations

See

Child labor
Kindergarten — Gifts and occupations

FEB 28 1931

Children — Per. and soc. publ. Reg.

XX Children — Care and hygiene — Per. and soc. publ.
XX Children — Care and hygiene, Public — Per. and soc. publ.
XX Children — Charities — Per. and soc. publ.
XX Children, Defective — Per. and soc. publ.
XX Children, Destitute — Per. and soc. publ.

Children — Placing-out system

See

Child placing

APR 22 1941

Children — Poetry for

See

Juvenile literature — Poetry

SEP 19 1928

Children as poets

XX Child poets
X Children as authors
X Juvenile literature — Poetry
X Poets
XX Poets, Child

MAY 6 - 1946

Children — Portraits

See

Protraits of children

JUN 7 1929

Children — Protection

See

Children — Care and hygiene, Public
Children — Charities
Children — Jurisp.

JUN 7 1929

Children — Psychology
See
Child study

JUN 12 1929

Children — Punishment
See
Children — Management and discipline

SEP 19 1928

Children — Reading
See
Bibliography — Selected lists
Books and reading
Juvenile literature
Schools — Supplementary reading
Reading public, Juvenile

MAR 14 1931

Children — Religious status
See also
Adolescence and religion
Baptism, Infant
Church work with youth
Confirmation
Education, Moral and religious
Infant salvation
God — Childrens' conception
Initiation
Sacrifices, Human
X Adolescence and religion
X Anthropology, Doctrinal
X Church work with youth

Children — Religious training
See
Education, Moral and religious

SEP 19 1928

Children — Responsibility
See
Children — Jurisp.

SEP 19 1928

Children — Rights
See
Children — Jurisp.

JUN 7 19

Children — Stat. Reg.

X Maternity statistics

JUN 7 1929

Children — Suicide
See
Suicide, Child

SEP 21 1936

Children — Testimony
See
Minors — Testimony

NOV 22 1934

Children — Theatres
See
Stage — Children's theatre movement

Children — Trade in
See
Child traffic

OCT 30 1929

Children — Training
See
Children — Management and discipline

JUN 7 1929

Children — Vocabulary
See
Children — Language

SEP 19 1928

Children, Indian-American Reg.
Tribal

XX Indians, Mexican — Children
XX Indians, N.A. — Children
XX Indians, American — Children
XX Girls, Indian-American
X Indians, American — Soc. condit.
X Indians, N.A. — Social conditions
X Indians, Mexican — Social conditions

JUL 12 1932

Children, Jewish Reg.

SEP 19 1928

Children, Muhammadan

SEP 19 1928

Children, Negro REG.

XX Negro children

JUL 21 1931

Children, Abandoned Reg.
See also
Foundlings
Illegitimacy

XX Abandoned children
X Foundlings
X Illegitimacy
XX Infants—Exposure
XX Infants, Abandoned

NOV 12 1935

Children, Abnormal Reg.
Under this entry there will be found cards for material dealing collectively with both backward and gifted children. For works on backward children, see Children, Defective; on gifted children, see Children, Gifted.
See also
Child study, Exceptional and abnormal
Child psychiatry

X Child study, Exceptional and abnormal
X Children, Defective
X Children, Gifted
XX Precocity
XX PCs

JUN 20 1933

Children, Abnormal — Education Reg.

XX Children — Education

MAR 26 1932

Children, Backward
See
Children, Defective

JUN 7 1929

Children, City
See also
Child labor in street trades

NOV 15 1929

Children, Crippled Reg.

X Children, Defective
X Cripples

AUG 14 1930

Children, Crippled — Care Reg.

JUN 7 1929

Children, Crippled — Education Reg.

XX Hospital schools
XX Schools, Hospital
XX Children — Education

MAR 26 1932

Children, Crippled — Homes
See
Children — Asylums and homes

MAR 9 1937

Children, Crippled — Hospitals Reg.
See
Children — Hospitals

JUN 7 1929

Children, Crippled — Per.and soc.publ.

JUL 30 1934

Children, Crippled — Psychology

X Child study — Special phases

SEP 23 1940

Children, Defective Reg.
See also
Child study, Exceptional and abnormal
Children, Abnormal
Children, Crippled
Feeble-minded

X Child study, Exceptional and abnormal
X Children, Abnormal
XX Children, Backward
XX Children, Degenerate
XX Children, Feeble-minded
XX Children, Imbecile
XX Children, Psycopathic
X Defective and de- linquent classes
X Feeble-minded

MAR 7 1932

Children, Defective — Education Reg.
See also
Blind — Education
Deaf — Education
Sight-saving classes
Hygiene, Mental — Educational aspects
X Hygiene, Mental — Educational aspects
XX Children — Education
XX Cardiac classes
XX Schools, Cardiac
XX Hospital schools
XX Schools, Hospital
XX Schools — Retardation of pupils

AUG 14 1930

Children, Defective — Outlines, syllabi, etc.

JUN 7 1929

Children, Defective — Per. and soc. publ.
See
Children — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 7 1929

Children, Defective — Stat. Reg.

SEP 19 1928

Children, Degenerate
See
Child study, Exceptional and abnormal
Children, Defective
Criminals, Juvenile

JUN 12 1929

Children, Dependent
See
Children, Destitute

SEP 19 1928

Children, Destitute Reg.
See also
Child placing
Children — Care and hygiene, Public
Children — Charities
Criminals, Juvenile
Foundlings

X Children — Care and hygiene, Public
X Children — Charities
XX Children, Dependent
XX Children, Neglected
X Foundlings
X Poor

JUN 12 1929

Children, Destitute — Asylums
See
Children — Asylums and homes

SEP 19 1928

Children, Destitute — Congresses
See
Children — Congresses

JUN 7 1929

Children, Destitute — Per. and soc. publ.
See
Children — Per. and soc. publ.

JUN 7 1929

Children, Destitute — Stat. Reg. Dated

SEP 19 1928

Children, Feeble minded
See
Children, Defective

SEP 19 1928

Children, Feral Reg.
See also
Man, Feral
Wer-animals
X Child study, Exceptional and abnormal
XX Feral children
XX Feral man
X Man, Feral
X Savages

JUN 14 1941
(Cont'd)

Children, Feral (Cont'd)
X Solitude
X Wer-animals
X Wolf (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

Children, First born
See also
Primogeniture
X Birth order
X Primogeniture
OA PC

JUN 7 1929

Children, Foster
See
Foster children and parents

JUL 29 1929

Children, Gifted Reg.
See also
Ability
Child study, Exceptional and abnormal
Children, Abnormal
Genius
Children as artists
Children as musicians
Children as authors
X Ability
X Child study, Exceptional and abnormal
X Children, Abnormal
X Genius
XX Precocity

JUN 20 1933

Children, Gifted — Education Reg.
XX Acceleration, School
XX Children — Education
X Education
XX Education—Acceleration
XX Schools — Promotion of pupils

JUL 12 1950

Children, Illegitimate
See
Illegitimacy

SEP 19 1928

Children, Imbecile
See
Children, Defective

JUN 12 1929

Children, Neglected
See
Children, Destitute

SEP 19 1928

Children, Posthumous — Jurisp. Reg.

SEP 19 1928

Children, Primitive
See also
Education, Primitive
X Education, Primitive
X Family, Primitive
X Society, Primitive

MAR 26 1932

Children, Psycopathic
See
Children, Defective

JUN 15 1929

Children, Royal Reg.
X Kings and rulers
XX Royal children
X Royal houses
XX Royalty

JUN 11 1929

Children, Royal--Portraits
See also
Postage stamps--Topics--Royalty
OA PC

DEC 1 1955

Children, Runaway Reg.
See also
Truancy
XX Boys, Runaway
X Child study — Special phases
X Criminals, Juvenile
X Desertion, Family
XX Girls, Runaway
XX Runaway children
X Truancy

JAN 24 1939

Children, School
See
School children

MAR 26 1932

Children, Stage
See
Actors and acting, Juvenile

SEP 19 1928

Children, Unborn
See also
Still-births
X Still-births
XX Unborn children

JUN 11 1929

Children, Unborn — Jurisp. Reg.

SEP 19 1928

Children and death
*LC Je 1958
xx Death and children
x Death
x Child study

SEP 15 1958

OA, PC

Children's communities
See
Criminals, Juvenile -- Communities, Self-governing
School city

JUN 2 1951

Children's courts
See
Criminals, Juvenile — Courts

JUN 7 1929

Children's crusade
See
Crusades, Children's, 1212

SEP 19 1928

Children's dancing
See
Dancing, Children's

JUN 22 1939

Children's drawings
See
Children as artists

AUG 6 1934

Children's furniture
See
Furniture, Children's

DEC 20 1951

Children's games
See
Games, Children's

JUN 7 1929

Children's homes [i.e. asylums]
See
Children — Asylums and homes

JUN 12 1929

Children's literature
See
Juvenile literature

SEP 19 1928

*F
Children's museums Reg.

XX Museums, Children's

FEB 20 1934

Children's plays
See
Juvenile literature — Drama
Stage — Children's theatre movement

JUN 6 1929

Children's rhymes Reg.
See also
Juvenile literature — Poetry
Lullabies
Children's songs
X Children's songs
XX Counting out rhymes
XX Cradle songs
X Games, Children's
X Juvenile literature — Poetry
X Kindergarten
X Lullabies
XX Nursery rhymes
XX Rhymes, Children's

FEB 28 1931

Children's rhymes
Mother Goose
For editions of this work, see cards under
Mother Goose

OA PC R DEC 9 1954

Children's rhymes, American
See
Children's rhymes — U.S.

JUN 7 1929

Children's rhymes — Argentine Republic

X Argentine literature
XX Children's rhymes — Spanish America

DEC 17 1942

Children's rhymes — Spanish America
See the children's rhymes of individual Spanish American nations, e.g.,
Children's rhymes — Argentine Republic

MAR 10 1943

Children's rhymes — U.S.

XX Children's rhymes, American

JUN 7 1929

Children's rooms
See also
Furniture, Children's

XX Nurseries (Rooms)

DEC 20 1951

Children's societies
See also
Boys — Clubs
Girls — Clubs
Schools societies

JUN 12 1930

Children's songs Reg. adj.
(Omit reg.adj.on all material in English)
See also
Children's rhymes
Lullabies

X Children — Music for
X Children's rhymes
X Lullabies
XX Nursery songs
XX Songs, Children's
XX Songs, Nursery

JUN 13 1935

Children's villages
See
Criminals, Juvenile — Communities, Self-governing
School city

JUN 2 1951

Children's voices
See
Singing, Children's

NOV 21 1938

Childs family
See
Child family

APR 12 1935

Chilean literature
See also
Authors,Chilean
Christmas plays,Chilean
Drama,Chilean
Essays,Chilean
Fiction,Chilean
Folk songs,Chilean
Juvenile literature — Drama,Chilean
Juvenile literature — Fiction,Chilean
Legends,Chilean
Letters,Chilean
Poetry,Patriotic,Chilean
(Cont'd)
Dec.17 1942
retyped March 24 1944

Chilean literature (Cont'd)

Poetry,Chilean
Riddles,Chilean
Satire,Chilean
Songs,Chilean
Sonnets,Chilean
Speeches,Chilean
Wit and humor, Chilean
Zarzuela, Chilean
XX Spanish American literature -- Chile

CHILEAN LITERATURE--COLLECTED WORKS

Cards for the above subject, a literary form heading for works by individual authors, are filed in the gallery of Room 315.

PC

Dec.11,1942

n d.

Chilean literature — Hist. and crit.

DEC 17 1942

CHILEAN LITERATURE--MISC.

Cards for the above subject, a literary form heading for works by individual authors, are filed in the gallery of Room 315.

PC

Dec 17, 1942.

Chilean literature — Political and social relations

MAR 4 1944

Chileans

AUG 12 1937

Chilina
See
Snail

APR 26 1928

Chilinidae
See
Snail

APR 26 1928

Chilkat Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Chilkat

DEC 7 1951

Chilliwack Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Chilliwack

MAR 12 1952

Chills

JUL 1 1929

Chilodipteridae
See
Apogonidae

MAR 2 6 1928

Chilopoda Reg.
See also
Geophilidae
Lithobiidae
Scolopendridae

XX Centipedes
X Myriapoda
XX Syngnatha

JUL 1 1929

Chilopoda — Collections

JUL 1 1929

Chilostomata

X Polyzoa

MAY 1 1 1928

Chilostomata, Fossil Reg.

JUL 2 1929

Chilote Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Chilote

DEC 7 1951

Chilton (Auxiliary ship)
See
Navy, U.S.—Auxiliary ships—Chilton

PC

OCT 1 1958

Chiluba language
See
African languages — Luba

JUL 1 1929

Chilula Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Chilula

DEC 10 1951

Chilula language
See
American languages — Chilula

JUL 1 1929

Chimaeridae

X Holocephali

AUG 12 1937

Chimakum Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Chimakum

DEC 7 1951

Chimakum language
See
American languages — Chimakum

JUL 1 1929

Chimalhuacan Indians
See
Indians, Mexican — Tribes — Chimalhuacan

DEC 7 1951

Chimanyika language
See
African languages — Chikaranga

JUL 1 1929

Chimariko Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Chimariko

DEC 7 1951

Chimariko language
See
American languages — Chimariko

JUL 1 1929

Chimbu language
See
Oceanic languages—Chimbu

OK PC

DEC 11 1958

Chimes and chiming Reg.
See also
Bells

L.C.

XX Bell ringing
X Bells
XX Carillons

OCT 8 1928

Chimila Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Chimila

DEC 7 1951

Chimila language
See
American languages — Chimila

OCT 18 1950

Chimmesyan Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Tsimshian

DEC 10 1954

Chimmesyan language
See
American languages — Tsimshian

JUL 1 1929

Chimney money
See
Hearth tax

DEC 15 1930

Chimney pieces
See
Fireplaces
Mantels

JUL 1 1929

Chimney sweeping

JUL 1 1929

Chimney-sweeps Reg.

JUL 1 1929

Chimney-sweeps — Language Reg.

X Slang
XX Slang, Chimney-sweep

MAR 10 1950

Chimneys Reg.

See also

Fireplaces
Gases, Chimney

X Building
X Fireplaces
XX Flues
X Heating
X Smoke — Prevention
XX Smoke stacks

X Ventilation

MAY 21 1930

Chimneys — Catalogues

JUL 1 1929

Chimneys — Construction

JUL 1 1929

Chimneys — Draft

X Combustion
XX Draft, Mechanical

JUL 2 1941

Chimneys, Concrete

JUL 1 1929

Chimneys, Round Reg.

JUL 1 1929

Chimneys, Steel

JUL 1 1929

Chimpanzee

X Ape
X Lemur
X Monkey
XX Simiidae

JUN 1 1931
SEP 8 1932

Chimpanzee--Legends and stories.

OA MAR 31 1958

Chimsyan language

See

American languages — Tsimshian

JUL 1 1929

Chimu Indians

See

Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Chimu

DEC 7 1951

Chimu language

See

American languages — Chimu

JUL 1 1929

Chin languages

See

Kuki-Chin languages

MAR 6 1930

China grass

See

Ramie

JUL 1 1929

China-Japan war, 1894-1895 - International law.

OCT 15 1942

China-Japan war, 1894-1895 - Pictorial works.

OCT 15 1942

China-Japan war, 1931-1933

See

China —Hist.—Invasion of 1931-1933
China — Hist. —Period of Japanese invasions, 1931-

MAR 29 1940

China-Japan war, 1937-1945

See

China —Hist. —Period of Japanese invasions, 1931-1945
China — Hist. —Invasion of 1937-1945

MAR 29 1940

China painting

See

Pottery — Painting

JUL 1 1929

China relief expedition, 1900-1901

See also

China — Hist. — Boxer uprising, 1900
Peking — Siege, 1900
Tientsin, China — Siege, 1900

X Boxers — China
X China — For.rel.,1894-1912
X China — Hist. — Boxer uprising, 1900

MAR 18 1943

China wood oil

See

Oils, China-wood

JUL 1 1929

Chinampas Reg.

X Gardens

JUL 2 1929

Chinantec Indians

See

Indians, Mexican — Tribes — Chinantec Indians

DEC 7 1951

Chinantec language

See

American languages — Tsotsil

JUL 2 1929

Chinawars

See

Pottery

SEP 2 1941

Chincalhão (Game)

X Cards

OA E

OCT 1 1958

Chinch bug Reg.

X Grain — Diseases and pests
X Insects, Injurious and beneficial

JUL 2 1929

Chincha Indians

See

Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Chincha

DEC 7 1951

Chinchasuyu language

See

American languages — Chinchasuyu

NOV 15 1940

Chinchilla

JUL 2 1929

Chinchilla—Breeding and raising

OA

OCT 4 1955

Chinchilla—Diseases

OA

OCT 4 1955

Chinchilla rabbit

See

Rabbit, Chinchilla

OA PC

JUN 6 1955

Chinchona

See

Cinchona

OCT 8 1929

Chindau language

See

African languages — Chikaranga

DEC 7 1937

Chinese Reg.
See also
China — Social life
Ethnology — China

X Asiatic peoples
X Ethnology — China

JUL 2 1929

Ref. in A only

Chinese calligraphy

See

Painting, Chinese--Technique

OA

JUL 2 1957

Chinese in foreign countries

JUL 2 1929

Chinese in [various countries]

JUL 2 1929

Chinese in Africa, South

X Race problems

APR 4 1932

Chinese in Canada — British Columbia — Vancouver

XX Vancouver, British Columbia — Anti-Asiatic riot, 1907

JUL 2 1929

Chinese in the U.S.

X Asiatic peoples — Expansion
XX Chinese in America

XX Labor, Chinese

X Labor, Foreign
XX Labor, Foreign, Chinese
X United States— Race question

NOV 1 1933

Chinese in the U.S. — Assoc. and org.

See

Societies, Secret — U.S., Chinese

MAR 26 1952

Chinese in the U.S. — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 2 1929

Chinese in the U.S. — N.Y. — New York

JUL 2 1929

Chinese-English war, 1840-1842

See

China — Hist. — War of 1840-1842

JUL 26 1943

Chinese-English wars, 1856-1861

See

China — Hist. — For. intervention, 1857-1861

JUL 26 1943

Chinese-French war, 1884-1885

See

China — Hist. — War of 1884-1885

JUL 26 1943

Chinese-French wars, 1856-1861

See

China — Hist. — For. intervention, 1857-1861

JUL 26 1943

Chinese green

See

Lokao

DEC 7 1937

Chinese inscriptions Reg.

See also

Nestorian tablet of Sian-Fu

Chinese-Japanese war, 1931-1933

See

China — Hist.—Period of Japanese invasions, 1931-

China —Hist. —Invasion of 1931-1933

MAR 29 1940

Chinese-Japanese war, 1937-1945

See

China —Hist. — Period of Japanese invasions, 1931-1945

China — Hist. —Invasion of 1937-1945

MAR 29 1940

Chinese junks

See

Junks, Chinese

OA PC ST O NOV 23 1954

Chinese language

X Asiatic languages
X Chinese studies
X Indo-Chinese languages
XX Sino-Tibetan languages
XX Sinology

MAR 6 1950
Retyped with additions
Nov. 1950

Chinese language — Basic Chinese

See

Basic Chinese

SEP 6 1935

Chinese language —Business Chinese

XX Business —Correspondence, Chinese

Chinese language — Characters

(When A wants cards for works on this subject, use: Painting, Chinese--Technique)

X Alphabet, Chinese
XX Chinese language — Script
XX Handwriting, Chinese

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Cognate words Reg. adj.

X Chinese language — Etymology
X Chinese language — Foreign words and phrases

SEP 16 1946

Reg. adj.

Chinese language — Conversation and phrase books

XX Chinese language — Phrase books

MAY 24 1928

Chinese language — Dialects

See also

Pidgin English

JUL 2 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Amoy

XX Amoy language

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Cantonese

Chinese language — Dialects — Ch'ang-an

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Chung-ming

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Foochow

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Hakka

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Hankow

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Hok-Keen

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language--Dialects--Kiaochdu

OK'ed by Oriental Div.

APR 12 1956

Chinese language — Dialects — Li

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Liet-tse

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Loi

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Macao

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Mandarin

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Miao-tse

XX Miao-tsze language

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Muong

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Nanking

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Neu Chih

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Ning-po

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — North China

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Peking

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — San-wui

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Shanghai

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Swatow

XX Swatow language

JUL 2 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Szechuen

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Tie-Chiu

JUL 2 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Tonquin

JUL 2 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Wênchow

JUL 2 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Yangchow

JUL 2 1929

Chinese language — Dialects — Yunnan

JUL 2 1929

Chinese language — Dictionaries Reg. adj.

Here are entered dictionaries of Chinese words with equivalents in another language. For lists in another language with Chinese equivalents, see the subheading Dictionaries, Chinese under the given language, e.g.,

English language — Dictionaries, Chinese

JAN 23 1935

Chinese language — Etymology

See also

Chinese language — Cognate words
Chinese language — Foreign words and phrases

JUL 2 1929

Chinese language — Exercises and readers

XX Chinese language — Readers

JUL 2 1929

Chinese language — Figures of speech

[Note: Works on specific figures take an additional subject entry under the name of the figure, e.g.,
1. Chinese language -- Figures of speech
2. Metaphor, Chinese]

X Chinese language — Rhetoric and composition

MAR 25 1944

Chinese language — Foreign words and phrases Reg. adj.

See also
Chinese language — Cognate words
Chinese words in foreign languages

X Chinese language — Etymology

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language — Grammar

JUL 2 1929

Chinese language — Grammar — Adv.

JUN 30 1949

Chinese language — Grammar — Particles

JUN 30 1949

Chinese language — Grammar — Preposition

JUN 30 1949

Chinese language — Grammar — Verb

JUN 30 1949

Chinese language — Hist. Dated (by century only)

JUL 2 1929

Chinese language — Lexicology

JUL 2 1929

Chinese language — Numerals

See

Numerals, Chinese

JUL 26 1950

Chinese language — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 2 1929

Chinese language — Phonetics

JUL 2 1929

Chinese language — Phrase books

See

Chinese language — Conversation and phrase books

MAY 2 6 1930

Chinese language — Primers

XX Primers, Chinese

JUL 2 1929

Chinese language — Pronunciation

JUL 2 1929

Chinese language — Prosody

XX Prosody, Chinese

MAY 2 6 1930

Chinese language — Readers

See

Chinese languages — Exercises and readers

JUL 2 1929

Chinese language — Rhetoric and composition

See also

Chinese language — Figures of speech

MAR 2 5 1944

Chinese language — Script

See

Chinese language — Characters

JUL 1 1929

Chinese language--Spelling

NOV 2 0 1958

Chinese language — Study and teaching

See also

Chinese studies

DEC 5 1950

Chinese language--Syntax

FEB 2 6 1950

Chinese language — Transliteration

SEP 2 2 1943

Chinese literature — Bibl.

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature

X Chinese studies
XX Sinology

SEP 22 1932
Retyped with additions
Nov.1950

Chinese literature — Anecdotes

MAY 9 1933

Chinese literature — Art

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Astrology

MAY 1 4 1928

XX Astrology, Chinese

Chinese literature — Astronomy

X Astronomy — Hist. — China

JUN 2 1 1928

Chinese literature — Biog.

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature--Bolshevism

See

Chinese literature--Political science

PC O K

MAY 5 1958

Chinese literature — Botany

X Botany — China

DEC 1 2 1928

Chinese literature — Chap-books

See

Chap-books, Chinese

FEB 1 0 1949

Chinese literature — Classification

See

Classification of libraries — Chinese literature

SEP 3 0 1944

Chinese literature — Collected works

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Collections

XX Chinese literature — Selections

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Commentaries

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature—Communism

See

Chinese literature—Political science

PC O E

MAY 5 1958

Chinese literature — Concordances

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Dictionaries

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Divination

MAY 1 9 1936

Reg.

Chinese literature — Drama

See also

Drama, English — Chinese authors
Puppet plays, Chinese

XX Drama, Chinese
XX Drama, Oriental

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Drama — Collections

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Drama — Hist. and crit.

JUL 2 1929

Reg. adj.

Chinese literature — Drama — Translations into [name of language]

[Note: Two form headings will usually be necessary, e.g.,
1. Chinese literature — Drama — Translations into English
2. Drama, English — Translations from Chinese]

SEP 3 0 1944

Chinese literature — Drama — Translations into (Reg. adj.) — Collections

SEP 3 0 1944

Chinese literature — Economics

See also

Economics — Hist. — China

X Economics — Hist. — China

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature—Education

IN O only at present

NOV 8 1956

Chinese literature — Encyclopaedias

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Engineering

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Essays

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Ethics

See also

Confucianism

XX Ethics, Chinese

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Ethnology

JUL 2 1929

00049

Chinese literature — Fables

XX Fables, Chinese

APR 5 1930

Chinese literature — Fiction

XX Fiction, Oriental
XX Chinese literature — Tales
XX Fiction, Chinese
XX Fairy tales, Chinese

JUL 2 1929

Chinses literature — Fiction — Hist. and crit.

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Foreign influence of.

JUL 19 1950

Chinese literature — Geography

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Geography.

Shan hai ching.

For editions of this work and commentaries thereon, see cards under

Shan hai ching.

APR 13 1951

Chinese literature — Hist.

See also

China — Hist.

JUL 1 1929

Chinese literature —Hist. and crit.

JUL 4 1929

Chinese literature — Law

See also

Law — China

X Law — China
X Law, Oriental

JUL 3 1929

Chinese literature — Legends

XX Chinese literature — Tales
XX Legends, Chinese

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Letter writing

FEB 9 1940

Chinses literature — Letters

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature--Library science

NOV 23 1954

Chinese literature — Logic

XX Logic, Chinese

JUL 16 1932

Chinese literature — Mathematics

XX Arithmetic, Chinese
X Mathematics, Chinese

DEC 17 1931

Chinese literature — Medicine

X Medicine — China

NOV 5 1931

Chinese literature — Military art and science

XX Military art and science — China
XX Military art and science, Oriental

MAR 18 1941

Chinese literature — Natural history

AUG 12 1937

Chinese literature--Numismatics

DEC 22 1952

Chinese literature — Oaths

X Oaths — China

MAY 15 1961

Chinese literature — Philosophy

X Philosophy, Modern
XX Philosophy, Chinese
XX Sophists (Chinese philosophy)

JUL 3 1929

Chinese literature--Poetry

Shih ching.

For works by this author, see cards under

Shih ching.

PC O JAN 14 1955

Chinese literature — Poetry

XX Poetry, Chinese
XX Poetry, Oriental

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Poetry — Collections

JUL 3 1929

Chinese literature — Poetry — Hist. and crit.

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Political science

XX Political science — China
X Chinese literature--Bolshevism
X Chinese literature--Communism

PC O E JUN 30 1934

Chinese literature — Prayers

OCT 20 19

Chinese literature — Prophecies

XX Prophecies, Chinese

MAY 15 1951

Chinese literature — Proverbs

XX Aphorisms, Chinese
X Proverbs, Chinese

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Reference

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Religion

See also

Chinese literature, Christian

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Science

JAN 8 1935

Chinese literature — Selections

See

Chinese literature — Collections

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature--Social sciences

PA APR 24

Chinese literature — Tales

See

Chinese literature — Fiction
Chinese literature — Legends

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Translations from foreign languages — Bibl.

SEP 30 1944

Chinese literature — Translations from foreign languages

[Notes.:
(1) Not used as a form heading excepting in the Oriental Division
(2) When used as a subject heading, it takes a subheading, e.g., Chinese literature — Translations from foreign languages — Bibl.]

DEC - 6 1946

Chinese literature — Translations from foreign languages

See also

Chinese literature — Drama — Translations from [Name of language]
Chinese literature, Christian

XX Translations, Chinese

DEC - 6 1946

Chinese literature — Translations from foreign languages — Hist. and crit.

MAY 5 - 1948

Chinese literature — Translations into [name of language] — Hist. and crit.

APR 13 1951

Chinese literature — Travel

JUL 2 1929

Chinese literature — Wit and humor

XX Wit and humor, Chinese

JUL 3 1929

Chinese literature, Christian

X Chinese literature — Religion
X Chinese literature — Translations from foreign languages

Jul 2, 1929
Retyped with additions
Apr 1948

Chinese literature, Juvenile

XX Juvenile literature, Chinese

JUL 3 1929

Chinese literature, Juvenile — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 4 1929

Chinese in literature Reg. adj.
[Note: Works on Chinese in Chinese literature are not regionalized.]

See also the subheadings Drama, Fiction, and Poetry under China — Hist. and under the various periods of China — Hist.

X China in foreign opinion
XX China in literature

DEC 1 8 1950

Chinese manuscripts

XX Manuscripts, Chinese

JUL 3 1929

Chinese philology

See

Chinese studies

DEC 5 1950

Chinese rites
Here are entered works on the participation of converts to Christianity in Chinese rites and ceremonies.
For other works on Chinese rites and ceremonies, see
Rites and ceremonies — China

X Catholic church, Roman — Rites
X Catholic church, Roman — Converts
X Catholic church, Roman — China
X Dominicans — China
X Franciscans — China

(Cont'd)
JUN 1 1 1940

Chinese rites (Cont'd)

X Jesuits and Jesuitism — China
X Missions, Foreign — China — Catholic church, Roman
X Rites and ceremonies — China

Reg.

Chinese studies

See also

Chinese language
Chinese literature

X Chinese language — Study and teaching
XX Chinese philology
X Oriental studies
XX Sinology

SEP. 15 1932
Retyped with additions
Nov.1950

Chinese studies — Per. and soc. publ.

DEC 3 1934

Chinese tribes

See

Ethnology — China

APR 1 5 1930

Chinese varnish tree

See

Aleurites

MAR 1 1933

Chinese words in foreign languages Reg. adj.

X Chinese language — Foreign words and phrases
X Oriental words in foreign languages

OCT 1 8 1944

Chingalee tribe

See

Australian tribes — Chingalee

JUL 3 1929

Chingpaw language

See

Kachin language

MAR 5 1930

Chinipa Indians

See

Indians, Mexican — Tribes — Chinipa

DEC 7 1951

Chinkapin, Water

See

Lotus

JUL 3 0 1931

Chino-Japanese War

See

China-Japan war, 1894-1895

JUL 1 1929

Chinoiserie

See

Art, Chinese — Influence

AUG 2 2 1940

Chinoline

See

Quinolines

OCT 9 1929

Chinone

See

Quinones

OCT 9 1929

Chinook jargon

X American languages — Chinook

JUL 3 1929

Chinook Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Chinook

DEC 7 1951

Chinook jargon — Texts and translations

JUL 3 1929

Chinook language
See
American languages — Chinook

JUL 3 1929

Chinookan languages
See
American languages — Chinookan

JUL 3 1929

Chinquapin, Water
See
Lotus

JUL 30 1931

Chins
See also
Haka Chins
Siyin Chins

X Ethnology — India

APR 15 1930

Chinsura

JUL 3 1929

Chints

JUL 3 1929

Chiny

JUL 3 1929

Chinyanja language
See
African languages — Nyanja

JUL 3 1929

Chioggia, War of
See
Venice — Hist., 697-1508

OCT 1 1931

Chionanthus virginica

JUL 3 1929

Chios, Battle of, 1770
See
Cheame, Battle of, 1770

MAR 15 1944

Chipaya Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Chipaya

DEC 7 1951

Chipaya language
See
American languages — Chipaya

JUL 8 1932

Chipeo Indians
See
Indians, S.A.--Tribes--Shipibo

PC AH

JUL 10 1956

Chipewyan Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Chipewyan

DEC 7 1951

Chipewyan language
See
American languages — Chipewyan

JUL 3 1929

Chipewyan-Slavi language
See
American languages — Chipewyan-Slavi

JUL 3 1929

Chipmunk
See
Squirrel

JAN 31 1928

Chipo language
See
African languages — Longe

MAR 11 1935

Chippawa, Ont., Battle of, 1814
See
United States — Hist. — War of 1812 — Military, 1814, July 5 — Chippawa

DEC 7 1937

Chippendale furniture
See
Furniture, British

JUL 3 1929

Chippewa Indians
Here are entered the official publications of the Chippewa Indians.
For works about the tribe, see
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Chippewa

DEC 7 1951

Chippewa language
See
American languages — Chippewa

JUL 3 1929

Chiquito Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Chiquito

DEC 7 1951

Chiquito language
See
American languages — Chiquito

JUL 3 1929

Chiricahua Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Chiricahua

DEC 7 1951

Chiriguano Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — TRIBES — Chiriguano

DEC 7 1951

Chiriguano language
See
American languages — Chiriguano

ØA PC AH

NOV 21 1944

Chirodontinae Reg.

LL

JUL 3 1929

Chirognomy
See
Palmistry

JUL 3 1929

Chiromancy
See
Palmistry

JUL 3 1929

Chironomidae

JUL 3 1929

Chiropodists

XX Podiatrists
OA PC

JUL 3 1929

Chiroptera
See
Bats

APR 17 1931

Chirosophy
See
Palmistry

JUL 3 1929

Chisena language
See
African languages — Sena

JUL 3 1929

Chisholm trail
See
Trails — U.S. — Indiv. — Chisholm

SEP 18 1930

Chiswina language
See
African languages — Chikaranga

JUL 3 1929

Chitimacha Indians
See
Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Chitimacha

DEC 7 1951

Chitimacha language
See
American languages — Chitimacha

JUL 3 1929

Chitin

OCT 8 1929

Chitinase

* Henderson, I.F. Dict. of scient. terms.

x Enzymes

PC ST

SEP 16 1955

Chitonga Languages
See
African languages — Tonga

DEC 13 1941

Chitonidae

XX Polyplacophora

JUL 3 1929

Chitonidae, Fossil Reg.

JUL 3 1929

Chitpavans
See
Chitpawans

JAN 27 1934

Chitpawans

Emcys. Brit.

XX Chitpavans
X Mahrattas

JAN 27 1934

Chitral campaign, 1895
See
India — Hist. — Chitral campaign, 1895

JAN 2 1931

Chitrali language
See
Khowar language

FEB 17 1930

Chivalrie (Game).

X Ball

MAR 15 1944

Chivalry Reg. adj.
See also
Civilization, Medieval
Courts of love Courtly love
Crusades
Feudalism
Heraldry
Honor
Tournaments
X Courtly love X Courtsey
X Conduct of life
X Feudalism
X Heraldry
XX Knighthood
X Loyalty
X Orders of knighthood and chivalry

NOV 24 1931

Chivalry in literature

JUL 3 1929

Chiwa
See
Khiva

JUL 4 1929

Chlaenobia
See
Scarabaeidae

NOV 12 1935

Chlamydomonas

JUL 3 1929

Chlamydoselachidae
See
Elasmobranchii

DEC 4 1940

Chlamys plicata

JUL 3 1929

Chlingensperg family

XX Khlingensperg family

MAY 29 1934

Chloracetanilide

OCT 8 1929

Chloracetic acid
See
Acid, Chloracetic

OCT 8 1929

Chloracetophenone

*Hackh

XX Chloroacetophenone
XX Phenacyl chloride

OK PC ST SEP 2 6 1957

Chloral

XX Chloral hydrate
X Chlorine
XX Trichloracetaldehyde * OCT 8 1929

Chloracetyl chloride

*Chem abstracts

x Chlorine--Organic compounds

OK PC ST AUG 2 6 1957

Chloral hydrate

See

Chloral

OCT 8 1929

Chloramine

OCT 1 4 1930

Chloramphenicol

See

Chloromycetin

OK PC ST JAN 2 4 1957

Chloraniline

NOV 1 6 1934

Chloranilinesulphuric acid

See

Acid, Chloranilinesulphuric

OCT 8 1929

Chlorates

See also names of specific chlorates, e.g.,

Perchlorates
Potassium chlorate

X Chlorine

JUL 6 1933

Chlordimethylthiophenol

See

Phenyl mercaptan

OK PC ST OCT 3 0 1957

Chlorhydrin

* Hackh

OK NOV 4 1955

Chloride of lime

See

Calcium chloride

DEC 1 3 1927

Chloride volatilization process

See

Ores — Dressing — Chloridizing

MAR 8 1934

Chlorides — Electrolysis

MAY 2 8 1937

Chlorides — Physiological effect

OCT 8 1929

Chlorination process (metallurgy)

X Gold — Metallurgy

JAN 1 0 1934

Chlorine

See also
Chlorates
Chlorides
And names of specific chlorine compounds, e.g.,
Acid, Hydrochloric
Chloral
Chloroform
Chloropicrin

X Bleaching
X Disinfection and disinfectants
X Halogens

OCT 1 5 1929

Chlorine — Atomic weight

OCT 8 1929

Chlorine — Determination

OCT 8 1929

Chlorine — Manufacture

OCT 8 1929

Chlorine — Organic compounds

See also

Chloracetyl chloride

OK PC ST OCT 8 1929

Chlorine — Spectrum

OCT 8 1929

Chlorine compounds

OCT 8 1929

Chloris gayana
See
Rhodes grass

OCT 9 1929

Chlorite Reg.

OCT 8 1929

Chlormethane
See
Methyl chloride

OCT 9 1929

Chloroacetophenone
See
Chloracetophenone

ØA PC ST

SEP 2 6 1957

Chlorobenzenes
See
Benzene — Derivatives

NOV 2 7 1936

Chlorobenzoic acid
See
Acid, Chlorobenzoic

OCT 8 1929

Chlorococcaceae

x Algae
x Soils—Bacteriology

OA PC MAR 1 1958

Chlorodimethylthiophenol
See
Phenyl mercaptan

OA PC ST OCT 3 0 1957

Chloroethene
See
Vinyl chloride

MAY 2 9 1952

Chloroethylene
See
Vinyl chloride

MAY 2 9 1952

Chloroform

X Anesthetics
X Chlorine
XX Trichloromethane

OCT 8 1929

Chloroform — Physiological effect

OCT 8 1929

Chlorohydrins

OCT 8 1929

Chloromethane
See
Methyl chloride

OCT 9 1929

Chloromycetin
*Chambers tech. dict.

XX Chloramphenicol
X Medicine, Biochemic

OA PC ST JAN 2 4 1957

Chlorophenylenediamine

look up before wind.

DEC 1 6 1935

Chlorophenylsulfaminic acid
See
Acid, Chlorophenylsulfaminic

OCT 8 1929

Chlorophoenicite

X Arsenates

MAY 9 - 1928

Chlorophora Reg.

√Webster's
√Funk & Wagnall's

X Fustic
XX Iroko

SEP 1 7 1962

Chlorophyceae

See also names of individual forms, e.g.,

Microdictyon
Volvox

X Algae
X Algae, Marine

OCT 3 1929

Chlorophyl

See also

Xanthophyl
Porphyrins

X Chemistry, Botanical
X Plants — Color
X Plants — Chemical analysis

0A PC ST MAY 28 1934

Chloropicrin

X Chlorine
XX Trichloronitromethane

SEP 8 1936

Chloroplatinate

Chlorosulphonate

Look up before using

NOV 22 1934

Chlorotoluene

NOV 21 1932

Chlorpromazine

See

Tranquilizing drugs

0A PC SEP 10 1957

Choco Indians

See

Indians, S.A.—Tribes—Choco

0A PC AH MAY 9 1958

Chocho language

See

American languages — Chocho

JUL 4 1929

Choco language

See

American languages — Choco

FEB 5 1941

Chocolate cards

[Note: Works on chocolate cards take an additional subject entry under Advertising, Chocolate and cocoa]

X Advertising, Chocolate and cocoa
X Cards, Business
XX Chocolate and cocoa — Advertising

SEP 27 1950

Chocolate and cocoa Reg.

See also

Cacao tree

XX Cacao
X Cacao tree
XX Cocoa

JUN 8 1934

Chocolate and cocoa — Advertising

See

Advertising, Chocolate and cocoa
Chocolate cards

SEP 27 1950

Chocolate and cocoa — Analysis

JUL 3 1929

Chocolate and cocoa — Assoc. and org. Reg.

FEB 18 1938

Chocolate and cocoa — Fermentation

JUL 3 1929

Chocolate and cocoa — Manufacture

See also

Chocolate makers

AUG 22 1940

Chocolate and cocoa — Manufacture — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for chocolate and cocoa industry

MAR 21 1928

Chocolate and cocoa — Manufacture — Congresses, Internat. Dated

MAY 20 1932

Chocolate and cocoa — Per. and ser. publ.

JUL 3 1929

Chocolate and cocoa — Prices

See

Prices, Chocolate and cocoa

MAY 9 1934

Chocolate and cocoa — Tariff Reg. Dated

X Tariff

JUL 3 1929

Chocolate and cocoa — Trade and stat. Reg.

JUL 3 1929

Chocolate and cocoa — Trade and stat. — Accounting and bookkeeping

See

Accounting and bookkeeping for chocolate and cocoa industry

MAR 21 1928

Chocolate makers Reg.

See also

Strikes and lockouts, Chocolate makers'
Wages, Chocolate makers'

X Chocolate and cocoa — Manufacture

AUG 22 1940

Chocolate-tree

See

Cacao tree

JUL 4 1929

Choctaw academy, White Sulphur Springs, Ky.

For works about this school, see

Indians, N.A. — Education — Choctaw academy

JUN 5 1945

Choctaw Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Tribes — Choctaw

DEC 7 1951

Choctaw language

See

American languages — Choctaw

JUL 4 1929

Choice (Psychology)

See also
Conflict (Psychology)
Decision (Psychology)

X Child study — Special phases
X Conflict (Psychology)
X Decision (Psychology)
X Will

JAN 16 1935

Choice by lot

XX Casting of lots
X Divination
X Fortune telling
XX Lot, Choice by
XX Lots, Casting of
X Lotteries
X Oracles
XX Sortilege

JUN 14 1948

Choir schools

See

Choirs

MAY 24 1934

Choir screens

See

Screens (Church decoration)

PC A JUL 9 1957

Choir-stalls

X Church decoration and ornament
X Church furniture
XX Misereres [seats]
XX Misericordes
XX Stalls, Choir

JUL 3 1929
JUL 4 1929

Choirs

Reg.

See also

Opera--Chorus

XX Bach choir, Bethlehem, Pa.
XX Choir schools
XX St. Olaf choir, Northfield, Minn.
~~XX Sistine Chapel choir~~

PC SEP 28 1932

Choirs — Per. and soc. publ.

JUL 3 1929

Choirs, Boy

See also

Boy sses
Singing, Children's

X Singing, Children's

PC NOV 21 1938

Choke damp

See

Carbon dioxide

JUL 3 1929

Chokitapia Indians

See

Indians, N.A. — Blackfoot

JUL 4 1929

Chokitapia language

See

American languages — Blackfoot

JUL 4 1929

Chol language

See

American languages — Chol

JUL 4 1929

Cholam

See

Sorghum

JUL 1929

00959

Cholas

XX Colas

JUL 11 1933

Cholecystitis
See
Gall-bladder — Diseases

JUL 3 1929

Cholecystostomy
See
Gall-bladder — Surgery

JUL 3 1929

Cholera, Asiatic
See
Cholera

X Tropics — Diseases and hygiene

MAR 24 1934

Cholera, Chicken
See
Poultry — Diseases, parasites, etc.

MAR 24 1934

Cholera, Hog
See
Hog cholera

Reg.

MAR 24 1934

Choles language
See
American languages — Chol

JUL 4 1929

Cholesteatoma

JUL 3 1929

Cholestene

* Chem abstracts

xx Keto-methyl-cholestene

O/A PC ST

JUN 20 1956

Cholesterol
See also
Ambrein

X Sterols

O/A PC ST

OCT 19 1934

Chlorides
See also names of specific chlorides, e.g.,
Calcium chloride
Trithiazyl trichloride

X Chemistry, Inorganic
X Chlorine

O/A PC, ST,

JAN 21 1930

Choline

OCT 8 1929

Cholinesterase

x Enzymes

O/A PC ST

DEC 1 1955

Chomane Indians
See
Indians, S.A. — Tribes — Mosetene

JAN 4 1952

Chomane language
See
American languages — Mosetene

JUL 4 1929

Chontakiro language
See
American languages—Piro

O/A PC AH

MAY 9 1958

Chontal Indians
See
Indians, Mexican — Tribes — Chontal

DEC 7 1951

Chontaquiro Indians
See
Indians, S.A.—Tribes—Piro

O/A PC AH

MAY 9 1958

Chontec language
See
American languages — Chontec

JUL 4 1929

Chootas

X Ethnology — India

APR 15 1930

Chopi
See
Serbians in Bulgaria

NOV 5 1932

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
Q.025.36N532S C001 V001
SUBJECT HEADINGS AUTHORIZED FOR GENERAL
3 0112 025013837